Class 58 Accession

q 974.4 M382:3 34950

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 37 3M 12.1.08

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_S0-DTM-311_8

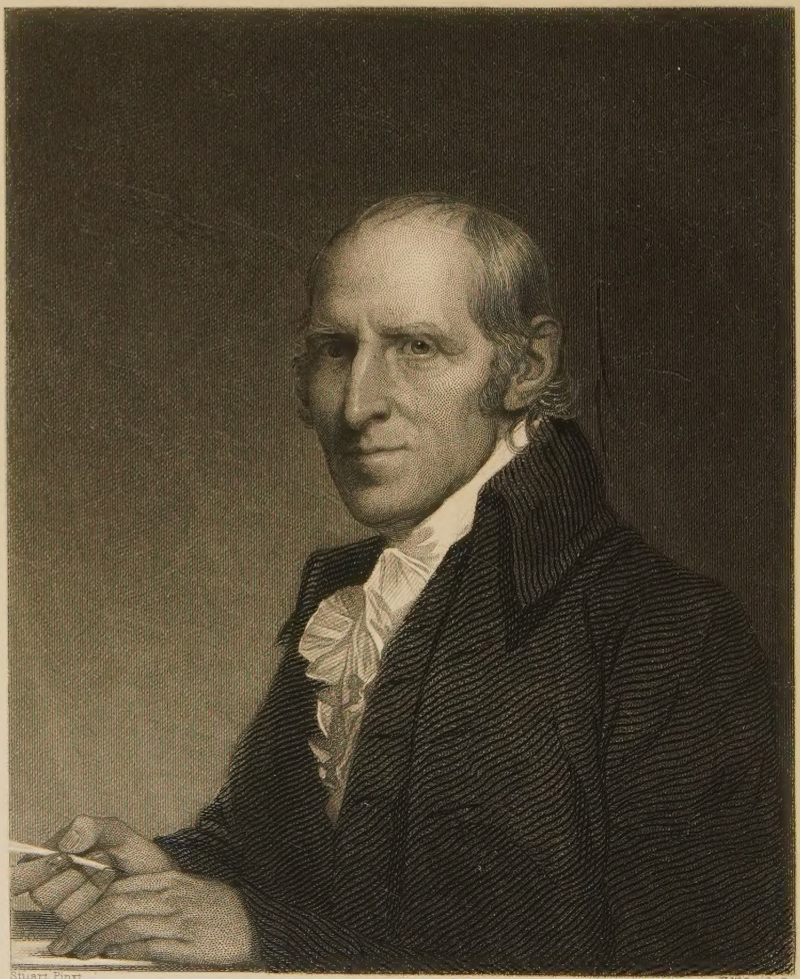
COLLECTIONS

OF THE

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Committee of Publication.

ROGER WOLCOTT.
SAMUEL F. McCLEARY.
A. LAWRENCE LOWELL.
CHARLES C. SMITH.



Stuart Pinxt. H.W.Smith Sc

Timothy Pickering.

Æt. 63

COLLECTIONS

OF THE

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

SIXTH SERIES. — VOL. VIII.

Published at the Charge of the Appleton Fund.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY.

M.DCCC.XCVI.

University Press:
John Wilson and Son, Cambridge

xq974.4 M382:3 58

34950

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Officers of the Society, elected April 11, 1895 . . . vii

Resident Members viii

Honorary and Corresponding Members x

Members Deceased xii

Preface xiii

Historical Index to the Pickering Papers 3

OFFICERS

OF THE

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

ELECTED APRIL 11, 1895.

President.

CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, LL.D. . . . . LINCOLN.

Vice-Presidents.

JUSTIN WINSOR, LL.D. . . . . CAMBRIDGE.
HON. SAMUEL A. GREEN, M.D. . . . . BOSTON.

Recording Secretary.

REV. EDWARD J. YOUNG, D.D. . . . . WALTHAM.

Corresponding Secretary.

WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, D.C.L. . . . . CAMBRIDGE.

Treasurer.

CHARLES C. SMITH, A.M. . . . . BOSTON.

Librarian.

HON. SAMUEL A. GREEN, M.D. . . . . BOSTON.

Cabinet-Keeper.

SAMUEL F. McCLEARY, A.M. . . . . BROOKLINE.

Executive Committee of the Council.

HON. JOHN D. WASHBURN, LL.B. . . . . WORCESTER.
REV. EDMUND F. SLAFTER, D.D. . . . . BOSTON.
ARTHUR LORD, A.B. . . . . PLYMOUTH.
EDWARD L. PIERCE, LL.D. . . . . MILTON.
HON. STEPHEN SALISBURY, A.M. . . . . WORCESTER.

RESIDENT MEMBERS.

AT THE DATE OF THE PRINTING OF THIS BOOK, IN THE ORDER OF THEIR ELECTION.

1844.

Rev. Lucius R. Paige, D.D.

1860.

Hon. Samuel A. Green, M.D.

Charles Eliot Norton, LL.D.

1861.

Rev. Edward E. Hale, D.D

Hon. Horace Gray, LL.D.

Rev. Edwards A. Park, LL.D.

1863.

William H. Whitmore, A.M.

1864.

Hon. William C. Endicott, LL.D.

1865.

Josiah P. Quincy, A.M.

Samuel Eliot, LL.D.

1866.

Henry G. Denny, A.M.

1867.

Charles C. Smith, A.M.

Hon. George S. Hale, A.M.

1869.

William S. Appleton, A.M.

Hon. Theodore Lyman, LL.D.

1871.

Abner C. Goodell, Jr., A.M.

Edward D. Harris, Esq.

1873.

Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, LL.D.

Winslow Warren, LL.B.

Charles W. Eliot, LL.D.

1875.

Charles F. Dunbar, LL.D.

Charles Francis Adams, LL.D.

William P. Upham, A.B.

1876.

Hon. William Everett, LL.D.

George B. Chase, A.M.

Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, LL.D.

1877.

John T. Morse, Jr., A.B.

Justin Winsor, LL.D.

J. Elliot Cabot, LL.D.

1878.

Henry Lee, A.M.

Gamaliel Bradford, A.B.

Rev. Edward J. Young, D.D.

Hon. John Lowell, LL.D.

1879.

William W. Greenough, A.B.

Robert C. Winthrop, Jr., A.M.

Henry W. Haynes, A.M.

1880.

Thomas W. Higginson, A.M.

Rev. Edward G. Porter, A.M.

John C. Ropes, LL.B.

1881.

Rev. Henry F. Jenks, A.M.
Horace E. Scudder, A.B.
Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, D.D.
Hon. Stephen Salisbury, A.M.
John T. Hassam, A.M.
Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D.

1882.

Arthur Lord, A.B.
Arthur B. Ellis, LL.B.
Clement Hugh Hill, A.M.
Frederick W. Putnam, A.M.
James M. Bugbee, Esq.
Hon. John D. Washburn, LL.B.
Rev. Egbert C. Smyth, D.D.

1883.

Francis A. Walker, LL.D.
Rev. Arthur L. Perry, LL.D.

1884.

Hon. John E. Sanford, A.M.
Uriel H. Crocker, LL.B.
Hon. Martin Brimmer, A.B.
Hon. Roger Wolcott, LL.B.
William G. Russell, LL.D.
Edward Channing, Ph.D.

1886.

Samuel F. McCleary, A.M.
William W. Goodwin, D.C.L.
Hon. George F. Hoar, LL.D.
Rev. Alexander V. G. Allen, D.D.

1887.

Charles G. Loring, A.M.
Solomon Lincoln, A.M.
Edwin P. Seaver, A.M.

1889.

Albert B. Hart, Ph.D.
Thornton K. Lothrop, LL.B.
George O. Shattuck, LL.B.
James B. Thayer, LL.D.
Hon. Henry S. Nourse, A.M.

1890.

Henry Fitz-Gilbert Waters, A.M.
Hon. William S. Shurtleff, A.M.
Abbott Lawrence Lowell, LL.B.

1891.

Benjamin M. Watson, A.B.
Rev. Samuel E. Herrick, D.D.
Hon. Oliver W. Holmes, LL.D.
Henry P. Walcott, M.D.

1892.

John Fiske, LL.D.
George S. Merriam, A.M.

1893.

Edward L. Pierce, LL.D.
Hon. Charles R. Codman, LL.B.
Barrett Wendell, A.B.
James F. Rhodes, LL.D.

1894.

Hon. Edward F. Johnson, LL.B.
Hon. Walbridge A. Field, LL.D.
Henry W. Taft, A.M.
Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, D.D.
William R. Thayer, A.M.

1895.

Rev. Morton Dexter, A.M.
Hon. T. Jefferson Coolidge, A.M.
Hon. William W. Crapo, LL.D.

HONORARY OR CORRESPONDING MEMBERS,

ELECTED UNDER THE ORIGINAL ACT OF INCORPORATION, 1794, IN THE ORDER OF THEIR ELECTION.

J. Hammond Trumbull, LL.D.

Rev. William S. Southgate, D.D.

HONORARY MEMBERS,

ELECTED SINCE THE PASSAGE OF THE ACT OF 1857.

David Masson, LL.D.
Rt. Rev. William Stubbs, D.D.
Hon. William M. Evarts, LL.D.
Theodor Mommsen.
Marquis de Rochambeau.
William E. H. Lecky, LL.D.
Ernst Curtius.
Hon. Carl Schurz, LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS,

ELECTED SINCE THE PASSAGE OF THE ACT OF 1857.

Hon. William H. Trescot.
Goldwin Smith, D.C.L.
Hon. John Meredith Read, A.M.
Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D.
Charles J. Stillé, LL.D.
M. Jules Marcou.
Charles J. Hoadly, LL.D.
John Foster Kirk, LL.D.
Hon. Manning F. Force, LL.B.
Samuel Rawson Gardiner, LL.D.
Hon. John Bigelow, LL.D.
Henry Charles Lea, LL.D.
Hubert H. Bancroft, A.M.
Rev. Richard S. Storrs, LL.D.
M. Gustave Vapereau.
John Austin Stevens, A.B.
Joseph F. Loubat, LL.D.
Charles H. Hart, LL.B.
Rev. Moses Coit Tyler, LL.D.
Hermann von Holst, Ph.D.
Franklin B. Dexter, A.M.
John M. Brown, A.M.
Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D.
George W. Ranck, Esq.
James M. Le Moine, Esq.
Rt. Hon. Sir George O. Trevelyan, Bart., D.C.L.
Henry Adams, A.B.
Julius Dexter, A.B.
Rev. Henry M. Baird, D.D.
Hon. William Wirt Henry.
Vicomte d'Haussonville.
Rt. Hon. James Bryce, D.C.L.
Rev. Charles R. Weld, B.D.
Herbert B. Adams, Ph.D.
Signor Cornelio Desimoni.
Hon. Jabez L. M. Curry, LL.D.
Amos Perry, LL.D.
Horatio Hale, A.M.
Hon. William A. Courtenay.
Rt. Rev. Mandell Creighton, LL.D.
John Andrew Doyle, M.A.
Abbé Henry Raymond Casgrain, Litt.D.
Alexander Brown, Esq.
John Nicholas Brown, Esq.
Capt. Alfred T. Mahan, D.C.L.
Hon. Jacob D. Cox, LL.D.

MEMBERS DECEASED.

Members who have died since the last volume of the Collections was issued, March 27, 1894, arranged in the order of their election, and with date of death.

Resident.

Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, LL.D.	Nov. 16, 1894.
Rev. George E. Ellis, LL.D.	Dec. 20, 1894.
Oliver Wendell Holmes, D.C.L.	Oct. 7, 1894.
Hon. Leverett Saltonstall, A.M.	Apr. 15, 1895.
Hon. E. Rockwood Hoar, LL.D.	Jan. 31, 1895.
Edward J. Lowell, A.M.	May 11, 1894.
Hon. Lincoln F. Brigham, LL.D.	Feb. 27, 1895.
Rev. Octavius B. Frothingham, A.M.	Nov. 27, 1895.
Hamilton Andrews Hill, LL.D.	Apr. 27, 1895.

Honorary.

James Anthony Froude, M.A.	Oct. 20, 1894.
Rt. Rev. Lord A. C. Hervey, D.D.	June 9, 1894.
S. A. R. le Comte de Paris	Sept. 8, 1894.
Sir John Robert Seeley, LL.D.	Jan. 13, 1895.

Corresponding.

William Noël Sainsbury, Esq.	Mar. 9, 1895.
George Ticknor Curtis, A.B.	Mar. 28, 1894.
M. Pierre Margry	May 27, 1894.

PREFACE.

THE PICKERING PAPERS, which form the largest and most important collection of manuscripts connected with the history of the Federalist party as yet open to historical students, were given to the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1869, in accordance with the provisions of an unexecuted will of Octavius Pickering, the last surviving son of Colonel Timothy Pickering. The collection is comprised in eighteen volumes of letters from Colonel Pickering, twenty two volumes of letters to him, and eighteen volumes of miscellaneous documents. These volumes were used by Mr. Octavius Pickering in the preparation of a Life of his father, of which only the first volume had been published at his death in 1868. Subsequently they were placed in the hands of Mr. Charles W. Upham, by whom the memoir was completed; and after the publication of the fourth and last volume of the work they were delivered to this Society. They are numbered consecutively from 5 to 62, both inclusive, — four volumes of private and family papers having been retained for the family. Besides these volumes, there are a bound volume containing pamphlet copies of Colonel Pickering's Letter to Governor Sullivan, his subsequent Correspondence with Governor Sullivan, and his Letters to the People of the United States, each with manuscript additions; two large scrap-books of newspaper cuttings; six volumes of indexes prepared by

Mr. Octavius Pickering; and a small volume of memoranda for use in the preparation of the Life of Colonel Pickering. Some unbound papers relating to agricultural subjects were deposited with the Essex Agricultural Society, of which Colonel Pickering was the founder and first President, other unbound papers of local interest and duplicates of matter in the bound volumes were placed in the Essex Institute, and the remaining unbound manuscripts were returned to the family. A large number of official letters from Washington, Hamilton, and other persons, amassed by Colonel Pickering while Quartermaster-General of the American Army, and which did not form a part of this collection, was purchased at Munich, Germany, in 1873, by the United States government, and deposited in the national archives.

Several years elapsed after these important papers were received by the Society before it was thought desirable to make a further publication from them, in view of the copious extracts given by Mr. Octavius Pickering and Mr. Upham; but in March, 1882, a committee, consisting of Messrs. Lodge, Morse, and Haynes, was appointed to prepare and print a selection of the manuscripts. A considerable mass of letters was selected and copied under their direction; but various circumstances delayed final action on their part, and in April, 1887, they reported, through the Recording Secretary, that it was inexpedient to proceed with the publication, and asked to be discharged. Their report was accepted, and the committee was discharged. A new committee was then appointed, consisting of Messrs. Edward J. Lowell, Roger Wolcott, and Samuel F. McCleary, to consider what further action should be taken. In March, 1888, the committee reported that it was expedient to have a complete index of names and subjects prepared and printed. Such an index was accordingly made under their direction by Miss Harriet E. Green, an

experienced and thoroughly competent person. In December, 1890, Mr. Lowell, in behalf of the committee, reported that a card catalogue, numbering more than twelve thousand cards, had been completed, and was ready for the press. "An abstract of every letter is given," Mr. Lowell stated, "with an entry under every important subject alluded to therein. By this means, the student, wherever situated, will be able to tell at a glance with whom Colonel Pickering corresponded, and what was said on both sides; or, from another point of view, whether any given subject of importance is mentioned in the Pickering Papers, what is said about it, and by whom. Study of the original manuscripts will then be necessary only for purposes of amplification and verification. Your Committee believes that such an index as this will be very useful to American scholars, will largely increase the value of the Pickering Papers, and will contribute to the honorable reputation of this Society." At that time the available funds of the Society were needed for other publications, and it was not practicable to begin the work of printing until after the completion of the second volume of the Belcher Papers. In the meantime, Miss Green, who had become connected with the Library of the University of California, died at Oakland, in that State, June 25, 1893; and the Committee was also deprived by death of its chairman, Mr. Lowell, who had from the first taken great interest in the work, and who died May 11, 1894, just when it was possible to begin the work of printing the calendar. The vacancy in the Committee was filled by the appointment of Mr. A. Lawrence Lowell; and Mr. Smith was also added in accordance with the By-Laws. Miss Green had done her work so well that her removal to California and her death cannot have affected materially the value of her labors for this Society; but the Committee has sensibly felt the loss of its late chairman.

Besides the index now printed, a further index was prepared, which was described by Mr. Lowell in his report as follows: "There are in the Pickering Papers a great many names mentioned but briefly and incidentally, or appearing in lists of members of military companies, in pay-rolls, petitions, etc. It was not thought best to include these in the general index. We owe, however, to the diligence of Mr. McCleary a complete separate index of them all. This index contains about eleven thousand cards, giving the full name of all persons mentioned in the fifty-eight volumes, with the exception, sometimes, of those which appear in the general index. The value of such a work to genealogists and biographers is obvious. The lists being authentic, and in many cases official, may be compared, in their utility, to parish and probate registers. By them the doings and the whereabouts, at given dates, of the persons mentioned, may be fixed with certainty." It is expected that this index will also be printed at some future period.

In the following index the names of persons by whom letters were written are printed in small capitals, names of persons to whom letters were addressed are in italics, and names of persons referred to and subjects about which something is said are in lower-case Roman type. Volumes cited are designated by figures with a heavy face, and pages or folios by figures of the common face. Where, however, manuscripts are arranged in series, as is the case with the Old Congress Papers, the number of the volume, in common type, comes immediately after the heavy-faced type, which in those cases denotes the series. The cross-references which appear in brackets at the end of some of the entries are, for the most part, from the notes of Mr. Octavius Pickering, and show where the original letter or another copy may be found, or where there is a reference to the subject-matter of the

letter. They are all to well known and easily accessible works, — such as Sparks's Life and Writings of Washington, and his Correspondence of the American Revolution; the American State Papers, published by Lowrie and Clarke, by Gales and Seaton, and by Thomas B. Wait; the Life and Works of John Adams; Life and Works of Fisher Ames; Works of Alexander Hamilton; Gibbs's Administrations of Washington and Adams; Hildreth's History of the United States; and the Pennsylvania Archives. There are also references to the great manuscript collections of Washington's letters, and of the Papers of the Old Congress, in the State Department at Washington, and to the Massachusetts Archives, in the State House in Boston. Most of the letters are either the originals or press copies, — the word "copy" signifying that it is a hand-written copy, and in these cases, with few exceptions, the original will be found in Washington.

A brief enumeration of some of the more important dates and events in the life of Colonel Pickering is added for the convenience of persons who use this index. Timothy Pickering was born in Salem, Mass., July 17, 1745, and graduated at Harvard College in 1763. He was married, April 8, 1776, to Rebecca White, who died August 14, 1828, — less than six months before his own death. By her he had ten children, — the eight eldest, sons, and two daughters, twins. Only three sons and one daughter survived their father. In February, 1775, he was elected Colonel of the First Regiment of Militia in Essex County; and on receiving news of the skirmish at Lexington he marched with his regiment as far as Medford. In the following year he raised a volunteer regiment, and served at their head until their term expired. In the spring of 1777 he was offered, and after some hesitation accepted, the appointment of Adjutant-General of the American Army, which position he held until the following Janu-

ary. In November, 1777, he was elected a member of the Board of War, of which he was made President. In August, 1780, he was appointed Quartermaster-General of the army, it being understood that he was to continue a member of the Board of War, but without salary while he held his new office. He remained at the head of the Quartermaster's Department until the office was abolished, in July, 1785. He then formed a business partnership with his friend Samuel Hodgdon, who had been one of his deputies, and not long afterward he determined to settle on some wild lands which he had bought in the Wyoming Valley in Pennsylvania. Here he became involved in the disputes between the rival claimants under grants from Pennsylvania and Connecticut; and in June, 1788, he was forcibly abducted from his own house. He was kept a prisoner for about three weeks, and then released. In August, 1791, he was appointed by President Washington Postmaster-General of the United States. While holding this office he was sent on a mission to the Western Indians, and succeeded in negotiating a treaty with the Six Nations. In January, 1795, he was made Secretary of War. On the resignation of Edmund Randolph, in August of that year, he was appointed Acting Secretary of State, and for several months discharged the duties of both offices. When Congress met in December, he was induced to accept a permanent appointment as head of the State Department. In this office he continued until May, 1800, when he was summarily dismissed by President Adams, who had determined to reconstruct his Cabinet. After a short experience as a backwoodsman in Pennsylvania, he finally returned to Massachusetts in November, 1801. In 1802 he was appointed Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Essex County, which office he held until the re-arrangement of the judicial system of Massachusetts in 1811. In

1803 he was elected to the United States Senate, to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of Dwight Foster; and two years later he was re-elected for the full term of six years, at the expiration of which time he was succeeded by a Democrat. In 1812, however, he was elected to the United States House of Representatives from the Essex north district by an overwhelming majority; and in 1814, the State having been re-districted, he was elected from the Essex south district by a scarcely less emphatic expression of public confidence. In four of the nine towns in the district he had every vote, and in another town he had every vote but one. At the end of this term he retired from Congress; but he was afterward for one year a member of the Executive Council of Massachusetts. In May, 1818, he finally retired from public life. He died in Salem, January 29, 1829.

For the use of the steel plate from which the frontispiece to this volume was printed, the Society is indebted to the courtesy of Mr. Henry Pickering, of Boston, a grandson of Colonel Pickering.

For the Committee,

Charles C. Smith.

Boston, December 18, 1895.

HISTORICAL INDEX

TO

THE PICKERING PAPERS.

HISTORICAL INDEX

TO

THE PICKERING PAPERS.

A.

Abbot, Benjamin and Nathan, of Whitehaven, Pa. Aug. 4, 1788. Depositions in regard to the abduction of Col. P. at Wyoming and the shooting of Joseph Dudley by a party of militia. **58**, 79, 80.

Abbott, James, of Detroit, Mich. Nov. 13, 1807. Requesting Col. P.'s support in the ratification by the Senate of his nomination as Receiver of public moneys for the Land Office at Detroit. **43**, 113.

Abbott, James. Recommendation of, as Receiver of public moneys for the Land Office at Detroit. (S. Griswold et al.) **43**, 109.

Abeele, Henry, son of Cornplanter, a Seneca chief. May 19, 1795. Letter from Woodbury, N. J., expressing his intention to learn something: a request for books and a watch, and proposal to come to Philadelphia. **62**, 229.

Abeele, Henry. July 1, 1795. In answer to a letter dated June 19; Col. P.'s young friend was not cool enough when he wrote it to write wisely; he should have considered that Col. P., overburdened with public business, might forget his request, which was the case; advice to consider his best interests, and change the determination expressed in his letter. **62**, 232.

Abeele, Henry. Arrangements for; education of (C. Storer), **59**, 219, 222, 233; *to*, 220; account of his expenses on the mission to the Western Indians, **60**, 197; his character and education (Rev. *A. Hunter*), **62**, 204.

AcModer, John J. Dec. 22, 1788. Deposition concerning the design of John Franklin, Dr. Hamilton, and others of the Susquehanna Company to erect a new State within the limits of Pennsylvania, and resist the authority of Penn. by force. **58**, 160.

AcModer, John J. Attempts of, to excite sedition in Wyoming, 1787. (O. Gore) **57**, 233.

Accountant, province of an. (*J. Adams*) **7**, 523.

Adams, Calvin, of Wyoming, Pa. Aug. 19, 1788. Deposition as to disapprobation expressed by Stephen Jenkins of the plan of taking Col. P. prisoner. **58**, 109.

Adams, Charles. July 25, 1798. Sudden departure of President Adams for Quincy; forwards commissions to be signed; the manner of his departure indicates that the knowledge of his journey should not be communicated. **37**, 317 [copy].

Adams, John, 2d President of the U. S., 1735–1826. July 24, 1775. To James Warren, Speaker of Mass. House of Representatives. Silly cast given to the proceedings of Congress by John Dickinson; energetic action which should have been taken against the friends of British government; questions as to public affairs in Massachusetts. **5**, 29. [Sp. W. **2**, 499] [copy].

—— 1790. Extract from a letter to Dr. Price, to the effect that no man is corrected by the blunders and example of his father, and that every generation must make its own mistakes. **53**, 205 [copy].

—— Mar. 14, 1797. Questions as to

ADAMS, JOHN (*continued*).
policy to be pursued toward France. **21**, 62.
—— Apr. 15, 1797. Request for statement of affairs relating to Col. P.'s department, to be laid before Congress. **21**, 87.
—— Sept. 4, 1797. Request to take care of a packet from Sir J. Sinclair; begs that Col. P. will guard himself against yellow fever; "your country cannot spare you at present." **21**, 227. [Bi. **3**, 456.]
—— Sept. 4, 1797. Thanks for prompt attention to despatches; Col. P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo a masterly composition. **21**, 229. [Bi. **3**, 407.]
—— Sept. 15, 1797. Congratulations on having removed to Trenton; candidates for Treasurer of Mint; "I hope my judgment is not too much influenced by my affection, if it leans in favor of Dr. Rush." **21**, 240. [Bi. **3**, 457.]
—— Sept. 22, 1797. Candidates for Treasurer of Mint; inquiry as to expediency of removing Congress on account of yellow fever; request as to communications to be laid before Congress. **21**, 253.
—— Oct. 2, 1797. Request to forward letters to New York; candidates for Treasurer of Mint; anxiety as to Mr. A.'s steward, on account of yellow fever; inquiry as to convening Congress at New York. **21**, 281.
—— 1798. Blank warrant to U. S. Marshals, under the Alien Act. **54**, 1.
—— Jan. 24, 1798. Request to the Secretary of State and other cabinet officers to consider the state of foreign relations, especially with France, and answer certain questions as to measures to be taken. **22**, 19. [Ad. **8**, 56.]
—— June 12, 1798. Requesting Col. P. to undertake the duties of the War Department in the absence of Mr. McHenry. **22**, 208.
—— Oct. 3, 1798. Enclosing letter from Gen. Miranda with request to consider his project. **23**, 199. [Ad. **8**, 600.]
—— Oct. 10, 1798. Abbé Lambin's and Mr. Foster's letters returned; comparison of the spider and the fly; "in this case the fly seems to have been quite as prudent as the spider." **23**, 209.
—— Oct. 15, 1798. Col. P.'s answer to the impertinent Address from Prince Edward Co., Va., received; Mrs. Adams's delight with it, causing it to be read at her bedside; "I wish you had to answer all the saucy Addresses I have received." **23**, 229. [Bi. **3**, 479.]
—— Oct. 17, 1798. Enclosing signed warrants for arrest of Gen. Collot and others; could trust the heads of departments with this power, but thinks it better to give the act a strict construction; the Sec. of State the proper person to take proofs of the innocence of aliens. **23**, 241.
—— Oct. 26, 1798. Transmitting letter received from Mr. Gerry, occasioned by statements in P.'s answer to the Address from Prince Edward Co., with request to publish [declined by Col. P.]. **23**, 267. [Ad. **8**, 614.]
—— Jan. 15, 1799. Request that the Sec. of State will prepare a draught of a project of a treaty which can be agreed to by the U. S. if proposed by France. **24**, 19. [Ad. **8**, 621.]
—— March 9, 1799. Invitation to come to his house, with the heads of departments, and to bring a copy of the instructions to the late envoys to France. **24**, 142.
—— July 3, 1799. Approval of alterations in a proclamation [of re-opening of trade with St. Domingo]. **25**, 12.
—— July 27, 1799. To J. McHenry. No objection to Mr. McH.'s plan of raising a company of cavalry; question of means; all past declamations and demonstrations of Englishmen and Frenchmen on that subject rush upon his memory and frighten him out of his wits; no possibility of escaping a system of debts and taxes. **47**, 206. [Ad. **9**, 4] [copy].
—— Aug. 5, 1799. Thanks for Bordley's treatise on agriculture; would be glad to read it; but quotes President Washington's words, "Sir, I have read nothing for eight years but the papers brought to me from day to day." **25**, 78.
—— Aug. 6, 1799. Rec'd copy of Talleyrand's letter to Mr. Murray; not the President's place to take any notice of it; any one else may answer its im-

pertinence who likes; the letter the strongest evidence of the success of the French coalition in America; dreads their diplomatic skill no longer; but proposes to manifest candor, integrity, and a peaceable and friendly disposition; preparations for defence not to be relaxed, but instructions for a new negotiation to be made out. **25**, 80. [Ad **9**, 10.]

—— Aug. 13, 1799. With regard to T. Cooper and Dr. Priestley; anecdotes concerning them; Cooper's libel written out of revenge for being refused an appointment; Dr. Priestley too insignificant for notice; Gen. Collot proved to be a pernicious and malicious intriguer, and should be sent out of the country; Létombe should also be sent away, if proved to have paid bribes; fears the Alien Act will prove inadequate, but is willing to try it on Collot. **25**, 99. [Ad. **9**, 13.]

—— Oct. 16, 1799. Requesting the Secretary of State to deliver copy of instructions to envoys to France and to desire them to be ready to sail in the frigate United States early in November. **12**, 191. [Ad. **9**, 39] [copy].

—— Oct. 18, 1799. Requests material for communications to Congress, especially on the relations with St. Domingo, the Isle of France, and the Directory, also the suspension of business by com'rs under 6th and 7th articles of the British treaty, and the rebellion in Pennsylvania **25**, 241. [Ad. **9**, 40.]

—— Nov. 7, 1799. Liancourt's Travels; absurd and gross falsehoods therein, almost too palpable for our own Jacobinical prints; expects to come in for a share of his "Accuracies." **25**, 278.

—— Dec. 7, 1799. Request to prepare a draught of a letter to Mr. King, defining an ultimatum on the 6th article of the treaty of 1794. **25**, 307. [Ad. **9**, 42.]

—— Apr. 23, 1800. Requests the Secretaries' consideration on the subject of a government gazette and printer; weight and authority of the London Gazette instanced. **26**, 95.

—— May 10, 1800. Requesting Col. P.'s resignation of the office of Secretary of State. **26**, 108; copy in **13**, 499.

—— May 12, 1800. Removing Col. P. from office of Secretary of State. **26**, 110; copy in **13**, 501.

—— Nov. 1808. Extract of letter to Mr. Green of the Mass. legislature, on the embargo. **54**, 161.

—— Dec. 23, 1808. To J. Quincy. Opinion that the embargo must be removed as against the universal bent of the people. **54**, 163 [copy].

—— Oct. 30, 1809. To B. Stoddert, in answer to Mr. S.'s letter criticising misrepresentations in Mr. A.'s letters in the Boston Patriot. **29**, 394. [copy.]

—— May 15, 1815. To Dr. Jedidiah Morse, on the pamphlet entitled "American Unitarianism"; which is very much older than is represented in the preface; examples of distinguished Unitarians; the Church Philosophic. **44**, 117 [copy].

—— Aug. 6, 1822. Recollections of the circumstances of the drawing up of the Declaration of Independence. **31**, 387; **44**, 245; **50**, 170 [the last two with Mr. Adams's signature]. [Ad. **2**, 512.]

—— Nov. 17, 1824. To Judge Woodward. Acknowledging gift of the System of Universal Science; wishes that all men understood the anarchical part of our history, 1798, 1799, as well as Judge W. **46**, 106 [copy].

Adams, John. May 1, 1797. Answers to questions of the President relating to measures to be taken toward France. **6**, 267.

—— May 1, 1797. Facts and observations in regard to Gen. Pinckney's mission to France; French spoliations on American commerce; British captures of American vessels; and relations with the Barbary powers; to be laid before Congress. **6**, 287.

—— June 21, 1797. With consular reports concerning depredations on American commerce. **6**, 369.

—— Aug. 1, 1797. D. Howell's claim for salary as commissioner on the St. Croix boundary. **7**, 8.

—— Aug. 3, 1797. Respecting unlawful enlistments in the South. **7**, 17.

—— Aug. 17, 1797. Sailing of brig Sophia for West Indies. **7**, 86.

—— Aug. 18, 1797. In regard to qualifications of Jos. Hopkinson and John Read for U. S. agent, before commis-

Adams, John (*continued*).
sioners under 6th article of the treaty of 1794. **7**, 97.
—— Aug. 19, 1797. Appointment of J. Read as U. S. agent. **7**, 107.
—— Aug. 21, 1797. Col. Moultrie's offer to convey land in Georgia to the U. S. **7**, 108.
—— Aug. 24, 1797. Letters brought by Gen. Kosciuscko, and reports of peace with Tunis. **7**, 114.
—— Aug. 26, 1797. Affairs on the Mississippi and treachery of Spanish officials. **7**, 124.
—— Sept. 5, 1797. Yellow fever in Philadelphia, and death of Dr. Way; candidates for Treasurership of Mint. **7**, 157, 158.
—— Sept. 7, 1797. Candidates for Treasurership of Mint; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 165.
—— Sept. 9, 1797. Candidates for Treasurership of Mint: Mr. Huger, Dr. Conover, Mr. Caldwell, Rev. J. Armstrong. **7**, 167.
—— Sept. 12, 1797. Capt. Nichols a candidate for Treasurership of Mint. **7**, 180.
—— Sept. 14, 1797. Communications from J. Q. Adams at London, and W. V. Murray in Holland. **7**, 186.
—— Sept. 16, 1797. Enclosing speech of Pastoret, in the French Council of 500, on relations with the U. S., and applications for Treasurership of Mint. **7**, 187, 188.
—— Sept. 19, 1797. Dr. James Hall recommended as Treasurer of Mint; encloses anonymous answer to Pastoret's speech, written by some Frenchman, "at once weak and insolent"; affairs on the Mississippi. **7**, 202.
—— Sept. 21, 1797. Spanish attempts to entice the Indians out of U. S. territory; recommendation of Dr. J. Hall as Treasurer of the Mint. **7**, 211.
—— Oct. 7, 1797. Decrease of yellow fever in Philadelphia; American vessels released in St. Domingo; schemes of Santhonax for seizing on the government of the island. **7**, 277.
—— Oct. 9, 1797. Information from the Mississippi in a letter from D. W. Coxe; decrease of yellow fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 282.
—— Oct. 16, 1797. Decrease of yellow fever; circulars sent to governors on the amendment to the Constitution respecting the suability of States. **7**, 314.
—— Oct. 19, 1797. Letter from Chev. de Yrujo accusing Ellicott and Pope of exciting the insurrection at the Natchez; publication of P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo. **7**, 342.
—— Oct. 23, 1797. News from Europe; arrival of Mr. Smith and Mr. Bulkeley in Portugal; reports of peace between France and Portugal, and of a cession of territory in Brazil; rumor of the defeat of Lord Nelson at Teneriffe; Mr. Murray's account of the breach of faith of French officials in the first negotiations with Portugal; suspension of intercourse by Holland with Portugal, and retaliation by Portugal; account of dictation of a constitution to Holland by France; Gen. Pinckney's satisfaction with the special commission; distribution of Col. P.'s letter of Jan. 16, and good effect produced thereby; Major Mountflorence's account of disposition of members of the French legislature toward a reconciliation with the U. S; acquittal of the ship Juliana, of Baltimore, at Havre, and reversal of the decree by French tribunal; report from the Natchez that the military posts were given up and the boundary line begun upon. **37**, 243 [copy].
—— Oct. 28, 1797. Safety of assembling Congress at Philadelphia; cordial reception of Thomas B. Adams by the Directory and Talleyrand; improved disposition of France toward the U. S.; J. Q. Adams's mission to Prussia. **7**, 383.
—— Oct. 30, 1797. Acknowledges receipt of letters; is preparing papers to be laid before Congress. **7**, 389.
—— Nov. 2, 1797. Matters to be laid before Congress; proceedings of commissioners on the northeastern boundary of the U. S. under the 5th article of the British treaty of 1794; proceedings of the commissioners under 6th and 7th articles of said treaty; articles of the late treaty with Spain; French spoliations on American commerce; measures for relief of American seamen. **7**, 428.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. Difference of opinion between the Secretary of War and the accountant of the war department; province of the accountant. **7**, 523.

—— Dec. 18, 1797. Opinion on the complaint of the Secretary of the Treasury against Tench Coxe, Com'r of the Revenue. **7**, 550.

—— Dec. 28, 1797, Jan. 5, 1798. On the ratifications by States of the amendment to the Constitution relating to the suability of States. **7**, 655; **8**, 30.

—— Feb. 17, 1798. With accounts of expenditures in prosecuting in London claims for captured vessels. **8**, 142.

—— July 25, 1798. Sending commissions for com'rs of Land Tax to be signed. **9**, 104.

—— July 26, 1798. Commissions for armed vessels to be signed. **9**, 106.

—— Aug. 3, 1798. Death of Col. Innes, commissioner on the 6th article of the British treaty; address of people of N. W. Territory; letters from Mr. Gerry in Paris. **9**, 140.

—— Aug. 4, 1798. About Hon. Sam'l Sitgreaves as successor to Col. Innes for com'r on 6th article of British treaty; Mr. McDonald all in all on the other side; Theophilus Parsons and Fisher Ames also proposed. **11**, 562.

—— Aug. 4, 1798. Sending letters from Mr. Gerry. **9**, 146. Yellow fever appearing in Philadelphia. 147.

—— Aug. 7, 1798. With pardon of John Scotchler for signature. **9**, 155.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. With address from Claremont Co., S. C. **9**. 156.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Suggesting calling into service Gens. Hamilton and Knox to assist the Sec'y of War in increasing artillery and stores. **9**, 157.

—— Aug. 18, 1798. Public offices removed to Trenton on account of yellow fever; will forward the President's answers to addresses from N. W. Territory; case of brig Sta. Rosalia; permit to clear not to be granted; letters from Mr. King in Europe; instructions and despatches to envoys published and approved in Europe; Directory more conciliatory; European affairs. **9**, 181, 181½; **37**, 319.

—— Aug. 21, 1798. Packet sent from England by Pedro Josef Caro; encloses translation of Mr. C.'s letter. **9**, 205.

—— Aug. 23, 1798. Enclosing addresses from Lancaster, Pa., and letters from J. Q. Adams in Berlin. **9**, 217.

—— Aug. 28, 1798. The alien referred to in the letter sent by the President ought to be sent out of the country; defect in the alien law; Mr. J. Q. Adams's suggestion as to a contingent stipulation respecting neutral ships in the Swedish treaty. **37**, 325 [copy].

—— Sept. 6, 1798. Report of C. Humphrey, messenger, concerning Gen. C. C. Pinckney; death of Judge Wilson of the Supreme Court. **9**, 286.

—— Sept. 7, 1798. Address to the President from the Hawkins troop of horse; letters received from J. Q. Adams; application of Dr. Rush for the vacant seat in the Supreme Court for his brother. **9**, 288.

—— Sept. 11, 1798. Draught of a letter (not sent) giving opinion of cabinet officers on the question of priority of appointment of Gens. Hamilton and Knox. **9**, 298. [Bi. **3**, 426.]

—— Sept. 11, 1798. Mr. Gerry at Paris, June 26, waiting for the ultimatum of the Directory; Gen. Pinckney at Lyons; proposed mission of Dupont de Nemours for colonizing the upper Mississippi. **37**, 335 [copy].

—— Sept. 14, 1798. Mr. Liston's letter concerning the guns formerly belonging to South Carolina, now at Halifax; recommends a frigate being sent for them; probable that Great Britain will relinquish all claim to them. **37**, 336 [copy].

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Cession of Castle Island, Boston, to the U. S.; rumored arrival of a French Consul-General. **9**, 328; rumor explained, 345.

—— Sept. 19, 1798. List of letters forwarded to Quincy. **9**, 349.

—— Sept. 20, 1798. High qualifications of Bushrod Washington, Esq., for Judge of the U. S. Supreme Court. **37**, 338.

—— Sept. 21, 1798. Copy of extract from Gen. Marshall's letter to Col. P., of Sept. 15, detailing circumstances of dinner given by Talleyrand, where Mr. Gerry and X, Y, and Z met. **23**, 152.

—— Sept. 22, 1798. Condition to be

Adams, John (continued).
required in case of vessels carrying French persons out of the U. S., that collectors should ascertain that such vessels are not calculated for being made into privateers. **37**, 341 [copy].
—— Sept. 24, 1798. Letters from Mr. J. Q. Adams in Berlin; propositions made by the Swedish minister to Mr. Pinckney in 1793 were noticed by the government at that time; correspondence with the Governor of Georgia; apprehensive that Capt. Nicholson's capture of the Niger was a blunder; hope there may not be grievous complaints of plundering. **37**, 342 [copy].
—— Sept. 29, 1798. From Geo. Cabot, on the question of seniority of Major-Generals; inconsistency of observing Revolutionary rank; Gen. Knox stirred up by other people; no comparison between him and Hamilton. **23**, 161.
—— Oct. 3, 1798. Letters for J. Q. Adams sent for approval; letters received from Mr. Murray; arrival of Mr. Rutledge, Gen. Pinckney's secretary; Mr. Gerry in England; Gen. Pinckney at Bordeaux; fleets in the Mediterranean. **37**, 348 [copy].
—— Oct. 4, 1798. With letter from Hon. Theo. Foster; Gen. Collot and some other foreigners should be expelled the country. **9**, 426.
—— Oct. 5, 1798. Instructions concerning licenses to carry away French passengers shall be forwarded to collectors; Gen. Marshall declines seat in Supreme Court; Judge Washington to be commissioned in his place. **37**, 351 [copy].
—— Oct. 6, 1798. Letter from American consul at Gibraltar; British and French fleets; report of Mr. Gamble concerning public feeling in West Virginia and Tennessee; satisfactory treaty with the Indians pending. **37**, 352 [copy].
—— Oct. 11, 1798. Requesting decision in regard to sending out of the country Gen. Collot and other aliens considered dangerous. **9**, 453.
—— Oct. 13, 1798. Gen. Pinckney embarked the middle of August for New York; embargo taken off American ships; Madame de Lafayette in Paris; **37**, 356 [copy].
—— Oct. 15, 1798. With letters from Mr. J. Q. Adams at Berlin; arrival of Gen. Pinckney; pamphlet on the conduct of the French in Switzerland [Lavater's ?]. **37**, 357 [copy].
—— Oct. 18, 1798. On the question of Gen. Pinckney's waiting upon the President at Quincy; the arrêt of the taking off the embargo on American ships a fresh insult to the U. S. **12**, 199.
—— Oct. 19, 1798. Requesting information as to date of Judge Wilson's death. **12**, 202.
—— Oct. 20, 1798. Satisfaction at the President's approval of P.'s letter to the freeholders of Prince Edward County; Hauteval's statement to Col. Trumbull that the bribe and loan demanded by the French Directory were indispensable to a peace. **12**, 203.
—— Oct. 20, 1798. From E. Gerry. Attempt to explain his alleged breach of trust, and to refute Mr. Pickering's statements. **9**, 489; **23**, 247.
—— Oct. 22, 1798. With Address from Glynn County, Ga.; pipe of wine imported for Mr. A. by H. Hill. **12**, 208.
—— Nov. 5, 1798. Reasons for declining to publish Mr. Gerry's letter to the President; Mr. G.'s duplicity and treachery good grounds of impeachment. **9**, 565. [Ad. **8**, 616.]
—— Nov. 5, 1798. On the questions to be submitted to Congress; relations with France; Mr. Gerry's conduct; continuance of defensive measures; the St. Croix boundary; line to be run between the United States and Florida. **9**, 567.
—— Nov. 27, 1798. Matters to be laid before Congress in the President's message; relations with France; expediency of vigorous preparations for war with France, without declaring it; St. Croix boundary; relations with Spain. **9**, 659.
—— Dec. 11, 1798. Transmitting Mr. Gerry's letter of Oct 20 and Gen. Marshall's journal of proceedings of commissioners to France. **10**, 37.
—— Jan. 18, 1799. Defending the portions of Report on French affairs relating to Mr. Gerry, struck out by President Adams. **10**, 245.
—— Mar. 1, 1799. With list of nom-

inations for the Council of the N. W. Territory, and lists of armed vessels, for the information of Congress. **10**, 429.

—— Mar. 19, 1799. In regard to despatches for St. Domingo seized on board ship Minerva at Charleston; James Reid a candidate for consulship at Canton. **10**, 493.

—— Mar. 30, 1799. Birth of a granddaughter to the Queen of Portugal; departure from the U. S. of the Chev. de Freire, Portuguese Minister; march of troops to Northampton County, Pa. **10**, 528.

—— Apr. 4, 1799. Arrival of Gen. Maitland and Col. Grant, on business of St. Domingo; departure of military force for Northampton County. **10**, 565.

—— Apr. 5, 1799. Views of Great Britain on restraints to be imposed on commerce with St. Domingo; Mr. Liston and Gen. Maitland invested with full power; object of imposing any restraint to guard against the poison of French principle among the blacks. **37**, 405 [copy].

—— Apr. 12, 1799. Recommending that Mr. Evan Jones be appointed Consul at New Orleans. **10**, 546; **37**, 407.

—— Apr. 17, 1799. Commission for Mr. Jones, Consul at New Orleans; guns formerly taken from South Carolina given back by British government; conferences with Gen. Maitland and Col. Grant respecting St. Domingo. **10**, 594.

—— Apr. 23, 1799. Arrangements completed with regard to St. Domingo; satisfactory conference with Mr. Liston and Gen. Maitland. **37**, 408 [copy].

—— Apr. 30, 1799. Patrick Henry declines appointment of envoy to France. **10**, 647.

—— May 6, 1799. With draught of instructions to Mr. King for negotiating a treaty with Russia; opinion of the Cabinet that it is expedient to suspend the proposed negotiations with Turkey, with reasons; Mr. Pollock resigned the consulship at New Orleans, and Mr. Jones appointed. **37**, 412 [copy].

—— May 9, 1799. Acknowledgment of Mr. A.'s approval of arrangements for St. Domingo. **11**, 67.

—— May 10, 1799. Request for exequaturs for British consuls in New England and the Carolinas; conviction of John Fries the Pennsylvania insurgent; unanimity of the verdict; an example should be made of him to secure future obedience to the laws. **37**, 417. [Ad. **8**, 643] [copy].

—— May 15, 1799. One of the persons accused of murder on the Hermione arrested at Charleston; question of delivering him up to British authorities; is inclined to think he should be given up; reasons for opinion; Gov. Davie of North Carolina to retain his office for the present. **37**, 419 [copy].

—— May 18, 1799. Mr. King's instructions for treaty with Russia; arrival of armed vessels at Algiers; Mr. Lewis's motion for a new trial in case of John Fries has prevailed, to the surprise and chagrin of many. **11**, 110.

—— May 21, 1799. Advices from Algiers; settlement of accounts between the U. S. and the Dey. **11**, 132.

—— May 21, 1799. Transmitting accounts of conduct of D. Hawley, consul at Havana; his unfitness for the position. **11**, 133.

—— May 29, 1799. With letters from Dr. Stevens; in regard to opening the ports of St. Domingo. **37**, 425 [copy].

—— May 30, June 1, 1799. Forwarding letters of Gen. Toussaint; proclamation for renewing commerce with St. Domingo to be prepared. **11**, 180, 192.

—— June 4, 1799. Proposing John Morton as successor to D. Hawley, consul at Havana; charges against Hawley confirmed. **11**, 216.

—— June 7, 1799. Report on affairs of St. Domingo; Cabinet opinion on Dr. Stevens's despatches. **37**, 428 [copy].

—— June 12, 1799. In regard to alleged offence of Capts. Mugford and Laskey, in breaking open letters of Gov. Dowdeswell of the Bahamas; no legal evidence; and it is not so uncommon an offence for English officers to break the seals of American letters. **37**, 433 [copy].

—— June 12, 1799. In regard to renewal of commercial intercourse with the Isle of France. **37**, 434 [copy].

—— June 18, 1799. Mr. Morton as

Adams, John (continued).
consul at Havana; to be accredited as U. S. agent if not received as consul; Mr. Yznardy's conduct and devotion to the interests of the U. S. deserving all praise. **11**, 302.
—— June 22, 1799. Two ports in St. Domingo open to trade from U. S. and Jamaica; Col. Grant not allowed to remain openly as British agent. **11**, 315.
—— June 24, 1799. In regard to the time of opening the St. Domingo ports by proclamation. **37**, 440 [copy].
—— June 26, 1799. With form of exequatur for Mr. Barclay, British consul-general for Eastern States. **11**, 327.
—— June 27, 1799. Method of distributing the President's proclamations for the renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo. **11**, 328, 329.
—— June 29, 1799. Gov. Davie's acceptance of commission of envoy to France. **11**, 342.
—— June 29, 1799. Formal appointment of Wm. Savage as U. S. agent at Jamaica. **11**, 343.
—— July 5, 1799. Reports of Indian depredations in the Northwest Territory unfounded; peaceable disposition of the Creeks. **11**, 391.
—— July 10, 1799. Draught of pardon for John Scotchler. **11**, 413.
—— July 11, 1799. Practices of Jacob Lewis, formerly consul at the Isle of France. **11**, 414.
—— July 11, 1799. S. S. Cooper recommended as U. S. agent in place of Lewis. **11**, 416.
—— July 12, 1799. Noise made by the Aurora, and by persons devoted to France about some harmless letters of Mr. Liston to the Governor of Canada; Mr. L. has given Col. P. the originals, which shall be sent to President Adams. **11**, 417.
—— July 13, 1799. Enclosing pamphlet rec'd from Hamburg; J. Q. Adams and treaty with Prussia; Indian affairs; speech of Methlogy and false statements concerning Col. Hawkins; Mr. Seagrove and Mr. Barnard. **11**, 429, 430.
—— July 13, 1799. With letters from Mr. Liston; intercepting of his letters an outrage on the British government which should be noticed. **11**, 433.
—— July 18, 1799. Proclamation for opening the ports of St. Domingo to be delivered to British cruisers; Dr. Stevens's mistake as to ports. **11**, 447.
—— July 24, 1799. In regard to slander on President Adams in the Aurora; paper to be given to Mr. Rawle for an action for libel; history of Wm. Duane the editor. **11**, 487.
—— July 29, 1799. Mr. W. V. Murray's letter, acknowledging his appointment as commissioner to treat with France; encloses letter to Talleyrand, with information of the appointment. **11**, 508.
—— July 30, 1799. Enclosing Mr. R. King's letter about negotiations with Russia and Turkey. **11**, 511.
—— Aug. 1, 1799. In regard to commission of J. E. C. Schultze, Prussian consul at Baltimore. **11**, 518.
—— Aug. 1, 1799. Enclosing Aurora of July 12, 1799, containing seditious address by T. Cooper; Dr. Priestley's meddlesome conduct; false information concerning Gen. Serrurier; Gen. Collot and M. Létombe; alien law a dead letter; Duane, of the Aurora, prosecuted for libel on the President. **11**, 524 [Ad. **9**, 5].
—— Aug. 23, 1799. Instructions for envoys to France preparing; alarm of yellow fever increasing in Philadelphia. **11**, 647.
—— Sept. 6, 1799. Enclosing copy of treaty concluded with Prussia by J. Q. Adams. **12**, 70.
—— Sept. 9, 1799. Opinion of the Attorney-General and heads of departments that no pardon should be granted to John Fries and others, Pennsylvania insurgents. **12**, 35 [Ad. **9**, 21].
—— Sept. 10, 1799. Forwards draught of instructions to envoys to France. **12**, 36.
—— Sept. 11, 1799. Removal of public offices to Trenton on account of yellow fever; remarks on the instructions to envoys to France; another explosion in Paris expected; expediency of suspending mission until a more settled condition. **12**, 37 [Ad. **9**, 23].
—— Sept. 24, 1799. In reference to the President's proposal to come to Trenton for consultation on the proposed suspension of the French mission; de-

sirability of such a step, and of a personal interview with Judge Ellsworth and Gov. Davie. **12**, 108 [Ad. **9**, 36].

—— Nov. 5, 1799. Inquiry from the King of Denmark made through Mr. R. King, whether a Danish Consul-General would be agreeable to the U. S. **12**, 307 [copy].

—— Nov. 20, 1799. Matters relating to the State Department, for the President's message; renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo; answer to application for renewal from Guadeloupe; second mission to France; dissolution of commissions on the 6th and 7th articles of the British treaty; insurrection in Pennsylvania; obstructions to running Florida boundary line. **12**, 359.

—— Dec. 17, 1799. Observations on the abuse of his official powers by John Marsden Pintard, consul at Madeira, and recommendation that he be removed from office. **12**, 463.

—— Jan. 2, 1800. Recommendation of certain allowances to Mr. Sitgreaves, on his going to London as Com'r on the 6th article of the British treaty; and that D. Lenox, U. S. agent in London, be allowed an increase of salary. **13**, 8.

—— Jan. 17, 1800. Enclosing letters from Barbary States and asking the President's decision on the present of jewels demanded by the Bey of Tunis. **13**, 84.

—— Jan. 30, 1800. Recommending Mr. Marion Lamar as consul at Madeira. **13**, 143.

—— Feb. 20, 1800. Mr. Liston's application for restoration of three American vessels, rescued from British captors, and his project of a mutual delivery of deserters; the latter entirely inadmissible. **13**, 205. [Wait. **5**, 268.]

—— Feb. 20, 1800. Application for a *nolle prosequi* in case of Robert Fisher. **13**, 211.

—— Mar. 21, 1800. Report of the Secretaries of State and War on a new road through land of the Cherokees in Tennessee. **13**, 302.

—— Mar. 29, 1800. Opinion on the application for a *nolle prosequi* in the case of Capt. Levin Jones, charged with murder; that the application should not be granted. **13**, 335.

—— May 9, 1800. Opinion signed by the five Cabinet officers, that it is expedient and for the interest of the U. S. to discontinue restrictions on commercial intercourse with Hispaniola (St. Domingo). **13**, 492.

—— May 10, 1800. Submitting letter of W. H. Harrison, nominating various persons for offices in the N. W. Territory. **13**, 496.

—— May 12, 1800. With documents relative to calumnies propagated by Jacob Mayer against Dr. Stevens; evidence sufficient to vindicate Dr. S. and prove Mr. M. unworthy of any public office. **38**, 17 [copy].

—— May 12, 1800. Mr. Jacob Mayer's slanders against Dr. Stevens, and insinuations against the President and Secretaries. **38**, 19, 21 [copy].

—— May 12, 1800. Col. P. declines to resign his office as requested by Mr. Adams. **13**, 499. [Bi. **3**, 487.]

—— Aug. 2, 1822. Requesting an account of the facts attending the drawing up the Declaration of Independence, and the amount of credit to be given to Jefferson as the author. **15**, 280; **50**, 167.

—— Aug. 13, 1822. Thanks for information concerning the Declaration of Independence; Mr. Leonard, not J. Sewall, the author of the letters of Massachusettensis. **15**, 282.

Adams, John. Arrives from Europe, 1779, with good news (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 121; letter of reproof received by him from Chancellor Livingston for signing the treaty of 1783 without the advice and consent of France (*J. Jay*), **14**, 256; (*J. Wagner*), 270, his firm and decided tone respecting France, 1797 (*R. King*), **6**, 315; debates on his address of May 15, 1797 (*W. V. Murray*), **37**, 184; his war preparations discouraged by Congress (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **6**, 399; lays despatches of envoys before Congress, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 307; authorized to adopt defensive measures against France (*J. Q. Adams*), 323; confidence in his policy toward France restored by despatches of envoys (*W. Smith*), 328; his forbearance toward France (*J. Sevier*), 471; spurious letter from, in a Richmond paper (*E. Carrington*), **9**, 99;

Adams, John (*continued*).
nomination of Col. Smith for Adjutant-General negatived by the Senate (*J. Jay*), 72; (*G. Washington*), 269; (*T. Williams*), **13**, 513; mistaken ideas in regard to the Major-Generals (*G. Washington*), **9**, 267, 309; (*G. Cabot*), 358; estimate of (*G. Washington*), 270; his dislike of Hamilton (*R. King*), 238; **47**, 128; **55**, 208, 240; letter of remonstrance from Cabinet officers on his nomination of Knox for senior major-general (*G. Washington*), **9**, 339; yields and confirms Washington's nomination of Hamilton (*B. Goodhue*), 435; contends for Knox's "legal right" to the office (*G. Washington*), 309; libellous letter on, by Mr. Clopton (*E. Carrington*), **9**, 512; calumnies respecting his undue attachment to England (*J. Hendricks*), 395; his weakness for E. Gerry (*G. Cabot*), 614; high opinion of J. Marshall (*G. Cabot*), 615; leaves Philadelphia for Quincy in great press of official business (*R. King*), **10**, 477; idea in his address to Congress of sending another minister to France much to be regretted (*W. V. Murray*), 39; (*G. Cabot*), 317; nominates W. V. Murray (*R. King*), 394; account of the visit of remonstrance of the Senate committee on the nomination (R. Stockton), **31**, 366; (J. Ross), 373; account of a stormy interview with him (B. Goodhue), **26**, 142; his Cabinet ignorant of and disgusted at the nomination (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 401; his character and the confidence of the Federalists gone (*G. Cabot*), 402; satirized in Porcupine's Gazette, and bepraised by the Aurora (*G. Cabot*), 402; galled by the Aurora's praise (*G. Cabot*), 302; his nomination of a minister to France defeats the mission to Russia and Turkey (*G. Washington*), 404; dissatisfaction and regret of the country (*R. King*), 406; inconsistency of his private speech and public action (*R. King*), 453; (S. Higginson), **25**, 234, approves arrangements made in his absence for renewing intercourse with St. Domingo (*R. King*), **11**, 65; the true cause of the country less in jeopardy under Jefferson than under him (*D. Humphreys*), 166; errors in his reasoning concerning the mission to France, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **12**, 270; (*R. King*), 315; his reasons for deciding on it without consultation with his Cabinet as recited by Judge Ellsworth (*G. Washington*), 270; orders mission to proceed (*B. Goodhue*), 258; (*G. Cabot*), 261; his prediction that the French Republic would last seven years from 1799 against that of W. V. Murray that it would not last six months (*G. Cabot*), 261; (*R. King*), 315; imagines that the second mission would not succeed, and that he should declare war (*F. Ames*), 365; (S. Higginson), **25**, 109; part of his message relating to the mission received with marked disapprobation by the Senate (*O. Ellsworth*), **13**, 24; the mission the result of intrigue with Democratic leaders (*W. Grosvenor*), **14**, 432; (R. Stockton), **30**, 264; *to*, **15**, 267; (J. Ross), **31**, 265; *to*, **15**, 268; (C. Carroll), **16**, 304; removal of Col. Pickering from office, **26**, 110; (*D. Humphreys*), **11**, 165; supposed reasons for the removal, **46**, 73, 85; (*T. Williams*), **13**, 514; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 520; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 531; (*J. Ross*), **14**, 321; attributed to an agreement with Democratic leaders to secure his own election, **54**, 242; (*B. Goodhue*), **13**, 526; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 539; (*W. Smith*), 532 a; (*R. King*), 534 a; (*S. P. Gardner*), 551; (*J. Wagner*), **29**, 331; (T. C. Bowie), **43**, 297; supposition confirmed by Mr. Gunn and another Virginian (*R. King*), **13**, 534 a; copy of certificate (H. Kimball), **26**, 365½; (*T. C. Bowie*), **14**, 293; (*S. Chase*), **14**, 325; (J. Ross), **29**, 413; *to*, **14**, 321; (R. H. Goldsborough), **31**, 265; history of his action in pardoning the condemned Pennsylvanian insurgents (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 542; (*C. Gore*), 548; (*S. P. Gardner*), 551; his inordinate vanity (*T. Williams*), **13**, 515, 517; facts, sentiments and prophecies concerning (*T. Williams*), **38**, 24; (*C. C. Pinckney*), **13**, 515, 520; his letters to the Boston Patriot (J. McHenry), **29**, 417; (*S. Chase*), **14**, 325; Judge Chase's contempt for him (S. Chase), **29**, 332; remarks on his correspondence with Cunningham (*J. Lowell*), **15**, 310, 315; remarks on, after his death (*S.*

Gile), **16**, 128; on his letter to E. Gerry against the order of the Cincinnati (*J. Marshall*), 329; Gov. Hutchinson's estimate of his character (*C. Carroll*), 308; (*J. Marshall*), 329; his affectation of believing in the Essex Junto as an oligarchical faction (S. Higginson), **26**, 15; his vanity, and jealousy and envy of Washington (C. Carroll), **28**, 439; (*G. Cabot*), **38**, 34; wanting in sincerity (*G. Cabot*), 35; his repulse of Gen. H. Lee and others who tried to persuade him of the perfidy of Democratic leaders and his delusion respecting Jefferson (H. Lee), **29**, 395; (T. Sim), **30**, 331. (*See also* Cunningham correspondence.) Anecdotes of intercourse with, and correspondence in regard to the framing of the Declaration of Independence, **50**, 158; Adams and Jefferson and their eulogists, 220; their dissensions and reconciliation, **47**, 17; **52**, 119; compared with Cicero, 255; remarks on his Discourses on Davila, **52**, 40; the story of Col. P. having been removed from office for suppressing despatches originated by him (J. Pickering, Jr.), **38**, 156; secret of his dislike of Washington and Hamilton, **51**, 163; remarks on, **46**, 73, 85, 220, 228; account of his letter to Tench Coxe, expressing fears of British influence in the government, 1792, **53**, 214; queries and remarks suggested by his letters to the Boston Patriot, 1808, **54**, 129, 130, 251; account given by Mr. Bailey of Maryland of his being waited on by a Democratic committee in 1799 who promised not to oppose his re-election on condition of his sending another peace mission to France and dismissing Pickering and McHenry, **55**, 170; his remark to Samuel Ewing concerning Democrats, **55**, 208; objections of Parsons, Cabot, and Higginson to his election, 208; calls Washington a great man, because he could keep his mouth shut, 221; displeasure expressed to Dr. Gray, at being mentioned as on a level with Washington, 222.

Adams, John Quincy, 6th President of the U. S., 1767–1848. Nov. 15, 1795. Mr. Randolph's resignation and letter of vindication; popular meetings against the treaty; pacification of Indian tribes; affairs in France, Holland, and England; discontents and bread riots in England. **20**, 96. [Bi. **3**, 207.]

—— Dec. 22, 1795. Political affairs in England; French and Dutch affairs; account of the selfish commercial policy of Great Britain; ultimate triumph of American system, with perseverance. **20**, 118.

—— Sept. 25, 1798. To J. Adams. Mr. Gerry charmed with the words of the Directory and duped by their professions; has neither spirit nor penetration to cope with them. **54**, 29 [copy].

—— Mar. 11, 1804. In regard to statement which he was requested to make of the circumstances of the proceedings for impeachment of Judge Pickering of New Hampshire. **27**, 85.

Adams, John Quincy. Aug. 25, 1795. Instructions in regard to the exchange of ratifications of the treaty with Great Britain. **35**, 217, 221 [copy] [Bi. **3**, 243.]

—— Sept. 10, 1795. Treaty with Great Britain and course taken by E. Randolph. **6**, 110. [Bi. **3**, 200.]

—— Sept. 12, 1795. Transmitting papers relating to the affair of Capt. Home and the Africa, with instructions to demand reparation; affair of the Hermione. **35**, 254.

—— Nov. 23, 1795. Matter of regulations concerning the giving of passports; can wait until a Secretary of State is appointed; Mr. Parish, consul at Hamburg. **35**, 317 [copy].

—— Jan. 15, 1796. Explaining reasons why Mr. A.'s orders from Mr. Randolph the late Secretary of State to repair to London to negotiate certain articles of the British treaty are now revoked; Col. P.'s nomination to the State department; Mr. Pinckney's return from Madrid. **36**, 5 [copy].

—— June 11, 1796. Mr. A. appointed U. S. minister to Portugal, but desired to remain a short time longer at the Hague on account of the necessity for Col. Humphrey's stay at Lisbon to attend to affairs with Algiers. **36**, 112 [copy].

—— Sept. 3, 1796. Mr. A.'s interesting communications acknowledged; hopes in future to be a more punctual corre-

Adams, John Quincy (continued).
spondent; gives reasons for inattention, in the burden of care of two Cabinet offices at once. **36**, 223 [copy].
—— Sept. 28, 1796. Mr. Van Polanen, the new minister from Holland; the President unprepared to direct any definite negotiations at present; desires that the good dispositions of the U. S. may be manifested to the Dutch Republic. **36**, 261 [copy].
—— Nov. 26, 1796. Answers to questions contained in Mr. A.'s letters; can see no foundation for complaint of merchants in the American trade on account of the prohibition of exporting certain articles; conduct to be pursued toward the new government of Holland; the Wilmington Packet; advances to M. de Lafayette; M. Adet's letter of complaint. **36**, 301 [copy].
—— Dec. 9, 1796. Affectionate and respectful reception of Gen. Washington's address to the people of the U. S. in State Legislatures; indignation excited by the decree of the Directory and the insulting language of M. Adet; Adams and Pinckney chosen in New Jersey for President and Vice-President. **36**, 318 [copy].
—— Jan. 17, 1797. M. Adet's letter of complaint and the threatening measures of the French government rendered necessary an exhaustive review of the transactions of the U. S. to be laid before Congress, and set forth in a letter to Gen. Pinckney; hopes of its and his success in vindicating the U. S. government; depredations in the West Indies; Adams and Jefferson elected. **37**, 3 [copy].
—— Feb. 17, 1797. With commission, etc., as U. S. minister to Portugal; in regard to introducing American flour into Portugal and extending our commercial relations with that country; request to examine the possibility of opening a trade with Brazil; consular fees; consulate at Lisbon; Mr. A.'s salary and outfit; Col. Humphreys to continue Barbary negotiations. **37**, 43 [copy].
—— Feb. 18, 1797. Claim of Condy & Co. for the Wilmington Packet; claim nearly hopeless, but a just one and ought not to be abandoned; N. Rousselet to be commissioned consul at Demerara; complaints of Dutch government through Mr. Van Polanen instigated by the French; hopes of peace in Europe. **37**, 46 [copy].
—— Mar. 15, 1797. Desirability of Mr. A.'s remaining at the Hague until his successor arrives; Mr. W. V. Murray appointed; reports that Lord Malmesbury had left Paris and that the Directory refused to receive Gen. Pinckney; continued depredations by the French in the West Indies; their villany and rapacity only surpassed by the African barbarians. **37**, 82 [copy].
—— Apr. 8, 1797. The subjugation of the Dutch Republic to France excites regret, but no surprise; the resentment of France against the U. S. probably arises from our opposition to their treating us in the same way; they endeavor now by their depredations on our commerce to do by terror what they could not do by flattery; men in important situations here affect to apologize for their atrocities; uprightness of our government. **37**, 106 [copy].
—— May 16, 1797. With the President's speech at the extraordinary session of Congress; hopes its firmness will excite a corresponding sentiment among the people; the session to be extremely interesting. **37**, 160 [copy] [Bi. **3**, 370].
—— May 27, 1797. Mr. A. nominated minister to the court of Berlin; doubts of some senators as to the necessity of extending our diplomatic relations; advice to delay his voyage to Lisbon; reports of Congress on French spoliations and the refusal to receive Gen. Pinckney; Mr Adams's remarks concerning Holland. **37**, 171 [copy].
—— July 15, 1797. Appointment as minister to Berlin; refusal of Spaniards to surrender military posts on the Mississippi. **6**, 422.
—— Nov. 25, 1797. President's speech; relations with France; affairs on the Mississippi; correspondence with Chev. de Yrujo. **7**, 464.
—— Mar. 17, 1798. French assumption and rapacity. **8**, 206.
—— Mar. 17, 1798. Death of Fred-

erick William II. of Prussia; congratulations to be offered his successor; Mr. A. appointed commissioner to negotiate a treaty with Sweden; news from the envoys; no hope of their being received; anxiety for the facts to be laid before Congress, that they may see the necessity of defensive measures; Mississippi forts to be evacuated; letters and newspapers. **37**, 277 [copy].

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Publication of despatches from envoys to France; change in public sentiment; Federal majorities. **8**, 323.

—— Apr. 20, 1798. Alterations to be made in treaties with Sweden and Prussia; not prepared as yet to return an answer to Mr. Maisonneuve. **37**, 296.

—— May 7, 1798. Preparations for defence; arming of merchant vessels; increase of army. **8**, 421.

—— May 26, 1798. Death of Frederick William II. of Prussia; F. W. Lutze appointed consul at Stettin; muskets to be purchased in Germany for U. S. **8**, 483.

—— May 28, 1798. Count Haugwitz' plan of combining against England, inexpedient; France only restrained by England; U. S. navy; audacity of French privateers; mischievous influence of opposition in Congress. **8**, 481.

—— July 9, 1798. Privateers fitting out; preparations for war. **9**, 20.

—— July 14, 1798. Direct tax imposed by Congress; rising of Congress; change of public sentiment in the West in regard to France. **9**, 39. [Bi. **3**, 380.]

—— July 16, 1798. Acceptance of command of the army by Gen. Washington. **9**, 52.

—— Nov. 6, 1798. United States not anxious to renew treaties with Prussia and Sweden; St. Croix boundary line fixed; boundary line between U. S. and Florida begun. **9**, 580.

—— Dec. 12, 1798. No necessity or disposition to introduce foreign officers into our service, especially Frenchmen; disappointment and disgust caused by French artillery instructors; remarkable change of political opinion in the Southern States; Federalist majorities. **37**, 369 [copy].

—— Feb. 1, 1799. Report on relations with France; probability and advantages of independence of St. Domingo; increase of the navy. **10**, 304.

—— Mar. 7, 1799. Increase of army and navy by Congress; retaliatory measures for arrêt treating American seamen as pirates; nomination of envoys to France; battle between the Constellation and Insurgent; Toussaint and St. Domingo. **10**, 456.

—— Apr. 24, 1799. Insurrection in Northumberland County, Penn.; coasts of U. S. cleared of French privateers; capture and refitting of the Insurgent; regulations of Great Britain and the U. S. for commerce with St. Domingo. **10**, 632.

—— May 7, 1799. Draughts on Bird, Savage and Bird; Federalist majorities; war declared by France against Austria and Tuscany. **11**, 51.

—— June 3, 1799. Transmitting copy of Mr. King's instructions for the treaty with Russia; instructions to concur with Prussia and Sweden in the article of contraband of war; arrangements with St. Domingo. **11**, 202.

—— Aug. 6, 1799. Negotiations with Prussia satisfactorily concluded; battle in St. Domingo; secession of American commissioners on 6th article of the British treaty. **11**, 567.

—— Oct. 4, 1799. Copy of treaty with Prussia received; divisions in the board of commissioners on claims of British subjects; suspension of mission to France. **12**, 147.

—— Oct. 14, 1799. Advices from Europe; landing of the English in Holland and surrender of the Dutch; defeat and death of Joubert; American property respected at Leghorn, by Gen. Miolis, a Revolutionary officer. **12**, 176.

—— Jan. 7, 1800. Death of Gen. Washington and funeral honors; command of army devolving on Hamilton; motion to disband the new regiments; instructions to Mr. King concerning explanatory article in British treaty; war in St. Domingo. **13**, 33.

—— Feb. 28, 1800. Mr. Paleski to take charge of ratified treaty with Prussia; Swedish Consul to administer Prussian affairs. **13**, 229.

Adams, John Quincy (continued).

—— Apr. 21, 1800. Letter of recommendation of Bernard Smith, jr. **13**, 301.

—— Mar. 10, 1804. Judge Pickering of N. H. to be condemned unheard; suggestion that all Senators, who desire to bear testimony against this mockery of justice, should subscribe a fair statement of the case; request to Mr. A. to draw up such a statement. **14**, 105.

Adams, John Quincy. Appointed to the Prussian mission (*J. Adams*), **7**, 385; (*S. Williams*), **37**, 175; opinion on the conduct of France toward the U. S. in 1797 (*G. Washington*), **37**, 108; freedom of expression in his letters concerning the Dutch government (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 241; **37**, 167; complained of by them (*R. Van Polanen*), **8**, 305; valuable letter on European affairs, 1795 (S. Higginson), **20**, 32; misrepresentations of Virginia politicians concerning his allowance for outfit (*W. B. Grove*), **10**, 384; contends for the right of the U. S. to send consuls to Dutch colonies (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 5; goaded by Jeffersonians into voting against the constitutional amendment of 1803 (*B. Goodhue*), **14**, 66; criticisms of his opinions on the constitutional amendment relating to the choice of President and the Louisiana purchase (*S. Higginson*), **14**, 81; (*T. Williams*), **38**, 63; inconsistencies in regard to embargo bill (*G. Cabot*), 207; **55**, 249; extraordinary expressions of confidence in Jefferson (*T. Williams*), **38**, 122; compared to a kite without a tail (S. Higginson), **27**, 57; criticisms of his letter to H. G. Otis to counteract Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan on the embargo (C. G. Cabot), **28**, 287; (G. Cabot), 289; (T. Williams), 292; **55**, 244; his report on the trial of Senator John Smith of Ohio seriously disapproved (W. Rawle), **28**, 143; (R. King), 145; a violent attack on law courts and judicial proceedings (*J. Hopkinson*), 158; a glaring and dangerous attack on the best parts of the Constitution (R. Peters), 193; his unwarrantable insinuations against Judge Marshall (T. Williams), 134; his aspirations to the Presidency, and Chief Justice Parsons's comparison of the two Adamses (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 277; (*J. Marshall*), 355; circumstances of his nomination to the Russian mission (*L. Harris*), 298; message nominating him, **54**, 191; "the banished Aristides" (*W. Coleman*), **15**, 355; pamphlet of Servius Sulpitius criticising his Fourth of July oration, 1821 (*W. Coleman*), **15**, 409; message on the Panama mission an excellent state paper (*E. H. Mills*), **16**, 118; unprincipled and a hypocrite (W. Coleman), **32**, 117; bitter temper and political apostasy (F. Baylies), **32**, 407; *to*, **16**, 244; question of his being a freemason (E. Baldwin), **32**, 345; (P. Van Cortlandt), 354; *to*, **16**, 291; (J. Bartlett), **32**, 366; (T. Lyman, Jr.), 362; *to*, **16**, 261; approval of his Presidential acts (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 208; essays signed Publicola in answer to T. Paine written by him, **53**, 207; his mistake in regard to the colonial trade with England, **46**, 351; comparison with Jackson as a Presidential candidate, **47**, 108; (*L. Williams*), **16**, 247; withdrawal of confidence in, by W. B. Giles, **46**, 185; animosity toward Great Britain, 353; remarks on his relations with Henry Clay, **47**, 99; **50**, 208; his support of the embargo; article in reply to Patriot [cutting from Salem Gazette, Sept. 24, 1824], **55**, 226½; his talents much overrated, 227; reasons for his being taken up by the Democratic party, 241; remarks on his Appendix to new ed. of letter to H. G. Otis, **49**, 246; notes on his Review of Ames's works, **55**, 315.

Adams, Samuel, pseud.? [the Revolutionary leader died in 1803]. July 23, 1808. Information concerning the negotiation of the peace of 1783. [Copy from the N. Y. American Citizen.] **54**, 149. Authorship of the article attributed by Thos. Johnson to John Adams. **29**, 107.

Adams, Samuel, Gov. Hutchinson's comparison of him with John Adams (*C. Carroll*). **16**, 308.

Adams, S. and *J.*, Wilmington, Del. May 7, 1799. Printing Laws of U. S. **11**, 55.

Adams, Thos. B., son of President John Adams. Cordial reception by the Directory (*J. Adams*), **7**, 383; action in

regard to the change of government in the Netherlands approved, 1796 (*G. Washington*). **36**, 161.

Adams & Loring, Boston. Apr. 24, 1798. Case of ship Circumnavigator. **8**, 379.

—— Feb. 13, 1799. Answer to application for certificates in case of brig John and Sally. **10**, 383.

—— Mar. 30, 1799. Passports of W. R. and C. W. Apthorp; role d'équipage absolutely not necessary to American vessels. **10**, 529.

Adams, polacca, condemned by Judge Keesall at Bermuda on the pretext that she was commanded by a British subject (*R. King*). **12**, 137.

Adams County, Mississippi Territory, presentment of grievances by the grand jury of, 1799, **54**, 51; observations on (W. Sargent). **24**, 364.

Addison, Alexander, of Kentucky. Nov. 22, 1798. Packages of his Charge on Liberty of Speech for distribution; Jacobinism in Kentucky, fostered by Israel's Herald of Freedom; false impressions given the people. **23**, 322.

Addison, Alexander. Nov. 30, 1798. His Charge on Liberty of Speech and the Press to be distributed; Chauvet's and Lavater's pamphlets. **9**, 673.

—— Dec. 28, 1798. Distribution of pamphlets and papers. **10**, 142.

Address to the People of the U. S., notes and memoranda for. **51**, 377.

Addresses to the people of the U. S. on the conduct of the past and present administrations, 1811. **48**, 72; **49**, 1.

Adelaide, Spanish schooner, capture of, by a British privateer (*Chev. de Yrujo*). **12**, 121, 158.

Adet, Pierre Antoine, French minister to the U. S., 1763–1832. Jan. 1, 1796. To President Washington. With the national flag of France, presented by the Convention to the U. S. [In French] **41**, 267.

—— Jan. 30, 1797. To Silas Hathaway. Inquiry as to Mr. H.'s personal knowledge of the bearer of a certain letter. **41**, 340.

—— Mar. 30, 1797. Certificate of acknowledgment of the services of Col. David McLane. **41**, 342.

Adet, Pierre A., Minister of France. Aug. 25, 1795. All proper reparation has been demanded for the outrage by Capt. Home on M. Fauchet; the corvette Cassius must await the decision of the U. S. courts, as a vessel illegally armed and equipped within the jurisdiction of the U. S.; engagements with France not weakened by treaty with Great Britain. **35**, 220 [copy].

—— Sept. 14, 1795. Mr. J. Sinclair's claim on the French Government for flour delivered by him; M. Létombe's evasions. **35**, 260.

—— Sept. 17, 1795. Requesting his interposition in the case of the American brig Olio, condemned at Aux Cayes. **35**, 263.

—— Oct. 12, 1795. Requesting information as to order, said to have been given by the government of France, condemning neutral vessels carrying provisions to ports of her enemies. **35**, 296 [copy].

—— Jan. 4, 1796. Proceedings on the occasion of the presentation of the national colors of France to the U. S. **36**, 1 [copy].

—— Apr. 7, 1796. Imprisonment of Henry Alexander in St. Domingo; thanks for M. Adet's past intercession, and request for farther assistance. **36**, 44 [copy].

—— June 2, 1796. In regard to complaints against Mr. Parish, U. S. Consul at Hamburg; defence of Mr. P.'s character and explanation of his transactions; to maintain the proper impartiality, however, the President has determined to appoint another consul. **36**, 77 [copy].

—— June 17, 1796. In view of the late capture of an American vessel by a French privateer, Mr. R. King requests an open letter to French naval commanders to protect his vessel on her voyage to England. **36**, 120 [copy].

—— Nov. 8, 1796. In regard to French captures in the West Indies; requests information as to the footing on which American commerce is to stand with France; arbitrary nature of captures. **36**, 293 [copy].

—— Nov. 19, 1796. Acknowledging Mr. A.'s note of complaints against the U. S. Government; although Mr. A. considers his ministerial function suspended, Col. P. sends him an answer to

Adet, Pierre A. (*continued*).
his note respecting French prizes taken into Charleston, etc. **36**, 297 [copy].

Adet, Pierre A. Members of Congress bribed by him for early information of British treaty of 1795 (*G. Washington*), **9**, 524; **37**, 503; unsatisfactory answers concerning the capture of the Mount Vernon by the Flying Fish (G. Washington), **20**, 240, 285; private negotiations with citizens of Kentucky (H. Marshall), 423; his letter containing complaints against the U. S. (R. Troup), **21**, 17; (C. C. Pinckney), **36**, 288, 304; (*J. Q. Adams*), 301; impropriety of his publication of his note to Col. P. in the Aurora (*C. C. Pinckney*), **36**, 288; (*J. Q. Adams*), 301; attempt to excite insurrection in Canada (*R. King*), **37**, 190; (*A. Ellicott*), 222.

Adjutant-General, Col. P. appointed to office of, 1777 (G. Washington), **17**, 18, 21; *to*, **5**, 45, general order concerning, **56**, 138; great labor and expense of office (A. Scammell), **17**, 86, 166; accounts of disbursements by Col. P. as, **56**, 140, 157; private account as, 168.

Adlum, John. June 26, 1791. Is authorized by the surveyor-general of Pennsylvania to execute a warrant of survey of land granted to Cornplanter; expected to meet him at the treaty; as he will not be there, requests Col. P. to settle with him the time at which the survey shall be made. **61**, 238.

—— Aug. and Sept. 1794. Extracts of letters to Gen. Wilkins containing information given him by Cornplanter concerning a probable outbreak of hostilities from the Six Nations. **62**, 87 [newspaper cutting].

Admiralty Court, Col. P.'s acceptance of office of Judge of, 1775 (*Council of Mass. Bay*), **5**, 28; libels in (*J. Pickering*), 41; act concerning fitting out of armed vessels (*W. Sever*), 33.

Africa, frigate, outrages committed by, 1795 (*P. Bond*), **6**, 108; escape of Medusa from (G. Washington), **20**, 45, 54.
(*See also* Home, Capt. R.)

Agriculture, collection of miscellaneous papers on subjects connected with, **45**; teaching of, in schools and colleges (S. Phillips, Jr.), **19**, 319; **53**, 189; state of, in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1779, **5**, 120; Dr. Moyes's lectures on a rural academy, **53**, 171.

Akin, James, an artist. Oct. 31, 1805. Drawing made by him of Col. P.; wishes to engrave and publish; presents for Col. P.'s little daughters; description of mammoth vegetables; request for recommendation to Mr. T. Parsons, to assist him in lawsuit [with E. M. Blunt]. **43**, 68.

—— Nov. 1805. Letter in vindication of himself from the slanders of persecutors in Newburyport. **43**, 69.

—— Jan. 2, 1806. Complaints of being misunderstood by Col. P. **53**, 72.

Akin, James. Nov. 5, 8, 1805. Letters of friendly advice about his affairs, recommending modesty and industry. **14**, 135, 136.

Alcock, Mansel. Apr. 1, 1778. Avarice and selfishness of persons owning provisions; attempt of the Derbys to deprive small privateers of commissions. **17**, 133.

Alert, brig, claim on Spain for condemnation of (*P. Dodge*). **11**, 332.

Alexander, William, of Baltimore. Feb. 5, 1816. Soliciting Col. P.'s attention to the case of Dr. Smith and a vaccination law; the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. **31**, 25.

Alexander, William. Apr. 28, 1816. Dr. Smith and vaccination; Congress has no constitutional power to grant money in such a case. **15**, 119.

Algiers, Dey of, frigate Crescent built for him (T. Newman). **41**, 320, 334; *to*, **7**, 130, 266, 423, 580; (*T. Thompson*), 207, 263, 279, 305, 418, 439, 444, 452, 470, 500, 549; (*T. Francis*), 308, 458; (*D. Humphreys*), 396; (*O. Wolcott*), 174, 275; (*S. Hodgdon*), 209; (*J. Barlow*), **37**, 151; her dimensions (*J. McHenry*), **36**, 145; guns cast for her (*S. Hughes*), **7**, 129; (— *Da Costa*), 154, 274; **8**, 218; (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 155, 250; (*T. Francis*), 160, 164, 308, 572; **8**, 207; (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 195; (*T. Thompson*), 263, 305, 418; money sent to him (*P. R. Dalton*), 565, 580; (*T. Newman*), 567; (*T. Thompson*), 568; (*R. O'Brien*), 577, 664; **8**, 1, 38; (*R. King*), 5; (*D. Humphreys*), 181; vessels purchased and built for him

(*D. Humphreys*), **6**, 443; **7**, 396, 675; (*O. Wolcott*), 322; (*T. Francis*), 571, 573; vessels loading for him (*T. Francis*), **9**, 433, 479; (*J. Humphrey*), 450, 505; armed vessels received by him (*J. Adams*), **11**, 110; accepted by him instead of annual payments (*R. King*), 172; negotiations with him (G. Washington), **20**, 303; treaty of peace concluded with him, 1795 (*D. Humphreys*), **36**, 7; unavoidable delays in execution of it (*the same*), **46**; articles stipulated to be delivered to him (*T. Francis*), 250; (R. O'Brien), **42**, 147.

Ali, Dr. Ibrahim Adam Ben, recommendation of (Major D. Zeigler), **24**, 177.

Alien Act, President's warrant to U. S. marshals under. **54**, 1.

Alien and Sedition Acts, passed July, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **9**, 25; Judge Marshall's objections to them (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 558; (*T. Sedgwick*), 570; violent opposition to them in Virginia and Kentucky (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 378; (*W. Smith*), 533; (*R. King*), **37**, 370; defect in (*J. Adams*), **37**, 325; a dead letter (*J. Adams*), **11**, 527.

Alien passenger reports (*J. Sands*), **9**, 110; (*C. C. Brown*), 322.

Aliens, certificates of citizenship (*P. Moore*), **9**, 550; returns of naturalization (*Jos. Clay*), **13**, 109; act for expulsion of dangerous aliens (*R. King*), **9**, 19; (*J. Adams*), 453; returns (*M. Brown*), **10**, 151; danger of their holding commissions in the militia in case of war (J. Hoge), **22**, 246.

Allegiance and expatriation (J. Tendall), **30**, 208; (J. Marshall), 266.

Allen, E. W., of Newburyport, Mass. Mar. 25, 1811. Application to be allowed to publish Col. P.'s address to the people of the U. S. in Newburyport. **14**, 333. [Bi. **4**, 191.]

Allen, E. W. Mar. 26, 1811. Inexpedient to publish the first nos. of Address to the people on the administration, being merely introductory; the next will be published in Massachusetts. **14**, 334.

Allen, Ebenezer. July 4, 1791. Offering his services to take charge of any business connected with the Indians; as having two daughters of Seneca blood. **61**, 246.

Allen, Ebenezer, questions concerning the title to land conveyed to his children by the Senecas; and right of R. Morris to convey the same (J. B. Mower), **31**, 251; *to*, 162; discussion concerning deed of land given by the Senecas to his two Indian daughters, **60**, 112; (*G. Washington*), **61**, 113; speech of Cayashota concerning him, 251; account given by Farmer's Brother of the terms of the grant to his children, 255; Col. P.'s reasons for ratifying the assignment with copy of ratification (*H. Knox*), 267.

Allen, Gen. Ethan, 1737–1789. June 4, 1777. Extract from a letter, while a prisoner on Long Island, alluding to the death of his son. **39**, 136 [copy].

—— Oct. 27, 1785. To Z. Butler, John Franklin and others of Wyoming. Notice that Gen. A. has espoused the cause of the Connecticut settlers against Pennsylvania, and intends to settle in Wyoming; recommends adding to their numbers and strength, and preparation for defence of their rights. **57**, 28, [copy].

—— Franklin, John, and Jenkins, John. Sept. 12, 1786. Address to the inhabitants of Pennsylvania, in defence of the claim of Connecticut to Wyoming lands and remonstrating against the unjust action of Pennsylvania. **57**, 29 [broadside].

Allen, Gen. Ethan. Aug. 24, 1782. Anxiety concerning the circumstances at the close of the war of an officer with a family; requests Gen. Allen's friendly interposition to obtain a grant of land in Vermont; gives account of military services; encloses copy of petition to Vermont legislature. **34**, 34. [Bi. **1**, 370.]

Allen, Gen. Ethan. Concerned with members of the Susquehanna Company in the design of erecting an independent State in Pennsylvania (J. J. AcModer). **58**, 160.

Allen, Gen. Ira, brother of Ethan, 1751–1814. Jan. 26, 1805. Representations concerning his claim on Great Britain for the cargo of arms of ship Olive Branch. **43**, 42.

—— Feb. 18, 1805. In regard to the book concerning the Olive Branch, and

ALLEN, Gen. IRA (*continued*).
claim on Great Britain for the cargo of the same. **43**, 58.

Allen, Gen. Ira. Swindling land transactions of (*R. King*), **6**, 259; taken in the Olive Branch by the British with a cargo of arms said to be for Vermont (*I. Tichenor*), **37**, 91; (*R. King*), 103; 187; (*A. Ellicott*), 222.

Allen, John. Sept. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. Selectmen's certificate wanted for Joseph de Grace, an impressed seaman. **12**, 31.

Alliance with Great Britain, idea held up as a scarecrow to the people (*G. Washington*). **9**, 523.

Alsop, Richard. Sept. 10, 1798. Sending communication relating to boundaries of Georgia and Florida. **9**, 293.

Amelia Island, Florida, negotiations and conditions offered for surrender of, 1812, **55**, 23; articles of capitulation, 30.

America, ship, condemned by British Admiralty Court for being commanded by a British subject (*S. Williams*). **9**, 230.

AMERICAN, AN, of Wilmington, Del.? May 29, 1808. Admiration of Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; proposes, as a solution of the difficulty with Great Britain concerning deserters, that both American and English seamen should be branded on the shoulder. **43**, 175.

American Academy of Sciences, meetings of (J. PICKERING), **18**, 91; (S. PHILLIPS, Jr.), 238.

American citizens, claims of, against Great Britain, France, and Spain (*J. Adams*). **7**, 428.

American Colonization Society, Circular. Nov. 1819, **44**, 211; report of committee on memorial of, **55**, 363.

American commerce, damage to, from belligerent cruisers, 1797 (*R. W. Fox*), **7**, 403; (C. C. PINCKNEY), 644; **8**, 48; (*S. Sewall*), **7**, 582; **8**, 56; not relieved, nor intended to be relieved, by the arrêt of July 13, 1798 (*R. Leblanc*), **10**, 649; unwarrantable increase of depredations on, by British cruisers (*R. King*), **11**, 57; **12**, 3; (*E. Stevens*), 10; great irritation produced by (*R. King*), 138; **37**, 373; unequal state of, with that of Great Britain, 1816, **15**, 130; considerations on, with British colonies, **31**, 128, 134, 137, 141.

"American Farmer" [J. Lowell], praise of letters of (J. WAGNER). **29**, 17.

American seamen, correspondence of the Secretary of State in regard to impressment of, 1791–1793 (T. JEFFERSON), **41**, 134–149; British impressment of, 1796 (*P. Bond*), **36**, 36, 38; (*B. Lincoln*), 37; (*Collectors of Customs*), 39; (*T. Pinckney*), 54; British impressment of, 1798, **6**, 393; (*D. Lenox*), 402; orders of Earl St. Vincent concerning (*R. King*), **8**, 68; (Capt. T. ELPHINSTONE), 69; reports to Congress concerning, **8**, 168; certificates for (*D. Lenox*), **7**, 249; (*N. Webster*), 416; (*W. Savage*) **11**, 74; success of D. Lenox in procuring release of (*D. Lenox*), **9**, 232; forms for registering (*W. Reynolds*), **7**, 330; (*S. Hussey*), **9**, 220; in distress and measures for their relief (*W. Maley*), **7**, 75; (*J. Adams*), 86, 429; (*O. Wolcott*), 216, 273; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 318; (*H. Craig*), 325; (*S. Hodgdon*), 351; (*J. Yznardy*), 407; (*S. Sewall*), 586; (*H. G. Otis*), **8**, 47; (*H. Geddes*), 268; (*C. Humphrey*), 277; (*D. Lenox*), 330; (*J. Parker*), 553; (*D. Hawley*), 607; (*Governor of Porto Rico*), **9**, 28; (*W. Savage*), **11**, 20, 74; (*R. King*), 173; instructions to agent in England (*J. Trumbull*), **36**, 100; (*D. Lenox*), **37**, 87; in West Indies (*S. Talbot*), 102; request for co-operation of British minister (*R. Liston*), 131; cruel treatment of, by Sir H. Parker (*R. Liston*), **7**, 68; (*S. Talbot*), 82; (*H. Craig*), **8**, 470; (*W. Savage*), **11**, 20; list of, detained on board British ships, 1799, **11**, 100; number unreleased greatly exaggerated (*J. Burrill*), **14**, 428; imprisoned at Orleans and Versailles, list of, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **22**, 266; French decree for putting them to death, when found in British vessels (J. WAGNER), **29**, 109; proportion of, to foreigners in our merchant service, 1815 (N. BOWDITCH), **30**, 415; shipping of, on board French privateers (*J. Parker*), **8**, 553, 554; necessity of passports for (*O. Wolcott*), **12**, 316; Gen. Smith's bill for protection of, deservedly rejected (*R. King*), **14**, 100; alarm excited by bill (T. FITZSIMONS), **27**, 47; attempts at arrangement with Great Britain for protection of (R.

KING), **27**, 79, 81, 83; **29**, 73; observations on their protection and relief in foreign ports (*E. Livingston*), **37**, 36.

American shipmasters, cruelty of (*R. Harrison*), **6**, 368; (*R. King*), **9**, 597; negligence of, in allowing men to ship without passports (*O. Wolcott*), **12**, 316.

American Society of United Irishmen (*W. Cobbett*). **8**, 105.

American vessels, provision by government for trials in cases of captures of (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 318; (*J. Yznardy*), 407; (*J. Adams*), 428½; **8**, 142; (*S. Williams*), **9**, 61; (*H. G. Otis*), **8**, 47; captures of, by belligerent powers (*S. Sewall*), **7**, 582; **8**, 56; (C. C. PINCKNEY), **7**, 644; **8**, 48; only safety in arming (*J. & T. Lamb*), **8**, 185; (*J. Q. Adams*), 206; restrictions on arming removed (*J. Q. Adams*), 421; carrying provisions to France, captures of (*W. A. Deas*), **35**, 262; (*S. Bayard*), 300; condemnation of, on pretext that they carried British goods (*W. Smith*), **8**, 174; (*W. V. Murray*), 272; demand of Directory for French consul's certificates for (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 327; refusal to guard by certificates (*F. G. Wichelhausen*), **8**, 521; obliged to carry out French passengers to French ports in order to bring back merchandise, 1798 (*J. Habersham*), **9**, 514; (*G. Latimer*), 526; (*J. Donati*), 530; cleared for French ports to carry passengers, and sold for privateers (*B. Lincoln*), **9**, 374; (*O. Byrd*), 440; (*J. Sands*), 443; (*J. Morton*), **12**, 349; French decree for taking off embargo from, in French ports, 1798 (*T. Pinckney*), **9**, 455; (*J. Adams*), **12**, 200; copy of decree (W. V. MURRAY), **23**, 103; condemnations of, because commanded by British subjects (*S. Williams*), **9**, 230; (*T. Eldred*), 296; list of, detained at St. Nicholas Mole, Apr. 1798 (P. ODLIN), **8**, 283; list of captures of, by belligerent powers, 1809 (G. EVANS), **29**, 204; captured by British and recaptured by crews, British claims for (*R. King*), **38**, 9.

Americanisms, remarks on, 1800 (J. PICKERING, Jr), **42**, 230; instanced by John Randolph, **46**, 28. [Bi. **4**, 478.]

AMES, FISHER, of Massachusetts, 1758–1808. Oct. 4, 1797. Delight with P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo; effect in Europe; satisfaction that the U. S. is fast becoming really independent of foreigners, and that French influence is weakened. **21**, 285.

—— June 4, 1798. Strength of the Government; Congress far behind the people; necessity of active measures to keep enthusiasm alive; Federalism triumphant in Massachusetts; a strong address to the President contemplated. **22**, 189.

—— July, 1798. Account of Fourth of July dinner in Dedham, Mass., and address to the President; proof of the rapid decline of Gallicism where it was strongest; Dedham clergymen and representative. **22**, 256. [Ames **1**, 231.]

—— July 10, 1798. Congress following too slowly in the steps of the people; hopes that the friendly profligacy of the French will kick them into courage; puts great dependence on French violence and arrogance; best measures to be adopted; the responsibility of declaring war may be avoided by enacting all its consequences one by one; wage war, but call it self-defence, and we should need no negotiation to restore peace. **22**, 278. [Ames **1**, 232.]

—— Nov. 22, 1798. Col. P.'s answer to the Address from Prince Edward Co.; popular appreciation of it; necessity for Congress remaining energetic; Jacobin arguments for inaction; liberty pole raised in Dedham. **23**, 325. [Ames **1**, 241.]

—— Feb. 6, 1799. Letter introducing Mr. Edward Dowse, "his near neighbor and esteemed friend." **24**, 57.

—— Mar. 12, 1799. Thanks for French seeds sent him; the President's conduct wonderful to understand, and reasons can only be imagined; some energy in the Senate and safety in public opinion; Great Britain fighting our battles with her own. **24**, 171. [Ames **1**, 253.]

—— Oct. 19, 1799. Mr. A. cannot compose himself when he thinks of the consequence of the President's error; Federalists already beginning to divide upon it, and Jacobins raising their disgraced heads; its effect on relations with England, and the means which will probably be used to curry favor with the people; Mr. A. hopes that the good

Ames, Fisher (*continued*).
men at the helm will not give up their post; and hopes in the real virtue and discernment of the President; confidence in public opinion; Gov. Gill's Thanksgiving proclamation; a proposition at Harvard College to make Pickering and Gerry Doctors of Laws crushed by Mr. A. himself; absurdity of yoking the two names together. **25**, 244 [Ames **1**, 257.]

—— Nov. 5, 1799. The mission to France; not vindicated by even one reason offered to the public; gloomy consequences to be apprehended; and measures to be taken. **25**, 271. [Ames **1**, 260.]

—— Nov. 23, 1799. Considerations on the effect of the mission to France in producing a war with England at the best time for her and the worst for us; a vote of censure in the House the best means of counteracting it; urgency of the case. **25**, 286. [Ames **1**, 269.]

—— Feb. 22, 1800. Enclosing copy of his oration on Washington. **26**, 32.

—— Jan. 27, 1804. To S. Higginson. Col. P.'s letter worthy of him and characteristically descriptive of J. Q. Adams; the Jacobins and the Louisiana treaty. **27**, 60.

—— Apr. 28, 1804. Thanks for Moore's pamphlet [on preserving butter by ice?]; on packing butter in ice for market; his health good-for-nothing, but if Jacobinism makes haste, he may yet live to be hanged; lamentations of some friends over the state of the country and that nothing can be done; nothing should be done rashly, but we should all be ready to take advantage of what political fortune may bring up; popular ignorance of the public danger. **27**, 91.

—— Oct. 26, 1805. On various agricultural questions; pigs and cows. **27**, 142.

—— Nov. 27, 1805. In regard to late condemnations by the British; although a great loser himself in insurance, is compelled against his will, to think the British may be in the right, in point of principle; arguments in support of this opinion. **27**, 150. [Ames, ed. 1809, p. 490.]

—— Dec. 2, 1805. Meeting of Boston merchants on letter from T. Fitzsimons [on recent condemnations in British admiralty courts?]; Mr. Cabot appointed one of a committee to present a memorial to Congress; approves of meetings of merchants; a body neither admired nor cherished by our government; likes to see them take their place as a part of the people; such men as James Lloyd and T. H. Perkins cannot fail to impose respect on the Sam Smiths of Congress. **27**, 156. [Ames **1**, 342.]

—— Jan. 28, 1806. Consideration of the right of France to order the cessation of trade with St. Domingo. **27**, 185. [Ames, 1809, p. 498; **1**, 350.]

—— Feb. 1, 1806. Requesting P.'s influence in establishing a mail route over the Dedham and Hartford turnpike. **27**, 192. [Ames **1**, 357.]

—— Feb. 14, 1806. Infinitely dejected with the state of Europe, as well as of our own country; French ascendency; Russia and the British navy the only obstacles to universal monarchy; French mode of warfare; danger of Great Britain. **27**, 219. [Ames **1**, 361.]

—— Feb. 24, 1806. Request to procure for him grafts of the Swaar apple. **27**, 237.

—— Mar. 3, 1806. Rumor of capitulation of Russia and Austria; universal monarchy would be as much felt at Washington as at Berlin; gloomy prospect for the future; hopes that our folly will be as impotent as our spirit or our wisdom. **27**, 242. [Ames **1**, 366.]

—— Mar. 10, 1806. Gratitude for Col. P.'s letters; cowardice and ignorance of the administration; its unspeakable servility in the St. Domingo business; its swagger toward Great Britain; discords of Democratic leaders; John Randolph; squabbles in Liberty's family; mischiefs likely to arise from Mr. Jefferson's passion for increase of territory; respect for Mr. Bayard's merit and talents; the troublesome district of Maine; hopes of Gov. Strong's re-election. **27**, 251.

—— Mar. 24, 1806. Pamphlets received; will take counsel with Mr. Cabot on the use to be made of them; time for action by Federalists; John Randolph; divisions among Jacobins will not advance the cause of right. **27**, 280. [Ames **1**, 373.]

—— Dec. 22, 1806. Forefathers' Day; Mr. Jefferson's objection to preparations for defence. **27**, 336. [Ames **1**, 380.]

—— Jan. 1, 1807. Suspension of the Non-intercourse Act; fools in Congress instructed to boast that Great Britain has yielded to this tremendous weapon; Great Britain more afraid of our hostility than she need be; U. S. will not fight until there is no danger; inactivity of Federalists; much may be done by repetition. **28**, 1. [Ames **1**, 381.]

—— Jan. 12, 1807. Tendency of a republic toward licentiousness; Mr. Jefferson's inefficiency; his policy to keep himself in office; the conquering power of France in case of an invasion; defensive measures proper to be taken. **28**, 9. [Ames **1**, 385.]

—— Feb. 4, 1807. Burr's scheme; nothing in it but rebellion, without plausible pretexts; public apathy; prospect of French dominion; article in the Repertory, calculated to rouse the people; Mr. Cabot's idea of Great Britain; gloomy prospects. **28**, 26. [Ames **1**, 394.]

—— Nov. 6, 1807. Thanks for intelligence; is in the habit of thinking Col. P.'s comments better than the text; absurd stuff about Great Britain and France in Federalist newspapers; prospects of democracy. **28**, 67. [Ames **1**, 397.]

Ames, Fisher. Oct. 24, 1799. Pleasure felt by Col. P. in receiving letters from Mr. A.; departure of the envoys to France; prospective evils arising from the mission; effect of it on President Adams's re-election; absurdity of Harvard College's giving Col. P. the degree of LL.D. **12**, 275.

—— Nov. 20, 1799. Erroneous report in circulation, that the King of England had ordered American men of war to be detained and searched; American men of war have the same right to search British ships; the outrage on the Baltimore caused by Capt. Phillips's want of sense and spirit. **12**, 364.

—— Mar. 17, 1800. Mr. A.'s oration on Gen. Washington received; a copy sent Mrs. Washington; difficult task of eulogizing him justly. **13**, 278.

—— Feb. 14, 1805. Votes for President counted; 162 for the worst man in the nation, and 14 for two of the best; John Randolph's rude and insolent speech on the judiciary; observations on capillary action; Judge Chase's opinion in the trial of Fries egregiously misrepresented. **38**, 97.

—— Oct. 16, 1805. Inquiries on various agricultural subjects. **14**, 132.

—— Dec. 28, 1805. On the conduct of Great Britain to neutral nations; observations on Jenkinson's work of 1757. **38**, 101.

[This letter is unfinished; probably a draught, re-written to the same person, on f. 102.]

—— Dec. 29, 1805. Observations on Mr. A.'s letters of Nov. 27 and Dec. 2, and on Jenkinson's work on the conduct of Great Britain toward neutral nations; Mr. Monroe entirely incompetent to his negotiation; Mr. Jefferson's visionary confidence in the efficacy of his instructions. **38**, 102.

—— Feb. 1, 1806. Memorial of Baltimore merchants; the struggle of Great Britain against the power of France; her navy the only shield of defence against France and a French invasion; inadequacy of militia against the veteran army of France; insufficiency of our Revolutionary militia; the so-called militia of Morgan and Sumter were in reality veterans; picture of the state of England if a French force should be landed. **14**, 142. [Bi. **4**, 107.]

—— Feb. 2, 1806. On the consequences of an invasion of England and afterward North America by Bonaparte; in case of a war with Spain the U. S. completely surrounded; folly of quarrelling with England, and of England's distressing our commerce; measures of Congress; insolent letter of Chev. de Yrujo; memorial of the merchants; dishonest and pusillanimous conduct of the President. **38**, 102½.

—— Feb. 19, 1806. Probability of the St. Domingo bill, with all its follies, passing the Senate and being opposed in the House; absurdity of Mr. Mason's proposition of procuring the portraits of Washington, Adams, and Jefferson; mistaken liberality of Federalist gentlemen toward a set of miscreants; ineligi-

Ames, Fisher (*continued*).
bility of Prof. Pearson as president of Harvard College; letters to Mr. Cabot. **38**, 103.
—— Mar. 11, 1806. Account of the conduct of the administration in regard to their "land-bargains"; the acquisition of Florida and Louisiana; attacks on Jefferson by John Randolph of Roanoke. **14**, 152.
—— Mar. 11, 1806. On Mr. Armstrong's nomination as commissioner to negotiate our differences with Spain; sending scions of the Swaar apple. **14**, 152 f.
—— Mar. 21, 1806. The ex-bashaw of Tripoli shamefully betrayed; Mr. Lear mistook the circumstances; Lear's reputed treachery toward Washington; Gen. Miranda's project apparently favored by Jefferson; Col. Smith superseded. **14**, 153.
—— Apr. 1, 1806. Randolph's philippics against Jefferson; injunction of secrecy taken off in regard to the money asked for the purchase of Florida; political hypocrisy of Jefferson. **14**, 155½.
—— Apr. 2, 1806. Secret proceedings of Congress on the subject of Florida no longer secret; Federalists in the House take little part in the public debates, preferring rather to have their enemies knock their heads together, than by interfering to unite them; opinions of Messrs. A. [Adams?] and Bayard; Mr. Bayard not invincibly correct; account of his course in regard to Mr. Gallatin's bill respecting evidence in land cases. **14**, 156.
—— Apr. 7, 1806. Has made arrangements for sending him scions of the Swaar apple; John Randolph's motion in the House, that the confidential message of the President be made public; embarrassment of the Jeffersonians; Mr. Adams comes out a zealous defender of Lear in regard to the peace with Tripoli, and denies the claim of Hamet Bashaw; Mr. Plumer of New Hampshire, his contemptible character. **14**, 156½.
Ames, Fisher, J. Q. Adams's review of his works, malignant, envious, and malicious (*R. King*), **15**, 342; (*J. Roberts*), 427; compared with Demosthenes, **47**, 200; his speech on Madison's Commercial Resolutions, 1794, 209.
Amet, Dr., his exorbitant demands for services, and his dishonesty (*S. Cathalan*). **37**, 57; **7**, 379.
Ami des Loix, Parisian newspaper, Feb. 11, 1799, insolence of (W. V. Murray). **24**, 88.
Amicus, of Portland, Me. Apr. 21, 1811. Begging Col. P. to continue his Letters to the American people. **43**, 324.
Amory, Jonathan, his claim on France for capture of ship Pomona (*D. Humphreys*). **8**, 349.
Amsterdam, trick of bankers in, at the expense of Gouverneur Morris (G. Morris). **29**, 131.
Anarchists in Massachusetts, 1789 (J. Pickering). **19**, 162.
Anatomical wax figures, Dr. Chovett's (*J. Lowell*), **5**, 372; Catalogue of (A. Chovett), **40**, 168.
Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., curious toasts at dinner of, 1800 (*C. Gore*). **13**, 548.
Anderson, Judge Joseph, a constant opposer of Government and French sympathizer (*A. Campbell*), **8**, 461; Col. P.'s speech in answer to him, on the embargo, Dec. 1, 1808. **48**, 43.
Anderson, Wm. P. Apr. 10, 1798. Appointment as District Attorney for Tennessee. **8**, 322.
Andover, description of Col. Wood's farm at (S. P. Gardner). **42**, 278, 280.
André, Major John, honorable and unblemished character of (R. Peters), **31**, 166; in regard to the capture and execution of (B. Tallmadge), **31**, 393; *to*, **15**, 142.
Andrew, John, commission as 2d lieut., 1776. **56**, 90.
Andrews, Asa, and others, of Ipswich, Mass. Dec. 9, 1807. Requesting Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining a grant for erecting beacons and buoys at the entrance of Ipswich River. **43**, 125.
Andrews, Asa. Dec. 2, 1828. On a new road in Hamilton and Ipswich, and a bridge at Dodge's Mills. **16**, 288.
Andrews, Henry. Aug. 7, 1792. Receipt for money paid him by Col. P. in behalf of Henry Darroch. **41**, 79.
Andrews, Henry, and *Lawyer, C.* March 14, 1799. Instructions for distributing

proclamations relating to insurrection in Northampton County, Penn. **10**, 481.

ANDREWS, JONATHAN. Oct. 31, 1775. Receipt for money (£48. 9. 6) paid him by T. P. for guns. **56**, 39.

Andrews, Mr., accidental shooting of (S. M. OTIS). **17**, 231.

Andrews & Ward. Feb. 5, Feb. 21, Sept. 6, 1779, Jan. 20, May 8, 1780. Prize accounts. **5**, 133, 137, 139, 146, 155.

ANONYMOUS. May 16, 1799. Remarks on the trade of the U. S. with New Orleans; the necessity of a custom house at the Natchez; mischief to be apprehended if the French obtain a footing in Louisiana, and expediency of the U. S. taking possession of New Orleans. **42**, 164.

—— Oct. 23, 1799. Letter warning Americans against putting confidence in any European nation; the Anti-Jacobin; hostile feeling in England against the U. S.; Americans warned to prepare for war; France and England equally hostile at heart. **42**, 209.

—— Jan. 1800? Thoughts on government; the corruption of that of France and advantages of an alliance between the U. S. and England. **42**, 219.

ANSPACH, PETER. Apr. 1, 1785. Account with the U. S. **56**, 314, 424, 426.

—— May 16, 1785. Memorial to Congress to indemnify him for depreciation of his pay while serving under Gen. Mifflin, Q. M. G. **40**, 160.

—— May 21, 1785. About his memorial to Congress in regard to claim for pay while serving under Gen. Mifflin, Q. M. G. **40**, 158.

—— June 3, 1785. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter and certificate; desires money in Col. P.'s hands may be reserved to pay for lands in New York; proposes to present two lots to the little Pennsylvanian [Col. P.'s son Timothy]. **40**, 166.

—— June 4, 1786. Col. Forman's forage dues; board of commissioners to examine staff accounts reduced to two; recommends that account be laid before them as soon as possible; specie certificates issued by Mr. Fisher; Mr. Parsell's account. **40**, 191.

—— Mar. 26, 1787. Inquiry about balance due the late Mr. Demler. **40**, 197.

—— May 15, 1787. Will come to Philadelphia as soon as possible; regrets not knowing Col. P.'s stay was to be so short; will endeavor to have accounts ready for him; has no more objection now to working on Sunday than he had during the war. **40**, 201.

—— June, 1787. Memorandum and inventory of books and papers belonging to Q. M. G. department. **40**, 211.

—— June 29, 1787. Recommending Mr. Dill's case; land lots in New York; begging that Col. P. will always call on him for assistance. **40**, 214.

—— Apr. 17, 1788. Accounts and business. **40**, 242.

—— May 19, 1788. To S. Hodgdon. Accounts. **40**, 246.

—— Sept. 21, Oct. 13, 1788. Accounts; his marriage. **40**, 262, 266.

—— Oct. 14, 1788. Mr. Wolfe's accounts. **40**, 270.

—— Dec. 10, 1788. Accounts; John and Tim. Pickering, Jr. **40**, 271.

—— Jan. 19, 1789. To S. Hodgdon. Request to examine Col. P.'s papers for returns of brigade quartermasters. **40**, 279.

—— Jan. 30, 1789. Accounts. **40**, 281.

—— Feb. 6, 1789. Col. Hughes's accounts destroyed; his former refusal to render accounts makes him an object of suspicion; Col. P.'s presence or order necessary for the settlement of his own. **40**, 284.

—— Feb. 27, 1789. To Board of Treasury. Requesting grant of money, in the name of Col. P., to enable accounts of Q. M. G. department to be settled. **40**, 287.

—— March 2, 1789. To S. Hodgdon. Col. P.'s accounts. **40**, 288.

—— Mar. 5, 1789. Accounts; different form of letter from Col. P. required by Treasury Board before money can be granted to settle accounts; suggestions as to handwriting of T. P., Jr. **40**, 290.

—— Mar. 22, 1789. To S. Hodgdon. Confusion in Col. P.'s accounts; hopes with Major H.'s assistance to explain discrepancies; Col. P.'s confidence in men too great, with regard to cash

ANSPACH, PETER (*continued*).
payments; fortunate for him that Major H. and others are honest men and still living; his method of keeping cash transactions too loose; necessity for exactitude. **40**, 294.
—— May 18, 1789. Business with Treasury Board; desires a new letter from Col. P. when the Board is confirmed by new government; Col. Pettit's embarrassments. **40**, 300.
—— July 14, 1789. Has heard that Col. P. will be appointed Secretary of the Treasury; excellence of such an appointment; Major Hodgdon's accounts; money due from the State of Massachusetts to Col. P. **40**, 309.
—— Oct. 6, 1789. Difficulty of settling Col. P.'s accounts because no new commissioner has been appointed; hopes of obtaining necessary sums from Mr. Hamilton, the new Secretary of the Treasury; no case on record like Col. P.'s, who used money properly due to himself to maintain the public credit. **40**, 315.
—— Dec. 5, 1789. To A. Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury. With statement of debts due from Q. M. G. department; debts contracted by Col. Hughes. **40**, 320.
—— Dec. 16, 1789. With copies of letters to the Board of Treasury and Mr. Hamilton respecting Col. P.'s accounts. **40**, 321.
—— Dec. 31, 1789. Accounts and claims on Col. Hughes. **40**, 323.
—— Mar. 11, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Is glad that his sentiments with regard to the public accounts agree with Mr. H.'s; considers it no fraud to look out for what is due to oneself from government money. **40**, 327. [Noted in pencil, "This letter requires explanation." It probably refers to Col. P.'s practice of paying away money due to himself to save the public credit.]
—— Apr. 8, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Requesting that Major H.'s accounts may be sent directly to the auditor's office for examination, in order that time may be obtained to arrange Col. P.'s for a final settlement. **40**, 333.
—— Aug. 13, 1790. Money granted by Congress for paying claims on Col. P.'s department; method of satisfying claims. **40**, 346.
—— Sept. 9, 1790. Col. P.'s accounts and their settlement. **40**, 348.
—— Oct. 23, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Request to forward letters and money to Col. P. **40**, 354.
—— Feb. 26, 1791. Desire that Col. P. may obtain a government appointment; accounts and reflections on the conduct of Mr. Wolcott, the Treasury auditor in regard to specie certificates; his own plans for business. **41**, 8.
—— July 11, 1791. Appointment to meet Col. P. in New York; request to obtain explicit statement from auditor as to questions he wishes to have answered; Mr. Wolcott made up of equivocations. **41**, 17.
—— Aug. 13, 1791. Desire to see Col. P. in New York; information given Col. Hamilton in regard to specie certificates. **41**, 19.
—— Oct. 23, Nov. 5, 1791. Accounts. **41**, 30, 31.
—— Feb. 12, 1792. In regard to papers and accounts relating to damages to forfeited estates in New York, sent Col. P. **41**, 46.
—— Feb. 21, 1792. With letters to members of Congress; judgment against U. Mitchell, for wintering Col. P.'s bay mare in 1780. **41**, 49.
—— Mar. 20, 1792. Asking for information as to the fate of letters and petitions sent to Congress; money due on his own claim. **41**, 58.
—— Apr. 10, 1792. With copy of petition to Congress on the subject of specie certificates; business failures in New York; Mr. Duer. **41**, 68.
—— Aug. 29, 1792. In regard to unsettled accounts of officers of Q. M. G. department, and money due them on specie certificates; miserable equivocations and suspicions of fraud in the Treasury department; copy of R. Morris's circular to receivers of taxes. **41**, 82.
—— Aug., 1792. With extracts from letters from O. Wolcott in regard to Col. P.'s expressed opinion on interest of specie certificates; discrepancy between these statements and Col. P.'s rules while in office of Q. M. G. **41**, 89.

—— Sept. 28, 1792. About money returned to Col. P. by Col. Miles, who was not credited for the same; claims of Capt. Palmer and Mr. Van Ranst. **41**, 96.

—— Dec. 18, 1792. Mistake in charge against Col. Miles; claimants kept out of their dues for want of clerks in the Treasury; his own claims; hopes of a favorable report on Col. P.'s petition. **41**, 101.

—— Jan. 5, 1793. With extract of letter from C. Meng regarding specie certificates issued by Mr. Tyson; demonstration of the obligation of the present Congress to redeem the engagements of the old one; incumbent on Col. P. to take all steps to afford relief to holders of certificates signed by him. **41**, 105.

—— Jan. 17, 1793. Requesting that certain certificates may be lodged in Comptroller's office; objection to having his accounts settled on certain estimates, and to a fixed rule being pursued in all cases. **41**, 107.

—— Mar. 22, 1793. Claims of the Blairs and Capt. Van Heer; reasons for questioning Van Heer's claim; specie certificates. **41**, 120.

—— Apr. 30, 1793. Great partiality in Treasury department in payment of specie claims; request to Col. P. to accompany Capt. Graham to the public offices and endeavor to obtain payment for Mr. Anspach. **41**, 132.

—— Feb. 26, 1794. Accounts of Q. M. G. department; frivolous excuses of Treasury office for nonpayment of old claims; the Limitation Act. **41**, 145.

Anspach, Peter. Dec. 28, 1780. Orders for transporting flour to West Point. **33**, 299. [Wash. Let. **44**, 324] [copy.]

—— May 26, 1785. With certificate to support Mr. A.'s petition to Congress for services. **34**, 311.

—— Apr. 7, 1787. Accounts; just setting off for Wyoming. **35**, 16.

—— Feb. 26, 1788. In regard to settlement of Q. M. G. accounts. **35**, 37.

—— Oct. 8, 1788. Accounts; Col. Hay's business; Mr. A.'s marriage; Mrs. P.'s visit to Salem. **35**, 48.

—— Jan. 30, 1789. Accounts. **5**, 402.

—— Jan. 9, 1790. Business of Q. M. G. department; Col. P.'s amazement at so large a sum being due to himself. **35**, 83.

—— Mar. 31, 1790. Request to deliver papers relating to Q. M. G. department to Mr. Wolcott, auditor of the Treasury. **35**, 87.

—— Aug. 28, 1790. Best mode of payment to creditors of Q. M. G. department; thanks for Mr. A.'s attention to the business. **35**, 93.

—— May 4, 1791. Accounts. **35**, 122.

—— Mar. 26, 1792. Col. P.'s petition to Congress for payment of claims on Mr. A.'s department. **35**, 149.

—— Nov. 8, 1792. Accounts; Col. Miles and Capt. Palmer; conference with the Secretary of the Treasury as to the more expeditious despatch of business. **35**, 163.

—— Sept. 27, 1796, Jan. 26, Apr. 19, 1797. Request for account-books of Q. M. G. department. **6**, 231, 237, 262.

—— Oct. 26, 1799. Requesting Mr. A. to deliver books, accounts, etc. of the Q. M. G. department to J. Edwards. **12**, 281.

Anspach, Peter, account of unfunded certificates belonging to him, **53**, 216; certificate as to balance due him by U. S., **56**, 429.

Anthony, Joseph, & Co., of Philadelphia. July 19, 1797. To Tench Francis. Will carry a shipload of freight to Algiers for the U. S. for $11,000. **41**, 365.

Anthony, Joseph, & Co. Sept. 5, 1797. Col. P. regrets the delay of ship Newport for Algiers; the primage shall be determined by referees, and their award paid. **7**, 152.

Appeals, costs of, in cases of British spoliations, borne by U. S. (*R. King*), **36**, 284; (*O. Wolcott*), **37**, 29; to be deducted from sums recovered (*S. Bayard*), 177; injustice of the short period allowed to prosecute (*R. King*), **37**, 248.

Appian Way, considerations on an, from Lake Erie to the Hudson (S. Preston). **44**, 132.

Appleton, Nathaniel, of Boston. May 13, 1780. Order for payment of drafts on Mr. A. as Commissioner of the Loan Office. **5**, 159.

Appleton, Nathaniel (*continued*).

—— Nov. 30, 1791. In regard to the proposed removal of Mr. Hastings from the Boston Post-office. **6**, 45.

Appleton, Thomas, consul at Leghorn. Dec. 20, 1799. Acknowledging Mr. A.'s letters from Leghorn; death of Gen. Washington. **37**, 446 [copy].

—— Apr. 24, 1800. Thanks for important political information. **13**, 419.

Arbuckle, John. Oct. 22, 1795. Directions for forwarding a keg of garden seeds to Gov. Simcoe, at Niagara. **6**, 143.

Argonaut, ship, capture and detention of, by British (*A. Butler*), **6**, 326; (*E. Hazard*), **11**, 474; (*R. King*), **37**, 131; parallel case of the Niger (*R. King*), **11**, 477.

"Aristides," seditious address by, in a Kentucky newspaper, urging separation from the Union in case of a rupture with France (*W. Rawle*). **25**, 22.

Armand, Col. Charles Trefin, Marquis de la Rouaire, 1751–1793. Sept. 1, 1778. Complaining of his men being persuaded to desert, and requesting Col. P.'s assistance in having him transferred. **17**, 212.

Armand, Col. Charles, his disinterested zeal and activity (*Council of Mass. Bay*), **33**, 200; his valuable services and request for his promotion (Board of War), 273.

Armed neutrality, Convention of (J. Jay), **21**, 179; *to*, **6**, 406.

Armed private vessels, bonds and commissions for (*B. Lincoln*), **9**, 92; sent abroad to be distributed (*R. King*), 62; (*W. & T. Walter*), 141; large number fitted out, 1798 (*J. Maury*), **10**, 313; regulations concerning (*J. Simons*), 524; surprising number and force of, commissioned in England (*S. Williams*), **11**, 197; should not imitate men of war (*B. Stoddert*), **13**, 465; list of, Jan. 22, 1799, **54**, 34; in regard to right of search of (*A Hamilton*), **6**, 263.

Armistead, B. D. July 3, 1798. Answer to application for employment. **9**, 5.

Arms, bills and papers, relating to the supply of, to Salem troops, 1775, **56**, 38–51; and gunpowder imported by J. Oster [Astor?], sensational story concerning (*J. Sands*), **7**, 270; (*R. Liston*), 288; imported for State of Pennsylvania (*R. King*), 493; (*T. Mifflin*), **8**, 457; for Virginia (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 670; (*J. Dawson*), **8**, 343; manufactories of, increasing in the U. S., 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 331, 624; and ammunition, cannot be exported from the U. S. to St. Domingo (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 11.

Armstrong, Rev. James F. Oct. 12, 1797. Answer to application for office of Treasurer of Mint. **7**, 297.

Armstrong, Rev. James F., recommended for office of Treasurer of Mint (*J. Adams*), **7**, 168.

Armstrong, Gen. John. 1758–1843. March, 1783. Anonymous addresses to the officers of the American army, called the Newburgh Addresses. **34**, 124 [copy].

—— Mar. 12, 1805. To J. Monroe. Attitude of the French government toward the relations of the U. S. with Spain; no indemnity for captures is to be hoped for; France will take part with Spain in the event of a rupture with the U. S. **54**, 293.

—— Nov. 24, 1808. To J. Madison, Sec. of State. Mr. Shore's arrival in Paris; his appointment kept secret by his own wish; Gen. A. has informed the Russian minister; great satisfaction expressed by the latter; a courier sent to Russia to modify M. Daschkoff's appointment, that a minister of equal rank to the American minister to Russia may be sent. **54**, 193 [copy].

—— Jan. 20, 1820. Letter signed John Montgars, stating the writer's intention to write the military and political history of the U. S., and asking for information with respect to the famous Newburgh letters. **31**, 295. [Bi. **1**, 408.]

—— July 24, 1825. Gen. A. is prevented by illness from answering Col. P.'s letter of July 15; will answer as soon as possible and give the required explanations. **32**, 160.

—— Oct. 6, 1825. Explaining Gen. A.'s motives for writing the letter signed John Montgars; the Newburgh Addresses and the Harvie letter. **32**, 171. [Bi. **1**, 421–427.]

—— Sept. 25, 1827. Gen. A. regrets that Col. P. should have been prevented from calling on him; Mr. Jefferson's

policy with regard to the purchase of Western territory extended no farther than to the acquisition of West Florida, and Louisiana east of the Mississippi; refers to instructions given Livingston and Monroe; is impatient to see Mr. Sparks's Washington papers; asks for copy of the Review of the Cunningham Correspondence. **32**, 308.

Armstrong, Gen. *John* (*John Montgars*). Jan. 29, 1820. Col. P. has received a letter from a person signing himself John Montgars; as Col. P. knows no such person, he cannot answer the inquiries contained therein. **15**, 206.

—— July 15, 1825. Col. P. alludes to the letter signed John Montgars; Gen. A.'s authorship of the Newburgh letters; inquiry when his civil and military history is to appear. **16**, 46. [Bi. **1**, 415.]

—— Sept. 15, 1827. Evidence that no such letter as that asserted to have been written by Mr. Harvie to Gen. Washington was ever received by him; Mr. Biddle's extravagant eulogy on Jefferson; account of the cession of Louisiana; inquiry as to Gen. Armstrong's meaning in a certain letter from Paris. **16**, 215.

—— Oct. 24, 1827. The cession of Louisiana; Col. P.'s opinion of Washington, as expressed in his Review. 16, 218.

Armstrong, Gen. John, his misconduct and responsibility in case of ship New Jersey (Nicklen & Griffith), **27**, 247, 253; **43**, 76; his intrigue with Talleyrand for the purchase of Florida (J. Smith), **43**, 253; letter to him from M. de Champagny, 1808, making it a condition of the restoration of American property captured at Leghorn, that the U. S. should join the coalition against England (W. Cooke), **28**, 244; his accusations against the administration of dishonest treatment, 1813 (*R. G. Harper*), **15**, 25; his nomination as minister to France and unprincipled character (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 246; his authorship of the Review of Johnson's Life of Gen. Greene and the Newburgh Letters (Wm. Johnson), **32**, 153; *to*, **15**, 303; **16**, 22. 44; (J. Brooks), **32**, 17; opinion of his attempt to draw Col. P. into correspondence (J. Lowell), **31**, 335.

Army, movements and condition of, 1777–1781 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 39, 57, 63, 64, 71, 75, 124, 216; (A. Scammell), **17**, 86, 92, 148; (S. Carlton), 94; disbanding of (*H. Gates*), 313; destitution of, 1782 (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 38; state of, in numbers, Sept., 1777, **56**, 156; Dec. 2, 1777, 161; Dec. 31, 167; sketch of order of encampment of Sept. 24, 1780, 210; order of brigading at West Point, June, 1781, 250; strength of, June, 1781, 257; Sept., 1781, 262; strength of, Oct., 1781, **56**, 265; order of movement of, in bateaux, Aug., 1782, 305; strength of, Nov. 1, 1782, 317; plan and dispositions for hutting, 1782–83, 390; list of general and field officers of, 404, 405; dissatisfaction of, at the measures of Congress reducing the number of officers, 1778 (A. Scammell), **17**, 219; suffering of, for want of provisions, 1779–80 (Elias Boudinot), **18**, 5; needs and patience of, and indifference of citizens to, 1781 (*R. Peters*), **5**, 203; Gen. Washington's orders to halt the, on its march to Philipsburgh, N. Y., 1781 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 393; reasons against moving it southward, Oct., 1782 (*D. Cobb*), **34**, 44; disgust of, 1783, at being dismissed without money and without thanks (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 207, 212; distress for want of pay (*J. Pickering*), 215; of 1798, observations on the, **52**, 304; list of general officers for provisional, 1798, **54**, 26; measures for increase of 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 420; (*G. Matthews*), 428; (*R. King*), **9**, 20; (*D. Humphreys*), 46; uselessness of a provisional (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 539; plan of (A. Hamilton), **21**, 11; observations on the report of the Secretary of War [J. C. Calhoun] on reducing, 1818, **55**, 169; resolutions for reducing, 327; peace establishment, 328–335.

Army officers, Circular in regard to petitioning Congress for further compensation for them (W. Hull), **19**, 266; project of settling a new State by. *See* Ohio.

Arndt, John, of Easton, Pa. Jan. 7, 1804. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech; its reasoning was only throwing pearls

Arndt, John (*continued*).
before swine; absurdity of the prevailing party; slaveholders are looked upon by the sovereign majority as guardians of the rights of man, while the Eastern representatives, of no class but freemen, are denounced as aristocrats, and hostile to the liberties of the people; petition for further information; Mr. A. himself is denounced as a political heretic. **27**, 9.

Arnold, Gen. Benedict, 1741–1801. June 4, 1778. Protection for schooner Charming Nancy. **53**, 104 [copy].

Arnold, Gen. *Benedict*. Aug. 28, 1780. Impossible as yet to supply any of the stores asked for by Gen. A.; no money in the treasury for any purpose whatever; specie certificates authorized, but not yet ready; Col. P. is not yet in command of the magazines; thanks for hint about ox-teams best adapted to the work. **33**, 287 [copy; Wash. Let. **41**, 148].

Arnold, Gen. Benedict, employed in purifying Philadelphia after the British (R. Peters), **17**, 173; his ravages in Virginia in 1781 (R. Peters), **18**, 71; his talents and military capacity (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 59; complaint against him, by Council of Penn. for part taken by him in a prize case (*N. Nichols*), **5**, 134; Wadsworth's account of his early dishonesty (*B. Tallmadge*), **15**, 285; Marbois' history of his treason, 284; attempt of Serg. Champe to arrest him, **51**, 263; remarks on his treachery and character, **52**, 189; his expedition in Chesapeake Bay, **52**, 194; remarks on the adage "De mortuis nil nisi bonum," as applied to him. **55**, 241.

Arnold, Thomas, of Providence, R. I. Jan. 7, 1807. Observations on the salt manufacture of the U. S., and the danger of taking off the duty on imported salt. **43**, 98.

Arnold, Welcome, of Providence, R. I. Mar. 20, 1793. Giving the substance of the letter written by himself and other commissioners to the executive of Pennsylvania, after the Trenton decree of 1782, earnestly recommending a law to quiet and confirm the Connecticut settlers in the possession of Wyoming lands. **58**, 321.

Arnold, Welcome, and others, Commissioners. *See* Whipple, William, and others.

Arrowsmith's map of the U. S., better than any in America (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 28.

Articles of Confederation, remarks on. **46**, 421.

Artillery, general return of the, Dec. 2, 1777, **56**, 162; Dec. 22, 164; resolution of Congress in regard to artificers of, Mar. 29, 1781, **39**, 260; want of instruction in officers of (*H. Knox*), **9**, 136; considerations on their claim for half pay, **10**, 289; **37**, 384; arrangements for, 1798, urgently needed (*J. Adams*), **9**, 157.

Ashley, Lodowick. Mar. 16, 1812. Summons to the commandant of Amelia Island, Don Justo Lopez, to join in putting the island under U. S. protection, or to deliver it up under certain conditions; the responsibility of the result of a refusal will rest with Don Justo. **55**, 23 [copy].

—— Mar. 17, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez. Gen. Mathews will meet Don Justo at Bell's River; in case Gen. M. should refuse to accept of a cession of Amelia Island but from the patriots, Mr. A. requests that commissioners may have full authority to surrender it to them; conditions offered on the 16th will be complied with. **55**, 27 [copy].

—— Mar. 17, 1812. To Messrs. Yonge and Atkinson, commissioners, from the commandant of Amelia Island. The equivocal and evasive conduct of the commissioners has put an end to negotiation; order to notify the inhabitants of the island that A. is about to land on it, and no quarter will be given to those who resist. **55**, 29 [copy].

—— and others. Mar. 26, 1812. To Don Juan José Estrada, governor of St. Augustine. Summons to surrender St. Augustine to commissioners chosen by the armed body calling themselves patriots. **55**, 33 [copy].

Ashton, Jacob. Oct. 31, 1816. With vote of the convention of delegates for the Essex South District; regretting Col. P.'s determination to decline re-election to Congress. **31**, 117.

Ashton, Jacob. Oct. 29, 1816. Letter

to the electors of Essex South District, declining to be candidate for re-election to Congress. **38**, 216; **49**, 198. [Newspaper cuttings] [Bi. **4**, 276.]

Assassination and suicide, remarks on. **46**, 424.

Atonement, observations on the doctrine of (P. WINGATE). **17**, 1.

ATWOOD, ANTHONY. Aug 24, 1798. Deposition in regard to the landing of a French privateersman at Little Egg Harbor, N. J. **42**, 70.

Augur for boring gun-barrels (*E. Chapman*). **12**, 32.

Augusta, Ga., public meeting at, against the treaty of 1795 (*G. Walton*), **6**, 137; (G. WASHINGTON), **20**, 64, 68; *to*, **6**, 138.

Auldjo, Thos., U. S. consul at Cowes, Eng. June 7, 1798. Notice of payment of expenditures for relief of American seamen. **8**, 528.

—— Apr. 22, 1799. Mr. A.'s account of expenses for relief of American seamen. **10**, 617.

AUPAUMUT, HENDRICK, a Stockbridge chief, called Capt. Hendrick. June 19, 1791. Notice of the expected arrival at the Council of the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Muhheconnuk or Stockbridge Indians. **61**, 234.

—— June 20, 1791. Speech delivered at the treaty at Newtown Point, offering his services to negotiate a peace with the Western Indians. **60**, 70; **61**, 236.

—— July 2, 1791. Request for rum and tobacco for himself and companions. **61**, 241.

—— July 8, 1791. Offer to go on a peace mission to the Western Indians, and desiring to be made known to Gen. St. Clair. **60**, 88 [copy].

—— Feb. 18, 1792. Has been waiting at Genesee according to Col. P.'s request; will give him a full account of his journey westward on his arrival in Philadelphia; neither the Niagara people nor Brant are friends; Mr. Kirkland has too much charity for Brant; hopes Mr. K. will not put too much confidence in the Five Nations, and that Col P. will reserve his opinion. **62**, 4.

—— Dec. 11, 1792. Account of negotiations for peace with the Western Indians in the summer of 1792. **59**, 26.

—— Narratives of journeys to Niagara to negotiate between the U. S. and the Western Indians, 1791, 1792. **59**, 8, 18.

—— Feb. 24, 1793. Measures necessary for the prosperity of the business of the U. S. with the Indians; Col. P. must be one of the peace commissioners, and a Quaker another; strings of wampum to be sent to the Seven Nations of Canada, to strengthen their minds. **59**, 56.

—— Feb. 28, 1793. Request for guns for his four companions in Philadelphia. **59**, 57.

—— Mar. 6, 1793. Letter introducing David Fowler and his son, New England Indians of Oneida. **59**, 60.

—— Aug. 6, 1793. Request for supplies, money and wampum to be used at the Indian Council at the Miami Rapids. **59**, 201.

—— Aug. 6, 1793. Account of transactions at the Indian Council at Miami Rapids; unfriendly and foolish messages not sent by chiefs, but by Brant and Col. McKee; the chiefs indignant; disposition for peace growing; Gen. Wayne's advance the great obstacle; hopes that the commissioners will shortly be invited to come. **59**, 203.

—— Jan. 30, 1794. Request for compensation for his companions on his Western journey; obstructions to peace with Western tribes made by British agents; the complaints of Oneidas against Rev. Mr. Kirkland well founded; appeal made by them to the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians. **62**, 84.

—— Oct. 7, 1794. Petition for further compensation for services, and for saw and grist mills for Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 89.

—— Dec. 11, 1794. Regret at not seeing Col. P., that he might acquaint him with the state of the Stockbridge nation, which no white man is able to do; will send Col. P. his journal giving account of the conduct of McKee and the hostile Indians; request for assistance in obtaining further compensation and to be made acquainted with the accusations against him and the names of his accusers; guns promised his companions **62**, 123.

Aupaumut, Hendrick (*continued*).
—— Dec. 15, 1794. Speech at a council at New Stockbridge, congratulating Col. P. on the success of his negotiations with the Six Nations, and suggesting arrangements for the benefit of the Stockbridge Indians; petition in regard to land taken by New York. **62**, 112.
—— Jan. 10, 1795. Drunkenness the great cause of the degeneracy of the Indians; meeting held with Oneida chiefs on the subject of a petition to the government to stop the sale of liquor. **62**, 202.
—— Mar. 18, 1795. Appeal for assistance in obtaining money. **62**, 224.
—— Mar. 21, 1796. Troublesome and dangerous characters of John Konkapot and his brothers; caution against them; petition against the sale of liquor; desire to be recompensed for services to the U. S. **62**, 244.
—— Dec. 29, 1808. Business of his tribe accomplished by him in Washington; attempts made to interfere with the annuity paid them; requests Col. P.'s advice. **43**, 234.
Aupaumut, Hendrick. July 11, 1791. Thanks for Capt. Hendrick's friendly speech, which shall all be laid before the President, and for proof of attachment in his offer to go on a mission to the Western Indians. **60**, 95; **61**, 236.
—— June 4, 1793. Instructions from Col. P. for negotiations with the Western Indians, preliminary to the treaty to be held at Sandusky. **60**, 145 [copy].
—— Aug. 17, 1793. Announcement of the failure of negotiations with the Western Indians for peace; return home of the commissioners; names of Indian tribes subscribed to their letter; sends copies of all letters, to be read to the Six Nations. **59**, 209.
Aupaumut, Hendrick, inquiry concerning MS. written by him and account of him (B. H. Coates), **32**, 201; *to*, **16**, 116; questions to him, and his answers, relative to his negotiations with Western Indians, 1792, **59**, 38; questions asked by him in regard to the measures of the U. S. toward the Western Indians, 49; his honest and useful conduct (*H. Knox*), 51; his expenses on his mission, 52; his speech at Newtown Point, June 20, 1791, **60**, 70; his questions and answers respecting his Western mission, 89; Rev. S. Kirkland's high opinion of him, 76; [S. Kirkland], **61**, 200; letter of recommendation to Gen. St. Clair, **60**, 89; great deterioration in his character (S. Kirkland), **62**, 47; (I. Chapin), 49; his dishonest conduct to his companions (Jacob, a Stockbridge Indian), 51; (S. Kirkland), 52; abstract of his speech at New Stockbridge, Dec., 1794, 116; Col. P.'s answer, 118; his endeavors to secure to his tribe the land on the Wabash River given them by the Maumees (J. Sergeant, 1815), **30**, 384.
Aurora (Philadelphia newspaper), 800 copies of, subscribed for by M. Fauchet, and paid for by French government, for distribution in France, 1795 (S. Rochefontaine), **20**, 109; publication of Chevalier de Yrujo's offensive letter in (*D. Humphrey*), **7**, 519; libels on Col. P. in (*J. Clarke*), **8**, 85; (G. Washington), **21**, 25; *to*, **8**, 90; view of Talleyrand in (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 311; Talleyrand's letter to the envoys published in (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 577; publication of Mr. Liston's letters in (*R. Liston*), **9**, 35; praise by, galling to President Adams (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 402; slaver of praise from, mortifying to a man of feeling (*G. Washington*), 404; views of its editor and patrons better promoted by insinuations and hints than by telling the whole truth (*J. Adams*), **11**, 417; Jan. 24, 1798, libellous article on Col. P. in (*B. F. Bache*), **37**, 264; deposition of T. Wotherspoon in regard to, **54**, 18; July 24, 1799, libellous articles on government in (*W. Rawle*), **11**, 486; (*J. Adams*), 487; July 12, 1799, Thos. Cooper's mischievous address in (*J. Adams*), **11**, 524; remarks on false and slanderous statements in (G. Washington, 1796), **20**, 275; a paper in which the most infamous lies are disseminated (E. Bronson, 1809), **29**, 15; stories in, in regard to Pickering's and McHenry's dismission from office (*R. King*), **13**, 534 a; its opposition to Federal measures a mere speculation, **47**, 232.
Aurora, ship, outrage on, by frigate Latona, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 185.

Austin, James Trecothick, 1784–1870. Dec. 4, 1824. To Leverett Saltonstall. Request to procure from Col. P. a sight of Judge Marshall's manuscript Journal; Mr. A. is about to write a life of Elbridge Gerry. **15**, 439.

—— Jan. 24, 1825. To L. Saltonstall. Mr. A. wishes to be allowed by Col. P. to take home Gen. Marshall's Journal for his own information; promises that any extracts made for publication shall be submitted to Col. P. **16**, 8.

Austria, treaty with Naples, 1798 (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 425; war declared by France against, 1799 (*J. Q. Adams*), **11**, 51; consequences of an advance by, on Switzerland and Italy, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **11**, 382.

Authority and power, remarks on, as illustrated by Mr. Jefferson. **52**, 50.

Avery, John, Jr., Secretary of Massachusetts. Apr. 10, 1793. With attested copy of the letter written by Gov. Bowdoin of Mass. to the President of Pennsylvania, during Shays's insurrection in 1787. **58**, 329.

B.

Babcock, Adam, of Boston. June 23, 1798. Has applied to the British minister for a letter to the Governor-General of India requesting permission for Mr. B.'s ship to bring home a cargo of saltpetre from Bengal. **8**, 596.

Bache, Benjamin Franklin, editor of the Aurora, 1769–98. Jan. 25, 1798. False statement in the Aurora concerning fees received in State department for passports. **37**, 264. [Bi. **3**, 310.]

Bache, Benjamin Franklin, a confidential friend of Monroe, and notoriously hostile to the government (*E. Carrington*), **7**, 530; his opposition to the government a business speculation (J. Marshall), **29**, 426; dies of yellow fever, 1798 (*T. Williams*), **9**, 315.

Backhouse, Thomas. Jan. 28, 1813. Declaration concerning his imprisonment and ill treatment at Fernandina by Capt. Massias, U. S. A. **55**, 44 [copy].

Backus, Andrew, of New York, Dec. 28, 1792. Request for payment of note given for supplies furnished Indians returning from the treaty at Newtown Point. **62**, 64.

Bacot, Thomas Wright, recommendations for Charleston, S. C., post-office (S. Gardner), **19**, 217; (J. Gardner), 221; *to*, **6**, 40; (D. De Saussure *et al.*), **19**, 223.

Bacri and Busmah, Jews of Barbary, exorbitant claims of, on the U. S., 1798 (*R. O'Brien*), **10**, 120; (W. Eaton), 155; (*W. Smith*), 374; supplies sent them on account, 1797 (*T. Francis*), **7**, 472.

Bailey, Cyrel, an impressed seaman, citizenship of (*R. Liston*), **7**, 268.

Bailey, Thomas M., of Accomac. Aug. 25, 1813. Impropriety and inexpediency of publishing private conversations between gentlemen; never had any confidential conversation with Mr. Madison; his remark about the embargo; the enemy increasing their fleet daily; thinks they will attack Baltimore or Washington. **30**, 151.

Bailey, Thomas M. Aug. 16, 1813. Requests account of a conversation with Mr. Madison, in which the latter mentioned astonishing consequences which would have ensued from the embargo bill in subjugating Great Britain. **14**, 427.

Bailey, Thomas M. Account of President Adams's bargain with the Democrats in 1799 for a re-election, **55**, 170; his account of finding the bust of Hamilton at Monticello, and Mr. Jefferson's claim of friendship with H., **55**, 268.

Baldesque, Joseph, of Germantown, Pa. May 23, 1787. About a wagon for Col. P. **19**, 101.

—— Dec. 28, 1793. Apology for offence. **6**, 80. [Bi. **3**, 16.]

Baldesque, Joseph. Dec. 30, 1793. Acceptance of apology. **6**, 79. [Bi. **3**, 16.]

Baldesque, Joseph, balance received from. **53**, 214.

Baldwin, Abraham, M. C. from Georgia, 1754–1807. Feb. 27, 1800. Appointment for meeting of Commissioners of

Baldwin, Abraham (*continued*).
State of Georgia with Commissioners of the U. S. **13**, 223.

Baldwin, E. Mar. 21, 1828. To Pierre Van Cortlandt. Efforts of Mr. Adams's friends to make use of the anti-masonic excitement to ensure his re-election by denying that he is a mason; evidence to the contrary; request to find out the truth from gentlemen in Boston. **32**, 345.

Baldwin, Col. Loammi, civil engineer, 1780–1838. Feb. 20, 1828. Dr. Cowdrey not willing to talk much about Tripoli affairs; will make a business of questioning him if Col. P. wishes it. **32**, 325.

—— May 28, 1828. Dr. Cowdrey's account of the circumstances of the treaty of Tripoli in 1805. **32**, 374.

Baldwin, Loammi. Jan. 29, 1828. Requesting Col. B. to obtain some information in regard to the circumstances of the treaty with the Bashaw of Tripoli, made by Tobias Lear in 1805, from Dr. Cowdrey of Norfolk, who was at that time in Tripoli. **16**, 236.

—— Apr. 12, 1828. Account of the circumstances of the treaty with Tripoli made by Tobias Lear, and reasons for suspecting that the money paid by the U. S. was for Lear's own benefit; request for information from Dr. Cowdrey. **16**, 277.

Baldwin, Waterman. Sept. 12, 1791. Friendly message from Cornplanter to Col. P.; account of the murder of Darius Mead, and Capt. Bull, an Indian. **61**, 271.

Ball, Joseph. Nov. 11, 1795. To Oliver Wolcott. Ideas on an arrangement by which the U. S. may give security in the cases of vessels captured by British privateers. **20**, 90.

Ballard, Lt. Col. Robert. Jan. 6, 1778. Mr. Hughes can have an inquiry, but must wait for Col. B.'s witnesses. **17**, 68.

Baltimore, sloop of war, outrage on, by Capt. Loring, R. N. (*R. King*), **10**, 178, 269; **11**, 170; (*R. Liston*), **37**, 378; all owing to Capt. Phillips's want of sense and spirit (*F. Ames*), **12**, 364.

Baltimore, Md., yellow fever in, 1797 (*J. Marshall*), **7**, 244; repulse of the British from, 1814, not due to any generalship (*J. Stickney*), **44**, 93; expenses of a journey from Salem to, and back, 1820, **55**, 173.

Baltimore American, all libels in, on government to be proceeded against by U. S. Att'y (*Z. Hollingsworth*, 1799), **11**, 603; Sept. 5, 1799, abusive paragraph from, in regard to appointment of T. P. Jr. as a midshipman, **42**, 190.

Baltimore Whig, Aug. 3, 1809, cutting from, containing libel against Col. P., **38**, 157; of July 14, 1809, signed Z. Z., 160; **49**, 242; contradiction of, in issue of May 20, 1812, 160; suit against (R. G. Harper), **29**, 164, 169; *to*, **14**, 240; (*J. Wagner*), 241.

Bambridge, ——, Dep. Marshal, New York. Sept. 28, 1797. Allowance of Marshal's charges. **7**, 232.

Bancroft, Capt. Thomas, of Salem? Feb. 26, 1804. Bills reported to Congress purporting to be for the protection of American seamen; alarm produced by them among the merchants of Massachusetts; inquiry whether they are likely to pass, as in that case his voyage would be changed from Europe to India. **43**, 26.

Banister, Andrew, of Schoharie, N. Y. Feb. 9, 1809. Regrets of an old Revolutionary soldier that the liberties fought for by them must be sported away by designing men; admiration of Col. P.'s talents and services; dangers of civil war; "we are able to expose our vitals and jugarler veins in defence of our constitution." **43**, 243.

Banister, Andrew. Feb. 24, 1809. Acknowledgment of letter; old Revolutionary soldiers like the writer are now called old British tories; resistance of the Northern States; evils and deceptions of the embargo; dangers of extravagant devotion to one man; one who has no private character cannot be trusted in public life: undeserved popularity of Jefferson. **14**, 232.

Banister, W. B., of Newburyport. July 6, 1813. Asking for public documents for the Newburyport Athenæum. **44**, 59.

Bank, bill for establishing a national, 1816 (*J. Lowell*), **15**, 91; (J. Robertson), **30**, 349; **31**, 94; (G. Evans), **31**, 63; observations on Mr. Dallas's plan of a

national (G. Morris), **44**, 141; bill to set apart the bonus of a national, as a fund for internal improvements, **55**, 138.

Bank of England, statement of condition of, 1793–97, **53**, 336; stock of, owned by Maryland. *See* Maryland.

Bank of the United States, memorial for a renewal of charter, 1811 (*S. Chase*), **14**, 306; refuses checks of Philadelphia collector, Mar. 30, 1810 (G. Taylor, Jr.), **29**, 315; observations on, and embarrassment caused by uncertainty in regard to it (J. Robertson), 386; request to Mass. representatives to oppose renewal of charter, 1811 (Mass. Gen. Court), **43**, 318; bill for renewing the charter of, 1811, draught of Col. P.'s speech on, **52**, 233; notes of debate on memorial of, 1811, **54**, 231; amendments to bill, 236; losses of, 1827, **50**, 218.

Banking system, defects of, in the U. S. 1819 (L. Cheves). **31**, 287.

Banks, general observations on, **50**, 140; **52**, 305; in Massachusetts, general statement of, 1816, **55**, 123.

Banks, Sir Joseph, remarks on (G. W. Featherstonhaugh), **32**, 221; *to*, **16**, 127.

Banks, Wm., of Middletown, Conn. Aug. 20, 1798. From J. Wagner. Request for certificate of citizenship, in order to obtain a patent. **9**, 199.

Banning, R., collector at Oxford, Pa.? Aug. 19, 1799. From J. Wagner. Documents about John Eason, an impressed seaman. **11**, 632

Barbaczy, Col. of the Leshler Hussars, evidence in his letters to the Archduke Charles concerning the murder of the French envoys at Rastadt, 1799 (*W. R. Davie*) **12**, 16.

Barbary States, instructions to consuls in, from Secretary of State, 1798, **10**, 153; heavy expenses of U. S. on account of, (*G. Clarke*), **10**, 115; (*R. King*), **36**, 284, 285; estimate of expenses of treaties with (*R. G. Harper*), **10**, 504; payments to (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 217, 562; (*D. Humphreys*), 254, 395; (*R. King*), 400; (*R. O'Brien*), 577; in regard to consuls in (*D. Humphreys*), 398; consuls not to engage in trade (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 62; observations on dealings of U. S. with (R. O'Brien), **44**, 129; account of negotiations with (D. Humphreys), **20**, 196; *to*, **36**, 313; (*J. Barlow*), **36**, 306; determined resistance to their exactions advocated (W. Eaton), **42**, 234; made by Portugal (W. Eaton), **42**, 235; *to*, **13**, 175; most successfully treated by a 64-gun ship (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 175; instructions from Mr. Madison, when Secretary of State, to offer a yearly tribute to the potentates of (J. Madison), **14**, 37.

Barbary wheat and sheep brought home by Capt. Geddes (*H. Geddes*), **12**, 131; (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 61.

Barbault, Royer, a deputy to Paris from St. Domingo. Aug. 18, 1798. To — Genty. Straitened means of St. Domingo deputies; some assistance essential. **42**, 79 [copy].

Barber, William, Com'r of accounts of N. Y. Dec. 23, 1785. Claim for wood, &c., on Verplanck's Point. **18**, 306.

—— Feb. 26, 1787. Claims of Ellisons for timber and fuel. **19**, 91.

Barbour, James, Secretary of War. 1775–1842. Sept. 19, 1826. On a militia system and uniform. **16**, 156.

Barclay, Thomas, Adj.-Gen. of Nova Scotia, 1753–1830. July 9, 1799. Authority to act as British consul-general for the Eastern States. **11**, 405.

—— Mar. 15, 1800. Request to forward letters to Jamaica by H. M. S. Hind. **13**, 274.

Barclay, Thomas, appointment as British consul-general for the Eastern States (*J. Adams*). **11**, 327.

Baring, Alexander, 1st Baron Ashburton, approval of his pamphlet on the existing commercial relations between Great Britain and the U. S. (R. King), **28**, 296; (G. Cabot), 305; (R. Peters). 307.

Barker, John, Mayor of Philadelphia, his story respecting Col. P.'s treatment of impressed American seamen in Philadelphia (R. Peters), **29**, 99; *to*, **14**, 228.

Barlow, Joel, 1754–1812. Mar., 1798. To Abraham Baldwin. Copy of a letter accounting for the course of the French Directory toward the U. S. in 1797. **29**, 55.

—— Apr. 12, 1799. To Dr. Hopkins of Hartford, Conn., sending pamphlet [on Mr. Adams's administration] for

Barlow, Joel (*continued*).
publication; Mr. B. is independent of the opinion of Americans; his sentiments only opposed to those "who wish to be kings and nobles and ride upon our necks"; an honorable peace with France at the option of John Adams, who takes French frigates and sends to the corners of the earth to make treaties with their enemies; the Directory know he is mad for war, and determined to disappoint him. **25**, 292.

Barlow, Joel. Dec. 3, 1796. Observations on and approbation of Mr. B.'s letters regarding negotiations with Barbary powers; progress in carrying out stipulations of Algerine treaty; proposed treaty with Tunis and Tripoli; need of a consul at Algiers. **36**, 306 [copy].

—— Dec. 5, 1796. With Mediterranean passports; cargo of articles for the Dey of Algiers; difficulty of finding the enormous masts wished for by him. **36**, 311 [copy].

—— May 13, 1797. Enclosing commission as U. S. Consul General at Algiers; the commission must be thus formally made to enable the President to appoint another in the recess of the Senate; high satisfaction given by Mr. B.'s letters; measures intended to be committed to him postponed; list of articles shipped to the Dey of Algiers. **37**, 148 [copy].

—— May 13, 1797. Articles sent to the Dey of Algiers in ship Jupiter; difficulty and expense of obtaining the enormous masts; errors in Mr. Donaldson's estimate; frigate building at Portsmouth; directions in regard to freight and disposition of the Jupiter's cargo. **37**, 150.

Barlow, Joel, sent to Algiers to assist in negotiating a treaty with the Dey (D. Humphreys), **20**, 236; extract of letter to D. Humphreys, refusing the post of consul, 269; his fitness for the business of negotiation (G. Washington), 303; money tribute promised in treaty made by him with Tunis, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 217; value of his services to the U. S. in Algiers and desirability of his remaining as consul (*D. Humphreys*), **36**, 121; (*G. Washington*), 170; doomed to infamy by his letter to Mr. Baldwin of March 1, 1798, on Adams's administration (*J. Adams*), **10**, 222; apostasy and baseness of (*W. Smith*), 571; his letter to the citizens of the U. S. a very contemptible performance (G. Cabot, 1799), **25**, 263; *to*, **12**, 127; instigated by the Directory (S. Higginson), 290; his bill for the establishment of a National Institution, 1806 (*T. Dwight*), **14**, 155; memorandum of discussion in the Senate, Feb. 27, 1811, on his appointment as minister to France and T. P.'s remarks, **14**, 328; **54**, 314; objections to appointment (J. Wagner), **29**, 428, 430; (T. R. Gold), 438; death of, in the Russian Campaign (S. Taggart), **44**, 4.

Barnard, Rev. Thomas, of Salem, 1748–1814. June 14, 1774. Desiring that nothing he may have said in past times may be used in evidence against Dr. Whitaker, as he does not wish to be involved in the Dr.'s disputes. **39**, 56.

Barnard, Rev. Thomas. June 14, 1774. Cannot avoid mentioning matters heard from Mr. B., but will so manage that he shall not be involved in Dr. Whitaker's disputes. **33**, 89.

Barnes, David L. Nov. 30, 1797. With commission of U. S. Dist. Attorney for Rhode Island. **7**, 481.

—— Dec. 1, 1798. From J. Wagner. Forwarding laws of U. S. for Rhode Island. **10**, 1.

Barnet, Isaac Cox, U. S. consul at Bordeaux. Aug. 10, 1799. To W. V. Murray. Concerning captured American seamen and sums paid for their relief. **26**, 8.

—— Sept. 25, 1799. Extract from a letter about registers of ship Apollo, otherwise French privateer Buonaparte, and ship Neptune of Boston, fraudulently imitated for privateer Pichegru, called the Resolution of Philadelphia. **13**, 358.

—— Dec. 30, 1799. To W. V. Murray. American prisoners at Bordeaux released; heavy expenses for their relief; embarrassed for want of funds. **26**, 12 [copy].

Barnet, Isaac Cox. Dec. 15, 1798. Revocation of consular appointments; high reputation of Mr. Dobré; request to act as U. S. agent in case of war. **10**, 74.

—— June 19, 1799. About his removal from Brest to Bordeaux, and means of forwarding letters. **11**, 298.

—— Mar. 31, 1800. In regard to his advances on American captured vessels; directions for conduct in cases of capture; defects in consular system; fête of the 18th Fructidor; considers that fête commemorative not only of a breach of the French constitution, but also of the laws of natural justice. **38**, 14 [copy].

—— Apr. 1, 1800. Contract made with N. Prime to bring home American seamen from France, in ship Titus. **13**, 353.

Barnet, Isaac Cox, recommended for consul at Brest by E. Boudinot (*G. Washington*). **37**, 19.

Barrack stores, order respecting. **56**, 176.

Barrell, Colburn. Nov. 19, 1773. T. P. has been detained from attending to Mr. B.'s business by going to New York for a physician for the Salem hospital; recommends Mr. Sam'l Porter as an attorney. **33**, 33.

Barron, Capt. James, U. S. N., 1769–1851. Unworthy conduct as commander of the Chesapeake; French deserters delivered up by him (T. Truxtun). **28**, 55, 69, 73.

Barry, James, of Baltimore. Aug. 7, 1799. Complaint of Capt. Tyson of armed ship Evelina against a British privateer, for enticing away his crew. **11**, 577.

Barry, Capt. John, U. S. N., 1745–1803, his complaints of Mr. W. Smith's incivility and inattention at Lisbon (W. Smith), **26**, 167; *to*, **13**, 469.

Barthelemy, ——, a deported French prisoner in Cayenne. Jan. 14, 1798. To M. Lafon Ladebat, Burlington, New Jersey. Account of himself, M. Lafon's brother, and other friends in Cayenne. **42**, 3.

Bartlett, John. Apr. 9, 17, 1828. On the question of Mr. J. Q. Adams's freemasonry; neither the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge nor any of the members have ever heard that he was a mason, and there are no records of such a fact. **32**, 358, 366.

Bartlett, Bailey, of Haverhill, Mass. Mar. 24, 1812. To S. Putnam. Statement in regard to his having been prevented from examining T. M. Joy, alias Nathaniel Emery, in regard to his certificate in Haverhill against Col. P. **44**, 14.

Bartlett, William, of Newburyport? 1748–1841. Dec. 9, 1775. To Committee of Safety of Salem. Request of Gen. Washington that some of the stationed men may be ordered to guard prisoners taken by Capt. Manly in the Lee privateer. **39**, 128.

Bartlett, William. Jan. 30, 1823. Asking for information in regard to draining. **15**, 323.

Barton, Margaret. Aug. 4, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Mass. Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 66.

Barton, Matthias, of Lancaster, Pa. Dec. 27, 1803. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's admirable speech on the amendment to the Constitution; resolution coming up in the Pennsylvania legislature; little importance attached to it. **26**, 363.

—— Jan. 9, 1804. Information of the bill to ratify the amendment to the Constitution relating to the choice of President, being approved by the Governor of Pennsylvania. **27**, 15.

Barton, Matthias. Sept. 6, 1798. Commissions for infantry company at Lancaster, Pa. **9**, 285.

Barton, William, of Lancaster, Pa. Dec. 25, 1803. Mr. Tracy's speech received; sends his own pamphlet on the right of jury trial; requests a copy of the justification of Mr. Burr. **26**, 359.

—— Mar. 19, 1808. Approbation of Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; the duty of all good citizens; his own articles signed Aristides; Presidential candidates; reasons for supporting Mr. Monroe. **28**, 245.

—— July 29, 1808. Inquiries as to the New England candidate for President; Clinton, bad as he is, better than Madison; Pinckney and Clinton would be likely to succeed. **28**, 342.

—— June 26, 1809. Invitation to Col. P. to visit him in Lancaster, Pa. **29**, 160.

—— July 20, 1813. In regard to his Memoirs of Rittenhouse, about to be published. **30**, 135.

—— Dec. 31, 1813. In regard to the method of forwarding his Memoirs of

Barton, William (*continued*).
Rittenhouse to subscribers; Mr. C. Ingersoll offered to take a number; not sure that Mr. I. will be disposed to extend their circulation, when he sees their political complexion. **30**, 66.
—— Apr. 19, 1814. Thanks and admiration for P.'s speech on the loan bill; hopes that a better day is approaching; Mr. B.'s Memoirs of Rittenhouse, and plan for an American Biography. **30**, 268.
Barton, Gen. William, his land claim (R. Putnam), **28**, 109, 159, 301; (M. Cutler), **28**, 110, 155, 188; **30**, 368; *to*, **38**, 129, 210.
Bassett, Richard, Gov. of Delaware, d. 1815. Nov. 24, 1798. Pamphlets [by Chauvet and Lavater?] received and appreciated. **23**, 380.
Bassett, Richard. Dec. 2, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 414.
Bastardy, opinion of T. P. in a case of. **54**, 79.
Bataafsche Courant, Aug. 23, 1798, containing a notice of the Dutch Government's offer of mediation between the U. S. and France, which, however, was officially denied (W. V. Murray). **23**, 70.
Bateaux for Canadian families, order for, 1784 (Major *Campbell*). **5**, 332.
Bates, Tarleton, certificate of citizenship. **9**, 190.
Battle, William, recommendation of (R. Sherman). **57**, 238.
Bauer, Joseph, a German chemist, passport. **7**, 503.
Baumann, Col. Sebastian, Postmaster at New York. Oct. 23, 1791. Recommending Prosper Wetmore for employment; smallness of Col. B.'s salary. **19**, 219.
—— Jan. 15, 1792. Perils of Southern mails; increased quantity of labor and small compensation of postmasters. **19**, 250.
—— Feb. 12, 1792. In regard to certificate of confession of lying signed by Andrew Brown in 1786. **35**, 136.
—— Aug. 15, 1792. Anxiety in regard to calumnies against him. **6**, 70.
—— Apr. 7, 1793. Will attend to Col. P.'s request concerning supplies for Indian commissioners; difficulty of obtaining neat's tongues and good butter; suggests that the butter be put up in the Mohawk country; the penny post. **59**, 64.
—— Apr. 8, 1793. Impossible to obtain three-point blankets for Indian commissioners; news from Europe that it is all in a blaze. **59**, 65.
—— Apr. 23, 1793. Had yesterday ten foreign arrivals from all points of the world, and, in consequence, five thousand people to-day besieging his office; cook for Indian commissioners. **59**, 71.
—— Apr. 27, 1793. Supplies purchased in New York for the Indian commission. **59**, 89.
—— Sept. 29, 1793. Yellow fever in Philadelphia; Mr. Patton's idea that citizens of New York will not allow him to return to Philadelphia a mistake; sympathy for Col. P.'s situation, and wishes for the health of his family. **59**, 224.
—— Nov. 4, 1793. Money paid Capt. Wm. Scott; trunk containing valuables belonging to Indian commission. **59**, 244.
—— Jan. 4, 1795. With quarterly account; increase of labor in N. Y. Post-Office, and insufficiency of salary; prospect of Col. P.'s succeeding Gen. Knox in the War department. **41**, 187.
—— Jan. 12, 1795. Congratulating Col. P. on being placed at the head of the War department and regretting his leaving the Post-Office. **41**, 144.
—— Apr. 26, 1795. Observations on artillery and defence. **20**, 12.
—— Nov. 19, 1795. Henry Abeele not to be found in New York; has sent letter for him to Albany; sickness [yellow fever?] in New York somewhat serious; a heavier calamity hangs over the country in intestine commotions, fostered by foreign intrigues. **62**, 234.
Baumann, Sebastian. Jan. 6, 1792. New York and foreign mails. **6**, 58.
—— Aug. 8, 1792. Registered letters. **6**, 67.
—— Aug. 15, 1792. Relating to calumnies against Col. B.; need be under no anxiety. **6**, 69.
—— Mar. 23, 30, Apr. 3, 1793. Supplies to be purchased for the use of

commissioners to treat with the Western Indians. **60**, 137, 138.

—— Aug. 5, 1794. With list of Indian goods to be procured for treaty with the Six Nations at Canandaigua. **62**, 132.

—— March 7, 1799. Duplicates of packages of mail sunk in the Chesterfield, and raised again. **10**, 455.

Baxter, Joseph, clerk of Cecil Co. Court, Md. Oct. 13, 1798. Aliens' citizenship certificates. **9**, 456.

Bayard, James Asheton, of Delaware, 1767–1815. Aug. 18, 1800. To A. Hamilton. On the prospects of the Presidential election; mischief done to the Federal party by Mr. Adams. **47**, 210 [copy].

—— Jan. 7, 1801. To A. Hamilton. On the question of Jefferson or Burr for President; reasons on each side. **47**, 213 [copy].

—— Mar. 8, 1801. To A. Hamilton. The inauguration of Mr. Jefferson; Mr. B.'s own reasons for supporting Jefferson against Burr; danger that Burr, if President, might follow the example of Gov. McKean. **47**, 215 [copy].

—— Apr. 25, 1802. To A. Hamilton. On the project of connected associations in the different States for the support of the Constitution; on the operation and result of Jefferson's views; opinion of Chief Justice Marshall on the repeal of the judiciary laws. **47**, 219 [copy].

Bayard, James A., observations on his opinions and votes in the Senate, 1806 (*F. Ames*), **14**, 156; respect for his merit and talents (F. Ames), **27**, 252; appointed commissioner to negotiate peace with Great Britain, 1813 (*J. Lowell*), **14**, 418.

Bayard, Samuel, U. S. agent in London, 1767–1840. Mar. 5, 1804. Has been engaged in making an abstract of those laws of the U. S. relating to justices of the peace and judges of the inferior courts; requests copies of a list of acts enclosed with all corrections. **43**, 27.

Bayard, Samuel. Oct. 16, 1795. Conclusions and instructions as to prosecuting American claims for maritime captures by British. **35**, 300 [copy].

—— Nov. 6, 1795. The British order confiscating neutral vessels to France revoked; commerce still harassed by Admiral Murray's squadron and the Bermuda privateers; interlocutory decrees. **35**, 310.

—— June 8, 1797. With act of Congress, directing sums expended by government in prosecuting claims and appeals in cases of capture to be deducted from what is recovered; requesting account of costs, etc. **37**, 177 [copy].

—— June 9, 1797. Views of the Government on the indemnifications paid by Great Britain in cases of capture; nothing to be deducted from said sums but the mere costs of prosecution by U. S. agents. **37**, 178 [copy].

—— Oct. 31, 1797. In reference to Mr. B.'s resignation. **7**, 408.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. S. Williams appointed Mr. B.'s successor. **8**, 7

Baylies, Francis, of Taunton, Mass., 1783–1852. July 18, 1824. Desiring information as to the treaty made by Col. P. with the Six Nations in 1794. **32**, 76.

—— Jan. 3, 1827. Asking for letters of introduction in England for Hon. Joseph Hemphill. **32**, 249.

—— Jan. 20, 1827. Letters to Mr. Liston and Mr. Rose sent to Mr. Hemphill; alludes to the repulse of Mr. Rose by Mr. Jefferson's administration; one benefit of the restrictive system of commerce pursued by Mr. Jefferson: it will never be repeated except for temporary purposes; not one man in Washington to justify it, except perhaps Mr. J. Q. Adams; many men acknowledge it was a mistake. **32**, 262.

—— Jan. 23, 1827. Col. P.'s letter of Jan. 10 arrived; suspects it to have been opened; encloses cover and seal for Col. P.'s inspection. **32**, 266.

—— Mar. 14, 1828. Will endeavor to obtain for Col. P. some information concerning Gen. Jackson; can show him documents which may change his views on the Panama business; hopes to see Col. P. before long. **32**, 329.

—— Jan. 5, 1829. Disapproval of the Panama mission; an officious proceeding, derogatory to our dignity; the loss of the colonial trade due to Mr. Adams's diplomatic vanity; remarks on Senate proceedings of 1826; Mr. Adams's malignant temper and selfishness; unaccountable behavior of Fede-

Baylies, Francis (*continued*).
ralists; Gen. Jackson's character and prospects; the Hartford convention; Mr. Madison's request to Gen. Smith to defeat the act for war in 1812. **32**, 406.

Baylies, Francis. Sept. 1, 1824. Account of the Six Nations and their language; treaties with the English. **15**, 412.

—— Jan. 9, 1827. With letters for Mr. Hemphill to Messrs. Liston and Rose; Judge Johnson's animadversions on P.'s letter to the North American Review on the battle of Germantown; such wrongheadedness not to be looked for in a Judge of the Supreme Court. **16**, 169.

—— Jan. 10, 1827. Mr. G. H. Rose, and his mission to the U. S. in 1807; the embargo and Mr. Madison's war; claims urged by the U. S. on France and Naples for spoliations of our commerce. **16**, 173.

—— Feb. 23, 1828. Debate in the House on the Resolves praising the President and Secretary of State; does not wish Mr. Adams's re-election, but approves of some of his acts; the Panama mission; should not be condemned for the loss of the British colonial trade, and should have credit for his excellent nomination of Mr. Trimble to the Supreme Court; Col. P.'s objections arise from Mr. Adams's bitter temper and his political apostasy; instances his animosity toward Great Britain and some distinguished Federalists like Ames and Cabot; his apostasy exhibited in the embargo, non-intercourse acts, and support of the war; these all had their source in his father's overweening ambition; Gen. Jackson; his military energy and decision; comparison with Monroe; asks for information. **16**, 244.

—— June 3, 1828. Col. P. is satisfied to confide the civil administration of the U. S. to Gen. Jackson; questions as to the facts of his behavior at New Orleans, **16**, 301.

Beach, Jesse. Aug. 23, 1799. From J. Wagner. In regard to release of Fitch Allen, an impressed seaman. **11**, 648.

Beach, Zerah, of Tioga? Sept. 14, 1787. To Col. John Franklin. Dr. Benton sending on settlers to Hamilton, on the Chemung; others expected; Owens and Depue; Dr. Benton playing out a card of policy with Mr. Gore. **57**, 287 [copy].

—— Nov. 5, 1787. Letter to the Hudson Weekly Gazette, containing the so-called Combination of claimants under the Susquehanna company to Wyoming lands. **57**, 334 [newspaper cutting].

Beach, Zerah, his efforts to prevent troops being sent to Luzerne County, 1787, **57**, 326, 330; bill found against him for high treason, **58**, 146; treasonable proceedings at Tioga, 147; Chief Justice's warrant for his arrest, 164; his complicity in the design of making a new State, 160.

Beasley, Rev. Frederic, D.D., 1777–1845. June 8, 1824. Admiration of the style and spirit of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence; the severity called for by the occasion; whether the means used to bring the correspondence before the public were innocent or criminal, the calumny against Col. P. remains the same; desires that he should write a memoir of his own times. **32**, 56.

Beasley, Rev. Frederic. May 29, 1824. With copy of the Review; attacks on it by Mr. Walsh; impossible to avoid ascribing Mr. W.'s zeal to interested motives; misrepresentations in his attacks; prevailing power of truth; alludes to Mr. Beasley's work, 'A Search for Truth.' **15**, 350.

Beatson, Gen., treatise on a new system of cultivation by scarifiers (*H. Burden*). **15**, 249.

Beaujour, Louis Felix de, French Consul-General. July 15, 1807. Deposition concerning Hippolyte Dumas, a deserter. **54**, 121 [copy].

Beckford, Ebenezer, of Salem. July 1, 1783. Begging for payment of specie certificates. **40**, 98.

Bedaulx, Charles Frederic. June 19, 1778. Desiring employment as Lieut. Col. of infantry. **17**, 171.

Bedford, brigantine, case of capture and salvage of, 1798 (*W. Coit*), **9**, 589; (*W. Smith*), 600.

Bedinger, Daniel, pamphlet by, against Robert Smith; reports to his disadvantage (W. Tennock), **43**, 231; false

evidence collected by him in case of L'Esperance (*J. W. Fenno*), **54**, 23.

Bee, Thomas, Dist. Judge of South Carolina. June 3, 1799. Request to deliver Thos. Nash, charged with piracy and murder on the Hermione, to the British authorities, on sufficient evidence. **11**, 209. [Waite **4**, 304.]

Bee, Judge Thomas, his opinion that T. Nash, *alias* Jona. Robbins, should be delivered up to British government (Rev. *J. Clarke*), **12**, 20; handle made of the opinion by the Aurora, 20.

Beef for the army, ill effects of the Regulating bill on the supply of, 1778 (Jos. Trumbull). **17**, 106.

Beeldemaker, John. Sept. 29, 1797. Appointment as U. S. consul at Rotterdam. **7**, 239.

Beerenbroek, Arnould Barthelemy. Aug. 26, 1798. To Abraham Marcou, Philadelphia. Assurances that all obstacles to a good understanding between France and the U. S. are now removed, and that all that France wishes is an exact fulfilment of the existing treaties. **42**, 72.

Beers & Judah. Nov. 17, 1797. Power of attorney in British Admiralty Court unnecessary; Mr. S. Cabot the authorized agent in London. **7**, 441.

Belisarius, ship, impressment of negroes on, absurd and outrageous (*R. King*). **10**, 326.

Belknap, Abel. Apr. 7, 1784. Logs not to be removed from Jones's land [at Newburgh?]. **5**, 330.

Belknap, Rev. Jeremy, D.D., 1744–1798. May 14, 1796. Requesting opinions concerning a religious mission to the Oneida Indians. **20**, 167.

—— Apr. 25, 1798. Col. P. elected a corresponding member of the Mass. Histor. Society. **22**, 141.

Belknap, Rev. Jeremy. June 16, 1796. Discouraging missions to the Oneida Indians. **6**, 187.

—— June 11, 1798. Acknowledging notice of election to the Mass. Histor. Society. **8**, 550.

Bell, Daniel. Sept. 14, 1776. Thanks for promptness in sending form of record for ship Peggy. **56**, 132.

Bellamy, ——, his vindication full of misrepresentation and falsehood (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 425; known to the envoys as X. (E. Gerry), **54**, 200.

Belligerent rights, as maintained by Great Britain (Fisher Ames, 1805), **27**, 150; (G. Cabot, 1806), **27**, 213; (R. King), **28**, 375; **29**, 73, 197, 244; Azuni's remarks on, **53**, 266.

Benjamin Franklin, ship, certificate of her being a flag of truce. **8**, 506.

Benson, Egbert, judge of U. S. Supreme Court, 1746–1833. Jan. 8, 1783. With writ against Col. P. at the suit of M. L. Woolsey for a public debt. **40**, 73. [Wash. Let. **61**, 24; copy.]

Benson, Egbert. July 28, 1798. Remittance for compensation as commissioner on St. Croix boundary. **9**, 122.

Benson, Egbert, nominated a commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty of 1794 (*A. Hamilton*), **36**, 37½.

Benton, Dr. Caleb, of Hillsdale, N. Y. Aug. 9, 1787. To Col. John Franklin. Earnestly approves Col. F.'s policy of letting the towns on the Tioga; cannot go there himself, but will exert himself to throw in settlers; exhorts Col. F. to crush his enemies and pursue them to the pit, and not suffer the unhallowed feet of a Pennamite to tread on land which the Lord has given him. **57**, 279 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 175].

Benton, Dr. Caleb, his complicity in the design to make a new State of Luzerne County, Pa., 1787 (J. J. Acmoder). **58**, 160.

Benton, Thomas H., Col. P. eulogized by, 1846. **49**, 243.

Berlin Decree, asserted in some French Memoirs to have been the conception of Jefferson (M. Levy), **15**, 266; **51**, 230; observations on, **47**, 9; **52**, 288; falsehood of declaring it repealed, 301, 303, 306; proclamation of repeal, **54**, 227; Napoleon's proclamation, confirming, **54**, 328.

Bermuda, proposal for expedition against, 1780 (B. Joel), **56**, 190; maps of the island of, 192, 193; outrages on American commerce in Courts of, 1795 (*T. Pinckney*), **35**, 304; articles allowed to be imported into, and exported from, and prices at Bermuda, **54**, 228, 229.

Bernabeu, J. B., Spanish consul at Baltimore. Dec. 10, 1810. To R. Smith? Remonstrating against the invasion of

Bernabeu, J. B. (*continued*).
West Florida by the U. S. government. **43**, 313.

—— Dec. 26, 1810. With copies of representations and remonstrances made by him against the action of the government in invading the territory of West Florida. **43**, 310.

Bernardin de St. Pierre, J. H., prospectus of Hunter's translation of his Studies of Nature (J. Nancrede). **41**, 278.

Berrien, Major John. Oct. 29, 1779. Application for captaincy of marines. **17**, 305.

Besse, Martial. Sept. 25, 1799. Plan for the invasion of Jamaica, by the forces of St. Domingo. **54**, 40 [copy].

Betsy, case of prize brig (E. Norris), **18**, 93; **39**, 287; (*W. Rawle*), **35**, 289; (*John Jay*), 292; (S. Hodgdon), **39**, 290.

Beverley, Robert, Jr. May 23, 1798 To John Rutledge, Jr. Renewal of ancient intimacy; objection to foreigners holding office; schemes of Genet ruined by his indiscretion; arts of Jefferson and his clique; men's eyes opened by the Despatches; public opinion converted. **22**, 170.

—— June 16, 1809. In regard to some Virginia white wheat sent to Col. P. by him; state of our relations with England uncertain; importance to the tobacco States of early information; would be glad of any Col P. can give. **29**, 140.

—— May 22, 1814. Approaching visit of Mr. B.'s two sons to Massachusetts; desire that they should make Col. P.'s acquaintance; congratulations on the downfall of Bonaparte. **30**, 276.

—— Jan. 9, 1815. Inquiring under what tenure Massachusetts holds the district of Maine. **30**, 347.

—— Jan. 30, 1815. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter on the tenure by Massachusetts of the Maine district and remarks thereon; "Virginia policy" and Massachusetts Democrats; relations of Virginia and Massachusetts in case of a separation; Mr. Randolph's letter and the Hartford convention; poverty caused by the war. **30**, 373.

Beverley, Robert. Jan. 12, 1815. Explanation of the tenure by which Massachusetts holds the district of Maine; no doubt Virginia would cheerfully surrender a portion of Massachusetts to England, to relieve herself; rather owes Massachusetts an indemnity for the evils she has brought upon her; probable consequences of the capture of New Orleans; separation of the Western States. **15**, 82.

Beverly, Mass., return of 1st company of militia in, Mar. 20, 1775 (L. Thorndike), **56**, 27; resolutions of a town meeting, Jan. 24, 1809, against the embargo, **54**, 179.

Béville, Gen., Q. M. G. of French army. Feb. 9, 1782. Request for certificate of quantity of grain for forage supplied to the French army from other places than Westchester County, that the amount taken there may be estimated. **34**, 6. [Wash. Let. **56**, 322] [copy.]

—— Apr. 4, 1782. Repeating request for returns of forage. **34**, 25. [Wash. Let. **56**, 323.]

Bible Society of Salem, certificate of Col. P.'s membership of, 1819. **44**, 205.

Biddle, Col. Clement, of Phila., 1740–1814. May 3, 1791. With invoice of goods prepared for the mission to the Six Nations. **61**, 282.

—— Aug. 24, 1797. Requesting information as to investments for Gen. Kosciusko. **7**, 119.

Biddle, Col. Clement? information in regard to (*G. Washington*). **37**, 159.

Biddle, Capt. Nicholas, 1750–1778, blowing up of, in the Randolph, 1778 (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 76.

Biddle, Nicholas, of Phila., 1786–1844. Feb. 15, 1822. With his address before the Phila. Soc. of Agriculture; invitation to visit him. **31**, 377.

Biddle, Nicholas, his extravagant eulogy on Jefferson (*J. Armstrong*), **16**, 215; remarks on, **50**, 216.

Bien Informé, a Paris paper, barefaced falsehoods in, concerning the U. S. envoys and their mission, 1797 (R. King). **22**, 213.

Bills of exchange, suspicious transactions in Navy Department in regard to (J. Wagner), **29**, 105; (J. McHenry), 173.

Bingham, William, of Philadelphia, 1751–1804. Apr. 14, 1789. Inquiry about the production of iron in Luzerne Co.,

and the price of land containing it. **19**, 163. [Bi. **2**, 418.]

—— Oct. 21, 1799. Recommending Mr. Potts as District Judge of Maryland; satisfaction at the suspension of the mission to France; reasons for suspending; yellow fever on the decline; unfortunate result of the elections. **25**, 253.

—— Oct. 22, 1799. Enclosing letter to be forwarded by Judge Ellsworth, from M. de Noailles to the Duchesse de Duras. **25**, 257.

—— Jan. 20, 1800. In regard to his lawsuit in Massachusetts. **26**, 17.

Bingham, William. Apr. 9, 1789. Iron manufacture in Luzerne Co. **6**, 6. [Bi. **2**, 416.]

—— Dec. 17, 1795. Col. and Mrs. P. constrained to decline many civilities because they cannot afford to return them; Mrs. P.'s reasons for declining Mrs. Bingham's invitation to dinner; Col. P. will dine with Mr. B. without promising to reciprocate. **6**, 157. [Bi. **3**, 171.]

—— Sept. 12, Oct. 5, 1797. In relation to suit against him, in Massachusetts, by Cabot *et al.* **7**, 173, 261.

—— Sept. 22, 1799. Publication of Talleyrand's letters to Pichon, in the Richmond Examiner; probably ordered by the French Government, **12**, 96; overtures merely to keep the U. S. from declaring war, 99.

—— Oct. 23, 1799. Candidates for District Judge in Maryland; Mr. Potts and Mr. J. Winchester; hopes of a suspension of the mission to France not fulfilled; the whole responsibility with the President; its consequences a change in the administration. **12**, 262.

Bingham, William, suit against, by Cabot *et al.* (*J. Davis*), **7**, 172, 362; **10**, 444; **13**, 113; a member of the Senate committee on President Adams's nomination of a minister to France (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 401; clandestine marriage of his daughter with Count Tilly (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 28.

Biography, dishonesty in writing, **51**, 241; **52**, 52, 117, 139.

Bird, Savage and Bird, bankers, London. Oct. 3, 1798. Authorizing drafts on them by J. Q. Adams. **9**, 417.

—— May 7, 1799. Drafts of J. Q. Adams to be honored. **11**, 50.

Black Hoof, a Shawnee chief, his address to Shawnee Indians (J. J. U. Rivardi). **21**, 151.

Blackden, Col. Samuel. Aug. 20, 1786. Solicits appointment as consul abroad. **19**, 76.

Blackmer, Isaac. Aug. 1, 1788. Deposition in regard to conversation of the men who took Col. P. prisoner at Wyoming. **58**, 75.

Blackmore, Capt., outrage on, by British cruisers, 1796 (*B. Lincoln*). **36**, 37.

Blair, Archibald. Mar. 7, 1817. To J. Hopkins. Its being Col. P.'s wish increases his pleasure in complying with Mr. H.'s request; sends copies of letters from Washington and Patrick Henry, and gives account of the occasion of their being written. **31**, 199.

Blair, Rev. *Samuel?* 1741–1818. Jan 16, 1801. Debt due to Mrs. Francis; pork and beef; Indian corn; Jefferson and Burr elected by anti-federalists. **38**, 45.

Blake, James, U. S. consul at St. Domingo. July 23, 1799. Extracts of letters to Consul-General E. Stevens, concerning ship Pattern of Boston. **24**, 350 [copy].

Blake, James. June 24, 1799. Acquittal of ship Pattern. **11**, 317.

Blakeley, Josiah. June 17, 1787. About Mr. Edw. Halsey as a tutor. **19**, 103.

Blakely, Josiah. July 6, 1798. Mr. B.'s appointment as U. S. consul at Santiago de Cuba. **9**, 10.

Blanchard, Mrs. *Elizabeth.* Oct. 30, 1791. In answer to a letter from Mrs. B. soliciting an office [Postmastership of Boston?] for a friend [her husband, Sam. Blanchard?]. **35**, 127. [Bi. **3**, 8.]

Blanchard, Francis. Apr. 18, 1810. To J. Pickering, Jr. With depositions of Sawyer and Cogswell in Col. P.'s suit against Josiah Smith for libel. **43**, 301.

Blanchard, John D. Mar. 29, 1810. In reference to the cutting down by the Senate of the appropriation for a clerk in the purveyor's department. **43**, 293.

Blanchard, Samuel. Oct. 5, 1797. Ship Molly carried into Bordeaux by a French privateer of which the American consul,

Blanchard, Samuel (*continued*).
Jos. Fenwick, was principal owner; recommending Theo. Peters for Fenwick's position. **21**, 289.
—— Oct. 10, 1797. Transmitting copy of declaration relative to ownership of privateer by J. Fenwick; Mr. Peters for consul at Bordeaux. **21**, 298.
—— Nov. 20, 1797. Most American consuls abroad engaged in privateering business; Mr. Fenwick; good offices of Mr. Peters; his fitness for office; French original of declaration relating to Fenwick. **21**, 353.
—— Apr. 16, 1808. Business attended to on Col. P.'s farm at Wenham; hopes Col. P. will indeed make a vile Governor [Sullivan?] ashamed of himself; his friends have long been so; hopes Col. P. will make the vile timeserving J. Q. A. feel the weight of his influence. **43**, 171.
—— Nov. 21, 1808. In regard to sending him the U. S. Gazette; gratifying result of elections in Essex south district; begging for information, if it is possible to exhibit any comfort in this gloomy moment; hopes that the resolves of the Mass. legislature may arrest the progress of violence at Washington. **43**, 210.
—— Jan. 16, 1809. Desirability of knowing the probable action of the Connecticut legislature on the measures of the administration before the assembling of the General Court; Mr. W. Gray's denial of statement regarding the embargo; the lie should be exposed; Mr. G. supposed to be ready to go all lengths with the administration. **29**, 34.
—— Dec. 18, 1809. Reports of the state of Col. P.'s family and farm; disgraceful behavior of the government in regard to negotiations with England. **43**, 260.
—— Jan. 2, 1810. Recovery of Col. P.'s family from the measles; willingness of Great Britain to come to terms, and hypocrisy of the government; Mr. Coleman's efforts to counteract the influence of Giles and his party. **43**, 263.
—— Mar. 15, 1810. Hire and pay of laboring men on Col. P.'s farm; political affairs. **43**, 289.
—— Feb. 3, 1811. Col. P.'s family and farm; faithfulness of his servant Amos; political affairs; danger of creating new States; probable necessity of separation; death of Mr. Treadwell. **43**, 320.
Blanchard, Samuel. Aug. 27, 1785. Inquiries as to whereabouts of Thomas St. Clair. **5**, 373.
—— Apr. 28, 1786. Baldesque's consignment. **5**, 379.
—— Nov. 28, 1791. In regard to Mr. B.'s candidacy for the Boston Post-Office. **6**, 43.
Blanchard, Samuel, business accounts with (*S. Williams*), **6**, 68; recommendation of, for postmaster of Boston (Rev. J. Clarke), **19**, 225, 231.
Blandin, Abbé, suspicious overtures of, to Hon. Theodore Foster (D. Foster), **23**, 213; *to*, **9**, 436; (T. Foster), **23**, 155, 167, 245; *to*, **9**, 421; (J. Adams), **23**, 209; *to*, **9**, 426.
Blankets, bills and papers relating to the supply of, to Salem troops, 1775. **56**, 53–63.
Blockade, law of (*R. Robertson*), **9**, 648; observations on the doctrine of, **47**, 109; on the British order of May 16, 1806, **52**, 298; of the U. S. by England. **55**, 70.
Bloodgood, ——, his invention of a floating battery, 1797 (*J. Jay*). **6**, 361.
Bloomfield, Joseph, president of an abolition society, d. 1823. June 1, 1798. The President does not deem it expedient to interfere with the slave trade in the Danish colonies, under the Danish flag, though carried on by American citizens. **37**, 305 [copy].
Blount, William, Governor of Tennessee, 1744–1800. Apr. 21, 1797. To James Carey. In regard to proposed expedition against the Spanish territories on the Mississippi; directions for undermining government influence among the Indians and exalting Gov. Blount's. **41**, 331. [Lowrie & Clarke, Am. State Pap. **2** For. Rel. 76; copy.]
Blount, William. Mar. 12, 1796. In regard to the admission of the State of Tennessee into the Union. **36**, 34 [copy].
Blount, William, his reputed conspiracy (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **6**, 396; (*W. Wilcocks*), 454; (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 61; (*A. Campbell*), 93, 120; (*J. C. Mount-*

florence), 371; warrants for his arrest (*A. Stewart*), **6**, 477; copy of his letter to Carey sent Col. P. by Gen. Washington (G. WASHINGTON), **21**, 164; accomplices in his plot (A. CAMPBELL), 192, 208; his ambitious character and final defeat (A. CAMPBELL), 277, 292; his liability to impeachment (W. RAWLE *et al.*), **38**, 170; account of proceedings on his impeachment (*R. King*), **37**, 196; treaty made by, with Cherokees, 1791, **59**, 14; accusations of treachery by Creeks and Cherokees, 15.

BLOW & MILHADO. Sept. 10, 1792. Complaint to T. Jefferson, Secretary of State, of the taking of seamen from their ship David and George, by a British armed vessel, at Sierra Leone. **41**, 137 [copy].

BOARD OF WAR. Feb. 10, 1778. To H. Laurens, President of Congress. French officers of much less utility than was originally expected; information and directions requested in regard to appointing them; at present the board can see no way to employ them. **33**, 179. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 1, 513] [copy.]

—— Feb. 26, 1778. To H. Laurens. Representation of the confusion and contradictions attending orders to procure provisions; requesting information and instructions from Congress. **33**, 183 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 1, 529].

—— Mar. 26, 1778. Report to Congress on the subject of Capt. Ebenezer Sullivan, a paroled prisoner; recommending that he be allowed his pay, rations, and travelling expenses. **33**, 185 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 1, 567].

—— Apr. 17, 1778. To Gen. Washington. Recommendation of M. de Wolffen, a Prussian officer, as aid to Baron Steuben. **33**, 187 [copy; Wash. Let. **94**, 293].

—— May 18, 1778. Representation to Congress of the cost of steel made at the Andover iron works, and recommending that it be imported from France. **33**, 189 [copy].

—— May 19, 1778. To Gen. G. Washington. Representation of the unprotected and exposed condition of the Pennsylvania frontier; recommendation that a force shall be maintained there with Col. Wm. Butler in command. **33**, 190. [Wash. Let. **95**, 4; copy.]

—— May 26, 1778. Difficulties in issuing military commissions for want of a Secretary of the War office. **33**, 192 [copy].

—— June 4, 1778. Resolutions submitted to Congress concerning the appointment of commissioners to treat with the Indians at Fort Pitt. **33**, 193 [copy].

—— June 11, 1778. To the Council of Mass Bay. Representation that the Board has been informed of the escape of many of the British prisoners from Saratoga, owing to the careless manner in which they are guarded in Mass.; request that abuses may be corrected. **33**, 193½. [Rev. Let. **7**, 204; copy.]

—— June 16, 1778. Report to Congress of orders to Col. Hartley's regiment to take charge of Hessian prisoners. **33**, 195 [copy].

—— June 16, 1778. To Gen. Washington. Gen. Gates in great distress for arms and provisions; arms intended for his use sent to the main army; request for information as to the extent of the Commander-in-Chief's orders; to be regretted that Congress did not offer a larger reward for men coming into the field armed. **33**, 196. [Wash. Let. **95**, 88; copy.]

—— June 19, 1778. To Gen. Washington. Recommendation that two companies should be detached for service against the Indians under command of Col. Zebulon Butler. **33**, 197. [Wash. Let. **95**, 101; copy.]

—— June 19, 1778. Recommendation to Congress that a commissary of hides be appointed. **33**, 197.

—— June 23, 1778. To the Council of Mass. Bay. Requesting that some person be appointed commissary of clothing in Mass. and be urged to use all possible diligence. **33**, 199. [Rev. Let. **7**, 225; copy.]

—— July 17, 1778. To Gen. Washington. Recommendation of the Marquis de Vienne for employment. **33**, 201. [Wash. Let. **95**, 163; copy.]

—— July 18, 1778. To M. Gérard. American citizens captured on board

Board of War (*continued*).
British vessels by Count d'Estaing's fleet; question whether all such should not be delivered over to the Board. **39**, 150.
—— Aug. 4, 1778. Protest against the arrest and imprisonment of Col. Benj. Flower. **5**, 91.
—— Aug. 21, 1778. To Marine Committee of Congress. In regard to cannon imported from Spain; immediately needed for defence of the Delaware. **33**, 205 [copy].
—— Oct. 5, 1778. Report to Congress on clothing for the army. **33**, 206 [copy].
—— Jan. 9, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Urging that all allowances engaged to the troops for deficiencies in bounty and clothing be punctually paid. **33**, 220. [Wash. Let. **92**, 320; copy.]
—— Mar. 2, 1779. To the President of Congress. Begging for a speedy determination whether the supernumerary officers are entitled to one year's subsistence and pay, according to resolution of Congress. **33**, 222. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 99; copy.]
—— Mar. 9, 1779. To the President of Congress. Representation that the Board have contracted with M. Penet for 100,000 arms to be manufactured in the U. S., and urging that M. Wendel, coming from France as superintendent, be commissioned brevet Lieut.-Col. **33**, 222 [copy].
—— Mar. 13, 1779. Recommendation to Congress that the separate corps of light dragoons and artillery be annexed to the quota of the States in which they were raised, in order to obtain the benefit of the provisions made by the States for their soldiers; disadvantages of independent corps. **33**, 224. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 123; copy.]
—— Mar. 27, 1779. To Hon. John Jay, in Congress. Transmitting Baron Steuben's System of exercise and discipline to Congress; highly approved by the Board. **33**, 226. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 143; copy.]
—— Apr. 7, 1779. To F. L. Lee, in Congress. Blankets wanted for corps moving to the Susquehannah; absolutely necessary that some person be appointed by Congress to attend to it. **33**, 227. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 189; copy.]
—— Apr. 9, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Shoes for the army, suggestion for the better supply of. **33**, 228. [Wash. Let. **93**, 82; copy.]
—— Apr. 25, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Clothing and blankets for the army; measures for their speedy supply. **33**, 230. [Wash. Let. **93**, 108; copy.]
—— May 7, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Recommendation that the corps of artillery for the laboratory be under the command of Col. Flower, commissary-general of military stores; Col. F.'s claim to be appointed an artillery officer; his great merits in his department; urgent need of regulations. **33**, 232. [Wash. Let. **93**, 126; copy.]
—— May 24, 1779. To Gen. Washington. In regard to shoes, clothing, arms, and supplies for Gen. Sullivan's expedition against the Indians to punish the massacre at Wyoming; prospects of the expedition. **33**, 234. [Wash. Let. **93**, 162; copy.]
—— May 26, 1779. To J. Jay, President of Congress. About Mr. Dickinson's house for the residence of the French minister. **33**, 237. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 349; copy.]
—— May 27, 1779. To President of Congress. Report on the inutility of a chaplain to the corps of light dragoons. **33**, 238. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 353; copy.]
—— June 5, 1779. To President of Congress. Report recommending that a commission be made out for Lewis, a faithful Caghnawaga Indian. **33**, 239. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 391; copy.]
—— June 11, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Advances of pay made to Mr. Garranger; request that he may be enabled to make his experiments as an officer of bombardiers as soon as possible to save further expense. **33**, 240. [Wash. Let. **93**, 206; copy.]
—— June 14, 1779. To Gen. Washington. With copy of letter to Col. White in regard to the pursuit of spies. **33**, 241. [Wash. Let. **93**, 211; copy.]
—— June 14, 1779. To Lt.-Col. White. Orders to pursue men supposed to be

spies from New York. **33**, 242. [Wash. Let. **93**, 213; copy.]

—— Aug. 4, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Gen. Sullivan's complaints against the Board; account of supplies furnished him; vagueness of Gen. S.'s information and impossibility of knowing how much he required. **33**, 249. [Wash-Let. **93**, 282; copy.]

—— Aug. 14, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Distress of officers for clothing; request for information as to boots and shoes to be exchanged for hides. **33**, 251. [Wash. Let. **93**, 293; copy.]

—— Aug. 27, 1779. To President of Congress. With Gen. Hogan's report on the complaint of Col. Conolly against Jos. Jewell; considers Jewell a very necessary person in the prison, although it may be expedient to limit the jailer's power over prisoners of war. **33**, 253. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 3, 587; copy.]

—— Aug. 28, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Capt. Swan's exchange; warm thanks for Gen. W.'s decided support of the Board in regard to Gen. Sullivan's complaints; shall take no further notice of them; enclosing regulations on the subject of prisoners. **33**, 254. [Bi. **1**, 240; Wash. Let. **93**, 329; copy.].

—— Aug. 31, 1779. To Gen. Washington. In regard to Mr. Hallet, formerly a chaplain, a dangerous person, who took an oath of allegiance with a mental reservation. **33**, 256. [Wash. Let. **93**, 332; copy.]

—— Sept. 6, 1779. Asking for directions from Congress on arms received from France, claimed by Virginia. **33**, 258.

—— Sept. 28, 1779. To President of Congress. Opinion on the necessity for separating the convention [Saratoga] prisoners in Virginia, in view of the reported embarkation of British troops from New York; inexpedient; not at all probable the enemy will attempt to rescue them. **33**, 260.

—— Oct. 12, 1779. Report to Congress of the method of employing British and Hessian prisoners of war for the public benefit. **33**, 267 [copy].

—— Dec. 10, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Route agreed upon for the march of Virginia troops to South Carolina. **33**, 269. [Wash. Let. **94**, 106; copy.]

—— Dec. 17, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Order given to Board of Admiralty for gunpowder for frigates Trumbull and Bourbon. **33**, 270. [Wash. Let. **94**, 119; copy.]

—— Dec. 20, 1779. To Gen. Washington. Clothing and horses required by Col. Sheldon; applications for commissions from officers of horse; request for opinion of the Commander-in-Chief. **33**, 270. [Wash. Let. **94**, 121; copy.]

—— Jan. 18, 1780. To President of Congress. Col. Armand's request to be promoted to brigadier-generalship; his disinterested zeal and valuable services; discontents likely to be raised by his promotion. **33**, 273. [Wash. Let. **94**, 163; copy.]

—— Feb. 12, 1780. Report on the petition of President Wheelock of Dartmouth College for a grant for the maintenance and education of certain Indian youths; that it is expedient such grant be made as a means of maintaining friendly relations with the Canada and other Indians. **33**, 276. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 4, 135; copy.]

—— May 5, 1780. To President of Congress. Request that a committee may be appointed to examine the case of a gentleman wishing to transport his property from England to the U. S. **33**, 278. [Old Cong. Pap. **148**, 1, 79; copy.]

—— June 24, 1780. To President of Congress. Asking for $50,000 for a purpose not to be explained at present, but on the public service. **33**, 279. [Old Cong. Pap. **148**, 1, 121; copy.]

—— July 17, 1780. Report to Congress on the state of the department of military stores at Springfield, Mass.; much mismanaged; recommendation that the present officers should be removed. **33**, 281. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 4, 445; copy.]

—— May 1, 1781. To President of Congress. Recommendation of Sam'l Hodgdon for the post of Commissary-General of Military Stores. **39**, 279 [copy].

Board of War. May 22, 1781. Pressing need of duck for tent cloth, wagon covers, and sails for Hudson River craft; resolve of Mass. legislature to supply tents and knapsacks to their troops;

Board of War (*continued*).
New Hampshire unable to procure any cloth at present; meeting of the Connecticut assembly called; observations on the call for duck and means of procuring. **33**, 373. [Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 6, 201; copy.]
Board of War, Col. P. appointed to, 1778 (H. Laurens), **17**, 48, 70; *to*, **5**, 62; (E. Gerry), **17**, 45; gossip about (W. Pickman), 75; order for convening (H. Laurens), 82; certificate of oath of allegiance, taken by T. P. as member of (T. McKean), **33**, 182.
Boats, arrangements for supply of, 1780 (*Gen. Washington*), **33**, 290; (*A. Hamilton*), 292, 295; for military purposes (Gen. Washington), **39**, 247; *to*, **33**, 307, 371; **34**, 16; distribution of, to brigades, Aug. 1782, **56**, 304.
Bölke, Dr., a German physician, sends medicine for yellow fever to Col. P. (*J. Pitcairn*), **11**, 322; his motive in sending (*B. Rush*), **12**, 104; Dr. Rush refuses to use it, because ignorant of its composition (B. Rush), **25**, 189; modesty of Dr. B. in proposing to come to the U. S. at the public expense (*G. Washington*), **12**, 123.
Bog, Capt. Archibald. July 16, 1776. Taken prisoner by an American privateer; asks advice in regard to his claim for wages. **33**, 157.
Bogart, Cornelius, charges O. Wolcott with apostasy, to his face. **55**, 270.
Bolles, Capt. Benjamin. Feb. 6, 1805 Sloop Amelia on which apples from Col. Stevens for Col. P. were shipped run aground; afraid the apples are touched with frost. **53**, 54.
Bollmann, Dr. J. Eric, 1769–1821. Apr. 1, 1796. To President Washington, giving an account of Mme. de Lafayette's efforts for her husband's liberation, with extracts from correspondence. **20**, 148.
Bonamy, Alexis, of New York. Oct. 30, 1798. From J. Wagner. Vessels obliged to take out passengers in order to bring back merchandise from French ports. **9**, 538.
—— Nov. 7, 1798. From Jacob Wagner, concerning permit for brig Eglantine, the collector of N. Y. having refused to clear her. **9**, 587.
—— Dec. 5, 1798. Congress to consider the question of bringing home American property from French ports. **10**, 13.
Bonaparte, Napoleon. *See* Napoleon I.
Bonaparte, Madame Jerome, objections to allowing her to live in the U. S. **54**, 197.
Bond, Phineas, British Consul at Philadelphia. Aug. 21, 1795. The President waiting for counter representations of Capt. Home of the Africa, and Mr. Moore, in defence of their conduct; the facts not understood by the government as Mr. Bond has stated them; Capt. Home's conduct inadmissible; a perfect statement of the case hoped for. **35**, 215 [copy].
—— Aug. 31, 1795. Request to be informed whether Mr. B. has received from Capt. Home or Mr. Moore any explanations on the subject referred to in Col. P.'s former letters. **35**, 226 [copy].
—— Sept. 2, 1795. Account of the improper and insulting conduct of Capt. Home and Mr. Moore, and the measures to be taken by the U. S. in the failure of proper reparation being made. **6**, 105. [Bi. **3**, 233.]
—— Sept. 3, 1795. Enclosing statement of District Attorney as to proceedings in case of the Cassius; circumstances of Capt. Home's conduct do not admit of any longer delay; request to be favored with any further information Mr. B. may possess on the subject. **35**, 230 [copy].
—— Sept. 5, 1795. In view of the inexcusable conduct of Capt. Home, and the failure of any extenuating representations on his part, all intercourse with him and his ship is forbidden, and the exequatur of Mr. Moore, the British vice-consul at Newport, revoked. **35**, 232 [copy].
—— Sept. 5, 1795. Defect of evidence against the captain of the Cassius; inquiry if Mr. B. is possessed of any evidence. **35**, 234 [copy].
—— Sept. 8, 1795. No statement of facts by Mr. Moore transmitted to the President by Gov. Fenner. **35**, 239 [copy].
—— Sept. 12, 1795. Gov. Fenner's letter denying that any cause of irrita-

tion was offered to Capt. Home; impossible that the proceedings should not be made public after Capt. Home's seizure of the Newport packet. **37**, 251 [copy].

—— Sept. 30, 1795. In regard to a brigantine, supposed to be illegally fitting out in New York; the executive cannot interfere unless the judicial officer finds sufficient evidence against her. **35**, 276 [copy].

—— Oct. 5, 1795. The Cassius dismantled; not sufficient evidence against the brigantine at New York. **35**, 286 [copy].

—— Oct. 12, 1795. On the case of the Pomona, captured and carried into Bermuda; untenable position of captors; requests interference with government of Bermuda. **35**, 294 [copy].

—— Dec. 1, 1795. Remonstrance against the proceedings of the Admiralty Judge in Bermuda, in condemnations of American vessels. **35**, 321 [copy].

—— Feb. 16, 1796. Acknowledgment of the merchants of Philadelphia of Mr. B.'s friendly interposition in regard to their vessels and property carried into Bermuda; requests duplicates of Mr. B.'s correspondence with Gov. Crawford. **36**, 25.

—— Feb. 16, 1796. In regard to proceedings to prevent the shipment of horses by the British consul at Norfolk; the President's decision that such shipment was lawful and letters to the Governor of Virginia on the subject; hopes no further embarrassments will arise; persons who injured and detained the sloop Diana answerable to the ordinary laws. **36**, 24 [copy].

—— Mar. 19, 1796. Requesting his interference for the release of Benj. Worrell, an impressed seaman; indignation at outrages on American commerce by British naval officers. **36**, 36 [copy].

—— Mar. 25, 1796. Impressment of American seamen; Mr. Bond perfectly right in asking for definite proofs; encloses affidavits of Capt. Saunders and his mate as to impressment of Richard Eldridge; testimony of the U. S. consul at Falmouth that in England American seamen are released on their own oath. **36**, 38. [Bi. **3**, 335; copy].

—— June 9, 1796. Terms of Mr. Bond's commission to the British vice-consul in Maryland, inadmissible; suggests alterations. **36**, 104 [copy].

—— Oct. 12, 1796. Enclosing commission, etc., for J. Wallace, British vice-consul for Georgia. **12**, 174.

—— July 27, 1798. Sending instructions and despatches of envoys to France. **9**, 108.

—— Sept. 28, 1798. Case of ship Niger. **9**, 401.

—— Oct. 2, 1798. Orders from the Secretary of the Navy to ameliorate the condition of the officers and people of the Niger; has ordered the trial hastened by all possible means and a copy of the proceedings laid before the President; expects it to give occasion for a signal act of justice on the part of the U. S. **37**, 347 [copy].

—— Oct. 9, 1798. Evidence of Capt. Du Petit Thouars concerning the capture of the Niger. **9**, 452.

—— Nov. 24, 1798. Impossibility of buying ship Niger for U. S. **9**, 649.

—— June 20, 1799. Enclosing exequatur for —— Moodie. **11**, 307.

Boneset, virtues of. **55**, 270.

Bonnet, ——, a deputy to Paris from St. Domingo. Aug. 27, 1798. To Gen. Rigaud. Calumnies circulated in Paris concerning Rigaud and the St. Domingo deputies; R.'s victory over the English at Aux Cayes; Desfourneaux sent to Guadeloupe; arrest of Pelletier; proposal to send all the black soldiers to India; Gen. Rigaud's son. **42**, 82 [copy].

Books, lists of, lent, borrowed, and to be consulted, 1828. **55**, 278, 318.

Boote, W. R. Aug. 18, 1797. To J. Stagg. Giving history of his acquaintance with —— Odiorne. **7**, 102.

Boott, Kirk, of Boston. Dec. 30, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; quietness and patience with which it is borne in New England, arising partly from the facility of evading it; little inconvenience from it in England; abundance of English harvests. **28**, 437.

Bordeaux, letter from an American in, describing sensation caused by the non-reception by the Directory of the American commissioners, 1797. **41**, 388.

Bordley, John Beale, 1727–1804. June 25, 1800. Enclosing samples of wheat from Mr. Singleton; thanks for his share of Col. P.'s services to his country. **26**, 163.

Bordley, J. Beale, praise of his treatise on agriculture (*T. Williams*), **11**, 401; (J. Adams), **25**, 78; (*J. Pickering*), **37**, 443.

Boston, Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

Boston, Inhabitants of. Nov. 5, 18, 29, 1773. Votes and proceedings of a town meeting on the subject of the tea tax. **53**, 16, 24 [pph. and broadside].

—— June 17, 1774. Votes and proceedings of a town meeting in regard to the Boston Port Bill. **53**, 33.

—— July 26, 1774. Circular letter, asking advice and assistance from other towns and cities in the present crisis of affairs. **39**, 60.

Boston, Selectmen of. July 23, 1795. Draughts of an address from President Washington concerning the treaty with Great Britain. **6**, 86, 88. [Bi. **3**, 191.]

—— Oct. 26, 1799. Advices from the consul at Morocco, that brig Mary of Boston had shipped a cargo at Mogador, where the plague was raging. **12**, 284.

Boston, Brattle St. Church. Feb. 2, 1775. Letter signed by Rev. Sam'l Cooper in the name of the church, regretting that his health prevents attendance at the council in Salem called by T. Pickering, Jr., and others. **39**, 98.

Boston, First Church. Declaration of faith, April, 1809. **54**, 189.

Boston, First Church purchases its first organ, 1785 (Rev. J. Clarke), **18**, 275.

Boston, New North Church. Jan. 30, 1775. To T. Pickering, Jr., *et al.* Letter signed by Rev. Andrew Eliot, regretting that the ill health of the pastor prevents the church from joining the council in Salem, to decide on the disputes in the Third Church. **39**, 96.

Boston Marine Insurance Co., suit against, by Graves & Barnwell (T. Davis), **43**, 16, 22; **27**, 109; *to*, **14**, 91; (S. Cabot), **43**, 56; judgment for company confirmed by Supreme Court, **43**, 55.

Boston Patriot, accusation in, against Col. P. of intriguing with Mr. Canning for a separation of the Union. **48**, 56.

Boston Port Bill, letter in regard to (Committee of Correspondence in Boston), **39**, 45; votes of town meeting in regard to, **53**, 33.

Boston Post-Office, proposed removal of Mr. Hastings from, 1791 (Rev. J. Clarke), **19**, 225, 229, 231, 233, 248; *to*, **6**, 39, 48; (*S. Blanchard*), **6**, 43; (*S. Osgood*), 44; (*N. Appleton*), 45; (*M. Williams*), 47; (J. Hastings), **19**, 235.

Boston Presbytery. Sept. 15, 1774. Resolutions that the fourteen aggrieved members of the Third Church in Salem be dismissed. **39**, 78 [with copy attested by Dr. Whitaker as a true one, but containing matter interpolated by him, 80].

Boston Presbytery. Sept. 13, 1774. Letter from T. P. and others giving an account of the attempt of Rev. Dr. Whitaker to subject his congregation to Presbyterian government. **33**, 109.

Boston, demand of commander-in-chief of provincial army that Gen. Gage allow the inhabitants to depart, 1775 (*P. Wingate*), **33**, 123; scarcity of provisions in, 1779 (J. Orne), **17**, 294; (Rev. J. Clarke), 303; Jacobins in, howl against Jay's treaty, 1795 (T. Williams), **20**, 20; (T. Lyman), 22; tyrants while declaiming freedom and equality at the street corners (S. Higginson), 57; meeting in, against ratifying Jay's treaty with Great Britain (S. Higginson), **20**, 18; (T. Williams), 20; (T. Lyman), 22; mobs in, on account of ratification (S. Higginson), 57; protest of respectable merchants of, against proceedings of town meeting on the British treaty, 1795 (S. Higginson), **20**, 27, 28, 30; yellow fever in 1798 (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), **9**, 308; (*T. Williams*), 315; procession of unemployed seamen in, to Gov. Sullivan's house on account of the embargo, 1808 (T. Williams), **28**, 149; measures for the defence of, 1814 (I. Thorndike), **30**, 292; (*C. Strong*), **15**, 38; (*I. Thorndike*), 44; writers on the embargo attacked by Gov. Sullivan; justice and ability of their writings (G. Cabot), **28**, 167.

Bott, James. June 2, 1777. Bill for saddlery supplied Col. P. **56**, 137½.

Boudinot, Elias, Commissary of Prisoners, 1740–1821. Oct. 19, 1777. Report of the surrender of Burgoyne; requesting orders in regard to prisoners; proposals for a tannery. **17**, 37.

—— Jan. 7, 1780. Miseries and suffering of the soldiers for want of provisions. **18**, 5.

—— Aug. 3, 1799. Has himself received too much injury from Judge Symmes's conduct, to be an unprejudiced source of information; but possesses a letter from the N. W. territory which gives reliable information as to his character. **25**, 70.

—— June 3, 1808. Danger of attempting to amend the Constitution; distress of Federalists at Mr. Hillhouse's Propositions. **28**, 335.

—— Nov. 5, 1819. Circular in regard to anti-slavery meeting at Trenton, N. J. **44**, 208.

(*See also* President of Congress.)

Boudinot, Elias. Aug. 4, 1778. In regard to the exchange of one Conolly, and other British prisoners. **33**, 202.

—— Sept. 10, 1795. Offer of Directorship of the Mint. **6**, 114.

—— Feb. 4, 1796. The President consents that the tools and materials of the U. S. shall be used in separating the bullion belonging to Mr. John Vaughan, on payment of a reasonable compensation by Mr. V. **36**, 18.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Judge Symmes a reproach to the Bench; requests evidence for his impeachment. **11**, 537.

Boudinot, Elias, hopes of his influence in securing better treatment of American prisoners in New York (J. Lawrance), **17**, 96; appointment to Directorship of Mint, 1795 (G. Washington), **20**, 59; *to*, **6**, 116–118.

Boudinot, Elisha. Aug. 7, 1799. Gen. Collot in Newark; Mr. Mercier's account of him, and his violent language against the government. **25**, 84.

—— Aug. 15, 1799. Measures to be taken by Deputy Marshal Stillé in the arrest of Gen. Collot. **25**, 102.

—— Aug. 26, 1799. The other witness against Gen. Collot, visited by Gen. Doughty; encloses his letter; perhaps if we are going to return to our dear sister's embrace the arrest of her spies may be needless; God guard us against her friendship, and we will take the consequences of her enmity. **25**, 115.

—— Feb. 24, 1807. Land in Maine for sale; invitation to Col. P. to visit him. **28**, 46.

Boudinot, Elisha. Aug. 13, 1799. Measures concerning Gen. Collot; deposition of Mr. Mercier. **11**, 607.

Boulay de la Meurthe, his book on the revolution against Charles I. in England, and its reception in France (W. V. Murray). **11**, 309; **24**, 352.

Boulton, Matthew, British copper coins manufactured by. **54**, 20.

Bourke, Theobald, his invention of a copper pump (*T. Fitzsimons*). **9**, 67.

Bourne, Benjamin, of Providence, R. I., 1755–1808. Jan. 16, 1804. Mr. Tracy's speech received and circulated in the Federal newspapers in Rhode Island; little hope of the amendment to the Constitution being rejected in the R. I. legislature. **27**, 31.

Bourne, Benjamin. May 30, 1799. Notifying relatives of —— Cleveland of Compton, R I., of his death on a British man of war. **11**, 182.

Bourne, Benjamin, recommended for District Judge in Rhode Island, 1796 (*G. Washington*). **36**, 270.

Bourne, Sylvanus, U. S. consul at Amsterdam. Nov. 15, 1795. Letters to E. Randolph on a more liberal consular system; application for post of minister at the Hague; European affairs; treaty crisis weathered by the President's firmness. **20**, 99.

—— Nov. 16, 1815. Necessity of better pay for U. S. consuls, and an organized consular system; fallacy of the argument that consuls are compensated by greater commercial advantages. **31**, 19.

—— Dec. 6, 1815. Representing the urgent need of increase in the powers and emoluments of consuls. **30**, 410.

Bourne, Sylvanus. Mar. 21, 1797. No change in the consular department in Holland during the last session; Mr. W. V. Murray appointed minister, to sail immediately. **37**, 84 [copy].

—— Dec. 12, 1798. Answer to proffer of services in case of war with France. **10**, 43.

Bourne, Sylvanus (continued).

—— July 30, 1799. Nothing likely to occur of enough importance to detain him in Holland. **11**, 509.

—— Mar. 10, 1800. Trade with Holland restored by the failure of the British expedition; a consul to be appointed for Rotterdam; Mr. Murray's absence in Paris probably a short one. **13**, 254.

Bourne, Sylvanus, his property illegally captured by a British cruiser (*R. King*), **7**, 19.

Bouvier, Dr. J. July 25, 1800. Expressions of gratitude for former kindness shown him by Col. P. and acknowledging the great benefit derived from his letters of recommendation in St. Domingo. **26**, 181.

Bouvier, Dr. *J.* May 21, 1797. Answer to offer of services in attempting to persuade Gen. Desfourneaux to stop privateering in Guadeloupe. **11**, 130.

—— Dec. 27, 1799. From J. Wagner. The Secretary of State will furnish passport to a gentleman going to St. Domingo, but without any particular recommendation. **12**, 515.

Bouvier, Dr. J., letter of recommendation (*F Skipwith*), **7**, 492; (*E. Stevens*), **13**, 5.

Bouvinghausen, Alexander Maximilian Frederick, Baron de. June 10, 1795. To Gen. Washington. In regard to legacies to Baron de B. and his sons in a former will of Baron Steuben. [In French.] **41**, 223 [copy]

Bouvinghausen, A. M. F. Baron de, certificate concerning him (C G. G. Grimm). **41**, 208.

Bowditch, Dr. Nathaniel, 1773–1838 Jan. 18, 1814. Mr. John Carlton's evidence that many of the sailors on the Constitution were British; carelessness of recruiting officers; and ease with which American protection can be obtained; gives an instance of his own experience at Lisbon. **30**, 198.

—— Dec. 19, 1815. In regard to the proportion of American and foreign seamen in our merchant service; superiority of American seamen; anecdote of Capt. Tuck; suggests means for limiting the number of foreigners. **30**, 415.

—— Feb. 29, 1816. Criticisms on Mr. Dallas's proposed tariff. **31**, 53.

—— Dec. 24, 1816. Information in regard to the cotton trade beyond the Cape of Good Hope, and Calcutta trade in general. **31**, 145.

Bowdoin, James, Gov. of Mass., 1727–1790. Feb. 7, 1787. To the President of Pennsylvania. Requesting that a proclamation be issued for the apprehension of any persons who took part in Shays's insurrection, who may take refuge in Pennsylvania. **58**, 331 [copy].

Bowdoin, James, Pres. of the Council of Mass. Bay. Sept. 18, 1776. In regard to Judge Weare's request that James Roby may be sent to Exeter as a witness. **33**, 165.

—— May 3, 1785. Notice of Mr. B.'s election as an honorary member of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society. **5**, 357.

Bowen, Ephraim, of Providence, R. I. Apr. 1, 1788. In regard to Mr. B.'s claim to a township in the Susquehanna purchase. **58**, 24.

Bowen, Oliver, U. S. Marshal of Georgia. Oct. 22, 1799. Fatal illness of Major Habersham, Collector of the Port of Savannah; recommendation of James Habersham for the post. **25**, 255.

Bowen, Oliver. Jan. 7, 1800. Notice of removal from office of U. S. Marshal. **13**, 30.

Bowen, Oliver, Marshal of Georgia, indicted for taking illegal fees (— *Patterson*), **12**, 196; (*J. Clay*, Jr.), 97.

Bowen, Richard, of Winchester, Va. Apr. 27, 1799 From J. Wagner recommending thicker paper for printing laws of U. S. **10**, 641.

—— June 29, 1799. Inquiries about Geo. Wilson as printer for laws of U. S. **11**, 344.

Bowie, Thomas C. Apr. 16, 1810. Gratification in being able to expose some of the calumnies of Democracy in regard to Col P.'s public character; account of being told by Robert Smith in 1800 that Col. P. was to be dismissed; had understood for some time that Mr. Adams was negotiating a coalition with the Democratic party; Mr. B.'s reasons for supporting Adams's re-election. **43**, 297.

Bowie, Thomas C. Apr. 9, 1810. Sending copy of certificate of Hazen Kimball as

to statement of Robert Smith concerning agreement of President Adams with the Democratic leaders in 1800; request for any further facts within Mr. Bowie's knowledge. **14**, 293.

Bowie, Washington. Feb. 16, 1814. Rates of insurance in 1798, and 1807. **30**, 223.

Bowles, Gen. William Augustus, calling himself a Creek chief (*D. Humphreys*), **12**, 456; in no credit among the Creek Indians; called "the lying Captain" (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **12**, 516.

Bowman, Ebenezer, of Wilkesbarre, Pa. Oct. 17, 1787. Mr. Gore shamefully abused by the half-share men; Beach and McKinstry endeavoring to induce the people to sign the combination; the idea of troops being sent is particularly disagreeable; especially to those who have no just claims; election for militia officers postponed, otherwise Franklin would certainly have been colonel; civil election peaceable. **57**, 322.

—— Oct. 21, 1787. Col. P. not safe in returning to Wyoming; the determination to elect Franklin colonel of militia should show how little dependence is to be placed on the people; Beach's efforts to prevent troops from being sent; doubts of Schott's honesty; suspicions of his promising Beach to prevent the sending of troops. **57**, 326.

—— Nov. 12, 1787. Col. P.'s election to the State constitutional convention; is sorry that Col. P. sent addresses to the people to be distributed, as they ought not to know that any one thought of opposing the ratification; their perverseness; accusations against Sheriff Butler and defence of him; request for law books and forms. **57**, 339.

—— Mar. 2, 1793. Judge Jay doubtful about attending court [for trial of Connecticut claims?]; should be induced to attend, if possible; Robert Martin, Esq., suggested as a witness for Connecticut. **58**, 316.

—— Mar. 24, 1793. Suggesting the names of witnesses in Hanover, Dauphin County, to be subpœnaed in Wyoming land trials. **58**, 323.

—— June 5, 1824. Asking for a copy of Col. P.'s Review; Mr. B. knows no one of the five presidential candidates whom he would not prefer to J. Q. Adams. **44**, 267.

Bowman, Ebenezer. Oct. 10, 1791. Answer to application for office. **6**, 33, 36. [Bi. **3**, 10.]

—— June 10, 1824. Sending copy of Col. P.'s Review according to Mr. B.'s request; attacked but not controverted by newspapers and especially by the National Gazette; the Review extended to a sort of historical memoir; complained of by the opposition. **15**, 356.

Bowman, Ebenezer, bond of (*J. Whitehead*). **7**, 576.

Bowman, Capt. *Samuel.* Apr. 17, 1791. Instructions for delivering Col. P.'s speech to the Six Nations to Gen. Chapin at Canandaigua, and measures to be taken in the absence of Gen. C. **60**, 59.

Bowman, Capt. Samuel, his report of his journey, with Col. P.'s message to the Six Nations. **61**, 190.

Boyd, Major *Robert*, of New Windsor, N. Y. Apr. 7, 1784. Certificate of sale of public wood on Jones's land, near New Windsor. **5**, 331.

Bracey, Thomas, an impressed seaman, application for release of (*R. Liston*). **6**, 392; **7**, 73.

Bracken, Christopher, account with Q. M. G. 1781–84. **56**, 414–417.

Bradford, Alden, Sec. of State of Mass. 1765–1843. May 31, 1817. Notification to Col. P. of his appointment to the Council. **31**, 219.

—— Nov. 12, 1818. In regard to conveyances by the Seneca Indians, of land the right of pre-emption of which was granted by Massachusetts to Robert Morris. **31**, 257.

—— Nov. 22, 1826. Inquiry whether the bill for suspending the writ of habeas corpus in 1807 passed the Senate without opposition, and how Mr. J. Q. Adams voted. **32**, 239.

—— Nov. 30, 1826. On the bill for suspension of the habeas corpus of 1807. **32**, 243.

Bradford, Alden. Nov. 28, 1826. On the passing of the bill for suspending the writ of habeas corpus in 1807; have not the slightest doubt that Mr. J. Q. Adams voted for it. **16**, 165; **38**, 308.

—— Dec. 9, 1826. The habeas corpus bill of 1807, and the undeserved adula-

Bradford, Alden (*continued*).
tion of Jefferson by Federalists. **16**, 168.

Bradford, David, of Washington, Pa. Oct. 4, 1794. To James Ross. In regard to the insurrection in Pennsylvania, called the whiskey insurrection; irritated spirit of the people; has done his best to reconcile them to the operation of the laws; evil effects of sending a government military force. **41**, 151.

Bradford, Eliza. Dec. 10, 1795. Petition to the President in behalf of her husband, David Bradford, one of the Pennsylvania insurrectionists. **41**, 259.

—— Dec. 10, 1795. With petition to the President in behalf of her husband, begging Col. P. to present it. **41**, 258.

Bradford, John. June 16, 1778. Order from the Board of War in regard to arms to be delivered to the order of the Governor of Rhode Island. **33**, 194.

Bradford, Samuel, U. S. marshal in Mass. July 23, 1798. Suspension of corporal punishment on John Scotchler, **9**, 83; remitting punishment, 210.

—— July 25, 1799 Remitting fine of John Scotchler. **11**, 494.

—— Aug. 7, 1799. U. S. marshals to be paid expenses actually incurred in distributing proclamations, but for nothing else. **11**, 579.

Bradford, Thomas, Commissary of Prisoners, 1745–1838. July 18, 1778. To the Board of War. Concerning certain American deserters taken on board British ships by Count d'Estaing's fleet; should be reclaimed from M. Gérard. **39**, 151.

Bradford, Thomas. Sept 24, 1779. Expenses of Capt. Noble Caldwell as a prisoner. **5**, 127.

Bradford, William, Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, 1755–1795. Aug. 23, 1788. With draught of a bill to be presented to the quarter sessions against the Luzerne rioters; if it should be found, the proceedings to be removed by a certiorari to Philadelphia; remark that all accomplices are principals in a riot. **58**, 118.

—— Oct. 31, 1788. Request to procure the attendance of witnesses able to prove overt acts of treason against John Franklin. **58**, 145.

—— Feb. 1790? On the clause in the Pennsylvania constitution, allowing the removal of criminal trials from county courts. **19**, 184. [Bi. **2**, 430.]

Bradford, William, corrects mistake in Fauchet's letter in regard to E. Randolph (*H. Knox*). **35**, 329.

Bradford & Inskeep, Philadelphia. Sept. 1, 1812, July 1, 1813. Bill for the Port Folio. **44**, 32, 58.

Bradford & Inskeep. Feb. 3, 1812. In regard to their bill for the Port Folio. **38**, 197.

Bradley, Abraham, Jr. Oct. 20, 1791. Information in regard to affairs at Wilkesbarre. **41**, 28.

—— Nov. 6, 1791. Affairs at Wilkesbarre; elections; plan of keeping a school; method of teaching Col. P.'s sons; his marriage. **41**, 33.

—— Dec. 9, 1791. Question as to terms of sale of Col. P.'s law-books; his marriage; court held by Mr Rush **41**, 37.

—— Aug. 26, 1792. Application for employment. **41**, 80.

—— Aug. 24, 1797. Recommendation of Mr. Thomas Waterman as clerk. **41**, 372.

Bradley, Abraham, Jr., recommendation of, for offices in Luzerne Co., Penn., vacated by P. (Gov. *T. Mifflin*). **6**, 30.

Bradley, Philip B., U. S. marshal in Connecticut. June 17, 1799. Mr. B. has no claim for compensation for distributing Fast Day proclamations. **11**, 294.

—— July 10, 1799. Mr. B.'s explanation as to expenses incurred by him entirely satisfactory. **11**, 451.

Brandy belonging to U. S. taken from the Eliza, 1797 (*T. Williams*). **7**, 425, 447.

Brandywine, account of the battle of (*J. Robertson*), **15**, 388; remarks on, **51**, 112; **52**, 184.

Brant, Henry Young. Nov. 13, 1794. Speech in behalf of the Mohawk nation and their claim to land in the State of New York. **62**, 99.

Brant, Captain Joseph, chief of the Mohawk Indians, 1742–1807. Feb. 25, 1791. To the Superintendent of Indian affairs for the northern district. Desire evinced by the act of Congress to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indians to do them justice; impossibility of this being

done, if the acts and deeds of individuals are to be taken to represent the whole; assumption of Cornplanter in imposing himself on the President as a representative of the Six Nations; his complaint of the injustice done the Indians by the Phelps purchase; history of his conduct in both cases; his motives proved to be those of self-interest, as he received a bribe in one case, and did not in the other. **61**, 197 [copy].

—— Mar. 8, 1791. To Rev. S. Kirkland. Regret for Mr. K.'s discouragement in regard to the introduction of civilization among the Indians; demonstration that their treatment by the whites has not been such as to make them anxious to imitate their manners; proposed Indian History; must wait for more peaceful times; his dream of uniting the Indians in one confederation; ideas in regard to peace with the U. S.; the Indians should be treated as a free people and their land purchased, not conquered; comparison of their treatment with that of the colonists taxed by Parliament. **61**, 206 [copy].

—— Nov. 5, 1794. Col. P.'s letter of Oct. 18 [26 ?] received; is satisfied that the misrepresentation of Capt. B.'s letter was the work of unprincipled men in their own interest; reasons for the refusal to come to Canandaigua; William Johnson invited to go to the Council, because the Indians have made it a rule to have always some of the British present, to show that they do not wish for secrets; they are free and independent, and can invite whom they please. **60**, 214.

Brant, Joseph. Oct. 26, 1794. Col. P.'s defence of himself from the insinuation of misrepresentation of Brant's letter to Gen. Chapin; does not think he had seen the letter at the time of making his speech; exclusion of Johnson from the councils; Col. P. would not be displeased if Johnson should repeat to Capt. Brant what Col. P. said about the intrusion of a British spy into the councils of the U. S.; perfidy, insolence, and duplicity of British agents. **60**, 210.

—— Nov. 17, 1794. With Col. P.'s speech delivered to the Six Nations; object of the treaty not to drive a bargain, but to manifest the real desires of the U. S.; the Western tribes, after causing another campaign, cannot expect such advantageous terms as before; the idea of the Ohio boundary encouraged by the British, to obtain the country for themselves; Johnson and British agents. **60**, 211.

—— Nov. 20, 1794. On the claims of the Mohawk nation on the U. S.; sketch of the treaty made with the Six Nations at Canandaigua. **62**, 108.

Brant, Joseph, dispositions of, in regard to peace with the U. S., 1791–92 (H. Aupaumut), **59**, 12, 18; conversation with him in Phila. (J. Parish), 23; complaint of Col. Louis that he was the enemy of peace, 50; his account of Gov. Simcoe's advice to the chiefs, 257; his speeches at the council at Navy Hall, July 7, 1793, **60**, 153; boundary line for the U. S. laid down by him, 187; his account of Wayne's victory, 205; his statement that British agents hindered the peace with the U. S., 236; his plan of an Indian confederation not for the advantage of the U. S. (H. Knox), **61**, 214; sent by the Six Nations on a mission to the Western Indians, 222; his warning to the chiefs that they were invited to Philadelphia for another purpose than the ostensible one, **62**, 10, 12; his interviews with Gen. Chapin on Indian affairs, and openness and consistency of his conduct (I. Chapin), **62**, 210.

Bray, Daniel, Jr. Apr. 16, 1828. Opinion in answer to Col. P.'s request, that the Greek people are capable of making clothes, if supplied with the cloth. **44**, 316.

Breadstuffs, fearful scarcity of, in Mass., 1779 (G. Williams), **17**, 241, 253; committee appointed by the General Court to go in search of, 241.

Brearly, David, and others, Commissioners. *See* Whipple, William, and others.

Breckenridge, John, 1760–1846, his violent resolutions against the government, and the alien and sedition laws, moved in the Kentucky legislature, 1798 (A. Campbell). **23**, 328.

Brent, Daniel, clerk in State Dep't. Mar. 13, 1806. Answers to inquiries

Brent, Daniel (*continued.*)
of Col. P. as to sums of money paid under the Louisiana convention. **27**, 257.

—— Apr. 18, 1810. Memorandum concerning President Adams's absences from the seat of government, 1797–99. **43**, 301.

Brewster, Samuel. Apr. 30, 1790. Requesting assistance in obtaining money due for damages by the army on his farm at New Windsor, N. Y. **40**, 331.

Bridges, ideas on the construction of (G. Clymer), **20**, 48; over Charles River and others, obstructions to navigation by (S. P. Gardner), **28**, 89.

Bright, Capt. Francis, of revenue cutter Virginia. June 30, 1797. Receipt for iron guns taken from ship Cassius, for use on the Virginia. **41**, 360.

Brigstock, William, accused of murder on board the frigate Hermione, reasons for refusing to deliver him up to British authorities (*R. Liston*), **8**, 335; proved not guilty (*L. H. Stockton*), 532.

Brinton, D. Aug. 10, 1798. Boxes for Wilmington, Del. **9**, 188.

Bristed, Rev. John, 1778–1855. Nov. 30, 1809. Mr. B. recalls himself to Col. P.'s recollection, and requests acceptance and criticism of his book on the finances and resources of Great Britain. **29**, 183.

—— Jan. 18, 1810. Thanks for Col. P.'s frankness in criticising Mr. B.'s book; considerations on moral courage; hints that it is greatly wanting in the U. S.; alludes to questions discussed in the book; request for books and public documents. **29**, 234.

—— Feb. 10, 1810. Answers to Col. P.'s criticisms on Mr. B.'s book; gives reasons for settling in America. **29**, 264.

—— Mar. 8, 1810. Mr. B. has made corrections in his book suggested by Col. P.; false statement in newspapers regarding his interview with Dr. Logan; the problem why Frenchmen individually are odious and insignificant, and yet France, as a nation, exercises such an influence; and how to bring it about that the talent, property, and character of a country shall govern it. **29**, 293.

—— Mar. 20, 1811. With a copy of Mr. B.'s book on the resources of Great Britain. **29**, 440.

Bristed, John. Jan. 8, 1810. Acknowledgment of Mr. B.'s book on British finances and resources; Livingston's treatise on sheep; mixing of wool; pleasurable recollection of Mr. Bristed. **14**, 248.

—— Feb. 2, 1810. A criticism of Mr. B.'s book on the national bankruptcy of Great Britain. **14**, 259.

[Among the political measures considered advisable by Col. P. in this letter, although he styles them "visionary ideas," are the separation of Hanover from the crown of England, and its occupation by Prussia, the neighborhood to France of a powerful government which might circumscribe her ambition, and the consolidation of Italy under one rule.]

—— Feb. 15, 1810. Additional suggestions and remarks on B.'s book. **14**, 269.

Bristol, England, Infirmary, subscription to, by U. S. government (*E. Vanderhorst*). **37**, 140.

British agents, interference of, with Western Indians to prevent peace being made with the U. S., 1793 (J. Heckewelder), **59**, 184; convincing evidence that the failure of the treaty was due to them (B. Randolph), 227; dissatisfaction of the Six Nations with influence of (J. Heckewelder), 251; their perfidy and insolence, and insulting duplicity toward the U. S. commissioners (*Joseph Brant*), **60**, 211; Brant's own statement as to their interference, 236; Col. P.'s speech to the Six Nations concerning them, 235; messages sent Oneida Indians, and misrepresentations made them (S. Kirkland), **62**, 119.

British and East India goods, draughts of agreements not to purchase or consume, 1774 **33**, 95, 97.

British army movements around Philadelphia, June, 1778 (R. Peters), **17**, 159, 173; numbers of, Feb. 1, 1777, **56**, 134.

British captures of American vessels increasing, and to be complained of, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 335; **12**, 3.

British Commissioners, to treat with the colonies, 1778 [Lord Carlisle, Gov. John-

stone, W. Eden] (R. PETERS), **17**, 159; (N. P. SARGEANT), 177.
British debts, Patrick Henry and. **50**, 206.
British expedition against Louisiana and Florida, 1797, rumors of, and attempt to instigate. *See* Louisiana.
British expedition to Holland, 1799, undertaken for the benefit of the Dutch government (*B. H. Phillips*). **12**, 187.
British faction, Hamilton's remarks on the cry against. **47**, 147.
British fleet, damaged by Count d'Estaing, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 100; plan to destroy in the Delaware, Jan. 1778 (L. FLEURY), **17**, 78; blockading French ships at Norfolk, Va., 1797 (*Gov. of Virginia*), **6**, 331; (*R. Liston*), 333; (*M. Létombe*), 335.
British goods, order of the French Directory to capture vessels carrying (*W. Smith*), **8**, 184; (*W. V. Murray*), 273.
British influence, fears of, expressed by John Adams, 1792. **53**, 214.
British insults, compared with French, 1810; F. J. Jackson compared with Champagny. **54**, 247.
British naval officers, refusal of, to give up American seamen, considering themselves above the law (S. TALBOT), **6**, 395; extraordinary sagacity of, in discovering contraband of war, 1797 (*R. King*), **11**, 77; greediness of, 77; more intent on gain than glory (*R. Liston*), **37**, 415; more active against American trading vessels than against the French and Spanish armaments (*R. King*), **11**, 139; in prize cases, exhibit the eagerness and rapacity of privateersmen (*R. King*), **11**, 534; repeated instances of insolence and oppression of (*R. King*), **36**, 226, 227, 254.
British officers in New York, 1779, intercepted letters of (*G. Washington*). **33**, 262.
British prisoners in Virginia (BOARD OF WAR), **33**, 260; employment and good behavior of (BOARD OF WAR), 267.
British privateers, Consular reports of depredations by. **7**, 599; **8**, 62.
British prizes of French privateers, mode of proceeding to prevent sales of, in U. S. ports (*O. Ellsworth*), **36**, 140; (*J. Lowell*), 141; (*H. G. Otis*), 142, 149; (*G. Washington*), 153; deceitful reasoning of Mozard, the French agent (*B. Lincoln*), **6**, 235.
British spoliations, course to be pursued in claims for (*W. Rawle*). **35**, 289.
British subjects, claims of, against the U. S. (*J. Adams*), **7**, 428; immense amount of claims, on inadmissible grounds (*R. King*), **10**, 332.
BRODIE, A. Nov. 22, 1798. To Wm. Bingham. Question why Chief Justice McKean has not been called on for an explanation of Logan's mission; efforts for McKean's election, and to divide the Union; measures to be taken; anecdote from Oldmixon's History of the Stuarts. **23**, 325.
BRONSON, E. Jan. 11, 1809. Unable to find certain pamphlets desired by Col. P.; William Duane, an arch-scoundrel and liar; convicted of libel on Gouverneur Morris; any amount of proofs of the infamous lies of the Aurora to be had; Duane's appointment to a military station by the government due to fear. **29**, 15.
—— Jan. 13, 1810. Regretting the discontinuance of Col. P.'s and Mr. Hillhouse's subscriptions to the Select Review; the withdrawal of two such names can only be considered one proof among many, that the work is not what it ought to be. **43**, 268.
Bronson, E. Dec. 31, 1809. Col. P. wishes to discontinue his subscription to the Select Review. **14**, 245.
Brooke, Robert, Gov. of Virginia. Feb. 6, 1796. In regard to action of Gov. Brooke in detaining vessels with horses on board purchased for the British; such a shipment neither repugnant to the law of nations, nor to the 28th article of the treaty with France; erroneous understanding of the article by the executive of Virginia; the President trusts that Gov. Brooke's order will be countermanded. **36**, 19 [copy].
—— Feb. 8, 1796. Sending translation of the letter of M. Adet, concerning shipment of horses from Norfolk by the British. **36**, 22 [copy].
BROOKS, Dr. EBENEZER, Extract from his Reply to Paine's Age of Reason, **21**, 307; dedication, **23**, 358.
—— Mar. 4, 1799. Dr. B. is willing to change the Dedication of his Reply

Brooks, Dr. Ebenezer (*continued*). to Paine's Age of Reason, if inapplicable to present circumstances. **24**, 169.

Brooks, John, M.D., Gov. of Mass., 1752–1825. Dec. 28, 1813. In regard to Dr. B.'s report as Adjutant-General, on the militia law of Mass.; requests opinion of Col P. on the probable effect of the modification of the U. S. law; good character of Mass. militia; recommendations made in his report. **30**, 180.

—— Aug. 18, 1814. Requesting Col. P 's attendance at the Adjutant-General's office in Boston. **30**, 286.

—— Nov. 26, 1814. Criticisms of Mr. Giles's militia bill; it violates the spirit, if not the letter, of the Constitution; desperate downward course of the country; Massachusetts militia and their excellent condition; asks for P.'s opinion on the measures of the General Court. **20**, 320

—— Jan. 18, 1822. With report of Committee of the Council on the claim of Massachusetts against the U. S. **44**, 242.

—— Sept. 3, 1823. Apologizing for delay in answering Col. P.'s letter of May 6, on account of illness. **32**, 15.

—— Sept. 6, 1823. On the Newburgh letters; considers their authorship fixed on Armstrong beyond a doubt; discussion of the probable consequences of their success, and recollections of the circumstances. **32**, 17. [Biog. **1**, 419, in part.]

Brooks, Dr. *John*. Mar. 18, 1800. Enclosing amount of Russell's bill for printing laws of U. S. **13**, 291.

—— Jan 13, 1814 Nothing has been done in Congress in regard to militia; the President, mortified and vexed at the disobedience of the New England governors to his unconstitutional orders; he recommended Congress to enable him to command the service of the militia; they will not do it as it would endanger their popularity; scope of the militia bill of 1795; powers of governors. **15**, 2.

—— Apr. 16, 1816. Report of the Secretary of War on the claims of States to reimbursement for militia; facility given to Virginia; expedient to wait until next session before pushing the claim of Mass. **15**, 115.

—— Dec. 14, 1816. Observations on the compensation bill, suggested by the resolves of the Massachusetts legislature; also remarks on the right of legislatures to instruct representatives. **38**, 218.

—— Dec. 18, 1816. Private letter explaining Col. P.'s reasons for wishing his official letter on the compensation bill to be published; contemptible clamor excited in the legislature by such men as Varnum for their own profit; farther remarks on instructions to representatives. **38**, 224. [This letter was not delivered to Gov. Brooks.]

—— Nov. 3, 1818. In regard to preemption right of Massachusetts in land sought to be obtained of Seneca Indians. **15**, 165.

—— Apr. 20, 1822. Qualifications of Octavius Pickering for the position of reporter of the Supreme Court. **15**, 278.

—— May 6, 1823. Review of Johnson's Life of Gen. Greene in the U. S. Magazine; the Newburgh letters; review written by Armstrong, and no doubt of his being the author of the Letters; false statements in the review; asks for Gov. Brooks's recollection of the facts. **15**, 303.

Brooks, Peter Chardon, of Medford, Mass., 1767–1849. Jan. 19, 1800. Letters concerning schr. Polly forwarded to St. Domingo. **13**, 95.

—— Apr. 10, 1800. Case of schooner Polly; no means of communicating with Petit Goave, unless through some Danish subject; Dr. Stevens charged with the business. **13**, 383.

Broughton, Major Nicholas, recommended for employment (Col. *J. Hatch*, D. Q. M.). **33**, 373.

Brown, Andrew, Ed. of Federal Gazette, Phila., 1744–1797. Mar. 2, 1786. Confession of lying, concerning Jedidiah Rogers, and business with him. **35**, 144.

—— Feb. 10, 1792. Declaration that certificate and confession of lying signed by him, inserted by Col. P. in Dunlap's American Advertiser, is a forgery. **35**, 134.

Brown, Andrew, false statements of, about Col. P. (*Dunlap's Amer. Advertiser*), **35**, 133; his confession of lying (J. Rogers), 137, 141; *to*, **6**, 61; (J. Lovett), **35**, 139, 143.

Brown, Clement C., Dep. Collector, Chester, Pa. Sept. 13, 1798. From J. Wagner. Alien passenger reports. **9**, 322.

Brown, Morgan, Collector at Palmyra. Dec. 29, 1798. Returns of dangerous aliens. **10**, 151.

Brown, Capt. *Moses*, of Newburyport, 1742–1804. June 8, 1785. Notice of shipment of a cargo of iron from Philadelphia. **5**, 365.

Brown, Nathan, Jr. June 13, 1775. Certificate as to expense of refreshments supplied his company on their march to Cambridge by Jacob Newhall. **56**, 36.

Brown, Dr. U. S. engineers. Jan. 29, 1800. Requesting information about timber belonging to U. S. on islands in Lake Erie. **13**, 138.

Brown, Capt. W., instructions as assistant agent of confiscated estates in New York, 1781 (Udny Hay). **5**, 219.

Brown and Ives, of Providence, R. I. Aug. 29, 1798. Commission for private armed ship Ann and Hope. **9**, 231.

Browne, Barnard Clamouse, of Oporto. Mar. 3, 1798. Request to forward letters sent by a Danish ship. **8**, 177.

Browne, Dr. Peter, Director of the Pennsylvania Hospital. Oct. 24, 1803. Thanks for kindness to Dr. B's son and enclosing report concerning bridge over the Schuylkill River. **26**, 311.

—— Dec. 10, 1807. Thanks for Col. P's high opinion of Dr. B.'s services; expressing pleasure in being able to comply with Col. P.'s request. **28**. 106. [William Pickering was sent to the Penn. Hospital in Sept. 1807, and remained until his death.]

Browne, Peter, of Raleigh, N. C. Mar. 8, Nov. 4, 1814. Asking advice on the subject of North Carolina lands, sold him by G. Shober. **15**, 26, 61.

—— Dec. 8, 1814. Character of Rev. G. Shober. **15**, 69.

Bruin, Peter Bryan, of Natchez, Miss. May 11, 1798. Appointment as judge in Mississippi territory. **8**, 435.

Brunswickers taken at Bennington, 1777, settled down into useful citizens (S. Phillips, Jr.). **17**, 318.

Brush, John C. Oct. 10, 1809. Requesting Col. P.'s support to his pretensions to the office of Chief Clerk of the Senate. **43**, 257.

Brutus, ship, prizes taken by, 1780 (G. Williams). **18**, 47.

Bryce, John, note of (— *Walker*), **5**, 322; (*T. Fitzgerald*), 323, 359, 397; (*Porter & Ingraham*), **6**, 21; (G. Williams), **18**, 183.

Buccalin, Jean Baptiste, passport for Cuba. **13**, 450.

Buchanan, James, of Baltimore. Sept. 5, 1799. Account of a project for a petition among the Baltimore merchants, on the subject of British depredations on vessels loaded with contraband goods; criticisms on the frigate Maryland. **42**, 187.

—— Sept. 7, 1799. Informs Col. P. that the other Secretaries are not popular characters; not to be compared with Col. P., etc. **42**, 197.

—— Sept. 6, 1799. Expressions of admiration for Col. P.; mercenary character of Baltimore merchants; railings against French sympathizers; dinner given to A. Hamilton Rowan; dissensions in the South; Mr. Harris had a penknife run into his eye for toasting President Adams. **42**, 191.

Buchanan, James, of Baltimore, ironical letter to him from R. Liston shown by him as serious; an incessant letter writer (*J. Wagner*), **13**, 552; extract from letter concerning (R. King), **26**, 61.

Buchanan, Thomas, of New York. July 29, 1784. Hon. John Jay arrived from London; Miss White [Mrs. P.'s sister] not arrived; failures in Philadelphia. **18**, 203.

Buck, Asahel, and Jenkins, John, Jr., agents. Aug. 28, 1775. Survey and boundaries of Ulster township, Pa. **57**, 27.

Buck, Elijah. Apr. 23, 1787. Presentation of claim to land at Bowman's Creek, Wyoming. **57**, 205.

Buffinton, Zadock. May 25, 1775. Order on selectmen of Salem to pay Jacob Newhall for refreshments for Salem militia on their march to Cambridge. **56**, 36.

Buford, William, of Baldwin Co., Miss. Feb. 10, 1810. In regard to claim for extra services in the Revolution. **43**, 271.

Bulkeley, John & Son, of Lisbon. Apr. 14, 1800. Payments on account of the U. S. will be repaid, but no existing provision for cases like Mr. Wilson's. **13**, 271.

Bulkeley, Thomas, U. S. consul at Lisbon. Oct. 1, 1798. News of the battle of the Nile; British secret expedition; Lord St. Vincent allows American vessels to enter Cadiz. **23**, 176.

—— Oct. 4, 1798. To W. Smith. Further accounts of the battle of the Nile, with list of French and English ships. **23**, 202.

Bulkeley, Thomas. July 18, 1797. Ministers to Spain and Portugal to draw upon Mr. B. for salaries. **6**, 441.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. Request to pay bills for freight on ship Newport. **7**, 224.

—— Mar. 3, 1798, applauding Mr. B.'s determination to give certificates to American citizens without fee; B. C. Browne confirmed consular agent at Oporto. **8**, 178.

—— Mar. 14, 1800. Commission of armed ship Rebecca issued by Mr. B. returned to the Secretary of State's office. **13**, 270.

Bulkeley, Thomas, appointed consul at Lisbon, 1797, (*D. Humphreys*), **6**, 435; (*W. Smith*), **7**, 347; charges against, by Portuguese minister (*W. Smith*), **8**, 160.

Bull, Col. John, recommendation for post of superintendent of U. S. arsenal at Harper's Ferry, 1798 (J. Nourse). **22**, 254.

Bull, Marcus, experiments on fuel. **55**, 304.

Bunbury, Capt., detailed by Gov. Simcoe to go with the Indian commissioners to Sandusky, 1793, **60**, 149; conduct in objecting to let the Indian commissioners sail from Detroit to the Miami, 1793, **59**, 206; severely reprimanded by Gov. Simcoe (C. Storer), 229.

Bunce, Mrs. Eve. Dec. 28, 1806. Claim of her father, Henry Sheaf, for Revolutionary services. **43**, 94.

Bunce, James, certificate of citizenship. **7**, 513.

Buonaparte, privateer, fitted out in the Spanish port of Campeachy, 1797 (*D. Humphreys*). **11**, 627.

Burden, Henry. Feb. 15, 1821. Enclosing payment for plough; General Beatson's system of cultivation by scarifying. **15**, 249.

Burgoyne, Gen. John, arrives at Cambridge a prisoner (J. Pickering), **17**, 50; transports for his men (G. Williams), 76, 80; misconduct of his men at Cambridge (W. Pickman), 84; breaking by Congress of the convention made with him by Gates (R. Troup), **32**, 111, 123; remonstrance of Board of War in regard to escape of men. **33**, 193½; notes of letter to Salem Gazette concerning anecdote of the reception of news of his surrender, **55**, 276.

Burke, John Daly, d. 1808, author of a libellous article in the Time Piece to be prosecuted (*R. Harison*), **37**, 315; let off on condition of leaving the country (*R. Harison*), 381; to go to New Orleans and be rearrested if he enters the Mississippi territory (*E. Dunscomb*), 423; (*W. Sargent*), 424.

Burke, Capt. William. Mar. 11, 1780. Memorandum of articles to be bought for Col. P. in the West Indies, and receipt for money. **53**, 108.

Burlingham, John, of New York. Apr. 10, 1798. From J. Wagner. Answer to inquiry for papers in case of schooner Resolution. **10**, 580.

Burlington, Vt., address to President Adams (*J. Adams*). **9**, 217.

Burnaby, Capt., of H. M. S. Merlin. Aug. 9, 1775. Notification to the selectmen of Salem that several men have been seen on shore under arms; and threat to fire on them if they do not disperse. **39**, 120.

Burnell, Joseph. June 6, 1797. Deposition in regard to the seizure of schooner Conception by privateer Springburn. **6**, 322.

Burnet, Daniel, messenger from the Natchez, good character of (Col. *A. Hutchins*, **8**, 121; passport, 131.

Burr, Col. *Aaron,* 1756–1836. May 9, 1796. Transmitting a note from Mr. Bond, British chargé d'affaires, containing representations, in regard to the explanatory article in the treaty which

Col. P. was empowered by the President to negotiate. **36**, 56 [copy].

Burr, Aaron, hopes of the Federalists of his election to be Governor of New York (*T. Lyman*), **14**, 106; surrenders himself to the Mississippi authorities (*B. Goodhue*), 164; obscurity and incomprehensibleness of his conspiracy (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 274; his projects have more the appearance of land speculation than insurrection (F. Ames), **28**, 2; Truxtun's denial of any connection with (T. Truxtun), 7; Truxtun's account of B.'s overtures to him (T. Truxtun), 13; opinions of his scheme (F. Ames), 25; (J. McHenry), 30; (T. Truxtun), 43; (R. Peters), 45; Jefferson's anger at his acquittal (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 276; disgrace and danger of electing him President (A. Hamilton), **47**, 50, 52, 125; Col. P.'s demonstration that he was less mischievous than Jefferson, **53**, 125; **52**, 58; his character, drawn by Hamilton, 146; (T. Sedgwick), 239; question of decision between him and Jefferson for the Presidency (J. A. Bayard), **47**, 209–215; (T. Sedgwick), 239; **52**, 58; remarks on his valedictory address to the Senate, **54**, 100.

Burrall, Charles. Oct. 24, 1793. Cowardice of Mr. Patton, the postmaster of Philadelphia, and his retreat from his office in fear of the yellow fever. **19**, 292.

—— Mar. 24, 1796. Recommending an increased allowance to Alex. Campbell for services. **41**, 274.

Burrall, Jonathan, cashier of Bank of Discount and Deposit, N. Y. Sept. 24, 1799. Enclosing check on Bank of U. S. to be paid in New York. **12**, 105.

—— Oct. 21, 1799. Requesting a sum of French, Spanish, and Portuguese gold for envoys to France. **12**, 207.

—— Feb. 8, 1800. Request to procure bills of exchange on London. **13**, 161.

Burrill, Ebenezer. Feb. 25, 1809. Claiming relationship with Col. P., and invitation to visit Mr. B. in New York, **29**, 115.

Burrill, James, Jr. June 30, 1812. Tracing his relationship with John Burrill, in answer to inquiry by Col. P.; expressions of respect and admiration. **30**, 46.

—— Sept. 2, 1813. Efforts made in the Assembly of Rhode Island to ascertain the number of impressed seamen, attended with unsatisfactory results; remarkable fact that people who are willing to listen to reason in regard to other countries give themselves up to such senseless hatred of England. **30**, 157.

Burrill, James, Jr. Aug. 27, 1813. Inquiry concerning number of impressed seamen unreleased, from Rhode Island. **14**, 428.

Burrows, Major W. W. Sept. 12, 1799. To Judge Peters. Will send a reinforcement of marines, all he can spare, to guard Northampton prisoners at Norristown; an infantry guard desirable to relieve them. **25**, 151.

Bush, Major Solomon. Apr. 6, 1779. Requesting Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining an appointment in the invalid corps. **39**, 170.

Butler, Anthony. June 23, 1796. Case of condemnation of ship Ocean; cases before the British Court of appeals in prize cases. **36**, 128 [copy].

—— June 1, 1797. In regard to ship Argonaut. **6**, 326.

Butler, Gillam. Apr.–June, 1769. Receipt for money paid by T. P. for instruction of John Archer and Benj. Thompson [Count Rumford?], fifers. **55**, 8.

Butler, Col. *John*, British commandant at Niagara, d. 1794. June 30, 1791. Requesting Col. B.'s assistance to Mr. R. Slack, in obtaining his niece from the Delawares at Grand River, among whom she is a prisoner. **61**, 239.

Butler, Col. John, concerned in the Phelps land purchase; lies told the Western Indians by him in regard to Capt. Hendrick's mission (*I. Chapin*). **62**, 27.

Butler, Lord, sheriff of Luzerne County. Oct. 5, 1787. Anger and disgust at the ungrateful treatment of Col. P. by the people of Wyoming; impossible for Government authority to work at present; is determined to hold the election, if there are but ten votes; Swift and his friends appear to wish to compromise; no harm will be done Col. P.'s family. **57**, 308.

—— Oct. 15, 1787. Election held peace-

Butler, Lord (*continued*).
ably; the Franklin men joined in it; does not know what their object was; they profess submission, but Mr. B. doubts them a little; think the officers to be commissioned should be commissioned by Col. P. as before, to keep the wheels moving. **57**, 318.
—— Dec. 1, 1790. Col. P. appointed a commissioner to take the recognizances of sheriff and coroner of Luzerne County. **58**, 280.
—— Mar. 11, 1795. Application for a lease of certain land belonging to Col. P. at Wilkesbarre. **58**, 344.
—— and 48 others, of Luzerne Co., Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of desire that the elections for justices of the peace may take place, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 196.
Butler, Lord, certificate of election as sheriff of Luzerne County, 1787. **57**, 121.
Butler, Gen. Richard, refutation of charges made against him by Gen. St. Clair after disastrous battle with Miami Indians, 1791 (S. Hodgdon). **41**, 63.
Butler, Richard, son of Gen. Richard Butler, citizenship of (*T. Truxtun*), **6**, 456; (*R. Liston*), **7**, 1.
Butler, Lt. Col. Thomas, 1754–1805. Mar. 21, 1800. Report to the Secretary of War, on a new road from South West Point to the Cumberland River, through land of the Cherokees. **13**, 303.
—— Feb. 26, 1804. Enclosing copy of his defence against charges before a court-martial, and requesting opinion. **27**, 70.
Butler, T., and *Norton, I.* Sept. 18, 1798. From J. Wagner. Case of schr. Friendship. **9**, 344
—— Mar. 2, 1799. Same subject. **10**, 433.
Butler, Col. William, recommended to command the Pennsylvania frontier, 1778 (Board of War). **33**, 191.
Butler, Col. Zebulon, of Wyoming, 1731–1795. Feb. 24, 1787. Bond of Mr. Asa Bennet. **57**, 141.
Butler, Col. Zebulon. July 10, 1778. In regard to the threatened Indian invasion of Wyoming; defensive measures to be taken. **5**, 88. [Bi. **2**, 221.]
—— July 15, 1778. Regret at receiving the melancholy account of the fate of Wyoming; orders at last issued by Congress for the moving of troops to the spot; arrival of a French minister and fleet. **5**, 89. [Bi. **2**, 222.]
—— Apr. 2, 1787. Remarkable that some people in Wyoming should rush to execute the unwarrantable resolves of the Susquehanna Company, without waiting for the result of the session of assembly; lands to be confirmed to Connecticut settlers without price; method of issuing patents; Shays's insurrection crushed. **57**, 153.
Butler, Col. Zebulon, declaration of approbation of his conduct by people of Jacob's Plains, Wyoming, 1787, **57**, 94; equivocal situation of (W. H. Smith), 331; representation of his unfitness for the post of County Lieutenant, 1791 (T. P. and O. Gore), **58**, 286; his submission to the claim of Pennsylvania for Wyoming lands, **57**, 8.
Butler, Wheaton, and *Jackson.* June 10, 1799. Cases of captures after date of treaty with Great Britain, difficult to bring before Court of Appeals. **11**, 244.
Butter, extract from old French translation of Pliny's Natural History. **55**, 312.
Byrd, Charles Willing. Mar. 30, 1800. Acknowledgments and thanks for Col. P.'s exertions in procuring him the appointment of Secretary of the N. W. Territory. **26**, 67.
Byrd, Charles Willing. Jan. 20, 1800. Appointment as Secretary of North West Territory. **13**, 96, 119.
Byrd, Otway, Collector of Norfolk, Va. July 23, 1798. Permit for vessels to convey French citizens to St. Domingo, **9**, 81; caution in regard to vessels, 91.
—— Aug. 13, 1798. Permit for schooner Fame. **9**, 193.
—— Sept. 22, 1798. Refusal to grant permit to schooner South Packet on suspicion of her being intended for a French privateer. **9**, 510.
—— Oct. 6, 1798. Caution in regard to vessels bought to be sold for privateers. **9**, 440.
—— Jan. 26, 1799. Inquiring about report that the Isle of France had declared itself independent. **10**, 282.

—— Apr. 2, 1799. Order for money received of Capt. Joseph Israel, given to Secretary of Navy. **10**, 560.
—— July 19, 1799. About passport for St. Domingo for Justin Leveque; passports not to be issued indiscriminately; not a part of a collector's duty to apply for them. **11**, 453.
—— July 20, 1799. M. Paul to receive his passport, if of satisfactory character. **11**, 473.
—— Aug. 16, 1799. Passports to be issued to M. Vigneaux and M. Foulon to go to St. Domingo, if of satisfactory character. **11**, 619.
—— Nov. 29, 1799. From J. Wagner, inquiring address of Josephine Chastellier in Norfolk. **12**, 389.

C.

Cabell, Samuel Jordan, 1756–1818, a member of Congress from Virginia, presented to the Grand Jury for writing seditious letters to his constituents, 1797 (E. Carrington). **21**, 396.
Cabinet officers, innocence of, and disgust at President Adams's nomination of a new minister to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 401; unwilling to share any of the responsibility (*G. Washington*), 403.
Cabot, Andrew. Feb. 8, 1779; Mar. 28, 1787. In regard to goods and furniture in Mr. C.'s house in Philadelphia, occupied by Col. P. **5**, 116, 399.
Cabot, Charles G. Apr. 10, 1808. Enclosing copy of J. Q. Adams's letter to H. G. Otis; its "choking rage and an unjust cause will prevent its doing mischief; J. Q. A. can no longer rank with Ben. Austin, for he has fallen into a 'lower deep,' and Tom Webb may justly hail him friend"; wide circulation of P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan. **28**, 287.
Cabot, Francis. Oct. 17, 1793. Application for postmastership at Philadelphia. **19**, 286.
Cabot, Francis, Georgetown. May 2, 1791. Enclosing letter to be delivered to President Washington at Mount Vernon. **35**, 121.
Cabot, George, of Boston, 1751–1823. Dec. 3, 1792. In regard to assistant postmaster in Boston. **19**, 278.
—— June 22, 1796. Consul at Hamburg; S. Cabot as agent for relief of seamen. **20**, 226.
—— July 8, 1796. Recommendation of Samuel Williams of Salem for consul at Hamburg. **41**, 287 [copy].
—— Aug. 31, 1796. Supposed baseness of Mr. Monroe; his recall approved by all friends of government. **20**, 344.
—— Feb. 2, 1797. Thanks for and approbation of P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney. **21**, 26. [Bi. **3**, 361.]
—— May 22, 1797. Acknowledgment of documents received; praise of the letter of instructions to Pinckney and President Adams's message to Congress. **21**, 125.
—— Jan. 9, 1798. With Lord Malmesbury's Requisition; news from Europe; expectations of further designs of France. **22**, 8.
—— Feb. 9, 1798. Not much grieved at the attack upon P. in the Aurora; "Improbis vituperari laudari est"; government has some weak sides; proud to see the impervious texture of some of our public men. **22**, 33.
—— Mar. 23, 1798. Thanks for letters forwarded from R. King; Mr. K. is too desponding; melancholy destiny of the country if England yields to France; dividing policy of France. **22**, 90.
—— May 11, 1798. Declines office of Secretary of the Navy, as feeling his powers incompetent to the work. **22**, 154.
—— Sept. 27, 1798. Gen. Knox would have acquiesced in the proposed order of seniority of generals, but for interference of Gen. Lincoln and others; Lincoln a heavy indorser of Knox's notes. **23**, 159.
—— Sept. 29, 1798. To President Adams. Excellent appointments of Major-Generals approved by all friends of government; Gen. Knox would have acquiesced if he had been left to himself; review of principles observed in granting military rank. **23**, 161.
—— Oct. 6, 1798. Mr. Goodhue requested to visit President Adams at

CABOT, GEORGE (*continued*).
Quincy, on account of the Knox controversy; Col Wadsworth might influence Knox; discussion of the question at Mr. Jeffreys's table; conflicting statements concerning Mr. Gerry's opinions. **23**, 204.

—— Oct 12, 1798. Enclosing copy of his letter to the President of Sept. 29; impropriety of the President's local separation from his Cabinet; Mr. Adams's desire to palliate Mr Gerry's errors influences him to put all the Envoys unjustly on the same footing. **23**, 219.

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Happy that the military business is to end so well; Gen. Knox summoned to Boston by his creditors; Gen. Lincoln's property attached; Mr. Gerry copious in his loyalty; has defended Gen. Marshall's opinions, as far as possible, and had them defended in the Centinel; the President's mistaken answer to the Machias address in merging the great errors of a very little man with the little errors of great men; Gen. Knox not thought suitable by the best New England men. **23**, 265

—— Oct 31, 1798. Great pains taken in certain quarters to prejudice the public mind on the military appointments; immense good done by Gen. Pinckney's frank acceptance of the second rank; Mr. Gerry's unequivocal expressions of respect for the government, and detestation of the French; everything to fear from their wickedness and power, unless we are firm and united; uneasiness at Mr Marshall's answers to Freeholder, which Mr. Gerry takes advantage of to enforce the belief that his politics are not sound according to New England ideas, which he holds in great contempt; this not to be credited; Gen. Knox declines to be 3d Major-General, and is seen much with Gerry; unfortunate that three such men are authorized to quote the President as on their side; Knox's and Lincoln's embarrassments. **23**, 273.

—— Nov. 7, 1798. Mr Gerry's unequivocal expressions of loyalty to the government, and condemnation of France; mockery of free election in France; gloomy prospect of the U. S. following in the same course; systematic method pursued by the Jacobins as to elections. **23**, 290.

—— Nov. 17, 1798. Hopes that Col. P.'s letter to President Adams, of Nov. 5, may induce him to think more justly of his favorite Gerry; Gerry's letter a tissue of miserable quibbles and wretched cavillings; will injure him as much as the letter which it proposes to answer, refers to a dispute with the President at Mr. Wolcott's table concerning Mr. Gerry's character, "where I was provoked to be rude"; therefore dares not say anything himself; G.'s stipulation of secrecy with Talleyrand absolute treachery, but our feeble condition makes it expedient to avoid a public investigation; Gen. Knox beginning to make insinuations against Hamilton. **23**, 314.

—— Nov. 24, 1798. Mr. Gerry's inconsistencies perfectly intelligible to those who know him; he wishes to capture both the Jacobin votes and the President; Gen. Marshall's value to the country; rejoicing at the destruction of French naval power by Nelson. **23**, 333.

—— Dec. 14, 1798. No time to be lost in amending the part of the Constitution relating to the election of President and Vice-President; hopes that the President will recommend closing of personal intercourse with France, and armed vessels be allowed to make reprisals. **23**, 369.

—— Feb. 14, 1799. Praise of Col. P.'s report on French affairs; Mr Gerry "too great a fool to have been employed" in such a business, and has done "essential mischief"; bad effect of the damping of popular ardor; nerves of iron required by Col. P. **24**, 77. [Bi. **3**, 389.]

—— Feb. 15, 1799. Speech of Gov. Sumner, and answers of the legislature of Mass.; endeavor to raise the public tone; and reproof given to the Virginia resolutions; weakness of President Adams's speech. **24**, 85.

—— Feb. 21, 1799. The French afraid for their colonies as soon as they saw our naval armament and intercourse bills; expected to influence us by working on our avarice; if Congress would

authorize vessels to make reprisals, avarice would train up a race of defenders of the country; advantages of occasional wars and disadvantages of continual peace to the national spirit; Congress will be betraying the country by not giving authority to take all French property. **24**, 101.

—— Mar. 7, 1799. Indignation, grief, and disgust excited by the nomination of a new envoy to France; satisfaction of the feeble who prefer peace to national dignity; wrecks of European states to be taken for an example; newspapers influenced by those who are attached to the President personally to refuse articles on the subject; extreme chagrin felt by the best men. **24**, 140.

—— Mar. 18, 1799. Transmitting letter from C. Gore; schisms among Federalists, caused by President Adams's unaccountable conduct, a greater danger than the nomination itself; bad effect on the commissions on the 6th and 7th articles of the British treaty; conversation with Mr. Liston, and his agreement on the great common interests of the U. S. and Great Britain; necessity of Great Britain adopting a more flexible policy; danger of the President's power of deciding without his cabinet. **24**, 179.

—— May 2, 1799. Visit made to President Adams at Quincy; intended to speak on the subject of the embassy, but was carefully kept at a distance; letter from Mr. Gore; his qualifications for minister to Russia. **24**, 251.

—— July 8, 1799. Sending copy of Judge Lowell's Fourth of July oration; disappointment at the giving up of Col. P.'s projected visit to Salem. **25**, 19.

—— Sept. 5, 1799. Alarm felt by all men of information and reflection at the attempt to renew negotiations with France; unfavorable effect on relations with allied powers, in case of a restoration of government in France. **25**, 130.

—— Sept. 22, 1799. Observations on the proposed mission to France. **25**, 182.

—— Sept. 22, 1799. Enclosing his observations on the mission to France; his motive in writing them to present to the President a view of the subject in the proper light. **25**, 183.

—— Sept. 23, 1799. Observations on the constitutional powers of the Senate and the President. **25**, 185.

—— Oct. 16, 1799. Pleasure of all thinking men from New York to Portsmouth at the suspension of the French mission; danger of a war with England and other powers if it should be sent; cannot the President be made sensible of the importance of the crisis, and that the people of whom he is jealous have no views but public ones? Ellsworth can do no more; where is Judge Paterson? Barlow's Address. **25**, 230.

—— Oct. 31, 1799. Deprived of sleep by the news that the mission to France had been ordered to proceed; apprehensions of the consequences; division of Federalists and triumph of Jacobinism in the U. S.; the President's declining a re-election the only reparation to be made; has flattered himself that Washington might come upon the stage again; predictions as to the duration of the French republic. **25**, 261.

—— Nov. 1, 1799. Cannot find Barlow's Address; thinks the President has it; will find another; a very contemptible performance, but may be of use in proving the connection between our Patriots and the Directory. **25**, 263.

—— May 26, 1800. Indignation of every honest mind at the President's conduct toward Col. P.; unnecessary that he should retire from society into the wilds; some employment must be at hand, and his talents would not long remain unsought in Philadelphia; suggestion that the wild lands should be sold and the proceeds embarked in trade; a good opening for Col. P.'s sons; the wilderness ought not to be tried until other resources fail. **26**, 133.

—— Feb. 11, 1801. Invitation to dinner. **26**, 254.

—— March, 1801. Description of a farm at Little Cambridge belonging to the Estate of Marston Watson; recommends Medford in preference. **42**, 282.

—— June 13, 1802. P.'s letter of June 9, transmitted to the Governor; publications of the Mass. Society for promoting Agriculture. **26**, 293.

CABOT, GEORGE (*continued*).

—— Dec. 10, 1803. Col. P.'s objections to the Louisiana convention indisputable; not surprised at Mr. Crowninshield's assisting to accommodate the Constitution to the views of the party in power; obvious that the influence of our part of the Union must be diminished by the addition of more weight at the other end; his own indolence; arguments against the probability of an invasion of England from France. **26**, 339.

—— Jan. 10, 1804. Death of Mr. C.'s son; Mr. Tracy's masterly speech on the amendment to the Constitution; former opinion and instruction of Mass. legislature referred to by Mr. Adams, should not be considered at the present juncture. **27**, 16.

—— Jan. 14, 1804. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter on the death of his son. **27**, 28.

—— Feb. 14, 1804. A separation of the States impracticable at present because the evils complained of are in our own political theories and ourselves; a democratic government a government of the worst; the duty of a just government to restrain men from their vicious inclinations, and coerce them into good they are disinclined to, therefore a popular government is the one which indulges them; New England could not be brought to separate on principle alone, until she feels the inconveniences of Union with the South; effects of democratic government in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Connecticut; a separation perhaps practicable in the future. **27**, 53.

—— Mar. 7, 1804. Mr. Ames's sentiments on reading Col. P.'s letter in regard to a separation of the States; the first thought with all his friends, admiration, the second, doubt; article in the Palladium probably written by Mr. Ames. **27**, 78.

—— Nov. 30, 1804. Apologizing for neglect; the result of the election shows how bad we are, and the power of the Democratic party; thanks for newspaper; the only arms left to punish wicked rulers; the time will come when we shall lose this too. **27**, 105.

—— Dec. 22, 1804. Against the cessation of commercial intercourse with St Domingo, according to the order of the French government. **27**, 113.

—— Feb. 10, 1806. Impossibility of separating ourselves from the effects of European wars; belligerent rights and fallacies concerning them; absurdity of trying to do all the harm we can to those whose safety is necessary to our independence; ready to risk everything for a little longer enjoyment of the spoils won by the blood of the hated English, and while we ought to be considering the safety of the empire, we refer everything to the pence table. **27**, 212.

—— Feb. 17, 1806. Read with a *melancholy* pleasure P.'s *gloomy* letter to Ames [of Feb. 1 ?] and Mr. A.'s *desponding* answer [of Feb. 14 ?]; agrees with everything except in regard to the invasion of Great Britain; not satisfied with her military condition; not surprised that Mr. A. [Adams ?] is an advocate for the absurd and childish scheme of non-intercourse or non-importation; has often heard the father express his belief that by one or two short laws of that kind we could with ease and certainty ruin the naval power of Britain; nothing like great philosophers to defend the most monstrous follies; differences of opinion in regard to the belligerent rights of Great Britain; projects of the ruling party would issue in war, only they have no idea of taking that consequence or spending a cent for anything but scarecrows. **27**, 227.

—— Mar. 29, 1806. False reasoning of measures to coerce Great Britain, demonstrated; inexpediency of passing Gen. Smith's Navigation Act; the present British ministry; expediency of delay. **27**, 286.

—— Mar. 31, 1806. In regard to the commerce of the U. S.; its enormous increase since 1791 to be attributed rather to the war in Europe than to duties on foreign goods and ships; interests of commerce quite as much bound up with the landed and producing interests as with that of merchants and ship-owners; question of relative rights of countries; commerce more helped by negotiation than by prohibitory laws. **27**, 299.

—— Dec. 24, 1806. Mr. Tracy's son; ridiculous non-importation law suspended. **27**, 338.
—— Jan. 22, 1807. Mr. Tracy's son. **28**, 19.
—— Feb. 11, 1807. Position for Mr. Tracy's son found with Mr. Thorndike, at Beverly. **28**, 32.
—— Feb. 14, 1807. Mr. Ames's writings; should be free now from all party feelings; hopes of certain persons from Bonaparte's last decree and the British negotiations; if Great Britain were only supported by this country, nothing need be feared from France; marine power of the two. **28**, 36.
—— Apr. 14, 1807. Enclosing extract of a letter [from England?] relating to new British treaty, immediate ratification desirable. **28**, 52.
—— Dec. 31, 1807. Mr. Jefferson's hardihood; the embargo law passed to avoid a dilemma into which the French were pushing him, and hide from the country what would excite resistance to France, and favor peace with England; evils of the embargo. **28**, 133.
—— Jan. 20, 1808. Gov. Sullivan's speech; no good to be expected from him; although he does not dare to support the embargo, he has taken the hint to attack the Boston writers; they cannot be answered, therefore they must be silenced; justice and ability of their writings; proceedings in the Gen. Court; the pressure of the embargo itself will be more useful in disaffecting the people from war than anything else; not a man of any party who vindicates it. **28**, 167.
—— Jan. 28, 1808. Motion to approve the embargo law will probably pass the Mass. legislature; nineteen men in twenty detest it, but party feeling is too strong: secret session in the Senate; fears Mr. Jefferson is employing it to do what he would not dare to do himself; never approved of consulting the Senate before negotiation with a foreign state; recall of Admiral Berkley; Mr. J. Story. **28**, 178.
—— Feb. 10, 1808. Bad conduct of the Mass. legislature in approving the embargo; disapproved by people in general; despairs of accommodation with England; foolish policy of Jefferson and Madison. **28**, 199.
—— Feb. 17, 1808. List of Col. P.'s letters in his possession; all possible caution used; has for some time despaired of public affairs, but there seems to be a faint ray of hope; the French decree of Dec. 17 ought to cause many men to blush. **28**, 207.
—— Feb. 24, 1808. The embargo, position of the government. **28**, 210.
—— Mar. 3, 1808. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; nothing heard of it in the legislature; doubtful whether it will be communicated; if not, the press will give it to the people; will be read with great benefit; will be soon little diversity of opinion about the evils of the embargo. **28**, 219.
—— Mar. 9, 1808. Gov. Sullivan dared not communicate P.'s letter to the legislature; has been printed and distributed as a pamphlet; if we were fit for anything but slavery, New England might be brought to act; unfavorable report of Mr. Ames's health; "Improbis vituperari laudari est." **28**, 227.
—— Mar. 12, 1808. Opinions on the probable relations between Great Britain and the U. S. in case of Mr. Rose's return without accomplishing his mission. **28**, 229.
—— Mar. 15, 1808. His letter on relations with Great Britain; Gov. Sullivan's letter contemptible; the inference that he grossly violated his duty in refusing to receive P.'s letter is obvious. **28**, 232.
—— Mar. 18, 1808. Papers sent relating to the *Sullivanian* controversy; the Governor's fatuity in publishing his own ridiculous letter; P.'s letter on the embargo distributed all over the country; disapproved by some few Federalists, but admired by most; Mr. Ames's feeble state of health. **28**, 235.
—— Mar. 20, 1808. Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan read all over New England; favorable change shown by elections; necessity of extreme caution in speaking and writing. **28**, 250.
—— Apr. 2, 1808. Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan highly approved; is drawn into the vortex of politics against his will; Massachusetts elections; Mr. Jef-

Cabot, George (*continued*).
ferson's message; if there is nothing alarming or insolent in the French correspondence, how does he learn that France menaced us? **28**, 269.

—— Apr. 5, 1808. Disappointment in Massachusetts elections; degrading tendency of a *popular* government. **28**, 272.

—— Apr. 9, 1808. Small Democratic majority in Mass.; large Federal vote caused by alarm at the shameful and dangerous conduct of national affairs; Mr. Adams's letter intended to counteract the effect of Col. P.'s; events proving that peace with England is the best security against France. **28**, 282.

—— Apr. 11, 1808. Has received copy of letter of M. de Champagny; sends copy of J. Q. Adams's letter; a good deal of peremptoriness and a good deal of slang; criticises somewhat, but will not comment on what he has scarcely read, and turned from with disgust. **28**, 289.

—— Apr. 15, 1808. Newspapers beginning to attack Mr. Adams's letter; its fatuities and fallacies; Col. P. justified in his present view of policy to be pursued toward Great Britain, although concurring in the resolution on which the non-importation act was based; Baring's pamphlet. **28**, 305.

—— Apr. 20, 1808. Suggestion that an answer to Mr. Adams's invectives might be made in P.'s letter to Sullivan; memorandum concerning Mr. Adams's words in voting for the embargo. **28**, 310.

—— Aug. 10, 1808. Conference in New York on the subject of Presidential candidates. **28**, 346.

—— Sept. 10, 1808. Dr. Mason's wish for copies of the correspondence relating to Gen. Hamilton's military appointment, also of P.'s letter to D. Foster on a Washington monument; Stuart's portrait of Col. P. **28**, 348.

—— Oct. 4, 1808. Mr. Gray's and Col. Thorndike's opinions on the embargo. **28**, 350.

—— Oct. 5, 1808. List of "permitted" vessels; efficacy of British blockade; apprehensions in some quarters of a separation of the States; expediency of Federalists passing some decided resolution. **28**, 352.

—— Nov. 11, 1808. State of maritime insurance; of no avail that our statements are correct, if people prefer to believe otherwise. **28**, 358.

—— Nov. 23, 1808. Mr. Preble; Canning's masterly speech; does not wonder at the rage of the friends of administration; mortifying to see how easily good men can be duped into lending support to bad measures; hope that New England will steadily oppose a war with Britain. **28**, 364.

—— Dec. 13, 1808. Remarks on Wm. Gray, Esq.; his political opinions greatly biassed by his private interest; must not be allowed to produce or continue suffering that he may profit by it; folly of placing the conduct of France and Great Britain on the same ground of injustice. **28**, 389.

—— Dec. 15, 1808. The governing party compelled to abandon their defence of France; dishonesty in placing France and Great Britain on the same level as aggressors; analysis of the Despatches in the Centinel and Repertory of Dec. 12–14, exposing the duplicity of the government; Mr. Gallatin's letter; thanks for and admiration of P.'s speeches on the embargo. **28**, 398.

—— Jan. 7, 1809. To S. Putnam. Mr. W. Gray's denial of his statement concerning the amount of our foreign commerce; as the statement was made to Mr. C. he is anxious that the fact should be established; desires Mr. Putnam to remind Mr. Gray of the time and place where the statement mentioned by Col. Pickering was made. **28**, 142½.

—— Jan. 8, 1809. Mr. W. Gray's explanation of his denial of statement in regard to embargo; gratification with speeches of Federal senators; old commercial folly respecting sources of supply to Great Britain shown up by Mr. Lloyd. **29**, 5.

—— Jan. 12, 1809. Unsatisfactory conduct of Mr. W. Gray in regard to his denial; a public exposure hardly worth the trouble unless to vindicate Col. P.'s reputation, which is entirely unnecessary. **29**, 19.

—— Jan. 13, 1809. To editors of Essex

Register. Statement in regard to Mr. William Gray's declaration concerning our foreign commerce, in case of the embargo being raised, which declaration was quoted by Col. Pickering and denied by Mr. Gray. **38**, 142; **48**, 54 [newspaper cuttings].

—— Jan. 18, 1809. Mr. Lowell's Analysis; Federalists in Mass. agree with Col. P. in his views of administration measures; relations with England; shall send his testimony on Mr. Gray's conversation to the Essex Register. **29**, 38.

—— Jan. 19, 1809. Explains reasons of Massachusetts Federalists for their course in regard to the embargo. **29**, 47.

—— Feb. 3, 1809. Alludes to the story of Molière's always reading his literary efforts to an old woman; acts the old woman himself so incessantly that he has had no time to reply to letters; Mr. Gray will never be good for anything to the cause of our country; but still thinks it not worth while to expose him; no man needs to be convinced of Col. P.'s honesty. **29**, 83.

—— May 9, 1809. Mr. Du Buc's proposition [for the fortification of the town of Boston?] the business of the general government and not the town or the State. **29**, 129.

—— Oct. 31, 1809. Mr. J. Turner Sargent, a friend of Mr. Degen of Baltimore, likely to be able to procure information as to the bills of exchange purchased by the Smiths. **29**, 175.

—— Jan. 20, 1810. Mr. Wm. King's declarations in regard to the embargo; encloses letter from Mr. Gore on the same subject; recommends a Letter on the genius and policy of the French government. **29**, 238.

—— Mar. 28, 1810. In answer to Col. P.'s letter of Mar. 19 on the dishonesty and misrepresentations of the government on Mr. Jackson's business; its reasoning forcible and could not fail to satisfy *honest* doubt; but men are so determined not to read anything which proves the falsehood or fallacy of the government, that he thinks it best not to publish at present; sends paragraph from Boston Gazette, proving the misrepresentation of our government. **29**, 313.

—— June 11, 1813. Impossible to give any opinions on the repeal of the non-importation law; conflicting opinions of others; indifferent to them himself; as the nation is so wicked and unjust as to enter on the war, it will do them good to suffer for it; obeys the laws, but refrains from any voluntary aid to the war. **30**, 83.

—— Jan. 25, 1815. Enclosing Col. P.'s letter of Dec. 31, which has only just reached him; thinks it possible it may have been tampered with; sends it to Col. P. that he may know precisely its contents. **30**, 389.

—— Dec. 20, 1815. In answer to Col. P.'s request for his views on the subject of prohibitory duties on cotton; cannot add much to what P. has already suggested, but gives some additional opinions. **30**, 413.

—— AND OTHERS. 1804. Subscription for the benefit of the children of Alexander Hamilton. **38**, 85.

—— Nov. 16, 1804. In regard to conveyance of land to executors of Gen. Hamilton. **38**, 92.

—— —— TRUSTEES. Nov. 16, 1804. To John B. Church and others, executors of A. Hamilton. In regard to conveyance of Pennsylvania lands for the benefit of Gen. Hamilton's family. **38**, 93.

—— Jan. 1, 1805. To J. B. Church *et al.* executors. Suggestions as to conveyance of land to heirs of Gen. Hamilton. **38**, 96 [copy].

Cabot, George. June 11, 1796. The Hamburg consulate, and Mr. Parish; salary of commercial agent at London. **6**, 185.

—— May 5, 1798. Mr. C.'s appointment as Secretary of the Navy, **8**, 408; letter urging acceptance, 409.

—— Sept. 20, 1798. The Knox and Hamilton question; inconsistency of Gen. Knox's professions and practice; Col. P. recommends an effort to prevail on President Adams "to acquiesce in the first arrangement." **9**, 352.

—— Oct. 20, 1798. Message from Gen. Pinckney to Hamilton; Mr. King's account of Hauteval. **9**, 493.

—— Nov. 6, 1798. Money embarrassments of Gens. Knox and Lincoln;

Cabot, George (*continued*).
Pinckney's conduct with regard to Hamilton contrasted with Knox's; Gen. Marshall, and the President's high opinion of him; remarks on Mr. Gerry and his letter. **9**, 574.
—— Nov. 10, 1798. Gen. Marshall's high character; President Adams's weakness for Gerry; his high opinion of Marshall. **9**, 614.
—— Feb. 2, 1799. Remarks on passages in Col. P.'s Report on French affairs relating to Mr. Gerry struck out by President Adams; the latter's plan of sending another envoy deplored; no treaty with France to be hoped for. **10**, 316.
—— Feb. 21, 1799. Ignorance of Cabinet officers of President Adams's intention to nominate a minister to France and their disgust therewith; the nomination referred to a committee, to endeavor to make it less mischievous; the President's character gone; satirized in Porcupine's Gazette and praised by the Aurora. **10**, 401.
—— Feb. 26, 1799. Mr. Murray's nomination negatived; Oliver Ellsworth, Mr. Murray, and Patrick Henry appointed a commission to treat with France; seeds from Marseilles for Mr. C. and for Judge Lowell. **10**, 417.
—— Sept. 13, 1799. In regard to the Federalist principle that the Senate has no right to decide on a measure proposed by the President, but only on the men selected to carry it out; Col. P. regrets that a stand had not been made in the matter of the mission to France. **12**, 47.
—— Sept. 29, 1799. Further considerations respecting the controlling power of the Senate; Judge Ellsworth's letter from the President, with prospect of the suspension of the mission to France; the President's coming to Trenton a promising circumstance. **12**, 125.
—— Oct. 22, 1799. The French mission ordered to proceed; effect of the measure to change the administration; Mr. Murray's prediction concerning the French republic, against President Adams's. **12**, 260.
—— Oct. 24, 1799. President Adams's decision concerning the mission to France made without consultation with the Cabinet; his strange ideas as recited by Judge Ellsworth. **12**, 276.
—— June 16, 1800. Gov. McKean's influence with President Adams for the pardon of the Pennsylvania insurgents; Mr. Adams's contradictions in statements concerning Col. P.; his removal of Jacob Mayer; his remarks on Mr. Jefferson; Mr. Adams unfit for a public trust. **38**, 34 [copy].
—— Jan. 4, 1804. Letter of condolence, on the death of Mr. Cabot's son. **14**, 77. [Bi. **4**, 88.]
—— Jan. 29, 1804. On the reasons for the discontent of Federalists with the present times; improbability of a much longer continuance of the Union, and expediency of secession and the formation of a Northern confederacy. **14**, 93.
—— Oct. 8, 1805. On the cultivation of potatoes. **14**, 129.
—— Mar. 11, 1808. In regard to Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan on the embargo; Col. P. commits the question of publication to Mr. C.'s discretion. **14**, 195.
—— Mar. 13, 1808. Publication of correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; regrets for Mr. Ames's feeble condition; amiable character of Mr. Rose, the English envoy; Mr. King's letter on the importance of peace. **14**, 198.
—— Apr. 22, 1808. Col. P. appalled at the length of his third letter to Gov. Sullivan; importance of publication; bill to suspend the embargo conditionally; strange conduct of J. Q. Adams. **14**, 206.
—— Dec. 1, 1808. Mortifying situation of the administration in consequence of Mr. Canning's letter; dishonesty of the administration exposed; may have some effect on the Madison administration; absurd importance attached by Jeffersonians to P.'s letters on the embargo. **14**, 214.
—— Dec. 30, 1808. Mr. Wm. Gray's denial of statements quoted by Col. P. in his letter to Gov. Sullivan; expedient that he should be either exposed or made to retract his denial; proofs of the statement and motives of his denial. **14**, 219.

—— Jan. 11, 1809. Criticism of the idea in J. Lowell's Analysis of the correspondence with Great Britain and France, that the removal of the embargo will bring on war with Great Britain; the administration have no idea of war; their gasconades are only intended to impose on the people and keep them quiet under the embargo; popularity of the government would be destroyed by the immense expenses; the possible annexation of Canada and Nova Scotia would only strengthen the Northern States, which is the last thing they wish to do. **14**, 221.

—— Mar. 19, 1810. Dishonesty and misrepresentation of the National Intelligencer; history of the dismissal of Mr. Jackson, the British ambassador; manœuvres of Mr. Smith, the Secretary of State, to avoid any agreement. **14**, 279.

—— Dec. 31, 1814. Enclosing extracts from letter of Gouverneur Morris of Dec. 22, concerning the power of Congress to borrow money, the Hartford convention and the Ghent negotiations; attempt to pass the national bank bill in the House defeated by an adjournment; attempt for a compromise probably ineffectual. **15**, 78.

—— Dec. 14, 1815. Asking for information as to probable effect of prohibitory duties on cotton goods. **15**, 102.

Cabot, George, causes a vindication of Gen. Marshall to be written for Columbian Centinel (*T. Sedgwick*), **9**, 572; character of (*G. H. Rose*), **14**, 201; (*W. B. Sprague*), **16**, 331; pessimistic views of the commonwealth (*J. Lowell*), **15**, 64; his objections to President J. Adams, **55**, 208.

Cabot, Samuel. Feb. 16, 1805. With draft for expenses of suit of Graves & Barnwell *vs.* Boston Marine Ins. Co. **43**, 56.

Cabot, Samuel. June 29, 1796. Appointment and instructions as agent to Commissioners under the 7th article of the British treaty. **36**, 136 [copy].

—— July 8, 1797. Answer to application for increase of pay. **6**, 404.

—— Oct. 31, 1797. President Adams's return to Philadelphia. **7**, 406.

—— Nov. 27, 1797. From J. Wagner. Respecting papers in cases of condemned vessels. **7**, 474.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. Mr. C.'s allowances increased; S. Williams appointed U. S. consul at London. **8**, 8.

—— Jan. 10, 1798. Schooner John and Mary condemned for irregular certificate. **8**, 37.

—— Feb. 6, 1798. From J. Wagner. Ordering proceedings in case of schooner Farnham. **8**, 113.

Cabot, Samuel, value of his services to American claimants in London (S. Higginson). **21**, 160.

Cabot *et al. vs.* W. Bingham, lawsuit of (*J. Davis*), **7**, 172, 362; **10**, 444; (*W. Bingham*), **7**, 173.

Cadwallader, Col. Lambert, 1743–1823. Dec. 30, 1803. Thanks and admiration for Mr. Tracy's speech; contagion of innovation spreading in every direction; Col. C. hopes that Col. P. may some time see some result of his labors. **26**, 368.

—— May, 1822. Account of the loss of Fort Washington in 1776. **31**, 382.

Cadwallader, Col. *Lambert.* May 18, 1822. Gen. Greene and Fort Washington; asks for statement of facts, Col. C. having been one of the garrison. **15**, 279.

Caldwell, Elias B. Apr. 3, 1810. Mr. T. C. Bowie's account of the information obtained from Robert Smith in 1800, that Col. P. was to be removed from office; coalition between Mr. Adams and the Democratic party to support his re-election on condition of removing Col. P. and pardoning Fries, the Pennsylvania insurgent. **43**, 294.

Caldwell, John, chief clerk of War Department. July 16, 1798. Order for cannon-shot. **9**, 54.

Caldwell, John, recommendation of, for Treasurer of the Mint, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 168; (*J. McHenry*), 182.

Caldwell, Capt. Noble, expenses of, as a prisoner of war, 1779 (*T. Bradford*). **5**, 127.

Caldwell, Samuel. Sept. 23, 1780. Complaint of non-payment for prize Hope and stores. **5**, 185.

Calhoun, John Caldwell, 1782–1850. Apr. 29, 1821. Satisfaction in Col. P.'s approbation of Mr. C.'s report on the reduction of the army; he will always endeavor to deserve it; a mere decep-

Calhoun, John Caldwell (*continued*). tion, to place our militia on the footing of regular troops; further remarks on the subject. **31**, 345.

Calhoun, John Caldwell. Dec. 26, 1820. On the military peace establishment of the U. S.; Mr. C.'s report as Secretary of War; militia and the Swiss system. **15**, 237.

Calhoun, John Caldwell, notes of his speech on the Rifle regiments bill, Feb. 8, 1814, **55**, 58; observations on his report on reducing the army, 1818, 169.

Callbeck, P. Dec. 13, 1775. To Committee of Safety of Salem. Request to be allowed to ship provisions for the island of St. John, for the use of his family. **39**, 129.

Callender, James T., d. 1813, author of The Prospect before us, containing calumnies against Washington and Adams; paid by Jefferson for writing it (*S. Higginson*), **14**, 83; **46**, 144; proof of his being employed and paid for writing calumnies in the Aurora (J. McHenry), **28**, 283; Jefferson's letters to him publicly exhibited (*W. Goldsborough*), **15**, 376; history of his imprisonment and pardon (*N. Paine*), **16**, 148; extracts from The Prospect before us (J. McHenry), **28**, 299.

Calvinism, equally shocking and absurd (Rev. J. Clarke). **19**, 39.

Calwell, James. July 22, 1778. To Elias Boudinot. In behalf of fishermen from Staten and Long Islands carried off by French fleet. **39**, 152.

Cambauld, Richard, Vice-Admiralty Judge in West Indies, infamous character and decisions of (*R. King*), **8**, 100, 394; **37**, 250, 298; (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 538; refusal to furnish copies of proceedings (*R. Liston*), **7**, 422, 451; (*S. Sewall*), 584; (*T. Smith*), **8**, 33; (*R. King*), **37**, 251; his arbitrary removal of Vice-Admiralty Court to St. Nicholas Mole (*W. Rawle*), **9**, 194.

Cambray, Col. Louis Antoine Jean Baptiste de, a French officer. Nov. 18, 1797. Request and power of attorney to Col. P. to receive money due him for arrears of pay from the U. S. **41**, 393.

Cambray, Col. Louis Antoine Jean Baptiste de, means of remitting money due him (*W. V. Murray*). **11**, 200.

Cambreleng, Churchill C., 1786–1862. Mar. 18, 1828. Will examine the documents relating to Gen. Hazen's claim, and will advocate it with pleasure, if possible. **32**, 337.

Cambridge, Mass., petition of, to be made a port of delivery, 1804 (N. C. Lee). **43**, 33.

Camden, battle of, and retreat of Gates. **51**, 215.

Cameron, Hon. *Duncan*, of Stagville, N. C. Dec. 8, 1814. Gottlieb Shober and his fraudulent sale to Col. P. of North Carolina lands; thanks for information sent by Judge C. **15**, 70.

Camp equipage, cost of, 1780, **56**, 182; returns of, in possession of different corps, 203; proposed allowance of, 1782, 299.

Campaign of 1782; preparations for (*G. Washington*). **34**, 2.

Campbell, Col. Arthur, of Washington, Va. July 29, 1797. Inquiries intended to put the administration on its guard, concerning Gov. Sevier of Tennessee, Gov. Matthews of Georgia, John McKee, an Indian agent, and others suspected of being concerned in Blount's plot. **21**, 192.

—— Aug. 7, 1797. More persons concerned in Blount's secret expedition; Zach. Cox; not probable that it is destined against Spanish settlements, but rather against the Indians. **21**, 208.

—— Sept. 26, 1797. Bloodshed saved by an energetic government; excellent effect of arrival of Col. Butler; preposterous claims of Zach. Cox and Georgia people on Indian lands; hopes of lenity for *unconscious* encroachments. **21**, 263.

—— Oct. 1, 1797. Election as Senator for Tennessee lost by Gov. Blount; final overthrow of him and his plans. **21**, 277.

—— Oct. 7, 1797. Satisfaction with P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo; the latter the dupe of Gov. Blount; Blount's ambitions and character; mischievous influence of Paine's writings; Dr. Brooks's answer to the Age of Reason. **21**, 292.

—— Oct. 20, 1797. Dr. E. Brooks's answer to Paine's Age of Reason. **21**, 305.

—— Oct. 22, 1797. Has presumed to offer Dr. Brooks's work to President

Adams as a thing of general utility; sends copy of letter from Gen. Washington. **21**, 311.

—— Oct. 27, 1797. Dr. Brooks's Reply to Paine; anxiety that it should be patronized by the President. **21**, 321.

—— Dec. 8, 1797. Dr. Brooks's Reply to the Age of Reason. **21**, 374.

—— Jan. 22, 1798. Steady support needed by the government to keep treaties with the Indians from being infringed; persons eligible for Gov. of Natchez or Mississippi Territory; Col. John Steele. **22**, 17.

—— Feb. 5, 1798. Protesting against the seizure by U. S. troops of certain personal property in Tennessee; U. S. forces to enforce claims of the government to real estate, not to descend to privateering. **22**, 23.

—— Feb. 13, 1798. To Judge Joseph Anderson. In regard to the treaty about to be made with the Cherokees; Dr. Brooks recommended as secretary. **22**, 42.

—— Feb. 14, 1798. In regard to commissioners for holding a treaty with the Cherokees; will give all assistance in his power. **22**, 39.

—— Feb. 14, 1798. To Fisher Ames. Offer to supply provisions, etc., to the commissioners for making a treaty with the Cherokee Indians. **22**, 40.

—— Mar. 17, 1798. Preposterous claim of Georgia to the Natchez and Mobile territory; proper persons for governor; John Habersham; merits of Col. Steele of Virginia. **17**, 82.

—— June 26, 1798. Senator Anderson; when Judge of the S. W. Territory, considered him a man of ability and integrity; duty of acquiescing in the voice of fair majority, and evils caused by discontented minorities. **22**, 239.

—— July 30, 1798. With communication to the Chemical Society of Philadelphia, in regard to gunpowder. **22**, 329.

—— Oct. 16, 1798. Introducing his son-in-law, Mr. Macfarlane, as experienced in the construction and use of artillery. **23**, 233.

—— Nov. 23, 1798. Enclosing letter from Col. Samuel McDowell; violent resolutions in the Kentucky legislature against the measures of defence; would spend every cent he has in taxes, rather than see the U. S. bow down to any nation on earth. **23**, 328.

—— Dec. 4, 1798. Advantages of warlike preparations in the future, even without war; defects in the founding of cannon; Mr. Macfarlane's method; Mr. Hall, the bearer; Col. McDowell's "wagon orator." **23**, 349.

—— Dec. 8, 1798. Enclosing a letter to be forwarded to Lavater; Brooks's Reply to the Age of Reason; necessity for going on with warlike preparations; violent resolutions of Breckenridge adopted by Kentucky legislature. **23**, 357.

—— Dec. 8, 1798. To J. G. Lavater, occasioned by reading his Remonstrance to the French Directory; enclosing a copy of the dedication of Brooks's Answer to the Age of Reason. **23**, 358.

—— Dec. 23, 1798. George Nicholas's Letter to his friend in Virginia; wide distribution of; character of Nicholas; chief characters of Tennessee; admiration for President Adams. **23**, 374.

—— Jan. 12, 1799. Mr. Macfarlane; his character and talents; suggestions for his advancement. **24**, 17.

—— Jan. 18, 1799. Reasons for Dr. Brooks's dedication of his Reply to the French people; thanks for detaining Col. C.'s letter to Lavater until the Reply is printed. **24**, 25.

—— Feb. 28, 1799. Documents received and to be distributed; absolute necessity of taking up arms and pusillanimity of preaching the advantages of peace. **24**, 117.

—— Mar. 10, 1799. Dr. Brooks's answer concerning the dedication of his Reply; negligence of small postmasters; petitions for the repeal of the Alien and Sedition Act. **24**, 168.

—— Apr. 22, 1799. The Rev. Mr. Bullen; not the most competent person for a missionary to the Indians; obstacles he will be likely to meet with. **24**, 234.

—— May 27, 1799. Federal elections in Virginia; Kentucky growing more moderate; in Union alone is strength; Mr. Giles's secession speeches; Patrick Henry. **24**, 279.

CAMPBELL, Col. ARTHUR (*continued*).
—— June 8, 1799. In regard to a contract to supply troops in the Western territories with rations; Patrick Henry's objections to the Constitution. **24**, 301.
—— July 1, 1799. Concerning proposals for contracts to supply the army; death of Dr. Brooks. **25**, 7.
—— July 2, 1799. Patrick Henry and his change of opinion respecting the Constitution; his own pamphlet in defence of President Adams's administration; suggests expediency of gaining time by judicious negotiation. **25**, 8.
—— Aug. 2, 1799. His object in proposing for a contract, to influence his extensive acquaintance in Kentucky and Tennessee on the right side, and to assist the government in obtaining supplies advantageously. **25**, 66.
—— Aug. 5, 1799 Information in regard to secret societies in Kentucky and Virginia; one leader, G. Nicholas, providentially removed by death; hopes from another drinking himself to death, and change in the anti-federal character of elections. **25**, 74.
—— Aug. 15, 1799. Hopes that the gentleman who obtained the contract for supplying the troops will be able to combine collections under the revenue laws with efficient supplies; difficulty in enforcing these laws arises more from a lack of the circulating medium than opposition to the government. **25**, 101.
—— Sept. 14, 1799. Opposition to the recruiting service of secret societies of Illuminati; repels the idea of their being Freemasons; ex-Gov. Brook at their head; the present time advantageous for treating with France. **25**, 155.
—— Dec. 21, 1799. Pleasure in reading the President's speech; wisdom and foresight of the government since 1789; reflections on the Almighty government of all nations and worlds sent for the President's benefit. **25**, 315.
—— Feb. 21, 1800. The new revolution in France; our best policy to meet Bonaparte on his own declaration, but not relax our measures of defence; grief for the death of Washington and his eulogy concerning him. **26**, 30.
—— May 24, 1800. P.'s prophecy of another revolution in France a true one; thoughts on that revolution; probabilities of a war with England in case of peace with France; difficult position of the President. **26**, 127.
Campbell, Arthur, Asst. Q. M. Apr. 6, 1784. In regard to stores at West Point. **5**, 328.
—— Apr. 7, 1784. Bateaux for Canadians. **5**, 332.
—— Nov. 8, 1792. Recollections of answers to questions concerning specie certificates. **35**, 164.
—— Aug. 18, 1797. Gov. Blount's enterprises and conspiracies of French and Spanish agents against the U. S. and Great Britain. **7**, 93.
—— Aug. 25, 1797. Accomplices in Blount's plot, and traitors to the U. S. **7**, 120.
—— May 21, 1798. Judge Anderson a constant opposer of government; mischievous influence of opposition party on relations with France. **8**, 461.
—— June 5, 1798. Answer to application for a commission in the artillery by W. Campbell; inquiries about an engineer to construct cannon. **8**, 525.
—— Nov. 1, 1798. With translation of Chauvet's letter to Mr. Gallatin. **9**, 548.
—— Nov 29, 1798. Engagement of Mr. Macfarlane; Chauvet's pamphlet; Lavater's Remonstrance to the French Directory. **9**, 658.
—— Feb. 1, 1799. With report on French affairs for distribution. **10**, 308
—— June 14, 1799. Demonstrating the inefficiency of treaties, or of anything but war, in dealing with France. **11**, 234.
—— June 21, 1799. In reference to Col. C.'s proposals for contract to supply provisions for the army; best method of proceeding **8**, 584.
—— July 26, 1799. About his proposals for a contract. **11**, 498.
—— Aug. 16, 1799. Dr. Sprout's prayer. Spare useful lives; dispositions of Providence quite as much to be admired in cutting short mischievous lives; regrets that Col. C. was underbidden in proposals for a contract. **11**, 623.
—— Mar. 17, 1800. Bonaparte's discernment of his own interest more to be

trusted than his integrity; impotent censures to be avoided; France only at peace under a monarchy; orations on Washington. **13**, 279.

—— Mar. 21, 1800. New French Constitution received; an energetic monarchy with Bonaparte its King. **13**, 280½.

CAMPBELL, DAVID, of Abingdon, Va. Dec. 8, 1825. Inquiries, on behalf of the Western Agricultural Society of Virginia, as to Col. P.'s management of cattle, etc. **32**, 187.

Campbell, David, recommended for District Judge of Tennessee, 1797 (*G. Washington*). **37**, 19.

CAMPBELL, Commodore HUGH GEORGE, 1760–1820. Mar. 17, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez. The American naval force near Amelia Island not intended to act in the name of the U. S., but in support of those men who have thought proper to declare themselves independent; hopes this will be accomplished without bloodshed. **55**, 26 [copy].

Campbell, Commodore Hugh George, spirited conduct with a Portuguese man-of-war in reducing Tripoli to reason (*W. Eaton*). **13**, 175.

CAMPBELL, JOHN, Dep. Asst. Q. M. Sept. 1, 1787. Introducing persons visiting Luzerne county with a view to settling; his accounts **40**, 227.

—— Feb 20, 1792. To N. Quackenbush. In regard to petition to Congress signed by himself and Messrs. Keese, Tillinghast, Wolfe, and Anspach, to be presented by Col. P. **41**, 47

—— Mar. 19, 1792. Requesting information in regard to his accounts. **41**, 57.

—— Aug 29, 1792. Col. Pickering charged with being the cause of the refusal of Treasury officers to pay interest in cash on specie certificates; Mr. C. urges Col. P. to see that they are paid, and compares him to a man who, having married a second wife, neglects the first wife's children. **41**, 88.

Campbell, John. Nov. 22, 1792. Decision of the Secretary and Comptroller of the Treasury as to settlement of old accounts. **35**, 165.

CAMPBELL, PARKER, U. S. Dist. Attorney in Kentucky. July 12, 1799. To Wm. Rawle. Enclosing copy of newspaper published in Kentucky, containing an address of "Aristides," urging separation from the Union in case of a rupture with France. **25**, 22.

Campbell, S. L., postmaster, Lexington, Va. May 3, 1799. Date of Talleyrand's letter to Pichon; no reliance to be placed on French observance of any treaty, unless we are fully prepared for war. **11**, 13.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM, of Charleville, Va. Jan. 16, 1809. Exhorting Col. P. to exert himself to reconcile discontents in the "respectable State of Massachusetts" against the measures of the administration. **29**, 32.

Campeachy, protest against Spanish privateer being fitted out by the principal officers and merchants at (*D. Humphreys*). **11**, 627; **12**, 454.

Canada, attempt at exciting insurrection in, by French, 1797 (*R. King*), **6**, 260; **37**, 190; (*A. Ellicott*), **37**, 222; (W. WILLIS), **42**, 44, 48; (S. HATHAWAY), 46, instructions for agent going to (CHEV. DE YRUJO), **41**, 337; administration scheme of conquering, 1814 (G. MORRIS), **30**, 304; observations on the boundary line of Louisiana and (*T. Jefferson*), **38**, 65; **51**, 57.

Canada Creek, N. Y., proclamation about lands at, 1788 (G. CLINTON). **58**, 10.

Canada Indians. *See* Seven Nations.

Canadians, order for bateaux for, 1784 (*A. Campbell*). **5**, 332.

Canandaigua, N. Y., treaty held with the Six Nations at, 1794. **60**, 198–241.

Candor, affectation and excess of, in Federalists. **47**, 26.

Canker-worm or cerambix (R. PETERS). **29**, 134.

Canning, George, comparison of his sentiments in regard to slavery with those of Edward Everett. **50**, 195; **55**, 265.

Cannon imported from Great Britain for models for U. S., 1798 (*R. King*), **8**, 567; **9**, 62, 112, 113; successfully cast at Eagle Works (*F. Da Costa*), **9**, 120; proper dimensions of (*Lang & Salter*), 283; contracted for with individuals (*G. North*), 360; abundant supply of cannon and foundries in the U. S. (*T. English*), **10**, 408.

Capitaine, Major, in regard to his being detached from M. de Lafayette's service (Marquis de LAFAYETTE), **17**, 139; his claim for maps made by him for Marshall's Life of Washington (R. PETERS), **27**, 175.

Captured goods reshipped to U. S., not legal to reclaim (*Leffingwell & Pierpont*), **8**, 446.

Captures; American captured vessels to pay salvage to British re-captors (*W. Coit*), **9**, 589; of American goods in British vessels by French cruisers (*J. Marshall*), **7**, 244; (*O. Wolcott*), 327; good effect of security proposed to be given by the U. S. in cases of captures by British privateers (Jos. BALL), **20**, 90.

Caracas, Intendant General of. July 23, 1799. Requesting interference to obtain papers from the custom-house at La Guayra. **11**, 480.

Caradeux la Cäye, L., passport to be delivered (*J. Simonds*). **11**, 614.

Carbery, T., and Co. May 21, 1799. From J. Wagner, in regard to John Roche, an impressed seaman. **11**, 137.

Card-playing, against (T. PICKERING, senior, 1763), **39**, 3; *to*, in defence of, **33**, 1.

Carey, James, account of his connection with Gov. Blount (*R. King*). **37**, 196.

CARLETON, JOSEPH, Paymaster Board of War. Aug. 5, 1780. Account with Col. P. as Commissioner of the Board of War, Jan. 21, 1779–Aug. 5, 1780. **53**, 114, 118.

—— Jan. 28, 1781. Encloses account of Col. P. as Commissioner of Board of War. **18**, 72.

Carleton, Joseph. May 14, 1784. List of officers employed in Q. M. G. department; returns of stores shall be sent soon. **34**, 295. [Copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 137.]

Carlisle, John. Oct. 16, 1797. Means of obtaining money for Gov. Sargent's draft. **7**, 310.

CARLTON, SAMUEL. Feb. 24, Apr. 22, 1778. Sufferings of the army at Valley Forge, **17**, 94; improved condition, 143.

—— Apr. 22, 1778. Floating and contradictory reports in camp; request for assistance in entering the sea service. **17**, 143.

—— Aug. 9, 1778. The battle of Monmouth; arrogance and cowardice of British troops. **17**, 200.

Carmen elegans doctissimumque [on the state of affairs, 1800]. **54**, 59.

Carnatic, H. M. Ship, order to take out writs of habeas corpus for the release of American seamen on (1799, *J. Munnikhuysen*). **12**, 183.

CARNEY, WILLIAM. July 29, 1788. Deposition in regard to the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 68.

Carnot, ——. Extract from his answer to Bailleul's Report on the conspiracy of the 18th Fructidor, relating to despoiling the Pope of a part of his dominions for the King of Spain in exchange for Louisiana and Florida. **23**, 378 [copy].

CARO, PEDRO JOSEF. May 10, 1798. Transmitting letter from Gen. Miranda to President Adams, with apologies for not delivering it in person. **22**, 100 [Spanish original], 102.

Carondelet, Baron de, Spanish governor of Louisiana, proclamation and opinions respecting the evacuation of the Spanish forts on the Mississippi (*A. Ellicott*), **7**, 140; (*W. Smith*), 223; (*D. W. Coxe*), 284; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 320; (*D. Humphreys*), 397; **54**, 21; his removal to Quito (*W. V. Murray*), 243; (*D. Humphreys*), 397.

CARRINGTON, Col. EDWARD, of Virginia, 1749–1810. Feb. 16, 1782. Concerning pay and emoluments of officers of quartermasters' department of the Southern army. **40**, 6. [Copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 109.]

—— Apr. 13, 1786. Claims of Carroll and Allen; issue of certificates by deputy quartermasters. **19**, 31.

—— Apr. 16, 1786. Urging acceptance of commissionership on Virginia claims. **19**, 35.

—— July 14, 1786. His accounts as Assist. Q. M. **19**, 66.

—— Oct. 8, 1786. Forage accounts. **19**, 83.

—— Dec. 27, 1786. Claim of E. Potter; accounts. **19**, 87, 89.

—— Aug. 5, 1787. Accounts. **19**, 107.

—— Dec. 22, 1787. With copy of resolve of Congress of July 23; his accounts. **40**, 237.

—— Apr. 11, 1792. Request for information concerning money to be remitted in behalf of Q. M. G. department. **41**, 71.

—— May 1, 1792. Will honor Col. P.'s bill for money due to Q. M. G. department; asks for advice in regard to satisfying W. McCraw out of money yet to be paid. **41**, 73.

—— Nov. 1, 1792. Money due the U. S. on bond of Gen. Greene, late Q. M. G., is lodged with Mr. R. Ward, New York; money received from Mr. Webb ready for Col. P.'s draft. **41**, 97.

—— Mar. 15, Apr. 10, 1793. Anxious to be notified of the discharge of Gen. Greene's bond to the U. S. **41**, 119, 124.

—— Dec. 30, 1793. In regard to claim of W. McCraw for service under Major Claiborne. **14**, 141.

—— Feb. 14, 1797. Thanks for and approbation of the Letter of Instructions to Gen. Pinckney; must have effect in this country, and ought to in France; copies printed and circulated through Virginia, to counteract efforts of certain members of Congress. **21**, 45.

—— Nov. 25, 1797. Recommending Gen. Stevens and his business; distinguished services of Gen. S. **21**, 361.

—— Dec. 29, 1797. Use made of Monroe's letter to Bache; election of James Wood for governor, and antigovernmental efforts in the legislature of Virginia; blow at the independence of juries; seditious letters of Cabell and others presented to grand jury; Virginia falling into contempt. **21**, 395.

—— June 26, 1798. Himself, and Gen. Marshall's other connections, highly gratified by the President's approbation of Gen. M.; praise of President Adams; if the country escapes war, it will be owing to his manly conduct, and measures suggested by him. **22**, 241.

—— Oct. 30, 1798. Mr. Clopton's reply to the accusations of "Buckskin"; declines to submit a special letter called for by him; another person ready to swear to the letter; the State of Virginia full of even worse ones. **23**, 271.

—— Apr. 3, 1806. Thanks for Report concerning the Ex-Bashaw of Tripoli, and Mr. White's speech; the Bashaw shamefully abandoned, and Capt. Eaton left to suffer the mortification. **27**, 301.

—— Feb. 25, 1807. Mr. Lord and his corn-shelling machines; difficult this year to get corn to shell; new British treaty; European affairs; measures for defence. **28**, 48.

—— Jan. 30, 1808. Democratic party in Virginia divided between Madison and Monroe for President; Monroe most favored by Federalists; his position with respect to the President; effects of the embargo; relations with England and France. **28**, 182.

—— Dec. 23, 1808. Thanks for speeches on embargo; published in Richmond papers; delusion in Virginia impenetrable to any information or reasoning; violence and inaccuracy of resolutions in the legislature; Mr. Lord's business. **28**, 421.

—— Feb. 23, 1809. In regard to Mr. Lord's business; a file of the Recorder not to be found, and only one copy of The Prospect before us; Callender's papers were all taken possession of, and probably destroyed; gives reasons for suppressing Col. P.'s letter to Mr. Davis; gloomy public prospects; substitute for the embargo. **29**, 113.

—— Apr. 21, 1810. Mr. Lord's business; disappointment in selling corn-shelling machines, owing to the disinclination of the people of Virginia to shell corn by any other means than those used by their ancestors. **29**, 328.

Carrington, Col. *Edward*. June 21, 1785. Claims of J. Chesnut and L. Mertz for losses in the war. **5**, 372.

—— June 6, 1786. Claims of J. Carroll for pay. **5**, 390.

—— June 20, 1792. In regard to settlement of certain accounts. **35**, 154.

—— Sept. 13, 1792. Order to pay one thousand dollars to A. Dunscomb. **53**, 215.

—— Apr. 29, 1793. Settlement of Gen. Greene's bond to the U. S. **35**, 174.

—— Jan. 27, 1794. Settlement of accounts. **35**, 180.

—— Dec. 9, 1797. James Monroe and his communications with Bache of the Aurora. **7**, 530.

—— Dec. 14, 1797. Request to sell horse bought by Major Hinson. **7**, 543.

Carrington, Col. *Edward* (*continued*).
—— July 24, 1798. Method of distributing documents relating to the mission to France, **9**, 97; forged letter in a Richmond paper purporting to be from President Adams, 99.
—— Aug. 8, 10, 1798. Distribution of Instructions and Despatches in Virginia. **9**, 168, 179.
—— Oct. 2, 1798. The improper and disrespectful address from Prince Edward County, Va., to President Adams. **9**, 411.
—— Oct. 23, 1798. Libels on President Adams, written by John Clopton, M. C.; accusations of "Buckskin" in a Richmond paper; request to procure originals of libellous letters. **9**, 512.
—— Jan. 11, 1800. Requesting copy of Judge Washington's Reports. **13**, 58.
—— Jan. 30, 1800. Volumes of Judge Washington's Reports received. **13**, 148.
—— Mar. 22, 1800. Samuel Hogg to be identified as a Captain in the Virginia service, before he can receive land patents. **13**, 315.
—— Apr. 25, 1810. In regard to extracts from Col. P.'s letter to Capt. Shepherd of Mar. 30, published in Richmond Enquirer; the letter expresses his deliberate sentiments; points out alterations made to change the sense, for publication. **14**, 294.
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 1737–1832. Jan. 30, 1797. To James McHenry. Mr. C. is delighted with Col. Pickering's letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; hopes it will cause the French partisans to hold their tongues; Adet's allegations unfounded; U. S. cannot hope for redress, even if peace is declared. **21**, 19.
—— Dec. 31, 1808. Acknowledgment of receipt of P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan, and the reply; opinion of President Adams; better for his reputation to have died, and for Jefferson never to have been Secretary of State; Jefferson's predilection for France; the embargo, a violation of liberty, and a truckling to the despotism of Napoleon; Bonaparte's determination to conquer Spain; hopes of his downfall. **28**, 439.
—— Mar 7, 1811. With an "Epistle to a great man [Jefferson]" in verse. **29**, 432.
—— June 29, 1828. Pleased and gratified by Col. P.'s interesting letter; has read the Review of the Cunningham Correspondence with great interest; Col. P.'s expressions concerning Mr. Adams not at all too severe, and are deserved by Mr. A.'s calumnies; meanness of his stipulation that the correspondence should not be published during his life; entirely disagrees with Mr. Adams's theory of the passions being unbounded and unlimited; they were given us to impart energy to our actions, but to be under the control of reason; parallel between the career of Napoleon, who was overthrown by his own ambition, and Mr. Adams, whose forced retirement from public life was brought about by his own selfishness and desire of power. **32**, 380; **16**, 318.
Carroll, Charles. Apr. 9, 1814. Has long desired the honor of a personal interview with Mr. C.; as that may never be possible, and as Mr. C. approved of his former efforts to diffuse useful information, the enclosed copy of the speech on the Loan Bill may not be unacceptable. **15**, 34.
—— June 17, 1828. Thanks for kind inquiries; history of the origin of the division of parties in the U. S.; Patrick Henry's opposition to the Constitution; Jefferson's machinations against Washington's administration; account of Mr. Adams's mischievous weakness; the Cunningham Correspondence. **16**, 302.
—— July 7, 1828. Gov. Hutchinson's estimate of the characters of John and Samuel Adams, as given in Vol. 3 of his History. **16**, 307.
Carolina, reports of British surrender in (J. Pickering), **17**, 275; good effect on money affairs (R. Derby, Jr.), 277.
Carson [or Castwend?], Lieut., accused of misusing New England sailors; deposition of C. Wagner (—— *Montgomery*), **5**, 122; (Jos. Rued), **17**, 289.
Cary, James. May, 1775. Bill against the town of Salem for gunsmith's work. **56**, 40.
—— Dec. 16, 1775. Receipt for money paid him by T. P. for repairing arms. **56**, 42.

Cary, Matthew, account of. **50**, 211.

Casey, William. Mar. 4, 1793. To Gen. R. Putnam. Account of the capture of Major Goodale by Indians at Bellepré. **59**, 59.

Cashen, James, and others, inhabitants of Fernandina, Fla. Mar. 17, 1812. Testimony to the protest of Don Justo Lopez, commandant of Amelia Island, against being compelled by the insurgents to surrender the island. **55**, 32 [copy].

Cassius, corvette, case of (*P. A. Adet*), **6**, 140; **35**, 220; (*W. Rawle*), **35**, 227, 237, 278; (*J. Monroe*), **36**, 114, 164; (*N. Létombe*), **9**, 646; **37**, 169; order for rigging and sails of (*W. Nichols*), **10**, 57; for guns for Algerine frigate (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 250; for guns for revenue cutter (F. Bright), **41**, 360; certificate of sale, 1799, **10**, 180.

Castle Island, Boston, cession to the U. S., 1798 (*J. Adams, I. Sumner*), **9**, 328, 330; claim of Massachusetts for interest on money due from U. S. for military stores at (C. Strong), **26**, 337; **27**, 40; *to*, **14**, 67, 75, 85.

Cathalan, Stephen, U. S. consul at Marseilles. Dec. 7, 1796. Thanks for humanity and friendship toward American captives from Algiers at Marseilles. **36**, 319 [copy].

—— Feb. 28, 1797. Arrival of the Algerine captives in the Jupiter from Marseilles; exorbitant demand of Dr. Amet for services; arrival of the Orleans princes in the same vessel and certificate; thanks for kindness and attention to Algerine captives. **37**, 57 [copy].

—— Oct. 27, 1797. Dishonesty of Dr. Amet; money expended for Capt. Smith; death of M. Angleys from yellow fever. **7**, 379.

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Revocation of consular commissions in France; request to act as U. S. agent in case of war; deaths by yellow fever; cause and prevention, and request for information as to quarantine hospitals. **10**, 62.

Cathcart, James Leander, U. S. consul at Tripoli. Sept. 18, 1819. His claim on the U. S. for services as consul at Tripoli and elsewhere. **31**, 281.

Cathcart, James Leander. Dec. 20, 1798. Instructions for behavior in regard to Tunis and Barbary powers; good-will of Great Britain to be cultivated; France the determined enemy of the U. S. in Barbary. **10**, 101.

—— Dec. 20, 1798. Instructions on matters concerning relations of the U. S. with Barbary powers. **37**, 374.

—— Dec. 24, 1798. Requesting particular information concerning forces, harbors, etc., of Tripoli. **10**, 135.

—— Jan. 15, 1800. Services of Dr. McDonogh in negotiating with the Bey of Tripoli; no pre-eminence to be given to Algiers; stores for Barbary states; ship Hero; U. S. ships to be sent to the Mediterranean. **13**, 66.

Catlett, Charles I. Oct. 19, 1814. Great losses to commerce by the embargo bill and the war. **44**, 88.

Catlett, Charles I. Oct. 17, 1814. Inquiry as to rates of hire of vessels before the embargo of 1807; calculation of loss to the U. S thereby. **15**, 54.

Catlin, Putnam, of Wilkesbarre, Pa. Mar. 19, 1794. In regard to an exchange of some of Col. P.'s land; business of Wyoming land trials; anxiety to know whether Mr. Randolph will continue to be counsel for Connecticut claimants; doubts whether enough money can be raised. **58**, 341.

Catlin, Putnam. Dec. 27, 1800. Enclosing receipt for money spent in behalf of Connecticut claimants in Luzerne Co., and repaid by county commissioners. **13**, 571.

Cattle, observations on native and imported (R. H. Goldsborough). **32**, 169.

Causten, James H., of Baltimore, Md. Aug. 2, 1824. The French spoliations from 1793 to 1800; asking information relating to the striking out by the Senate of the clause concerning them in the convention of Sept. 30, 1800. **32**, 85.

—— Oct. 23, 1824. Apologizing for inattention in omitting to pay postage on his letter; imagined Col. P. must be acquainted with his name as the agent of his townsmen, signers of the memorial to Congress; encloses letter of introduction; merely wished to inquire, as a historical fact, whether the U. S. did not assume or become responsible for merchants' claims for French spoliations,

Causten James H. (*continued*).
by striking out the article in the convention. **32**, 115.
—— Nov. 29, 1824. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter; full and satisfactory manner of disposing of the question; copies of the letter sent to principal memorialists; would be glad to be allowed to publish it; offers of reciprocal service. **32**, 119.
Causten, James H. Sept. 1, 1824. Has no time or inclination to write such a dissertation on the French spoliations as Mr. C. requires; the persons who indorsed the mission to France which sacrificed the interests of the country should be made responsible for all claims; suggests that it would have been proper, before making such a request of an utter stranger, for Mr. C. to obtain some sort of introduction; and also to pay the postage of his letter. **15**, 414.
—— Nov. 19, 1824. Col. P. regrets that the information conveyed in Mr. C.'s second letter was not in his first; giving up by the U. S. government of the claims for French spoliations. **15**, 430.
—— Dec. 8, 1824. Advising Mr. C. against publishing any of P.'s opinions on the French spoliations; the clearest reasoning and soundest opinions, proceeding from him, would avail nothing but rather injure the cause. **15**, 435.
Cavalry, half the force of an *undisciplined* army should be (A. Hamilton). **21**, 119.
Caveats in cases of land patents, observations on (*T. S. Davis*). **13**, 232.
Cayashota, chief of the Six Nations, visit and speech to Col. P., **60**, 61; his speech at Newtown Point, July, 1791, 94; speech in behalf of the women complaining of Ebenezer Allen, **61**, 251.
Cayenne, sufferings of Ramel, Pichegru, Barthélemy, etc., French deportés in (*J. Pitcairn*). **12**, 181.
Cayuga Indians, copy of deed of land to New York, Feb. 25, 1789, **61**, 160, 260; copy of lease to John Richardson, July 16, 1791, 252, 254; protest against their right to lease (A. Hardenberg), 257; instructions to remove intruders on the reservation (G. Clinton), 259; copy of act of the State of New York to prevent intrusion on land; cause of Hardenberg's opposition to the lease (J. Richardson), 266; Col. P.'s reasons for ratifying the lease (*H. Knox*), 267; opposition to it part of a speculation of Gov. Clinton and others (B. Paine), 273; the settlers driven off, and their houses burned by the sheriff (O. Gore), 276; (J. Kinney), 278; the transaction of the lease disavowed by the President, 280; discontent of the Cayugas with their treatment by New York (I. Chapin), **62**, 58; speeches of Fish-carrier and others, expressing their desire to dispose of their land as they please, 99, 102–105.
Cazenove, Theophilus. 1798. Information of the state of affairs in France; characters of members of the Directory. **42**, 143.
—— June 12, 1799. Delayed in sailing for Europe; will still carry despatches if they can wait another vessel. **24**, 303.
Cazenove, Theophilus. May 23, 1798. Requesting the return of the Geneseo treaty. **8**, 468.
Census, Circulars to U. S. marshals, with the Act of Congress prescribing the method of taking the census, and directions, Apr. 12, 1800. **13**, 438.
Cents, on the coinage of (*G. Washington*), **35**, 324; reduction in weight of (*Director of Mint*), 331.
Cevallos, Don Pedro de, Spanish Secretary of State. May 15, 1805. To J. Monroe and C. Pinckney. Impossibility of entertaining Mr. Monroe's propositions; the U. S. has no claim over territory west of the Mississippi proposed to be ceded, nor for indemnity for spoliations which she proposes to relinquish. **54**, 288 [copy].
Cevallos, Don Pedro de, pamphlet by, on the treaty of San Ildefonso, **54**, 245; secret article claimed by him in treaty conveying Louisiana to France, 263; remarks on his letter of May 15, 1805, 290.
Chain, the great, at West Point (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 191, 209; (G. Washington), **40**, 107.
Challenging rounds, method of, in the British troops in America [no date]. **56**, 1.
Championet, ——, French dictator in Rome, U. S. decline to acknowledge (*J. B. Sartori*, 1799). **11**, 250.

Champlain's History of New France; authority of, on the St. Croix boundary (*R. King*), **7**, 333; (*J. Sullivan*), 338; **8**, 451; (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 345.

Champlin, Christopher G., M. C. from Rhode Island, 1768–1840. Jan. 18, 1799. Request to consider the question of compensation for Mr. Ellery, clerk of the Federal Court in Rhode Island. **10**, 243.

Channing, Rev. William Ellery, 1780–1842. June 14, 1820. Returning Purves's Attempt, etc., and sending Dr. Worcester's Trinitarian Review. **31**, 317.

Channing, Rev. *William Ellery*. Nov. 14. 1827. Remarks on Dr. C.'s Review of Scott's Life of Napoleon; remarks on Napoleon and Washington. **46**, 387.

Channing, Rev. William Ellery, Remarks on his Review of Scott's Life of Napoleon. **47**, 28, 48, 74, 85.

Chapatanacook River, decided on for St. Croix boundary, 1798 (*J. Sullivan*), **9**, 540; (*J. Adams*), 667.

Chapin, Gen. Israel, U. S. Sup't. of Indian affairs. May 5, 1791. Measures taken for assembling Indians at Painted Post; Col. Procter still at Buffalo Creek; hopes that neither Mr. Morris, nor any one else, will endeavor to purchase any land of the Indians at present; it will be attended with very ill consequences. **61**, 187.

—— May 7, 1791. To Major Asa Danforth. Request to forward Col. P.'s speech to the Onondaga Indians. **61**, 189.

—— Feb. 26, 1792. Requesting Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining the U. S. agency for the Six Nations; Messrs. Smith and Fish desire a license to trade with the Indians; refers to Messrs. Strong and Sedgwick in Congress. **62**, 8.

—— June 2, 1792. Thanks for Col. P.'s favorable mention of him to the President, and for account of conversation with the chiefs of the Six Nations in Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 29; regrets that Col. P. went quite so far, in his indignation, as Brant is now on his way to Philadelphia, and if the contents of Col. P.'s speech come to his ears, the consequences may be very detrimental; violent opposition of the British to Brant's journey, and necessity for great delicacy and consideration in treatment of him; plan for education of Indians received, but from Gen. C.'s personal experience of their character, he despairs of seeing it carried into effect; necessity of despatch in sending Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut to the Western Indians; has had reason to alter the good opinion once entertained of Capt. Hendrick; he is more desirous of pocketing the money of the U. S., than of executing the trusts committed to him; Gen. C.'s anxiety for the extinction of the Indian war. **62**, 49.

—— July 17, 1792. Account of council held with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek; discontent of the Cayugas with their treatment by the State of New York; Gen. C.'s success in reconciling them to the government; favorable prospect for the future. **62**, 58.

—— Jan. 4, 1793. Proposed journey to Buffalo Creek, Niagara, and Grand River. **59**, 35.

—— Jan. 28, 1793. His journey to Niagara; the treaty to be held at Sandusky in May. **59**, 36.

—— Feb. 25, 1794. Council held with the Six Nations at Buffalo Creek; Capt. Brant and British officials present; no decisive result obtained; but the Six Nations and Chippewas will probably agree to hold a treaty in the summer. **62**, 86.

—— July 9, 1794. Acquiescence in Col. P.'s settlement of his accounts; never wishes for any more than an ample reward for his services; his recent journey to Presqu' Isle; discontent of the Indians with unreasonable encroachments on their land along Lake Erie; this tract very dear to them; they wish for more commissioners, Col. P. being one. **59**, 267.

—— Dec. 24, 1794. Thanks for Col. P.'s trouble in consulting a physician on his behalf; has heard repeatedly from Brant, who is anxious to prevent a hostile campaign in Ohio; begs Col. P. to give Capt. Chapin assistance in settling accounts, that he may return to meet the council at Buffalo Creek; Gov. Simcoe. **59**, 268.

CHAPIN, Gen. ISRAEL (*continued*).

—— Feb. 9, 1795. To the Secretary of War. Favorable disposition of the Indians for a permanent peace; excellent effect of the treaty with the Six Nations, and harmony and friendship existing between them and the settlers; interviews with Brant; this chief quite as well disposed toward the U. S. as toward the British; his principal object, the rights of the Indians; openness and consistency of his conduct; a council to be held in the spring at Newton Village, and the Indians refuse to allow British agents to be present; they regret their treatment of the U. S. commissioners, to which they were instigated by the British; their anxiety for a speech from the President. **62**, 210.

—— Feb. 9, 1795. Thanks for Col. P.'s friendly attention and anxiety for Gen. C.'s health; his improved condition; Indian affairs; the Indians beginning to see through the mist of British treachery, and sick of opposition to the U. S.; the late treaty excellent in its effects; Brant's reason for being absent from it; his desire for some notice and recompense of the Mohawks, and probable good effect of a small present; satisfaction at Col. P.'s appointment to the War Department. **62**, 212.

—— and MORRISON, THOMAS. Apr. 29, 1794. Proposal to make a mail contract for the Genesee country; rumors of a British war, and confidence in the Six Nations. **19**, 312.

Chapin, Gen. *Israel*. Apr. 17, 1791. Invitation sent to the Six Nations to attend a treaty at the Painted Post in June; means of distributing the invitation. **60**, 58.

—— Apr. 29, 1792. Permanent interpreters more economical than temporary ones; enormous expenses of Smith and Jones; recommendation of Jasper Parish; suggestions as to the plan of introducing instruction among the Indians, the success of which largely depends on Gen. C. **62**, 26.

—— Apr. 29, 1792. Gen. Chapin appointed Indian agent; the President anxious for an honest man who will not allow himself to be made a tool in the shameful impositions practised on the Indians; Gen. C. will have occasion for great firmness; substance of a conversation with the chiefs of the Five Nations in Philadelphia, respecting the Phelps purchase; Col. P. warns them against such friends as Col. John Butler and Mr. Street, who were themselves interested in the purchase; Butler's duplicity; his misrepresentation to the Western Indians of Capt. Hendrick's mission to them, and his attempts to prevent it; expense of carpenters and smiths for the Indians. **62**, 27.

—— May 14, 1792. The President anxious to get the earliest possible notice to the Indian tribes of the pacific disposition of the U. S.; Gen. S. will contribute greatly to this object by forwarding the departure of Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut from Buffalo Creek. **59**, 22.

—— June 13, 1794. In regard to his pay for attendance on the Indian commissioners in the summer of 1793. **59**, 266.

Chapin, Gen. Israel, high character of (*J. McHenry*), **62**, 239; his death, 1795 (*G. Washington*), **35**, 199.

CHAPIN, Capt. ISRAEL, Jr. May 25, 1793. Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut and his friends passed through Canandaigua on their way to Buffalo; arrival of Red Jacket and other Senecas, and their exactions in the matter of clothes. **59**, 160.

—— June 8, 1793. Clothing for Onondaga Indians going to the Treaty at Sandusky. **59**, 173.

—— June 8, 1796. Concerning the annuity for the Six Nations; fort at Niagara being evacuated by the British. **20**, 206.

Chapin, Capt. *Israel*, Jr. May 13, 1793. Request to supply Little Billy, an Indian chief, with clothes, to enable him to go to the Treaty at Sandusky; his worth and usefulness. **59**, 151.

—— Aug. 23, 1793. Request to forward letter to Gen. Knox; the Western Indians refuse to make peace. **60**, 182.

—— Feb. 15, 1796. Project of the Society of Friends for teaching the civilized arts to the Six Nations; request for Capt. C.'s assistance. **62**, 236.

Chapin, Capt. Israel, Jr., recommendation for the post of Indian agent, 1795 (*G. Washington*). **35**, 199.

Chapman, Ezekiel, and others. Sept. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner, in regard to their patent for welding steel; Mr. Pettibone's auger for boring gun-barrels. **12**, 32.

Chapman, Dr. Nathaniel, of Philadelphia, 1780–1853. July 22, 1809. In regard to Mr. Purviance's account of one Dashkoff, a Russian-French emissary. **29**, 162.

Charles IV., King of Spain. Oct. 15, 1802. Order to deliver the Province of Louisiana to officers of the French Republic. **54**, 273.

—— Mar. 20, 1808. Letter announcing his abdication in favor of his son, and wishing for a continuance of friendly relations with the U. S. **29**, 156; **43**, 311 [copies].

Charles, Archduke, should have been reinforced and advanced on Switzerland (*W. Smith*, 1799). **11**, 382.

Charleston, S. C., military operations of Gen. Lincoln at, June, 1779 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 244; capitulation of, 1780 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 173, 174; appointment of postmaster at, 1791 (*J. Gardner*), **6**, 40, 50.

Charlotte, ship, captured as being bound to a blockaded port of Holland, 1799 (*Coster Brothers*). **11**, 470.

Chase, Haviland, patent for mill (*W. Cooper*). **10**, 164.

Chase, Samuel, Judge of U. S. Supreme Court, 1741–1811. Oct. 9, 1796. In regard to the study of law; requirements of a lawyer; sends copy of a course of law-study and reading for John Pickering, Jr., with wishes for his success. **20**, 388.

—— Mar. 20, 1808. Enclosing letter from Wm. Cooke. **28**, 248.

—— Jan. 5, 1811. Anxious for the renewal of the charter of the U. S. Bank; hopes Col. P. will not be exposed to the censure of the Senate if he gives an opinion; we have fallen on evil times, though the compatriots of Washington need never despair; almost believes that war would relieve us from our present rulers; fears nothing else will. **29**, 215. [Bi. **4**, 182 in part.]

Chase, Samuel. Oct. 25, 1797; Maryland bank-stock. **7**, 363.

—— Jan. 23, 1798. Maryland bank-stock in London; R. King appointed trustee. **8**, 80.

—— Dec. 6, 1799. Maryland Bank-stock. **12**, 434.

—— Jan. 7, 1811. The memorial of stockholders of the Bank of the U. S. unanswerable; prospect of a favorable result. **14**, 306.

—— Feb. 9, 1811. Mr. Adams's letters to the Boston Patriot; proofs that P.'s dismissal from office in 1800 was the consequence of a coalition with the Democratic leaders; Mr. Adams's apostasy and abuse of British partisans; Col. P.'s plan for his Address to the people of the U. S.; asks for facts and information. **14**, 325.

Chase, Samuel, impeachment of (*S. Higginson*), **14**, 83; (*R. Peters*), 103; probably instigated by Mr. Jefferson. **47**, 58.

Chastellux, Mme. Plunkett, widow of the Marquis F. J. de Chastellux. May 6, 1795. To Gen. Washington. Petition for relief as the widow of a friend. **41**, 213.

Chateaubriand, Vicomte de, his visit to Gen. Washington, **46**, 455 (Bi. **4**, 486); his comparison of Washington and Napoleon, **47**, 1.

Chauncy, Rev. Dr. C., his book on the Salvation of all Men (Rev. J. Clarke), **18**, 199, 201, 209, 230; his dissertations on the fall of Adam, 230, 287; his services rendered to pure Christianity (J. Clarke), **19**, 39.

Chauvet, D., his pamphlet on the treatment of Geneva by France (*G. Washington*), **9**, 522; (*J. Johnson*), 525; (*A. J. Dallas*), 636; (*A. Campbell*), 658; (*A. Addison*), 673; exceptions taken to its distribution to governors of States (A. J. Dallas), **23**, 292; his letter to A. Gallatin (*A. Campbell*), **9**, 548.

Cheese-making (*J. S. Skinner*). **15**, 201.

Cherokee Indians. Sept. 2, 1796. Talk of the President of the United States to his beloved Cherokees (draught made by Col. P. to supersede the one drawn up by Mr. McHenry). **36**, 219. [Bi. **3**, 262.]

Cherokees, treaty with and cession of land in Tennessee by, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 339; printed Talk intended for them written by J. McHenry, criticised and corrected (*G. Washington*), **36**, 216 [Bi. **3**, 259]; reports on a new road through their land in Tennessee (*J. Adams*), **13**, 302; (*J. McHenry*), 303; treaty made with, by Gov. Blount, 1791, **59**, 14; objections to treaty and accusations of treachery against Blount, 15; articles of a treaty with, Jan. 21, 1795, **62**, 209½.

Chesapeake, frigate, affair of 1807, **52**, 306; (*T. Fitzsimons*), **14**, 167; (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 109, 114; (R. King), **28**, 267; (T. Truxtun), **28**, 55, 117; never need have happened if Barron had been worthy the name of an officer (T. Truxtun), 73, 77; number of British deserters among the crew (J. Fox), **29**, 269; battle with the Shannon (J. Quincy), **30**, 75; account of repairs to, 1807 (J. Fox), **43**, 270.

Chesnut, John, claim for loss of wagons, 1781 (*E. Carrington*). **5**, 372.

Chesterfield, sinking of mail of, by Captain, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 442; (*R. King*), 446; (*S. Baumann*), 455; (*R. Harison*), **37**, 401.

Cheves, Langdon, of South Carolina, 1776–1857. Oct. 2, 1819. On some business of Col. P. [relating to the branch bank at Fayetteville, N. C.]; the inconvenience he suffers due to the monstrous system of banking prevailing; Mr. C. hopes that in a short time the inconvenience will cease. **31**, 287.

Chickasaw Bluffs, Spanish military post there complained of as an encroachment (*W. Short*, 1795). **35**, 223.

Child, Capt. of captured ship St. Lucia, reasons for allowing him to purchase a vessel to return to England, 1776 (*B. Greenleaf*). **5**, 37.

Childs, Francis, appointed consul at Genoa, 1797 (*R. King*). **37**, 83.

Chipman, Benjamin, an escaped prisoner, 1780, assistance for (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 178.

Chipman, Nathaniel, of Vermont, 1752–1843. Oct. 8, 1798. Gen. Ira Allen's detention in France. **9**, 447.

Chippewa Indians, unlawful purchases of land from, 1797 (*W. Sargent*). **6**, 376.

Chisholm, John. Oct. 29, 1798. Advice on going to the Indian country. **9**, 529, 532.

Chisholm, John, implication in Gov. Blount's conspiracy, and proposal to the British minister of an expedition against Florida, 1797 (*R. King*), **7**, 21, 62; (*A. Campbell*), 93; (R. Liston), **41**, 358; *to*, **6**, 389; (*S. Sitgreaves et al.*), **6**, 467. (*See also* Blount, William.)

Chittenden, Martin, Chief Justice of Vermont, 1769–1841. Aug. 23, 1798. Receipt of address from Burlington, Vt., to President Adams. **9**, 218.

Chittenden, Thomas, Gov. of Vermont, 1730–1797. June 3, 1796. In regard to the extradition of Barnes and Freeman, criminal fugitives from Canada. **36**, 85 [copy].

Choctaw Indians, annual presents for (*W. Sargent*), **12**, 295; their wretched condition; non-performances of promises made them by Government (W. Sargent, 1799), **24**, 273.

Chovett, Dr. Abraham. July 12, 1785. Description of some anatomical waxworks, overtures for the purchase of which had been made to him. **40**, 168.

Chovett, Dr. Abraham, his collection of anatomical wax figures (*J. Lowell*). **5**, 372.

Christian Register, Editor of. Nov. 22, 1828. On a letter to the Massachusetts Journal, signed Novanglus, giving a false impression of Col. P.'s letter to Mr. Jefferson on the subject of Christianity; reasons why that correspondence was not published. **16**, 285.

Christianity, spread and claims of liberal (*T. Jefferson*), **15**, 243, 248; (*J. Hayward*), 252; (Rev. J. Clarke), **18**, 11; all corruptions of, perpetuated by coercive jurisdiction (J. Lowell), **31**, 29.

Church, ——, consul at Lisbon, complaints of Americans against (*W. Smith*). **7**, 347.

Church, John B., and others, executors of A. Hamilton. Nov. 29, 1804. To G. Cabot and others, trustees. Acknowledgments of and gratitude for gift of land in Pennsylvania to Gen. Hamilton's family. **38**, 95.

Church Philosophic, the (J. Adams). **44**, 117.

Churchman, John, d. 1805. July 29, 1796. To President Washington. In regard to C.'s work on the variations of the compass; would be glad of employment, as surveyor in the N. W. territory. **41**, 292.

Churchman, John, explains supposed tampering with despatch from Mr. Monroe (G. Washington), **20**, 307; *to*, **6**, 211.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, remark on his vanity, **47**, 249; comparison with President Adams, 255.

Cicero, sloop, condemned for entering an unauthorized port in St. Domingo (1799, *E. Stevens*). **12**, 393.

Cilley, Bradbury. March 26, 1798. Appointment as Marshal in New Hampshire, **8**, 252; Fast-Day proclamations to be distributed, 257; June 4, 1799. concerning his account for distribution, **11**, 213.

Cincinnati, Order of, popular objections to (N. P. Sargeant), **18**, 195; Col. P.'s own objections to (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 329; John Adams's letter to E. Gerry against (*J. Marshall*), 329; notice of meeting, 1826 (T. Jackson), **44**, 289; remarks on, **52**, 197.

Cipher, table for writing in (O. Wolcott). **41**, 251.

Circumnavigator, ship, captured by British privateer Scourge of Regicides, 1797 (*Adams & Loring*). **8**, 379.

Cist, Charles, printer, 1738–1805. Jan., 1794. Account of supplies and printing for General Post-office, from May 3, 1792. **53**, 221.

—— May 4, 1795. Agreement with Col. John Steele to print Steuben's Regulations, for the State of Virginia. **53**, 238.

—— Sept. 14, 1795. Receipt for $1896. 40, in payment for printing 3,000 copies of Steuben's Regulations, for the State of Virginia. **41**, 242.

Cist, Charles, recommended as printer to the U. S., 1785 (*E. Gerry*). **5**, 375.

Claiborne, Major Richard. Nov. 23, 1785. Wishes to settle his accounts. **18**, 299.

—— June 25, 1786. His accounts; plans for the future. **19**, 62.

Claiborne, William Charles Cole, of Tennessee, 1775–1817. June 13, 1798. Flour seized in the Natchez. **8**, 556.

Claiborne, William Charles Cole, recommended for District Judge of Tennessee by Gen. Marshall and Col. Carrington (*G. Washington*). **37**, 19.

Claremont Co., S. C., address to President Adams (*J. Adams*). **9**, 156.

Clark, Charles W. Jan. 20, 1813. Declaration in regard to attempt made to induce him to join the insurgents in East Florida, and his subsequent imprisonment and ill treatment by Capt. Ridgway. **55**, 42 [copy].

Clark, Daniel, Jr. Dec. 31, 1799. Affairs on the Mississippi; large gathering of Choctaw Indians at New Orleans; possible secret motives [of Spaniards or French?] in inducing it; expedition against Bowles at Pensacola; Col. Moorhouse, an adventurer, representing himself as interested in establishing emigrant settlements from the east on the Washita; requesting opinion as to the propriety of favoring or discouraging these settlements. **25**, 326.

—— May 13, 14, 1803. Letters to James Madison on the recession of Louisiana by Spain to France. **54**, 259 [copy].

—— Jan. 28, 1807. The word Balize signifying a pilot's mark in a channel; passes of the Mississippi. **28**, 20.

—— Oct. 25, 1808. Begging attention to documents of Mr. Livingston concerning his right to alluvial land near New Orleans. **28**, 354.

Clark, Daniel. Aug. 2, 1813. Enclosing copy of a deposition of ex-Senator John Smith, which throws additional light on Jefferson, Wilkinson, and Burr; Burr now in New York, miserable and forlorn; insurrection in West Florida possibly instigated by our administration. **14**, 424.

Clark, Gen. George Rogers, 1752–1818. Implicated in unlawful enlistments in Georgia, 1797 (*J. Clay*, Jr.), **7**, 23; his correspondence with M. Genet (*N. Webster*), 412.

Clark, James, of Danbury, Conn. Sept. 17, 1799. Enclosing statements in regard to yellow fever, and asking for the name of some person who may be relied on to assist in making experiments. **25**, 161.

Clark, James, Danbury, Conn. Sept. 5, 1799. Request to ascertain if Jonathan

Clark, James (continued).
Robbins, otherwise Thos. Nash, is a native of Danbury, **12**, 20; Oct. 9, 1799, requesting further inquiries, 167.

Clark, John, of York, Pa. June 18, 1811. Points out evidences in Mr. Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, that he endeavored to benefit that State at the expense of the Northern States. **29**, 463.

Clark, John Innes, of Providence, R. I. Oct. 25, 1798. Case of ship Providence. **9**, 521.

—— May 2, 1799. Case of the Providence, and defence of Mr. King from the charge of want of energy. **11**, 47.

Clark, John Innes, case of his ship the Providence (*R. King*). **11**, 44.

Clark and Nightingale, Providence, R. I. Mar. 9, 1797. Mr. Liston's obliging offices in the case of ship Reemsdyke; suggesting a present to British recaptors in case of restitution. **37**, 67 [copy].

Clark, Walter, imprisonment and illness at Fernandina, Fla., 1812 (J. F. Grant). **55**, 46.

Clark, Col., commandant at Pittsburg, Pa. Aug. 23, 1793. Request to forward important letter with the greatest speed and certainty to Gen. Wayne. **60**, 178.

Clarke, Rev. Adam, D.D., remarks on his Discourse on the Love of God to a Lost World. **55**, 203.

Clarke, George, U. S. agent at Algiers. Dec. 4, 1797. Instructions for disposing of schooner Hamdullah at Algiers. **10**, 5.

—— Dec. 21, 1798. Exceptions to charges in his accounts for Algiers. **10**, 115.

Clarke, Rev. John, pastor of the First Church, Boston, 1755–1798. Mar. 25, 31, Sept. 17, 1773, Mar. 7, 1774. To J. Pickering. Letters from Harvard College, in Latin. **39**, 16–20, 29.

—— June 17, 1774. Letter from Mr. C.'s ghost in answer to T. P.'s of June 15, describing his residence in Elysium. **33**, 92.

—— Nov. ? 1778. Regret at not having seen Col. P. on his journey through Boston; apology for apparent neglect, and expressions of affection. **17**, 222.

—— Oct. 21, 1779. Anxiety of Col. P.'s friends for his welfare; riot in Philadelphia; scarcity of provisions in Boston; general depravity of principles; delight in his profession. **17**, 303. [Bi. **1**, 241.]

—— Mar. 6, 1780. Hopes that the next generation may see peace; unhappy condition of seaport towns; inhumanity of farmers; religious considerations; a liberal spirit increasing. **18**, 11.

—— Mar. 3, 1784. Loss of his son; sermon on the death of Dr. Cooper. **18**, 191. [Bi. **1**, 496.]

—— Apr. 18, 1784. Death of Mr. C.'s son; proposes a journey to Philadelphia. **18**, 193.

—— July 14, 1784. Returned to Boston; Dr. Chauncy's book [on the Salvation of all Men]. **18**, 199.

—— July 26, 1784. Introducing President Willard of Harvard College. **18**, 201.

—— Aug. 30, 1784. Inquiries about Dr. Chauncy's book. **18**, 209.

—— Jan. 8, 1785. Death of Mrs. Mary Pickering. **18**, 221; introducing Mr. Mather, 223.

—— Apr. 21, 1785. Dr. Chauncy's book in great demand; another expected from him. **18**, 230.

—— Sept. 12, 1785. Liberality of the First Church in Boston in providing an organ; advantages of the same; Dr. C.'s voice. **18**, 275.

—— Oct. 18, 1785. Introducing Mr. Woodard; Dr. Chauncy's Dissertations; liberal Christianity on the increase in Boston; family news. **18**, 287.

—— Dec. 1785, Jan. 11, 1786. Illness of John Pickering. **18**, 303; **19**, 1. [Bi. **2**, 185.]

—— Apr. 24, 1786. Praise of John Pickering, Jr.; services rendered to liberal Christianity by Dr. Chauncy's writings; horrors of Calvinism. **19**, 39.

—— June 9, 1786. John Pickering's health; Col. P.'s ideas on education; John Pickering, Jr. **19**, 59.

—— Sept. 29, 1786. Urging Col. P.'s return to Salem. **19**, 80.

—— Oct. 26, Nov. 13, 16, 19, 1791. In regard to postmaster of Boston; Mr. Sam'l Blanchard; Jona. Hastings, **19**, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 241.

—— Oct. 27, 1791. To Geo. Williams, in regard to postmaster of Boston. **19**, 227.

—— Oct. 29, 1791. Introducing Rev. N. Thayer. **19**, 228 [copy; Bi. **3**, 17.] [Original given in 1837 by J. Pickering to Dr. Sprague of Albany, and by him presented to Nath. Thayer, Esq.]
—— Dec. 8, 1791. Public worship and lukewarmness of liberal Christians. **19**, 239.
—— Dec. 18, 1791. Boston Post-office; lamentations on deterioration of men. **19**, 247, 248.
—— Mar. 5, 1792. About Col. P.'s "victory over A. Browne"; Mr. S. Williams's visit to Col. P. in Philadelphia. **19**, 256.
—— Apr. 1, 1792. Recommendation of Jeremy Libby. **19**, 264.
—— Aug. 3, 1792. Col. P.'s visit to Salem; questions about John Pickering's stay in Philadelphia; Mr. Hastings. **19**, 269.
—— Mar. 10, 1793. John Pickering, Jr., and Harvard University; health of John Pickering, senior. **19**, 283.
—— Oct. 19, 1793. Death of Edward Pickering by yellow fever; entreaties to leave Philadelphia. **19**, 288. [Bi. **3**, 64.]
—— Nov. 23, 1793. John Pickering, Jr.; rejoicing at subsidence of yellow fever. **19**, 294.
—— Jan. 4, 1794. Introducing Dr. Appleton; John Pickering, Jr. **19**, 305.
—— Feb. 16, 1794. Thanks for attentions to Dr. Appleton; family news. **19**, 310.
—— Mar. 1, 1795. Promise to examine T. Pickering, Jr., in his studies; Dr. C.'s work on the question, Why are you a Christian? **20**, 6.
—— Aug. 21, 1795. Introducing Mr. John Davis; family news. **20**, 35.
—— Nov. 3, 1795. Recommending Capt. Roberts for a naval command. **20**, 77.
—— Dec. 3, 1795. Introducing Mr. [James?] Sullivan. **20**, 108.
—— Mar. 6, 1795. Introducing Mr. Nazro. **20**, 258.
—— July 24, 1796. Praise of J. Pickering, Jr., to whom his "Letters to a student in college" were mentally addressed. **20**, 287.
—— Oct. 13, 1796. Recommending Mr. T. Barrell as consul at Demerara; T. Pickering, Jr.; despondency at the decline of religion in Boston. **20**, 394.
—— Mar. 3, 1797. Thanks for political communications; T. P., Jr.; questions about family and circumstances; recommends Mr. Jacob Williams as agent for American seamen in London, **21**, 53.
—— Oct. 2, 1797. Enclosing S. Putnam's letter recommendatory of J. S. Deblois. **21**, 279.
—— Oct. 12, 1797. Introducing Mr. Thos. Appleton. **21**, 300.
Clarke, Rev. *John*. June 15, 1774. Letter purporting to be addressed to Mr. C.'s ghost, urging him to quit Elysium and return to earth, as America will soon demand the genius, learning, and virtue of all her sons. **33**, 90.
—— Apr. 11, 1784. On the death of Dr. Clarke's son. **34**, 289. [Bi. **1**, 496.]
—— Apr. 16, 1785. Memorandum of letter about books. **5**, 355.
—— Oct. 11, 1786. Reasons for accepting office in Luzerne Co., Pa., and removal there. **5**, 395.
—— Nov. 28, 1791. Boston Post-office and N. Thayer. **6**, 39. [Bi. **3**, 18.]
—— Dec. 1, 1791. Boston Post-office. **6**, 48.
—— Jan. 1793? Requesting opinion as to the disposition of T. Pickering, Jr. **35**, 169.
—— July 10, 1793. Col. P. at Niagara having made one treaty with Indians; on his way to Sandusky to conclude another; no fears to be entertained for his safety. **35**, 175. [Bi. **3**, 53.]
—— Oct. 1, 1793. Yellow fever in Philadelphia, and best method of treating it. **35**, 177. [Bi. **1**, 55.]
—— Mar. 5, 1794. No apology necessary for introducing Dr. Appleton; civility due to every one recommended by Dr. C.; Judge Lowell's praise of Mr. Lyman. **35**, 181. [Bi. **3**, 170.]
—— July 22, 1796. Defending Col. P.'s prohibition of French prize sales at Boston. **6**, 207.
—— Mar. 13, 1797. In regard to Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney of Jan. 16; reproached by Jacobins with being so long in writing it, and with having it written by Hamilton; difficulty of writing such a letter; John Pickering, Jr.; his

Clarke, Rev. *John* (*continued*).
promising character; precariousness of public office and penuriousness of Congress; desire for retirement. **37**, 72.
—— Jan. 26, 1798. W. Smith's satisfaction with J. Pickering, Jr.; libels on Col. P. in Bache's Aurora; dismission of clerks in State department for receiving fees for passports. **8**, 85; **37**, 265. [Bi. **3**, 307.]
Clarke, Rev. John, called to the Old Brick [1st] church in Boston, as colleague to Dr. Chauncy (G. Williams), **17**, 76 (J. Pickering), 125; his death (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **8**, 318, 387, 521; (T. Williams) **22**, 96, 118; *to*, **6**, 321; publication of his works (*S. Hall*), **12**, 171; a principal in the controversy respecting universal salvation (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 94.
Clarke, Capt. John, of Salem. Sept. 10, 1780. Desire for position of purser on the Continental ship fitting out at Portsmouth. **39**, 190.
Clarke, Capt. John, of New York, provision for passage from Havana (*R. Harison*), **6**, 351; (*O. W. Hoffmann*) 355; sails on board the French privateer Revenge as inspector of ship's papers (P. J. Pollock), **41**, 353.
Clarke, Mrs. Sarah, sister of Col. P. Aug. 16, 1796. In regard to Mrs. C.'s anxiety about Col. P.'s land speculations; good prospects for sale of land. **36**, 199. [Bi. **3**, 296.]
Clarke, William, U. S. District Attorney for Kentucky. Dec. 3. 1798. Chauvet's pamphlet received; will circulate as widely as possible in Kentucky; experiment made with it on the boasted impartiality of the Mirror published in Mason Co.; publication refused unless paid for. **23**, 345.
—— Feb. 15, 1800. Importance of a proper person for District Judge of Kentucky, Tennessee, and the N. W. territory; difficulty of executing U. S. laws; Mr. Wm. Murray recommended. **26**, 27.
Clarke, William. May 30, 1799. Request for laws of Kentucky for Gov. Sargent. **11**, 179.
—— Mar. 21, 1800. Laws of Kentucky received; laws of U. S. sent; new judiciary bill. **13**, 310.
Clason, Isaac & Co. Mar. 7, 1779. Case of ship Hope; proofs required of corruption of colonial Admiralty courts; purity of courts in Great Britain. **10**, 458.
—— Mar. 11, 1779. Notice of having written to Mr. King. **10**, 475.
Clay, Henry, 1777–1852. Feb. 5, 1828. Inquiry concerning a Report of the Commissioners for running the boundary line between the U. S. and Florida in 1800. **32**, 323.
Clay, Henry. Feb. 28, 1828. Mr. Ellicott's Report as Commissioner on the Florida boundary; Mr. E. doubtless made one, but it was not given in while Col. P. was in office; suggests applying to Judge Marshall; everything in it is probably contained in Mr. E.'s printed Journal. **16**, 239.
Clay, Henry, motion in the Senate for a vote of censure on Col. P., Jan. 1811 (A. C. Hanson), **29**, 36, 368; (J. Wagner), 207; (J. McHenry), 372; debate on his motion, **54**, 309; threatens Mr. Madison if he sends a peace mission to England, 1812 (A. Shepherd), **30**, 227; his statement that "he and his party intended to have the war go on" (S. M. Hopkins), 245; his ambition (*J. Nelson*), **16**, 10; (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 20; accusations of George Kremer against (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 20; remarks on his relations with J. Q. Adams, **47**, 99; **50**, 208; notes of speech in favor of war, 1810, **54**, 218; notes of speech on West Florida bill, **54**, 298; recommends that people of Atlantic States shall retire behind the Western mountains, **55**, 71; notes of speech on the colonial trade, Jan. 31, 1817, **55**, 160.
Clay, Joseph, Jr., U. S. District Judge for Georgia, 1764–1811. Aug. 5, 1797. Unlawful enlistments in the South; Gen. Clark's complicity. **7**, 23.
—— Oct. 18, 1799. Indictment of O. Bowen, Marshal of Georgia, for taking illegal fees; inquiry for a suitable person to succeed him. **12**, 197.
—— Jan. 20, 1800. Concerning errors in returns of naturalization of aliens. **13**, 109.
Cleaveland, Dr. Nehemiah, of Topsfield, Mass. Jan. 16, 1815. Thanks for letters and opinions; our views coincide on the conscription laws; those plans aban-

doned; conscription can never be carried into effect in New England, and your Troups, Eppeses, and Gileses have found that out; the U. S. bank bill; not probable that direct taxes can be collected even if the State governments fail to interfere; farmers think they have paid enough money to be squandered; asks for opinions. **30**, 360.

Clerc, Abbé, passports for (*J. Sands*). **12**, 72.

Clerk of Common Pleas for Essex Co., Mass., Col. P.'s application for office of, 1774 (*A. Oliver*). **5**, 1.

Cleveland, Aaron, of Norwich, Conn., 1744–1815. Apr. 3, 1787. Regrets that Col. Franklin did not choose to sit as member of the Assembly, as he is a man of ability; hopes Col. P. will carry out his plan of removing to Wyoming, as good characters are much wanted; proposes to settle there himself; land and apple-trees. **57**, 154.

—— Oct. 13, 1787. Request that Col. P. will assist him in securing his claim to land in Luzerne County; does not know what chance he can have unless the Commission is somewhat enlarged. **57**, 317.

Cleveland, Aaron. Mar. 20, 1787. Wyoming land. **5**, 397.

Clinton, George, Governor of New York, 1739–1812. Mar. 9, 1786. Extracts from a speech to the Oneida Indians concerning their land; disclaims any desire to obtain land. **62**, 208 [copy].

—— Mar. 1, 1788. Proclamation restraining John Livingston and associates from entering on or settling lands at Canada Creek under leases obtained from the Six Nations and Oneida Indians, which leases are to be considered as purchases, and, as such, not valid. **58**, 10.

—— July 18, 1788. To civil officers of Chemung. With the Chief Justice's warrant for arresting perpetrators of the outrage on Col. P. at Wyoming, Penn. **58**, 59 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 341].

—— Apr. 27, 1791. To Gen. H. Knox; objections to the measure of attempting a convention of the whole Six Nations; approves rather of disuniting them; Col. Willett; hopes of a conference with Brant, and means of obtaining it. **61**, 212 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 167].

—— May 17, 1791. To Major A. Hardenberg. Instructions to remove intruders on the Cayuga reservation. **61**, 259 [copy].

—— Nov. 13, 1791. To Louis Cook. Has ordered Col. Colbrath to remove persons intruding on Oneida lands, but does not wish to interfere with those who are there for the purpose of assisting the Indians, unless requested by the chiefs. **62**, 209 [copy].

Clinton, George. Aug. 26, 1781. The West Chester forage question, and Col. Hay; his behavior and probable motives. **33**, 415. [Bi. **1**, 335, copy.]

—— Mar. 5, 1783. Withdrawing certain statements in letter of Aug. 26, 1781, concerning Col. Hay; and defending his own course on the West Chester forage question. **34**, 116. [Bi. **1**, 344.]

Clinton, George, reasons why he should not be supported as a presidential candidate, 1808 (*C. W. Hare*), **14**, 177; memorandum of land purchases made as Governor of New York, from the Six Nations, **61**, 158; interested in opposition to the Cayuga land lease (B. Paine), 273; his conduct in regard to the settlers (J. Kinney), 278; accuses Col. P. of an interest in the lease (S Kirkland), **62**, 43.

Clopton, John, M. C. from Va., d. 1816, his libellous letters concerning President Adams (E. Carrington), **23**, 271; *to*, **9**, 512.

Cloth, large supplies brought in by privateers, 1777 (J. Pickering) **17**, 50.

Clothing for the army, 1777–78 (G. Williams), **17**, 44, 52, 60, 76, 108, 116; (J. Pickering), 50, 58; (J. Orne), 121; (S. Fletcher), 189, 191, 208; (Otis & Andrews), 185, 225, 226; (A. Scammell), 223; (Board of War), **33**, 199, 230, 251; (*J. Powell*), **33**, 203; report on (Board of War), **33**, 206; (*G. Washington*) 219, 251.

Clugny, Marquis de, a French refugee from Guadeloupe. July 21, 1798. Account of his sufferings from the French revolutionary government; praying that he may not be considered a suspicious alien. **22**, 311.

Clugny, Marquis de. Aug. 8, 1798. Information in the Marquis's letter together with that of Judge Iredell; proves that

Clugny, Marquis de (*continued*).
he and his family are not the dangerous aliens referred to in the Alien Law; he may lay aside all apprehension on that score. **37**, 318 [copy].

Clymer, George, of Pennsylvania, 1739–1813. Mar. 15, 1788. Hopeless condition of the bill for settling the Wyoming controversy in the Assembly. **19**, 123. [Bi. **2**, 376.]

—— Feb. 23, 1790. Ineffectual attempt to find the recommendation of Commissioners concerning the Wyoming claims accompanying the decree of Trenton. **58**, 206.

—— Mar. 6, 1790. Vindicating himself from a libel; his own lands lie far beyond the reach of the Susquehanna claims. **58**, 216.

—— Mar. 20, 1790. To William Rawle. Vindicating himself and other members of the Penn. Assembly from the charge of interested motives in passing the Wyoming confirming law. **58**, 251 [copy].

—— Sept. 10, 1795. On the construction of bridges. **20**, 47.

—— Mar. 14, 1804. Asking for copy of bill prescribing the course to be taken to redeem land in Kentucky sold for taxes. **27**, 87.

Clymer, George. Nov. 1, 1787. Conspiracy of J. Franklin and his adherents against the State of Pennsylvania; their lies and misrepresentations to the people; expediency of maintaining a body of troops in the disputed district, and calamities which would be caused by a repeal of the confirming law. **57**, 332.

Coal, as a manure (T. Ewell), **14**, 162; *to*, 161.

Coasting-vessels carrying mails, law in regard to (*A. Hamilton*, 1791). **6**, 65.

Coates, Dr. B. H., of Philadelphia. Apr. 10, 1826. In regard to the authenticity of a manuscript signed by Hendrick Aupaumut, a Mohican chief said to have been with Col. P. in 1791. **32**, 201.

—— Jan. 10, 1827. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter on the subject of the Indian manuscript; would be glad to be allowed to publish some extracts; pleasure in making the acquaintance of Dr. Charles Pickering. **32**, 257.

Coates, Dr. *B. H.* Apr. 15, 1826. Account of Hendrick Aupaumut, who certainly went on the mission to the Six Nations in 1791; a respectable man, much attached to the U. S., and his statements may be relied upon. **16**, 116.

Coates, John R. Oct. 28, 1809. Copy of a letter from England to his father Samuel Coates, describing the powerful and prosperous condition of Great Britain and the inability of the embargo to injure her. **14**, 242.

Coates, Samuel. Dec. 14, 1807. In regard to Mr. C.'s claim on the U. S. in behalf of Capt. Wm. Vicary. **43**, 135.

—— Dec. 19, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; disastrous effects of the latter in Philadelphia; distress and insanity among sailors, produced by. **28**, 404.

—— Feb. 28, 1809. Thanks for speeches in Congress; regrets for the preponderance of foreign influence in the country; superiority of the legislative assemblies at the East attributable to the virtue of native citizens; no Paines, Duanes, Genets, Callenders, and other disturbers of the public peace, have public office bestowed on them there; no such privileges granted in any country; evil influence of V—a counsels; appreciation of P.'s speeches. **29**, 118.

—— Dec. 16, 1809. With letter from Mr. C.'s son, John R. Coates, on the state of Great Britain, dated Oct. 28, 1809 [**14**, 242]. **43**, 259.

—— Jan. 10, 1815. Account of Joseph Caldwell; the Bank bill; failure of Moses Thomas and Bradford & Inskeep. **44**, 101.

Coates, Samuel. May 25, 1798. Request to admit John Allen, a sailor, into the Pennsylvania Hospital. **8**, 473.

—— Aug. 10, 1816. In behalf of the admission to the Pennsylvania Hospital of the insane son of Rev. Mr. Andrews, of Newburyport, **15**, 125.

Coats, bills and papers relating to supply of, to Salem troops, 1775. **56**, 63-71.

Cobb, David, aid to Gen. Washington, 1748–1839. Sept. 17, 1783. Col. Humphreys's severe illness; Gen. Washington's decision that Capt. Bushnell is entitled to forage for a horse. **40**, 108. [Copy; Wash. Let. **16**, 291.]

—— Nov. 9, 1825. The Newburgh letters; Gen. C. was absent at the time, but heard all the circumstances; is confident that no such letter as Harvie's was ever mentioned; the first letter was above Armstrong's mark; reports then in circulation of a plot to form a monarchical government; thinks the first Newburgh letter may be ascribed to Gouverneur Morris. **32**, 183.

Cobb, Col. *David*, A. D. C. Oct. 3, 1782. Reasons against moving the army down the river. **34**, 44. [Copy; Wash. Let. **59**, 242.]

—— Dec. 29, 1803. On the amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President; Col. P. demonstrates the advantages of the constitutional mode. **14**, 72.

—— Oct. 24, 1825. Gen. Armstrong and the Newburgh letters; his story of the Harvie letter to Washington; request for Gen. Cobb's recollection of the circumstances. **16**, 72.

COBBETT, WILLIAM, 1762–1835. June 27, 1798. Enclosing an anonymous French letter directed to "Mr. Porcupine," with the information that Dr. Logan was gone to France to obtain forces to excite a servile insurrection in the South; also of one Serrié [Serrurier?] in Philadelphia, who gave information to French privateers of the sailing of American ships. **22**, 244.

—— Oct. 9, 1798. Col. P.'s polite letter received; will publish to-day in Porcupine's Gazette, and Bellamy's letter to-morrow; thanks for extract [from R. Gamble's letter?]; always tests the sincerity of contributors by making them pay for their papers. **23**, 208.

—— July 6, 1799. Returning a certain pamphlet as too bulky to print; encloses one by Mallet du Pan. **25**, 18.

—— Aug. 12, 1799. The English copy of the British Mercury accidentally destroyed; sends a French one; abridgment of Carnot to be published. **25**, 96.

Cobbett, William. Feb. 3, 1798. Request for information as to the American Society of United Irishmen. **8**, 105.

—— Aug. 19, 1799. Remarks on insinuation in Mr. C.'s paper concerning the secession of American commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty; statement of facts. **11**, 629.

Cobbett, William, his alleged libel on the Spanish government, 1797 (*C. Lee*), **6**, 459; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 461; **7**, 10, 64; (*W. Rawle*) **6**, 480; his answer to T. Paine's letter to Washington (*G. Washington*), **8**, 92; his Porcupine's Gazette much deteriorated, 1798 (*J. Steele*), **9**, 258; his indictment for libel against the Spanish minister returned by the jury with *Ignoramus* (W. RAWLE), **22**, 123; depth of infamy to which his Register has sunk in England (J. ROBERTSON), **30**, 387; remarks on Col. P. in his Register, Sept. 28, 1811 (O. PICKERING), **38**, 215.

Cochran, Charles Burnham, of Charleston, S. C. Dec. 31, 1798. Appointment as U. S. marshal of South Carolina. **10**, 160.

COCHRAN, Dr. JOHN, Director of Military Hospitals, 1730–1807. Nov. 4, 1782. Reflections on Col. P. for quarters provided for Dr. C. and opprobrious remarks on Col. P.'s letter. **40**, 56.

Cochran, Dr. *John*, Direct. Mil. Hosp. Nov. 6, 1782. Letter in answer to Dr. C.'s letter of same date; Col. P. denies that Dr. C. can injure his feelings; public interest demands that they should be on civil terms. **5**, 267½; **34**, 51. [Bi. **1**, 383.]

Cochran, Capt., R. N., of the Thetis; declaration that *all* ships from Havana are contraband (M. MYERS). **22**, 15.

Cocke, William; Anderson, Joseph; & Claiborne, W. C. C. Mar. 24, 1800. Enclosing reports showing that a new road cannot be laid out through the Cherokee country without a negotiation with them. **13**, 328.

Codman, John, of New York? May 9, 1800. Enclosing duplicate of letter to R. King concerning his business of ship Elizabeth. **13**, 491.

Codman, Stephen, his property captured by a Spanish privateer (*D. Humphreys*). **8**, 350.

COGSWELL, Major THOMAS, 1746–1810. Jan. 14, 1784. Bond to repay to Col. P. certain sums allowed Major C. in addition to pay as wagonmaster-general, in case Congress does not allow such extra pay. **56**, 411.

Cogswell, Major Thomas (*continued*).
—— Apr. 11, 1794. Plan for an efficient system of militia. **19**, 313.
Cogswell, Major *Thomas*. Jan. 14, 1784. Letter of thanks for Major C.'s valuable services as wagonmaster-general. **34**, 275. [Bi. **1**, 402; Upham: Notice of J. Upham, p. 89.]
—— Feb. 1, 1785. Advice in regard to studying law, for a new country. **5**, 348. [Bi. **1**, 502.]
Cogswell, Major Thomas, appointed wagonmaster-general, 1780. **33**, 288.
Cogswell, Dr. William, of Atkinson, N. H.? 1760–1831. Apr. 18, 1810. Deposition in the suit of Col. P. against Josiah Smith for libel. **43**, 303.
Coit, Joshua. Feb. 7, 1798. Enclosing copies of proper form of passport. **8**, 115.
Coit, William. Nov. 7, 1798. Case of brigantine Bedford; British re-captors of American captured vessels entitled to salvage. **9**, 589.
Colbert, Chevalier de. Oct. 2, 1798. Arrival at Fort Niagara; kindness of Major Rivardi, and British officers at Newark; intends to go to Quebec and Montreal before returning to Philadelphia. **23**, 179.
—— Mar. 7, 1799. Concerning M. Morgue, a Frenchman, without visible business; his conduct in Philadelphia may be worth observing: the Chevalier suspects him to be an emissary of the Directory. **24**, 138.
Colden, Cadwallader David, owner of brig Genius, suspected of piracy (*J. Huntington*). **11**, 459.
Coleman, William, ed. of N. Y. Herald and Evening Post, 1766–1829. Dec. 1, 1802. Newspaper for T. P., Jr., sent to Canandaigua instead of Ocquagah; mistake shall be corrected; requests Col. P. to read his articles on Committee of Investigation in the Herald. **26**, 297.
—— Dec. 14, 1808. Regret that Federalists in Congress shrink from doing justice to England. **28**, 396.
—— Jan. 14, 1809. Disgust of O. W. [Oliver Wolcott?] at C.'s remarks on J. Q. Adams in the Evening Post, and at not being able to prevent a public meeting; not only firmness, but boldness required by the times; unworthy timidity of the House; disapprobation of Mr. G. (?) condescending to an explanation to Mr. Eppes. **29**, 21.
—— Dec. 25, 1809. Division among Federalists in New York; Mr. W.'s [Wolcott?] disgust and toast given by him at New England dinner; unavailing remonstrances directed to himself; the administration has been most egregiously wrong, and we should be blockheads if we did not avail ourselves of the proofs; G. M. [Gouverneur Morris?] and Mr. K. [King?] go all lengths with him. **29**, 196.
—— Mar. 14, 1813. Hearing that Col. P. is about addressing a series of letters to the public on the subject of the loan, wishes for the privilege of republishing them in New York. **30**, 67.
—— Apr. 21, 1816. Defending resolutions of Federal meeting in New York on the compensation bill. **31**, 105.
—— Oct. 30, 1823. Col. W. S. Smith; his unprincipled and dissolute character; questions whether it is worthy of Col. P. to remark him particularly; rejoices that P. is to notice Mr. Adams's correspondence with Cunningham; Gen. Hamilton; regrets misunderstanding respecting the compensation bill. **15**, 316.
—— Nov. 30, 1823. Enclosing copy of a letter giving an account of the career of Col. William S. Smith, as agent of Sir W. Pulteney and Gov. Hornby. **32**, 36.
—— Aug. 1, 1824. Earnestly dissuading Col. P. from his determination to publish a series of essays respecting the genius and character of Washington; would not be tolerated by the present race of Americans; Gen. Hamilton's opinions; question of the Farewell Address having been written by Hamilton; irrefragable evidence that it was; advises Col. P. against any contest with Walsh; effect of Col. P.'s Review. **32**, 83.
—— Nov. 21, 1824. Did not think much of the letter of Sulpitius after reading Col. P.'s essays; Presidential candidates: Adams, Crawford, and Jackson; R. King and his son devoted to the cause of Adams; cannot believe that the Southern States will consent to have Adams for President; unprincipled and

a hypocrite; his own failing health. **32**, 117.

—— Dec. 12, 1824. Thanks for Col. P.'s continued sympathy and regard; recollections of Col. Troup and another gentleman respecting the duel between Burr and Hamilton; a ruthless murder; Mr. Crawford's health too bad for the duties of the presidency; Jackson the most promising candidate; Mr. Harper's letters; Mr. Otis badly treated by the "middling interest." **32**, 121.

—— Feb. 13, 1825. Regrets on the result of the presidential election; influence of Rufus King and Henry Clay in producing it; cannot believe that Adams will be elected for a second term, but whether Cheves, Calhoun, Clinton, or Clay will succeed him is beyond conjecture; supposes Col. P. will stop the Evening Post now the election is over. **32**, 133.

—— Mar. 18, 1825. Mr. Adams and his Cabinet; not one personal friend of the President in it; Clay attributes Mr. A.'s election not to his own influence with Western people, but to their fear of Jackson; Mr. Webster obtained an explicit declaration from Mr. A. as to what would be his course in regard to Federalists before supporting him; doubts of Mr. A.'s sincerity. **32**, 143.

—— June 17, 1825. Account of subscription, set on foot by Webster and Hopkinson, to employ Mr. Walsh to write a history of the government; a suicidal measure for Federalists to employ a man who will put Jefferson and Madison on the same level with Washington and Hamilton; Walsh not wanting in capacity, but in honesty and moral sense; dispute between Rufus King and the Hamilton family. **32**, 149.

—— Sept. 24, 1826. Prevented from answering Col. P.'s letter by being laid up from an accident; Col. P.'s remarks respecting a monument to Washington; one attempted by an Italian named Causici in N. Y. which is a public laughing-stock; the Lafayette fever; amazed at Mr. Webster's praise of Jefferson; Mr. King's health; the disputed manuscript of the Farewell Address. **32**, 233.

—— Jan. 7, 1827. On the question of Washington's Farewell Address; Mr. King gave up the papers after Mr. Jay's letter, and Mr. C., with Col. Troup and James Hamilton, has examined them carefully; result equally honorable to Washington and to Hamilton; account of the letters. **32**, 251.

—— Feb. 11, 1827. Theory of Washington's Farewell Address which explains the two sides of the argument; course of Webster and Everett; Mr. King's ill health. **32**, 285.

—— Apr. 25, 1827. Inquiry as to state of politics in Boston; report that Mr. Otis is endeavoring to establish an Adams newspaper at Albany, and that Col. P. has given in his adhesion to Mr. Adams; the latter's conduct in regard to colonial trade an objection to his re-election; this string to be harped on if Mr. C. lives; Mr. Webster's letters; an abortive attempt to make the worse appear the better cause. **32**, 294.

—— July 19, 1827. Suggests Col. P.'s coming to New York to meet Mr. J. A. Hamilton with reference to the life of A. Hamilton to be written by Col. P.; question of compensation. **44**, 302.

—— July 26, 1828. Account of his illness; hopes of obtaining a report made to Congress on Gen. Jackson's Florida conduct; articles preparing against Mr. Adams's re-election; shabby behavior of the King family. **32**, 382.

—— Feb. 15, 1829. To O. Pickering. Regret for the death of Col. P.; loss to the world by his failure to write the life of Hamilton; compensation agreed upon for the same; apology to Mr. J. Pickering for neglect of a letter. **44**, 332.

Coleman, William. Nov. 20, 1802. Newspaper for T. P., Jr., not received; requests direction may be changed. **14**, 31.

—— Oct. 28, 1803. Request for copy of the Herald; facts concerning the transmission of infection from poisonous plants and shrubs. **38**, 62.

—— Jan. 18, 1809. Mr. Wolcott's conduct unaccountable and to be lamented; Mr. Coleman's remarks on J. Q. Adams unnecessarily severe now that he is down; intended to reply to his letter to H. G. Otis, but decided it was not necessary; criticisms on the letter approved; its faulty style. **38**, 148.

Coleman, William (*continued*).

—— Jan. 25, 1809. Information received from Capt. Lewis concerning Gen. Sam. Smith; Mr. Wolcott; Pinkney's letter to Canning; J. B. Cutting's claim on the U. S. and his forgery. **38**, 149.

—— Sept. 29, 1813. John Pickering's list of Americanisms; Mr. Coleman's remark that the American use of the word *clever* was to be found in the Freeholder and the Spectator; request for the numbers; corrections in Col. P.'s articles on the Russian mission in the [Boston?] Advertiser. **38**, 201.

—— Apr. 17, 1816. Hamilton and R. King authors of the letters of 'Camillus'; Federal meeting in N. Y. against the compensation bill; very small game for Federalists to hunt, and just on a level with Democracy; explains the bill and his reasons for voting for it. **15**, 116.

—— Apr. 27, 1816. The compensation bill; moved and supported by democratic members; advantages of a yearly over a daily compensation. **15**, 118.

—— Dec. 5, 1816. New York Herald to be sent until the close of the session; after that, Col. P. apprehends that "having ceased to be a public man, it will not comport with his situation to expend either time or money on newspapers." **15**, 128.

—— Oct. 22, 1823. Col. W. S. Smith: request for information as to the source of his fortune; agency for Sir W. Pulteney; inquiry as to Col. S.'s reputation in New York. **38**, 276; rough draught, **15**, 333.

—— Nov. 6, 1823. Col. Smith; Col. P. wishes to be possessed of the facts, though he may make no more use of them than necessary to vindicate himself from Mr. Adams's charge of propagating scandalous falsehoods concerning him; Mr. A. has shown no mercy to him, or any feeling for his children in case he died before these calumnies were made public; pain felt in exposing Gov. Sullivan's character on account of his worthy sons; "the banished Aristides." **38**, 277; rough draught, **15**, 334.

—— Dec. 8, 1823. Thanks for copy of letter containing account of Col. W. S. Smith's fraud on Sir W. Pulteney; cannot tell when Col. P.'s Review will be published, as great care and many documents are necessary. **15**, 318; **38**, 281.

—— May 12, 1824. Review of the Cunningham correspondence finished at last; sends two copies; hopes Mr. C. will not find the time spent in reading it thrown away. **15**, 347; **38**, 284.

—— July 22, 1824. Thanks for notices of the Review in the Evening Post; Mr. Walsh's threats of a publication from the Secretary of State [J. Q. Adams]; Mr. C. has too favorable an opinion of Walsh; quite as ready as the Adamses to sacrifice everything to his interest and ambition; his criticisms on P.'s estimate of the talents of Washington; that view supported by Hamilton and Ramsay. **15**, 373; **38**, 285.

—— Aug. 14, 1824. In regard to Col. P.'s opinion that many of Washington's official despatches were written by his aids; opinion has been distinctly confirmed by Col. Varick, lately in Salem, who was one of those aids; Judge Washington's indignation natural; Burnet's description of Lord Russell applicable to Washington; pamphlet of Servius Sulpitius on J. Q. Adams's Fourth of July oration. **15**, 408, 410; **38**, 287.

—— Oct. 14, 1824. Desiring the return of the pamphlet of Servius Sulpitius; pamphlet published by the son of Col. W. S. Smith; did not enter into details concerning him for the sake of his children; Walsh's accusation of misrepresentation against P.; his insolent mention of Mr. Coleman. **15**, 422; **38**, 291.

—— Dec. 2, 1824. Regretting Mr. C.'s ill health; remarks on R. King; reasons for his change of opinion to be found in his ambition; queries as to his conduct in regard to Hamilton's duel with Burr. **15**, 433; **38**, 294.

—— Feb. 23, 1825. Lamenting the result of the Presidential election; hopes Mr. Adams may prove himself not wholly unworthy; question as to Henry Clay's reward for his active assistance; might be Secretary of State but for George Kremer's disclosures; likely that Mr. Webster may be Secretary of State; agrees with Mr. C. in his estimate of R.

King; affectation of Mr. Adams and of Jefferson. **16**, 20 (rough draught); **38**, 294.

—— July 1, 1825. Mr. Walsh's proposed history of the last three administrations; Judge Benson's and Mr. King's opinions of Dr. Franklin; history of Mr. King's appointment to the British embassy; his exertions for Mr. Adams's election; Mr. Monroe's opposition to Madison and its withdrawal; opinions of Virginia lawyers respecting John Tyler; Webster's influence exerted on behalf of Adams; Mr. King and the Burr-Hamilton duel; Judge Marshall's introduction received. **16**, 41 (rough draught); **38**, 303.

—— Aug. 8, 1826. Setting forth the reasons for the delay in erecting the equestrian statue of Washington voted by Congress in 1783 or 1784; Washington's writings; delusions respecting him; *Senex's* estimate of Jefferson as a visionary. **16**, 130.

—— Oct. 5, 1826. On the authorship of Washington's Farewell Address. **16**, 158; **38**, 306.

—— Jan. 19, 1827. Col. P.'s own theory in regard to the authorship of Washington's Farewell Address; originally written by Washington, and worked over and amended by Hamilton; introducing Dr. C. Pickering. **38**, 310.

—— Apr. 30, 1827. State of Federalism in Boston; attempt to deprive the Charlestown Bridge Co. of their property by building a free bridge close by; made a political question in Mass.; prospects of presidential election; Messrs. Adams and Clay; account of Judge Story's political career; H. G. Otis; John Lowell; approval of Mr. Adams's presidential acts. **16**, 207; **38**, 320.

—— July 21, 1827. Appointment to meet Mr. James A. Hamilton in New York on the subject of the biography to be written by Col. P. **38**, 324.

—— Sept. 11, 1827. Everything should be collected concerning Hamilton's management and pleadings at the New York bar; trial of H. Croswell for a libel on Jefferson. **16**, 339; **38**, 332.

—— July 7, 1828. Returning E. Livingston's overwhelming answer to Jefferson's justification in the case of the New Orleans Batture; ignorant toasts to Jefferson's memory at public dinner to C. F. Mercer; Jefferson's and Madison's hypocrisy; accounts of Jackson's defence of New Orleans; accusations against him. **38**, 338; memorandum for, **16**, 309.

Collectors of Customs. Mar. 25, 1796. Circular to collectors of all the ports of the U. S. requesting that legal affidavits as to the facts may be taken in all cases of complaint of impressment of seamen by British officers. **36**, 39 [copy].

Collet, John, certificate of citizenship. **6**, 350.

Collier, Rev. *William*, ed. National Philanthropist, 1771–1843. Feb. 19, 1827. Col. P. was importuned into taking Mr. C.'s paper for a year, but wants it no longer; does not require any lectures on intemperance; impossibility of any great check on the consumption of liquor as long as a majority of the lawgivers like it. **16**, 202.

Collins, John, Governor of Rhode Island, 1717–1795. May 3, 1785. With address of Philadelphia Agricultural Society, and suggestion that a like society be established in Rhode Island. **5**, 338½.

Collot, Gen. Jean Baptiste, suit against (*M. Létombe*), **6**, 474; **37**, 172; a suspicious character to be ordered out of the country (*J. Adams*), **9**, 426, 453; **11**, 526; his expedition to the Mississippi (T. Coxe), **21**, 317; J. J. W. Rivardi), 368; deposition concerning him (J. A. Mercier), **25**, 85; memorandum in regard to his residence and remark to Mercier, a French stonemason. **42**, 91.

Colman, Rev. Henry, 1785–1849. Feb. 4, 1820. Letter to the Committee of the North Church in Salem, in regard to an invitation to become their pastor. **44**, 215.

—— Mar. 6–14, 1820. Correspondence and proceedings on dissolving his connection with the Third Church in Hingham. **44**, 223.

—— June 4, 1824. To E. H. Derby and others. Views and purposes in regard to the formation of a new religious society in Salem. **44**, 265 [copy].

Colman, Rev. Henry (*continued*).
—— June 28, 1824. Is informed that Col. P. has given currency to a report that Mr. C. had said he would accept a call to the First Church in Salem if a majority in his favor could be obtained; report has no foundation in truth. **32**, 64.
Colman, Rev. Henry. June 30, 1824. Remarks on Mr. C.'s conduct with respect to the affairs of the First Congregational Church in Salem. **15**, 359.
Colman, Rev. Henry, sentiment given by him at ordination of C. W. Upham. **55**, 224.
Colonial trade of Great Britain, injury to, by J. Q. Adams's proclamation, **46**, 353; remarks on, **52**, 347; **55**, 103; speech of Henry Clay on, 1817, 159; circular letter addressed to American merchants, Dec. 9, 1816. **15**, 130.
Colonization, absurd to attempt, if slavery is to be admitted in new States (*J. Randolph*), **15**, 188; (*C. F. Mercer*) 199; supported by slaveholders to get rid of the free blacks, 199; report of committee on, **55**, 363; observations on, 368, 370, 372.
Columbia, O., address to President Adams (*J. Adams*). **9**, 140.
Columbian Centinel, vindication of John Marshall's opinions in 1798 (*T. Sedgwick*). **9**, 572.
Columbus, ship, captured by the Genius (*J. Huntington*), **11**, 459; (*J. Sands*) 476.
Commerce, opposition to, of Napoleon and of Jefferson and other Virginians. **52**, 290.
Commerce, ship, condemnation of (*Murray & Mumford*), **7**, 533; (*E. Vanderhorst*), **8**, 81.
Commercial liberality, no such thing as, in Great Britain (*J. Q. Adams*). **20**, 119.
Commissariats, economy of abolishing certain, suggested, 1781 (*President of Congress*), **33**, 321; enemies created thereby (*S. Hodgdon*), 408.
Commission extraordinary to France, 1797. *See* Pinkney, C. C., *et al.*
Commissioners on the 6th article of treaty with Great Britain [*T. Fitzsimons, S. Sitgreaves, et al.*]. Nov. 21, 1797. Notice of the appointment of John Read as agent for the Commissioners. **7**, 451.
—— Sept. 21, 1798. Is informed of differences of opinion in the board, and probability of the secession of at least one of the Commissioners; such an incident much to be regretted; requests a statement of the points in dispute with reasons for opinions. **37**, 339 [copy].
Commissioners on the 6th article of the treaty with Great Britain, differences of opinion among them (*R. King*), **10**, 332; assumption of British members (*R. King*), **37**, 327; secession of American members (*J. Q. Adams*), **11**, 568; **12**, 147; (*W. Cobbett*), **11**, 629; articles on which separation took place (*R. King*), **11**, 570; (*B. Pickman*) **12**, 311; differences of, to be settled in London (*S. Higginson*), **11**, 610; remarks on principles established by them (G. Evans), **42**, 173; correspondence between Mr. King and Lord Grenville, **26**, 89; (*S. Sitgreaves*), **37**, 361; business settled by the U. S. paying a definite sum (*R. King*), **26**, 278.
Commissioners on the 7th article of British treaty [C. Gore, W. Pinkney *et al.*], secession of British commissioners; differences settled by negotiation (*W. Cobbett*), **11**, 631; suspension of business on account of suspension of commission on 6th article (*J. Adams*), **12**, 311, 361; decisions by, and Mr. Gore's Considerations thereon (C. Gore), **25**, 1.
Commissioners on 21st article of treaty with Spain. Dec. 2, 1797. Transmitting opinion of Attorney-General on the time of making awards. **7**, 501.
—— Sept. 16, 1798. From J. Wagner. Directions in case of schooner Hendrick de Leon. **9**, 334.
Commissioners on 21st article of treaty with Spain; award by (*D. Humphreys*). **8**, 326.
Committee of Correspondence of Boston. Nov. 23, 1773. Circular asking for the sense of the towns in the matter of the importation of tea. **39**, 25.
—— Dec. 1, 1773. Forwarding copy of votes and resolves at meeting at Faneuil Hall on the tea tax. **39**, 26.
—— Mar. 21, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. On the establishment of a Colonial post. **39**, 38.

—— May 12, 1774. Letter in regard to the Act of Parliament for blocking up the port of Boston. **39**, 45.

—— June 8, 1774. Address setting forth the oppressions suffered by the colonies from Parliament and recommending a non-importation covenant. **39**, 51.

—— June 10, 1774. In regard to the non-importation covenant. **39**, 53.

—— Aug. 19, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Request for a meeting in Faneuil Hall, to decide on a plan of operations for the several counties. **39**, 67.

—— Sept. 6, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Thanks for information concerning the arrival of a cargo of tea; Gen. Gage has begun to fortify the Neck; the event the occasion of much speculation; offers of assistance from Connecticut; twenty thousand men ready to march; disgust of Messrs. Smith & Atkinson at the tea being consigned to them. **39**, 76.

Committee of Correspondence in Boston. Apr. 4 or 20, 1774. In regard to the establishment of a colonial post-office. **33**, 75, 86.

Committee of Correspondence in Falmouth (Portland). July 1, 1774. Asking for the sense of the towns in regard to the Worcester non-importation covenant. **39**, 57.

Committee of Correspondence in Gloucester. Nov. 28, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. In regard to certificates for captains trading to Virginia. **39**, 89.

Committee of Correspondence in Haverhill. Nov. 16, 1774. In regard to executions issued by Harrison Gray, the province treasurer, against constables who have not paid in last year's taxes; Mr. G. utterly unfit to be trusted with the public money; recommendation that deputy-sheriffs having to serve executions shall resign. **39**, 84.

Committee of Correspondence in Malden. Apr. 24, 1775. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Intercepted letters brought by Mary Heth and seized; letter concerning a commission to Brigadier Ruggles to raise a regiment to fight the rebels; letter from Peter Oliver to Col. Frye. **39**, 106.

Committee of Correspondence in Marblehead. Aug. 16, 1774. Proposing a meeting of delegates from towns in Essex County to take measures for the relief of the province from the oppressive measures of the Boston Port Bill, the Murder Act, and the Act for altering the Constitution of the province. **39**, 63.

—— Aug. 25, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Request for information concerning the attempt of Gen. Gage to prevent a town-meeting in Salem on the 24th of August; assurances of support and assistance. **39**, 70.

—— Sept. 6, 1774. Information of a shipload of tea to be landed in Salem; request for the sense of the county congress and the Boston Committee on the subject; are ready to afford assistance. **39**, 74.

—— Nov. 25, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Recommending that certificates of well-deserving be given to captains trading to Virginia and elsewhere. **39**, 87.

Committee of Correspondence in Newport. Feb. 9, 1775. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Question in regard to the exportation of sheep from one colony to another. **39**, 100.

Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Dec. 24, 1772. To Committee of Correspondence in Boston. On questions of the rights of the colonies; independence of judges; extensive influence of the crown through its officers; expressions of sympathy and approbation. **33**, 14.

—— June 7, 1773. To the Committee of Correspondence in Boston. Reasons for not calling a town-meeting before; right of towns to call meetings and protest against grievances in their corporate capacity. **33**, 16.

—— July 12, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Falmouth [Portland]. Expedient to suspend the measures for cessation of commerce with Great Britain until the result of deliberations of the general congress is known. **33**, 96.

—— Aug. 19, 1774. Notification to freeholders of Salem to choose delegates

Committee of Correspondence in Salem (*continued*).
to meet other Essex County delegates at Ipswich to determine on such measures as the late Acts of Parliament render expedient. **33**, 100. [Handbill.]
—— Aug. 25, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence, Boston. Giving account of an interview with Gen. Gage, regarding a town meeting called by the Committee. **5**, 12.
—— Nov. 30, 1774. Circular letter in regard to certificates for vessels. [Unsigned.] **33**, 118.
—— Feb. 22, 1775. To Committee of Correspondence in Newport. Sheep have been shipped to South Carolina; which does not come under the operation of the non-intercourse agreement. **33**, 122.
—— May 23, 1775. To Essex County Committee. Information as to the military equipment of the town of Salem and amount of money due to the province. **33**, 126 [copy, 127 b].
—— Aug. 13, 1776. To the Council of the Massachusetts Bay. Representing the probable intention of Jonathan Dowse and John Lawless to leave the country for England and the inexpediency of allowing them to depart. **33**, 158 [copy; Rev. Counc. Papers, **2**, 47].
—— Aug. 20, 1776. Certificate to enable James Dillon to go to England. **33**, 160 [copy]
—— Oct. 30, 1776. Petition to the Council to take measures for securing prisoners of war now resident in maritime towns. **33**, 169. [Rev. Counc. Papers, **3**, 4; copy.]
Committee of Correspondence in Worcester. June 13, 1774. Recommending a form of non-importation covenant as not inconsistent with that sent out by Boston Committee. **39**, 54.
Committee of Safety in Marblehead. Aug. 19, 1775. To Committee of Safety of Salem. Excusing conduct of Capt. Mugford, complained of for assisting British frigate Merlin; Capt. M.'s patriotism. **17**, 15.
Committee of Safety of Salem. Apr. 4, 1774. Advertisement concerning certain suspicious persons from Nova Scotia. **53**, 25.
—— July 17, 1775. Petition to the Provincial Committee of Safety against unjust accusations of supplying British forces with provisions. **33**, 129 [copy; Revol. Petitions, **1**, 88].
—— Aug. 2, 1775. Warrant for charging the night-watch in regard to their duties. **53**, 61.
—— Aug. 2, 1775. Petition to the General Court that the town may not be expected to provide for paupers quartered in the hospital at the request of overseers of the poor of Boston. **33**, 128 [copy].
—— Nov. 30, 1775. To the Council of Mass. Bay. Certificate of prisoners taken by a privateer; and asking for directions with regard to prizes taken by privateers. **33**, 138.
—— Apr. 13, 1776. Petition to the General Court for the return of four pieces of cannon, sent from Salem to Cambridge. **33**, 145. [Revol. Petit. **1**, 405; copy.]
—— May 11, 1776. Petition to the General Court, setting forth the necessity of erecting a fortification on Nog's Head in Marblehead, and begging that the fifty sea-coast men from Salem may be released from service in Boston. **33**, 152.
Committee of Correspondence of Salem and Marblehead. May 11, 1776. Petition to the General Court that provision may be made for the defence by batteries of the sea-coast of those towns. **33**, 151.
Committee of Supply of Mass. Bay. May 18, June 21, June 28, 1775. To J. Gardner, Jr., and T. Pickering, Jr. Acceptance of blankets from Salem Hospital; will have them cleansed at Rainsford Island. **39**, 113, 117, 119.
Committee of the General Court for erecting fortifications at Boston. May 16, 1776. Representing the pressing need of defence of Salem, and requesting that the Salem sea-coast men may be released for home service. **33**, 153
Commutation of pay of Revolutionary officers, objections to (G. Williams), **18**, 175; (N. P. Sargeant) 195.
Compensation bill, 1815 (W. Coleman), **31**, 105, 121; *to*, **15**, 116, 118; (*P. Wingate*), **31**, 158; **38**, 226; (*J.*

Brooks), **38**, 218; (MASS. LEGISLATURE), 224; notes of Col. P.'s speech on, **55**, 146; debate on, 148; estimate in regard to, 154; newspaper report of Col. P.'s speech on, **49**, 240.

Comptroller of Treasury. Aug. 21, 1797. Respecting the rôle d'équipage or crew list required by France. **7**, 109.

—— May 29, 1798. Answers to questions concerning Hans Heysell. **8**, 498.

—— July 12, 1798. In regard to brig Liberty. **9**, 32.

Comptroller of Treasury, duty of (*J. Adams*). **7**, 524.

CONANT, SAMUEL S., of New York? July 10, 1820. Begging for Col. P.'s agricultural treatises or any others approved by him. **31**, 319.

—— Feb. 5, 1825. With prospectus of Mr. C.'s work on Indian Eloquence. **44**, 283.

—— Mar. 13, 1825. No doubt that Indian genius has lost its energy and its noblest characteristics; still Mr. C. will be able to gather evidence enough to interest posterity; wishes to collect facts concerning Red Jacket, Cornplanter, and Skenandoah. **32**, 141.

Conant, Samuel S. Aug. 1, 1820. Sending two pamphlets on agriculture written by Col. P.; the best publications on the subject; ploughs and farming-tools. **15**, 223.

—— Feb. 15, 1825. Mr. Conant's intention of collecting specimens of Indian eloquence; Col. P. will look for some speeches of chiefs of the Six Nations received officially, and send them; Mr. Du Ponceau might furnish some materials; David Brown, a half-breed Cherokee, said to be collecting materials for the same end. **16**, 19.

Conception, schooner, deposition in regard to capture (J. BURNELL), **6**, 322; letter in regard to (*R. Liston*), 391.

Concord, Mass., attempt to prevent the court sitting in, and powerlessness of sheriff, 1774 (E. BOWMAN). **57**, 340.

Concord, prize ship, libel of, 1776. **5**, 30.

CONDY, JEREMIAH, of Georgetown, D. C. Sept. 18, 1800. Urging his claim to the sum paid as indemnification for the Wilmington Packet, and begging Col. P.'s influence with the Secretary of State to obtain it. **26**, 207.

CONDY, J. W., of Philadelphia. Dec. 24, 1805. Statement in behalf of merchants of Philadelphia, of the grounds of their complaint of the refusal by the government of debenture for drawbacks on goods exported from the U. S. **27**, 162.

Confirming law of Pennsylvania Assembly relative to Connecticut claims, petition for, 1787, **57**, 127; notice of commissioners appointed under, 152; petitions against, 293; **58**, 204, 205; suspension of, **58**, 18; report of committee in favor of repeal of, 194; notes of debates in the Assembly on, 208–213; questions and answers relative to the commission for examining and confirming claims under, 220; its repeal inconsistent with justice, prudence, or sound policy (W. S. JOHNSON), 221; notes and memoranda of debate on, Mar. 8, 1790, 224–255; members who passed the law accused of interested motives (G. CLYMER), 251; arguments against the repeal (*R. Peters*), 256; minority report and protest against repeal, 262.

CONGRESS, CONTINENTAL, resolutions censuring the Board of War for their protest in the case of Col. Flower, Aug. 4, 1778. **5**, 94.

—— 1781. Extract from instructions to commissioners for making peace with Great Britain, to undertake nothing without the knowledge and consent of France, and to be governed ultimately by her advice and opinion. **53**, 127 [copy].

—— Proceedings of. July 27, 1781. On the subject of forage for the army. **5**, 228.

Congress, Continental; Committee for arranging Staff Departments. Apr. 27, 29, 1782. Statement of objections to proposed arrangement. **5**, 260.

—— *Committee of.* Nov. 22, 1779. Salary and expenses of a member of Board of War. **5**, 129. [Bi. **1**, 243.]

—— —— *on Pay of Q. M. G.* Apr. 27, 29, 1782. Remonstrance against their resolutions reducing Col. P.'s pay. **5**, 260, 261. [Bi. **1**, 389.]

Congress, Continental, list of Committees of, 1774–75, **54**, 251; petty jealousies and small politics in, 1778 (*R. H. Harison*), **33**, 180; inefficiency of, in

Congress, Continental (*continued*).
the matter of taxation, **52**, 63; answer of, to Lord Howe, 1778; anticipates everything British Commissioners could say (R. Peters), **17**, 163; instructions to commissioners for peace with England in 1782, directing them to be in all things subservient to France; protest of Mr. Jay (John Jay), **29**, 260; contemptible and helpless condition of, in the face of the mutiny of 1783 (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 96; old Congress dissolved, Mar. 4, 1789 (S. Hodgdon), 293.

Congress, United States. Mar. 1, 1793. Act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indians. **59**, 58 [newspaper cutting].

—— Mar. 4, 1794. Amendment to clause of Constitution relating to suability of States. **7**, 313.

—— House of Representatives. Jan. 16, 1806. Message transmitting to the Senate the bill to make appropriation for the purchase of West Florida. **54**, 289 [copy].

—— —— Mar. 1, 1792. Petition for the payment of certain debts due by Q. M. G. department. **35**, 146.

Congress, U. S.; Committee of, on the promulgation of the laws. Feb. 8, 1799. On the best method of distributing the laws of the U. S. **10**, 361.

Congress, United States. Philadelphia the proper residence of (*P. Wingate*), **6**, 8; penuriousness of, toward public officers (*J. Clarke*), **37**, 73; salaries of members and officers larger than the country can afford (P. Wingate, 1789), **19**, 172; members of, supposed to be bribed by M. Adet to give the earliest news of Jay's treaty, 1795 (*G. Washington*), **9**, 524; (*E. Carrington*), **14**, 295; business of, obstructed by Jefferson, Madison, and Gallatin, 1796 (O. Wolcott), **47**, 191; unsatisfactory conduct of, in regard to defensive measures of President Adams, 1797 (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **6**, 399; (*D. Humphreys*), 436; (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 241; (*C. C. Pinckney*), **37**, 193; safety of assembling at Philadelphia, on account of yellow fever, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 383; supineness of, in regard to French aggressions, 1798 (*S. Higginson*), **7**, 657; wicked and vile spirit in, opposed to anything energetic or dignified (S. Higginson, 1798), **22**, 223; fiddling while our Rome is burning (F. Ames, 1798), 281; defensive measures taken by, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 323; (*W. Smith*), 328; divisions in, 1798 (*J. Mayer*), **8**, 602; a vote of censure of the President the best means of counteracting the effect on other nations of the mission to France (F. Ames, 1799), **25**, 289; motion of Nicholas, in 1799, to disband the twelve new regiments negatived (*J. Q. Adams*), **13**, 33; (*O. Ellsworth et al.*), 101; its constitutional powers to raise money (*W. Alexander*), **15**, 119; remarks on, **46**, 428; **47**, 251.

Connecticut General Assembly. May, 1755. Assent to the grant to Samuel Hazard, by the Crown, of land west of Pennsylvania for a new colony. **57**, 17.

—— May, 1755. Assent to grant of land in Pennsylvania, by the Crown, to the Susquehanna Company, **57**, 19.

Connecticut, cession of western lands by (*D. Humphreys*), **13**, 478; impossibility of inducing any one to act as Deputy Q. M. G. in, 1781 (*N. Hubbard*); **33**, 301a; jurisdiction of, over the Susquehanna settlers (W. S. Johnson), **58**, 221; release of claim to the Western Reserve (J. Trumbull), 355; account of decision of Federal Court at Trenton, 1782, relative to claims of, 358; form of declaration against holding Wyoming land under. **58**, 365.

Connecticut Claim, The [to Wyoming lands]. pph. **57**, 1.

Connecticut Delaware Company, conveyances of land to, by Delaware chiefs. **57**, 21, 23.

Connecticut land controversy. *See* Wyoming.

Connecticut, State ship of, captures English packet, 1777 (G. Williams). **17**, 32.

Connell, Gen. John. Feb. 3, 1817. On the best location for a military road from Washington to the Ohio River. **31**, 168.

Conover, Dr., a candidate for office of Treasurer of the Mint (*J. Adams*). **7**, 167.

Conspirators against the U. S., 1797, in the interests of France and Spain (*W. Sargent*). **6**, 386.

Constellation, frigate, her capture of L'Insurgent (*W. Smith*), **10**, 443; (*R. King*) 448; (R. GAMBLE), **24**, 134; engagement with the Vengeance (*O. Ellsworth et al.*), **13**, 244; (*J. Pickering, Jr.*), 247.

Constitution, conventions for ratification of (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 29, 31; (J. GARDNER), 30; opinions on, 1787 (C. TILLINGHAST), **19**, 115; *to*, **5**, 412; (P. WINGATE), **19**, 126; (T. COXE), 130, 134; reasons for the opposition to its ratification (*C. Carroll*), **16**, 302; different meaning conveyed by different punctuation of (J. MARSHALL), **32**, 339; *to*, **16**, 249, 296; (*J. Lowell*), **16**, 232; history of, **46**, 266, 363; powers given by, to Congress to raise money (*W. Alexander*), **15**, 119; **46**, 428; **47**, 251.

Constitution, frigate, captures ship Niger by mistake, 1798 (*T. Nelson, Jr.*), **9**, 386; general unfitness and worthlessness of officers of (S. HIGGINSON, 1798), **22**, 194, 202; difficulty of manning from unpopularity of Capt. Nicholson (S. HIGGINSON), **22**, 173, 194; (T. WILLIAMS) 187.

Constitutional convention, 1787, notes on the Journal of. **53**, 199.

Consular convention with France, remarks on. **47**, 44.

Consular protections to seamen, dissatisfaction of British government with, 1797 (R. KING). **8**, 171, 173.

Consular system of the U. S., defects in (S. BOURNE). **31**, 19.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls of the U. S. Feb. 13, 1798. Instructions. **8**, 133, 416.

—— Mar. 29, 1798. Orders in regard to C. Humphreys and the Sophia. **8**, 281.

Consuls, convenience of not exactly specifying the extent of their consulate (*D. Humphreys*), **12**, 497; power of, to issue certificates to sailors (*R. King*), **36**, 286; abuse of certificates for foreign vessels by (*W. Smith*), **37**, 274¾; instructions to, from State Department, 1798, **8**, 609; **10**, 283, 286; standing instructions, Jan. 24, 1800, **13**, 118; list of, in France, 1798, **8**, 270; provision for repaying sums expended for seamen (*C. Humphreys*), 279; not allowed by Great Britain in her West Indian colonies (*W. Savage*), **11**, 20; entitled to claim effects of deceased citizens of nations appointing them (*Jere. Smith*), **11**, 80; memorial to, Congress for a fixed salary to. **44**, 156.

Continental navy, misfortunes to, 1778 (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 82.

Contraband of war, articles (*R. King*), **10**, 347; **11**, 58, 77; **37**, 298; (*D. W. Coxe*), **11**, 72; (JOHN JAY), 388; (*E. Stevens*), 438; (*R. Liston*), 441; (*R. Johnston*), **13**, 225; criticism of J. G. Jackson's opinions, **53**, 268.

Contracts, only to be made by quartermasters on a specie basis, 1780 (*N. Hubbard*). **33**, 301 a.

Convoy, question of a neutral power accepting from a belligerent (*R. King*). **37**, 144.

Conway, Gen. Henry Seymour, his resolutions in Parliament against any further prosecution of the war in America, 1782. **53**, 130.

Conway, Gen. Thomas, 1733–1800, his account with the U. S., 1780. **56**, 188.

Conyngham, Gustavus, commander of the Revenge in the Revolution (*E. Gilbert*). **32**, 378.

COOK, JESSE, of Torrington, Conn. June 2, 1788. Asking for information and advice on the repeal of the confirming law on Wyoming claims. **58**, 37.

COOK, STEPHEN. May 19–Aug. 19, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for cartridge boxes and belts. **56**, 37.

COOKE, WILLIAM. Mar. 19, 1808. To Hon. S. Chase. Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan read with great pleasure; letter of Mr. Armstrong withheld from Congress by the President containing Napoleon's condition that the U. S. should join the coalition against England, in order to have property captured at Leghorn restored. **28**, 244.

Coolidge, Joseph. Nov. 24, 1828. With the correspondence between Col. P. and Mr. Jefferson on the subject of Christianity, with request to consult Mr. Jefferson's granddaughter, Mr. Coolidge's daughter-in-law, as to her willingness that it should be published. **16**, 287.

Cooper, Henry, U. S. consul at St. Croix. Nov. 12, 1799. In regard to appointing C. Rodgers temporary agent in Mr. C.'s absence. **12**, 325.

Cooper, Joseph, Cooper's Ferry, N. J. Apr. 9, 1814. Satisfaction derived by Col. P. and Mr. Hopkins from visiting Mr. Cooper; enclosing speech on the loan bill; Col. P. has stated nothing but what he personally knew and on adequate testimony. **15**, 33.

Cooper, Rev. Samuel. *See* Boston, Brattle St. Church.

Cooper, Samuel S. Aug. 3, 1799. Instructions as U. S. agent at the Isle of France. **11**, 543.

Cooper, Samuel S., recommended for U. S. agent at the Isle of France (*J. Adams*). **11**, 416.

Cooper, Thomas, chemist, 1759–1840. Apr. 15, 1800. Request for certain papers to be used as evidence at his trial [for libel?]. **26**, 83.

Cooper, Thomas. Apr. 17, 1800. In regard to certain addresses to the President in 1798, and answers; none such deposited in Secretary of State's office. **13**, 399.

Cooper, Thomas, mischievous address in Northumberland County, Pa., 1798 (*J. Adams*), **11**, 524; account of him and his exertions in promoting election of Gov. McKean (C. Hall), **25**, 58; application for an office unanswered by President Adams, and his libellous address written out of revenge (J. Adams), **25**, 99.

Cooper, William, of Cooperstown, N. Y., father of James Fenimore Cooper. Jan. 5, 1798. Patent of Haviland Chase for a mill with perpendicular stones. **10**, 164.

—— Feb. 24, 1800. Masts for Algiers to be rafted down the Susquehanna. **13**, 218.

Copeland, Asa. Aug. 22, 1786. Asking for certificate in regard to the time of his discharge, that he may be able to settle his accounts. **40**, 195.

Copper, English, for coinage (*R. W. Fox*), **7**, 403; for sheathing ships (*R. King*), **8**, 381; **10**, 365; exportation from England stopped, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 624; (*F. J. Wichelhausen*), **11**, 231; vast quantities of, at Lake Superior, 1816 (S. Preston), **44**, 132.

Copper coinage, British manufacture of. **54**, 20.

Corbin, Francis, of Caroline Co., Va. Mar. 1, 1799. Mr. Pendleton's letter to the citizens of Caroline Co., Va., printed in the Aurora of Jan. 15; Mr. C. desires to answer it, and asks for accurate information; Caroline County the focus of sedition and insurrection. **24**, 119.

—— June 11, 1809. To R. Beverley. In regard to early wheat sent Col. P.; thinks it too tender to thrive in Massachusetts; propriety of Congress sitting until they hear from France, in order to act promptly and arm merchant ships in case the Corsican answer should be unpropitious; our late great destroyer will use all his arts in the summer vacation. **29**, 142.

—— Apr. 2, 1814. Letter addressed to Col. P. for publication, and signed Aristides, attacking the administration and its motives for making war; admiration of Col. P.'s speech on the Loan bill. **44**, 84.

Corbin, Francis. Apr. 4, 1799. The Aurora for Jan. 15, 1799, not to be found in Col. P.'s file; Col. P. would be happy to furnish Mr. C. with facts, but is confident he requires no other assistance. **11**, 559.

Cornplanter [Obeale], a Seneca chief, 1732–1836. Dec. 1, 1790. Speech of Cornplanter, Half-town, and Great Tree, Seneca Indians, to the President, complaining of the treaty of Fort Stanwix; the unjust purchase of their lands by one Phelps, and the murders of their people, and begging for justice. **60**, 8 [copy]; **61**, 171. [L. & C. **4**, 140, 206.]

—— and others, Seneca chiefs. Oct. 1790. Address to the Governor and Council of Pennsylvania, giving a detailed account of outrages committed on their people by the whites. **61**, 171 [cutting from Dunlap's Advertiser, Feb. 14, 1792.]

—— —— Jan. 10, 1791. Second speech to the President; complaining that the treaty of Fort Stanwix was extorted from them when their Great Father was angry, and therefore unreasonable; thanks for other benefits promised in the President's letter. **60**, 22; **61**, 171. [L. & C. **4**, 143, 208.]

—— Feb. 7, 1791. Third speech of

Seneca chiefs to the President; the Senecas are returning home, happy that they now know there is a country they may call their own; they will persuade the Western nations to ask for a bed from the U. S. that will not slide from under them; thanks for the President's promise of instruction in husbandry, and of an agent to live among them; begging for an interpreter, and that it may be Joseph Nicholson, whom they know and who knows them; they will send nine Seneca boys, to be under the President's care for education, as an assurance of peace. **60**, 28; **61**, 171. [L. & C. **4**, 144, 209.]

—— Mar. 17, 1791. Complaint of Senecas to the President, that one of their wagons was stopped and taken away in Pennsylvania, and that some of the Seneca people have been murdered at Beaver Creek, and their possessions and horses taken by a party headed by Samuel Brady. **60**, 46 [copy].

——, New Arrow, and other Seneca chiefs. July 4, 1791. Letter to the chiefs and warriors of the Six Nations, assembled in council at Newtown Point, begging them to send warriors to assist the American forces under St. Clair; Brant sent to make peace, but he has joined the Western Indians to make war. **61**, 244.

Cornplanter. Sept. 6, 1791. Requesting assistance in recovering the child of Mr. Fuller, taken prisoner by some Seneca Indians. **61**, 269.

——, *New Arrow,* and other Seneca chiefs. July 17, 1791. Account of letter received at Newtown from Farmer's Brother and other chiefs of the Six Nations. **60**, 62.

—— —— May 21, 1793. Announcement of the arrival of the commissioners at Niagara, and invitation to the chiefs to accompany them to the treaty to be held at Sandusky in June. **59**, 159.

Cornplanter, his conduct in regard to the Phelps land purchase (Joseph Brant), **61**, 197; his ability and attachment to the U. S. (H. Knox), 216; information given by him concerning a probable outbreak of hostilities (J. Adlum), **62**, 87; memorandum of his treaties and speeches, 94.

Correa, M., his quarrel with R. Walsh (Rev. *H. Cumming*). **15**, 371.

Corruption, general, of morals, 1778 (*J. Orne*). **5**, 78.

Corruption and bribery, alleged, of Federalists by Great Britain. **52**, 292.

Cosby, Overton, of Urbanna, Va. Oct. 5, 1794. To Donaldson Yeates. Respecting H. Walker's claim for services of sloop Despatch in 1781. **20**, 10.

Cosperet, a paroled and escaped French prisoner, 1798 (*W. Nichols*). **9**, 279.

Coster Bros. & Co. July 20, 1799. In regard to case of their ship Charlotte captured when bound to a blockaded port. **11**, 470.

Cotton manufactures, Providence memorial in regard to, **55**, 107, 109; duties on, 113.

Cotton trade with India, 1816 (N. Bowditch), **31**, 145; cost of cotton goods, **55**, 114–118.

Council of Massachusetts Bay. Dec. 12, 1775. Accepting judgeship of Admiralty Court. **5**, 28.

—— Aug. 6, 1776. Impracticability of drafting every twenty-fifth man of the Salem militia to march to Dorchester Heights; if Boston should be threatened, the whole force will turn out. **33**, 156.

—— May 6, 1777. Petition that linen taken from soldiers as being stolen may be sold, and that T. P. may be allowed to buy two pieces for shirts. **33**, 174. [Bi. **1**, 137; Rev. Counc. Pap., **3**, 389; copy.]

—— June 25, 1778. Col. Armand's corps; resolve of Congress allowing States to be credited with number of men enlisted by him whose additional bounty they shall pay; great advantage to States of such an arrangement; disinterested zeal and activity of Col. Armand. **33**, 200. [Rev. Let. **7**, 232; copy.]

Council, method of appointing in a State (*J. Lowell*). **15**, 235.

Counterfeit money coined in London for shipment to America, 1798 (*O. Wolcott*). **8**, 202.

Countess of Leicester, British packet, outsails a French privateer, 1797 (*M. Létombe*). **6**, 472.

Couper, John, of St. Simon's, Fla. Mar. 12, 1814. To Hazen Kimball. The Florida business; Mr. C. had no high idea of the sincerity of our administration, but could not have believed they would carry dishonesty so far; Europe has nothing worse, and the Copenhagen business is an honorable and manly transaction compared with it; Col. Alexander's statement that he was acting on a line chalked out by the President; could Spain do more if she encouraged a servile insurrection? **30**, 262 [copy].

Coven, Capt. Isaac. Mar. 16, 1779. Recommendation of Simon Murry, tinman, as an artillery artificer. **56**, 178.

Coventry, Dr. Alexander, of Utica, N. Y. May 15, 1819. With copy of address before the Oneida County Agricultural Society; expressions of respect and esteem. **31**, 267.

—— May 8, 1820. Thanks for Col. P.'s agricultural address; light thrown therein on two important subjects; Burden's plough; desire to hear from Col. P. again; was at Canandaigua at the time of P.'s treaty with the Indians, and rode with him from Seneca to Cayuga Lake. **31**, 311.

—— Aug. 9, 1820. One of Burden's ploughs forwarded to Col. P.; remarks on the construction of ploughs. **31**, 325.

Coventry, Dr. *Alexander* June 3, 1820. On ploughs and mould-boards; Col. P. desires a Burden plough to be sent him. **15**, 219.

—— Nov. 20, 1820. On Burden's plough. **15**, 231.

Cowpens, Gen. Morgan's military skill at battle of. **52**, 194.

Cowper, John, of Norfolk, Va. [?] Aug. 23, 1807. To Com. T. Traxtun. Deserters from English and French ships at Norfolk, Va. **54**, 124 [copy].

Cox, Lieut., letter excusing conduct of, 1775 (Gen. *A. Ward*). **5**, 19.

Coxe, Daniel W. July 31, 1797. Extract of a letter to Tench Coxe about the Spanish military posts on the Mississippi. **21**, 198, 320.

—— Sept. 29, 1797. Copy of a letter to T. Coxe, giving account of interviews with Governor Gayoso and Baron de Carondelet on the subject of the Spanish posts, and affairs on the Mississippi. **21**, 269.

—— Oct. 27, 1797. Substance of a conversation with the Baron de Carondelet as to evacuation of military posts on the Mississippi; French sympathies of inhabitants of Louisiana. **21**. 265.

Coxe, Daniel W. Oct. 9, 1797. Requesting information in regard to Spanish officials on the Mississippi, and the ceding of Louisiana to France. **7**, 284.

—— May 10, 1799. Affair of ship Gen. Washington; distinction by Admiralty Courts between flat and square bar iron. **11**, 72.

—— June 13, 1799. Requesting affidavit as to description of iron captured on board ship Gen. Washington. **11**, 266.

Coxe, Daniel W., important intelligence brought by him from the Natchez, 1797 (*J. McHenry*). **7**, 226.

Coxe, Tench, of Philadelphia, 1755–1824. Mar. 29, 1788. Roads at the Great Bend; the repeal of the confirming law; requests Col. P.'s opinion on the appearance of coal-bearing land at Wyoming. **58**, 20.

—— May 22, 1788. Asking for advice and assistance to Major Smith in laying out a road near the Delaware. **19**, 132.

—— May 28, 1788. Roads to be made through the Wyoming country; prospects for ratification of the Constitution. **19**, 134.

—— June 25, 1788. Luzerne Co. affairs; prospects for ratification of the Constitution. **19**, 130.

—— Dec. 17, 1788. Election in Pennsylvania; sales of land owned by Mr. C., Col. P., and Mr. Hodgdon. **40**, 273.

—— Sept. 6, 1795. Suggesting the necessity of ordering our ministers in foreign countries to explain doubtful points in the British treaty; dissatisfaction of Spain in regard to the Mississippi; Mr. Monroe not to be relied upon to make satisfactory explanations. **41**, 241.

—— Nov. 3, 1795. With Gen. Rochambeau's idea of a secret mission to France to obviate the impression produced by Jay's treaty. **20**, 79.

—— Oct. 4, 1797. Enclosing extracts from letters of D. W. Coxe, concerning

affairs on the Mississippi. [*See* **21**, 198, 269.] **21**, 287.

—— Oct. 24, 1797. Mr. C.'s brother D. W. Coxe, and opinions on relations with the Spaniards on the Mississippi. **21**, 316.

—— May 24, 1813. Prospectus of the Gazette of the Union, to be devoted to an exposition of commercial affairs. **44**, 52.

—— Dec. 11, 1821. Memorandum of articles written by Mr. C. for Rees's Cyclopædia. **44**, 239.

Coxe, Tench. Sept. 30, 1795. Col. P. returns to Mr. C. the latter's paper on the subject of British debts, confessing that Mr. C.'s positions and distinctions have not brought conviction to his mind. **35**, 277. [Bi. **3**, 169.]

—— Sept. 30, 1797. Payment for parchment bought for the U. S. **7**, 246.

—— Oct. 22, 1797. Inquiries as to D. W. Coxe; information of the posts on the Mississippi being given up, etc. **7**, 356.

—— May 11, June 18, 1803. Purchase of Mr. C.'s share of land at Starucca. **14**, 18, 19.

—— and *Hodgdon, Samuel.* June 25, 1800. Inquiring as to terms of sale of their land tracts at Great Bend; if more eligible than Col. P.'s own. **13**, 567.

Coxe, Tench, unwillingness of Col. P. to interfere with appointment of (*R. Peters*), **6**, 23; appointed Assistant Secretary of Treasury (A. Hamilton), **40**, 336; dismissal from office of Commissioner of Revenue for misconduct, by President Adams, and preposterous letter to the House (*W. Smith*), **37**, 254; opinion on his controversy with Secretary of Treasury in regard to delinquency of Leonard Jarvis (*J. Adams*), **7**, 550; appointed by Gov. McKean, of Pennsylvania, to an office (*W. Smith*), **10**, 372; his project for rendering the Susquehanna navigable by means of a lock on the head-waters (Dr. B. Rush), **19**, 121; letter to him from John Adams, expressing fears of British influence, 1792, **53**, 214; epigram on, **55**, 379.

Coxe, William, of Burlington, N. J. Apr. 27, 1808. Approval of Mr. Hillhouse's resolutions [on the embargo?]; Knight's book on trees; apple-trees. **28**, 312.

—— Feb. 27, 1816. On preserving the ends of fruit grafts; wool and cotton manufactures; the prospect of protection to them appears to give general satisfaction; has not heard any one say the duties on wool and cotton were too high. **44**, 149.

Coxe, Zachariah, his scheme for unlawful settlements in Tennessee (*W. Smith*), **7**, 257; (*J. McHenry*), 387; to be arrested and punished (*W. Sargent*), **10**, 32; discharged (*W. Sargent*), **11**, 126.

Craft, Gershom. Mar. 23, 1799. Instructions for printing laws of the U. S., **10**, 512; Apr. 2, suggesting more care in drying, 559.

—— May 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. Errors and alterations in printing laws of U. S. **11**, 54.

—— Jan. 28, 1800. From J. Wagner. Request for opinion about method of printing the laws of the U. S. **13**, 134.

Craft, Gershom, certificate of appointment to print laws of U. S., 1799. **10**, 511½.

Crafts, Thomas. Dec. 5, 1797. Appointment as U. S. Consul at Bordeaux. **7**, 514.

Crafts, William, of Charleston, S. C. Jan. 22, 1800. In regard to suspicions expressed against Mr. C. in respect to administration on estate of the Duc de Luxembourg in South Carolina. **26**, 20.

Crafts, William. Mar. 19, 1799. Requesting Mr. C. to pay claim for collecting evidence relative to British debts. **10**, 492.

—— Mar. 21, 1800. Explaining reasons for the confusion in requesting both Mr. Johnson and Mr. Parker to take charge of the claim of the Duc de Luxembourg against South Carolina. **13**, 306.

Craig, Henry, U. S. agent at Martinique. Oct. 16, 1797. From J. Wagner. Expenses for releasing impressed American seamen. **7**, 325.

—— May 24, 1798. Laws relative to relief of American seamen revised; Silas Talbot recalled, **8**, 470.

—— Dec. 13, 1798. Certificate of citizenship of T. Burton. **10**, 50.

—— Feb. 19, 1800. Request to obtain release of ship Richmond. **13**, 200.

Craig, Henry (*continued*).
—— Mar. 22, 1800. Request to obtain discharge of Wm. Goddard, an impressed seaman. **13**, 313.
Craig, Major Isaac, commandant at Pittsburg, Pa. May 15, 1793. William Willson and Sylvester Ash engaged as Indian interpreters. **59**, 152.
—— May 17, 1793. To Gen. H. Knox. Extracts of letters relating to William Willson and Sylvester Ash, Indian interpreters. **59**, 166.
—— June 8, 1793. To Col. P. and his associates, Indian Commissioners. Indian interpreters sent to Niagara; wampum; Seneca Indians furnished with horses and an interpreter for the journey. **59**, 175.
—— Oct. 12, 1798. Account of the distribution of the Instructions and Despatches; Gallatin nevertheless elected, and the anti-Federal spirit still prevails in Western Pennsylvania. **23**, 217.
—— Feb. 6, 1806. In regard to Major C.'s claim on the U. S. for services as Commissary of Provisions; enclosing copies of his appointment and instructions from Gen. Knox when Secretary of War. **27**, 205.
—— Feb. 20, 1807. Major C.'s claim on the U. S. for services and proposals made to the Navy Department for building gunboats. **43**, 102.
Craig, Major *Isaac*. May 26, 1793. Request to obtain the services of Indian interpreters, especially of William Willson, to go with the commissioners to treat with the Western Indians; and to procure wampum. **60**, 140. [L. & C. **4**, 344; copy.]
—— May 27, 1793. Wampum and interpreters. **60**, 143
—— July 15, 1797. Arrangements for forwarding Robert Knox to the Natchez territory. **6**, 417.
—— July 15, 1797. Mr. Knox's horse. **6**, 425.
—— Aug. 6, 1798. Distribution of Acts and Laws of U. S. and Instructions and Despatches in the N. W. and Mississippi territories. **9**, 152.
—— Aug. 31, 1798. Packages for Mississippi territory, and request to forward Capt. Tilton's journey. **9**, 245.
—— May 22, 1799. Letter for Gov. Sargent to be forwarded. **11**, 141.
Craig, Col. James Henry? suspicions concerning his communications with the enemy, 1778. **56**, 169.
Craigie, Dr. Andrew. July 19, 1785. In reference to office of Treasurer of the U. S. **18**, 260.
Craigie, Dr. *Andrew*. June 9, 1785. Col. P.'s candidacy for Treasurer of U. S. **5**, 367.
—— Apr. 28, 1786. Education and N. Webster. **5**, 385. [Bi. **2**, 165.]
Craigie, Dr. Andrew, pecuniary embarrassments of, 1803 (*S. Hodgdon*). **14**, 15.
Craik, George W., Secretary of President Adams. Jan. 24, 1797. With letter of J. Innes to the President, who desires Col. P. to furnish him a sketch of an answer, or information to enable him to write one. **37**, 12 [copy].
Craik, Dr. James, 1731–1814. Oct. 13, 1777. Begging for blankets for the wounded. **17**, 35.
Crawford, James, Governor of Bermuda. Apr. 21, 1796. Acknowledging papers received from Gov. C.; far from considering him responsible for captures by Bermuda privateers, the American government and people are sensible of his enlightened and liberal conduct; their interests and good-will at hazard from outrages of British naval commanders; scandalous conduct of Admiralty Judges in Bermuda. **36**, 49 [copy]. [Bi. **3**, 336.]
Crawford, William Harris, Secretary of the Treasury, 1772–1834. Oct. 28, 1824. Recommendation of William W. Oliver for Collectorship of Salem. **15**, 424.
Crawford, William H., Col. P.'s opinion of, **49**, 249; report of his speech on Mr. Hillhouse's resolution for repealing the embargo law, **54**, 160; his views on the Navy bill, 1810. 211.
Creditor Claming Intrest. Aug. 22, 1791. Anonymous letter signed as above requesting Col. P. to inform the Secretary of the Treasury as to specie certificates. **41**, 23.
Creek Indians, treaty with, in Georgia, 1796 (*R. King*). **36**, 209.
Creek and Chickasaw Indians, mediation between, ordered by Washington, 1795 (G. Washington), **20**, 54; Lieut.

Dinsmoor's and Gov. Blount's conciliatory meeting with (S. Dinsmoor), 72; bravery of, in battle with Gen. Jackson (S. Dinsmoor). **30**, 253.

Crenis, M. de, a French officer, recommendation of, for employment, 1778 (F. W. von Steuben). **17**, 152; *to*, **5**, 84.

Crescent frigate, safe-conducts and passports for (J. Adams), **7**, 661, 662; insurance on (T. Williams), **8**, 83, 88, 106, 112, 139.

Cresson, Miss *Annabella*. Aug. 4, 1827. On the duty of a cheerful Christianity. [Written in an album.] **38**, 329.

Cresson, Elliott. Aug. 24, 1827. On the dangers of hero-worship and the abuse of eulogy. [Written in an album.] **38**, 331.

Criminal law, glaring defects in, exemplified in Pennsylvania (R. Peters). **31**, 89, 100, 102.

Criminal trials, opinion on removal of, from courts of oyer and terminer (W. Bradford). **19**, 184.

"Crito," criticism upon, 1773 (*P. Wingate*). **17**, 1.

Croghan, Major William, of Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 30, 1828. The copy of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence sent to him by Col. P. has been worn out with much reading; begs for another. **32**, 398.

Croghan, William. Nov. 7, 1828. Heavy postage on pamphlets, will send copies of the Review to Philadelphia; Col. W. S. Smith; Vol. 3 of Gov. Hutchinson's History of Mass.; his estimate of Mr. Adams. **16**, 320.

Cromwell, Oliver, his ambition compared with that of Adams and Jefferson. **46**, 254.

Croswell, Rev. *Harry*, 1778–1858. Sept. 23, 1828. Thanks for Mr. C.'s obliging letter; desirous of obtaining Hamilton's early political essays; will be glad of other information in addition to that on Mr. C.'s own case. **16**, 350.

Croswell, Harry, trial of, for libel on Mr. Jefferson, and speech of Alexander Hamilton (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 339; (*J. A. Hillhouse*) 349.

Crown Point, account of expenses, etc. on journey to, 1782. **53**, 151–156.

Cuba, Governor of. Aug. 10, 1798. Notification of convoy for American ships at Havana. **9**, 185.

Cuba, most of its supply and carrying trade done by Americans, 1799 (*B. Stoddert*), **13**, 418; expedition against, contemplated by Jefferson (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 276; Jefferson's plan for using the militia to conquer (*J. Smith*), **43**, 245.

Culnan, John, U. S. Consul at Teneriffe. Jan. 1, 1800. Requesting that Mr. C.'s accounts may be sent, and that he will continue to relieve American seamen. **13**, 3.

Cumming, Rev. *Hooper*. July 19, 1824. Thanks for Fourth of July oration, and for flattering mention therein; never courted public applause, but gratified with the approbation of the best men; mankind too apt to form extravagant notions of the value and importance of men whom the world could get on just as well without; Jefferson and J. Q. Adams instanced; talents and learning of little account compared with political integrity and disinterestedness; his Review and attacks upon it. **15**, 370.

Cumming, Gen. J. N. Dec. 2, 1807. Introducing M. Du Buc de Marentille, who has some plans of harbor defence to lay before Congress. **43**, 119.

Cumming, Thomas, Mayor of Augusta, Ga. Apr. 5, 1799. Report on French affairs received and distributed; new ideas obtained by reading the same, and value to the country of a man capable of writing it. **24**, 202.

Cumming, Thomas, Mayor of Augusta, Ga. Aug. 8, 1798. Distribution of instructions and despatches in South Carolina. **9**, 166.

—— Nov. 3, 1798. In regard to distribution of the instructions and despatches in the southern part of Georgia; Chauvet's letter to Gallatin. **37**, 362 [copy].

—— Mar. 2, 1799. With instructions and despatches, and report on French affairs. **10**, 431.

—— Apr. 4, 1799. Concerning a responsible printer for laws of U. S. in South Carolina. **11**, 560.

—— Sept. 16, 1799. Col. P. entirely satisfied with Mr. C.'s agreement with J. S. Smith to print the laws of the U. S. **12**, 73.

Cunningham, William, letters of President Adams to (*R. Peters*), **15**, 333; (*W. Coleman*), 333, 334; (*W. Rawle*), 338; (*R. King*), 341; (*W. Coleman*), 347; (*J. Robertson*), 348; (*J. Marshall*), 354; (*H. Knox*), 357; (J. Lowell), **32**, 30; (R. Peters), 32; (W. Rawle), 34; (N. Fish), 50; (R. Stockton), 62; (T. Pinckney), 91; (R. Troup), 101.

Cups, bill of Benj. Burt for silver, 1781. **56**, 259.

Curaçao, members of the council of, owners of a privateer under French colors (*H. G. Otis*), **10**, 158; (*R. Van Potanen*), **11**, 621; (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 5; fear of French privateers, and connection with them in (*B. H. Phillips*), **11**, 555; American consuls must be received at (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 6; U. S. naval ships sent to (*B. H. Phillips*), 185; Deveaux's plot against government in (*B. H. Phillips*), 186.

Currency, depreciation of Continental, 1779 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 132; **33**, 274; (*R. Derby*, Jr.), **5**, 152; (A. Scammell), **17**, 223; G. Williams), 235, 247, 273; (W. Pickman), 237; (N. Frazier), 242; measures taken by Mass. Gen. Court in regard to (J. Pickering), **18**, 91; plan for improvement of, 1780 (J. Pickering), **18**, 8; entirely useless in regard to contracts (*N. Hubbard*, D. Q. M. G.), **33**, 301 b; exchange of, 1782 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 257.

Curtis, ——, U. S. printer, suicide of, 1797 (*Z. Swift*). **7**, 525.

Curwen, Samuel, of Salem, 1715–1802. Dec. 22, 1784. Request for assistance in obtaining a box of papers left behind by him in Philadelphia in 1775. **40**, 144.

Curwen, Samuel. Feb. 18, 1785. Mr. Curwen's box found, and will be sent as soon as possible. **5**, 347.

Cushing, George A. Mar. 22, 1800. Consul already appointed at Malaga. **13**, 314.

Cushing, Rev. John, of Ashburnham, Mass. Feb. 2, 1808. Falseness of the statement that opposition to the embargo arose only from the merchants in the seaports; universal unpopularity and irritation; the administration must not reckon on fighters from New England for war with Great Britain; want of confidence in the executive. **28**, 191.

—— Mar. 30, 1808. Recalling himself to Col. P.'s recollection as of the next class in college; admiration of his letter to Gov. Sullivan; general dissatisfaction with the embargo; talk of secession at New Ipswich; unpopularity of a war with Great Britain; Mr. Adams's contradictory course; has had a high opinion of him, and hopes we shall not have reason to lower it; P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan. **28**, 261.

Cushing, Thomas C., ed. of Salem Gazette. Aug. 8, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. Two of Mr. W. Gray's friends have called for the name of the author of the piece in the Gazette signed Cuesta, relating to Mr. Gray; asks permission to give it. **43**, 186.

—— May 31, 1824. On the retail price of the Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; Wells & Lilly think it excessive; Mr. C. does not find this borne out by their own prices. **44**, 263.

Cushing, Thomas C. 1818. With copy of Latin epitaph on the monument to Col. D. Humphreys in New Haven; the original accords more than the translation with the pompous character of its subject. **55**, 168.

Cusick, Nicholas, a Tuscarora Indian. Oct. 1, 1792. Account of expenditure of money given the Tuscaroras by Congress; petition for allowance for sufferings in the Revolution. **62**, 62.

Cust, W. P., acting U. S. Consul at Lisbon. July 18, 1796. Letter concerning forged U. S. certificates taken from foreign vessels. **6**, 199.

Cutler, Rev. Manasseh, D.D., 1742–1823. Oct. 29, 1805. Requesting Col. P. to obtain McMahon's work on gardening. **27**, 146.

—— Nov. 29, 1805. Requesting Col. P. to subscribe for the Federalist. **27**, 154.

—— Jan. 14, 1806. In regard to a new corn-shelling machine; the President's message. **27**, 168.

—— Feb. 15, 1806. Request to take charge of a packet from Sweden; Democratic exertions in Massachusetts; will probably get a number of unstable Federalists into their mill and grind them over; no probability of equal ex-

ertions made by their opponents; rumor that Aaron Burr is going out to London and Paris; scandalous, if true; but doubts whether Jefferson ever made a better appointment as to ability. **27**, 223.

—— Oct. 31, 1807. Requesting Col. P. to subscribe to the Washington Federalist for a friend. **28**, 62.

—— Dec. 14, 1807. Gen. Barton's land claim. **28**, 110.

—— Jan. 11, 1808. Barton's land claim; the embargo. **28**, 155.

—— Feb. 4, 1808. Gen. Barton's land claim; the embargo; anxiety respecting Mr. Rose's mission. **28**, 188.

—— Dec. 3, 1808. Thanks for documents; never expected so much evidence of Jefferson's partiality for France from himself; cowardly and cringing spirit of Madison's letter to Armstrong compared with letters to Pinckney; resistance to conscription in Essex County. **28**, 377.

—— Dec. 28, 1808. Speeches on the embargo; exposure of Jefferson's duplicity therein; false statements in the Essex Register regarding Mr. W. Gray's opinion; distress caused by embargo. **28**, 433.

—— Jan. 5, 1809. Propriety of a day of fasting and prayer; difficulties in the way of its appointment, and measures to be taken to effect it; suffering caused by embargo. **29**, 2. [Life of Cutler, **2**, 314.]

—— Feb. 11, 1814. Thanks for Mr. Webster's speech; discontent and public measures taken in Massachusetts against the war; the spirit of '75 seems to be rising among the people; fears that the power of New England is passing into the South and West. **30**, 215.

—— Nov. 28, 1814. The new U. S. Bank; low state of public credit; Massachusetts militia employed by U. S. government; paid only half their dues in cash, and offered Treasury notes; payment declined, and many have not received a cent; congratulations on the result of elections; much expectation from the Hartford Convention; land warrants of Gen. Barton and Col. Ward; earthquake in Massachusetts. **30**, 323.

—— Jan. 21, 1815. Gen. Barton's business; battle of New Orleans. **30**, 368.

Cutler, Rev. *Manasseh*. Mar. 1, 1806. McMahon's book on gardening to be forwarded to Dr. C.; probability of a late session of Congress; Mr. Monroe probably to remain in England. **38**, 103½. [Life of Cutler, **2**, 328; copy.]

—— Mar. 21, 1806. Packet from Sweden forwarded to Dr. C. **38**, 104.

—— Dec. 28, 1807. On Col. Barton's claim. **38**, 129 [copy].

—— Jan. 9, 1815. Gen. Barton's land warrant; probability of the capture of New Orleans by the British; consequences of the capture, the separation of the Union and repudiation of the war debt. **38**, 210 [copy].

Cutting, John B. Aug. 10, 1798. Enclosing draught of article for final settlement of Duc de Luxembourg's business, with Chevalier de Freire. **23**, 28.

—— Nov. 12, 1798. Transmitting request of Mr. Yznardy of Cadiz, for a portrait of President Adams. **23**, 310.

Cutting, John Brown, opinion on his claim for relieving impressed seamen (A. Hamilton), **41**, 263; considered claim exorbitant and referred to Col. P. for report; (*T. R. Smith*), **36**, 75; reasons for postponing report (*A. J. Dallas*), **37**, 61; agency in the claim of the Duc de Luxembourg (*T. Parker*), **7**, 453; **10**, 165; (*J. Steele*), **9**, 124, 641; (*W. Johnson*, Jr.), **10**, 148; (*H. W. De Saussure*), **36**, 132; contract with the Duc de Luxembourg a forgery (*T. Parker*), **10**, 324; **12**, 490; false claim on the U. S. (*T. Parker*), **10**, 419; **12**, 490.

Cutting, Nathaniel. Dec. 15, 1798. Revocation of commission as U. S. Consul at Havre. **10**, 69.

Cybele, ship, case of, compared with the Chesapeake (J. Lowell). **28**, 81.

D.

D., T. Mar. 28, 1797. Letter addressed to J. W. Fenno, purporting to be from a foreigner just leaving the country and giving information of a deep-laid plot among men high in office to undermine the government and erect the West into a separate country. **41**, 320.

Dabney, John, postmaster of Salem. Apr. 17, 1799. Post-office order for I. Lovett. **10**, 597.

Da Costa, Francis. July 28, 1798. Cannon casting successfully finished at Eagle works; inquiry if his services will be required longer by the U. S. **22**, 324.

Da Costa, Francis. Sept. 5, 7, Oct. 5, 1797, Mar. 19, 1798. Guns cast for vessels of Dey of Algiers. **7**, 154, 164, 274; **8**, 218.

—— July 28, 1798. Cannon successfully cast at Eagle works; his services probably not longer necessary. **9**, 120.

Da Costa, a Portuguese gentleman, provides for some unfortunate countrymen picked up at sea (*J. Read*). **13**, 505.

Daggett, David, Chief Justice of Conn., 1764–1851. Oct. 14, 1816. Asking for chapter and verse of a marginal note concerning the resurrection, written by Mr. Jefferson in a book. **31**, 115.

Daggett, David. Oct. 19, 1816. Marginal note by Mr. Jefferson was in Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts in his library, and was to the effect that the doctrine of the resurrection was too absurd for even a credulous Indian to believe; ideas on the resurrection; Mr. Jefferson's opinions. **15**, 126.

Daland, Benjamin, of Salem. 1775. Bill against the province of Mass. Bay for guns. **56**, 50.

—— Oct. 31, 1775. Receipt for £49,718, money paid him by T. P. for guns. **56**, 39.

Dale, Capt. Richard, U. S. N., 1756–1826. Furlough granted to, for a voyage to China (G. Washington), **35**, 193; *to*, 193.

Dalgleish, Andrew, of Salem. Apr., May, 1775. Bill against the town of Salem, for blankets, etc., for soldiers. **56**, 53.

—— Sept. 20, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Mass. Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 64, 67.

Dallas, Alexander James, Secretary of State of Pennsylvania, afterward Secretary of Treasury, 1759–1817. Nov. 8, 1798. On the receipt of Chauvet's pamphlet, sent by Col. P. to Gov. Mifflin; inquiry whether sent in an official or private character; if official, it was no part of the duty of the Secretary of State; if private, takes exception to expressions in accompanying letter. **23**, 292.

Dallas, Alexander James. Mar. 3, 1797. Explanation of Col. P.'s reasons for postponing his report on the claim of John B. Cutting. **37**, 61 [copy].

—— Nov. 17, 1798. Reasons for distributing Chauvet's pamphlet through the U. S.; France an object of disgust, but not of dismay, unless men who oppose essential measures of defence make her so. **9**, 636. [Indorsed, This answer suspended.]

Dallas, Alexander J. On his plan of a national bank (G. Morris). **44**, 141.

Dalton, Peter R. Dec. 23, 1797. Request for silver money to be sent to Portsmouth. **7**, 564.

—— Dec. 29, 1797. Introducing Capt. O'Brien. **7**, 673.

Dalton, Thomas. Jan. 9, 1800. From J. Wagner. The U. S. cannot indemnify for losses by Spanish depredations, but will furnish all possible assistance in prosecuting claims. **13**, 42.

Dana, Francis, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, 1743–1811. Feb., 1804. To S. Higginson. In regard to the course of Col. P. and J. Q. Adams on the amendment to the Constitution. **27**, 59.

Dana, Francis. June 6, 1797. Informing him of his appointment as envoy extraordinary to France. **6**, 330. [Bi. **3**, 371.]

Dana, Francis, qualifications for special commissioner to France (*C. C. Pinckney*), **6**, 317; declines appointment of envoy to France, 1797 (*W. V. Murray*). **6**, 414.

DANA, SAMUEL WHITTLESEY, Senator from Conn., 1760–1830. Jan. 30, 1812. Describing and explaining the action of Federalists in Congress. **30**, 7.

—— Feb. 3, 1812. Gov. Griswold's approval of action of Federalists in Congress. **30**, 11.

Dana, Samuel Whittlesey. Jan. 16, 1812. Criticising the action of some Federal members of Congress in voting for military measures proposed by the administration. **14**, 374.

—— Jan. 23, 1812. Requesting information on public affairs. **14**, 380.

—— Feb. 17, 1812. Gradual loss of independence of members of Congress under the influence of the administration; Mr. Jefferson; consequences of a war and differences of opinion among members. **14**, 383.

Dana, Samuel Whittlesey, his vindication of Col. P. on the Senate motion for a vote of censure (A. C. HANSON). **29**, 36.

Dancing-lessons, notes of, received from Mr. Turner, 1768. **53**, 13.

DANDRIDGE, BARTHOLOMEW, Secretary to President Washington. May 21, 1795. The President returns to the Secretary of War Col. Rochefontaine's report on the proper situation for a U. S. arsenal on the Potomac; will be glad to converse with the Secretary on the subject as soon as he has collected all information to be had. **35**, 205 [copy].

—— Dec. 23, 1795. With memorial from merchants in New York to the President, who requests that Col. P. will answer it. **6**, 158.

—— Jan. 28, 1796. Returning, by order of the President, Col. P.'s report on Harper's Ferry; the President's decision on that site as most eligible for a U. S. arsenal, and request that Col. P. will immediately take measures for the purchase of the land. **36**, 15. [Bi. **3**, 255; copy.]

—— Feb. 28, 1796. Request of the President for Col. P.'s opinion on Gov. Blount's proceedings with the Southern Indians, and that he will, in writing to Gov. B., desire him to induce the chiefs to postpone their visit to Philadelphia until next September. **36**, 28 [copy].

Dandridge, Bartholomew. Feb. 27, 1795. Request to ascertain whether the President would approve of the enlistment of recruits from Gen. Morgan's command of militia. **35**, 187 [copy].

—— Feb. 28, 1795. Letters and papers from Gen. Wayne to be communicated to the President; information concerning the Miami Indians. **35**, 188 [copy].

—— Apr. 13, 1795. Mr. D.'s note expressing the President's desire for a report on Gov. Mifflin's letter; Col. P. has been deeply engaged on the draught of a long treaty in aid of Gen. Wayne's negotiations, and did not suppose a report was expected so soon; regrets the misunderstanding, but doubts whether a report could be made without a conference with Gov. Mifflin. **35**, 204 [copy].

—— Nov. 25, 1795. Requesting that certain enclosed instructions for the Indian trading-store in Georgia, and Capt. Gaton, commanding troops at St. Mary's River, be laid before the President. **35**, 319 [copy].

—— Dec. 26, 1795. Enclosing proceedings from Winchester, with draught of an answer; also letters from Mr. Monroe, to be laid before the President. **35**, 328 [copy].

DANGERFIELD, Col. WILLIAM. Jan. 25, 1782. Requesting payment for government horses pastured by him. **40**, 1.

Danvers, North Parish in, vindication of, from charges of illiberality in their treatment of their minister. (*Boston Post-Boy*, May 9, 1768.) **33**, 3.

Dartmouth College, Indian charity school at (J. WHEELOCK). **18**, 3, 21.

DASCHKOFF, A. Mar. 22, 29, 1813. To R. Söderström. Letters giving some of the rumors of the day; sent to the British admiral on his own business; American government had nothing to do with it. **14**, 435, 436 [copy].

Daschkoff, A. Appointed Russian chargé d'affaires and consul-general in the U. S., 1808 (L. HARRIS), **54**, 192; (N. DE ROMANZOFF), 192; (J. ARMSTRONG), 193; question of his being officially authorized to make offer of Russian mediation, 1813 (*R. Söderström*), **14**, 437; **30**, 153; (*T. Williams*), 155; **55**, 1.

DAVIE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Governor of North Carolina, 1756–1820. Aug., 1798. Instructions and Despatches to be distributed as widely as possible in

DAVIE, WILLIAM RICHARDSON (*continued*). North Carolina, to counteract the efforts of Jacobin members of Congress; exertions of the French faction in the Southern States. **23**, 3.

—— Nov. 24, 1798. Chauvet's pamphlet received; his plain tale is worth a thousand harangues on French perfidy; copies will be distributed through the State as fast as possible. **23**, 332.

—— June 17, 1799. As Gov. D.'s appointment as envoy to France is consistent with his duty to the State, Gov. Davie has no desire that it should be kept secret. **24**, 330.

Davie, William Richardson. Nov. 1, 1798. About box forwarded to Mr. Gibbon at Petersburg. **9**, 552.

—— Feb. 7, 1799. Laws of the U. S. for North Carolina. **10**, 355.

—— Apr. 2, 1799. In regard to forwarding laws of the U. S. and publishing in Hodge's paper. **10**, 558.

—— June 1, 1799. Notice of Mr. D.'s appointment as envoy to France. **11**, 193.

—— Sept. 5, 1799. Application of Mr. J. Griffin for secretaryship to the French mission; change in the French Directory; murder of the envoys at Rastadt; possibility of another revolution, and of the envoys' being received by a king. **12**, 14.

—— Sept. 7, 1799. Dr. Tazewell's application for post of secretary to one of the envoys to France; favorable opinion of him. **12**, 27.

—— Feb. 18, 1803. Inquiry as to claim set up by Granville family to North Carolina lands. **14**, 14.

(See also *Ellsworth, Oliver, et al.*, envoys to France.)

DAVIS, AUGUSTINE, of Richmond, Va. Dec. 2, 1814. Requesting the return of the original letters from Jefferson to Callender concerning "The prospect before us." **44**, 90.

Davis, Augustine. Feb. 12, 1798. Acts of Congress to be published. **8**, 124.

—— Apr. 6, 1799. From J. Wagner. In regard to printing laws of the U. S. **10**, 569.

DAVIS, JOHN, U. S. District Attorney in Mass., 1761–1847. Feb. 23, 1811. In regard to some undesirable appointment in the Circuit Court; thanks for Col. P.'s good wishes. **29**, 415.

Davis, John. Sept. 12, Oct. 5, 25, 1797. Lawsuit of Cabot and others *vs.* W. Bingham. **7**, 172, 262, 362.

—— Nov. 20, 1797. In regard to Pardon Smith, counterfeiter. **7**, 445.

—— July 23, 1798. Suspension of corporal punishment on John Scotchler. **9**, 82.

—— Mar. 5, 1799. Request to transfer case of Cabot *et al. vs.* Bingham to Federal Courts. **10**, 444.

—— Apr. 20, 1799. Requesting information on petition of John Scotchler. **10**, 645.

—— Jan. 23, 1800. About lawsuit between W. Bingham and the Cabots. **13**, 113.

Davis, John, commissioned District Attorney of Mass., 1796 (G. WASHINGTON), **20**, 303; recommended for office (T. WILLIAMS), **41**, 288; (S. HIGGINSON), 290.

Davis, John, merchant, of New York. Oct. 6, 1798. From J. Wagner. About clearance of sch. Fanny for St. Domingo, **9**, 438; refusal to grant permit to clear, 642.

—— Nov. 28, 1798. From J. Wagner. In regard to the probability of a law being passed allowing merchants to bring home property from France. **9**, 657 [copy]; **37**, 368.

DAVIS, THOMAS, President of Boston Marine Ins. Co. Jan. 16, 1804. In regard to suit by Graves & Barnwell against the Boston Marine Ins. Co.; request to procure counsel to conduct the case on the appeal by plaintiffs, to be tried in Washington. **43**, 16.

—— Feb. 8, 1804. The Directors of the Boston Marine Ins. Co. are much indebted to Col. P. for his exertions, and have entire confidence in his judgment in the matter of selection of counsel; Mr. R. G. Harper. **43**, 22.

—— Dec. 18, 1804. Money for expenses of suit against the Boston Marine Insurance Co.; desire that Mr. Ingersoll may be retained in the case. **27**, 109.

Davis, Thomas. Jan. 28, 1804. In regard to counsel in the case of Graves & Barnwell *vs.* The Boston Marine Ins.

Co.; reasons for preferring R. G. Harper or Mr. Lewis. **14**, 91.

Davis, Thomas, death of, 1805; his virtues and talents (J. May). **43**, 52.

Davis, Thomas T., M. C. from Kentucky. Mar. 3, 1800. Answers to questions about caveats on land patents. **13**, 232.

—— Mar. 31, 1800. New Orleans must continue the place of deposit for merchandise, until due notice by Spain to the contrary. **13**, 342.

Davis, William, of Plymouth, Mass. Feb. 3, 1807. Asking for Col. P.'s influence to make Plymouth, Mass., a port of entry. **28**, 24.

Davis, Capt., of the Cassius, evidence against (*W. Rawle*) **35**, 237, 278.

Davy, Sir H., his mistaken theories of grasses and mildew in wheat (*G. W. Featherstonhaugh*). **16**, 127.

Davy, William. Aug. 7, 1797. With passport for J. B. Durand. **7**, 27.

Dawes, Judge Thomas, 1757–1825. Aug. 3, 1819. Mr. D. has received Col. P.'s letter of the 27th on the celebration of the Fourth of July, and, after reading it twice, has sent it to Dr. Worcester. **31**, 276.

—— Sept. 5, 1820. Introducing Mr. Leonard Kip. **31**, 329.

—— July 23, 1824. Mr. Adams's statement in regard to having all the votes was made in 1797, and referred to the next election; no such interpretation could be put upon the remark as Col. P. supposes; Mr. D. is sorry he ever mentioned the circumstance after so many years, and begs it may not be repeated; Col. P.'s character requires no new support. **32**, 80.

Dawes, Thomas. July 27, 1819. Considerations on the public sentiment toward England, and the injustice and dishonesty of inculcating feelings of hatred in the rising generation; the Declaration of Independence, its language and Jefferson's share in it; on the popular method of celebrating the Fourth of July; Col. P. joins the Mass. Peace Society. **15**, 171.

—— July 21, 1824. Asking for information in regard to President Adams's remark, "Now I shall have all the votes!" **15**, 372.

—— July 25, 1824. To ease Mr. D.'s mind in regard to his conversation with President Adams; Col. P. wished to receive an exact statement but there will be no occasion for using it; Mr. Walsh's threat of Mr. J. Q. Adams's answer; Mr. W. descends to abuse without denying a single fact. **15**, 377.

Dawson, John, member of the Council of Virginia, 1762–1814. Apr. 13, 1798. Exceptions to items in Mr. Monroe's accounts. **8**, 339.

—— Apr. 13, 1798. In regard to the purchase of arms for Virginia. **8**, 343.

Dawson, John, suspected of unlawful correspondence with French government, 1796 (G. Washington), **20**, 265, 267; his pretended contract for arms for the State of Virginia (*G. Washington*), **6**, 200.

Day, Edward, of Pittsburg, Pa. Aug. 10, 1798. To S. Hodgdon. Prospects of Mr. Gallatin's election at Pittsburg; two weak Federal candidates to oppose him. **42**, 68.

Dayton, Jonathan, U. S. Senator from New Jersey, 1760–1824. Aug. 27, 1798. Pamphlets received shall be distributed; an excellent place for depositing small arms at Elizabethtown, and a proper person to take charge of them; inquiries about Francis Childs. **23**, 88.

—— Sept. 5, 1798. Protesting against Gen. White's commuting his brigadiership for a colonelcy as interfering with Col. A. Ogden; more pamphlets could be advantageously dispersed; inquiry about the President's arrival. **23**, 119.

—— June 25, 1799. On the renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo, and the destination of the Toulon fleet. **24**, 362.

—— Feb. 20, 1807. Grafts of the Lady apple for Col. P.; invitation to Mr. D.'s house. **28**, 42.

Dayton, Jonathan. Aug. 22, 1798. Copies of Instructions and Despatches sent Mr. D.; question of a deposit of small arms at Elizabethtown, N. J. **9**, 211.

—— Jan. 27, 1804. Col. P.'s high opinion of Mr. D. Clark, of New Orleans; surprise at a contrary report being circulated. **14**, 90.

Dean, James, Indian interpreter. Aug. 22, 1796. Articles in the late treaty

DEAN, JAMES (*continued*).
with the Six Nations relating to murder; two cases related; Mr. D.'s opinion at variance with that of the county authorities; request for payment for expenditures on Oneida saw-mills. **62**, 246.

Dean, Rev. *Samuel*, D.D. Feb. 1, 1809. Honored by sentiments contained in Dr. D.'s letter; the approbation of friends always grateful, and the slander of enemies not ungrateful, as it shows that one's efforts have not been in vain; denies any idea of condescension as expressed in Dr. D.'s letter. **14**, 226.

DEANE, SAMUEL, of Portland, Me. Jan. 24, 1809. Thanks for correspondence with Gov. Sullivan, and speech on the embargo; the last deserves to be written in letters of gold; discovery against wolves very valuable, but does not know of any in the district of Maine. **29**, 61.

Deane, Silas, brings news of recognition of the independence of the colonies by France, 1778 (G. WILLIAMS), **17**, 147; his letter attacking Congress and foreign ministers, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 115; (W. PICKMAN), **17**, 237.

DEARBORN, Col. afterward Gen. HENRY, 1751–1829. Sept. 5, Dec. 17, 1792. Request to obtain money due Col. D. on certain accounts. **19**, 272, 279.

—— May 10, 1798. Regrets an apparent breach of friendship; confesses to having been hurt at being considered a disorganizer for acting according to his own judgment; is content to leave direction to those who are at the helm. **22**, 152.

—— July 17, 1798. Although unable to avow approbation of all the conduct of Government, Gen. D. is not second to any man in zeal for defending his country from invasion by any power whatever. **22**, 301.

—— Aug. 18, 1798. Gen. D. defends his course in opposing some measures of Government; conduct of France merits the detestation of every American; a large navy not within our reach, but a hundred regiments necessary; insufficiency of militia; Hamilton the only Commander in Chief. **23**, 45.

—— Secretary of War. Aug. 12, 1807. To M. Dubuc de Marentille. A demand of $60.000 for the communication of a plan of harbor defence, extraordinary; the President has neither means nor inclination to comply with such a vague proposal. **43**, 126 [copy].

Dearborn, Col. *Henry*. June 24, 1781. Ordering Col. D. to duty. **5**, 215.

—— Apr. 17, 1798. Regrets for an interrupted friendship; dangers from French government; its unscrupulousness with respect to Holland. **8**, 353.

—— Aug. 1, 1798. General Dearborn an Independent; argument for defensive preparations against France, and against the course of Republicans in Congress. **9**, 127.

Dearborn, Gen. Henry, calls himself an Independent, but is always in the opposition (*H. Dearborn*, 1798), **9**, 127; appointed deputy Q. M., 1781 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 392; his reputed misapplication of public funds as Secretary of War (H. KIMBALL), **29**, 104; (N. PERLEY), 43, 241.

Deas, William Allen, Secretary of Legation in London. Sept. 14, 1795. Aggressions on the sovereignty of the U. S. made by Capt. Home, R. N.; his pursuit of the Medusa. **35**, 258.

—— Sept. 15, 1795. In regard to captures of American vessels carrying provisions to France. **35**, 262.

—— Nov. 10, 1795. Hints as to the proper manner of expression in official communications to a foreign court. **35**, 312. [Bi. **3**, 240; copy.]

—— Feb. 27, 1796. Non-arrival of the ratified British treaty; embarrassment and disappointment of the President; additional mortification that a copy has arrived at Charleston, S. C., and been published in the newspapers. **36**, 27 [copy].

—— Mar. 9, 1796. No original ratified treaty yet arrived; the President at last ordered its promulgation on the evidence of ratification; laid before Congress; warm opposition will be made to its execution; the President will nevertheless do everything which depends on him. **36**, 30 [copy].

DE BARTSCHE, D. G., Indian interpreter. June 25, 1791. Letters written at the request of Gen. Butler, of Pittsburg, to the chiefs of the Six Nations at Buffalo

Creek, urging them to send some of their warriors to join Gen. St. Clair; letters sent by Cornplanter to Col. P. begging him to lay them before the Indians at the treaty at Painted Post; Cornplanter and some others not able to come to the treaty; disposition to be made of goods intended for them. **61**, 235.

—— July 4, 1791. Begging Col. P. to advise the chiefs of the Six Nations to send warriors to assist Gov. St. Clair and Gen. Butler; reported that Capt. Brant is at the head of five or six hundred warriors. **61**, 242.

Debts and taxes, impossibility of escaping from (J. Adams). **47**, 206.

Decatur, Commodore Stephen, 1751–1808. Nov. 1, 1799. Thanks for friendly letter and advice; surprise at some arrangement of the Secretary of the Navy with Capt. Truxtun. **25**, 265.

—— Apr. 23, 1800. Frigate Philadelphia at New Castle; T. Pickering, Jr., in good health; Com. D. requests Col. P.'s intervention on his behalf in the event of five admirals being created. **26**, 93.

—— Apr. 25, 1800. Arrived at Bombay Hook; is confident that the Philadelphia will prove a fast sailer; gives account of gunnery experiments. **26**, 100.

Decatur, Stephen, captures a French privateer in the Delaware, 1798 (*R. King*). **9**, 19.

——, the younger, contemptuous opinion of British naval commanders expressed in 1813 (A. C. Hanson), **44**, 70.

Declaration of Independence, circumstances of the draught and signing of, as related by President Adams to Charles Lee (C. Lee), **28**, 280; (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 171; Mr. Adams's letter concerning, **31**, 387; **44**, 245; Jefferson only a compiler (*S P. Gardner*), **38**, 195; amount of credit due Jefferson for writing (*H. Lee*), **14**, 336; (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 171; **52**, 144; remarks accompanying the reading of, July 4, 1823, **51**, 1; **55**, 214; [Bi. **4**, 463]; suggestion that the reading of Washington's Farewell Address should be substituted, **52**, 89; copy of Jefferson's original draught with erasures of Congress, **53**, 81.

Dedham, Mass., Gallicism in, perhaps the most malevolent that exists (Fisher Ames, 1798), **22**, 256; Fourth of July dinner in, **22**, 256; raising of a liberty pole by Jacobins (F. Ames), **23**, 327; notes of case of First Parish in, **55**, 264.

Deerfield, Mass., instructs its representative in the General Court to move for a negotiation for peace, 1781 (J. Pickering). **18**, 75.

Defence, measures of, authorized by Congress, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 323; (*W. Smith*), 328; (*A. Ellicott*), 385; (*J. Pickering, Jr.*), 389.

Degen, C. F., Swedish Consul, passport for. **10**, 590.

Delacroix, M., French Minister of Foreign Affairs, his letter of complaint against the U. S. (*J. Monroe*), **36**, 164, 200; (*G. Washington*), 266; letter to Barthélemy regarding captures of neutrals (*R. King*), **36**, 284; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 288.

Delancy, Gov., of Tobago, claim of British Consul for effects of (*Jere. Smith*). **11**, 80.

Delany, Sharp, Collector of Philadelphia. Apr. 12, 1798. Contents of box from Holland. **8**, 338.

Delany, Sharp, valuable services of (R. Peters), **19**, 155; heavy debt due the U. S. from him (R. Peters), **29**, 14.

Delaplaine, Joseph, of Philadelphia, 1777–1824. May 23, 1813. Inquiry for a portrait of Col. P., for Mr. D.'s series of portraits of eminent Americans. **44**, 47.

—— Jan. 8, 1819. Requesting Col. P. to sit to Mr. Frothingham for a portrait, or to allow Mr. F. to copy Col. P.'s portrait by Stuart. **44**, 202.

—— May 8, 1819. Col. P.'s explanation with respect to the Repository entirely satisfactory; begging him to sit to Mr. Frothingham. **44**, 203.

Delaplaine, Joseph. May 28, 1813. In regard to Mr. D.'s desire for a portrait of Col. P.; the only one in existence was painted by Stuart. **14**, 414.

—— May 3, 1819. In regard to Delaplaine's Repository. **38**, 263.

Delavan, Henry W., account of. **46**, 201.

Delaware Company, claim of, to lands in Pennsylvania (*T. Pitkin*), **26**, 256; names of principal claimants under title from Connecticut, **57**, 26.

Delaware, selfishness of people and contravention of orders of Congress in the export of flour, 1780 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 176; cowardice and misconduct of militia at the battle of Germantown (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 51.

Delaware, frigate, captures French privateer Incroyable, 1798 (*R. King*), **9**, 19; (*R. Howell*), 36; (*W. Smith*), 50; captures Le Jaloux (*M. Létombe*), 451.

Delaware River, proposed improvement of, at Philadelphia, 1799 (*H. Pratt*), **11**, 634; (*G. Washington*), 644.

Demagoguism in the U. S., history of. **46**, 408.

Democracy, in its natural operation, a government of the worst (G. Cabot, 1804). **27**, 53.

Demosthenes, remarks on, **47**, 161; compared with Fisher Ames, 200.

Denison, Nathan, of Wyalusing, Pa. Apr. 26, 1787. General inclination of the people of Wyalusing in favor of an election; not more than a quarter of them entitled to any land; has no doubt but most of them can be relied on to support government in case of a collision; has all proper election returns for the district. **57**, 211.

—— Sept. 12, 1787. Esquire Mead in Philadelphia, endeavoring to have his equivalent for land at Wyoming confirmed in land at the West by the Board of Property; the Board go into the business with almost as much reluctance as the Commissioners for inquiring into claims; if the Commissioners can help to have justice done, it would have a good effect on other Pennsylvania claimants. **57**, 286.

—— Sept. 24, 1787. Business of Edgerton's land patent and arrears of pay; hope that the Assembly will come upon some way to relieve the Luzerne settlement. **57**, 300.

Denison, Nathan, certificate of his election as councillor from Luzerne County, Feb. 1, 1787. **57**, 121.

Denmark, indemnity due from, for prizes of frigate Alliance, 1779 (*P. Landais*), **8**, 28, 72; decree of King, closing Danish ports against privateers, 1799 (*R. Söderström*), **12**, 164; (W. V. Murray), **25**, 93; consul-general from, to be received (*R. King*), **12**, 309.

Dennie, Joseph, Jr., journalist, 1768–1812. Feb. 10, 1799. Principally in regard to the offer made him by Col. P. of a position in a government office. **24**, 45.

—— May 26, 1799. Acknowledgments of the offer of a position in State Department. **24**, 275.

—— June 1, 1799. Concerning the time of his arrival in Philadelphia; unwilling to break a contract. **24**, 287.

—— June 19, 1800. With numbers of Fenno's Gazette containing articles relating to the death and funeral obsequies of Gen. Washington. **26**, 148.

—— Nov. 16, 1803. Illness and depression a reason for not writing; opinion of Gleig's Supplement to the Encyclopedia and Rees's Encyclopedia; disappointment at not seeing Col. P. in Philadelphia; the Portfolio; inquiries for John Pickering. **27**, 103.

Dennie, Joseph, Jr. June 7, 1799. Approval of Mr. D.'s unwillingness to break a contract for employment in State Department. **11**, 233.

—— Feb. 16, 1806. Criticisms on a paper by Mr. D. in the Port Folio as being improper and immoral. **14**, 144.

—— Dec. 15. 1806. Enclosing amount of money due, and stopping subscription for the Port Folio. **14**, 159.

Dennie, Joseph, Jr., letters in regard to (L. R. Morris), **24**, 232, 289; *to*, **10**, 644; letter of introduction; his insatiable appetite for knowledge renders his services less productive than those of dull men (*J. Marshall*), **13**, 557.

Dennis, John, of New Brunswick, N. J. Apr. 1, 1808. Unfortunate and alarming condition of the country excellently shown by P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; general circulation of it in New Jersey; unpopularity of the embargo; admiration for Mass. representatives; want of confidence in the administration. **28**, 265.

Denniston, George I., A. Q. M. Aug. 2, 1785. Request to send back Major Doughty's forage account; encloses copy of Instructions from War Office. **18**, 265.

—— Sept. 10, 1785. Pay-roll for wagoners and laborers at West Point, Aug., 1785. **40**, 178.

—— Mar. 1, 1792. Requesting assistance in causing his accounts to be settled. **41**, 51.

Deputy Quartermasters for Massachusetts, importance of appointments of (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 181; difficulty of finding in Connecticut (*N. Hubbard*), 186.

Derby, Elias Hasket, of Salem, Mass. 1739–1799. Dec. 7, 1779. No such man as John Pigeon to be found in Philadelphia. **17**, 314.

—— May 17, 1808. Invitation to a public reception and dinner in Salem. **28**, 323. [Bi. **4**, 134.]

Derby, Elias Hasket. Feb. 21, 1779. Money advanced Capt. Jos. Pratt, to buy iron. **5**, 136.

—— Dec. 23, 1779. Protested bill of John Pigeon. **5**, 143.

—— May 8, 1780. Accounts. **5**, 153.

—— July 21, 1797. Request for opinion of Salem merchants on appointment of John Moriarty to be keeper of Baker's Island light. **6**, 446.

—— May 18, 1808. Acceptance of invitation to a public dinner from citizens of Salem. **14**, 208. [Bi. **4**, 134.]

Derby, Ezekiel Hersey. Mar. 22, 1825. On improving breeds of cattle. **16**, 28.

Derby, Richard, Jr. Mar. 14, 1775. List of men and their equipments in the 2d company in Salem. **56**, 17.

—— Dec. 9, 1775. To Committee of Safety of Salem. Innocent of any idea of offending his countrymen in the voyage of the Kingston Packet; has no intention of sending her again to Nova Scotia. **39**, 126.

—— May 4, 15, 1779. Request to procure bills of exchange for transmission to Europe. **17**, 262, 264.

—— July 5, 1779. Bills of exchange; good effect of news from Carolinas. **17**, 277.

—— Nov. 18, 1779. Requests Col. P.'s good offices for Mr. Woodbury, a prisoner on parole. **17**, 307.

—— Apr. 18, 1780. Instructions for disposition of loan office certificates; request that Col. P. will keep them in his hands and charge Mr. D. a commission for transacting his business; Mr. D. is sick of the great world and prefers the retirement of the country, having breakfasted, dined, and supped on politics for ten years; deterioration of men and manners since 1775. **18**, 13.

Derby, Richard, Jr. July 18, 1776. Uneasiness of inhabitants of Salem on account of the danger of small-pox from Boston; unguarded condition of that city; requests that precautions may be taken, and that the paupers of Boston may be removed from the Salem hospital. **33**, 155 (Mass. Rev. Letters 1776, p. 118).

—— Dec. 2, 1776. Memorandum of loan office certificates. **5**, 112.

—— Feb. 5, 1779. Loan office certificates. **5**, 133.

—— May 6, 1780. State of the country; finances; future plans. **5**, 151.

—— *& Pickering, John,* Representatives. Feb. 7, 1774. Petition to General Court about small-pox hospitals in Salem. **5**, 4.

Derby, Samuel, clerk of 4th company in Salem. Oct. 18, 1768. Order from T. P. to pay wages of drummers. **56**, 10.

Derbys of Salem, clandestine trade carried on by them with British dominions (M. Alcock), **17**, 133; (G. Williams), 242; attempt of, to deprive small privateers of commissions as interfering with their trade, 133; brig belonging to, carrying two sets of papers, captured by Capt. Haraden, 242.

De Saussure, Henry William, of Charleston, S. C., 1763–1839. Sept. 8, 1797. Letters for W. Smith; election of Major Thomas Pinckney to Congress. **21**, 232.

—— Nov. 17, 1797. Mr. W. Smith arrived at Lisbon; a new revolution in France; American commissioners; vigorous preparations for defence needed; weakening of French influence; P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo; inquiry as to certificate to Thomas Thackam. **21**, 347.

—— June 29, 1798. Fortifications at Flint's Folly; Lieut. Izard's plan being carried out with great spirit; his judgment supported by Gen. W. Washington, Col. Rutledge and others. **22**, 252.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. Thanks for news of Gen. Pinckney's arrival; excellent effect of the despatches in destroying French influence; Federalists elected to

De Saussure, Henry William (*continued*). Congress in South Carolina; admiration of P.'s answer to the Prince Edward Co. address. **23**, 304.

—— Nov. 26, 1798. Chauvet's pamphlet received and reprinted; a lesson to every American; great effect will be produced by Gen. Pinckney's declaration for energetic action; hopes of legislative measures to second the general government. **23**, 336.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Thanks for information of the expected arrival of the Minerva, and measures taken for detention of her passengers; high character and patriotism of Gov. Rutledge and confidence to be reposed in him; Gen. Pinckney. **24**, 53.

—— Feb. 15, 1799. Excellent and cheap method of republishing public documents suggested by P.; Gen. Pinckney's undisguised language, and great weight of his opinion. **24**, 87.

—— June 20, 1799. To introduce Gen. McPherson and Mr. Ford. **24**, 343, 344.

—— Sept. 6, 1799. Thanks for letter concerning infamous character of W. Best; has set up a private school; advantage of a law excluding foreigners from teaching the young or editing newspapers; yellow fever in Charleston. **25**, 138.

—— Apr. 7, 1800. About Capt. Geo. Izard; his hopelessness of any service or promotion; request for some exertion or explanation if only to comfort his father, Ralph Izard, a broken old man. **26**, 74.

—— Aug. 12, 1800. Regrets at Col. P.'s removal from office, and that his eminent services should be so ill requited; lamentable that passion and jealousy should be allowed to divide the Federal interest; Col. P.'s delicacy in abstaining from all publication on the eve of the election; judicious appointment of Gen. Marshall; Mr. Jefferson's adherents very active and sanguine; South Carolina Federal in character if the people were let alone; Gen. Pinckney will have all the votes for President in any case; Mr. Adams respected, but not popular, but delegates from S. C. will vote for him and Pinckney; Mr. Jefferson's politics. **26**, 189.

—— Feb. 26, 1804. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech; fully demonstrated that the mode of choosing the President prescribed by the Constitution secures a good choice and protects the smaller States better than the alteration; not much hope of the measure being resisted; rumor of a special session of the South Carolina legislature being called to ratify the bill; alarm felt concerning the repeal of the judiciary law. **27**, 72.

—— May 9, 1808. Sending copy of P.'s letter to Judge Bee on the subject of Thomas Nash; rejoicing that P. has decided to take no farther notice of calumnies; wholly unnecessary to vindicate his character by publication. **28**, 317.

De Saussure, Henry William. June 25, 1796. In regard to the claim of the Prince de Luxembourg against South Carolina; questions concerning agency of J. B. Cutting. **36**, 132 [copy].

—— June 14, 1798. Fortifications at Shute's Folly; employment of Col. Senf. **8**, 558.

—— Sept. 13, 1798. Guns at Halifax taken from South Carolina by the British, to be granted to the U. S. as a loan **9**, 313.

—— Oct. 13, 1798. News of Gen. Pinckney's departure from France. **9**, 461.

—— Aug. 17, 1799. Enclosing letter showing base character of W. Best. **11**, 624.

—— Jan. 4, 1799. Information received from consul at Hamburg of Matthew Salmon, a mulatto emissary from the Directory, coming to Charleston in the Minerva with concealed despatches. **37**, 382 [copy].

—— Apr. 24, 1800. Capt. G. Izard, his talents and education; expediency of separating the engineers and artillery; transfer of the U. S. laws from Freneau and Paine's paper to Timothy's. **13**, 414.

Desdoity, John B. Nov. 9, 1798. Refusing to grant permit to schooner Fox. **9**, 607.

—— Apr. 8, 1800. A public vessel being employed to carry government despatches to France, his pilot-boat is not wanted. **13**, 372.

Deserters, American, captured by Count d'Estaing in British ships, 1778 (T. Bradford), **39**, 151; (Board of War), 150; ideas of Board of War and Congress on enlistment of, 1778 (J. Reed), **5**, 104; *to*, 102, 103, 105; British right of reclaiming discussed (J. Lowell), **28**, 127; opinion against their delivery (L. W. Tazewell), **43**, 105; difference of conduct toward French and British vessels in regard to (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 110; (T. Truxtun), **43**, 115; opinions in cases of (C. J. Tilghman), **54**, 122, 123; (J. Cowper), 124; dilemma of the government between English and French (Jackson's Register, 1807), 124.

Desertions, great number of, from army, 1778 (A. Scammell). **17**, 86.

Desfourneaux, Gen. *Etienne*, Governor of Guadeloupe. Mar. 16, 1799. Commercial intercourse only to be renewed with French ports on the suppression of privateering. **10**, 488.

Desfourneaux, Gen. Etienne, conduct of, in disseminating printed letters over the country (*R. Leblanc*), **10**, 398; demands the surrender of the Insurgent from Capt. Truxtun (*W. Smith*), **10**, 532; too much like his masters to like peace and an honest commerce (*W. Smith*), **11**, 36; prefers plundering neutral nations to commerce, 130; (*J. Bouvier*), 130; absurd declaration of war against the U. S. (*R. King*), 138.

Detroit, establishment of civil government at, 1796 (*W. Sargent*), **6**, 215; annoyances in, caused by British colonists and French emissaries (J. J. U. Rivardi), **21**, 190.

Deveaux, ——, plot against government of Curacao (B. H. Phillips). **12**, 186.

Dewees, William. Jan. 20, 1817. On Revolutionary claims before Congress. **31**, 160.

DeWitt, Simeon, geographer to the army, 1750–1834; letter of recommendation (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 196.

Dexter, Samuel, of Massachusetts, 1761–1816. May 15, 1800. From Charles Lee, acting Secretary of State. Appointment as Secretary of War. **13**, 511.

Dexter, Samuel, his unpopularity an objection to appointing him Attorney-General, 1795 (G. Washington), **20**, 62; his fitness for the post of Attorney-General (*G. Washington*), **6**, 121; appointed Secretary of War in the room of Mr. McHenry, 1800 (J. Wagner), **26**, 144; his views on the prospect of Mr. Adams's election in 1800 (T. Sedgwick), **47**, 237.

Dickinson, John, 1732–1808. Mar. 30, 1793. It gives Mr. D. very particular pleasure that he has found the commissioners' letter referred to in Col. P.'s letter of the 25th; he encloses it trusting that it will be immediately delivered to the supreme executive. **58**, 328 [copy].

Dickinson, John. Mar. 25, 1793. Requesting information concerning the letter of the commissioners on the Connecticut and Pennsylvania boundaries to the executive, recommending a quieting law for the Wyoming settlers. **58**, 327.

Dickinson, John, account of, **51**, 236; his letters, signed Fabius, 239; his remark that the world was indebted to Great Britain for all the liberty it possessed, **55**, 176.

Dickinson, Philemon, New Jersey, 1739–1809. Dec. 18, 1803. Requesting particular information as to repeal of the bankrupt law. **26**, 353.

—— Jan. 15, 1806. Inquiry in regard to reported plan of the Secretary of the Treasury for changing 3 per cent and old 6 per cent and deferred stock into new 6 per cents. **27**, 170.

—— Jan. 30, 1806. Intentions of the Secretary of the Treasury have had an effect on the 6 per cents; if it were possible for the President to act with propriety, our differences with England and Spain would long since have been adjusted; if he had wisdom enough to send Mr. King to England, a successful issue might be hoped for; truly sorry for the degraded state of the country; Gen. Moreau and his wife in Philadelphia. **27**, 190.

Dill, John, Deputy Asst. Q. M. June 28, 1786. Begging for a part, at least, of money due him from the U. S., that he may be enabled to go into business. **40**, 193.

Dill, John. Apr. 6, 1784. Orders to West Point. **5**, 328.

Diman, Jonathan, of Willingboro', Pa. Dec. 22, 1808. Requesting Col. P. to use his influence to have a post road established from Chenango Point through Willingboro' to Newburgh, N. Y. **43**, 228.

Dinsmoor, Lieut. Silas. Oct. 26, 1795. Account of meeting with Creek and Cherokee Indians; attack by Creeks on the Chickasaws; clothing for Cherokees. **20**, 72.

—— Mar. 24, 1814. Bravery of the Creek Indians in battle with Gen. Jackson. **30**, 253.

"Diplomacy of the U. S." by T. Lyman, Jr.; thoughts suggested by Pitkin's review of. **46**, 246.

Diplomatic intercourse, appropriation for maintaining, disputed by Democrats in Congress, 1798 (*R. King*), **8**, 102; (*W. V. Murray*), 104.

Dishonesty of American merchants as exemplified by Gen. S. Smith of Baltimore, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*). **8**, 537.

District Attorneys of Mass., New York, and South Carolina. May 6, 1799. Circular in regard to an association of forgers and false coiners. **11**, 40.

District Attorneys of North and South Carolina, Georgia and Tennessee. Aug. 3, 1797. Circular respecting unlawful enlistments in their respective States. **7**, 16.

Disunion, first attempt at, by Virginia and Kentucky, 1798 (*R. King*), **10**, 349, 533; the object of the Republicans of Virginia (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 70; prophecy of, between the North and South, 1803 (*R. Peters*), **14**, 68; between the East and West (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 84; (*M. Cutler*), **38**, 210; sentiment in Connecticut (T. R.), **43**, 21; necessity of (S. Blanchard), **43**, 320.

(See also Secession.)

Dixon, Captain, of the Nautilus, murder of, at Curacao by crew of a French privateer (*B. H. Phillips*), **11**, 555; (*R. Van Polanen*), 620.

Dobrée, P. F., U. S. Consul at Nantes, France. June 1. 1798. Request for account of expenditures. **8**, 511.

—— June 30, 1798. Acknowledgment of attention to claims of owners of captured vessels; the time coming when the violence of the French government will be seen in the true light; absurdity of putting Liberty and Equality on public documents; prospect and reasons of war; preposterous demands made on the envoys; enclosing despatches and instructions. **37**, 313 [copy].

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Requesting Mr. D. to act as U. S. agent in case of war. **10**, 71.

—— June 19, 1799. Abolition of U. S. consulships in France; prospect of renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo. **11**, 290.

Dodge, G., Jr. Dec. 11, 23, 1779, May 8, 1780. Accounts and prizes. **5**, 142, 143, 153.

Dodge, Israel. May 4, 1784. Schooner Hawk's cargo of rum and sugar. **5**, 337.

Dodge, Jacob, of New Boston, N. H. Apr. 6, 1812. In reply to Mr. Dodge's account of falsehoods spread abroad in New Hampshire concerning Col. P., the latter sends copy of his correspondence with Gov. Sullivan and gives account of his Revolutionary services. **14**, 355.

Dodge, Pickering. Mar. 24, 1808. Request to Col. P. to present a petition to the President begging permission to despatch a vessel in ballast to Havana. **43**, 165.

Dodge, Pickering. June 28, 1799. Case of capture of brig Alert. **11**, 332.

Dollars, to be embarked on Algerine frigate Crescent, 1797 (*P. R. Dalton*), **7**, 565; (*T. Newman*), 567; (*R. O'Brien*), 577.

Dolsan, Tunes, of Tioga, Pa. Sept. 4, 1787. Deposition in regard to treasonable acts of John Franklin and others. **57**, 274.

Dominica, reports of cases of captured vessels in (*J. Sands*). **8**, 25, 55.

Donaldson, John J., of Baltimore. Dec. 6, 1821. Anxiety as to the state of health of Mr. Dorsey, Col. P.'s son-in-law; and request for information; enclosed letter to be delivered to Mr. J. Wagner. **15**, 262.

—— Feb. 18, 1823. Mr. B. R. Nichols, appointed guardian of Mary Elizabeth Dorsey, Col. P.'s granddaughter; re-

questing statement of Mr. Dorsey's affairs. **15**, 328.

Donaldson, Joseph. Mar. 6, 10, Apr. 3, 1796. To D. Humphreys. Vituperative letters in regard to Col. H.'s action relating to money for Algiers. **20**, 229.

—— Apr. 25, 1796. To D. Humphreys. Gives account of interview with the Dey of Algiers; farther vituperations for want of confidence in sending Joel Barlow to co-operate with D. **20**, 233.

Donaldson, Joseph, recommendation of (*J. C. Mountflorence*). **8**, 75.

Donate, Joseph, and Co. of Philadelphia. Oct. 29, 1798. From J. Wagner. American vessels obliged to take out French passengers to French ports in order to bring back merchandize. **9**, 530.

Dorchester, Lord (Sir Guy Carleton). Aug. 1, 1791. To Major Smith. More than a usual supply of provisions necessary for the Indians, being called together for the purpose of making peace with the U. S. **60**, 188 [copy].

—— Aug. 15, 1791. Speech at Quebec to a deputation of confederated tribes of Western Indians; denying that the King has given away any of the Indian lands; he is not able to begin a war, but will assist the Indians in obtaining peace with the U. S. **60**, 183 [copy].

Dorchester, Lord, remarks on his speech to the Seven Nations of Canada, Feb. 1794, encouraging them in hostilities to the U. S., **59**, 258; compared with his former speech of 1791, 259.

Dorrance, John, *vs.* Van Horne, case of, 1795. **57**, 6, 8, 9.

Dorsey, John, of Philadelphia. Aug. 18, 1798. Request for the release of Robert Worrall from prison, **9**, 196.

Dorsey, Mary Elizabeth Pickering, granddaughter of Col. P. (*J. J. Donaldson*), **15**, 328; (*D. Murray*), 329.

Dorton, William, and 65 others of Luzerne Co., Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for justices of the peace may take place, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 183.

Doughty, Gen. Z. Aug. 22, 1799. To Elisha Boudinot. Mr. Boisobier, the other witness against Gen. Collot, afraid to appear against him, his relatives being in the power of Desfourneaux, Governor of Guadaloupe, an intimate of Collot. **25**, 116.

Dowdeswell, ——, Governor of the Bahamas. July 20, 1799. Correcting mistake in understanding the proclamation for renewal of intercourse; innocence of Capts. Laskey and Mugford of the charge of breaking open English letters from the Bahamas. **11**, 466.

Dowse, Thomas, letter of introduction of (Fisher Ames). **24**, 57.

Draining, remarks on (*W. Bartlett*). **15**, 323.

Drake, Dr. Joseph Rodman, 1795–1820. Account of his interest in Unitarian Christianity (J. Hayward), **44**, 231; **31**, 339, 343; *to*, **15**, 252; as related by Mr. Wolcott, **55**, 175.

Drayton, John, Governor of South Carolina, 1766–1822. Apr. 16, 1800. The arrival at Charleston of a British transport with armed negroes on board from Jamaica, of no political consequence. **13**, 398.

Drinker, Henry. Aug. 14, 1788. Congratulations on Col P.'s release from captivity; money for J. and B. Ellicott. **19**, 138. [Bi. **2**, 401.]

—— Sept. 3, 1789. Questions in regard to the manufacture of potash and of maple sugar in the Luzerne district. **58**, 190.

—— June 11, 1791. Desire of John Parrish, a Friend, to attend the treaty at Painted Post; his interest in the Indians and desire for their peace and welfare; his visit will be purely on a religious ground; recommends him and Mr. Sansom to Col. P. **61**, 227.

Drinker, Henry. Dec. 20, 1800. No compromise should be made of the impudent claim of the remnant of the Delaware Land Co. to Mr. D.'s lands. **13**, 570.

—— Apr. 29, 1801. In regard to land, and letter from Mr. Pitkin respecting Susquehanna claims. **14**, 9.

Drummers' wages, deductions from, 1767, **55**, 7; order on S. Derby for, 7; receipts of drummers for, 1770, 9.

Duane, William, editor of the Aurora, 1760–1835; history of (*J. Adams*), **11**, 488; prosecuted by U. S. attorney for libel on the government (*J. Adams*),

Duane, William (*continued*).
527; an arch-scoundrel and liar, convicted of a malicious libel on Gouverneur Morris (E. Bronson), **29**, 15; abusive letter to President Washington signed Jasper Dwight (C. Carroll), **21**, 19; his appointment to command a regiment considered an outrage in Virginia, 1808, **54**, 248; abstract of letters to the Senate against his nomination. **43**, 5.

Du Buc de Marentille, Abraham. Aug. 1807. To Gen. H. Dearborn, Secretary of War. Defending his project of harbor defence from the charge of being vague or visionary; cites examples of other great discoverers who were thought mad; money not to be paid unless the plan is adopted. **43**, 126 [copy].

—— Dec. 4, 11, 28, 1807, Jan. 8, 1808, Feb. 23, Mar., 1809. In relation to his plan for coast and harbor defence. **43**, 120, 129, 139, 144, 244, 248.

—— Dec. 7, 1807. Credentials from French noblemen in office in the West Indies. **43**, 123.

—— Dec. 27, 1807. Memorial to Congress and proposed agreement in regard to his plan for harbor defence. **43**, 140.

Du Buc de Marentille, Abraham. Dec. 7, 1807. Would cheerfully aid in the adoption of any practicable plan for the defence of all ports of the country; but advises Mr. D. to seek some other patron if he hopes for success; Col. P. does not belong to the ruling party; recommends Gen. S. Smith. **38**, 111.

—— Dec. 22, 1807. On the discourteous answer of the Secretary of War to M. Du Buc's proposal; it would probably meet with no better success in Congress; but public affairs are approaching a crisis, and when real danger threatens, such a project may be welcome; the alarm so industriously propagated of late is perfectly artificial, and the attack on the Chesapeake was merely seized as a political engine to work upon Great Britain; if M. Du Buc had sent to Mr. Jefferson a description of a bird of extraordinary plumage, a singular fly, or uncommon worm, *natives of Louisiana*, he would have received a courteous answer. **38**, 126.

—— Apr. 5, 1808. Opinion that it is inexpedient at present to make an application to Congress on his proposition for harbor defence. **38**, 139.

—— May 12, 1809. No State or town likely to adopt Mr. D.'s plan for defence. **38**, 154.

Duchateillier, M., of Port Republicain. Jan. 21, 1800. Regretting Mr. D.'s misunderstanding of Col. P.'s assurance of protection; inability of the U. S. government to assist in a commercial transaction. **13**, 106.

Duck for tents, etc., letter about (*Board of War*). **33**, 373.

Dudley, Anna, of Meshoppen, Pa. Aug. 20, 1788. Deposition as to the encouragement and approbation given by Darius Parks to the project of kidnapping Col. P. **58**, 114.

Dudley, B. W., M. D., of Fayette Co., Ky. Oct. 23, 1816. Certificate in regard to wound of Commodore Richard Taylor, received in the U. S. service. **44**, 161 [copy].

Duelling, absurdity and viciousness of (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 363; **34**, 73; Gen. Greene's opinion on, **52**, 196.

Duer, William, appointed Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, 1789 (S. Hodgdon). **58**, 195.

Duffy, Peirce. June, 1793. Account of the attempt of Gov. Simcoe to seduce him from Col. P.'s and the U. S. service at Niagara. **59**, 191.

Dugan, Cumberland, of Baltimore. Mar. 7, 1799. Packet to be taken to Hamburg by Mr. D.'s son. **10**, 460.

Dumas, Hippolyte, a French deserter, case of (F. de Beaujour), **54**, 121; (C. J. Tilghman, *et al.*), 122.

Dummer Academy, Newbury, Mass., Col. P. elected a trustee of, 1818 (J. Andrews). **31**, 253.

Dunbar, Rev. Asa, of Salem, Mass. Mar. 11, 1774. Excuses for late rising. **17**, 2½.

—— Mar. 15, 1774. Letter to the Essex Gazette, signed A Friend to the Public, on Dr. Latham's impostures. **33**, 59 [newspaper].

—— Feb. 24, 1778. A friendly, merry letter, giving reasons for not writing on any particular subject. **39**, 141.

—— June 3, 1778. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter and compliments contained therein; beneficial effect of compliment; reasons for not serving his country in any more active manner. **39**, 146.

—— Aug. 10, 1778. Wickedness and immorality of envy; the post of honor always attended with adversity; wherefore Mr. D. does not envy Col. P. his numerous advancements and honors. **39**, 160.

Dunbar, Rev. *Asa*. Mar. 14, 1774. Advantages of truth and honesty. **5**, 9.

—— Mar. 24, 1778. In answer to Mr. D.'s letter of Feb. 24; despair of writing one so good; Gen. Ephraim Ewen, Commissary-General of Hides; the title of General; value of services of able men to the country. **5**, 72.

Duncan, James, of Haverhill, Mass. Mar. 14, 1800. A bond for a private armed vessel, being a public record, cannot be cancelled. **13**, 272.

Duncan, W., his nail-making machine (*D. Foster*). **11**, 443.

Dunkin, Robert, engagement to serve Col. P. as hostler, 1782. **56**, 292.

Dunlap and Claypoole. 1794. Remarks on a speech of Lord Dorchester to the Seven Nations of Canada; evident design on the part of the British government to provoke another war with the U. S., and regain possession of the Northwest Territory. **59**, 258.

Dunlap's American Advertiser. Feb. 1, 1792. Article on newspaper postage. **35**, 131 [newspaper cutting].

—— Feb. 7, 1792. On the false statements of Andrew Brown, editor of the Federal Gazette, with regard to newspaper postage. **35**, 133.

Dunn, Robert, of New York. May, 1826. Requesting Col. P.'s certificate as to his services as director of expresses in the Revolution. **44**, 293.

Dunn, Robert. May 26, 1806. Col. P. is sorry to say that he does not remember Mr. Dunn as a director of expresses in the Q. M. G. department, and has no documents which can support an application for a pension. **16**, 125.

Dunscomb, Andrew, Asst. Q. M. Nov. 26, 1782. In regard to rations drawn for Q. M. G. and family. **56**, 320.

—— Nov. 21, 1783. Doings of the Virginia Legislature; new State west of the Ohio. **18**, 179.

—— May 6, 1784. Requesting letter of recommendation, and assistance in obtaining arrears of pay. **40**, 133.

—— June 24, 1785. Rapid growth of Richmond, Va. **18**, 247.

—— Feb. 21, 1786. Claims of A. Waggoner on the U. S. **19**, 11.

—— Mar. 19, 1786. Land patents. **19**, 17.

—— Mar. 28, 1786. With land patents; one for T. Pickering, Jr. **19**, 25.

—— Aug. 24, 1791. Congratulation on Col. P.'s appointment to office; recommending himself to Col. P.'s good offices for employment. **19**, 208.

—— Feb. 18, 1795. Requesting Col. P.'s influence in procuring the appointment of Superintendent of the Arsenal in Virginia. **20**, 4.

—— Mar. 28, 1795. Requesting answers to his letters. **20**, 8.

Dunscomb, Andrew. Oct. 10, 1791, Apr. 2, 1795. Answers to application for office. **6**, 34, 83.

Dunscomb, Andrew, order for money to be paid to (*E. Carrington*). **53**, 215.

Dunscomb, Edward, Clerk of Circuit Court, N. Y.? May 22, 1799. From J. Wagner. John D. Burke, prosecuted for a libel against the President, was let off on condition of leaving the country; is going to New Orleans; request for copies of the indictment and proceedings against him to be forwarded to the Governor of Mississippi territory that he may be prosecuted if he ever appears there. **37**, 423 [copy].

Du Petit, Thouars, Capt. of ship Niger, declaration concerning humane treatment of him by officers of frigate United States (*P. Bond*). **9**, 452.

Duponceau, Peter Stephen, 1760–1844. Oct. 28, 1817. With copies of Mr. D.'s pamphlet on the pronunciation of English; has read John Pickering's works with great pleasure and would be glad to receive his criticisms. **31**, 229.

—— Nov. 20, 1821. With pamphlet for John Pickering. **31**, 359.

—— Dec. 1, 1827. To John Pickering. Expressions of contentment with his situation after living fifty years in America; intention of celebrating the fiftieth

DUPONCEAU, PETER STEPHEN (*continued*). anniversary of his landing by a supper party. **44**, 308 [copy].

Duponceau, Peter Stephen. Nov. 6, 1821. Memorandum in regard to remark made by M. Politika, the Russian minister, on the Emperor Alexander. **15**, 260.

—— Mar. 1, 1824. Requesting Mr. D. to pay taxes on Pennsylvania lands; money entrusted to Thomas Peters and appropriated by him; Judge Peters declines to re-imburse Col. P. **15**, 346.

Duponceau, Peter Stephen, account of. **46**, 454. [Bi. **4**, 486.]

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, PIERRE SAMUEL. June 11, 1798. To Sir Joseph Banks, requesting his influence to obtain passports for the vessel taking a scientific mission from the French Institute to the U. S. **23**, 5.

Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, emigrates to America to find true liberty (*W. Smith*), **13**, 319; (V. DUPONT), **26**, 58; recommended by Pinckney to Hamilton (C. C. PINCKNEY), **26**, 49; proposed scientific mission to the upper Mississippi (*J. Adams*), **37**, 335.

DUPONT DE NEMOURS, VICTOR. Jan. 22, 1800. To the editor of the Aurora, contradicting the statement that he had come to America as agent of the French Republic. **26**, 51 [copy].

—— Mar. 20, 1800. Presenting his respects to Col. P. and asking for an interview for himself and his father. **26**, 58.

Dupont de Nemours, Victor, calumny against the U. S. in his letter to the Directorial Commissary (*F. Skipwith*), **11**, 247; explained (A. HAMILTON), **26**, 47; note relating to his alleged denial of God, **53**, 215.

Du Pré, Lewis, of Charleston, S. C. Apr. 7, 1800. From J. Wagner. Application for patents defective in formalities. **13**, 362.

Dutch artillery officers, advantages of, to the U. S. in case of war with France (W. V. MURRAY, 1798). **22**, 148.

Dutch colonies, power of Governors to receive a U. S. consul (*T. Tufts*). **11**, 228.

Dutchess county, New York, decisions as to damages for wood, forage, etc., taken by U. S. in. **56**, 347–389.

DUVALL, GABRIEL, Comptroller of the Treasury, 1752–1844. Jan. 25, 1805. In regard to copy of the Comptroller's Report on the claim of Comfort Sands and others. **27**, 123.

—— Apr. 5, 1810. Statement concerning the settlement of Col. P.'s accounts as Secretary of State. **38**, 187. [Bi. **4**, 165.]

—— Dec. 5, 1810. Col. P.'s accounts as Secretary of State finally closed on the Treasury books. **38**, 190.

Duvall, Gabriel. Mar. 1, 1810. In regard to letters from F. D. St. Hilaire and secret service money expended by Col. P. when Secretary of State. **38**, 165.

—— Apr. 8, 1810. Request for a copy of Mr. D.'s letter respecting Col. P.'s accounts as Secretary of State. **38**, 186.

Duvall, Robert, of Baltimore. Oct. 17, 1797, enclosing passports. **7**, 323.

—— Nov. 23, 1798. Refusal to allow vessel to be cleared for St. Domingo, unless French passengers are taken. **9**, 647.

Duvall, Robert, passports for (*M. Létombe*), **7**, 299; (*R. Liston*), 301.

DWIGHT, Rev. SERENO EDWARDS, D.D., 1786–1850. Mar. 20, 1814. In regard to publishing in London his father's [T. Dwight's] Travels in New England and New York; requesting assistance of Col. P. and his nephew, Mr. S. Williams. **30**, 251.

Dwight, Rev. *Sereno Edwards*, D.D. Apr. 3, 1814. Col. P. cannot conscientiously undertake to assist the publication of President Dwight's Travels without his knowledge and approbation; demonstrates the inexpediency of such a transaction. **15**, 95.

DWIGHT, Rev. TIMOTHY, D.D., 1752–1817. Nov. 8, 1805. Requesting letter of introduction to Mr. S. Williams for Mr. Junius Smith. **27**, 148.

—— Dec. 21, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; an edition printed and circulated in Connecticut; conjectures that the embargo is not quite such a favorite measure at the South, as it was; hopes it will remain until it has thoroughly done its work. **28**, 418.

Dwight, Rev. *Timothy*, D.D. Mar. 7, 1806. Enclosing a copy of Mr. Barlow's Project for a National Academy; remarks on the use of the aspirate *h*. **14**, 154.

—— Mar. 24, 1808. Expediency of the publication of P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan in Connecticut; importance of publishing Mr. Hillhouse's letter. **14**, 203.

Dwight, Rev. Timothy, his century sermon, 1809, ambiguous, and might be an argument for secession from the Union (R. Peters). **29**, 84.

Dyer, Eliphalet, of Fairfield, Conn. 1721–1807. Aug. 18, 1787. Claim of his son, Col. Thos. Dyer, to land on Lehigh River; suggestion that time allowed for examining Connecticut land-claims shall be extended. **57**, 259.

Dyer, Col. Thomas, his claim to land at Wyoming (E. Dyer). **57**, 259.

E.

Earl, Benjamin, of Putnam, Pa. July 19, 1788. Deposition concerning the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming, at the advice and instigation of John Jenkins and others. **58**, 61.

Earl, Daniel, of Putnam, Pa. Aug. 1788. Unable on account of some particular affairs to come to Wilkesbarre immediately; will come as soon as possible. **58**, 73.

—— Sept. 13, 1788. Testimony concerning the complicity of John Jenkins, Stephen Jenkins, Elisha Satterlee, Darius Parks and others, in the outrage on Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 134.

Earl, Daniel and Solomon, and Cady, Zebulon. July, 1788. Begging forgiveness of Col. P. for outrage committed upon him; promise to inform against the other offenders; treachery of Gideon Church. **58**, 57.

Earl, Jephthah. Aug. 19, 1788. Deposition as to the disapprobation of Stephen Jenkins of the project of kidnapping Col. P. **58**, 110.

East, W. P., acting U. S. consul at Lisbon. July 18, 1796. In regard to forged U. S. certificates and sea-letters, taken from foreign vessels. **6**, 199 [copy].

Eaton, Francis, connection with the Haverhill plot against Col. P. *See* Haverhill Plot.

Eaton, Capt. William, 1764–1811. Sept. 13, 1796. Recapitulation of and answer to charges against Capt. E. instigated by Col. Gouther, commandant of Federal troops in Georgia. **20**, 352.

—— June 7, 1797. To Gen. Tichenor. Regular troops, especially cavalry, necessary for frontier protection in Georgia. **21**, 141.

—— Sept. 30, 1797. In regard to one Ripley, a tool and false witness of the Chevalier de Yrujo. **21**, 275.

—— Aug. 24, 1798. At Springfield, Mass., all ready for embarkation for Tunis; can enlist men here for armed ships if necessary. **23**, 73.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Draft on Col. P. for money to enable him to purchase and demolish a disreputable house in Springfield; death of the Dey of Algiers; publication of Talleyrand's letter to Gerry. **23**, 109.

—— Nov. 28, 1798. To John P. Ripley. Copy of letter calling R. to account for false statements concerning charges against Col. P. of having been engaged in Blount's conspiracy to invade the Spanish territories. **23**, 340.

—— May 13, 1800. Money affairs as consul at Tunis; salaries of foreign consuls in Tunis; expenses of living; objections to a consul's engaging in trade; reasons of his desire to return home; baseness of M. Famin; satirical poem on him. **26**, 112.

—— June 23, 1800. Demand on the U. S. by the Pacha of Tripoli for regalia equal to those of the Bey of Tunis; nothing will satisfy these begging thieves; demand of the Bey of Tunis for a cruiser; Capt. Eaton's refusal; negotiations with these people have been badly managed and there is nothing but terror to be used against these pirates; degrading slavishness practised toward them. **42**, 234.

—— July 21, 1800. Concerning pur-

EATON, Capt. WILLIAM (*continued*).
chase of captured Danish vessels. **26**, 171.

—— Nov. 4, 1800. Danish ships bought by Capt. E. redeemed by Danish commodore; thinks of buying another to take some Barbary livestock to America; commerce threatened by the unpardonable delay of peace presents by the U. S.; desire to return home; questions and conjectures as to P.'s removal from office; suspicion that he was sacrificed to secure the election; if so, the measure will defeat its own object; expressions of interest and affection. **26**, 219.

—— Dec. 28, 1808. Slavish truckling to the despotism of France exhibited by Mr. Giles's bill for enforcing the embargo; encloses letter written by himself to Col. Dwight on the subject. **28**, 435.

—— Jan. 2, 1809. To Gen. Bradley. In behalf of Hamet Caramelli, called Hamet Bashaw; his application for relief from the U. S. government. **29**, 12.

—— Jan. 10, 1809. In regard to letters from himself to Thomas Dwight and Gen. Bradley; pension paid to Hamet Bashaw. **29**, 10.

—— Jan. 10, 1810. Request for return of Capt. E.'s letter to Thomas Dwight; Mr. Bradley's and Mr. Giles's resolutions; Giles should be put in to succeed the Barrons as admiral of our fleets; how England would tremble! hates the cackling of ganders. **29**, 229.

Eaton, William. Sept. 19, 1797. False evidence of Ripley and Odiorne in regard to Col. P.'s complicity in the plot against Spanish possessions in Florida. **7**, 196. [Bi. **3**, 403.]

—— June 12, 1798. On the question whether Capt. E. wishes to retain his consulship at Tunis. **8**, 551.

—— Oct. 31, 1798. Notice of departure of vessels for Algiers. **9**, 541.

—— Dec. 24, 1798. Requesting particular information about forces, harbors, etc., of Tunis. **10**, 135½.

—— Jan 11, 1800. Ratification of treaty with Tunis; stipulations of the Bey extremely burdensome; expediency of a U. S. fleet in the Mediterranean; advantages of a peaceful commerce to be urged on the Bey. **13**, 49.

—— Jan. 13, 1800. Barbary wheat and sheep sent home by Capt. E.; compensation of consuls to Barbary States should be increased, but they should not engage in trade; French Military successes. **13**, 61.

—— Jan. 17, 1800. In regard to the present of jewels demanded by the Bey of Tunis; to be avoided if possible; if not, to be procured in England rather than in Tunis. **13**, 89.

—— Feb. 11, 1800. Lumber to be shipped in the Hero for Tunis; gunpowder to go in an armed vessel; spirited conduct of Commodore Campbell in reducing Tripoli to reason; mutual dislike of Capts. O'Brien and Cathcart. **13**, 174.

EBELING, Prof. CHRISTOPH DANIEL, of Hamburg, 1741–1817. May 28, 1798. Thanks for laws of North Carolina; admiration for P.'s State papers; offers a copy of Prof. E.'s Description of United States. **22**, 175.

Ebeling, Prof. C. D. Mar. 28, 1798. Sending Laws of North Carolina. **8**, 262.

Ebeling, Prof. C. D., answers calumnies on the U. S. written by one Bulow (S. WILLIAMS), **21**, 21; his character and list of American books desired by him for his History of the U. S. (S. WILLIAMS), 83.

EDDY, E. July 26, 1797. To W. Rawle. Suggesting that important facts relating to the Southwest may be discovered by tracing the connection between Oliver Phelps, Gen. Matthews, and a New England Judge. **41**, 367.

Edie, John, Clerk of Common Pleas, York Co., Pa. Sept. 2, 1799. From J. Wagner returning alien certificates for additions. **12**, 2.

Education, observations on (*N. Webster*), **5**, 376; (Dr. *Craigie?*), 385; (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 4; and instruction of youth an art yet in its infancy (C. F. MERCER, 1827), **32**, 290.

EDWARDS, ENOCH. Aug. 21, 1796. Correspondence between Mr. Monroe and the French government on its way; state of French affairs. **20**, 336.

—— Sept. 1, 1797. Invitation to Col.

P. to stay at Mr. E.'s house during the absence of Col. P.'s family at Trenton. **41**, 374.

Edwards, Joshua, certificate authorizing him to receive books and information relating to Q. M. G. department. **12**, 287.

Eelking, Baron d', Syndic of Bremen. May 20, 1797. Appointment of F. J. Wichchausen as U. S. Consul at Bremen. **37**, 162 [copy].

Eglantine, brig, must be proved not a fast sailer before being cleared for a French port, 1798 (*A. Bonamy*). **9**, 587.

Egleston, Azariah. Paymaster, 1st Mass. Reg. Aug. 23, 1783. Receipt for money taken from Paymaster-General to deliver to Col. P. **56**, 407.

Ejectment, opinion as to sheriff's obligation to serve writs of (W. Lewis), **58**, 296; opinions of Miers Fisher and Roger Sherman (O. Gore), 298.

Eldred, Capt. *Thomas*. Sept. 11, 1798. In regard to his command of the Sally, and complaint against Mr. Montgomery, consul at Alicante. **9**, 296.

—— Oct. 21, 1798. Necessity of proving his citizenship. **9**, 500.

Electricity, used for Gen. Hazen in paralysis (U. Hay). **19**, 46.

Eliot, Rev. Andrew, 1718–1778. *See* Boston. New North Church.

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 1798–1862. Oct. 26, 1827. Acknowledging receipt of Col. P's Review of the Adams-Cunningham correspondence; interest inspired by the subject. **32**, 312.

Eliza, brig, account of case of capture by Barbary corsair (*G. Parsons*), **8**, 568; directions for disposing of (*G. Parsons*), **7**, 417; **9**, 409 (*T. Williams*), 410.

Eliza, ship, captured by the Thetis, 1796, and recaptured (*Lieut. Gov. of Va.*), **36**, 212; (*W. Rawle*), 258; (*R. Liston*), 262.

Elizabeth, ship, Great Britain had no right to capture for contravening laws of the U. S. (*R. King*). **13**, 453.

Ellery, Christopher, M. C. from Rhode Island, caned by John Rutledge of South Carolina, 1802. **26**, 298.

Ellery, Edmund T., Clerk of U. S. Court in Rhode Island. Jan. 18, 1799. From J. Wagner. Mr. E.'s case referred to Mr. Champlin. **10**, 249.

Ellery, William, Collector of Newport. June 28, 1799. Returning money sent to pay for protest of sea-captain against impressment of men. **11**, 336.

—— Sept. 13, 1799. Proofs of citizenship of James Simmons, an impressed seaman. **12**, 55.

Ellicott, Andrew, civil engineer, 1754–1820. Aug. 8, 1788. Congratulations on Col. P.'s return to his family after being kidnapped; lukewarm council at Wilkesbarre; illness of John Franklin. **19**, 70.

—— Nov. 14, 1797. Information in regard to a conspiracy for forming a new empire on the Mississippi, in which Gen. Wilkinson was implicated. **21**, 341.

—— Dec. 27, 1803. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech [on the amendment of the Constitution relating to the election of President]; is opposed to it, as leading to a consular government or monarchy; laments the torrent of innovation; firm stand against it made by the governor of Pennsylvania, Mr. W. Barton, and Mr. E. himself; unpopularity and abuse obtained thereby; Mr. Barton's work on innovations; necessity of union among Federalists; sends copies of address to the citizens of Lancaster, and asks for copy of Burr's vindication. **26**, 361.

—— Feb. 15, 1805. Acquittal of Judge Chase; the election of Duane and Henry into the direction of the Bank one of the last dying struggles of demagogism in Pennsylvania; constitutionalists stand firm. **27**, 128.

—— April 13, 1808. Satisfaction with Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; Mr. E.'s cipher despatches respecting Gen. Wilkinson have been withheld, and he would be unable to make copies from memory; the present administration was minutely informed of the whole transaction in the year 1801; though Mr. Jefferson denies it, it is nevertheless true. **28**, 297.

—— March 12, 1811. Helvetius and Montesquieu the sources of some of Mr. Jefferson's writings. **29**, 436.

—— May 17, 1812. Money supplied by the U. S. government to Gen. Matthews to be used in assisting the insurrection in Florida; if Mr. Henry's reputed

ELLICOTT, ANDREW (*continued*).
mission was an outrage, is this any less so? Means taken to increase the effect of the Henry disclosures in the South; false statements made to the people by Democratic papers in regard to the depression in cotton, to inflame them against Great Britain. **30**, 43.
Ellicott, Andrew. Sept. 14, 1796. Instructions to Mr. E. as commissioner for running the boundary line between the U. S. and Florida. **36**, 238 [copy].
—— Sept. 17, 1796. Farther instructions; in regard to Indians on the Florida boundary line. **36**, 243 [copy].
—— June 10, 1797. Natchez territory; introducing Gen. Matthews. **6**, 345.
—— June 11, 1797. French affairs and spoliation. **6**, 347.
—— June 16, 1797. Expenses of Robert Knox for bringing despatches from Natchez. **6**, 428.
—— July 14, 1797. Letter of Chevalier de Yrujo, attacking the U. S. government; affairs of the Natchez district. **6**, 411.
—— July 28, 1797. Gov. Blount and his plots; not a shadow of foundation exists for the report of a British expedition against Florida; attempt of Mr. Adet to excite insurrection in Canada; some symptoms of a change for the better in France. **37**, 219 [copy].
—— Aug. 10, 1797. Enclosing letter for J. Elliott. **7**, 66.
—— Aug. 30, 1797. Affairs on the Mississippi; treachery of the Baron de Carondelet and other Spanish officers; prospects of peace in France; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 133.
—— Feb. 12, 1798. Natchez territory; dissensions to be avoided; commissioners sent to France; necessity for economy in running boundary line. **8**, 128.
—— Mar. 27, 1798. Temporary government for Natchez territory; slavery clause; forts to be evacuated. **8**, 255.
—— Apr. 1, 1798. Spanish orders to evacuate Mississippi forts countermanded; Natchez government; U. S. envoys in France. **8**, 301.
—— Apr. 26, 1798. Mississippi forts evacuated; government of Mississippi territory; slave trade abolished; effects of publication of despatches from the envoys to France; defensive measures of Congress. **8**, 382.
—— May 11, 1798. Organization of government of Mississippi territory. **8**, 431.
—— June 1, 1798. Departure of envoys from France; Switzerland and Rome revolutionized; intercourse with France stopped by Congress. **8**, 505.
—— Aug. 30, 1798. Col. John McKee had no connection with Gov. Blount's plot, and possessed the confidence of the government; consul and vice-consul at New Orleans; new government of Mississippi territory; tents for Mr. E.'s use, and excessive expenses incurred by him; criticisms of his letter concerning the Choctaws, and regret at differences with military officers. **37**, 331 [copy].
—— Oct. 4, 1798. Boundary line between Georgia and Florida; news from Europe; French capture of Malta; new coalition against France; England remains firm and undaunted; change of political sentiment in the U. S. **37**, 349 [copy].
—— May 20, 1799. Requesting explanation of the enormous expenses of running Florida boundary line. **11**, 120.
—— Jan. 30, 1800. Best method of transmitting money to the commission for running the Florida boundary line; guard and laborers purposely withdrawn by Gov. Gayoso. **13**, 144.
—— Dec. 19, 1803. On the proposed amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President and Vice-President. **14**, 59.
—— Jan. 3, 1804. Extract from a letter on the amendment to the Constitution. **14**, 76.
Ellicott, Andrew, his Indian mission to Presqu' Isle, 1790 (*S. Hodgdon*), **35**, 102; his report on Presqu' Isle, 196; notes on his journal, **54**, 242; appointed commissioner for running the boundary line between the U. S. and Florida, **36**, 238; complaints of Baron de Carondelet that he incited the Natchez insurrection (*J. McHenry*), **6**, 343; (*J. Adams*), **7**, 342; complaints against him by T. Freeman (*W. Sargent*), **11**, 113; (*T. Freeman*), 115.
ELLICOTT, JOSEPH and BENJAMIN. Aug.

7, 1788. Road opened by them through wild lands in Pennsylvania. **19**, 136.

Elliot, Simon, of Boston. Mar. 18, 1809. Invitation to a public dinner in Boston, given to Federal members of Congress. **29**, 126.

Elliott, James, surveyor in the Spanish service, inquiry for (*A. Ellicott*). **7**, 66, 145.

Ellsworth, Oliver, Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, 1745–1807. Dec. 12, 1798. Thanks for, and approval of Judge Addison's Charge on Liberty of Speech; ideas on the sedition act, and repeal of the same; congratulations on the British successes; "not that they had not power enough, but the French had too much." **23**, 362.

—— Sept. 19, 1799. Col. P.'s letters received, and not answered on account of pressure of Circuit Court business; has written very plainly to the President concerning suspension of mission to France, but endeavored not to give offence. **25**, 171.

—— Sept. 20, 1799. Remarks on Col. P.'s draught of instructions to envoys; the style in some instances is more spirited than is perhaps necessary, or would be evidential of a conciliatory temper. **25**, 177.

—— Sept. 26, 1799. Letter received from President Adams expressing his intention to postpone the mission to France. **25**, 191.

—— Oct. 1, 1799. Returning "evidences of Mr. Cabot's forecast and zeal; the President says you will furnish me with some letters to amuse me; he does not know how highly I have been favored already." **25**, 198.

—— Oct. 5, 1799. Agreeing with Judge Marshall's views as to the *rôle d' equipage;* inexpediency of *insisting* on our construction; extract from letter written to the President approving the suspension of the mission to France. **25**, 206.

—— Oct. 16, 1800. Driven from public life by illness; Mr. E.'s best efforts have not obtained in France what justice required, but have accomplished something; hopes Col. P. will think what they have obtained better than nothing. **26**, 216.

—— Oct. 31, 1803. Thanks for the President's message and copies of treaty with France; the Louisiana business strikes Mr. E. much as it does Col. P.; invitation to visit him. **26**, 317.

Ellsworth, Oliver. June 30, 1796. Questions in regard to method of proceeding to prevent sales in American ports of British prizes taken by French privateers. **36**, 140 [copy]

—— Sept. 11, 1799. Submitting draught of Instructions to envoys to France, for Mr. E.'s consideration. **12**, 43.

—— Sept. 13, 1799. Communicating reasons laid before the President for the suspension of the mission to France, on account of the unsettled state of affairs. **12**, 52.

—— Sept. 16, 1799. Enclosing letter from W. V. Murray, of May 28; remarkable that Mr. Murray expresses no doubts as to the expediency of the mission to France; Mr. M.'s delight at being appointed; Judge Davie's satisfaction. **12**, 69.

—— Sept. 28, 1799. In regard to Mr. E.'s doubts as to the ultimatum concerning the *rôle d' equipage;* Gen. Marshall's opinion; expected arrival of the President. **12**, 118.

—— Oct. 4, 1799. Arrival of Gov. Davie at Philadelphia; inauspicious time to negotiate with France. **12**, 152.

—— Oct. 16, 1799. Enclosing letter from President Adams. **12**, 190.

—— Oct. 22, 1799. In regard to supplies of money; wishes that Mr. E. might be spared crossing the Atlantic. **12**, 259.

—— Oct. 28, 1799. Enclosing letter for Wm. Smith; a favorable circumstance for the mission to France, that it is regretted by the Democrats. **12**, 294.

—— Jan. 6, 1800. Reception of the President's speech relating to the mission to France in Congress; disapprobation of the Senate; St. Domingo news. **13**, 23, 24.

Ellsworth, Oliver, nominated by President Adams one of three commissioners to treat with France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 417; accepts to avoid a greater evil, 417; public mind composed by his nomination (*W. Smith*), 443; his patriotism in accepting the mission to France (*G.*

Ellsworth, Olliver (*continued*).
Cabot), **12**, 50; encourages President Adams's inclination toward a suspension (*G. Washington*), 162; alternative of his refusal, the appointment of Madison or Burr (*G. Cabot*), 260; suggested, with C. C. Pinckney, as Presidential candidates, instead of Adams and Jefferson (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 375.
Ellsworth, Oliver, and Davie, William Richardson, envoys to France, 1799. Oct. 21, 1799. Information as to foreign ports and consuls. **12**, 205.
—— Oct. 23, 1799. About Joseph Sands, arrested and imprisoned in France. **12**, 266.
—— Oct. 26, 1799. Instructions for proceedings on first arrival; Col. P. recommends reserve. **12**, 288.
—— Oct. 26, 1799. Instructions; Col. P. advises waiting at some port out of France, until assured of the disposition of the government; money affairs. **12**, 291.
—— *and Murray, Wm. V.* Oct. 22, 1799. Instructions. **12**, 209. [Bi. **3**, 394.]
—— Jan. 6, 1800. Death of Gen. Washington; universal funeral honors; proposal in the House of Representatives to disband the twelve new regiments; negotiations for an explanatory article on the British treaty. **13**, 25.
—— Jan. 20, 1800. Proposal of Mr. Nicholas in Congress for disbanding new regiments negatived; death of Gov. Rutledge of South Carolina; resolutions of 1799 in Virginia and Kentucky legislatures persisted in. **13**, 101.
—— Jan. 20, 1800. Commission confirming Gov. Davie's appointment sent by Mr. Lagué; request for interference to obtain certificates for Mr. Holker. **13**, 102.
—— Feb. 14, 1800. Although accredited to the Directory, the envoys are empowered to treat with the existing government of France. **13**, 193, 195.
—— Mar. 7, 1800. Report that the envoys had arrived at Lisbon; naval news; engagement between the Constellation and a French frigate; renewal of law prohibiting commercial intercourse with France; suspension of enlistments. **13**, 244.
—— Apr. 9, 1800. Though accredited to the Directory, the envoys are empowered to treat with the existing government without new letters of credence; U. S. S. Portsmouth sent to bring them back. **13**, 378.
Elmslie, John, U. S. Consul at Cape of Good Hope. Feb. 24, 1799. Instructions for consuls. **10**, 411.
—— Dec. 18, 1799, request for exertion to obtain release of Richard Butler, an impressed seaman, **12**. 485.
—— Mar. 18, 1800. Frigate Congress, ordered to convoy East India ships, put back dismasted; case of the Pacific; question of condemnation of re-captured vessels for salvage. **13**, 289.
Elphinstone, Capt. Thomas, R. N. Aug. 2, 1797. To James Simpson. Respecting American seamen impressed by order of Earl St. Vincent; only those having protections will be released. **8**, 69.
Elster, Casper, of Luzerne Co., Pa. Feb. 1, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 108.
Emancipation, sudden, a greater evil than slavery (*C. C. Pinckney*). **37**, 54.
Embargo on American vessels in France taken off, 1798 (*T. Pinckney*), **9**, 455; 1799 (*J. Adams*), **12**, 200.
Embargo law, passed Dec. 1807 (T. Fitzsimons), **28**, 121, 170; (J. McHenry), 125; (T. Truxtun), 129, 303; (G. Cabot), 133, 167, 178, 210, 219, 350, 390; (T. Williams), 139, 149; (W. Rawle), 143; (W. Gray), 147; (J. Hopkinson), 158, 331; (B. Goodhue), 165; (R. King), 176, 224; (E. Carrington), 183; (J. Cushing), 191, 261; (R. Peters), 205; (J. Sullivan), 236; (G. H. Rose), 344; (J. Forward), 385; (J. Marshall), 412; insanity among sailors produced by (S. Coates), 404; letter to the Governor of Massachusetts on (*J. Sullivan*), **14**, 181; inability of, to injure England or any one but the U. States (J. R. Coates), **14**, 242; resolutions of Mass. legislature in regard to, and reasons for delay by Mass. senators in acting thereupon (*C. Gore*), 272; feeling in Mass. in regard to (I. Thorndike), **29**, 79; proceedings in Congress on (*T. Williams*), **38**, 122; its advantage to Great Britain (*T. Williams*), 131; 138; remarks on, **47**, 101; notes on, **54**, 131, 134, 135,

162, 169; effect produced in Amsterdam by notice of, 138; speech, Nov. 30, 1808, on Mr. Hillhouse's motion for repealing, **48**, 33; in answer to Mr. Anderson on, 43; on bill for farther enforcing, Dec. 21, 1808, 49; report of Mr. Crawford's speech on Mr. Hillhouse's resolution for repealing, **54**, 160; extracts of letters from J. Adams on, 161, 163; meeting in Beverly against, 179; recommended by Mr. Madison, 1813, **55**, 5; information of J. B. Bond as to, 10; notes of debates on Webster's resolutions on, 1813, **55**, 11.

Emerson, Rev. Brown, of Salem, Mass., 1778–1872. July 27, 1815. Error in the election of officers of the Salem Bible Society, by which J. Pickering was made a trustee instead of T. Pickering, as was intended. **44**, 118.

Emerson, Joseph, of New London, Conn. Jan. 10, 1800. From J. Wagner, in relation to his son, —— Emerson, an impressed seaman. **13**, 45.

Emery, Nathaniel. *See* Joy, Timothy Medey.

Emigration, immense, from Europe to America, 1801 (S. Hodgdon). **42**, 302.

Emmerton, Jeremiah. June 22, 1775. Certificate as to money due Jacob Newhall for refreshments for Salem troops on their march to Cambridge. **56**, 37.

Emott, James, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1771–1850. Apr. 3, 1810. In regard to handbill charging Col. P. with misappropriation of public money. **38**, 185; **48**, 62 [newspaper cuttings].

Emott, James. Apr. 6, 1810. In regard to Col. P.'s accounts as Secretary of State, and the handbill mentioned by Mr. E. **38**, 185; **48**, 62 [newspaper cuttings].

England, extreme difficulty of a French invasion of, demonstrated (T. Truxtun, 1803), **26**, 348; Col. P.'s reasons for thinking an invasion likely (*T. Truxtun*), **14**, 49.

English, Thomas, St. Petersburg. Feb. 23, 1799. Answer to offer of services to erect cannon-foundries in the U. S. **10**, 408.

Enlistment agreement, forms for. Feb. 1775. **56**, 25, 26.

Enlistments, in the South for unlawful settlements, 1797 (*J. Sitgreaves*), **7**, 3; (*Governors of N. C., S. C., Georgia and Tenn.*), 13; (*U. S. Dist. Attorneys*), 16; (*J. Adams*), 17; (*J. Clay*), 23; in Massachusetts, Mar. 1778 (W. Wetmore), **17**, 126.

Envoys to France, second commission, 1799, ordered to prepare for the voyage (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 6; (J. Adams), 191. See *Ellsworth, Oliver*, et al.

Epaminondas, parallel between Washington and. **46**, 400.

Eppes, John Wayles, son-in-law of Mr. Jefferson, attack on Col. P. in the House of Representatives, 1809 (Rev. *J. Mason*), **14**, 176; (*J. Jay*), 122; (T. Williams), **29**, 44; (J. Wagner), 331; his expressions of hatred for Scotchmen, **55**, 82.

Erie Canal, its preposterousness demonstrated, 1816 (S. Preston). **44**, 138.

Erskine, David Montagu, 2d Baron Erskine, 1776–1855, British minister to the U. S. Aug. 1, 1809. Letter to a friend in regard to the formal recognition of him required by Mr. Canning, **38**, 146; **43**, 255 [copy].

Erskine, David Montagu, 2d Baron, his weakness and credulity as British minister to the U. S. **46**, 338.

Erskine, Robert, 1735–1780, geographer to the army, pay and allowances of (G. Washington). **39**, 274.

Erskine, Thomas, Lord, his letter to Washington, expressing reverence for his character. **46**, 339.

Esmenard, ——. July 1, 1798. Letter to his uncle, describing a journey to Knoxville, where he was taken for an emissary of the French Directory. **23**, 31.

Essex Bar, application of T. P. for admission to. Dec. 31, 1768. **33**, 4.

Essex County Committee of Safety. May, 1775. Registry of Deeds to be removed to Topsfield; request for information from the Committee of Correspondence in Salem as to amount of money due from the town of Salem to the Province. **33**, 127 [copy].

Essex County Convention, July 21, 1812, draught of address at. **50**, 146.

—— Justices of Peace. June, 1777. Notification that warrants have been

Essex Justices of Peace (*continued*). issued for the election of a Register of Deeds in place of T. P. **53**, 100.

Essex County, Selectmen of towns in. June, 1777. Warrant from county judge to convene freeholders for the election of a Register of Deeds. **53**, 98.

—— Mar. 20, 1786. In regard to office of Register of Deeds in case of death of John Pickering. **5**, 383.

Essex First Regiment. Apr. 13, 1776. Petition to the General Court of field officers, setting forth the evils of so extensive an exemption from military duty as is allowed. **33**, 146. [Rev. Pet. **1**, 402.]

Essex First Regiment, Officers of. Dec. 26, 1774. Necessity of conscientious military drill. **5**, 16. [Bi. **2**, 6.]

—— May 30, 1775. Notice of transports off Salem harbor; unless more vessels of force should appear, it will be best for the militia now marching in to return home. **5**, 24.

Essex First Regiment, order to organize, **56**, 76; list of officers in, 78, 101½; returns of companies of, 106-126.

Essex Freeholders. Sept. 27, 1774. Circular in regard to office of Register of Deeds, **5**, 14; **33**, 114. [Bi. **1**, 58, 59; Printed bills, 116, 117.]

—— Sept. 27, 1774. Letter of W. Pickman and others [unsigned], recommending T. P. for office of Register of Deeds. **5**, 15; **33**, 115. [Bi. **1**, 59.]

—— May 31, 1777. Being obliged to resign the post of Register of Deeds for that of Adjutant-General, Col. P. begs that his brother John Pickering may be elected in his stead. **33**, 176. [Bi. **1**, 139.]

Essex Gazette. Nov. 22, 1773. Dr. Latham and the Suttonian method of inoculation. **33**, 34 [newspaper].

—— Mar. 8, 1774. Letter in regard to inoculation of Rev. S. Occum. **33**, 56 [newspaper].

—— Apr. 5, 1774. Letter signed P. H., in defence of Dr. Latham and attacking the Lover of Truth. **33**, 76 [newspaper].

Essex Junto, reproached by President John Adams (*C. C. Pinckney*), **13**, 524; (*G. H. Rose*), **14**, 202; Mr. Adams's affectation of believing it a mischievous faction, while he knew better (S. Higginson), **26**, 15; meaning of the term perverted to signify those Federalists who disapproved of the war of 1812 (C. F. Mercer, 1827), **32**, 289; origin of the term (*the same*), **16**, 205; remarks on, **51**, 323.

Essex Register, Mar. 28, 1812, cutting from, in regard to the Haverhill Plot, showing that Messrs. Eaton and Wingate were victims of an impostor. **44**, 23.

Essex Register of Probate, candidates for office of, 1804 (*C. Strong*). **14**, 109.

Essex Registry of Deeds, business of, 1791 (J. Pickering). **19**, 212.

Estaing, Charles Hector Theodat, Count d', 1729–1794, sails from Newport, 1778 (B. Goodhue), **17**, 206; reported success in the West Indies, 1779 (G. Williams), 287; condemned at Martinique, as not fit to command a fleet (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 115; sends special sloop of war to America with news of peace, 1783 (President of Congress), **34**, 158.

Estrada, Juan José, Governor of St. Augustine. May 9, 1812. To Governor Mitchell of Georgia. It having been loudly proclaimed that the government disapproved the hostile conduct of Gen. Matthews and Com. Campbell in East Florida, Don Juan had flattered himself that the U. S. troops would have been withdrawn; until that is done, he can enter into no treaty, and acknowledges no other authority south of the dividing line of the treaty of 1795. **55**, 34 [copy].

Etiquette, Col. P. appealed to in a dispute on, between Mr. Jefferson's administration and the British minister; Mr. J.'s departure from the courteous custom of Washington (*R. Peters*). **14**, 68.

Ettwein, John, Moravian bishop and President of United Brethren, 1721–1802. Mar. 11, 1797. Request to assist J. Heckewelder in procuring Acts of Congress relating to grants of land to the Society. **21**, 57.

Europe, effect in, of warlike preparations in America, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 45; infatuation of nations of, in not combining to resist France (*B. Goodhue*), **11**, 206; increasing importance of the

U. S. in (*G. Washington*), **10**, 365; dignity of the U. S. lowered in, by the nomination of a new minister to France (*R. King*), 391, 394.

Eustace, Gen. John Skey, 1760–1805. May 29, 1798. Brings despatches from Mr. Murray; packets seized and opened by officer of a British frigate; offers copy of the new Batavian constitution. **22**, 183.

—— Oct. 23, 1798. Concerning a pamphlet written by Gen. E. on the late relations with France, containing a letter to Col. P. **23**, 258.

—— Nov. 1, 1798. Transmitting printed letter from himself to Col. P. cut from a newspaper. **23**, 279.

—— Feb. 9, Apr. 1, 1799. Requesting return of his works, borrowed by Col. P. **24**, 67, 200.

—— Extracts from work published in 1798. **9**, 554.

Eustace, Gen. *John Skey*. Oct. 30, 1798 Requesting a copy of printed letter addressed to Col. P. **9**, 533.

—— Apr. 8, 1799. Returning papers. **10**, 574.

Eustace, Gen. John S., unprincipled character of (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 491; efforts of W. V. Murray for his reformation, 491; remarkable statements of, concerning Col. P. (*A. Hamilton*), **10**, 575; W. V. Murray's opinion of him, **22**, 71.

Eustis, Dr. William, Governor of Massachusetts and Secretary of War. 1753–1825. Oct. 29, 1800. Letter to Columbian Centinel denying charges alleged to have been made against him, with notes on his letter. **54**, 68 [copy].

—— [No date]. Suggestions as to Q. M. G. department. **54**, 341.

Evans, Griffith, of Philadelphia. 1797–1799? Questions to be put to Mr. James Monroe, relative to his conduct while minister to France. **42**, 175.

—— June 28, 1799. Remarks on the principles established by the Commissioners under the 6th article of the British treaty. **42**, 173.

—— Dec. 24, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo, and for Col. P.'s exertions on behalf of the country; singularity of public delusions; compared to those of the schismatics of old; Mr. Jefferson has persuaded his followers that they are suffering a political martyrdom. **28**, 423.

—— Dec. 12, 1809. Misrepresentations of the National Intelligencer as to the diplomatic correspondence with Mr. F. J. Jackson; popular prejudice; defection of Jackson and Relf's newspaper; Bronson and a few other advocates of common sense, all who are left to oppose the storm; uncertain what will be done in Washington, and asks for information. **29**, 188.

—— Dec. 30, 1809. Enclosing return of captures of American vessels insured in Philadelphia since the raising of the embargo. **29**, 203.

—— Mar. 13, 1816. On the national bank bill; demoralization of Philadelphia banks. **31**, 63.

Evans, Griffith, expenses as Secretary to Commissioners under the 6th article of British treaty (*O. Wolcott*). **6**, 328.

Evans, Oliver, 1755–1819. Dec. 10, 1805. Account of machines invented by Mr. E.; observations on patents. **43**, 71.

Evans, Samuel. Jan. 5, 1814. Recalling himself as an old Revolutionary officer to Col. Pickering's remembrance; inquiries for Messrs. Lutterloh and Anspach. **30**, 184.

Eveleigh, ——, of South Carolina, appointed Comptroller of the Treasury, 1798 (S. Hodgdon). **58**, 19.

Everett, Alexander Hill, 1792–1847. Author of anonymous article in Boston Patriot, Sept. 14, 1824, on P.'s Brief Remarks (*John Jay*), **15**, 419; his accusations against Col. P. of intrigue with Mr. Canning, **48**, 56.

Everett, Edward, 1794–1865. Mar. 17, 1815. Intends going to Europe, and requests a letter of introduction to Mr. Liston in Constantinople, and to Mr. G. H. Rose. **30**, 389.

—— Sept. 27, 1827. Asking for information in behalf of an old Revolutionary soldier entitled to a pension. **32**, 310.

Everett, Edward, letters of introduction (*R. Liston*), **15**, 96, 97; (*G. H. Rose*), 98; opinion respecting his views on slavery, advanced to conciliate slaveholders (J. Lowell), **32**, 207, *to*; **16**, 120; compared with Canning's views,

Everett, Edward (*continued*).
50, 195; **55**, 265; fallacy of his ideas (*A. Stevenson*), **16**, 106; extensively noticed in newspapers (*J. Lloyd*), 119; character of (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 328; remarks on his Review of Austin's Life of E. Gerry (*J. Marshall*), 328.

Ewell, Dr. Thomas. Jan. 20, 1807. Pit-coal as a manure; if its cohesion be properly destroyed, it must act as a valuable one on worn-out farms. **14**, 162.

Ewell, Dr. *Thomas*. Jan. 15, 1807. In regard to his experiments on pit-coal as a manure. **14**, 161.

Ewing, John. Mar. 11, 1809. In compliance with Mr. E.'s request to Col. P. for speeches to be published; Col. P. will not be offended at any being omitted because thought wanting in merit. **14**, 235.

Ewing, Rev. John, D.D., notes of his speeches against the Wyoming confirming law in the Assembly of Pennsylvania, 1790, **58**, 208; his false representations, 225.

Ewing, Samuel, anecdote of President J. Adams's remark to him concerning Democrats. **55**, 208.

Ewing, William, of Geneseo River. Oct. 24, 1790. Offer to supply provisions for Indians on their journey to Tioga, to prevent their distressing the inhabitants. **61**, 49.

—— Oct. 24, 1790. To Col. William Wilson. Expediency of supplying the Indians with provisions which Mr. E. will furnish; Horatio Jones ill used in not being employed at the conference at Tioga. **61**, 49.

Ewing, William, his scheme for detaining the Indians at Geneseo River, 1790, exposed by Col. P. **61**, 111.

Exemption from military duty, 1776, protest against (Essex First Regiment). **33**, 146.

Expresses, arrangements for, between head quarters and Boston, Aug. 1782 (J. Mix), **56**, 308; account of payments for, 394.

Extradition, question of (*R. Liston*), **36**, 84; (*T. Chittenden*), 85; (*G. Washington*), 86; in case of T. Nash (*W. V. Murray*), **13**, 259.

Eyeglasses, remarks on (Dr. *D. Hosack*). **16**, 94.

Eyerman, Jacob, an insurgent German preacher in Pennsylvania, arrest of (*J. Jay*), **11**, 136; **37**, 421; arrested (*J. S. Hobart*), **11**, 242; **37**, 422.

Eyres, Major *Benjamin*. Apr. 14, 1778. Regretting a dispute between Major Eyres and Col. Hartley's men, arising from a mistake in orders. **33**, 186.

F.

Faesh, John Jacob, of Mount Hope. Apr. 18, 1784. Inquiries as to price of pig-iron. **5**, 335.

Fairfax, Thomas, 3d Baron, Parliamentary general, compared with Washington. **52**, 133.

Fairlie, Capt. James, of New York. Mar. 22, 1784. Notification that Col. P. has been balloted for and elected a member of the Whig Society. **40**, 129, 130.

Fairlie, Capt. *James*. Apr. 9, 1784. In answer to letter informing Col. P. of his election to be a member of the Whig Society. **34**, 288.

Falconer, Capt. *Nathaniel*, of Philadelphia. Oct. 12, 1797. Payment of advances made by Capt. F. during Col. P.'s absence at Trenton. **7**, 294.

Falmouth (Portland), Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

Family expenses, estimate of, 1778 (*H. Laurens*). **5**, 109.

Famin, Joseph Etienne, merchant of Tunis. Dec. 20, 1798. Difficulties of negotiating treaty with Tunis; reasons for not appointing M. Famin U. S. consul. **10**, 107.

Famin, Joseph Etienne, an enemy to America; obnoxious clauses in Tunisian treaty introduced by him (*R. O'Brien*), **10**, 153; (*W. Smith*), 374; ill-spoken of by French consul-general (*W. Smith*), **10**, 341, 374.

Farley, Brig. Gen. Michael, 1719–1789. May 7, 1776. Order to make return of number of men, quantity of powder and

ammunition in the First Essex Regiment; and to cause every fourth man to be equipped to march at short notice. **56**, 79.

—— May 20, 1776. Order to the First Essex Regiment to be in readiness to march at a moment's warning. **56**, 84.

—— June 15, 1776. Orders as to the holding in readiness of one-fourth of the First Essex Regiment for immediate service. **56**, 92.

—— July 11, 1776. Order to make return of number of men in the First Essex Regiment, distinguishing the alarm list. **56**, 95.

—— July 21, 1776. Order for the drafting of one man in twenty-five of the First Essex Regiment for service within the Commonwealth. **56**, 100.

—— Sept. 14, 1776. Order for the draft of every fourth man from the First Essex Regiment; with copy of the Resolves of the General Court. **56**, 128.

Farmer's Brother (Oghmareyeawas), Fish Carrier (Ojighte), Clear Sky (Oyehrewane), and Cayoshota, chiefs of the Six Nations. May 28, 1791. The chiefs are uneasy and their heads intoxicated by the different messages sent them; were preparing themselves according to the message of the Great Chief to accompany Col. Procter, when they received Gen. St. Clair's message calling them to war with their own flesh and blood, and contrary to Col. Procter's mission; determined first to attend Col. Pickering's invitation to a treaty where these things may be explained to them. **60**, 63.

Farmer's Brother, a Seneca chief, examination of, as to Hendrick Aupaumut's negotiations with Western Indians, **59**, 45; speeches at the treaty at Tioga, 1790, **61**, 62, 64, 69, 80, 84, 95; certificate of character, 102.

Farmer's Weekly Museum, Walpole, N. H. Dec. 13, 1797. Sending amount of subscription to. **7**, 540.

Farrar, Samuel, of Andover, Mass., 1784–1864. Dec. 11, 1824. Sending copies of Review of the Cunningham correspondence for professors in the Andover Theological Seminary. **15**, 436.

Farrouith, J. A. V., passport. **13**, 435.

Fast-Day, National, appointed by President Adams, May 9, 1798 (*Gov. of Tennessee*), **8**, 230; (*W. Sargent*), 234; (*Marshal of Kentucky*), 235; (*D. Henley*), 236; appointed, 1799 (*Govrs. of States*), **10**, 495.

Fauchet, Jean Antoine Joseph, Minister of France in the U. S. Oct. 31, 1794. Intercepted despatch No. 10; on the state of parties in the U. S. and the excise rebellion in Pennsylvania, **41**, 153; translations, 163, 179; **52**, 361.

—— Feb. 4, 1795. To the Commissioner of Foreign Affairs. Intercepted despatch No. 16; relating to the treaty with Great Britain of 1794; its effect on France, and suggesting the re-acquisition of Louisiana from Spain as a means of counteracting that effect. **41**, 190.

—— Feb. 16, 1795. To the Committee of Public Safety. Intercepted despatch in regard to the treaty between the U. S. and Great Britain of 1794; complaints made to Mr. Randolph, and his evasive answers; urging that a treaty be sent from France to anticipate Mr. Jay; suggesting the acquisition of Louisiana and complaining of neglect and want of orders. **41**, 198.

Fauchet, Jean Antoine Joseph, account of the translation of his intercepted despatch No. 10 (A. Hamilton), **20**, 103; *to*, **6**, 156; his assertions unworthy of contradiction (*G. Washington*), **8**, 201; extracts from his despatch in regard to E. Randolph (*P. Wingate*), **35**, 314; his opinion of Randolph as "a false man" (*J. Swan*), 330; seizure of his baggage by British frigate (G. Washington), **20**, 45; no money applied by him to bribing members of Congress, though he intimated that they had their tariffs (Mem. of statement by J. Swan), **35**, 330; account of his pamphlet on American affairs (*G. Washington*), **37**, 252, 261; date of his arrival, Feb. 21, 1794, as Minister of France (*G. Meade*), **10**, 434; subscribes for 800 copies of the Aurora (S. Rochefontaine), **20**, 109.

Fayette County, Kentucky, resolutions passed at a meeting of persons opposed to government measures, Aug. 1798 [enclosed in an anonymous letter to President Adams]. **42**, 62.

Featherstonhaugh, George William, of Duanesburgh, N.Y., 1780–1866. Aug. 27, 1826. Copies of Memoirs of N. Y. Board of Agriculture sent to both Col. P. and Mr. Powell; dissents from theories of Sir H. Davy and Sir J. Banks, respecting mildew and blight; Sir J. Banks, though a theorist, deserving of much honor; Col. P. rather hard upon him; gentlemen who stir in agricultural matters deserve to be cherished rather than criticised. **32**, 221.

Featherstonhaugh, George William. July 25, 1826. Mistaken theories of Sir Humphry Davy, with regard to grasses, and mildew in wheat; Sir Joseph Banks undeserving of the title of a man of science. **16**, 127.

Febiger, Christian, Colonel 2d Virginia Regiment, 1746–1796. Aug. 2, 1778. Begging for supplies of clothing. **17**, 195.

—— Apr. 19, 1790. Requesting, as Treasurer of Pennsylvania, a copy of accounts of government revenue in Luzerne County, Pa. **6**, 24.

Febiger, Christian. Sept. 3, 1790. Government revenue in Luzerne County, Pa. **6**, 24.

Federal Balloon, absurdity of name for Major McFarland's exercising machine (*J. Russell*). **12**, 103.

Federal Farmer. *See* Lee, R. H.

Federal majorities, caused by publication of despatches from France, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **8**, 323.

Federal measures, history of opposition to, by the Jefferson party. **47**, 221.

Federalism, defined as the solid principles of government applied to a federate republic (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 94; Federalism and Republicanism, **46**, 337.

Federalist, writers of different numbers of (J. Story), **44**, 299; *to*, **16**, 326; **47**, 119; different editions of (G. I. Hopkins), **44**, 307; **47**, 257.

Federalists, the enlightened, strongly disapprove of President Adams's determination concerning mission to France, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 395; **12**, 315; peculiar propriety of the name applied to the supporters of government (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 69; reasons for their discontent with the times, 1804 (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 93; unaccountable behavior of, in the election of 1828 (F. Baylies), **32**, 407; and Republicans, remarks on, **51**, 293; **52**, 45, 55; and Antifederalists, **47**, 187; characterized by Ames, 1805, 199.

Felichi, ——, U. S. Consul at Leghorn (*W. Willis*), **8**, 114; (*W. Seton*), 156.

Fellows, Nathaniel. Aug. 9, 1798. Commission for armed ship Nancy. **9**, 173.

Fell's Point, brigantine, released by French Consul at Corunna, 1798 (*R. Purviance*). **9**, 618.

Feltus, Rev. Henry J., of Swedesboro', N. J. Nov. 9, 1803. Expressions of friendship; describing the town of Swedesboro', and asking for a visit from Col. P.; New Jersey under Democratic rule; swarms of judges created; regret at the absence of religious feeling. **26**, 329.

—— Jan. 31, 1804. Letter of condolence and sympathy on the mental derangement of William Pickering. **43**, 19.

Fendall, Philip Ricord, 1794–1868, criticism signed Servius Sulpitius, on J. Q. Adams's Fourth of July oration, 1821 (*W. Coleman*). **15**, 409.

Fenner, Arthur, Governor of Rhode Island, 1745–1805. Aug. 21, 1795. With copies of letters to British chargé d' affaires on Capt. Home's conduct at Newport; Gov. Fenner's letter a new ground of accusation; request for affidavits of facts therein stated. **35**, 216 [copy].

—— Sept. 5, 1795. Although the President cannot directly use the military force of the U. S. to compel the Africa to depart, he authorizes the use of the militia of Rhode Island to restrain all intercourse with her. **35**, 235 [copy].

—— Sept. 5, 1795. Determination of the President on measures to vindicate the sovereignty of the U. S. insulted by Capt. Home; request that the Governor of Rhode Island communicate to Capt. H. the President's orders to depart from the jurisdiction of the U. S. **35**, 236. [Bi. **3**, 238; copy.]

—— Sept. 20, 1796. Request to name a candidate for District Judge of Rhode Island. **6**, 227.

—— July 25, 1799. Acknowledging the receipt of Laws of Rhode Island. **11**, 492.

—— Dec. 3, 1799. Notification of forwarding Acts of Congress. **12**, 419.

Fenno, John. June 17, 1797. In regard to the publication of the Acts of Congress in Mr. F.'s Gazette. **6**, 364.

—— Sept. 5, 1797. Concerning copies of Col. P.'s letter to Chevalier de Yrujo. **7**, 153.

—— 1798? Letter to Fenno's paper defending Col. P. from misrepresentations in the Aurora respecting the capture of the French corvette L'Esperance, by H. M. S. Argonaut. **54**, 23 [copy].

Fenno, John, his paper furnished by government to officials (*W. Sargent*), **9**, 256; his death from yellow fever, 1798 (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 92.

Fenno, John Ward. Oct. 16, 1799. Federal defeat in Pennsylvania; McKean elected governor; the President's nomination of an embassy to France used with great effect against Mr. Ross, the Federal candidate. **25**, 232.

Fenwick, Joseph, U. S. Consul at Bordeaux. Dec. 5, 1797. Removal from consulship at Bordeaux. **10**, 9.

—— Jan. 22, 1798. Notice of Mr. F.'s removal from office. **8**, 76.

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Revocation of Mr. F.'s commission as consul at Bordeaux. **10**, 61.

Fenwick, Joseph, principal owner of a privateer to capture American ships (S. Blanchard), **21**, 289, 355; declaration in regard to (H. Cozens *et al.*), 299, 357.

Ferdinand, Prince of Asturias (Ferdinand VII. of Spain). Mar., 1808. Letter announcing his accession to the throne and hoping for a continuance of friendly relations with the U. S. **29**, 157; **43**, 312 [copies].

Ferrers, John, of New York. May 1, 1799. Thanks for tender of information. **11**, 5.

—— May 2, 1799. Requests information concerning brig Hope. **11**, 7.

—— July 24, 1799. Case of condemned brig Nancy of New York; neutral vessels carrying from one enemy's port to another, liable to condemnation. **11**, 483.

—— Feb. 4, 1800. Articles contraband of war excepted from agreement for renewing trade with St. Domingo; tin plates to be considered contraband. **13**, 155.

—— Mar. 22, 1800. Case of ship Pacific, and question of condemnation for salvage. **13**, 320.

Fessenden, Thomas Green, editor of the New England Farmer, 1771–1837. Nov. 13, 1822. Col. P. has mistaken Mr. F.'s intention in sending him a copy of the N. E. Farmer; Mr. F. desires Col. P. to accept it as a mark of esteem and appreciation of his services as a public character, and in the cause of agriculture. **15**, 289.

Fessenden, Thomas Green. Nov. 14, 1822. Desires to subscribe for the paper; advantage of inserting a summary of general news in farming papers; sends communication on the construction of gates. **15**, 288.

—— Aug. 16, 21, 28, Sept. 5, 1825. Letters on Mr. J. H. Powel's Reply, and with articles for N. E. Farmer on improving native cattle. **16**, 52, 58.

—— Sept. 20, 1825. Sending last papers on improvement of cattle; is weary of the subject; anecdote of Dr. Johnson. **16**, 64.

—— May 1, 1826. Enclosing account of Knight's theory of varieties in fruit; theory disputed by a writer in the Essex Register; Mr. Lowell's opinion. **16**, 122.

Finn, Rev. James, and 38 others of Luzerne Co., Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for justices of the peace may take place, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 193.

Fish, Col. Nicholas, 1758–1833. Sept. 24, 1822. In regard to the life of Hamilton; Mr. Coleman not of high standing or elevated character enough; Col. P. the only man to whom the task can be committed; delight of Mrs. Hamilton at his undertaking it. **31**, 395.

—— Dec. 26, 1823. Rejoiced that the Cunningham correspondence is not to be palmed off on the public without a denial; baseness of an attempt to vilify character by a posthumous publication; fortunate it was brought to light; a public vindication authorized, and an exposure of the views and motives of the calumniator justified; General Hamilton; information furnished by Mr. Coleman. **32**, 42.

Fish, Col. Nicholas (*continued*).
—— Nov. 30, 1825. The Newburgh letters; never heard of any such letter as Harvie's; impossible that such a thing should have been forgotten; no officer of the time has ever heard it mentioned; controversy between Mr. King and the Hamiltons respecting the MS. copy of Washington's Farewell Address. **32**, 185.
Fish, Col. *Nicholas*. July 30, 1822. In regard to a biography of Hamilton; William Coleman recommended as biographer; question of Washington's Farewell Address being written by Hamilton. **15**, 279 a.
—— Dec. 5, 1823. The Cunningham correspondence; Mr. Adams's attacks upon Hamilton; facts of Hamilton's life; begs for information; Col. W. S. Smith's career. **15**, 338.
—— Oct. 24, 1825. General Armstrong and the Newburgh letters; asking for Col. F.'s recollection of the circumstances; Washington's Farewell Address. **16**, 73.
Fish-Carrier, a Cayuga chief. Speeches, Nov., 1794, in regard to the disposition of their land. **62**, 99, 102–105.
Fisher, Major *H.* Oct. 9, 1778. Method of escorting prisoners taken in prizes. **5**, 141.
Fisher, Dr. Joshua, of Beverly, Mass., 1748–1833. Dec. 14, 1816. In regard to Dr. F.'s dividends on U. S. Bank stock; thanks for Col. P.'s attention. **44**, 168.
—— Oct. 12, 1826. Is unable to give Col. P. any information about Dr. Joseph Orne, as he left Beverly before Dr. F. came there. **32**, 235.
Fisher, Miers. Apr. 5, 1817. Barrel of ale sent from Philadelphia to Col. P.; Dr. Logan's pleasure in P.'s society; Mr. Cheves's regret at not being better acquainted; farewell wishes. **31**, 217. [Bi. **4**, 311.]
Fisher, Miers. Feb. 7, 1811. Inquiry as to the assertion of Mr. Hale of Portsmouth, before the Revolution, concerning the inordinate ambition of Mr. Adams; and as to Mr. Fisher's own conjecture respecting the effect on France of the success of our Revolution. **14**, 324.
—— May 5, 1817. Thanks for barrel of ale; Mr. Cheves; regretted his approval of the war. **15**, 152. [Bi. **4**, 313.]
Fisher, Redwood S., statistician, 1782–1856. Jan. 6, 1822. Regret at not finding Col. P. at home; invitation to visit him at New Hope, N. Y. **44**, 240.
Fisher, Robert, application to the President for a *nolle prosequi* for crime committed in Cuba (*J. Adams*), **13**, 211; granted (*Z. Hollingsworth*), 214.
Fisher, Thomas. Apr. 17, 1793. Receipt for money paid for subpœnaing witnesses in Wyoming land trials. **58**, 337.
Fisheries of New England, 1816 (W. Reed). **31**, 30.
Fisk, Capt. *John*, and others. June 2, 6, 1780. Prizes of the Jack. **5**, 161, 162.
Fisk, Capt. John, prizes taken by, 1777 (G. Williams), **17**, 29; recommended for command of a frigate, 1778 (W. Wetmore), 128.
Fiske, Dr. *Oliver*, of Worcester, 1762–1836. July 30, 1825. Alluding to strictures on Col. P.'s views in regard to improving the native breed of cattle; inquiry as to oxen exhibited in Worcester county. **16**, 49.
Fitch, Jabez G. June 29, 1798. Appointment as marshal in Vermont. **8**, 612.
Fitch, Timothy, of Boston. Sept. 7, 1779. Account of sale of coffee; and remittance of proceeds. **5**, 141.
Fitzgerald, Col. *John*, of Alexandria, Va. Dec. 1, 1784, May 21, 1785, June 23, 1786. Note of John Bryce. **5**, 323, 359, 397.
—— Aug. 24, 1797. Boxes for Gen. Washington, to be forwarded to Mount Vernon. **7**, 116.
—— July 30, 1799. Passport for St. Domingo to be delivered to F. G. Marchal, if of satisfactory character. **11**, 512.
Fitzsimons, Thomas, of Philadelphia, 1741–1811. Sept. 20, 1787. Inquiry how far the confirming law is answering its purpose, and whether it may not be construed to admit claims to a much greater extent than was originally intended; virulence of Pennsylvania landowners; petition to appoint persons to view the lands and determine on com-

pensation; hope of passing the bill for the elections, securing prisoners, etc. **57**, 298.

—— Aug. 13, 1791. In behalf of Mr. Patten, Postmaster at Philadelphia, that he may be retained in his position. **19**, 198.

—— Sept. 3, 1799. Surprise at the embarkation of the British commissioners, under the 6th article of the treaty, without notice to their colleagues; a paper prepared giving account of the subject. **25**, 128.

—— Nov. 7, 1803. Asking for information in respect to the construction of the article of the convention with France relating to indemnification for spoliations. **26**, 327.

—— Jan. 13, 1804. Thanks for letters; internal affairs of Pennsylvania; mischievous change in judiciary; alteration of the Constitution; St. Domingo commerce; difficulty of obtaining information from representatives. **27**, 34.

—— Jan. 26, 1804. Gen. Smith's bill for the protection of American seamen; surprise and alarm excited by the power therein given to the President; must be regarded by Great Britain as an indication of a very unfriendly spirit; impressment of our seamen better provided against by negotiation; justice of light and harbor dues; friendly spirit lately shown by Great Britain, and increase of American tonnage; Mr. Monroe holding a high tone at a time when every aggravation has double force. **27**, 47.

—— Feb. 22, 1804. Not much to be hoped from convention with Spain; American vessels flocking to St. Domingo, and captures by French privateers; against bills for suspending commercial intercourse, and Gen. Smith's bill; question of impressments. **27**, 64.

—— Feb. 23, 1804. Resolutions proposed by John Randolph on the subject of Georgia claims, an outrage on common honesty; begs for information. **27**, 68.

—— Nov. 23, 1804. Representation to Congress preparing in the Chamber of Commerce in Philadelphia, on oppressive import and collection laws; hopes of finding an advocate in Col. P.; the present a favorable time for renewing the commercial arrangement with Great Britain; little knowledge of the subject at headquarters; increasing American trade to India, and jealousy of British merchants; demand made on Portugal by France to exclude the British from her ports. **27**, 99.

—— Feb. 3, 1806. In regard to the Act of Congress prohibiting the importation of goods from Great Britain. **27**, 203.

—— March 4, 1806. Painful uncertainty with regard to our position toward European powers; Great Britain at a loss how to proceed; our vessels continually detained and released; anxiety as to a rupture with Spain on account of Miranda's expedition; evil consequences of non-intercourse with St. Domingo; the blacks likely to become the Algerines of the West Indies if their trade is stopped; our commerce has experienced no protection nor attention from government. **27**, 244.

—— March 6, 1806. Opinion on Gen. Smith's non-intercourse bill; folly of such a measure at the present time; injury to ourselves as much and more than to the British colonies; Gen. Armstrong. **27**, 246.

—— Mar. 22, 1806. Mr. Smith's and Mr. Nicholson's non-importation bills; will injure Great Britain only a little, and decrease the revenue of the U. S. **27**, 272.

—— Apr. 12, 14, 1806. On the U. S. funded debt, and the plan of the Secretary of the Treasury for extinguishing the old 6 per cents. **27**, 316, 318.

—— Feb. 17, 1807. Dr. Logan's motion, and its disastrous effects on commerce; design of the administration to destroy the commerce of the U. S.; begs for information. **28**, 40.

—— Nov. 27 1807. News from Europe; Bonaparte's decree to exclude British manufactures from the colonies; consequences of a war. **28**, 83.

—— Dec. 21, 1807. Extreme anxiety as to the issue of our dispute with Great Britain; Bonaparte's blockading decree, with a like one from England, would, if carried into effect, put a stop to our commerce; demonstration of this principle; effects of an embargo. **28**, 119.

FITZSIMONS, THOMAS (*continued*).

—— Jan. 21, 1808. Mr. Adams's motion [for a committee to consider when the embargo might be taken off?]; efforts in Philadelphia, to provide for unemployed seamen; British order in Council less rigorous than was expected, and no more than necessary to meet the French decree; effect of the embargo on elections in Pennsylvania; the President losing confidence fast; efforts to bolster up his character; Mr. Rose; who is to be appointed to treat with him? **28**, 170.

—— Feb. 1, 1808. Contradictory reports from Washington; begs for information; East India vessels to arrive; more wisdom required to meet the occasion than the government possesses; deputation of influential men from Boston on their way to Washington; New England looked to to save the country from ruin; Pennsylvania legislature. **28**, 184.

—— Mar. 1, 1808. Hopes of adjustment of difficulties with England disappointed; assertion of the Aurora that England had determined on hostilities; uneasiness in London in regard to war; apprehension that vessels will be detained in English ports until the result of Mr. Rose's mission is known. **28**, 218.

—— Apr. 5, 1808. Designs of France; people who truckle to her; the East India fleet, and its dangerous position; elections in Pennsylvania; Mr. Gallatin's resignation. **28**, 270.

—— Jan. 19, 1809. On the embargo, and the probabilities of increase of duties; provision for destitute seamen; public meetings. **29**, 40.

—— Feb. 24, 1809. Invitation to Federal members of Congress to a public dinner, from citizens of Philadelphia. **29**, 111.

—— Feb. 1, 1810. Opinions on Macon's bill [for repealing the non-intercourse act?]; the most offensive measure yet adopted. **29**, 252.

—— Feb. 13, 1810. Opinion on the bill for preventing unregistered vessels from obtaining sea-letters; disadvantages of it; advantages of a legislature sometimes asking the opinion of commercial people on commercial subjects. **29**, 271.

—— Mar. 21, 1810. Macon's bill destroyed; commercial affairs; anxiety as to the Bank of the U. S. **29**, 306.

—— Feb. 21, 1811. In regard to pecuniary amount of French and English captures; loan afforded by France in 1787. **29**, 405.

Fitzsimons, Thomas. Nov. 28, 1791. In regard to time required for carrying mails between New York and Philadelphia. **6**, 42.

—— May 13, 1792. In answer to Mr. F.'s recommendation of N. Fitzsimons for the Charleston post-office; Col. P. does not know whether Mr. Bacot intends to resign. **6**, 64.

—— May 10, 1796. With letters from C. Gore and S. Higginson, representing the importance of attaching a commercial character to the commission under the 7th article of the British treaty to investigate spoliations on our commerce by British vessels; requests Mr. F.'s opinion on the subject. **36**, 58 [copy].

—— Sept. 21, 1797. In regard to recommendations of Mr. O'Mealy for U. S. Consul at Bordeaux. **7**, 210.

—— Oct. 16, 1797. From J. Wagner. Request to furnish information concerning Dominica and St. Kitt's papers. **7**, 316.

—— July 19, 1798. Recommends the purchase of a copper pump made by T. Bourke for one of the public ships. **9**, 67.

—— Aug. 23, 1798. Transmitting a contribution from Pittsburg to the merchants' fund for building a frigate. **9**, 219.

—— Sept. 11, 1798. Processes in British Court of Appeals to be sent directly to the West Indies. **9**, 294.

—— Nov. 15, 1803. Information in regard to schedule of claims for French spoliations. **14**, 40.

—— Nov. 19, 1803. No detailed list of French claims, and no guide by which the meaning of the Convention may be ascertained. **14**, 41.

—— Dec. 3, 1807. Rumors of war with Great Britain; affair of the Chesapeake; the seamen demanded, far from being impressed citizens, were vile ras-

cals, undeserving the protection of any country; President Jefferson's object in his proclamation. **14**, 167.

—— Dec. 4, 1807. Indiscretion of Mr. Erskine, the British minister, in laying all the correspondence between Canning and Monroe before the President; hopes that Sir John Borlase Warren may be the new minister; none better could judge of the affair of the Chesapeake than a distinguished naval officer; the weakness of Erskine and Merry has encouraged the superciliousness of the Executive; regretting the reproaches against Monroe; never considered him wanting in probity; although an *enragé* relative to France, no one could behave more properly in London; anxious for his return, and new developments; has no doubt the President has misrepresented his conduct. **14**, 171.

—— Aug. 10, 1811. Request to obtain, from Don Luis Onis, information in regard to proposals made by Spain to cede Florida to the U. S. **14**, 370.

Fitzsimons, Thomas, and Innes, James. July 17, 1797. Requesting information as to time when their salaries as commissioners, under the 6th article of British treaty, commence. **20**, 273.

Flagg, Lt.-Col. John, of Lynn, Mass. 1776. In regard to officers of the Lynn company of militia. **56**, 103.

—— Aug. 18, 1776. Return of draft of men from Lynn company. **56**, 104.

—— Sept. 14, 1776. In regard to officers for the 6th [Lynn] Company of the 1st Essex Regiment. **56**, 129.

Flanders, insurrection in, against the French, 1798 (W. V. Murray). **23**, 268.

Fletcher, Samuel, of Boston, Commissary of Clothing. July 29, 30, 1778. In regard to magazines of clothing for the army. **17**, 189, 191.

—— Aug. 20, 1778. Clothing and shirts for the army. **17**, 208.

Fletcher, Theodore, of Owingsville, Ky. Oct. 18, 1824. Asking for a copy of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence. **44**, 271.

Fletcher, Theodore. Nov. 15, 1824. Sending copy of the Review; Col. P. has given the copyright to Cushing and Appleton; inquiry whether copies could be disposed of in Kentucky. **15**, 426.

Fleury, Lt.-Col. Louis de, b. 1740. Jan. 20, 1778. Plan for destroying British ships in the Delaware. **17**, 78.

—— Feb. 14, 1778. Requests Col. P.'s interest in procuring an appointment. **17**, 90.

—— Apr. 1, 1778. To Col. R. Peters. Asking for employment. **17**, 135.

—— Aug. 1, 1778. Account of military and naval operations in Rhode Island by Count D'Estaing. **17**, 193.

—— Mar. 30, 1779. Entrusting a packet of valuable papers to Col. P.'s care. **17**, 251.

—— Apr. 19, 1779. Recommending Mr. M'Carty, and desiring employment for him. **17**, 261.

—— Nov. 4, 1780. Desires to procure a boat for Comtes de Custine and Deux-Ponts, Marquis de Laval, and himself, to wait upon Gen. Washington. **18**, 59.

—— Nov. 10, 1782. Remitting price of certain tents taken by the Saintonge Regiment at Yorktown. **40**, 65.

—— Nov. 12, 1782. Thanks for kindness and remembrances on leaving America. **40**, 67.

—— May 25, June 1, 1796. Asking for Col. P.'s friendly offices to secure his arrears of pay, **20**, 173, 183; copies of necessary papers, 184.

—— Feb. 21, 1797. With documents necessary to obtain money due him from the U. S.; gratitude to Col. P. for exertions in his behalf. **41**, 313.

—— Nov. 9, 1797. Anxiety at delay of sum due him by the U. S.; new power of attorney. **41**, 389.

—— Jan., 1798. No news from Col. P. for many months; anxiety concerning power of attorney to receive money due him, sent under cover to Mr. Hamilton. **42**, 5.

Fleury, Col. Louis de. Sept. 24, 1796. State of Col. de F.'s claim on the U. S., and means of obtaining money. **6**, 229.

—— Mar. 30, 1798. Col. de F.'s claim on the U. S. paid. **8**, 276.

—— Apr. 5, 1798. Remitting the sum due Col. F. for arrears of pay for services to U. S.; Col. F.'s letter overlooked and forgotten for months by Col. Hamilton; has never received letter

Fleury, Col. *Louis de* (*continued*).
sent by Mr. Monroe; recommending Mr. Murray to Col. F.'s acquaintance. **37**, 291.
—— May 8, 1798. Bills of exchange forwarded; letter sent Col. P. by Mr. Monroe never received. **37**, 306.
Fleury, Col. Louis de, silver medal granted him for capture of Stony Point, 1779, dug up at Princeton, N. J., 1850. **8**, 275 [newspaper cutting, Boston Journal, May 8, 1850].
Flint, Rev. Abel, of Hartford, Conn., 1765–1825. June 3, 1799. Mr. F. inquires as agent of the Connecticut Missionary Society, as to the best field for missionary work among the Indians. **24**, 293.
—— Sept. 5, 1799. Thanks for information conveyed in P.'s letter; regrets that so many obstacles exist to the establishment of a mission to the Indians, and hopes for the future. **25**, 132.
Flint, Rev. *Abel*. June 29, 1799. Opinions in regard to the establishment of missions among the Indians. **11**, 346 [letter almost entirely illegible].
Flint, Royal, recommendation of (J. Wadsworth). **39**, 176.
Flint's Folly, S. C., fortifications at, 1798 (H. W. De Saussure). **22**, 252.
Floating battery, Bloodgood's (*John Jay*). **6**, 361.
Florida, alleged British expedition against Louisiana and, 1797. *See* Louisiana; reports of cession of, by Spain to France, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 273; (*G. Washington*), 286; instructions to commissioner for running boundary line (*A. Ellicott*), **36**, 238; delay in appointing Spanish commissioners (*C. Rutledge*), 290; memorandum of complaints of the Chevalier de Onis of the base conduct of the U. S. administration in attempting to excite insurrection, **30**, 270; representations of Spanish consul in regard to (J. B. Bernabeu), **43**, 310, 313; boundary line begun upon, 1797 (*W. Smith*), **7**, 258; running stopped on account of trouble with Indians caused by Spanish misrepresentations (*C. M. De Yrujo*), **9**, 271; begun again, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), 582; enormous expense of (*A. Ellicott*), **11**, 120; nearly completed (*R. King*), **12**, 310; running of boundary line purposely obstructed by Spanish agents (*J. Adams*), **12**, 363; (*D. Humphreys*), 455; (*A. Ellicott*), **13**, 146; letter on the conduct of the Jefferson administration in regard to the acquisition of (*F. Ames*), **14**, 152, 155½; (J. Smith), **43**, 253; bill called the West Florida bill, 1810 (R. Peters), **29**, 350; (T. Williams), 352; (J. Hillhouse), 356; (J. Ross), 360; (G. Morris), 362; (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 194; **54**, 254; MS. of speech on, Dec. 31, 1810, **52**, 211; Democratic logic in regard to, **54**, 242; notes of distances on boundary line of U. S. and Florida, 245; papers relating to insurrection in 1812, **55**, 16–57; aid supplied by U. S. government to insurrection in (A. Ellicott), **30**, 43; (G. Logan), 141, 364; (H. Kimball), 145; proofs of insurrection being promoted by the U. S. (H. Kimball), 176, 201, 260; (S. Taggart), **44**, 3; proposal of accommodation between Spain and the so-called patriots (B. Harris), **30**, 205; correspondence of Monroe and Foster on West Florida, **54**, 329; East Florida bill, Jan. 7, 1811, **54**, 257; resolutions in regard to, 258; West Florida comprised in the cession of Louisiana (R. R. Livingston *et al.*), 264; right of the U. S. to, denied by Spain, 268; not included in the cession (C. M. de Talleyrand), 283; resolutions of the House appropriating money for purchase of, 294; Mr. Bradley's positions in regard to, 296; notes of speeches of Pope, Horsey, and Clay, 297; narrative of treaties referring to, 301.
Flour, free exportation of, on armed vessels allowed by Congress, 1779 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 125; admission of our flour into Portugal to be desired (*W. Smith*, 1797), **6**, 419.
Flournoy, Gen. Thomas, U. S. A. Dec. 23, 1812. Order that a corporal and three men from St. Augustine, taken prisoners by American forces, shall be released. **55**, 40 [copy].
Flournoy, Gen. Thomas, his conduct in the East Florida insurrection, 1812. **55**, 20.
Flower, Col. Benjamin. Aug. 23, 1780. Thanks for services rendered Col. F. in representations to Congress; congratula-

tions on Col. P.'s appointment as Q. M. G. **18**, 34.

—— Jan. 10, 1781. Recommendation of S. Hodgdon for Commissary General of military stores. **39**, 262 [copy].

—— Apr. ?, 1781. Extract from his will, leaving certain articles to Col. P. in testimony of his esteem. **53**, 125 [copy].

Flower, Col. Benjamin, order for his arrest, Aug. 3, 1778 (Secretary of Congress), **17**, 197; proceedings in case of (Board of War), **5**, 91, 93; *to*, 94; (*President of Congress*), 98; (R. Peters), **32**, 28; necessity for his having control over artillery officers (Board of War), **33**, 232; resolutions of Congress in regard to him (S. Hodgdon), **39**, 213; his death (S. Hodgdon), 278; *to*, **33**, 358.

Flucker, Thomas, Secretary of Gen. Gage. June 28, 1774. Inviting Col. P. to meet the Governor to show him the Solemn League and Covenant. **17**, 7.

—— Aug. 24, 1774. Summoning Col P. to meet the Governor with the rest of the Committee of Correspondence. **17**, 5.

Flying Fish, French privateer, depredations by, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **36**, 119, 125; (*P. A. Adet*), 120; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 175.

Follensbee, Joshua, of Salisbury, Mass. Dec. 4, 1814. Inquiry concerning the present place of abode of Fulwar Skipwith, who absconded, being $3,000 in debt to Mr. F. **44**, 91.

Folwell, Richard. Sept. 22, 1796. Directions for printing the laws of the U. S.; spelling to be in accordance with the usage of the classic authors, though not agreeable to Dr. Johnson. **36**, 249 [copy].

Fontaine, M., agent of St. Domingo, irregular proceedings of (*E. Stevens*). **11**, 69.

Fooks, Paul, Interpreter to Congress. Nov. 21, 1780. Happy to have been of any use to Mrs. P.; illness; left almost without support by the late action of Congress in regard to currency. **39**, 208.

—— Jan. 22, 1781. Col. P.'s lottery tickets. **39**, 232.

Foote, Ebenezer, Clerk of Delaware Co., N. Y. Jan. 29, 1800. Volume of U. S. laws concerning naturalization of aliens has been forwarded. **13**, 140.

Forage, Act of N. Y. Legislature concerning, **5**, 219; Col. Hay's behavior (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 408; (*President of Congress*), 412; (Gen. *Beville*), **34**, 6; impress warrant for (G. Washington), **39**, 334; difficulty of obtaining (A. Scammell), **17**, 218; (H. Hughes), **18**, 63, 65; (H. E. Lutterloh), 77, 114, 115; means of economizing (*President of Congress*), **33**, 395; distresses and embarrassments for want of (G. Washington), **40**, 70; returns of, issued to 2d Mass. Brigade, Sept., 1780, **56**, 212; returns of, received at Newburgh, 1781, **56**, 224, 225, 246, 247; extract from general orders relating to the issue of, Nov. 21, 1781, 270; issued to 2d Conn. Brigade, Apr., 1782, 300; to 1st Mass. Brigade, May, 1782, 301; July, 1782, 303; return of, received and issued at Newburgh, Sept.–Oct., 1782 (W. Spratbrow), **56**, 316; rations of, to which officers are entitled (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 190.

Forbes, John, correspondence relating to negroes of, 1813, (Don Seb. Kurdelan), **55**, 54; (T. Pinckney), 56.

Ford, Mrs. *Henry*. Nov. 8, 1793. Regret at the news of the death of Capt. Ford, and offer of services. **59**, 243.

Foreign ministers, instances of their dismissal by the President of the U. S. (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 283; bill providing for their being sent away, Dec., 1809. **54**, 196.

Foreign seamen, proposal for exclusion of, from the merchant service (N. Bowditch), **30**, 415; (T. Lyman), 417; (I. Thorndike), 419.

Foreigners, advantage of a law excluding them from teaching the young or editing newspapers (H. W. De Saussure, 1799). **25**, 138.

Forestry, reckless disregard of, by our forefathers (Col. R. K. Meade). **40**, 241.

Forged U. S. certificates taken from foreign vessels (W. P. East), **6**, 199; (R. W. Fox), 313; (M. Morphy), **7**, 234; (*J. Adams*), 430; (*E. Livingston*), 536; means of preventing (*E. Livingston*), **7**, 537.

Forgers and false coiners (*U. S. District Attorneys*, 1797). **11**, 40.

Forman, Aaron. Oct. 20, 1780. In regard to the appointment of an assistant quartermaster; Mr. Stiles. **5**, 190.

Forman, Col. Jonathan. June 4, 1788. Requesting assistance in obtaining money due on forage account. **40**, 249.

—— May 22, 1792. In regard to arrears of forage money. **41**, 75.

—— July 18, Sept. 6, 1792. Pressing for explanation of the delay in satisfying Col. F.'s claim for forage money. **41**, 78, 93.

Forman, Joseph. Aug. 3, 1799. About his protest against customs officers in Baltimore; sent to Secretary of Treasury, who is too vigilant to suffer any officers to abuse their trust. **11**, 542.

Forman, Mrs. Rebecca. Dec. 10, 1785. Inquiry concerning her husband's papers and accounts. **18**, 304.

—— May 14, 1786. In regard to accounts of her husband, Aaron Forman. **5**, 387.

Forman, Mrs. *Rebecca.* Dec., 1785, June 8, 1786. Accounts of Aaron Forman. **5**, 379, 387.

Forrest, Col. Uriah, of Maryland, 1756–1805. Feb. 26, 1800. In regard to a house for Col. P. in the city of Washington. **26**, 35.

Forrest, Uriah. Feb. 13, 1800. Inquiries concerning houses in Washington City. **13**, 188.

—— Mar. 11, 1800. Idea of engaging a house given up for the present. **13**, 267.

Forrester, John, of Salem, Mass. Jan. 2, 1809. With petition to the Secretary of the Treasury for permission to send ship Endeavour out of the U. S. for a cargo of salt. **43**, 237.

—— Jan. 2, 1809. To A. Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury. Request for permission for ship Endeavour to leave the U. S. to obtain a cargo of salt. **43**, 236.

Forrester, Simon, of Salem, and others. Feb. 6, 1808. Memorial of himself, Pickering Dodge and D. L. Pickman, praying relief in case of some silk goods seized in New York under the non-importation act. **43**, 154.

Forrester, Capt. *Simon,* of ship Rover. Nov. 12, 1776. Demanding justice for Lopeno, an Italian plundered by crew of Capt. F.'s ship; Capt. F. answerable on his bond for all such misconduct. **5**, 38.

Forsyth, Major Robert. Feb. 28, 1778. Army movements, northern; expedition by Gen. Greene's force. **17**, 100.

Fortitude, brig, in behalf of (*R. Liston*). **6**, 407.

Fortune, ship, claim of the Bacris of Algiers against the U. S. on account of her capture while sailing under U. S. flag (*W. Eaton*), **10**, 155; (*W. Smith*), 374; (*D. Humphreys*), 376; (*J. L. Cathcart*), **37**, 377.

Forward, Rev. Justus, of Belchertown, Mass. Dec. 9, 1808. Inquiries and opinions on political affairs; opposition in northern Massachusetts to the embargo and the military call; fears of an outbreak of the people; hopes of better times under Madison. **28**, 385.

—— Jan. 25, 1809. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; gloomy aspect of public affairs; rumored secret expedition from New Orleans; feeling among northern people; danger of disunion; recommends faith and patience to Col. P. **29**, 62.

Fosdick, Nathaniel F., Collector of Portland, Me. May 6, 1799. From J. Wagner. Request to transmit original applications for commissions for private armed vessels monthly to State Department. **11**, 43.

—— June 4, 1799. Request to pay money to Mrs. Arundel for R. O'Brien. **11**, 215.

—— July 26, 1799. Inquiries concerning money. **11**, 497.

Foster, Alfred Dwight. Mar. 10, 1823. Ill health of his father, Hon. Dwight Foster; Col. P.'s statement of circumstances of Mr. Goodrich's appointment correct; has no recollection of the caucus; Theodore Foster's account of the proposal of friends of Mr. Jefferson to leading Federalists to support Jefferson afterward if Democrats voted for Adams in 1800, and their refusal. **32**, 3.

Foster, Dwight, of Brookfield, Mass., 1757–1823. Oct. 12, 1798. Concern- the Abbé Lambin's letter, sent to Mr. F. by mistake for his brother Theodore Foster. **23**, 213.

—— Jan. 23, 1801. Pleasure at hearing

from Col. P.; regret and agitation of all Col. P.'s friends at his removal from office; an ill-timed indulgence of passion and a very unfortunate event for the country; unaccountable policy of the Executive, and degradation into which it has plunged the country; the present Executive, with its divisions, discontents, and confusion, contrasted with the prudence, firmness, and decision of Washingtón's administration; the ill-timed mission to France has produced a convention which it is impossible to ratify without a sacrifice of principle; amazement that a man like Judge Ellsworth should have been induced to agree to it; account of opinions in the Senate as to its ratification; considered best to accept it with amendments and limitations; influence exerted "from a quarter whence I should have expected better things [*i. e.* President Adams?] to have it unconditionally accepted; motion to accept rejected, and, as it is, it cannot be accepted by a constitutional majority, the President did not expect there was firmness enough left in the Senate to make this stand; thank Heaven we are not yet in absolute slavery"; hopes that wisdom will not yet forsake us. **26**, 240.

—— Feb. 4, 1801. The convention with France ratified with expunging of articles and limitations as to time, which it is hoped will counteract its most mischievous effects; Mr. F. himself voted against it; new nominations by the President; question between Jefferson and Burr; efforts against the bill for a mausoleum to Washington successful; a monument substituted; new judiciary bill; Mr. Wolcott's resignation much regretted; Massachusetts elections. **26**, 250.

—— Dec. 29, 1801. Enclosing a report on the finances calculated to reflect honor on the gentlemen who have heretofore conducted this part of the government. **26**, 272.

—— Dec. 24, 1805. Thanks for copy of President's message; remarks thereon; request for a copy of the portrait of Col. P. by St. Menin. **27**, 160.

—— Jan. 19, 1809. Circumstances of the appointment of Mr. Goodrich to the collectorship of New Haven, and his subsequent removal by Mr. Jefferson. **29**, 45 [copy]; **32**, 7.

Foster, Dwight. Oct. 6, 1798. Hon. Theodore Foster's letter from the Abbé Lambin, probably a decoy of Hédouville. **9**, 436.

—— July 15, 1799. From J. Wagner. Requisites for obtaining patent for Duncan's nail-making machine. **11**, 443.

—— *Chairman of Committee on Claims.* Mar. 22, 1800. Remarks on claim of Joshua Johnson for services as U. S. consul at London. **13**, 322.

—— Jan. 8, 1801. Observations on the bill for a mausoleum to Washington; estimate of his character; it was rather an assemblage of virtues than any particular features of greatness which distinguished him; Gen. Hamilton's estimate of him; such an ostentatious display, entirely repugnant to the modesty of his character; suggestion that a university should be endowed with the appropriation to be called by his name. **14**, 2; **15**, 384.

—— Jan. 30, 1823. In regard to the statement of Alexander Smyth, that Democratic Presidents have made appointments from all parties; inquiry as to Mr. Foster's recollection of the removal of Elizur Goodrich, collector of New Haven; also of the reasons why the Federal caucus in 1798 decided against declaring war with France. **15**, 320.

Foster, Robert. Nov. 25, 1778. Receipt for money paid by Col. P. for a horse. **56**, 174.

Foster, S., and *Read, J. K.*, Aldermen of Norfolk, Va. Dec. 9, 1797. Joseph Robinson, a counterfeiter; the president of the U. S. Bank notified of his escape from Norfolk. **7**, 529.

Foster, Theodore, of Providence, R. I., 1752–1828. Oct. 8, 1796. About appointment of a District Judge in Rhode Island; sentiments of the people of New England in regard to Washington's Farewell Address. **20**, 386.

—— Dec. 21, 1797. Soliciting appointment of Judge in the N. W. Territory for his brother, Peregrine Foster. **21**, 381.

Foster, Theodore (*continued*).
—— Sept. 24, 1798. Enclosing letter from the Abbé Lambin relative to correspondence to be opened with Gen. Hédouville on the independence of St. Domingo. **23**, 155.
—— Sept. 29, 1798. Another letter received from Abbé Lambin, sent by mistake to Dwight Foster. **23**, 167.
—— Oct. 4, 1798. Suspicious overtures made by Abbé Lambin; would suit the machinations of the French Directory; begs that no answer may be sent to Lambin's letter. **9**, 421.
—— Oct. 19, 1798. With second letter from the Abbé Lambin; the Abbé not quite so much of a knave as a fool, but a dangerous correspondent; Mr. F. will not answer his letter. **23**, 245.
—— Dec. 11, 1822. Inquiry as to the removal of Elizur Goodrich from the collectorship of New Haven by President Jefferson. **15**, 291.
—— June 21, 1823. In regard to a proposed compendium of agriculture to be called the Farmer's Guide; Col. P. cannot undertake to recommend subscriptions by anticipation. **15**, 307.
Foucault, Michel, his affairs in St. Domingo recommended to Dr. Stevens (*E. Stevens*), **10**, 638; his usefulness in the manufacture of gunpowder, 1779 (S. Phillips, Jr.), **17**, 317; his treatise on powder making (Board of War), **33**, 259.
Fourth of July, on the proper method of celebrating (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 171; (*C. Carroll*), **16**, 306; suggestion that the day of the adoption of the Constitution should be substituted. **52**, 89.
Fox, Charles James, his History of James II. applicable to the Constitution and government of the U. S. **52**, 123.
Fox, Josiah, naval constructor. Oct. 16, 1796. Report on the frigate for the Dey of Algiers building at Portsmouth, N. H. **20**, 400.
—— Feb. 14, 1810. Account of repairs made by him on the frigate Chesapeake in 1807, after the engagement with the Leopard. **43**, 270.
—— Feb. 15, 1810. Memoranda in regard to the affair of the frigate Chesapeake; giving account of the great number of British deserters among the crew. **29**, 269.
—— Feb. 22, 1813. Has seen in the public prints that the Massachusetts legislature have a resolution before them to build a 74-gun ship; offers his services as naval constructor; has been passed over by the government as a Federalist. **44**, 40.
Fox, Robert W., U. S. Consul at Falmouth, Eng. June 29, 1796. Thanks for Mr. F.'s constant attention and services in behalf of impressed American seamen; agents appointed by Congress will not supersede consuls in their duties; right of foreigners other than British to protection under American flag. **36**, 138 [copy].
—— Oct. 31, 1797. Oppression of American commerce from belligerent cruisers; inquiries concerning copper coinage. **7**, 403.
—— Jan. 2, 1798. Reduced postage on pamphlets and newspapers. **8**, 18.
—— Apr. 14, 1798. Enclosing a letter to be sent to Lisbon, etc. **8**, 351.
Foxall, Henry. Feb. 29, 1820. Mr. F. was employed in 1797 by the U. S. to found cannon; account of mill built for boring them; is now called upon to pay all the expenses of erecting that mill under the accounts of Tench Francis; asks for Col. P.'s assistance and recollections. **44**, 229.
Foxall, Henry. Mar. 16, 1820. Recollections of the terms on which Mr. F. manufactured cannon for the U. S. in 1797–98. **15**, 215.
France, Consuls of the Republic of. Dec. 4, 1799. *Arrêt* substituting the title of Commissary for that of Consul, for French foreign agents. **26**, 7 [copy].
France, news of recognition of the independence of the Colonies by, 1778 (G. Williams), **17**, 147; rejoicings at Washington's headquarters (A. Scammell), 148; conduct of, in regard to negotiations for peace with England in 1782 (John Jay), **29**, 262; *to*, **14**, 255; (R. King), **29**, 25; (S. Adams), **54**, 149; state of affairs in, 1795 (J. Monroe), **41**, 229; 1797 (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **7**, 200; (*W. V. Murray*), 241; cannon founder and engineers to be sent from, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 200;

national flag of, presented by the Convention to the U. S., 1796 (P. A. ADET), **41**, 267; *to*, **36**, 1; (*J. Monroe*), **36**, 2; commercial and political state of, described in letters of Jan. and May, 1796, **20**, 125; opinion of heads of departments on relations with, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 193; on the machinations of (*G. Washington*), **6**, 206; observations on relations with, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 191, 267; (*A. Hamilton*), 249; (*W. Sargent*), 376; (*S. Rochefontaine*), 381, 451; 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 357, 410; (*J. Q. Adams*), 464; 1798 (*W. Smith*), 183; (*C. C. Pinckney, et al.*), 231; (*J. Adams*), **9**, 659; dispositions toward the U. S. (*G. Washington*), **7**, 104; (*W. Smith*), 222; (*J. Adams*), 384; her treaty with Portugal, 1797 (*W. Smith*), 256; measures to be recommended in regard to, **53**, 341; arguments for and against a commission extraordinary to, 1797 (A. HAMILTON), **21**, 74; *to*, **6**, 264; questions and answers in regard to a commission (*J. Adams*), 267; assumption and rapacity of (*S. Higginson*), **8**, 187; (*W. Sargent*), 196; (*J. Fenwick*), 206; (*A. Hamilton*), 244; (*J. Tilton*), 315; unscrupulousness of, in regard to Holland (*H. Dearborn*), **8**, 354; loud complaints of wrongs, and refusal to hear our answer or enter on any discussion of subjects of complaint (*A. Hamilton*, 1797), **37**, 89; shameless abuse of power (*G. Washington*), 176; maritime aggressions only held in check by England (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 486; conduct of, defended by the opposition in Congress, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 311; (*John Jay*), 312; (*W. Smith*), 328; all treaties with, annulled (*J. Q. Adams*), **9**, 22; commercial intercourse with, stopped, 1798 (*A. Ellicott*), **8**, 505; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 519; (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 307; ignorance of the people of the U. S. in regard to the insolence of (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 273; (N. WEBSTER), **20**, 420; change of sentiment in regard to, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **9**, 39; general public feeling against (*D. Humphreys*), **9**, 47; defensive measures the only way of obtaining the friendship and confidence of (G. WASHINGTON), **21**, 145; prospects and preparations for a war with, 1798 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **8**, 581; an object of disgust, but not of dismay (*A. J. Dallas*), **9**, 637; wish of a majority of the Assembly for reconciliation with the U. S. (*J. Adams*), **37**, 245; her policy to habituate independent states to her interference, that they may learn to pursue her will; parallel drawn with the Roman Senate (W. V. MURRAY, 1798), **24**, 14; Dutch offer of mediation between the U. S. and, accepted by Talleyrand, 1799 (W. V. MURRAY), **23**, 65; energy more to be depended on than prudence in a war with (H. DEARBORN), 45; war with, not to be declared by the U. S. (*J. Adams*), **9**, 664; Report of Secretary of State on relations with, Jan. 16, 1799 (*J. Adams*), **10**, 188; **51**, 487; passages struck out by Mr. Adams, **54**, 35; the determined enemy of the U. S. in Barbary (*J. L. Cathcart*), **10**, 103; a respectable treaty with, not to be hoped for (*G. Cabot*, 1799), **10**, 318; estimate of the expense of a treaty with, 1799, **10**, 422; memorandum of conditions of a new treaty with, 1799, **10**, 467; **54**, 36, 37; law allowing renewal of commercial intercourse with certain ports at the President's discretion, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 334; law prohibiting, renewed, 1800 (*O. Ellsworth, et al.*), **13**, 246; hopes of the suspension of mission to, 1799, and probable suspension of (*G. Washington*), **12**, 123; (*G. Cabot*), 126; (*J. Q. Adams*), 147; observations on (G. CABOT), **25**, 182; account of, **46**, 85, 98; **47**, 112; a most embarrassing and ruinous measure (T. SEDGWICK), 235, 236; accounted for by the intrigue with Democrats, **52**, 93; the unsettled condition of affairs in, an urgent reason for suspending the mission of Mr. Ellsworth (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 44; (*G. Washington*), 123; awkward position of envoys accredited to the Directory, and finding a king (*S. Higginson*), 45; instructions to envoys to, 1799; ultimata (*J. Adams*), **12**, 41; indemnification of citizens of the U. S. for spoliations by privateers, an ultimatum of treaty with (*J. Adams*), **12**, 41; **10**, 467; likely to make a treaty as a pretext for inducing the U. S. to disarm (*S. L. Campbell*), **11**, 14; strange torpidity of other nations with regard to (*J. Q.*

France (*continued*).
Adams), **11**, 52; inefficiency of treaties in dealing with (*A. Campbell*), **11**, 238; treaty with, 1800, objections to ratification in the Senate (D. Foster, 1801), **26**, 241; "if the battle of Marengo had been fought against the Americans with the like results, I should not have expected a treaty more objectionable" (D. Foster), 241; Constitution of 1799 criticised (W. Smith), **26**, 14; remarks on revolutionary France, **46**, 406; reflections on the aid afforded by, in the Revolution, **55**, 176; absurdity of speaking of the sovereignty of the people in (*F. Skipwith*), **11**, 248; freedom and peace for, only to be found under a monarchy (*W. Smith*), 383; (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 141; (*A. Campbell*), **13**, 280; end of the Great Republic a consummation devoutly to be wished (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 458; prospect of at least one more revolution in, to land her in her former condition (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 12; (*W. R. Davie*), 16; a constitutional monarchy, resembling the English, the best government for her (W. V. Murray), **12**, 141; secret of the attachment of Mr. Jefferson and his adherents to (*S. Williams*), **14**, 249; change in the government predicted, 1752, **47**, 21; observations on subserviency to, 188, 194; decline of the popularity of France in the U. S. after the fall of Bonaparte, **55**, 261.

France, Directory of, decree of July 31, 1798, concerning privateering in the West Indies; attributing all depredations on commerce to foreigners and pirates, **23**, 22; law of, for capturing every vessel having British manufactures on board, Jan., 1798 (*W. Smith*), **37**, 275; corruption of (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 244, 248; (*J. Parrish*), **9**, 115; defended by Jefferson and Bache (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 311; (*J. Jay*), 312; unscrupulousness of (*H. Dearborn*), 354; prospect of its coming to terms with America, 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 181; object of, in pretending conciliatory measures (*R. King*), 595; character of members of, 1798 (T. Cazenove), **42**, 143; must be subverted before the world can enjoy peace (*W. V. Murray*), **11**, 200, 279; desire of, to get the decision in prize cases into their own hands (*F. Skipwith*), **11**, 246; change in the, could not be for the worse (*W. R. Davie*), **12**, 15, 16; remarks on its abolition by Bonaparte (*W. Sargent*), **13**, 151.

Francis, Mrs. Anne, widow of Tench Francis. June 27, 1800. Enclosing power of attorney; warm wishes for Col. P.'s health and happiness. **42**, 236.

—— Nov. 8, 1802. Begging for settlement of a debt due to the estate of her husband. **42**, 334.

Francis, Mrs. *Anne*. Apr. 26, 1801. Remittance of money. **14**, 8.

—— May 6, 1801. Respecting land held by Mrs. F. in the Great Bend. **14**, 10.

Francis, Capt. Eben. Sept., 1776? Account of men of the 1st Militia Company of Beverly, and their equipments. **56**, 119.

Francis, Tench, U. S. Purveyor, 1730–1800. Apr. 30, 1793. To Gen. B. Lincoln. With list of silver medals and ornaments for the Indian treaty. **59**, 135.

—— June 7, 1793. List of medicines sent to Indian commissioners at Niagara. **59**, 169.

Francis, Tench. Feb. 26, 1788. Business; Pennsylvania new lands. **35**, 38.

—— Mar. 14, 1796. Transmitting list of military and maritime stores to be provided for Algiers, and requesting an exact estimate of their cost; variations in original list to be made. **36**, 36 [copy].

—— Sept. 22, 1796. In regard to articles stipulated to be delivered to the Dey of Algiers. **36**, 250 [copy].

—— Dec. 8, 1796. In regard to E. Rose, mate of the Sophia; as he lost his arm in the public service, the expense of his passage home should not be charged to him. **36**, 319 [copy].

—— Aug. 16, 1797. Order for supplies for Capt. Maley of the Sophia. **7**, 84.

—— Sept. 5, 1797. Concerning guns for Dey of Algiers. **7**, 160.

—— Oct. 5, 1797. Provisions for Algerine frigate Crescent. **7**, 260.

—— Oct. 13, 1797. Stores and guns for Algerine frigate Crescent. **7**, 308.

—— Nov. 22, 1797. Respecting a ship

to sail for Tripoli, **7**, 457; Nov. 24, message in regard to ship, etc., for Dey of Algiers, 458; Dec. 1, money for provisions, etc., 491.

—— Nov. 27, 1797. List of supplies to be procured for Joseph Cowen Bacri & Co., of Algiers, to pay indebtedness of U. S. government. **7**, 472.

—— Dec. 24, 1797. Expenses of schooner Lelah Eisha, **7**, 571; guns for Dey of Algiers, 572.

—— Mar. 15, 1798. Guns for Crescent frigate. **8**, 207.

—— Mar. 17, 1798. Increased allowances to Col. T. Thompson. **8**, 222.

—— June 12, 1798. Inquiries concerning vessel for Algiers. **8**, 552.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Requesting statement of articles ordered for Algiers. **9**, 165.

—— Oct. 5, 1798. Vessels loading for Algiers. **9**, 433.

—— Oct. 18, 1798. Arming of brig Sophia for Algiers; vessels for Algiers to be hurried. **9**, 479.

—— Oct. 22, 1798. Expense of sending the Sophia to Algiers. **9**, 509.

—— Oct. 31, 1798. Capt. Robinson to command ship Hero for Algiers. **9**, 542.

—— Nov. 9, 1798. Schooner Lelah Eisha, to sail for Algiers. **9**, 606.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. Commission for Capt. Maley; ship Hero to be commissioned as an armed vessel. **9**, 627.

—— Nov. 30, 1798. Requisitions of shot for the Sophia and Hassan Bashaw. **9**, 676.

—— Dec. 22, 1798. Request to purchase cloth for Algiers. **10**, 130.

—— Jan. 2, 1799. In regard to masts and planks to be loaded at Havre-de-Grace for Algiers. **10**, 162.

—— Mar. 3, 1799. Capt. Maley's accounts. **10**, 438.

—— Aug. 31, 1799. Request to pay off Capt. Penrose and crew of the Skjöldebrand, and Capt. Geddes and crew of the Sophia. **11**, 653, 654.

—— Sept. 6, 1799. About timber spoiled on board ship Hero, for Algiers. **12**, 24.

—— Oct. 1, 1799. Capt. Maley's and Capt. Geddes's accounts; rotten timber on board the Hero. **12**, 132.

—— Nov. 8, 1799. Necessity of inspecting timber before shipping; timber for Algiers. **12**, 318.

—— Nov. 13, 1799. Request to procure gunpowder on account of Barbary States. **12**, 329.

—— Nov. 20, 1799. About powder, cables, and cordage. **12**, 357.

—— Dec. 9, 1799. Requisition for articles to be sent to Algiers as presents for different officers. **12**, 450.

—— Jan. 16, 1800. Inquiries concerning insurance on U. S. brig Sophia, spikes and lumber for Algiers. **13**, 81.

—— Feb. 25, 1800. Masts for Algiers rafted down the Susquehanna. **13**, 220.

Francis, Thomas [Tench?]. Jan 29, 1800. About two seamen confined in Chester jail; lest they should be forgotten and suffer. **13**, 137.

Frankfort, Me., superior advantages as a port of entry (W. McGlathrey). **31**, 61.

Franklin, Dr. Benjamin, President of Council of Pennsylvania, 1706–1790. Apr. 11, 1787. To Lord Butler, Sheriff of Luzerne County, with copies of the Act of Assembly respecting Connecticut claims, and orders for their distribution; hopes that the efforts of some restless individuals will have no effect in disturbing the peace. **57**, 157 [copy].

Franklin, Dr. *Benjamin*, President of Pennsylvania. Oct. 8, 1786. Notice of Col. P.'s application to be appointed to offices in Luzerne County. **5**, 394.

—— July 29, 1788. Enclosing petition of rioters for pardon; attempt to arrest, defeated by publicity given in newspapers; hopes that the outrage on himself may urge the government to such decisive measures as stationing troops at Wyoming, or the establishment of the confirming law; secret of the attachment of the settlers to John Franklin lying in self-interest; Col. P.'s own expectations disappointed by inaction of government. **58**, 64. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 353.]

Franklin, Dr. Benjamin, his mistaken advice in the matter of the treaty with England in 1783; "determined to please the court of France"; called "an old rascal" by James Lovell, in 1781 (*John Jay*), **14**, 255; anecdote of the ques-

Franklin, Dr. Benjamin (*continued*).
tion of a Quaker, "Friend Joseph, did thee ever know Dr. Franklin to be in a minority?" (*Joseph Hopkinson*), **16**, 213; his proposal to Lord North, that if he could be appointed one of the Lords of Trade, he would return and endeavor to appease the rancor of the colonies (CHRIS. GORE), **32**, 279; anecdote connected with mission of Col. Laurens, **47**, 208; his approval of N. Webster's plan of a reformed alphabet (N. WEBSTER), **19**, 64; considered unprincipled by Judge Benson and R. King (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 41; his extravagant fondness for chess, **51**, 245.

FRANKLIN, JOHN, of Pennsylvania, 1749–1831. Feb. 24, 1787. To the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Is sensible of the honor done him in his election as representative from Luzerne County; will be happy if he can be instrumental in promoting peace and tranquillity; but desires on account of domestic affairs to be excused from attending at present. **57**, 143 [copy].

—— Apr. 19, 1787. Notes of a speech made by him at Forty Fort, Pa., against the measures of Pennsylvania with regard to Wyoming lands. **57**, 173.

—— June 26, 1787. Certificate as Commissioner of the Susquehanna Company, of liberty given William Patterson to take up land in the town of Hamilton. **57**, 232 [copy].

—— July 14, 1787. Receipts as commissioner of the Susquehanna Company, for money paid for taxes on land at Wyoming. **57**, 235.

—— Sept. 25, 29, 1787. To Jehiel Franklin. Order to give notice to all half-share men, to meet in arms at certain places in Wyoming for the purpose of preventing the organization of the Pennsylvania militia. **57**, 303 [copy].

——, and JENKINS, JOHN. Aug. 10, 1786. To Dr. B. Franklin. President of the Council of Pennsylvania. Extract of a letter expressing thanks for the attention of the President and Council to the case of the Wyoming settlers, and praying that their counsels may be directed by Divine wisdom in future. **57**, 30 [copy].

Franklin, John, submits claim of private right in Wyoming land, **57**, 8, 9; proof of his submission against his own assertions, 9; certificate of his election as representative from Wyoming, Feb. 1, 1787, **57**, 80; certificate of election, 120; information as to his designs, 205; his trial for conspiracy under the Intrusion Act (S. HODGDON), **42**, 326; his plan of carving an independent State out of New York and Pennsylvania, **57**, 262; **58**, 160; warrant for his arrest (T. MCKEAN), **57**, 271; depositions in regard to his schemes for opposing the execution of the law, 274, 277; his arrest, 307, 310; conclusion of some of his adherents that his arrest was desirable, **58**, 16; question of bail, 16, 22, 31; recognizance for bail, 33; bill found against him for high treason by grand jury of Luzerne County, 146; his treasonable proceedings at Tioga (J. SHEPHERD), 147; his illness in prison (A. ELLICOTT), **19**, 70; finally admitted to bail, **58**, 178; account of his treasonable acts (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 45; his election as Councillor, 1789 (Col. *Spalding*), **6**, 15.

Franklin, brig, captured by privateer Buonaparte, fitted out by Spanish merchants at Campeachy (*J. Sands*), **11**, 596; (*D. Humphreys*), 627.

Franklin, Fort, Commandant at. Nov. 13, 1794. The treaty with the Six Nations finally signed at Canandaigua; land secured to the U. S.; treaty signed by Cornplanter, which will be satisfactory to the people on the Alleghany; request to make known the news to the settlers on the N. W. frontier of Pennsylvania. **60**, 209.

Frazer, Dr. James, case of (*R. Liston*). **36**, 264.

FRAZIER, NATHAN, of Salem. Aug. 25, 1775. Bill against the town of Salem for blanketing supplied to soldiers. **56**, 54.

—— Feb. 28, 1779. Count d'Estaing; the King's speech; depreciation of currency alarming; effect of calling in by Congress; hopes of future improvement; declines thanks for kindness shown Mrs. Pickering. **17**, 243.

FREDERIC II., THE GREAT, King of Prussia. Mar. 4, 1769. Answer to application of Lieut. d' Uggla, for employ-

ment in the Prussian army. **53**, 14 [copy].
Frederick William II., of Prussia, death of, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **8**, 483.
Frederick, Md., public dinner given to Col. P. at, 1813. **55**, 13.
Free letters, allowances to postmasters for (*W. V. Murray*). **6**, 71.
Free trade, throughout the world; the idea as visionary as that of the perfectibility of human nature, as it relates to government (B. Goodhue, 1806). **27**, 294.
Freedom of debate, observations on (*V. Maxcy*). **16**, 161.
Freeholder, A., anonymous letter in regard to the Marshal of District of New York. **8**, 97.
Freeman, Constant, Jr., of Philadelphia. Feb. 1, 1792. Application for employment as deputy postmaster. **19**, 251.
Freeman, Rev. James, D. D., 1759–1835. Jan. 29, 1819. Acknowledgment of Matlack's letter to Lindley on Negro Slavery in Pennsylvania, presented to Mass. Historical Society; will appear in next volume of Collections. **31**, 263.
Freeman, Samuel, clerk of Cumberland County, Me., 1743–1831. Sept. 6, 1799. From J. Wagner. No provision made for compensating clerks of courts for transmitting alien certificates. **12**, 26.
Freeman, Thomas. May 20, 1799. Mr. F.'s complaints against Andrew Ellicott, and Mr. Ellicott's against him. **11**, 115.
Freeman's Journal, Philadelphia. Apr. 27, 1810. Article taken from Poughkeepsie Journal, in defence of Col. P. against the slanderous handbill respecting his accounts. **38**, 185. [Bi. **4**, 163.]
Freemasons?, or Illuminati, letter of a lodge at Portsmouth, Va., to one at Philadelphia, 1798. **42**, 38.
Freire, Chevalier de, Portuguese minister in the U. S. Aug. 9, 1796. With Italian and Spanish dictionaries for John Pickering, Jr.; also returning Portuguese papers translated. **20**, 328.
—— Sept. 13, 1797. Congratulations on having removed from Philadelphia; his own situation; approbation of P.'s letter to the Chevalier de Yrujo; invitation to dinner. **21**, 238.
—— Oct. 7, 1799. Friendly letter announcing his arrival in London. **25**, 208.
Freire, Chevalier de. Feb. 23, 1798. In regard to charges of seditious and dangerous practices against the U. S. Consul at Lisbon; Col. P. thinks there must be some mistake in its being Mr. Bulkley, and desires to wait until the Consul denominated shall be named. **37**, 273 [copy].
—— June 6, 1798. Grants of land in Washington City to the Queen of Portugal. **8**, 526.
—— Dec. 13, 1798. Enclosing copies of the President's speech. **10**, 47.
—— Apr. 27, 1799. Col. P.'s and President Adams's respect and good wishes on his departure from the U. S. **10**, 642.
—— May 6, 1800. The President happy to see M. de F. in his new character of Minister Plenipotentiary of Portugal. **13**, 466.
Freire, Chevalier de, his application in behalf of the Duc de Luxembourg (*T. Parker*), **7**, 453; his complaints of the U. S. Consul at Cadiz (*W. Smith*), **8**, 165; leaves the U. S. (*G. Washington*), **10**, 366; (*J. Adams*), 528; passport, **11**, 12.
Freire, Madame de. Mar. 26, 1798. Declining invitation. **8**, 254.
French agents in West Indies, villany of, 1798 (*J. C. Mountflorence*), **8**, 75; and Spanish machinations in the West against the U. S. and Great Britain, 1797 (*A. Campbell*), **7**, 94, 95; captures sent into Spanish ports (S. Kingston), **21**, 167; consul at Corunna releases a captured American vessel, 1798 (*R. Purviance*), **9**, 618; consuls' certificates not necessary for American vessels (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 327; exequaturs revoked, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **9**, 38; suggestion to order away (*J. Adams*), 453; consuls' condemnations of vessels in Spanish ports without recourse to the higher authority (*M. Irwin*), **37**, 14; claim of, to have their judicial decrees executed by officers of the U. S. (*M. Létombe*), 172; arrival of fleet under Count d' Estaing, 1778 (*Z. Butler*), **5**, 89; fleet from Brest, pursued into the Mediterranean by Lord St. Vincent,

French agents (*continued*).
1799 (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 457; arrives at Toulon (*J. M. Yznardi*), 500; passes through Straits of Gibraltar (*J. Read*), **12**, 85; Ireland probably its object, 86; conjectures about it (J. Dayton), **24**, 362; (J. Read), **25**, 193; fraternity, the greatest curse which Divine providence ever permitted for the punishment of man (*R. Van Polanen*), **10**, 396; much worse things than war to be feared by nations within reach of (*W. V. Murray*), **11**, 279; frigates blockaded by British squadron at Norfolk, Va., 1796 (*Governor of Virginia*), **6**, 331; (*R. Liston*), 333; (*M. Létombe*), 335; immigrants from St. Domingo in New York, 1798 (*R. Harison*), **8**, 597; not to be prevented landing (*R. Liston*), **9**, 3; (*T. Mifflin*), 4; on the probability of invasion, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 542; the nation pests of the human race (*W. V. Murray*), **11**, 285; general inutility of officers in the Revolution (Board of War, 1778), **33**, 179; called "Congress's hard bargains" (*M. de Lafayette*), **16**, 310; party in the U. S., **47**, 33, 43; intrigues and influence, 191, 207; list of, and safe conduct for passengers embarking in cartel James for Guadeloupe, 1799, **11**, 305; prisoners taken by the frigate Delaware, 1798 (*R. Howell*), **9**, 36; by the Favourite (*R. Hamilton*), 189; brought to Newburyport by snow Prudence (*D. A. Tyng*), **11**, 143; privateers taken by Decatur, 1798 (*R. King*), **9**, 19; privateer hoisting the pirate's flag, saluted by a Dutch frigate, and protected by the government of Curacoa (*R. Van Polanen*), **11**, 620; consular reports of depredations by (*S. Sewall*), **7**, 605; **8**, 58; audacity of (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 482; (*W. V. Murray*), 493; convoy ordered for American ships watched by, at Havana, **9**, 145; order of Congress for capturing (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 307; (*S. Talbot*), **8**, 490; (*W. V. Murray*), 493; Sanspareil and Jaloux captured by the United States and Delaware, 1798 (*M. Létombe*), **9**, 451; cleared off the coasts of the U. S. (*J. Q. Adams*), **10**, 632; spoliations in the West Indies, 1796, 97; (*J. Q. Adams*), **37**, 3, 82; (*R. King*), 5, 31, 83, 102; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 10, 26, 104; **6**, 252; (*J. McHenry*), **6**, 238; (*B. H. Phillips*), **37**, 164, 191; (*D. Humphreys*), 40; claims for spoliations (T. Fitzsimons), **26**, 327; **29**, 405; *to*, **14**, 40; (J. H. Causten), **32**, 85, 115; *to*, **15**, 257, 430; (*F. Baylies*), **16**, 173; **46**, 255, 436; schedule of amount of, **54**, 83; illustrations of bribery and corruption in tribunals (J. Wagner), **31**, 364; (*J. Randolph*), **16**, 262; barbarous proceedings of inhabitants of Marblehead in regard to wreck off M., 1777, **5**, 46.

Frenchmen, not prohibited, but not to be encouraged in coming to the U. S., 1799 (*D. Hawley*), **10**, 281; a faithless, volatile, intriguing race; honor and honesty are not to be found among the ingredients composing the man-monkey-tiger (Jacob Read, 1798), **23**, 244.

Freneau, Philip, 1752–1832. Sept. 13, 1792. Col. Forman's claim on the U. S.; interest not allowed by the Treasury. **35**, 162.

Freneau, Philip, appointed by Jefferson interpreter to the State Department, though by his own confession incompetent (G. Taylor, Jr.), **29**, 50; employed by Jefferson to write against the government, **55**, 86.

Freneau & Paine, Charleston, S. C. From G. Taylor, Jr., Dec. 21, 1797. Requesting that weekly may be substituted for daily paper for the State Department. **7**, 563.

—— Feb. 12, 1798. Acts of Congress to be published. **8**, 124.

Frey, George, of Middletown, Pa. May 23, June 20, 1787. List of goods for Wyoming. **5**, 401. [Bi. **2**, 271, 281.]

—— Dec. 28, 1791. Accounts. **6**, 52.

Friend, A., to the Public. *See* Dunbar, A.

Friends, Society of, plan for sending men to live among the Six Nations, to teach them the arts of civilization (*J. Parish*), **62**, 235; (*I. Chapin*), 236.

Friendship, brig, case of, 1797 (*R. King*). **37**, 112.

Fries, John, Pennsylvania insurgent, trial of (*R. King*), **11**, 140; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 417; tried and sentenced to death (*W. Smith*), **13**, 482; pardoned by President Adams (*S. P. Gardner*), **13**, 551; Hamilton's remarks on the pardon (*W. Rawle*), **15**, 337; facts in regard to his trial (R. Peters), **27**, 44.

Fruit, observations on Knight's theory of the limited duration of individual varieties of (J. Lowell). **32**, 205.

Frye, Peter, Justice of the Peace, of Salem. Aug. 25, 1774. Certificate of recognizance of T. Pickering to answer to a warrant. **53**, 38.

—— Sept. 8, 1774. Declaration that he has delivered up the bonds of T. P. and others; arrested for causing the inhabitants of Salem to assemble, and that he will no longer accept a commission under any act of Parliament. **33**, 107. [Bi. **1**, 57; copy.]

Frye, Simon, of Fryeburg, Maine. Mar. 28, 1808. Sincere thanks for Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; hope that it will be of public utility; rejoices that there are still men who dare to speak out in these times. **28**, 257.

—— June 25, 1808. Satisfaction in reading Col. P.'s Correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; pleasure at public reception given Col. P. **28**, 338.

—— Dec. 28, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; distress at proceedings of the government, and alarm for the consequences. **28**, 432.

Fuel, result of Marcus Bull's experiments on. **55**, 304.

Fugitive slaves, remarks on abuses of laws concerning. **52**, 253.

Funding system, Democratic opposition to, a mere pretext. **54**, 73.

Funeral orations, remarks on. **46**, 405.

G.

Gage, Gen. Thomas, 1721–1787. July, 1774. Address from justices of the Court of Common Pleas of Essex County, Mass. **5**, 3.

Gage, Gen. Thomas, interview of the Committee of Correspondence of Salem with him, 1774 (*Committee of Correspondence in Boston*), **5**, 12; (T. Flucker), **17**, 5.

Gallatin, Albert, Secretary of the Treasury, 1761–1849. Apr. 3, 1810. With copy of handbill in circulation, to the effect that $75,000 of public money remain unaccounted for by Col. P.; request for a certificate to the contrary. **38**, 174. [Bi. **4**, 162.]

—— Apr. 2, 1817. Letter of introduction for Theodore Lyman, Jr. **15**, 148.

Gallatin, Albert, one of the opposition in Congress, 1798 (*J. Jay*), **8**, 312; discussion of his plan for reloaning the public debt, 1806 (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 316, 318; his letter on the embargo (G. Cabot), **28**, 398; an involution of character, and a subtlety of mischief in him, that defies all comparison (T. R. Gold, 1811), **29**, 438; the arch juggler of administration (W. Reed, 1812), **30**, 17.

Gamble, Capt. James, U. S. A. May 22, 1795. To Gen. Peter Muhlenberg. Capt. G. is surprised at the charges against Lieut. Muhlenberg; has inquired into the insinuations against him, and found them highly exaggerated. **41**, 218.

Gamble, Robert, of Richmond, Va. Mar. 20, 1798. Requests that Col. P. will forward money to Gov. Geo. Matthews; regrets the gloomy aspect of affairs and hopes it may be a lesson to French sympathizers. **22**, 88.

—— May 9, 1798. Thanks for Col. P.'s offer of remitting money to Gov. Matthews; change in popular sentiment effected by publication of the Instructions and Despatches; observation of the fast-day; want of energy of prominent men in putting down *yelpers*. **22**, 150.

—— July 12, 1798. Bills for remittance to Gen. Matthews; high character and valuable services of the General; Washington's appointment to the chief command worth an army; subscriptions in Virginia for a frigate; not a dollar subscribed by a Democrat, though loud in professions. **22**, 288.

—— July 12, 1798. Embarrassment of the Governor of Virginia as to convening the legislature; an attempt suspected of Democratic members to hurry the assembling, to exclude Federalists, and pass a vote of disapprobation of the President's measures. **22**, 290.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Experiences of popular spirit in Tennessee; citizens or-

GAMBLE, ROBERT (*continued*).
derly and ready to receive candid representations of public affairs; detestation of the French and disapprobation of Gov. Blount; expediency of sending there a sound newspaper, like Fenno's Gazette. **23**, 140.
—— Mar. 4, 1799. Sends extract from a letter describing the capture of the French frigate Insurgent by the Constellation. **24**, 134.
—— Apr. 3, 1800. Request for letters of introduction and advice for Mr. G.'s son, on a journey to the East. **26**, 71.
Gamble, Robert. Apr. 28, 1798. Col. P. offers to remit money to Gen. Matthews. **8**, 393.
—— June 28, 1799. Enclosing land-patents; doubt as to validity of patents between the forks of the Scioto River. **11**, 334.
GARANGER, Capt., a French officer. July 22, 1779. Asking assistance in exchanging condemned for current money. **17**, 279.
Ganges, U. S. ship, convoys U. S. consul-general to St. Domingo, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 561.
GARDINER, Rev. JOHN SYLVESTER JOHN, 1765–1830. Dec. 21, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; calumnies against Col. P. only what every honest man must expect; quotes Milton's "Paradise Regained" on the approbation of the mob. **28**, 419.
Gardiner, Rev. John Sylvester John. Dec. 11, 1808. Thanks for Mr. G.'s Thanksgiving sermon; sends speeches on the embargo; Mr. Dana's expression "the troops of the palace"; conjectures in Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan proved to be facts. **14**, 218.
Gardiner, William. July 6, 1798. The President having deemed it expedient to appoint a successor to Mr. G. in the office of Commissioner of Loans in New Hampshire, John Peirce, Esq., has been chosen. **9**, 13.
GARDINER, Rev. WILLIAM C., of Dover, N. H.? Aug. 10, 1799. Request to forward letter to Capt. Willis, consul at Barcelona; expressions of respect for the administration and adherence to its measures. **25**, 87.
Gardner, Abel, certificate as to character, 1808 (SALEM SELECTMEN). **44**, 277.
GARDNER, Mrs. ELIZABETH. Nov. 22, 1789. To Mrs. Mary Sargeant. Lamenting the embarrassed condition of Col. P.'s affairs and his residence at that vile place, Wyoming. **40**, 318.
GARDNER, JOHN, of Charleston, S. C. Oct. 26, 1791. Recommendation of Mr. Bacot as Postmaster of Charleston. **19**, 221.
Gardner, John. Jan. 27, 1786. In regard to a consignment of indigo; illness of J. Pickering. **5**, 381. [Bi. **1**, 534.]
—— Mar. 9, 1786. Mr. Goodhue's underhand endeavors to supplant John Pickering in his office of Register of Deeds; Mr. P.'s remarkable revival; the Wyoming land controversy. **35**, 3.
—— July 4, 1786. Mr. Noah Webster's lectures; his merits, vanity, and egotism. **35**, 6. [Bi. **1**, 535, copy.]
—— Dec. 11, 1787. Pennsylvania convention for ratifying the Constitution; Col. P. member from Luzerne; ratification by Delaware; opposition mostly from interested or party motives. **35**, 30.
—— Nov. 28, 1791. Appointment of Mr. Bacot to Charleston post-office. **6**, 40.
—— Dec. 27, 1791. The Charleston post-office. **6**, 50.
GARDNER, SAMUEL. Oct. 14, 1791. Answering questions concerning an inefficient postmaster at Charleston, S. C., and recommending T. W. Bacot for the place. **19**, 217.
GARDNER, SAMUEL PICKERING. Aug. 1, 1796. Letter of introduction of John Lowell, Jr. **41**, 294.
—— Dec., 1797. Recommendation of Theo. Peters for consul at Bordeaux. **41**, 398.
—— June 15, 1800. Regret at Col. P.'s perseverance in his plan of going into the woods; arguments against it; conversation with Mr. Cabot and Mr. Higginson; opinion that some other employment will offer. **26**, 146.
—— Mar. 6, 7, 1801. Account of Col. Wood's farm in Andover; advises postponing the purchase of a farm at present, on account of the high price of real estate, which must come down. **42**, 278, 280.
—— Nov. 30, 1807. With newspapers

containing accounts of transactions relating to ship Cybele. **28**, 87.

—— Dec. 1, 1807. In regard to bridges about Boston; with a well-constructed draw, they do not impede navigation. **28**, 89.

—— Feb. 6, 1809. Opinion on Mr. Gray's denial of Mr. Cabot's certificate; not advisable to pursue the matter any farther; Col. P. should reserve himself for more important subjects. **29**, 87.

—— Dec. 28, 1809. In regard to copy of a letter written by Col. P. to Washington relative to Col. Hamilton's appointment as inspector-general, in 1798. **29**, 201.

—— Sept. 27, 1822. Alluding to Col. P.'s rumored plan of writing some work in the form of political annals; fears of his not doing justice to the character of Washington; gives reasons at length for the common estimate of Washington's character; any attempt to change this estimate would only react on the writer; alludes to Dearborn's attack on Putnam in his account of Bunker Hill. **31**, 398.

Gardner, Samuel Pickering. June 21, 1800. Thanks and acknowledgments for Mr. G.'s and other friends' solicitude; not a rash or obstinate but a well considered plan to settle on new lands; no public office in Massachusetts desirable; none possible under Jefferson; Mr. Adams; prospects for the future. **13**, 551. [Bi. **4**, 11.]

—— Feb. 14, 1807. Remarkable interpretation by the French minister of marine, of Bonaparte's decree declaring the British Islands in a state of blockade; some of our good Republicans mightily pleased with his principles of maritime law. **38**, 106 [copy].

—— Oct. 29, Nov. 17, 1807. Congress assembled prematurely for no legitimate purpose; not probable any measure of importance will be passed; the Potomac bridge bill; questions in regard to the passage of bridge-draws by vessels. **38**, 106, 107 [copy].

—— Nov. 18, 1807. Coleman's review of Mr. Lowell's pamphlet "Peace without dishonor"; affair of the Chesapeake; Commodore Truxtun's opinion; difference in conduct toward French and English officers demanding deserters. **38**, 109 [copy].

—— Dec. 10, 1807. Mistaken idea of most people about the affair of the Chesapeake; Mr. Lowell's labors may produce some good result in New England; in Washington they do not wish to be enlightened; Mr. Jefferson's unreasonable demands on the British government merely a bid for popularity; Great Britain is ready to render any reasonable satisfaction; no secrets in the despatches which were read with closed doors; but the alarm and fearful suspense of the nation were kept up, and the hostile spirit toward Great Britain increased; the reason for Mr. Jefferson's mysterious conduct explained. **38**, 114 [copy].

—— Jan. 10, 1809. Request to obtain from Mr. Jonathan Jackson information relative to the prevalence of French influence in the old Congress, and the conduct of Mr. Madison; also from Mr. Cabot of a remark of Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Livermore that we must take Canada and Nova Scotia, and that England would unavoidably be subdued by France. **38**, 146 [copy].

—— Feb., 1809? Bonaparte may allow Mr. Jefferson to repeal the embargo, as the least of two evils; Mr. Armstrong not trusted with the communications with the French government; cautiousness and timidity of Federalists, and worship of Bonaparte by Democrats. **38**, 143 [copy].

—— Dec. 19, 1809. Request for copies of Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Washington, concerning President Adams's dislike of Hamilton, and of memorandum concerning M. Létombe's complaint of the amount of money spent in bribing members of Congress. **38**, 147 [copy].

—— Dec. 22, 23, 1809. Dr. Leib's villany; copy of Mr. Erskine's letter of Aug. 1, to be at Mr. Lowell's service for his history of the Jefferson administration; Mr. Erskine's vagueness; Macon's opposition to Giles's resolutions; weakness of the Senate; its six years term a rotten part of the Constitution. **38**, 147, 161 [copy].

—— Jan. 5, Feb. 10, 1810. Desire for a copy of Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Washington of July, 1798, to see what his

GARDNER, SAMUEL PICKERING (*continued*). sentiments were in regard to the war then in prospect; fraudulent packet sent through the post-office. **38**, 162 [copy].

—— Dec. 19, 1810. Bill for taking possession of West Florida, reported by Mr. Giles; we have not a shadow of claim to any portion of it; object of the bill uncertain; remonstrances of England and Spain. **38**, 194.

—— Jan. 23, 1811. Opinion that almost every fact and sentiment expressed in the Declaration of Independence had been exhibited in political publications before 1776; Suffolk Resolves of 1774; Jefferson only a compiler. **38**, 195.

—— Nov. 9, 23, 24, 1814. Mr. Giles and his Conscription Bill; miserable condition of Virginia militia, and heavy State debt; death of Mr. Gerry; Col. P.'s refusal to make a motion of condolence in the House; falsehood and hypocrisy of *official* expressions of reverence. **38**, 206, 207.

—— Nov. 26, 1814. Results expected from the Hartford Convention; pamphlets and letters concerning it; criticisms on letters ascribed to H. G. Otis. **38**, 209.

—— Dec. 17, 1816. With copy of letter to Gov. Brooks on the subject of Col. P.'s agency in the compensation bill, etc., with private letter to the Governor to be delivered at Mr. G.'s discretion; official letter to the Governor to be published. **38**, 222.

—— Jan. 25, 1817. Compensation bill finally decided; remarks on Dr. Bigelow's and Dr. Gorham's inaugural addresses. **38**, 228.

—— Sept. 23, 1819. With plan and proceedings of the American Colonization Society, for publication; virtues of Rev. William Meade, and his father Col. R. K. Meade. **38**, 264 [copy].

—— Mar. 26, 1828. Returning F. C. Lowell's Narrative of the British expeditions in 1814; excellence of Gen. Jackson's military methods in the defence of New Orleans; comparison with Revolutionary methods; likeness to the affair of Fort Washington, but with a different result owing to the quick decision of the general. **16**, 256.

—— Aug. 29, 1828. Directions for preparing an engraving of the celebrated Oakes Cow, for premium certificates of the Essex Agricultural Society. **16**, 280.

Garrard, James, Governor of Kentucky, 1749–1822. Dec. 7, 1799. Notification of forwarding Acts of Congress. **12**, 441.

Garrick, David, his advice to Dr. Stonehouse, on preaching. **55**, 345.

Gaston, William, M. C. from North Carolina, his speech against the loan bill, 1816, clear, pertinent, and convincing (J. QUINCY). **31**, 48.

GATES, Gen. HORATIO, 1728–1806. Nov. 26, 1782. Recommendation of John Sullivan, a sutler. **56**, 318.

—— Jan. 27, 1783. Disappointment and distress at not hearing from home; repeated delay of the mails; request to lend [Pennsylvania?] papers. **18**, 140.

—— May 19, 1783. Illness of Mrs. Gates; ill-treatment of officers by Congress; Major Armstrong's report of Col. Brooks's unaccountable behavior. **18**, 161. [Bi. **1**, 465.]

—— Apr. 11, 1784. Certificate in regard to official journey of Major Charles Magill, from Hillsboro', Va., to Philadelphia, and back to Richmond. **56**, 209 [copy].

—— May 18, 1785. Urging payment of Major Magill's account. **18**, 244.

—— May 17, 1786. Gen. G.'s claim on the U. S. for money paid Major Magill. **19**, 52.

Gates, Gen. *Horatio*. July 31, 1780. Recommendation of Col. H. E. Lutterloh to service as Dep. Q. M. Gen. under Gen. Gates. **5**, 171.

—— May 28, 1783. Expressions of sympathy for illness of Mrs. Gates; disbanding of the army; explanation of Col. Brooks's conduct. **5**, 313.

Gates, Gen. Horatio, he should not be exalted at Washington's expense (*W. Pickman*), **5**, 73; called an old woman (*G. Washington*), **9**, 312; account of his character and advisers in the Revolution (R. TROUP), **32**, 110; conspiracy to exalt him and overthrow Washington, **52**, 188; not so much entitled to credit for the victory over Burgoyne as Arnold (*W. Johnson*), **16**, 22; Gen. C. Lee's opinion of him, **51**, 272; **46**, 156.

Gates, on the construction of (*T. G. Fessenden*). **15**, 289.

Gavino, John, U. S. consul at Gibraltar. Dec. 30, 1797. Letter of recommendation of Capt. O'Brien, U. S. Consul-General for Algiers. **7**, 677.

—— July 21, 1798. Commissions for armed ships Washington and Mercury. **9**, 76.

—— July 28, 1798. Illness of the Dey of Algiers. **9**, 114.

—— Nov. 8, 1798. Case of American purchasers of prize vessels; charges against Mr. G. by Mr. Pintard. **9**, 600½.

—— Dec. 22, 1798. Sailing of Algerine fleet; friendly conduct of Earl St. Vincent in the Mediterranean. **10**, 132.

—— Dec. 20, 1799. Expressions of approval; death of Gen. Washington. **12**, 494.

—— Jan. 25, 1800. Cases of obstinate refusal by British commanders to release impressed seamen to be referred to D. Lenox, in London. **13**, 126.

Gayoso de Lemos, Gen. *Manuel*, Governor-General of Louisiana. May 18, 1799. Notice of appointment of Evan Jones as U. S. consul at New Orleans. **11**, 105.

Gayoso de Lemos, Gen. Manuel, anonymous account of his instigating an agent to inflame the Natchez Indians against the U. S. **41**, 363.

(*See also* Mississippi Territory).

Gayton, Brigantine, case of (W. Pickman). **17**, 187.

Gazette de France, extract from, Jan. 30, 1799, concerning the debates on privateering on neutral property; Jan. 31, Dutch complaints of privateers; Feb. 11, President Adams's letters of marque, and his speech at the opening of Congress; Feb. 14, censures on Dr. Logan by the Senate, and Gen. Smith's election, **24**, 159; Feb. 8, 1799, extract from, giving discussion in the Conseil des Anciens, concerning the decree condemning all ships carrying English goods, **24**, 130; extracts copied from, in regard to the United States, St. Domingo, and the Congress of Rastadt, Jan. 7–20, 1799, **24**, 61–64; Feb. 10, 1799, in regard to the President's speech, **24**, 128.

Gazette Nationale, severe editorial in, on Mr. Monroe's vindication, 1797 (*G. Washington*). **37**, 262.

Gazette of the Union, prospectus of (T. Coxe). **44**, 52.

Geddes, Capt. *Henry*. Mar. 29, 1798. Instructions to Capt. G. as commander of vessel taking C. Humphreys to France, as messenger to recall the envoys. **8**, 267.

—— Dec. 20, 1798. Appointment as commodore of the Algiers fleet, and master of brig Sophia. **10**, 95.

—— Dec. 21, 1798. Sailing orders for brig Sophia and Algerine fleet. **10**, 126.

—— Sept. 14, 1799. In regard to Capt. Edmonson's application to take temporary charge of the Sophia; inquiries as to her value. **12**, 56.

—— Oct. 1, 1799. Capt. G.'s accounts to be speedily adjusted; Barbary wheat and sheep to be sent to R. Peters. **12**, 131.

Gen. Greene, frigate, friendly reception of, by the Governor of Cuba, 1799 (*J. M. Yznardi*). **11**, 499.

Gen. Mifflin, privateer, prizes taken by, 1777 (G. Williams). **17**, 60.

General officers, question of seniority of, 1798 (G. Washington), **22**, 284; **23**, 133, 169; *to*, **9**, 7, 261, 309, 339; (A. Hamilton), **23**, 94; *to*, **9**, 55, 202, 207, 209; (R. Peters), **23**, 97; (B. Goodhue), 115; *to*, **9**, 302, 381, 435; (G. Cabot), **23**, 159, 161; *to*, **9**, 352; G. C. Hume's remarks on the characters of, **52**, 133.

Gen. Washington, ship, seized by British cruisers, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 57; (*J. Jay*), 264; (*D. W. Coxe*), 72, 266; (*R. Liston*), **37**, 414; condemnation of her cargo of nails as wrought iron (*R. King*), 436.

Gen. Wolfe, schooner, case of. **39**, 157, 159, 172, 173.

"General welfare," notes on term in the Constitution. **55**, 140.

Genêt, Edmond Charles, French minister to the U. S., 1765–1834, uses his influence against the treaty of 1794 with Great Britain (S. Higginson), **20**, 31; his refusal to restore American goods seized on British vessels, 1793 (*J. Marshall*), **7**, 244; secret negotiations with Gen. Clarke (*N. Webster*), 412.

Genius, brig, suspected of piracy (*J. Huntington*), **11**, 459; (*J. Sands*), 476.

Gentil, Col. A. Perret. Aug. 3. 1795. Exalted apostrophe to Washington, in French. **53**, 252.

Georgia, form of certificate of grant from, **8**, 109; observations on sea-coast defence of (*J. Jackson*), **37**, 323; remarks on claim for pay of militia for services in, 1793, **53**, 254; Col. P. and O. Wolcott appointed a commission to adjust conflicting claims of U. S. and, 1800 (*J. Ross et al.*), **13**, 370; memorial of the people of Massachusetts on their claim for land in, 1808 (J. Sullivan), **14**, 173; resolutions proposed by John Randolph (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 68.

Gérard, Conrad Alexandre, French minister to the U. S., d. 1790, swindling money transaction of, 1779 (R. Peters). **17**, 246.

Gerbier & Co., Cap François. Aug. 10, 1798. To A. Vasse, Philadelphia. Bills drawn on Mr. V., and sugar belonging to him. **42**, 113.

Germantown, battle of (W. Johnson), **44**, 296, 301; *to*, **16**, 4; (J. Sparks), **32**, 219; (Gen. J. E. Howard), **32**, 270; *to*, **16**, 181; (A. Hoops), **32**, 306; (*J. Kemper*), **16**, 235; (C. C. Pinckney), **44**, 297; (*N. A. Review*), **38**, 313; **50**, 219; **51**, 17, 23, 116; **52**, 186.

Germany, muskets from, not worth their freight (*R. King*, 1799). **10**, 625.

Gerry, Mrs. *Ann*, wife of Elbridge. May 15, 1798. In answer to Mrs. G.'s request for information concerning the envoys in France; their remaining difficult to account for. **8**, 448.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Remittance of money. **9**, 159.

Gerry, Mrs. Ann, money for (*T. Williams*), **8**, 205.

Gerry, Elbridge, 1744–1814. Nov. 17, 1777. Requesting accurate returns of the Adjutant-General's office; notice of appointment of Col. P. to the Board of War. **17**, 45.

—— Jan. 15, 1778. Propositions for reimbursement for supplies to Gen. Burgoyne, etc., necessary; Col. P.'s appointment as commissioner to visit the army. **17**, 72.

—— Nov. 6, 1780. Copy of letter to James Lovell, concerning Gen. Warren's account with Congress. **18**, 60.

—— Feb. 26, 1784. In regard to the office of Secretary of War; account with Mr. Willing. **18**, 190. [Bi. **1**, 495.]

—— Dec. 31, 1784. Introducing Mr. Elkanah Watson. **18**, 220.

—— Mar. 4, 1785. With report respecting Land Office. **18**, 225.

—— Sept. 2, 1785. To S. Hodgdon. Money due him to be paid; Col. P. may be assured of the support of Massachusetts if Mr. Hillegas resigns. **40**, 176.

—— Jan. 26, 1786. Recommending Dr. Lynn; inquiring about lawsuit with Mr. Willing. **19**, 8.

—— Nov. 12, 1795. About a revolutionary monument. **20**, 92.

—— Declarations: in 1787, that he could not sign the Constitution because it did not secure our liberties; and in 1789, that there would be no government of the U. S. unless the Constitution were supported; quoted by W. Smith, 1798. **22**, 299 [copy].

—— Apr. 20, 1798. To C. M. de Talleyrand. Declines any separate official action. **8**, 359 [copy].

—— May 12, 1798. Explaining reasons for remaining in France. **8**, 443.

—— June, 1798. To C. M. de Talleyrand, giving up the names of X., Y., and Z. **54**, 200 [copy].

—— Oct. 20, 1798. To President Adams. Attempts to explain his behavior in regard to his alleged breach of trust, and to refute Col. Pickering's statements. **9**, 489; **23**, 247.

Gerry, Elbridge. Feb. 20, 1784. Application for appointment of Secretary of War. **5**, 320. [Bi. **1**, 494.]

—— Mar 9, 1784. Affair of Mr. Willing, and Secretaryship of War. **5**, 325.

—— Mar. 1, 1785. Locating and purchasing public lands. **5**, 347½. [Bi. **1**, 504.]

—— Sept. 29, 1785. Memorandum of purchase of books; Sir J. Stewart's Political Economy. **5**, 374.

—— Oct. 13, 1785. Recommendation of Charles Cist, as public printer. **5**, 374.

—— June 23, 1797. With commission as Envoy Extraordinary to France. **6**, 371.

—— July 7, 1797. Recommending Mr. G.'s sailing from Boston for France. **6**, 403.

—— July 17, 1797. Salary and expenses of Envoy Extraordinary. **6**, 430.
—— July 19, 1797. Notification of sending of credentials and money. **6**, 445.
—— July 22, 1797. Letter of credit on Amsterdam bankers. **6**, 448.
—— June 25, 1798. Letter of recall, with reflections on the want of dignity of Mr. G.'s remaining in Paris, after his insulting treatment by the Directory. **37**, 311 [copy].
—— Oct. 8, 1798. Remittance of money. **9**, 446.
—— Nov. 7, 1798. Requesting originals of French despatches. **9**, 591.
—— Nov. 9, 1798. Remitting money. **9**, 604.
—— Nov. 12, 1798. From J. Marshall, criticising prevarications in Mr. G.'s letter to President Adams; impudence of Talleyrand. **9**, 630; **23**, 308 [copy].
—— Dec. 10, 1798. Col. P. gives his reasons for refusing to publish G.'s letter to President Adams. **10**, 30.
—— Jan. 16, 1799. Remittance of money. **10**, 242.
—— June 20, 1799. Mr. G.'s salary; Col. P. considers that as Mr. G.'s stay in France after May 12, 1798, when the letter of recall was delivered to him, was entirely gratuitous, his salary ceased on that day. **37**, 437 [copy].
Gerry, Elbridge, letters received from (*J. Adams*), **9**, 141, 146; duped by Talleyrand; had neither spirit nor penetration to cope with the Directory (J. Q. Adams), **54**, 29; attempts of Talleyrand to detach him from his colleagues (C. C. Pinckney), **22**, 60, 62; **8**, 151; (*T. Pinckney*), 562; his unpardonable conduct in delaying the return of the envoys (*R. King*), **37**, 312; **8**, 520; (*T. Pinckney*), 533; specially recalled by a messenger (*J. Mayer*), 603; (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 224; (*T. Pinckney*), 315; called "a contemptible animal" (*B. Goodhue*), 305; (*T. Pinckney*), 316; his treachery and cowardice worthy of impeachment (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 487, 577; (*J. Adams*), 565; his letter to the President, 565, 577; his despatches to be laid before Congress (*W. Smith*), **9**, 593; his wrong-headedness, folly, meanness, and treachery (*R. King*), **11**, 259; opinions of R. King, Marshall, and Pinckney, concerning him, 288; great court paid him by American Jacobins in Paris (C. C. Pinckney), **21**, 385; reasons for censuring him publicly (*J. Jay*), **10**, 311; professes faith in the sincerity of Talleyrand (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 467; (*G. Cabot*), 614; Col. P.'s defence of portions of Report on French affairs relating to him (*J. Adams*), **10**, 245; (*G. Washington*), 314; (*G. Cabot*), 316; Col. P.'s expectation of a paper war with him (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 561; puffed by Boston papers (*G. Washington*), 463; his panic on his voyage home, and terror of being pursued by the Directory (*R. King*), **9**, 413; (H. M. Rutledge), **23**, 193; (J. McHenry), **47**, 110; (G. Washington), **23**, 227; his vanity and duplicity (G. Washington), 263; "never met with a man so destitute of candor and full of deceit" (C. C. Pinckney, 1798), **22**, 106; owing to his weakness that the envoys were not received (R. King, 1798), **22**, 214; account of his efforts to induce Gens. Marshall and Pinckney to offer a loan to the Directory (C. C. Pinckney), **22**, 76, 111; "defective in judgment and wanting in patriotism" (T. Pinckney, 1798), 250; a timid, unsettled man, whose overweening desire for peace blinds him to everything else (W. Smith, 1798), **22**, 297; his own dignity and the national honor shamefully committed by him (W. Smith), 297; "never had any opinion of him since the Congress of 1782; a second Monroe, — more honest, but equally subject to gullibility" (R. Peters, 1798), **23**, 96; criticism on his farewell letter to Talleyrand (W. Smith, 1798), 111; "nothing in his conduct but the greatest timidity, basest servility, and total prostration as well of personal honor and respect as of national faith" (Jacob Read, 1798), **23**, 243; copious loyalty of, 1798 (G. Cabot), **23**, 265, 290; unequivocal in his commendation of the government, and detestation of the French; says we have everything to fear unless we are firm and united against them (Geo. Cabot, 1798), 273, 290; "led astray by his own vanity and self-importance, without enlargement of mind or manliness enough to confess that he had been practised upon" (G.

Gerry, Elbridge (*continued*).
Washington, 1799), **24**, 69; remarks on his breach of the faith pledged by the envoys in giving up the names of X., Y., and Z. (*J. Read*), **9**, 460; (G. Washington), 464; **54**, 199, 244; his speech, Jan. 25, 1811, 251; criticisms on his Fast-Day proclamation, 1811, 327; sketches of his public character, **50**, 1; he and his guides affect to be the only supporters of the Constitution, **52**, 297; compared to the bramble of Judges, ch. ix., 306; his sketch of a plan for the militia, **53**, 202; remarks on Everett's Review of Austin's Life of (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 328; Col. P.'s refusal to make a motion of condolence in the House on his death (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 207.

"Gerrymander" used as an illustration of the looseness of the term "contiguous territory" (*J. Quincy*). **15**, 107.

Ghent, peace negotiations at, 1814 (C. Strong), **30**, 294, 298, 329; *to*, **15**, 49; (G. Morris), **30**, 296, 339; *to*, **15**, 56; (J. Lowell), **30**, 300; (J. Jay), 302; (J. Robertson), 311, 382; notes on, **49**, 235.

Gibbes, William Hasell, of Charleston, S. C., 1754–1831. June 23, 1799. Enclosing letters to be forwarded to Wm. Smith. **24**, 358.

Gibbs, Major *Caleb*. July 16, 1785. Loan-office certificates. **5**, 373.

—— Apr. 19, 1788. Officers' forage accounts. **5**, 355.

Gibbs, George, of Rhode Island. Sept. 20, 1796. Candidates for District Judge of Rhode Island. **6**, 228.

Gibbs, George, Jr., 1776–1833, letter of recommendation of (*R. King*). **12**, 482.

Gibbs and Channing, Newport, R. I. Feb. **5**, 1799. Abuses in construction of prize laws to be corrected. **10**, 329.

Gibson, Lieut. Francis. Dec. 25, 1798. To J. McHenry. Account of the conduct of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, in endeavoring to communicate with French prisoners at Wilmington. **42**, 141.

Gibson, Gen. *John*, Pittsburg, 1740–1822. May 26, 1793. Requesting assistance in obtaining interpreters for the Commissioners to treat with the Western Indians. **60**, 141 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 344].

Gilbert, Daniel. Jan. 11, 1817. In regard to a claim on the U. S. for manufacturing muskets. **44**, 174.

Gilbert, Ebenezer. June 10, 1828. Asking for evidence in regard to the armed cutter Revenge being a Continental vessel in the Revolution, to substantiate a claim for compensation as surgeon of the vessel. **32**, 378.

Gilchrist, Robert, of Morganfield, Ky. Aug. 20, 1823. Inquiry for the name of the author of the History of Jefferson's administration; expressions of admiration for Col. P.; has heard the work attributed to him. **44**, 256.

Gile, Rev. *Samuel*. Aug. 2, 1826. Sending a copy of the Review of the Cunningham Correspondence, that in these times of eulogy of President John Adams, Mr. G. may have an opportunity of comparing praise with facts; great merit and talents of Mr. Adams; downfall of an ambitious citizen whose ambitions are selfish; *de mortuis nil nisi bonum* should be changed to *de mortuis nil nisi verum*. **16**, 128.

Giles, Aquila. June 5, 1799. Col. P. regrets the publication of his note to Collector Sands, respecting persons sent home prisoners by Lord St. Vincent, who might feel himself improperly treated by the publication; Lord St. Vincent acted in the interest of the U. S. **11**, 225.

Giles, Capt. Ebenezer, misrepresentations about ill-treatment by Admiral Harvey and Capt. Matson (B. Goodhue). **25**, 142; *to*, **11**, 622.

Giles, William Branch, M. C., his speech in favor of a separation of the States, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 533; (*R. King*), 553; his denial (*R. King*), **11**, 19, 34; his denial contradicted by Mr. Burwell, 19; called by Patrick Henry "a bob-tailed politician" (A. Campbell), **24**, 279; his bill for the enforcement of the embargo, 1809, criticised (B. Washington), **28**, 430; (W. Eaton), 435; (I. Thorndike), 441; account of its being pushed through Congress without discussion (*J. Jay*), **14**, 230; his political disquisitions and disappointed ambitions (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 86; sentiments on impeachment, **54**, 98; his solemn revocation of confidence in the disinterested-

ness of J. Q. Adams, **46**, 185; notes of his speech on his Resolutions for Non-intercourse, 1809, **54**, 182; notes of speech on the Volunteers Bill. Feb. 5, 1810, 215; notes on his bill for drafting the militia, Nov. 5, 1814, **55**, 61.

Gill, Moses, Lieutenant-Governor of Massachusetts. Dec. 3, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 421.

Gilman, John Taylor, Governor of New Hampshire, 1753–1828. Nov. 19, 1798. Mr. E. S. Livermore, of Boston, desirous of having the post of naval officer in N. H.; unjust to the people of N. H. to appoint a resident of another State. **23**, 318.

Gilman, John Taylor. Aug. 13, 1798. Distribution of instructions and despatches of the envoys to France in N. H. **9**, 192.

—— Dec. 5, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 428.

—— Dec. 20, 1803. Concerning the proposed amendment to the Constitution, relating to the election of President and Vice-President, and remonstrating against its being adopted unadvisedly by the New Hampshire Legislature. **14**, 65.

Gilman, Joseph, recommended for Judge in the Northwest Territory (*G. Washington*), **6**, 233; (*R. Putnam*), 234; appointed Judge in the N. W. Territory (*E. Tiffin*), **7**, 563½.

Girard, ——, appointed French consul in Boston (*J. Adams*). **9**, 345.

Girard, Stephen, of Philadelphia, 1750–1831. Jan. 21, 1799. From J. Wagner. Urging action in case of claims of P. Lemaigre. **10**, 266.

Girard, Stephen, passport for vessel of, **9**, 37; interested in cases before British Court of Admiralty (*S. Williams*). **10**, 336.

Glen, Henry, of Schenectady, N. Y. May 27, 1808. With letter of the Federal committee of Schenectady on the subject of Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan. **28**, 327.

Glen, Henry. Dec. 9, 1808. Acknowledgment of address from Schenectady; transmits debates on the embargo. **14**, 216.

Gloucester, Mass., Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

Glover, Jonathan, of Marblehead, Mass. May 11, 1776. With two libels which the masters are desirous to have tried as soon as possible. **56**, 82.

—— 1776. Libel of prize ship Concord. **5**, 30.

Goddard, Calvin, of Norwich, Conn., 1768–1842. Oct. 6, 1823. Introducing Major Wolcott Huntington, son of Gen. Huntington, employed by Col. Trumbull to distribute prints of his picture of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. **44**, 258.

Gold, Thomas R. Mar. 5, 1811. Mr. Barlow's nomination as minister to France; suggestions that the Baltimore papers should divert some of their attacks from the Smiths to Gallatin. **29**, 438.

Gold coins, clipped for overweight (S. Hodgdon, 1782), **40**, 68; *to*, **34**, 61; annoyance of varying weight in, 122.

Goldsborough, Charles, of Cambridge, Md., 1760–1834. Jan. 2, 1810. To J. Wagner. Acknowledges receipt of a letter to be delivered by Mr. G. to the President, but declines to deliver it until better apprised of Mr. W.'s motives; will retain it, or place it in Col. Pickering's hands. **29**, 208.

Goldsborough, Charles. Aug. 7, 1827. Rumors of the withdrawal of Gen. Jackson's name from the list of Presidential candidates; Mr. R. Walsh and his attacks on Col. P. **16**, 209.

Goldsborough, Robert Henry, of Easton, Md., 1780–1836. Mar. 9, 1819. Recollections of information derived from Gen. S. Smith, that President Adams's sending the second mission to France, and the removal of Col. P. and Mr. McHenry, were the result of a compromise with the Democratic leaders. **31**, 265.

—— Sept. 24, 1825. Has read Col. P.'s articles on improving cattle with great interest; regrets that so valuable a discussion should become personal; observations on imported and native cattle; the great want in Maryland of good dairy-maids, who cannot be found among slaves. **32**, 169.

Goldsborough, Robert H. Sept. 7, 1825. With newspapers containing articles on the improvement of cattle. **16**, 61.

Goldsborough, Robert H., told by Gen. Sam. Smith of the compromise made by President Adams with Democratic leaders, in 1799. **55**, 170.

Goldsborough, William, of Frederick, Md. July 12, 1824. Gratification in reading Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; Jefferson placed in the proper light; many people believe Jefferson utterly incapable of hiring Callender to traduce the character of Washington; the original letters, proving his guilt, are in the possession of a gentleman of Frederick. **32**, 70.

Goldsborough, William. July 22, 1824. Satisfaction in Mr. G.'s approbation of the Review; Mr. Jefferson, having no offices to bestow, is left to himself; reproaches against Col. P. from adherents of J. Q. Adams for exposing his father's character; Mr. Walsh; Jefferson, and the letters to Callender. **15**, 375.

Goodale, Nathan, of Salem, Mass., 1741–1806. 1774. Account of a meeting of Dr. Whitaker's church, where T. P. was refused a dismission because suspected of approval of Mr. Nelson's writings. **39**, 33.

Goodale, Nathan. June 1, 1780. Prizes of the Jack. **5**, 160.

Goodale, Nathan, and others. Aug. 4, 1774. From the session of the Third Church in Salem, desiring that their complaints against Dr. Whitaker may be laid before the presbytery. **39**, 61.

Goodale, Major, captured by Indians at Bellepré, 1793 (W. Casey). **59**, 59.

Goodhue, Benjamin, of Salem, 1748–1814. Dec. 15, 1777. State money called in by Massachusetts; taxes levied; Burgoyne's army on Winter and Prospect Hills. **17**, 64.

—— Aug. 20, 1778. American forces on the Rhode Island expedition. **17**, 206.

—— Apr. 17, 1798. In regard to an engine; the people almost weaned from French influence and ready to support the measures of Government. **21**, 89.

—— Sept. 1, 1798. In regard to vessel to be built for the U. S. at Salem; subscriptions of Messrs. Derby and Wm. R. Gray. **23**, 107.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Fears that Gen. Knox, instigated by Dr. Eustis, may persuade the President to make Hamilton only third or fourth of the generals; nothing can save us but a decided letter from Washington; rebellion in Ireland. **23**, 115.

—— Sept. 17, 1798. It was certainly the intention of the Senate that Hamilton should be second in command; not supposed that the President could do otherwise; they will be less delicate in restraining him in future; Gen. Lincoln making himself busy with the President. **23**, 144.

—— Oct. 3, 1798. Mr. G. will be glad if military arrangements succeed; the only reason suggested for Gen. Lincoln's intimacy with Jacobins, that he wants to keep well with both sides; Mr. Gerry arrived; subscriptions for the frigate progressing; Gen. Knox's embarrassments. **23**, 197.

—— Oct. 12, 1798. Happy to hear that the President was prevented from making ruinous arrangements; Mr. G. was requested to talk with the President himself, but knew it would do no good; Mr. Cabot's plain letter; large amount of Gen Lincoln's indorsements of Knox. **23**, 222.

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Success of subscriptions for building the new frigate at Salem; the Directory now trying wheedling and flattery; Gen. Marshall's surprising conduct in opposing the Alien and Sedition Bill; Virginia Federalists little better than half-way Jacobins. **26**, 218.

—— Apr. 13, 1799. Requesting information as to St. Domingo and European affairs; Massachusetts elections; necessity of declared hostility to France. **24**, 224.

—— May 28, 1799. Requests early information of opening the ports of St. Domingo; gloomy prospects in Europe; the whole continent likely to be revolutionized; hopes that America will face every danger rather than submit. **24**, 285.

—— Sept. 9, 1799. In regard to Capt. Giles's complaints of ill-treatment by Capt. Matson, R. N. **25**, 142.

—— Sept. 13, 1799. Enclosing paper containing Capt. Giles's protest; rejoices in the downfall of the French diabolical system, but laments the degradation of the U. S. by the absurd and obstinate nomination of new envoys. **25**, 153.

—— Oct. 5, 1799. Enclosing papers containing P.'s letter to Capt. Giles and Giles's reply; no advantage in pursuing the matter, Giles being an ignorant, abusive man who deserved what he received; outrageous anger of Federalists at the mission to France, and excuses of toadeaters; President Adams's re-election very doubtful; story that he was not invited to the launch of the Essex frigate, because of sending the mission, entirely true. **25**, 204.

—— May 19, 1800. Indignation at Col. P.'s removal from office; it will occasion a new departure among the Federalists, and President Adams will be allowed to retire into private life; hopes P. will indulge no passion but that of contempt; inquires respecting his future occupation, and suggests the office of Judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts, which Gov. Strong will willingly bestow upon him. **26**, 124.

—— May 26, 1800. Agrees with all arguments against Col. P.'s removal to the woods; urges his acceptance of a seat on the Supreme Court Bench; Mr. Williams and Mr. Putnam to set out for Philadelphia; rejoicings of the Jacobins at P.'s removal; P.'s unpardonable sin, his opposition to the appointment of the President's son-in-law; universal condemnation of the President when this is known; inquiry as to new Secretary of State; if Gerry is appointed, it will give the highest satisfaction to reject him in the Senate. **26**, 131.

—— June 2, 1800. Account of an interview with President Adams, when the latter, "in a perfect rage of passion," denounced the action of the Senate in negativing his nominations of members of his family to important posts, as done for the sole purpose of wounding and injuring him and his family, and instigated by "a damned faction," to injure his feelings and character. **26**, 142; **42**, 232.

—— Feb. 12, 1806. Disgust at the conduct of Great Britain relative to our commerce; is far from thinking war the greatest calamity that can befall a country; recourse should be had to arms rather than that our national rights should be trampled on; such cowardly measures as embargoes, non-intercourse bills, etc., to be abhorred; fallacy of an embargo, and impolicy of confiscation of British debts; sympathy with the situation of his Congressional friends. **27**, 214.

—— Mar. 31, 1806. Gen. Smith's Navigation Bill; a very improper time to be trying commercial projects such as this; discussion of the bill; Gen. Smith a visionary; necessity of caution. **27**, 294.

—— Jan. 19, 1808. Has been able to find very few seamen who have been impressed; expects that much good will come from the embargo from the suffering caused by it rousing the people out of their torpor; the country will bear it only a little while; idea that we must take sides with either France or England. **28**, 165.

Goodhue, Benjamin. Aug. 25, 1798. Inquiries and suggestions as to guns of frigate to be built in Salem; Mr. Gerry; Gen. Pinckney. **9**, 222.

—— Sept. 11, 1798. Question of priority of Knox or Hamilton. **9**, 302.

—— Sept. 24, 1798. Arguments against Gen. Knox's pretensions; vanity of Lincoln and Knox; Mr. Wolcott's letter to the President. **9**, 381.

—— Oct. 6, 1798. Excellence of Capt. Decatur; Washington's appointments confirmed by the President. **9**, 435.

—— Nov. 3, 1798. Remarks on Mr. Marshall's observations on the Alien and Sedition laws; remarks on late elections; expectation of being drawn into a paper war with Gerry. **9**, 553, 558.

—— June 3, 1799. Advices from St. Domingo; Toussaint more indifferent toward Great Britain and cautious toward France than was expected; remarks on European affairs. **11**, 204.

—— Aug. 16, 1799. Concerning Capt. Giles's unfounded complaints against Admiral Harvey and Capt. Matson. **11**, 622.

Goodhue, Benjamin (continued).

—— Sept. 16, 1799. Capt. Giles's complaints; the mission to France, and hope of its suspension; prospect of a monarchy in France. **12**, 63.

—— Oct. 22, 1799. Mission to France ordered to proceed by the President without consulting cabinet officers; all responsibility disclaimed by them. **12**, 258.

—— May 26, 1800. In reference to Col. P.'s removal from office; attributing it to his former opposition to Col. Smith's nomination; the President suspected of a coalition with the opposition; prospect of improving wild lands. **13**, 526.

—— May 31, 1800. Horrors of Col. P.'s Massachusetts friends in regard to his wild lands thrown away; advantages of developing them; is not qualified for a seat in the Supreme Court; Mr. Wolcott; Gen. Marshall. **13**, 538 *a*. [Bi. **4**, 9.]

—— Jan. 16, 1801. Inquiries as to results of the doubtful Presidential election. **13**, 1.

—— Dec. 22, 1803. Sending copies of Mr. Tracy's speech on the proposed constitutional amendment; Mr. J. Q. Adams votes against it. **14**, 66.

—— Feb. 19, 1807. Differences with Great Britain adjusted; Bonaparte's decree declaring Great Britain in a state of blockade; surrender of Aaron Burr. **14**, 164 [copy].

—— Feb. 26, 1807. Proceedings of the Senate and House in regard to the duties on salt. **14**, 165 [copy].

Goodhue, Benjamin, scolded by President Adams for voting against Col. Smith and Joshua Johnson (*D. Humphreys*), **11**, 165; (*T. Williams*), **13**, 515, 516; reproached by Mr. Adams with having "crammed Hamilton down his throat" (*C. C. Pinckney*), 524.

Goodhue, Jonathan, son of Benjamin, 1783–1848. Nov. 21, 1822. Books and papers belonging to B. Goodhue, and apples, sent Col. P. from New York. **44**, 247.

Goodrich, Elizur, 1761–1849. Proof of President Jefferson's bad faith in his removal from the collectorship of New Haven (D. Foster). **29**, 45.

Goodwin, Samuel, of Dresden, Me. May 27, 1795. Asking for compensation for plans and services to Gen. Arnold on the Canada expedition in 1775. **20**, 104.

Gooll, Mrs. *Lois*. May 17, 1784. Account of Col. P.'s family; water-biscuit sent to Salem; Miss Lydia Williams. **34**, 296.

Gordon, Ambrose. Jan. 7, 1800. Appointment as U. S. Marshal for Georgia. **13**, 32.

Gordon, Peter. Dec. 19, 1803. On the proposed amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President and Vice-President. **14**, 57.

Gordon, Samuel, of Wyalusing. Oct. 15, 1787. To O. Gore. Capt. Schott and others engaging themselves to obtain a grant of land for the half-share men; injustice done to the old settlers and sufferers; efforts of British emissaries at Genesee; expediency of interference by New York; desire that old settlers should be allowed to locate a new tract. **57**, 320.

—— Nov. 12, 1787. Boasts of the opposers of government at Wyoming that the Commissioners will never come back; anxiety of friends to government, and petition to the assembly to lengthen the time for receiving claims; not many open opposers of government, but many undecided. **57**, 337.

Gordon, William. Feb. 9, 1798. To —— Dobbin. With copy of proclamation of Victor Hugues relating to the alleged insolence of certain American shipmasters; not one word of truth in the whole. **42**, 10 [newspaper cutting].

Gore, Christopher, 1758–1827. July 4, 1796. To S. Higginson. Interview with Lord Grenville; Dr. Nichol, one of the British Commissioners; prospects of equitable decision; conduct of some American consuls; demoralization of Americans by France. **20**, 252.

—— Dec. 8, 1798. To Geo. Cabot. Suggestions as to wording the terms of article relating to indemnification, in case of a new treaty with France, in order to avoid the contradictions and embarrassments to which Mr. G. has himself been subjected as a commissioner on the 7th article of the British treaty; commerce with St. Domingo;

suggestion of profitable commercial communications with Turkey. **24**, 181.

—— July 1, 1799. Considerations on the 7th article of the British treaty, and decisions thereunder. **25**, 1.

—— May 27, 1800. About to embark for England; will take any letters; hopes that Col. P. may find solid reasons for altering his determination of going into the woods; begs him not to decide hastily, and to regard his friends' opinion. **26**, 138.

—— Aug. 8, 1800. Expressions of interest and good wishes; negotiations not yet completed at Paris; not much reliance to be placed on reports; Danish convoy resists a search; French privateers still taking American vessels, and insurance premium raised. **26**, 185.

—— Jan. 12, 1802. Congratulations on the termination of the business of the 6th article of the British treaty; the article to be abolished, and the U. S. to pay a definite sum of money in full of all claims; the 7th article to be retained, and the awards to be paid in three equal instalments. **26**, 276.

—— July 4, 1803. Business of claims under the 7th article of the British treaty approaching a close; intention of Mr. G. and Mr. Pinkney to claim allowance for outfit; can be defrayed from sums now in the hands of the U. S. agent, which will never be claimed; Messrs. Livingston and Monroe exalted over their great achievement in the Louisiana convention, considering it evidence of the greatest skill ever displayed in diplomatic life; does not assent to all this merit himself, and doubts the value of any acquisition of terrritory west of the Mississippi. **26**, 302.

—— Dec. 20, 1808. Thanks to Federalists in Congress who have exposed the motives of the administration in the embargo; strength of public sentiment in Massachusetts against the administration; uncertainty as to proper measures. **28**, 416.

—— Dec. 27, 1809. Mr. G.'s accounts as Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty. **29**, 358.

—— Jan. 5, 1810. Asking for copy of journal of proceedings of Commissioners, under the 7th article of the British treaty; also for information as to manner of making out account of his own expenses. **29**, 214.

—— Jan. 6, 25–27, 30, 31, 1810. In regard to his accounts as Commissioner. **29**, 220, 246, 249, 255–258.

—— Feb. 21, 1810. Disappointment at the decision of Congress on his accounts. **29**, 275.

—— Mar. 26, 1810. Satisfaction, as Governor of Massachusetts, with the reasons which induced the Massachusetts representatives to delay acting on the resolutions of the Legislature respecting the embargo. **29**, 308.

—— June 5, 1813. Information in regard to the proffered mediation of Russia between the U. S. and England. **30**, 79.

—— June 15, 1813. Asking for Col. P.'s opinion on bills for imposing duties on salt and on foreign tonnage; Mr. Madison's delusion that Mr. Gallatin can be Secretary of the Treasury and Envoy to St. Petersburg at the same time; each of the Cabinet pursuing his own schemes; considers them as foolish as they are corrupt; does not know whether they are greater fools or knaves. **30**, 89.

—— Mar. 11, 1825. Account of an English bull; Devonshire cattle; Gen. Hull, and Gov. Brooks's advice to him; Gen. Hull a disgraced man, and it would only add to his obloquy to make Gov. B.'s opinion public. **32**, 139.

—— Feb. 3, 1827. Col. Hamilton; Rufus King's remark on hearing a debate between Pitt and Fox, that Hamilton would have managed it better; anecdote of Dr. Franklin's proposition to Lord North to make him one of the Lords of Trade, that he might return and appease the rancor of the colonies; Strahan, the King's printer, conveyed the proposition to Lord North. **32**, 279.

Gore, Christopher. Apr. 6, 1796. Notification of Mr. G.'s appointment as Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty of 1794. **36**, 40 [copy].

—— Jan. 3, 1800. Incompatibility of agreement among the Commissioners on 6th article of the British treaty due to Mr. Macdonald. **13**, 14.

Gore, Christopher (continued).

—— June 9, 10, 1800. Account of Col. P.'s accepting the office of Secretary of State under Washington; reasons for his removal by Adams; dinner of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in Boston; pardon of the Pennsylvania insurgents; future plans. **13**, 547; **38**, 30.

—— Jan. 8, 1809. The President's obstinate persistence in a measure which has so impaired his popularity incomprehensible, unless he is under secret engagements with France; even Armstrong outraged by Bonaparte's captures and confiscations; even he cannot be acquainted with the President's French negotiations; baseness of messenger chosen by the President; expediency of a convention of delegates from the States to enter a strong and solemn protest against the conduct of administration. **14**, 220; **38**, 135.

—— Feb. 14, 1810. In regard to Mr. Gore's salary as Commissioner; conversations with the President and Secretary of State. **14**, 267.

—— Mar. 5, 1810. Reasons presented to the Governor of Massachusetts for delay by senators from Massachusetts in acting on the resolutions of the legislature respecting the embargo. **14**, 272.

—— Mar. 6, 1825. Request for anecdote respecting Gov. Brooks's advice to Gen. Hull, to decline the command offered him by Madison before the War of 1812. **38**, 296.

—— Mar. 21, 1825. Mr. John Hare Powell, and his opinions with regard to cattle; Gen. Hull an injured man, and his defence satisfactory; Dearborn the man who should have been on trial instead of being President of the Court Martial. **38**, 298.

—— Jan. 31, 1827. Inquiry concerning Dr. Franklin's being induced by S. Adams to sign the Declaration of Independence; his appointment as Commissioner to France; his always espousing the strongest side; question concerning Mr. King's exalting Hamilton above Pitt or Fox in debate; opinion that Hamilton was equal to Washington in integrity, and superior in talent; Dr. Franklin. **38**, 316 [rough draught of Mr. G.'s answer on the back].

Gore, Christopher, Col. P.'s objections to him for Attorney-General (*G. Washington*), **6**, 116; opinion of him as Commissioner on 7th article of the British treaty (T. Lyman), **20**, 138; recommended for the mission to Constantinople; his patience, diligence, and ability as Minister to Russia (R. King, 1799), **24**, 173; his character and exhaustive study of politics (G. Cabot, 1799), 251; great value of his services as Commissioner on the 7th article of the British treaty, and claim for allowance (S. Higginson), **26**, 341; (*R. Smith*), **14**, 262; (S. Pleasanton), 264; (*C. Gore*) 267.

Gore, Christopher, and *Pinkney, William*, Commissioners under 7th article of British treaty. July 27, 1796. Request to decide and advise Mr. Bayard, the U. S. agent, in all cases of policy and expediency, without delaying to consult the State department. **36**, 172 [copy].

—— Nov. 15, 1796. Satisfaction of Americans in the choice of Col. Trumbull for fifth Commissioner, and the characters of the British members; impossible that any of its decisions should excite a murmur; equally fortunate in the St. Croix commission. **36**, 296 [copy].

—— Apr. 4, 1797. Minutes of proceedings of Commissioners received; satisfaction that the objections made by British Commissioners for revision of cases decided by the Court of Appeals were overruled; would be glad to see opinions and arguments on each side; suggestion as to ruling minutes. **37**, 95 [copy].

—— Oct. 2, 1797. Details for prosecuting claims of American citizens. **7**, 251.

—— Oct. 27, 1797. Sending copies of accounts, etc. **7**, 382.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. Increased compensation of American agent; S. Williams appointed. **8**, 16.

—— Aug. 29, 1798. In regard to documents about French privateers and claims of British on U. S.; threatened secession of British Commissioners. **9**, 228.

GORE, DANIEL. May 22, 1809. Requesting Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining a pension. **43**, 251.

GORE, OBADIAH. Apr. 17, 1787. Application for the post of Clerk to the Commissioners for examining Connecticut claims at Wyoming. **57**, 169.

—— Apr. 17, 1787. Acts of Assembly received; is happy in the prospect of having the dissensions terminated by a lasting peace; is determined to hold the election for justices; has had no great opposition, and believes there will be none of any consequence. **57**, 170.

—— Apr. 20, 1787. Has succeeded in holding the election without opposition; John Jenkins came down to prevent it, but could get only six to listen to him; friendly interview with those six, and recantation of Phineas Stevens, who has taken the oath of allegiance. **57**, 177.

—— Oct. 6, 1787. Agreeably surprised on returning to Wilkesbarré to find Col. P.'s family safe; is assured by Swift and Baldwin that they will not be removed, and that the election will be allowed to proceed; thinks no further opposition will be made, and the Commissioners can pursue their work. **57**, 312.

—— Nov. 12, 1787. Notice to Col. P. of his election to the convention for ratifying the Constitution; Col. P. much wanted at Wyoming; business accumulating for the Commissioners; Col. Dyer and Col. Gray, and their interview with Major Judd; threats from the half-share men. **57**, 335.

—— July 30, 1788. Rejoices that Col. P. has been released by his captors; John Jenkins at the bottom of it; attempt to arrest John Hyde and Frederick Budd; desire for some of the proclamations of the Council to post up; skirmish between militia and insurgents. **58**, 70.

—— Feb. 28, 1789. Wyoming land-claims; method of compensation; Gen. Washington to have the unanimous vote for President. **19**, 153.

—— Mar. 14, 1789. Delay in settling Wyoming land-claims; Pennsylvania claimants circumvented. **19**, 154.

—— Sept. 20, 1790. Result of inquiries for flour and beef for Col. P.'s mission to the Senecas. **61**, 25.

—— Oct. 9, 1790. Has heard of a new electoral ticket, with another representative; cannot learn the objections to himself, but people must act their own judgment; requests that Col. P. will supply himself with wheat for the Indians at Shepard's mill; cattle to be had in abundance. **61**, 34.

—— Feb. 20, 1791. Opinions of W. Lewis, Miers Fisher, Roger Sherman, and Dr. W. S. Johnson, as to writs of ejectment; changes in State offices; hopes of assistance from the Assembly toward the new road to the Wind Gap. **58**, 298.

—— Oct. 22, 1791. Distress of the settlers on the Cayuga reservation subjected to a fiery process by the Governor, and their houses burned; asks advice and assistance for Capt. Roswell Franklin. **61**, 276.

GORE, OBADIAH, and HOLLENBACK, MATTHEW. July 3, 1787. Request for advice and assistance in regard to John J. Acmoder, who is endeavoring to excite resistance to the law in Tioga; a warrant desired for his arrest. **57**, 233.

GORE, OBADIAH, AND OTHERS, judges of elections for Luzerne County, Pa. Feb. 2, 1787. Certificates to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, in regard to the persons elected to office in Luzerne County. **57**, 120–122.

Gore, Obadiah. Apr. 12, 1787. With copies of laws of Pennsylvania, confirming the Connecticut settlers in their possessions; happy to find that Mr. G. has advertised the election of justices; surprised that Mr. Hurlbut has not notified it; if he still declines, some other person will be appointed; Col. P. is determined the election shall be held. **57**, 164.

—— Feb. 2, 1791. Declarations of ejectment sent to the sheriff against Connecticut claimants; the sheriff will send them back unserved unless bound to serve them; request to deliver letter to Mr. Lewis asking advice, also to ask opinions of Mr. Sherman and Dr. Johnson. **58**, 290.

Gorham, Benjamin, M. C. of Massachusetts. Speech Mar. 1, 1828, on internal improvements. [Newspaper cutting.] **16**, 299.

Goulding, John. Feb. 26, 1807. On the advantages of a trade between the Eastern States and Georgetown, D. C. **43**, 104.

Goumerin, Mons. Nov. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. Impossible to issue a passport for Jeremie, it not being one of the ports to which the renewal of intercourse was extended. **12**, 312.

Gouverneur & Kemble, of New York. Sept. 27, 1799. Check on Bank of the U. S. on account of J. M. Yznardi. **12**, 116.

Gouvion, Col. Jean Baptiste, a French officer, 1747–1792. Mar. 26, 1783. Thanks for wagon; rejoicing at some good news [overtures of Great Britain for peace?]. **18**, 185.

Gouvion, Col. Jean Baptiste, endeavor to remit arrears of pay due him (*W. V. Murray*). **11**, 200.

Government, duty of a just, to restrain men from exercising their evil inclinations, and coerce them into good to which they are disinclined (G. Cabot, 1804), **27**, 53; extracts from Locke on, **55**, 301.

Government Gazette and printer, request for opinion on (J. Adams). **26**, 95.

Governor of Maryland. Dec. 7, 1798. Distribution of laws of U. S. **10**, 19.

Governor's Island, Boston, purchase of, by the U. S., 1798 (*I. Sumner*). **9**, 330.

Governors of States. Aug. 2, 1797. Circular requesting evidence of ratification of amendment, concerning suability of States. **7**, 12.

—— Mar. 23, 1798. Enclosing the President's proclamation for a national fast. **8**, 230, 234–236.

—— Oct. 27, 1798. Circular accompanying Chauvet's pamphlet relating to France. **9**, 525.

—— June 27, 1799. Circular concerning the President's proclamation for renewal of trade with St. Domingo. **11**, 331.

—— Dec. 19, 1799. Accompanying copies of Laws of New Hampshire, sent for distribution by Gov. Gilman. **12**, 492.

Governors of North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Georgia. Aug. 3, 1797. Circular concerning enlistments for unlawful settlement in Indian Territory. **7**, 13.

Gracie, Archibald, of New York. Apr. 11, 1798. Money captured on board Lovely Lady. **8**, 331.

Graham, Robert, Chairman of Committee of Refugees of Westchester County. July 30, 1781. Complaint of Col. P.'s action in regard to forage, with Resolutions. **5**, 230 [copy; Bi. **1**, 320].

Graham, Robert. Aug. 3, 1781. Col. P.'s defence of himself against the charges and calumnies of Mr. G. and Col. Hay. **5**, 234.

Granger, Gideon, 1767–1822. Feb. 25, 1805. Printed letter in vindication of his conduct as agent of the New England Co. in the Georgia grants. **43**, 60.

Grannis, Lieut., director of artificers, pay roll (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 280.

Grant, Hary. July 22, 1798. Appointment as U. S. Consul at Leith. **9**, 79.

—— Sept. 2, 1798. Requesting official aid in case of Kincaid & Co. **12**, 1.

Grant, Dr. Joseph F. June, 26, 1813. Declaration concerning the illness and death of Walter Clark, which was caused by imprisonment and cruel treatment by Capt. Massias at Fernandina, Fla. **55**, 46 [copy].

Grant, Col., appointed British agent in St. Domingo, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 473; (*R. King*), 478; arrives in Philadelphia (*R. King*), 561; not allowed to remain *openly* in St. Domingo as British agent (*J. Adams*), **11**, 315.

Granville family, claim of, to land in Stokes and Surry Counties, N. C. (*W. R. Davie*). **14**, 14.

Grasse, François Joseph Paul, Comte de, brass guns to be presented to (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 257.

Gray, Rev. Thomas, D.D., of Roxbury, Mass., 1772–1847. Jan. 8, 1827. Request to be allowed to publish in the Christian Register Col. P.'s letter to Jefferson on the subject of Christianity. **32**, 253.

—— Jan. 29, 1827. Mrs. Randolph (Mr. Jefferson's daughter) unwilling to have her father's letter to Col. P. on Christianity published for fear of injury to her interests in the present embarrassed state of his property, Unitarians being regarded, in that part of the country, as complete infidels. **32**, 275.

Gray, Rev. *Thomas*. Jan. 10, 1827. Col. P. cannot consent to have his letter to Mr. Jefferson on the subject of Christianity published by itself; Col. P.'s object in writing to Mr. J. was to demonstrate for the benefit of Mr. J.'s admirers that he was not an infidel; disgusting panegyrics indulged in with regard to a man whose character was lately reprobated by every right-minded Federalist. **16**, 172.

Gray, Rev. Thomas, anecdote of President Adams's expression of contempt for Washington. **55**, 222.

GRAY, WILLIAM, Jr., 1750–1825. Mar. 12, 1801. Request that Col. P. will retain the management of Pennsylvania lands lately purchased of him, as long as he shall have health and opportunity. **38**, 51.

—— Mar. 31, 1806. Gen. Smith's Navigation Bill; not the time for such an experiment; practice of nations of Europe in regard to their colonial trade; against the interest of the U. S. to pass the bill. **27**, 296.

—— Jan. 8, 1808. In answer to P.'s inquiry; cannot find a single instance of complaint against Great Britain for taking seamen out of merchant ships since affair of the Chesapeake; has had many vessels arrive and made many inquiries; thinks we ought to be satisfied on that head; presumes the cause of the embargo was Bonaparte's threat; cannot believe we shall be mad enough to go to war. **28**, 147; **43**, 146.

—— Aug. 13, 1808. To S. Higginson, Jr. Referring to Mr. H.'s statement that he had his information concerning Mr. G.'s interest in the embargo from gentlemen of respectability; calls upon him to give up the names of those persons, or be considered the author of the reports. **43**, 190 [copy].

—— Aug. 15, 1808. To S. Higginson, Jr. Mr. H.'s statement that he is always willing to make reparation for unfounded charges against another; the charges in the article signed Cuesta are entirely unfounded, and the only reparation Mr. H. can make is to give up the authors of the reports; what he has offered as an apology is only a repetition of the injury. **43**, 190 [copy].

—— Jan. 19, 1809. To Editors of Salem Gazette. Mr. Cabot's statement relative to Mr. G.'s declaration concerning our foreign commerce; thinks Mr. Cabot must have misunderstood him, as he has never formed such an opinion. **38**, 142 [newspaper cutting].

Gray, William, Jr. June 12, 1799. Enclosing complaint from the British Minister against Capts. Mugford, of Mr. G.'s ship William, and Laskey, of Mr. Hooper's ship Polly, for breaking open English letters from the Bahamas. **11**, 257.

—— Apr. 30, 1800. Inquiry for a suitable person to accept the post of U. S. Consul at Calcutta. **13**, 436.

—— Dec. 30, 1808. In regard to a paragraph in the Essex Register of Dec. 21, concerning Mr. Gray's denial of statements imputed to him regarding the embargo; Col. P. requests to be informed whether the paragraph was authorized by Mr. G. **38**, 142.

—— Jan. 23, 1809. Mr. G.'s denial of statements of opinion made by him respecting the embargo; proves the falsity of denial, and calls on Mr. G. to make public the truth. **14**, 224.

Gray, William, of Salem, the first merchant in U. S.; a cool, discerning man, strongly attached to government (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 391; letter to the Salem Gazette concerning his interest in the embargo (S. HIGGINSON, Jr.), **43**, 181, 189, 190, 191, 193, 196; remarks on (G. CABOT), **28**, 389; his denial of statements quoted by P. in regard to the embargo (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 219; denial explained, **29**, 5; (G. CABOT), **38**, 142; character of (*W. Reed*), **14**, 386.

Gray, William, 3d, Commission as 2d Lieutenant, 1776. **56**, 86.

Graybell, Jacob. Dec. 31, 1798. Appointment as Marshal of Maryland. **10**, 159.

GRAYDON, ALEXANDER, 1752–1818. Dec. 17, 1808. Bill before Congress for remuneration for losses to revolutionary officers by commutation for half-pay; injustice to officers not entitled to half-pay by reason of retirement. **28**, 400.

GRAYSON, Col. WILLIAM, d. 1790. Apr. 27, 1785. Gen. KNOX appointed Secretary of War; difficulty of disposing of Western territory. **18**, 234. [Bi. **1**, 511.]

Grayson, Col. William (*continued*).
—— May 1, 1785. Graham's affair; negotiations between the Emperor of Russia and the Elector of Bavaria for exchanging Bavaria for the Low Countries. **18**, 236.
Great Britain, subtlety of; when she cannot bite she will sting (W. Pickman, 1779), **17**, 270; opinion on peace with, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 113; claims of Americans against, decided by 7th article of treaty of 1794 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 428; relations with, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 241; probable relations with, in case of a war with France, 1798 (*R. King*), **8**, 299 *a*; (*A. Hamilton*), 542; her navy the only check on French aggression, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 481; willing to be at peace with Holland without a Stadtholder, 1799 (*R. Van Polanen*), **10**, 396; independence of St. Domingo advantageous to (*R. King*), **10**, 476; harmony of views with the U. S. in regard to renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo (*R. King*), **10**, 561; commercial interests in the West Indies closely interwoven with those of the U. S. (*E. Stevens*), **10**, 609; the protector of the whole commercial world (*H. R. Saxby*), **10**, 172; (*E. Stevens*), 611; concurrence with, essential to the utility of resuming commerce with St. Domingo, 1799 (*B. Goodhue*), **11**, 204; purity of Chancery and Common-Law Courts of justice in (*I. Clason*), **10**, 458; as distinguished by the culpability and incompetence of her Vice-Admiralty Courts as by the talent, learning, and rectitude of those of Chancery and Common-Law (John Jay), **11**, 338; **25**, 16; selfish commercial policy of (J. Q. Adams), **20**, 119; observations on her conduct toward neutral nations (F. Ames), **27**, 150, 156; *to*, **38**, 101, 102; convention with, for settling boundaries, 1804; difficulties put in the way of its ratification by Mr. Jefferson (*R. King*), **14**, 99; the only power which protects any part of the civilized world from the despotism of a tyrant (J. Marshall, 1808), **28**, 412; toasted as "the world's last hope — Britain's fast-anchored isle," by Col. P. at dinner to Mr. Jackson, **55**, 266; declared in a state of blockade by Bonaparte (*B. Goodhue*), **14**, 164; remarkable interpretation of the Berlin decree as regards the U. S. (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 106; John Randolph's views on relations with, 1814, **55**, 89; considerations on the absurdity of fostering hostile sentiments toward, 1819 (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 171; (*R. Walsh*), 312; (J. Lowell), **31**, 331; (N. Worcester), **32**, 11; treaty of peace with, 1783, remarks on (A. Hamilton), **47**, 130; (John Jay), 130; the merit chiefly Mr. Jay's, **52**, 93; information concerning (S. Adams, *pseud.*), **54**, 149; (Jay's) treaty with, 1794; its effect on France and means of counteracting (J. Fauchet), **41**, 190, 198; embarrassments, and disappointment caused by its non-arrival (*T. Pinckney*), **36**, 26; (*W. A. Deas*), 27, 30; delay in executing from opposition in House of Representatives (*C. Gore*), **36**, 40; (*H. Knox*), 41; (*J. Innes*), 42; (*T. Pinckney*), 50, 54; demand of the French Committee of Safety for a copy before ratification (N. Webster), **20**, 414; addresses and observations on (G. Washington), **6**, 86, 88; *to*, 91, 94; (J. Jay), **20**, 33, 201; *to*, **6**, 99; (S. Higginson), **20**, 18, 27, 28, 30, 40; *to*, **6**, 85, 89, 96, 102; (T. Williams), **20**, 20; (T. Lyman), 22; (C. Strong), 37; (J. Ross), 39; (A. Wayne), 52; (M. de Rochambeau), 80; (P. Wingate), 85; (R. King), 205; (*J. Q. Adams*), **6**, 110; (*T. Pinckney*), 125; (*G. Walton*), 137; treaty with, 1795, instructions for ratification (*J. Q. Adams*), **35**, 217; explanations of (*J. Monroe*), 241; effect in France (J. Monroe), **41**, 231½; notes on Jay's treaty with, **46**, 128; John Randolph's remarks on, **52**, 293; request from the House for papers concerning [refused by the President], 259; Hamilton's notes on supplementary negotiations, 260; instructions for farther negotiations on the 3d, 12th, and 13th articles (*R. King*), **36**, 88; President Washington's disapproval of Mr. Monroe's course in regard to (*J. Monroe*), **36**, 115; salaries of Commissioners to adjust debts and spoliations under, **53**, 329; memoranda in regard to carrying out of articles of, 332; observations on draught of instructions to Mr. King on the 6th article (B. Stoddert), **54**, 31;

memoranda of cases recovered by American claimants under Jay's treaty, **54**, 85; not to be interfered with by negotiations with France, 1799 (*R. King*), **12**, 314; Monroe's treaty with, 1807, copy of a private letter giving an account of, **28**, 53; Mr. Jefferson's motive for sending it back without laying it before the Senate (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 88.

Great men, characters of. **47**, 159, 171.

Greece, letter to the inhabitants of Salem in behalf of the suffering people of, **16**, 257 [Bi. **4**, 347]; resolves at public meeting for, 258; circular on the present state of, 1828, **44**, 311; notes of criticisms of article in American Quarterly Review on, **55**, 275.

Green, Andrew, testimony of, as to ill-treatment on board ship Gen. Greene, 1779. **5**, 123.

Green, ——, Vice-Admiralty Judge in Bermuda, a Philadelphia refugee (*T. Pinckney*), **35**, 304; remonstrance against his proceedings (*P. Bond*), 321.

Green, ——, Postal Contractor, on the Ohio (*R. Putnam*). **6**, 247.

Greene, Gen. Nathanael, 1742–1786. May 9, 1780. Orders as Quarter-Master General respecting the issuing of stores. **56**, 185 [copy].

Greene, Gen. *Nathanael*. May 3, 1785. Notice of Gen. G.'s election as honorary member of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society. **5**, 358.

Greene, Gen. Nathanael, the only *great* soldier in the Revolutionary War, **15**, 175, (*W. Rawle*), 336; remarkable ability of (*W. Johnson*), **16**, 2; (*R. Peters*), **16**, 17; settlement of his bond to the U. S. (S. Ward & Brother), **41**, 116; (*R. Ward*), **35**, 170; (E. Carrington), **41**, 97, 119; *to*, **35**, 174; statement of his bond, **53**, 219; Hamilton's high opinion of him, **50**, 202; notes on Johnson's Life of, **52**, 177, 200; Washington's dependence on, and attachment to, 192; his early opinions on independence and the power of Congress, 195; his challenge from Capt. Gunn, and opinion on duelling, 196; compared with Washington, 199.

Greenleaf, Mrs. *Ann*. Oct. 30, 1802. Mrs. G.'s bill for advertising in her late husband's paper, in 1795–96, received; Col. P. never advertised on his private account; bill should be presented to the government. **14**, 32.

Greenleaf, Benjamin, and *Holten, Samuel*. Oct. 28, 1776. Requesting permission for Capt. Child of ship St. Lucia to buy a schooner to take him to England. **5**, 37.

Gregory, Patriarch of Constantinople. Sept. 2, 1798. Character of the French nation; more capable of wickedness than any other. **54**, 28 [copy].

Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron. Apr. 9, 1800. To Rufus King. Proposals in paper sent him by Mr. K. not explanatory of the 6th article of the treaty, but in manifest contradiction to it; treaty faithfully executed by the British; if the Rules have reference to the points of objection, they cannot be consented to. **26**, 89.

—— Apr. 16, 1800. To Rufus King. Returns answer to propositions which cannot be acceded to, in justice to a most injured class of the King's subjects. **26**, 90.

Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron, his rigorous construction of the article of the Treaty of 1795 relating to contraband of war (*J. Jay*). **11**, 265.

Griffin, Cyrus, District Judge of Virginia, 1749–1810. Sept. 15, 1796. To Barnabas Bidwell. Concerning the decision of the Commissioners on the Pennsylvania and Connecticut boundaries at Trenton, in 1782; the opinion was that the decision was not to reach the right of property in the soil which should be held sacred as derived from Connecticut. **58**, 350 [copy].

Griffin, Cyrus, and others, Commissioners. *See* Whipple, William, and others.

Griffin, Cyrus. Mar. 8, 1792. Requesting information in regard to the contents of the letter addressed by the five Commissioners, of whom Mr. G. was one, to the Executive of Pennsylvania, after the Trenton decree of 1782 concerning Wyoming lands. **58**, 318.

—— Feb. 11, 1797. Request for examination of the murderers of Capt. Peyton of brig James brought to Norfolk by French frigate Medusa. **37**, 23 [copy].

Griffin, Cyrus (continued).
—— Aug. 17, 1797. Request for return of examinations respecting murder of Capt. Peyton. **7**, 88.
—— Mar. 20, 1799. Request for copies of evidence in case of ship Niger. **10**, 498.
Griffin, John. Sept. 5, 1799. Advice to apply to Mr. Davie himself for post of Secretary to Gov. Davie. **12**, 23.
Griffin, John, application for post of Secretary to the Envoys to France, 1799 (*W. R. Davie*), **12**, 14.
Griffith, Thomas Waters. May 20, 1798. To John Marshall. Soliciting office of U. S. Consul-General at Paris. **22**, 166.
—— July 29, 1800. Inquiry as to how an address of the merchants of Baltimore, handed in by Gen. Knox when Secretary of War, is to be found; expressions of respect, and appreciation of P.'s public services. **26**, 183.
Griffith, Thomas Waters, letter of recommendation for (*E. Stevens*). **13**, 71.
Griffith, William. Aug. 18, 1788. Deposition as to men concerned in kidnapping Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 101.
Grimm, Christian Gottfried George, Notary Public of Stuttgart. Apr. 30, 1795. Certificate in regard to the sons of the Baron de Bouvinghausen, claiming a legacy under the will of Baron Steuben. [Original, in German, and translation.] **41**, 208.
Griswold, Roger, of Connecticut, account of fracas in the House of Representatives with M. Lyon, of Vermont, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*). **8**, 164.
Griswold, Stanley, and Audrain, Peter, Commissioners of Land Board of Michigan. Nov. 2, 1807. Requesting the support of the Senators from Massachusetts in the confirmation of James Abbott as Receiver of public moneys for the Land-office at Detroit. **43**, 109.
Grosvenor, Thomas P. Sept. 16, 1813. Question concerning the propriety of writing to Judge Van Ness, about his hearing John Nicholas recite the Democratic intrigue of which President Adams was the dupe, in 1799, which led to his second mission to France; is induced to pursue the inquiry, because Mr. Adams has made it the occasion of much self-approbation, and much malicious reproach against Hamilton and others. **14**, 432.
Grove, William Barry, M. C. from North Carolina. Feb. 13, 1799. Statement of facts concerning sums allowed as outfit to J. Q. Adams, when appointed minister to Prussia. **10**, 384.
Grundy, Felix, of Kentucky, 1777–1840, his statement in regard to the Russian offer of mediation, 1813. **55**, 1.
Guadeloupe, overtures from Governor to reopen commercial intercourse with, 1799 (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 588; (*J. Adams*), **12**, 359; dependent for provisions on the prizes of L'Insurgent (*W. Smith*), 533; proclamation of French agent at, concerning alleged insolence of American shipmasters. **42**, 10.
Guenet, Jean Etienne, report against granting his petition for pardon (*G. Washington*). **36**, 13.
Guerlain, Lewis H., of New York. Sept. 14, 1799. In regard to disbursements of Mr. Bachmann at Stockholm in behalf of American seamen. **12**, 59.
Guest, Henry, of Brunswick, N. J. Mar. 20, 1806. In regard to his invention for preserving wood by means of oil. **27**, 266.
—— Dec. 2, 1807. Col. P. the only gentleman, except the President, who acknowledged Mr. G.'s pamphlet on the sheathing of vessels; thanks for the politeness; promises to send other information. **28**, 93.
Guest, Henry. May 22, 1799. In regard to Mr. G.'s invention for saturating leather with oil as a substitute for copper sheathing. **11**, 142.
—— Aug. 17, 1799. Requisites for obtaining patent. **11**, 625.
—— Jan. 25, 1800. Mr. G.'s invention for preparing leather as a substitute for copper sheathing; patent fees not excessive for a useful invention; suggests experiment for testing. **13**, 124.
—— Jan. 4, 1806. Thanks for Mr. G.'s pamphlet received; ideas on the subject of timber. **14**, 141.
Guillemard, John. Dec. 11, 1797. July 27, 1799. Respecting Mr. G.'s salary as 5th Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty. **7**, 532; **11**, 490.

—— Nov. 9, 1799. In regard to the loss of the Susanna; proposal to dissolve the Board of Commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty. **12**, 320.

—— May 5, 1800. Misunderstanding attaching to everything relating to commission on 6th article of British treaty; Mr. King instructed to propose a new commission; Mr. Sitgreaves being in England, and Mr. Fitzsimons having resigned, business is impossible. **13**, 456.

Guillemard, John, his slavish subservience to Mr. Macdonald (*R. King*). **11**, 572; **12**, 3, 149.

Guillemat, J. B., passport. **9**, 323.

Guion, Capt., U. S. A., his march down the Mississippi, 1797 (*W. Smith*), **7**, 257, 391; (*J. Adams*), 429; (D. W. Coxe), **21**, 198, 269.

Gunboats, observations on (T. Truxtun). **28**, 34, 61, 103; **43**, 223.

Gunn, Capt., his challenge to Gen. Greene. **52**, 196.

Gunpowder, method of manufacturing (S. Phillips, Jr.), **17**, 317; to supply Gen. Gates, must be carefully proved, 318.

Guns at Halifax taken from South Carolina (*R. King*), **8**, 557, 566; to be loaned to the U. S. (*H. W. De Saussure*), **9**, 314 (*J. Read*), 318; (*R. Liston*), 419; (*R. King*), 602; given back to South Carolina (*E. Rutledge*), **10**, 592.

Gypsum as manure for grass-land (R. Peters), **28**, 66, 71; **30**, 126; trade in, between the U. S. and Nova Scotia (J. Yard), **31**, 124; (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 80.

H.

H, ideas on the aspiration of the letter (*T. Dwight*). **14**, 154.

Habeas corpus, writ of, suspended in Jamaica by Sir Hyde Parker, 1797 (S. Talbot); **6**, 393; bill for the suspension of, 1807 (A. Bradford), **32**, 239, 243; *to*, **16**, 165, 168.

Habersham, Major John, Collector of Savannah, 1754–1799. June 8, 1797. In regard to schooner Conception. **6**, 339.

—— Nov. 11, 1797. Certificate of irregular sea-letter. **7**, 435.

Habersham, John. Aug. 8, 1798. Forwarding Instructions and Despatches. **9**, 167.

—— Oct. 15, 1798. Circular concerning vessels cleared and sold for privateers, **9**, 473; caution in regard to vessels carrying French passengers, 476.

—— Oct. 22, 1798. In regard to vessels bringing back merchandise from French ports. **9**, 514.

—— Dec. 10, 1798. Distribution of Instructions and Despatches in Eastern Georgia. **10**, 25.

—— Mar. 30, 1799. Bonds for private armed vessels. **10**, 526.

—— Apr. 19, 1799. Inexpedient, in view of the prospect of renewal of commercial intercourse, to issue permit for a vessel to the West Indies. **10**, 600.

—— May 29, 1799. Requesting copy of laws of Georgia. **11**, 176.

Hackett, Phillips W., of Sandown, N. H. June 15, 1811. Interest in P.'s address to the people; publication of the Exeter Constitutionalist stopped; begs for any papers, pamphlets, or sources of information, especially communications from Gen. Washington. **14**, 340.

Hackett, Phillips W. June 26, 1811. Gratification at every evidence of attention to the interests of the country; impossible to comply with Mr. H.'s request, as all sources of information are needed for Col. P.'s own use. **14**, 340.

Hadfield, George. Nov. 3, 1798. Commissioners of Washington City consider Mr. H. incompetent as an architect. **9**, 557.

—— Feb. 16, 1799. Impossible to interfere in Mr. H.'s contract with Washington City Commissioners. **10**, 388.

Hadfield, George, inquiry into causes of dissatisfaction with (*Washington City Commissioners*). **8**, 591.

Haga, Godfrey, of Philadelphia, 1745–1825. May 11, 1803. Remittance of

Haga, Godfrey (*continued*).
money; North Carolina lands. **14**, 17.
Haga, Godfrey, his claim on British government for supplies to Cornwallis's army (*R. King*). **36**, 286.
Hageman, John, of Wilkesbarré. Apr. 25, 1787. Warrant to preside at the coming election, in case of any interference with Christopher Hurlbut with a view to prevent such election. **57**, 209.
Haines, Reuben. Sept. 5, 1825. Misrepresentations of Mr. J. H. Powell; straw and hay-cutters. **16**, 55.
—— Jan. 30, 1826. Hay and straw-cutters; the Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia agricultural societies; John Hare Powell; Alderney cattle and butter. **16**, 92.
Hale, Nathan, of Boston, 1784–1863. Mar. 27, 1828. Dr. S. G. Howe's address at New York in behalf of the Greeks; account of Dr. Howe. **44**, 314.
Half-pay establishment, advantages of (A. Scammell, 1778), **17**, 113; claims for, of artillery officers, considered, 1799, **10**, 289; **37**, 384; objections to Act for commutation of, and plan for amendment (G. Williams), **18**, 175; injustice to officers not entitled to, by bill brought before Congress, 1808 (A. Graydon), **28**, 400; reason for proposition being unpopular, **52**, 62.
Hall, Charles, of Northumberland, Pa. July 26, 1799. Enclosing T. Cooper's seditious address to the public, with Mr. H.'s own observations thereon; account of Cooper, as a tool of Judge McKean; industry of Dr. Priestley in having the address printed and circulated. **25**, 58.
Hall, Charles. July 15, 1797. Notification of Mr. H.'s appointment as agent for U. S. before the Commissioners under the 6th article of the British treaty. **6**, 416.
—— Aug. 17, 1797. Request for Mr. H.'s decision in regard to the appointment of U. S. agent. **7**, 89.
—— Aug. 1, 1799. Mr. H.'s observations on Cooper's address, to be printed and distributed; indecency of Dr. Priestley, an alien, meddling with the government. **11**, 528.
Hall, Dr. Jacob. Mar. 22, 1799. Will receive Col. P.'s sons, William and George, into his school at Harford, Md. **42**, 146.
—— Apr. 3, 1799. Accident to William Pickering; electricity recommended; list of books required for him and his brother. **42**, 149.
—— June 10, 1799. Account of the progress and behavior of William and George Pickering. **42**, 170.
—— Sept. 2, 1799. Thanks for the gift of Rev. J. Clarke's book; Dr. H. has introduced it into his school; considers that he has received a powerful reinforcement in his Christian warfare; account of Col. P.'s sons. **42**, 186.
—— Oct. 30, 1799. Money received from Col. P.; Dr. H. has kept his sons until sure he had returned to the city; thanks for Rumford's Essays; a benevolent and useful work. **42**, 211.
—— Dec. 23, 1799. To Dr. Benj. Rush. In regard to blankets; complaints by some boys of their accommodations. **42**, 215.
—— May 26, 1800. Sending William Pickering home from school; expressions of affection and approbation, and suggestion as to his education; gratitude and affection toward Col. P., and prayers for his future prosperity. **26**, 135. [Bi. **4**, 2.]
Hall, Dr. Jacob. Oct. 23, 1799. Inquiries concerning George and William Pickering; remittance of money. **12**, 265.
—— Apr. 1, 1800. Respecting Col. P.'s sons William and George. **13**, 349.
—— May 20, 1800. Col. P.'s removal from office obliges him to take his son William from school; arrangements for his return home; prospects for the future. **13**, 519.
Hall, Dr. James, recommendation for office of Treasurer of the Mint (*J. Adams*). **7**, 188, 202, 211.
Hall, John, Marshal of Pennsylvania. Dec. 30, 1803. Requesting assistance in obtaining allowance for certain items of his accounts as U. S. Marshal. **26**, 366.
Hall, John. Dec. 9, 1799. Appointment as U. S. Marshal for Pennsylvania. **12**, 447.

HALL, Col. JOHN CARVILL. May 8, 1780. Address to the public concerning Col. H.'s controversy with Gen. Smallwood. **56**, 184 [broadside].

HALL, JOHN E., of Philadelphia. Apr. 27, 1805. In regard to suit by the government against John Hall, former Marshal of Pennsylvania, for money paid for expenses in trial of Fries and other Northampton insurgents. **27**, 138.

Hall, John E. May 16, 1805. In regard to suit by the government against Mr. H.'s father for sums expended by him while Marshal of Pennsylvania; Col. P. has no doubt that the judges were fully competent to decide. **14**, 125.

HALL, SAMUEL, Printer, of Boston, 1740–1807. Apr. 1, 1774. To Rev. N. Whitaker. Reflections on Dr. W. for refusing to pay for printing his article in the Essex Gazette. **39**, 42.

—— Apr. 23, 1799. In regard to printing Rev. J. Clarke's Answer to the question, Why are you a Christian? **24**, 238

—— Aug. 2, 1799 Copies of Dr. Clarke's works forwarded to Col. P. **42**, 179.

Hall, Samuel. June 8, 1785. Memorandum about publishing Ferguson's History of Rome. **5**, 365.

—— Oct. 12, 1799 Copy of Dr. J. Clarke's works received; inquiry concerning his sermons to young persons. **12**, 171.

HALL, THOMAS. Sept. 17, 1799. To Jacob Read. About Thomas Jervey, an impressed seaman. **25**, 217.

Hall, ——, Postmaster at Charleston, S. C. (*J. Gardner*, 1791). **6**, 40, 50.

Hallowell, Capt. Benjamin, R. N., his gallantry at the battle of the Nile; his hopes that "the French have squeezed Jonathan hard enough to rouse his meek spirit, and make him take up arms; if they do not, I shall feel it a reflection on me to be called an American" (*W. Smith*). **23**, 294.

Halsted, John. June, 1797. In regard to claim for property at Quebec. **6**, 373.

Halsted and Mercier, claims on Great Britain for property at Quebec (*R. Liston*). **6**, 353.

HAMBURG, BURGOMASTER AND SENATE OF. Jan. 28, 1797. Exequatur of Samuel Williams as U. S. Consul. **41**, 330 [copy].

Hamburg, inquiry for suitable U. S. Consul at (*G. Cabot*), **6**, 185; reports of proceedings of French at, 1798, **54**, 6–17.

Hamdullah, schooner, request for passport for (*R. Liston*), **7**, 508; passport, 509; instructions to commander (*A. Montgomery*), 510; detained by ice (*D. Humphreys*), 675; (*G. Clark*), **10**, 5.

Hamet, Bashaw, otherwise Caramelli, his application for relief (W. EATON), **29**, 12; Mr. Lear's treachery toward him (*P. Wingate*), **38**, 105.

HAMILTON, Col. ALEXANDER, 1757–1804. Nov. 20, 1780. Gen. Washington's orders to have carriages sent to bring boats from King's and Dobbs' Ferries without delay. **39**, 206 [copy; Wash. Let. **12**, 348].

—— June 1, 1783. Extract of a letter to Gov. Geo. Clinton on the treaty of peace with Great Britain. **47**, 130 [copy].

—— Jan. 7, 1785. Mr. Holt's business; apologizing for delay. **40**, 145.

—— Nov. 19, 1789. Requesting information as to draft of $50,000 issued to Col. P. as Q. M. General; also concerning claims settled by State Commissioners. **40**, 317.

—— Dec. 5, 1789. To P. Anspach. Request to forward a statement of debts of the Quartermaster-General department intended to be provided for by the anticipation made for the use of that department; also of debts settled by State Commissioners. **40**, 319.

—— 1790. Public debt not a public benefit; the creation of debt should always be accompanied with the means of extinguishment. **53**, 206 [copy].

—— May 13, 1790. In regard to office vacated by Mr. Duer [Assistant Secretary of Treasury]; reasons for appointing Mr. Tench Coxe; shall take pleasure in the future in promoting Col. P's views as to public office. **40**, 336. [Bi. **2**, 445.]

—— Aug. 5, 1790. Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury to the House of Representatives regarding debts due from departments of Quarter-

HAMILTON, Col. ALEXANDER (*continued*).
master-General and Commissary of Prisoners; opinion that they should be paid in specie. **40**, 345 [copy].
—— Aug. 13, 1791. Requesting information as to average product of farms in the vicinity of Wilkesbarré. **19**, 200. [Bi. **2**, 490.]
—— Dec. 5, 1791. Extracts from his report on manufactures. **53**, 209 [copy].
—— Mar. 12, 1792. Approval of some arrangement proposed by Col. P. in regard to the contingent expenses of the post-office department. **19**, 260.
—— Aug. 30, 1794. Draught of a letter to Gov. Mifflin of Pennsylvania relative to the late Whiskey Insurrection, and the power of the President to order out the militia. **19**, 296.
—— Nov. 20, 1795. Difficulty of replacing Col. P. as Secretary of War; persons eligible to the office must come from the South; Lee, Howard, Winder, Pendleton; will revise translation of "a certain paper," [probably the Fauchet letter]. **20**, 102.
—— Dec. 26, 1795. Mr. J. B. Cutting asks for professional opinion as to validity of his claim for relieving impressed seamen; impossible to give it as Mr. H. was a member of the administration when the question was pending; will say to Col. P. that the claim seems a meritorious and just one, and it is better to err on the side of liberality in rewarding such services. **41**, 263 [copy; Ham. **6**, 80].
—— May 10, 1796. Thomas Pinckney's return from England; Rufus King recommended to succeed him. **20**, 166.
—— July 21, 1796. Concerning the commission to settle the St. Croix boundary line. **20**, 281.
—— Sept. 21, 1796. Mr. Pitcairn; no objection to his exercising his office of consul, though prevented by Mr. Monroe. **20**, 380
—— Jan. 23, 1797. French decree made early in the day, violating the principle of *free ships, free goods:* rescinded as to America, then revived and then again revoked; requests copies of these decrees. **21**, 14. [Ham. **6**, 198.]
—— Feb. 6, 1797. Pleasure in reading Col. P.'s Letter of Instructions to Gen. Pinckney; should not merchants be called upon to furnish proofs of French spoliations, as well as of English? **21**, 28. [Ham. **6**, 205.]
—— Feb. 10, 1797. Requests statement of facts relating to vote of censure of the Commissioners for peace with Great Britain, in 1783; urging effectual measures to bring on an issue with France. **21**, 33. [Ham. **6**, 205.]
—— Mar. 22, 1797. Gen. Pinckney refused with indignity by the French Directory; suggestions as to measures to be pursued. **21**, 67. [Ham. **6**, 213.]
—— Mar. 29, 1797. Arguments in favor of a commission extraordinary to France. **21**, 73. [Ham. **6**, 216.]
—— Apr. 1, 1797. Inexpediency of publishing information received from Gen. Pinckney at present. **21**, 75.
—— May 11, 1797. The commission extraordinary to France; Jefferson or Madison suggested as a member; plan of a provisional army; armed merchant vessels; cavalry. **21**, 117. [Ham. **6**, 246.]
—— May 13, 1797. News from England of peace between the Emperor of Germany and France; necessity of maintaining a firm and erect attitude in negotiation with France; honor only to be found in uniting energy with moderation; better death than disgrace. **41**, 347 [copy; Ham. **6**, 249.]
—— Aug. 27, 1797. With rules to be pursued in prosecuting appeals in British Admiralty Courts. **21**, 222. [Ham. **6**, 264.]
—— Jan. 1, 1798. Enclosing packet from Col. L. Fleury, and apologizing for delay. **22**, 1.
—— Mar. 17, 1798. Opinion on the present crisis; communication should be made by the President to Congress, and active defensive measures adopted; bold language and bold measures indispensable. **22**, 84. [Ham. **6**, 269.]
—— Mar. 23, 1798. Senate calls upon the President for papers; everything possible should be communicated. **22**, 65.
—— Mar. 27, 1798. Against an immediate alliance with Great Britain; might be embarrassing in case of coming

to terms with France; British minister might have discretionary powers; would take Louisiana if offered. **22**, 92.

—— June 7, 1798. Requesting attention to pretensions of Capt. Van Rensselaer to a commission in the navy; the Alien Bill; the mass of aliens should leave the country, but an exception be made in favor of merchants, and some others. **22**, 196.

—— June 8, 1798. Capt. Cochran, R. N.; hardly possible that the British government should have given such orders [to consider all ships from Havana contraband?]; the British minister should be questioned, and his answer made public; the same measure meted to G. B. as to France; one of them will quickly come to terms. **22**, 198.

—— July 17, 1798. Is willing to rank under Gen. Knox if it is indispensable; but is not willing that every Revolutionary general who may be appointed should be above him. **22**, 299. [Ham. **6**, 326.]

—— Aug. 29, 1798. Thanks for Col. P.'s high opinion; not surprised at the President's course; Gen. Washington will not relinquish his arrangements; Gen. H. will show every deference for Gen. W.'s wishes, but it is important he should know it, if New England would rather see high command in H.'s hands than in Knox's. **23**, 94.

—— Feb. 9, 1799. The U. S. must not be committed on the independence of St. Domingo; a verbal assurance to Toussaint will suffice, that upon his declaration of independence and protection to property, commercial intercourse will be renewed. **24**, 65. [Ham. **6**, 295.]

—— Feb. 21, 1799. Scheme for the organization of government of St. Domingo; a military government indispensable. **24**, 103.

—— Apr. 4, 1799. Despatches of Mr. Rozier carried into Gibraltar; Mr. R. will furnish cipher to them, if sent here, to prove that they contain nothing against the U. S. **42**, 150 [copy; Ham. **6**, 107].

—— May 13, 1799. Report of peace made between Russia and France; in which case a farther attempt to negotiate might be expedient; but firmness and vigor of preparations must be maintained; death before dishonor. **24**, 259.

—— Mar. 15, 1800. Letter of recommendation of M. Victor Dupont de Nemours. **26**, 47.

—— Apr. 25, 1800. Enclosing paragraph from Connecticut paper in regard to great numbers of vessels and seamen captured in the West Indies by the British; hopes it is an electioneering lie. **26**, 97. [Ham. **6**, 435.]

—— May 10, 1800. To T. Sedgwick. Against supporting Mr. Adams for the Presidency, unless in combination with Gen. Pinckney. **47**, 49 [copy].

—— May 14, 1800. Is not informed why Col. P. and Mr. McHenry have quitted the administration, but can conjecture; suggests that all documents that will enable Col. P. to *explain* both Jefferson and Adams should be preserved; refers to a journal of Adams; "a tissue of weakness and vanity." **26**, 118.

—— Nov. 13, 1800. On his own pamphlet on the conduct and character of President Adams; replies filling the press; more information wanted for a second edition; asks for copy of his letter to Col. P. respecting an alliance with Great Britain. **26**, 221. [Ham. **6**, 477.]

—— Dec. 22, 1800. To T. Sedgwick. Danger of supporting Burr for the Presidency; Jefferson to be preferred; the convention with France. **47**, 50 [copy].

—— Jan. 21, 1801. To T. Sedgwick. Begging Mr. S. to reconsider his opinion in favor of Burr as President. **47**, 52 [copy].

—— Sept. 16, 1803. Referring to his propositions in the General Constitutional Convention. **26**, 305. [Ham. **6**, 556.]

Hamilton, Alexander. Nov. 6, 20, 1780. Gen. Washington to be informed of arrangements made for a supply of boats. **33**, 292, 295 [copy; Wash. Let. **43**, 166, 330].

—— Jan. 17, 1781. Condition of masters of vessels employed in public service; begs that the Commander-in-Chief will allow rations to be drawn for them and their families. **33**, 308 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 216].

Hamilton, Alexander (continued).

—— Jan. 18, 1781. Inquiry concerning the time when ox-teams will be required for service of the army. **33**, 309 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 214].

—— Apr. 20, 1781. In regard to appointment of Barrack-master-general; Col. P. does not feel himself justified in appointing one to be paid by the U. S.; should suppose there would be no objection to the Count de Rochambeau's appointing Col. Champlin; encloses warrant for approval by Gen. Washington. **33**, 346 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 191].

—— Nov. 19, 1789. Requesting assistance for Messrs. Anspach and Wolfe to enable them to settle Q. M. G. accounts; congratulating Mr. H. on his appointment to the Treasury. **35**, 78.

—— Nov. 25, 1789. Mr. Anspach's business. **35**, 79.

—— Apr. 6, 1790. Application for the vacant office of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; repeal of the Wyoming confirming law. **35**, 88. [Bi. **2**, 441.]

—— July 20, 1790. Thanks for Mr. H.'s letter, and acquiescence in his appointment of Mr. T. Coxe to the vacant Treasury office. **35**, 92. [Bi. **2**, 445.]

—— Aug. 28, 1790. Method for payment of creditors of Q. M. G. department. **35**, 94.

—— Oct. 13, 1791. Value of Wyoming farms. **6**, 37. [Bi. **2**, 491.]

—— Mar. 9, 1792. In regard to a house in Philadelphia. **6**, 60.

—— May 8, 1792. Account of Col. P.'s share in negotiations with Indians of the Five Nations, lately in Philadelphia; requests opinion whether Col. P. is entitled to any compensation. **35**, 151 [copy].

—— July 20, 1792. In regard to a law to compel coasting vessels carrying letters to deliver them at the post-office. **6**, 65.

—— Nov. 17, 1795. The Secretaryship of State, and inquiries about Col. W. North. **6**, 150. [Bi. **3**, 249.]

—— Dec. 14, 1795. Publication of E. Randolph's Vindication, and account of the translation of Fauchet's letter. **6**, 156.

—— Mar. 22, 1796. In regard to the President's nomination of Judge Benson, of New York, as Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty; considerations for Mr. B. **36**, 37½ [copy].

—— July 16, 1796. Questions raised by Mr. Howell with regard to the choice and decision of Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary; vicious principle maintained by Mr. Barclay; question of unanimity or majority of the Commissioners; requests that Mr. H. will converse with Gov. Jay on the subject. **6**, 196 [copy]; **36**, 154.

—— Sept. 24, 1796. In regard to Mr. Pitcairn; recommended to Gen. Pinckney as a valuable Vice-Consul for Paris. **36**, 257 [copy].

—— Jan. 30, 1797. With copies of French decrees, violating the treaty with the U. S., asked for by Mr. H.; those of May 9 and 28, 1793, made to suit the views of captors of certain vessels, after the capture. **37**, 15 [copy; Ham. **6**, 204].

—— Mar. 26, 1797. Argument against a commission extraordinary to France; statement of information furnished by Gen. Pinckney to be published. **6**, 249.

—— Mar. 30, 1797. Enclosing a sketch of the state of facts relative to Gen. Pinckney's mission, written for publication, in the hope of showing the people the true character of France, and controlling certain men who wish to chain us to her; scruples which induced Col. P. to postpone publication; request for opinion. **37**, 89 [copy; Ham. **6**, 219].

—— Apr. 5, 1797. French relations and treaty with Great Britain of 1795. **6**, 253.

—— Apr. 29, 1797. Rights of search of armed merchant ships; French affairs, and provisional military establishment. **6**, 263.

—— Jan. 3, 1798. Regretting the long delay in Mr. H.'s hands of letter from Col. Fleury, with power to receive money due him. **37**, 254½ [copy].

—— Mar. 25, 1798. Instructions to Ministers in France; relations with Great Britain, **8**, 241; measures to be taken in regard to foreign relations, and corruption of the French Directory, 243.

—— Apr. 7, 1798. Despatches from the Envoys published; French Directory defended by Jefferson and others. **8**, 311.

—— June 9, 1798. British instructions in regard to American commerce misunderstood; British interference greatly due to dishonesty of American merchants; uselessness of a merely provisional army; probability of a French invasion. **8**, 536.

—— July 16, 1798. Gen. Washington's reasons for giving Gen. Pinckney the second command. **9**, 55.

—— July 18, 1798. Gen. Washington's acceptance of the command of the armies; his nominations for Major-Generals; President Adams's unfortunate nomination of Wm. S. Smith for Adjutant-General. **37**, 316 [copy; Ham. **6**, 327]

—— Aug. 21, 1798. In regard to Gen. Knox's claim for precedence; estimate of Gen. Knox. **9**, 202.

—— Aug. 22, 1798. Expressing opinion of Mr. H.'s character; Mr. Jay's opinion; consequences of Knox's having the second command. **9**, 207.

—— Aug. 23, 1798. In regard to the question of precedence; Gen. Washington determined to appoint Hamilton; President Adams's support of Knox. **9**, 214.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Putnam Catlin recommended as land-agent in Luzerne County; derivation of the name Wilkesbarré; Mr. Catlin an advocate of the Connecticut settlers; Charles Hall as agent in Northumberland County. **37**, 332 [copy].

—— Feb. 9, 1799. Commerce with St. Domingo was the object in modifying the law stopping commercial intercourse with French ports; Toussaint will declare independence if assured of commercial intercourse; requests Mr. H.'s opinion on the system of government to be recommended. **10**, 368.

—— Feb. 25, 1799. Regret of the Cabinet and supporters of government at nomination of a new minister to France; inconsistent with nomination of ministers to Russia and Turkey. **10**, 412.

—— Apr. 8, 1799. Gen. Eustace, and his remarkable statements. **10**, 575.

—— June 18, 1799. Mr. Rozier, and information given by him to Talleyrand about the U. S. **37**, 436 [copy].

—— July 1, 1799. With copy of letter from Major Mountflorence to Gen. Pinckney. [*See* **24**, 299.] **37**, 441 [copy].

—— May 15, 1800. Account of Col. P.'s removal from office by President Adams; Mr. H.'s letter to Col. P. opened by Mr. Lee, but not read. **38**, 23 [copy; Ham. **6**, 443].

—— Dec. 14, 1800. Refers to H.'s pamphlet concerning President Adams; neither Mr. H. nor Col. P. ever wished to bring about an alliance with Great Britain, except as against France. **13**, 570.

—— Apr. 5, 1803. Assertion at a Jacobin meeting in Salem that Mr. H. had proposed in the General Constitutional Convention, that the Presidents and Senators should be chosen for life; that this was intended to lead to a Monarchy, and that the Essex Federalists had adopted the plan. **14**, 305.

—— Oct. 18, 1803. Concerning propositions made by Mr. H. in the General [Constitutional?] Convention, relative to the Governors and laws of individual States. **38**, 61 [copy; Ham. **6**, 558].

Hamilton, Alexander, appointed Secretary of the Treasury, 1789 (S. Hodgdon), **58**, 195; nominated as one of the Commissioners on the 7th article of British treaty, 1796, and refuses (T. Lyman), **20**, 127; appointed Inspector-General, 1798 (*J. Jay*), **9**, 70; his plan for providing and issuing military supplies (J. McHenry), **25**, 49; his qualifications for the second command (*G. Washington*), **9**, 7; (*G. Cabot*), 357; disliked by President Adams (*B. Goodhue*), 304; (*R. King*), 238; (*G. Washington*), 310; (*G. Cabot*), 358; the only man in the country in whom the important points of a great military commander are to be found (H. Dearborn, 1798), **23**, 47; his appointment supported by McHenry and Wolcott (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 214; general approval of his appointment (*G. Washington*), 261, 268; (*B. Goodhue*), 305; appointment confirmed, with a bad grace, by the President (*B. Goodhue*),

Hamilton, Alexander (*continued*).
435; becomes Commander-in-Chief by Washington's death (*J. Q. Adams*), **13**, 33; question of his being the real writer of Washington's Farewell Address (*R. Peters*), **14**, 304; (*N. Fish*), **15**, 279 a; **32**, 83; (*J. A. Hamilton*), **16**, 59, 176; (W. Coleman), **32**, 234, 251, 285; *to*, **16**, 158; **38**, 306, 310; his estimate of the character of Washington, **49**, 245; (*D. Foster*), **14**, 3; claim of Hamilton's family for commutation of half-pay as Washington's aide-de-camp (R. Peters), **29**, 279, 285, 287; *to*, **14**, 271; Col. P. urged to write his biography (N. Fish), **31**, 395; subscription for benefit of his children (G. Cabot and others), **38**, 85; (R. King), 88; Rufus King's account of his duel with Burr (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 43; **38**, 305; the draught of Washington's Farewell Address in the possession of Mr. King, a subject of controversy with his family (W. Coleman), **32**, 149; (J. A. Hamilton), 157; *to*, **16**, 59; (N. Fish), **32**, 185; his argument in the trial of H. Croswell for a libel on Jefferson (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 339; talents as an advocate (*J. A. Hamilton*), 342; letters signed Phocion in behalf of the loyalists (*J. A. Hamilton*), 343; his construction of the Constitution with regard to a tariff for protection (*H. Clay*), **16**, 229; claims on his country's gratitude (*M. de Lafayette*), **16**, 312; remarks on his biographers (*R. Troup*), **38**, 334; his services, **46**, 359; his disinterested patriotism, **51**, 210; weight of his opinion in the measures of Washington, **51**, 233; birth and strong likeness to Dr. E. Stevens, 250, 302; his testimony to the conduct and exertions of Massachusetts in the Revolution, **47**, 19; his ability discovered by Gen. Greene, in 1776, 70; his opinion on Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney, 1797, 124; notes on, for Col. P.'s Memoirs, **52**, 25; called by John Marshall the greatest man that had appeared in the U. S., **46**, 361; **54**, 252, 313; his exertions for the ratification of the U. S. Bank Bill, 385; Col. Wadsworth's anecdote of his influence with Gen. Knox, **50**, 207; parallel between him and Washington, **52**, 85; his letters in the hands of Judge Washington, 101; his objection to the election of President Adams, **55**, 208; assertion of mutual friendship with, by Jefferson, **46**, 375; **55**, 268; agreement of Col. P. with Mrs. E. Hamilton to write his life, **55**, 269; grounds of Col. P.'s admiration for him, 305.

Hamilton, Mrs. Elizabeth (Schuyler), 1757–1854. June 10, 1810. Thanks for Col. P.'s exertions in behalf of her claim for Gen. Hamilton's half-pay. **29**, 337.

—— Aug. 1, 1827. Agreement with Col. P. on the terms on which he is to write the life of Alexander Hamilton. **55**, 269.

—— June 21, 1828. Introducing a young friend to Col. P. **44**, 322 [copy].

—— Feb. 3, 1829. To J. Pickering. Introducing Mr. P. Hamilton to take charge of Gen. Hamilton's papers; deep regret for the death of Col. P.; question of compensation for his work on Gen. H.'s biography. **44**, 327.

Hamilton, Mrs. *Elizabeth*. Dec. 14, 1827. Sending original letters of Washington to be delivered to Mr. Sparks. **16**, 340.

Hamilton, James, of South Carolina, his mistaken ascription of the Treaty of Ghent to the military prowess of the U. S. **47**, 97.

Hamilton, James Alexander, 1788–1878. May 26, 1824. Satisfaction in reading Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham letters; due to posterity that Col. P.'s vindication should be recorded, although the charges against him cannot affect the present generation; gratitude of Alexander Hamilton's family for P.'s defence of his character. **32**, 52.

—— July 18, 1825. Pennsylvania lands; account of papers belonging to Alexander Hamilton, in the hands of R. King, who refuses to deliver them; asks advice. **32**, 157.

—— Aug. 27, 29, 1827. Proposal to travel from New York to Boston with Col. P. **44**, 304, 306.

—— Dec. 3, 1827. Request to select a few letters of Gen. Washington from the papers of A. Hamilton, for Mr. J. Sparks, to be distributed in England. **44**, 309.

—— Mar. 19, 1828. Money to be deposited to Col. Pickering's credit; marriage of Miss Frances Morris. **44**, 312.

—— June 13, 1828. Box of papers of A. Hamilton shipped to Col. P. **44**, 318.

Hamilton, James Alexander. Sept. 5, 1825. Papers in the hands of R. King; Hamilton's draught of Washington's Farewell Address among them; it was put out of Hamilton's own hands to prevent publication by his family or friends; advises waiting until Mr. King's return from England. **16**, 59.

—— Jan. 16, 1827. The Snake Creek lands; the question of authorship of Washington's Farewell Address. **16**, 176.

—— July 27, 1827. On the question of compensation for writing the life of A. Hamilton; the question requires consideration; Col. P. has written much for public information, but never received a cent for his labors; the question may be settled later. **38**, 328.

—— Mar. 31, 1828. In regard to money placed to Col. P.'s credit for writing the life of A. Hamilton; Col. P. will consent to take only half the sum, as he has been unavoidably detained; proposes to pursue the business with diligence in future. **16**, 340.

—— May 19, 1828. Mr. Sparks not disposed, in noticing Washington's Farewell Address, to introduce the name of Gen. Hamilton, for fear of offence to Judge Washington; the truth might be told in a way to give no just cause of offence, and Hamilton's family are entitled to all the riches of his fame; no question of dulling the lustre of Washington's fame; Hamilton's own letters to W.; Mr. Gore's anecdote of Mr. King's exalting Hamilton above Pitt or Fox; his practice at the bar; letters of Phocion in behalf of the Loyalists; papers relating to his death; suggests application to Mr. Madison. **16**, 341.

—— June 2, 1828. Mr. Coleman's collection of proceedings relative to the duel between Hamilton and Burr; letters from Hamilton to G. Cabot. **16**, 344.

—— June 30, 1828. Chancellor Kent's mention of Alexander Hamilton; will apply to him for information; Pennsylvania land business; request for Mr. H.'s impressions of Gen. Jackson. **16**, 345.

Hamilton, Mrs. *James A.* Dec. 15, 1827. With letters of Washington to Gen. Hamilton, selected for Mr. Jared Sparks, **38**, 333; request to submit to Mrs. E. Hamilton for approval; **38**, 333.

Hamilton, John, British Consul at Norfolk, Va. Feb. 26, 1810. Account of the enlistment of deserters and mutineers from the British fleet in the U. S. service, in 1807, and the refusal of the civil and naval authorities to restore them; Admiral Willaumez's letters; parade of the circumstance of war at the time of the affair of the Chesapeake, only intended for effect. **43**, 276.

—— Mar. 12, 1810. Farther remarks on the question of British deserters in Norfolk, in 1807. **43**, 287.

Hamilton, John. Feb. 17, 1810. Requests information as to the *official* demand of deserters from our government in the affair of the Chesapeake; asks for copies of the letters of Admiral Willaumez, and for information in regard to the parade of war at Norfolk, in 1807. **38**, 163.

—— Mar. 6, 1810. Thanks for papers received; requests a copy of Mr. Tazewell's opinion that deserters could not be restored; sends extract from Mr. Cowper's letter to Com. Truxtun, on the subject of deserters. **38**, 164.

Hamilton, John Church, 1792–1882. Feb. 21, 1815. Pennsylvania lands; expressions of interest in all Gen. Hamilton's family. **15**, 93.

Hamilton, Dr. Joseph, of Hudson, N. Y. Apr. 19, 1786. To Z. Butler, John Franklin, and others. Gen. Ethan Allen's intention to settle in Wyoming; recommends that provision be made for him at the public cost, if necessary. **57**, 28 [copy].

—— Sept. 8, 1787. To Col. John Franklin. The town of Strong & Company to be given up to the Commissioners of the Susquehanna Company; the other towns to be surveyed and plotted, and they shall be instantly filled with settlers; defends the company from F.'s charge of being discouraged; no effort to retain

HAMILTON, Dr. JOSEPH (*continued*).
their lands has been omitted. **57**, 278 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 182].

—— Sept. 10, 1787. To Col. John Franklin. Endeavoring to incite F. to some open act of forcible opposition to the laws; comparison with a timid physician who dares not let blood; reasons for not being himself a fighter. **57**, 284 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 185].

—— Sept. 10, 1787. To J. Franklin. Leading characters will never believe that Col. F. can do anything energetic until he has really done it, and will venture no more money; further comparison to the timid physician. **57**, 285 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 185].

Hamilton, Dr. Joseph, his complicity in the design of the Susquehanna Company, to erect a new State in Pennsylvania (J. J. AcMODER), **58**, 160; arrested for treason and committed to jail, 1787 (S. HODGDON), **57**, 328.

Hamilton, Robert, U. S. Marshal of Delaware. Aug. 10, 1798. French prisoners on board the Favourite and Abigail. **9**, 189.

Hampton, Gen. Wade, 1754–1835, his disturbance at the increasing wealth of the Northern States. **55**, 70.

HAMMOND, GEORGE, British Minister to the U. S. Apr. 28, 1793. With letter for Gov. Simcoe for the Indian Commissioners; Mr. H. will be happy to make any alteration in it which Col. P. and Mr. Randolph may think proper. **59**, 91.

HANCOCK, ISRAEL, of Wyalusing, Pa. Sept. 27, 1790. Proposal to supply beef cattle for Col. P.'s mission to the Senecas at Tioga. **61**, 29.

HANCOCK, JOHN, Governor of Massachusetts, 1737–1793. Dec. 1, 1780. Answer to the congratulatory address of the general and field-officers of the Massachusetts troops. **53**, 122, 123 [copy].

—— Apr. 10, 1793. Certificate as Governor of Massachusetts, that John Avery, Jr., is Secretary of the Commonwealth. **58**, 332.

Hancock, John. Nov. 12, 1780. Congratulatory address from the general and field-officers of the Massachusetts troops, on Mr. H.'s election as Governor of Massachusetts. **53**, 121.

—— June 25, 1781. Circular addressed to the Executives of States by the Q. M. G., begging that the work of transportation of supplies of provisions may be pushed forward as rapidly as possible, in accordance with the recommendation of Congress. **33**, 389 [copy; Mass. Rev. Let. **11**, 339].

HANSON, ALEXANDER CONTEE, of Maryland, 1786–1819. Jan. 10, 1809. In regard to printing of Col. P.'s speeches in Baltimore; desire for speech in reply to Anderson; speeches translated into German. **29**, 8.

—— Dec. 11, 1809. Correspondence between R. Smith and the British minister; Mr. Madison, to assume his present attitude, must trust to the length of the documents preventing men from reading them; defection of the Political Register; hopes that Giles's resolution may raise active opposition in the House; a field for Mr. Quincy; animated speeches needed to dispel popular apathy. **29**, 188.

—— Jan. 7, 1811. Mr. Clay's motion of censure of Col. P.; efforts to set the public of Baltimore right on that score effectual; provoked that Col. P.'s friends did not bring up a resolution censuring Clay; exultation of the Smiths; request for Col. P.'s West Florida speech for publication. **29**, 368. [Bi. **4**, 182.]

—— Jan. 17, 1811. Debate in the Senate on Mr. Clay's motion of censure of Col. P.; P.'s dignified conduct; Mr. Dana's vindication; Gen. Smith will not forget the gentleman from Connecticut shortly; Smith's sensitiveness under Federal strictures not indicative of any reformation, but only of dread of exposure; some pleasure in lashing a knave who feels every cut of the whip; his vile character; surprised at the silence of the Federal papers, which ought to be set upon Smith; Mr. Quincy's noble stand in the House on the West Florida Bill; if Eppes's Bill passes, shall be sick of the Union; considers it no crime to desire a dissolution; probability of the New England States dropping off. **29**, 36.

—— Oct. 16, 1813. Invitation to Elizabeth Pickering to spend the winter in

Georgetown; the War becoming more popular every day; common people believe that Perry has annihilated the whole British navy; low opinion entertained of the British admirals. **44**, 70.

—— May 14, 1815. In regard to a portrait of Col. P.; description of Mr. H.'s Maryland farm; death of Mr. J. H. Thomas; Bonaparte's return from Elba, and his desperate prospects; Mr. H.'s own indifference as to public affairs; elections in Virginia; Federalists are like Pompey's army, patricians against plebeians. **30**, 396.

—— Sept. 30, 1815. Desire for a visit from Elizabeth Pickering; dangerous illness of Mr. H.'s sister, Mrs. Grosvenor; family afflictions; Col. P.'s portrait; exultation of Jacobins at the calamity of Boston; Virginia elections. **30**, 399.

—— Dec., 1815. Extreme illness of Mrs. Grosvenor; Elizabeth Pickering. **44**, 119.

—— May 16, 1816. Family affairs; anxiety for the time of Elizabeth Pickering's marriage to Mr. Dorsey to arrive. **31**, 111.

Hanson, Alexander Contee. May 29, 1815. Belmont and Mr. and Mrs. Peters; Col. P.'s portrait by Stuart; diffidence in sending it; pleasure in reading Mr. H.'s account of his farm; the astonishing revolution in France; hopes that Bonaparte's fate will be soon decided. **15**, 99.

—— Sept. 22, 1815. In regard to Elizabeth Pickering's proposed visit to Mr. and Mrs. H. **15**, 101. [Bi. **4**, 263.]

—— June 7, 1816. List of farming tools shipped from Boston to Mr. H., and directions as to their use. **15**, 121.

Hanyost, Kanaghwanegeagh, an Oneida Indian, his valuable services to the U. S. in the Revolution (S. Kirkland), **62**, 221.

Happart, Joseph Leger d'. Apr. 15, 1797. Desiring to obtain a commission in the army. **21**, 85.

Haraden, Capt. Jonathan, commanding the Pickering privateer of Salem, 1745–1803. Oct. 1, 1779. Account of his capture of the Royal George cutter of New York. **39**, 179, 178 [copy]. [Bi. **2**, 148.]

Haraden, Capt. Jonathan, valuable prizes taken by (G. Williams), **17**, 29, 309, 312; (J. Pickering), 315; his bravery (G. Williams), **18**, 38; captures brig of Richard Derby, of Salem, bound to Antigua, with two sets of papers (G. Williams), **17**, 242.

Harbor defence, plan for (A. Dubuc de Marentille), **43**, 120, 129, 139, 140, 144, 244, 248; *to*, **38**, 111, 126, 139, 154; (H. Dearborn), **43**, 126; *to*, 126; circular with Act of Congress for, 1797, **6**, 380.

Hardenberg, Major Abraham. July 22, 1791. Protest against the validity of the lease granted to John Richardson by the Cayuga Indians; Richardson an intruder on the Cayuga reservation, contrary to the cession to the State of New York, and liable to be removed; dangerous for the Indians to expect a yearly payment from him. **61**, 257.

Harding, Chester, appointment to sit to, for a portrait, 1827 (*G. W. Pratt*), **38**, 319.

Hare, Charles W. Jan. 10, 1808. Asking for advice and information to enable Federalists in Pennsylvania to decide on Presidential electors and candidate for Governor. **28**, 151.

Hare, Charles W. Jan. 16, 1808. Reasons for refusing Federal support to George Clinton and James Madison, as Presidential candidates, and for giving it to Monroe; importance of the State of Pennsylvania; monstrous and mischievous ascendency of Virginia. **14**, 177.

Harison, Richard, District Attorney of New York. Mar. 13, 1798. Knows nothing against the U. S. Marshal charged by Freeholder with misconduct, but will investigate. **22**, 78.

—— July 7, 1798. Enclosing vouchers for sums due Mr. H. by the U. S. **22**, 271.

—— Apr. 10, 1800. Advising the discontinuance of certain government prosecutions for libel, in view of the poverty and insignificance of the culprits. **26**, 77.

—— May 25, 1800. In regard to Mr. H.'s account against the State and War Departments; conjectures and falsehoods concerning Col. P.'s removal; no impression can be made by them on any one whose esteem is worth cultivating; expressions of respect. **26**, 140.

Harison, Richard. Feb. 14, 1792. Request for the examination of Col. Udny Hay's forage accounts. **35**, 145.

—— Oct. 1, 1795. Request to pursue all practicable measures to obtain evidence in case of brigantine alleged to be illegally fitting out; also in case of French privateer La Vengeance. **35**, 279 [copy].

—— Dec. 10, 1796. Request for an account of the case of the privateer La Vengeance, to vindicate the government from Mr. Adet's accusations. **36**, 321 [copy].

—— Dec. 15, 1796. Thanks for information in case of La Vengeance; Col. P. never entertained a doubt of the propriety and fairness of the proceedings. **36**, 328 [copy].

—— June 13, 1797. Request to pay passage money of Capt. J. Clarke from Havana. **6**, 351.

—— June 17, 1797. In regard to certificate of U. S. Consul at Cadiz, as to the cruelty of ship-captains. **6**, 368.

—— Feb. 17, 1798. Enclosing letter from Freeholder, and inquiring into character of the U. S. Marshal for New York. **8**, 141.

—— June 25, 1798. In regard to French immigrants from St. Domingo in New York; request for information of measures taken by the city government to prevent their becoming a charge. **8**, 597.

—— June 28, 1798. Inquiry concerning libellous matter in the Mount Pleasant Register. **8**, 604.

—— July 7, 1798. Request to prosecute John D. Burke for a libellous article in the Time Piece, if a citizen, or to put the alien law in force against him, if an alien. **37**, 315 [copy].

—— Jan. 1, 1799. On the prosecution of John D. Burke for a libel; the President thinks it expedient to let him off, on condition of his leaving the country. **37**, 381 [copy].

—— Jan. 30, 1799. Final settlement of Col. P.'s accounts as Quartermaster-General. **10**, 300.

—— Mar. 2, 1799. In regard to the sinking of the mail of the Chesterfield, and the commitment to jail of the captain; request to inquire into the circumstances, and take measures to have the captain set at liberty. **37**, 401 [copy].

—— June 5, 1799. Innocence of Mr. Lenormand of any evil designs, and recommendation that he be discharged. **11**, 221.

—— Aug. 12, 1799. Time that publishers of libels on the government should be prosecuted; request to examine the New York Argus, and prosecute for all libels. **11**, 599.

—— Apr. 22, 1800. The President directs that William Durell shall be pardoned, that prosecution against Mr. Peck be left to Mr. H.'s discretion, and a *nolle prosequi* be entered in the case of Mrs. Greenleaf. **13**, 406.

—— May 27, 1800. In regard to Mr. H.'s account against the State and War Departments; lies and ridiculous conjectures as to Col. P.'s removal from office, in the newspapers, especially the New York Advertiser of May 26. **13**, 530.

Harper, James J., of Philadelphia, certificate of citizenship. **7**, 512.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, 1765–1825. Jan. 3, 1804. Accepting case of Graves & Barnwell *vs.* Boston Marine Insurance Company. **27**, 1.

—— Jan. 3, 1805. Received papers in case of Graves & Barnwell *vs.* Boston Marine Insurance Company. **43**, 39.

—— Aug. 8, 1809. Writ issued against the editor of the Baltimore Whig, for libel on Col. P. **29**, 164.

—— Mar. 31, 1810. Mr. Williams's letter; Mr. Pinkney's declaration that it was impossible to doubt or question the correctness of the British rule of 1756; no good would result from making it public; he would probably deny it; opinion of his sincerity; among Federalists he spoke like one, and among Democrats hoisted Democratic colors; deserted his old friend Chase for fear of giving offence to the reigning party. **29**, 316.

—— Feb. 27, 1812. In regard to Col. P.'s libel suit against Irvine of the Baltimore Whig; commission to Paris returned *re infecta;* no testimony obtained. **30**, 19.

—— May 26, 1812. Irvine, the libeller of Col. P. in the Baltimore Whig, has

made a full retractation, and paid all costs of suit, which is therefore withdrawn; more gratifying than to obtain a verdict against him. **30**, 45.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means. Jan. 17, 1798. Pay of clerks in State Department. **8**, 70.

—— Feb. 23, 1799. Expenses of treaties with Barbary States. **10**, 504.

—— Mar. 1, 1799. Requesting provision for an appropriation for the carrying out of the 6th article of the British treaty. **10**, 430.

—— Mar. 21, 1799. Information of the expedition planned by Hedouville to attack the Southern States from St. Domingo. **10**, 502.

—— Mar. 30, 1799. Mr. Grant's application to be made U. S. Consul at Glasgow. **10**, 522.

—— Apr. 14, 1800. In regard to expenditures for relieving American seamen, and prosecuting claims for captures before foreign tribunals. **13**, 391.

—— Apr. 24, 1800. Case of the schooner Susanna; suit to be brought rather against the officers of the Arab, than the British government, and in London rather than Jamaica. **13**, 410.

—— July 29, 1809. Request to examine and prosecute for libel against Col. P. in Baltimore Whig of July 14. **14**, 240.

—— June 12, 1812. In reference to Col. P.'s suit against Irvine of the Baltimore Whig for libel; difficulty of obtaining damages in a libel on a Federalist by a Democrat. **14**, 369.

—— Mar. 7, 1814. The President's message relative to the orders of Gen. Prevost; inquiry concerning Gen. Armstrong's declaration that we ought to have resisted the Berlin decree by arming, and that the administration had kept back important communications which should have been made public; Armstrong's book to expose the administration. **15**, 25.

Harper, Robert Goodloe, notice of his observations on the dispute between the U. S. and France in the Monthly Magazine, vol. 5, 1798. **23**, 113.

Harper's Ferry, as a site for a U. S. arsenal (G. Washington), **41**, 249; *to*, **36**, 9; (*T. Lear*), **6**, 160; operations begun, 1796 (G. Washington), **20**, 137; (B. Dandridge), **36**, 15; land purchased on original terms (*G. Washington*), 29.

Harriet, ship, falsely registered and detained by U. S. Consul at Madeira, 1796 (J. M. Pintard). **6**, 168.

Harris, Levett, U. S. Consul at St. Petersburg. July 19, 1808. To J. Madison, Secretary of State. With letter of Count Romanzoff, announcing appointment of Mr. Daschkoff as Consul-General of Russia in the U. S., and hoping for diplomatic relations. **54**, 192 [copy].

—— Sept. 22, 1808. To J. Madison. In recommendation of Mr. Daschkoff; attachment of the Emperor of Russia to the American nation. **54**, 192 [copy].

—— Dec. 23, 1822. Reasons of the enmity of J. Q. Adams toward Mr. H.; owing to Mr. H.'s exertions for a high diplomatic mission to Russia, that Mr. A. had his appointment. **31**, 409.

Harris, Levett. Dec. 27, 1822. Account of the circumstances of J. Q. Adams's appointment as Minister to Russia; nomination of Mr. Short by President Jefferson negatived; Mr. Adams's political apostasy and its reward; a Minister to Russia not considered necessary. **15**, 298.

Harris, Mr. ——, Military storekeeper. Mar. 10, Apr. 4, 1800. In regard to water casks and beef from polacre Dey. **13**, 261, 360.

Harris, Lieut., R. N., atrocious cruelties of, to American seamen in the West Indies, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 574; (*R. Liston*), 591.

Harrison, R., Auditor of the Treasury. Jan. 11, 1804. To G. Duvall, Comptroller. Certificate that Mr. H. has examined the claim on the U. S. of Dr. E. Stevens, and that there is due to him the sum of $27,325. **44**, 286.

Harrison, Col. Robert H., 1745–1790. Feb. 28, 1778. Acknowledgment of letter. **17**, 102.

—— Apr. 23, 1778. Hopes of a satisfactory military establishment by Congress; discontent of officers; insidious overtures of Great Britain. **17**, 145.

Harrison, Col. Robert H. (*continued*).
—— Apr. 2, 1781. Requesting use of a cart. **18**, 87.
Harrison, Col. *Robert H.* Feb. 20, 1778. In regard to accusations against Gen. Mifflin that he was manœuvring to supplant Washington; believes there was no ground for suspicion; disgust and discontent of Gen. Mifflin, and injudicious behavior of Congress in regard to him and in other respects; exchange of prisoners with Gen. Howe; suggestions in regard to them. **33**, 180.
Harrison, William Henry, 9th President of the U. S., 1773–1841. May 26, 1798. To R. G. Harper. Soliciting office of Secretary of North-West Territory. **22**, 179.
Harrison, William Henry. July 6, 1798. Appointment as Secretary of North-West Territory. **9**, 11.
—— Aug. 27, 1798. President Adams's answer to address from Cincinnati. **9**, 405.
Harrison, William Henry, nominations of, for offices in N. W. Territory (*J. Adams*), **13**, 496; his unjust and oppressive treatment of the Indians, which led to the war on the Wabash, in 1811 (R. Putnam), **30**, 91; (*C. Strong*), **15**, 49.
Hart, Rev. *Seth.* Aug. 20, 1798. From J. Wagner. In regard to patent for nail-making machine. **9**, 200.
Hartford Convention, 1814 (M. Cutler), **30**, 323; (J. Lowell), 325; *to*, **15**, 63, 67, 87; (G. Morris), **30**, 339; (G. Logan), 364; (R. Beverley), 374; (F. Baylies), **32**, 408; misrepresentations concerning, **55**, 247, 249.
Harvard College, Col. P.'s reminiscences of, **53**, 1 (Bi. **1**, 9); bond to steward, 1759, 2; steward's accounts and board bills, 5–11; account of expenses at, 1759–63, 11; in regard to tutors (*S. Phillips*, Jr.), **5**, 371; absurd principles of exhibitions at (*T. Pickering*, Jr., 1798), **8**, 253; indebted to Fisher Ames for its escape from the absurdity of yoking Col. P.'s name with Gerry's for the degree of LL.D. (F. Ames), **25**, 244; *to*, **12**, 275; high character of the college, 1811 (*J. Hopkins*), **14**, 344.
Harvey, Benjamin D., exorbitant bill as counsel in Bermuda, 1798 (*W. J. Perot*), **8**, 439.
Harvie, Col. John, of Virginia, d. 1807. Oct. 13, 1785. Conditions of payments on new lands in Virginia. **20**, 70.
Harvie, Col. *John.* Apr. 8, 1784. About grant of new land in Virginia, offered by Col. H. to John Pickering, Jr. **5**, 334.
Hassan Bashaw, schooner, passport for. **10**, 114.
Hastie, Capt. *George.* Oct. 4, 1799. Requesting names of American seamen brought in ship Hope from Cadiz. **12**, 151.
Hastie, James. June 12, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for duffel. **56**, 55.
—— Oct. 9, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 64.
Hastings, Jonathan, Postmaster of Boston. Nov. 20, 1791. To Geo. Williams, protesting against his removal from the postmastership. **19**, 235.
—— Nov. 23, 1791. Enclosing testimonial from citizens of Boston as to his competency as Postmaster. **19**, 236.
Hastings, Jonathan. June 23, 1797. Request to forward commission as Envoy to France to Mr. E. Gerry. **6**, 372.
—— Mar. 6, 1798. Acknowledging receipt of letter from the Envoys in France, forwarded from Boston to Philadelphia by Mr. H.; no prospect of an amicable adjustment of differences with France. **8**, 186.
Hastings, Jonathan, Col. P.'s determination to remove him from Postmastership (*J. Clarke*), **6**, 39; inquiry concerning (*S. Osgood*), 44; reasons for removal (*N. Appleton*), 45; suspension of removal (*J. Clarke*), 48; letters in regard to (Rev. J. Clarke), **19**, 231, 233, 241; (Theodore Lyman and others), 237; (S. Higginson), 243.
Hatch, Col. *Jabez*, Deputy Quartermaster-General. Feb. 4, 1781. Remittances and drafts. **5**, 167.
—— May 21, 1781. Recommending Major Brawden [Broughton ?] of Marblehead, for employment. **33**, 372. [Old Cong. Pap. **41**, 1, 353; copy.]
Hatch, Col. Jabez, fortunate appointment of, as Deputy Quartermaster (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 187.

HATHAWAY, SILAS. May 12, 1798. To P. A. Adet. Inquiry whether the projected land business [*i. e.* the attempt at exciting an insurrection in Canada] is to go on; great losses of Col. David McLane in the venture. **42**, 46 [copy].

Haugwitz, Count, his foolish plan for combining the northern maritime powers with the U. S. against England, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **8**, 481.

Hauteval, ——, the Agent employed by the French Directory to demand a bribe and loan of the U. S., 1797, known as Z. (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 488; (*G. Washington*), 497; his statement to Col. Trumbull (*J. Adams*), **12**, 203; his name given up to Talleyrand by Mr. Gerry (*J. Read*), **9**, 460; (*G. Washington*), 464.

Havana, notice of convoy for American ships at, 1798 (*Governor of Cuba*). **9**, 185.

HAVERHILL, MASS., COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE IN. *See* COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Haverhill plot, of Moses Wingate and others against Col. P., 1812, papers relating to. **44**, 5–28.

HAWKESBURY, CHARLES JENKINSON, Baron. May 19, 1803. To R. King. Satisfaction of King George III. with the news of the signing of the treaty ceding Louisiana to the U. S.; and with the care taken not to infringe upon the rights of Great Britain; Mr. K.'s conduct an additional proof of the cordiality and confidence toward Great Britain manifested in his whole career. **54**, 278 [copy].

HAWKINS, Major BENJAMIN, U. S. Indian Agent for the Southern department, 1754–1816. Sept. 5, 1796. With plan for the regulation of the affairs of the four Southern tribes of Indians; requests Col. P.'s opinion. **41**, 298.

—— Jan. 23, 1800. Introducing W. Hawkins; prosperous condition of the Creek Indians; their reliance on the government. **26**, 21.

Hawkins, Major *Benjamin*. May 14, 1800. From C. Lee, acting Secretary of State. Request to inquire into disposition of Cherokee Indians to cede certain lands in Georgia to the U. S. **13**, 507.

Hawkins, Benjamin, his valuable services (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 456; **9**, 252; statements regarding him, by Methlogy, all false (*J. Adams*), **11**, 430; his appointment a fortunate one for the U. S. (*J. Seagrove*), 432; high in the confidence of the Creeks (*J. Seagrove*), 502.

Hawley, Daniel, U. S. Consul at Havana. June 29, 1798. The Consulship at Havana; inquiry into a fugitive-slave case; active defensive measures of Congress; relations with Spain. **8**, 606.

—— Aug. 4, 1798. A convoy is to be sent for American ships watched at Havana by French privateers. **9**, 145.

—— Dec. 21, 1798. In regard to high charges of John Adams for services, as bearer of despatches from Havana. **10**, 109.

—— Jan. 25, 1799. No law against Frenchmen coming to the U. S., but they are not to be encouraged. **10**, 281.

—— Apr. 16, 1799. Inquiring concerning Mr. H.'s substitute in his absence from Havana. **10**, 586.

—— May 1, 1799. Mr. H.'s character unfavorably affected by information received concerning proceedings in the case of brig Hope at Havana and New York; encloses a copy of the representation made to the Secretary of State. **11**, 6.

—— June 28, 1799. Mr. H. is removed from Consulship at Havana; Mr. John Morton, of New York, is to succeed him. **11**, 338.

Hawley, Daniel, appointment of, as U. S. Consul at Havana, 1798 (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **8**, 24; (*D. Humphreys*), 327; conduct with regard to the Hope, and unfitness for his position (*J. Adams*), **11**, 133; charges against him confirmed (*J. Adams*), 217.

Hawley, John. Oct. 25, 1800. Account of the proceedings of the Federal Court at Trenton, which decided the question of jurisdiction over the Wyoming lands, in 1782. **58**, 358.

HAWLEY, Major JOSEPH, of Massachusetts, 1723–1788. Feb. 3, 1775. Urging publication of Col. P.'s plan of military discipline. **17**, 8.

HAY, Col. UDNY. July 5, 1781, introducing Capt. W. Brown, **5**, 219; Aug. 16, 1781, forage, **5**, 250 [copies].

Hay, Col. Udny (*continued*).
—— July 25, Aug. 8, 11, 14, 16, 1781. West Chester forage question. **5**, 220, 233, 246, 250. [Bi. **1**, 333.]
—— Aug. 1, 1781. Observations on Col. P.'s letter of July 26, 1781; refusal to admit P.'s arguments on the subject of forage taken for the army. **39**, 315.
—— Aug. 11, 1781. To Chaudinet and others. Forage. **5**, 245.
—— Jan. 15, 1783. Calling on Col. P. to furnish proof of aspersions on Col. H.'s character in P.'s letter to Gov. Clinton, or to make atonement in some other way [presumably a duel]. **34**, 70. [Bi. **1**, 341.]
—— May 25, 1784. Prices at which barrels for powder may be obtained. **40**, 135.
—— Mar. 6, 1786. Pay of himself and assistants. **19**, 13.
—— May 4, 1786. Gen. Hazen struck with paralysis; benefited by electricity; his business. **19**, 46.
—— Apr. 11, Aug. 12, 1788. Forage accounts. **40**, 258, 259.
—— Jan. 19, 1792. With warrant for claim against the late Quartermaster-General Department; proposal for a mail contract between the U. S. and Canada. **41**, 43.
—— Mar. 20, 1792. Col. H.'s note paid by Mr. Anspach to Baron Steuben; accounts. **41**, 60.
Hay, Col. Udny. Nov. 25, 1780. From Col. H. Hughes about forage, and an assistant. **18**, 65.
—— July 26, Aug. 8, 15, 16, 1781. West Chester forage question. **5**, 223, 233, 248, 249. [Bi. **1**, 333, 334.]
—— May 16, 1786; settlement of forage cases. **5**, 379*.
—— Oct. 8, 1788. Obliged by Col. Hay's congratulations on Col. P.'s deliverance from violence; Col. H.'s claim for compensation for services in Quartermaster Department. **35**, 47.
Hay, Col. Udny, account of his behavior in regard to forage (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 408; (*President of Congress*), 412; (*G. Clinton*), 415; memorandum of Col. P. in regard to letter from Hay, and his conversation with Majors Fish and Armstrong, **34**, 72 [Bi. **1**, 342]; withdrawal of statements concerning (*G. Clinton*), 116.
Hays, Judah, of Boston. Sept. 5, 1799. No arrangement made with St. Domingo for compensating claims on account of captures. **12**, 17.
Hayward, Prof. James, 1786-1866. Feb. 7, 1821. Account of Dr. Drake's conversion to Unitarianism. **44**, 231.
—— Mar. 19, 1821. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter with account of Dr. Drake and Mr. Jefferson; scepticism much encouraged by the names of Franklin and Jefferson; a countervailing influence in liberal Christianity; the story of Dr. Drake would probably influence many young men. **31**, 339.
—— Mar. 31, 1821. With extract from Mr. Townsend's letter in regard to Dr. Drake and the effect on his mind of the Unitarian Tracts. **31**, 343.
Hayward, James. Mar. 11, 1821. Anecdote of Dr. Drake sent, with Mr. Channing's sermon, to Mr. Jefferson; satisfactory reply; Mr. J. seems certainly now to be a believer in Christianity; liberal religion spreading. **15**, 252.
Haywood, Sherwood, of Raleigh, N. C. Jan. 11, 1800. Requesting a copy of decisions of Supreme Court of North Carolina. **13**, 57.
Hazard, Ebenezer, 1744–1817. Jan. 3, 1782. Recommendation of Mr. Meng as Postmaster with the army, to succeed Mr. H. **5**, 276.
—— July 22, 1799. Case of ship Argonaut. **11**, 474.
Hazard, Samuel, grant of land to, in Pennsylvania. **57**, 17.
Hazard, Massachusetts State ship, battle fought and prizes taken by, 1779 (J. Pickering), **17**, 257; (G. Williams), 259.
Hazen, Gen. Moses, 1733–1802. Apr. 15, 1783. Concerning land on the Miami River petitioned for, for Canadian refugees, and land in Ohio proposed to be settled by army officers. **18**, 157.
—— Mar. 19, 1786. Requesting copy of Col. P.'s award, in the dispute between Gen. H. and Major Trescott. **19**, 19.
—— Apr. 10, 1786. Request to act as Gen. H.'s agent in Philadelphia. **19**, 29.
Hazen, Gen. Moses, his troublesome instigation of Gen. Heath's garrison orders, 1780 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 302;

copy of Col. P.'s award as referee in Gen. H.'s controversy with Major Trescott, **53**, 132.

Hazlehurst, Isaac. Mar. 15, 1792. Agreement to rent his house in Second Street, Philadelphia, to Col. P., for six hundred dollars a year. **41**, 55.

Hazlehurst, Isaac. Mar. 13, 1792. Col. P. desires to rent Mr. H.'s house in Philadelphia. **6**, 62.

Head, Joseph, of Boston. Jan. 25, 1804. Request to be informed whether the recent convention with Spain embraces cases of neutral vessels captured by French privateers within Spanish territory. **43**, 18.

Heath, James, Auditor of Virginia. Jan. 19, 1824. Taxes on Virginia lands. **15**, 343.

Heath, Gen. William, of Roxbury, Mass., 1737–1814. Feb. 5, 1782. Request for returns of horses and cattle of the French army, which consumed forage in Westchester County. **40**, 3 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 321.]

—— May 23, 1782. To Gen. Washington. Difficulty in obtaining returns of forage consumed in Westchester County by the allied army; no return of number of horses given by the French Quartermaster-General; the State of New York anxious for a settlement. **40**, 18 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 320].

—— July 23, 1783. Request to Col. P. to sell a horse belonging to Gen. H. **18**, 167.

Heath, Gen. William. 1775. With a copy of Col. P.'s plan of military discipline. **5**, 18.

—— May 11, 1782. Enclosing Gen. Béville's letter in regard to forage consumed in Westchester County. **34**, 28 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 323].

—— June 12, 1799. Acknowledging receipt of Gen. H.'s memoirs. **11**, 261.

Heath, Gen. William, remonstrance against his garrison orders (*G. Washington*), **33**, 302; explanation of orders being given (D. Humphreys), **39**, 229.

Heautenktonk, a Seneca chief. Nov. 19, 1790. To his uncle Jonathan Delong at Bald Eagle, Penn. Informs him of the state of the family, and requests a visit from him. **61**, 73.

Heckewelder, John (Gottlieb Ernestus), 1743–1823. June 17–23, 1793. Information given the Indian Commissioners, derived from different sources, concerning the interference of the British agents with the Western Indians, to prevent peace being made with the U. S., except with the boundary line of the Ohio. **59**, 184 [copy].

—— Jan. 4, 1794. Information from Moravian missionaries of the dissatisfaction of many Indians at the clandestine proceedings of the councils in respect to the treaty; the Six Nations especially indignant at being ruled by people who did not want the Indians to make peace; talk of applying to Congress for a new treaty. **59**, 251.

Heckewelder, John, his estimate of white settlers north of the Ohio, 1793. **59**, 31.

Hédouville, Gen., French Directorial Agent, sent away from St. Domingo by Toussaint (*J. Mayer*), **9**, 671; expedition planned by him against the Southern States, 1799 (*R. G. Harper*), **10**, 502; declaration in his proclamation that the U. S. had intrigued for the revolt of St. Domingo from France (*R. King*, 1799), **10**, 621; remark made about him by Toussaint, "c'est une mouche" (*W. Smith*), **11**, 36.

Heer, Capt. Bartholomew von. Oct. 25, 1780. Return of horses belonging to his troop of light dragoons. **56**, 218.

—— Oct. 8, 1781. Receipts for horses and buckskin breeches for his dragoons. **56**, 264.

Hemphill, Joseph, of Philadelphia, letter of introduction (*G. H. Rose*). **16**, 170.

Hendrick de Leon, schooner, case of (*Commissioners under 21st article of treaty with Spain*). **9**, 334.

Hendricks, James, of Wilkes County, Ga. Oct. 25, 1798. Convinced that the President has no undue leanings toward Great Britain; hopes that no man will now be found to advocate the views of France; Mr. Baldwin's efforts for election; application for post of Commissioner under the tax law. **23**, 261.

Hendricks, James. July 27, 1798. Address from inhabitants of Wilkes County, Ga., to the President; the country at last awake to the designs of France. **9**, 107.

Hendricks, James (*continued*).
—— Sept. 28, 1798. Calumnies against President Adams invented by hangers-on of France. **9**, 395. [Bi. **3**, 381.]
Henley, Col. David, U. S. Agent at Knoxville, Tenn., 1748–1823. Feb. 7, 1798. Horse lost by Major Hinson; inflammatory address by a Judge Campbell in Tennessee, accusing the executive of using moneys for bribery. **22**, 27.
—— Oct. 3, 1798. Inquiry concerning a bill drawn by John A. Schaeffer; treaty with Cherokees concluded; instructions and despatches of the Envoys to France not yet received. **23**, 195.
—— Oct. 22, 1798. John A. Schaeffer's bill a forgery. **9**, 507.
Henley, Col. *David*. Dec. 14, 1797. Request to take measures for finding a horse lost by Major Hinson. **7**, 544.
—— Mar. 23, 1798. With copies of the President's proclamation for a general fast, for distribution in Tennessee. **8**, 236.
Henley, Col. *David*, and *Butler*, *Thomas*. Feb. 16, 1798. Requesting them to nominate a U. S. District-Attorney for Tennessee. **8**, 140.
Henry, J., gives information of an attempt of the Governor of Canada, through him, to divide the United States, 1812 (W. Reed), **30**, 22; (R. Peters), 25; a pitiful electioneering manœuvre (R. Peters), 28; papers relating to the plot, **54**, 332.
Henry, Patrick, of Virginia, 1736–1799. Jan. 8, 1799. To Archibald Blair. In regard to the Democratic statement that Mr. H. was opposed to Gen. Marshall's election; has the highest possible opinion of Gen. M. in all capacities; tactics of the opposition; fatal results of Jacobinism in France and America; admirers of France in this country. **31**, 201 [copy].
Henry, *Patrick*. Mar. 25, 1799. Mr. Henry commissioned as Envoy Extraordinary to France. **10**, 516.
Henry, Patrick, appointed by President Adams one of three Commissioners to treat with France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 417; declines appointment (*J. Adams*), 647; a candidate for Congress from Virginia, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **11**, 34; his death (*G. Washington*), **11**, 365; Wirt's account of, **46**, 157 [Bi. **4**, 480]; his views on British debts, **50**, 206; dissent from Wirt's opinion of his eloquence, **47**, 22; 73, 87; (G. Morris), 245; his opposition to the Constitution and subsequent generous support, **47**, 71; (A. Campbell), **25**, 8; (*C. Carroll*), **16**, 303; anecdote of his saying that he could forgive Jefferson anything but his corruption of Madison (*T. Turner*), **15**, 137; (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 327.
Henry, Mrs. *Rosanna*. Oct. 26, 1799. From J. Wagner. Orders issued by the Admiralty for release of James Henry, an impressed seaman. **12**, 283.
Henry, Dr. Thomas, letter of recommendation of (*Governor of Porto Rico*). **9**, 30.
Hepburn, James, of Northumberland, Pa. Aug. 30, 1788. Judgment against Robert Falkner not to be pressed; recommendation of Mr. Cook; pleasure at Col. P.'s release from captivity; good effect of the outrage in clearing the rascals out of the settlement. **58**, 124.
—— Jan. 1, 1790. Mr. H.'s brother indicted for selling liquors at Tioga; he is a stranger in the country, unacquainted with the laws, and would not wilfully violate them; request for assistance in obtaining a license. **58**, 200.
Hepburn, James, license to keep a public house, with bond. **58**, 215.
Herculais, ——, French Consul-General at Algiers; his low opinion of Mr. Famin; a pair of them (*W. Smith*, 1799), **10**, 342, 374.
Herington, Reuben, and others, of Tioga, Penn. Dec., 1787. Excusing themselves for having signed the Combination, so called, on the plea of artful misrepresentations made to them. **57**, 343.
Hermione, frigate, evidence against murderers on (*C. Lee*), **8**, 203; (*R. Liston*), 335; outrage on American vessels committed by captain of, 1795, (*J. Q. Adams*), **35**, 256; question of delivering up the murderers to British authorities (*J. Adams*), **37**, 419.
Hero worship, the abuse of (*E. Cresson*), **38**, 331; remarks on, **47**, 42.
Hessian prisoners, good behavior and faithfulness of, 1778 (Board of War). **33**, 267.
Heth, Col. William, 1735-1808. Feb.

13, 1786. Concerning appointment of Col. P. as Commissioner on Virginia claims. **19**, 10. [Bi. **1**, 515.]

—— Jan. 5, 1798. In regard to an absurd law imposing a certain duty on shipmasters, for breaking which no penalty was prescribed. **22**, 2.

—— June 17, 1798. The duty of every man in the present crisis to speak out; offers services in any military capacity; old companions ready to join him; the President imposed upon by members of Congress in some late recommendations. **22**, 217.

—— June 24, 1798. Recommending Messrs. John Davidson and Robert Carrington for commissions in the provisional army. **22**, 233.

—— Apr. 6, 1806. Documents received; read with abhorrence and indignation Capt. Eaton's letter to Secretary Smith [concerning the Bashaw of Tripoli, and his abandonment by Mr. Lear]; Lear's reported treachery in delivering certain of Gen. Washington's papers to Jefferson; Eaton's statement that Jefferson dared neither to censure nor recall Lear, to be easily understood, in this case; Col. H.'s views on St. Domingo entirely changed by Mr. White's speech. **27**, 313.

—— Apr. 19, 1806. In regard to allusion made in his last letter to the supposed abstraction of some of Washington's papers by Col. Lear. **27**, 320.

—— Oct. 23, 1806. In regard to reimbursement by Collectors of Ports for expenses of suit defended by Col. H. against the government. **27**, 332.

Heth, Col. *William*. Dec. 11, 1797. Respecting Capt. Reaquick? and impressed seamen. **7**, 539.

—— July 28, 1798. Col P. will take an opportunity of speaking to Col. Hamilton about Col. Heth's application for military employment, and hopes that Col. Heth's great military qualifications, joined with his integrity and fidelity, will introduce him to a satisfactory post. **11**, 503.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Form of application for commission for private armed vessel. **9**, 162.

Heth, Col. William, qualifications for Adjutant-General (*G. Washington*). **9**, 269.

Heysell, Hans, appointment as U. S. Consul on the coast of Barbary (*Comptroller of Treasury*). **8**, 498.

Hibberson, Joseph, and Arredondo, Joseph M. Mar. 17, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez. Account of interviews with Gen. Matthews and Major Laval, on the subject of the American invasion of Florida; Commissioners to be appointed to treat with Gen. Matthews for surrender of Amelia Island. **55**, 24 [copy].

Hichborn, Benjamin, his arrival at Hamburg, 1798; his character (W. V. Murray). **23**, 35.

Hide, Jedediah. Mar. 20, 1787. Offer to purchase Wyoming land belonging to Mr. H. **5**, 397. [Bi. **2**, 269.]

Higgins, Nathaniel, of Perth Amboy, N. J. Apr. 14, 1798. Declines to interfere in case of James Higgins, detained on board a British vessel; his detention owing to his own misconduct. **8**, 347.

Higginson, John, account of T. P. with estate of, 1774. **53**, 41.

Higginson, John, son of Stephen, a candidate for the U. S. Consulship at Paris (*T. Lyman*). **6**, 226.

Higginson, Mehetabel, Executrix. Oct. 27, 1774. Power of attorney to T. P., Jr., to receive money due to estate of John Higginson. **53**, 40.

—— Apr., 1775. Defence of loyalist ideas. **5**, 22. [Bi. **1**, 84.]

—— May 3, 1775. Expressing her determination to go to Halifax; thinks Col. P. would do more service as a mediator than a soldier; requests his influence to have the friends of government used with tenderness. **39**, 108.

—— May 6, 1775. Begging Col. P.'s influence for her friends, and that he will reconsider his decision to obtain a military post; wishes for his happiness. **39**, 110.

—— May 12, 1775. Account of an uncomfortable voyage to Halifax. **39**, 112.

—— Sept. 26, 1775. Letter of friendship; directions for the disposal of her effects. **39**, 122.

—— Mar. 13, 1781. Account of herself and daughter, and wish to return to Massachusetts. **18**, 81.

—— May 28, 1782. Her arrival in Salem from Halifax, and removal to

HIGGINSON, MEHETABEL (*continued*).
Beverly; asking advice. **18**, 134. [Bi. **1**, 362.]
—— May 19, 1783. Account of her settling in Salem; Dr. Whitaker's abuse of refugees. **18**, 159.
—— Mar. 15, 1785. Request for Col. P.'s testimony in case against Warwick Palfray; disappointment at not hearing from Col. P., and wishes for his return to Salem. **40**, 147.
Higginson, Mehetabel. May 2, 1775. Defence of patriotic ideas, and assurance of friendship. **5**, 23. [Bi. **1**, 84.]
—— Dec. 5, 1779, family affairs, **5**, 131.
—— June 9, 1782, advice, **5**, 265 [Bi. **1**, 363].
—— June 15, 1783, feeling toward refugees, **5**, 316 [Bi. **1**, 469].
HIGGINSON, STEPHEN, of Boston, 1743–1828. Dec. 14, 1791. In regard to Mr. Hastings, Postmaster at Boston. **19**, 243.
—— July 14, 1795. Meeting in Boston against ratifying Jay's treaty with Great Britain; a Jacobin measure, opposed by all men of reputation. **20**, 18. [Bi. **3**, 177.]
—— Aug. 3, 1795. Messrs. Langdon and Bache the instigators of the tumult against the treaty; protest against the town meeting signed by merchants; people coming to their senses. **20**, 27. [Bi. **3**, 193.]
—— Aug. 13, 1795. Regret at delay in the ratification of the treaty, and at popular interference; fears of the success of Jacobins; protest of merchants. **20**, 28. [Bi. **3**, 194.]
—— Aug. 16, 1795. Protest of merchants of Boston, against interference with the treaty; schemes and tactics of the Jacobins; opposition due to French agency; letter of J. Q. Adams on European politics; anxiety for the future. **20**, 30.
—— Aug. 29, 1795. Resignation of Edmund Randolph; conjectures as to its cause; John Rutledge; opposition to the treaty dying out; prospect of the Jacobins worrying their way into power. **20**, 40.
—— Sept. 21, 1795. Col P.'s transfer to State Department; resignation of Edmund Randolph; mobs in Boston and Portsmouth; Jacobin machinations; advantage to the Federal cause of Randolph's defection. **20**, 57.
—— Dec. 30, 1795. On the office of Secretary of State; Randolph's vindication. **20**, 120. [Bi. **3**, 252.]
—— July 1, 1796. British courts will not give up their assumed right to restrain trade of neutrals; relief only to be obtained from the Commissioners under the 7th article of the treaty. **20**, 249.
—— July 23, 1796. Recommendation of John Davis for U. S. District-Attorney; Judge Lowell's high opinion of him; the public mind more at ease; rejoicings at the termination of the late session of Congress; mouths of the Jacobins stopped by Marbois's report on treaties. **41**, 290 [copy].
—— Sept. 3, 1796. Mr. Monroe's recall; what becomes of Mr. Skipwith [Consul-General in Paris]? wishes John Higginson to be considered a candidate for office. **20**, 348.
—— Sept. 28, 1796. Behavior of Mr. Skipwith; propriety of his removal; favorable news from England; Mr. Fenwick's exposure of himself. **20**, 383.
—— Oct. 14, 1796. Story of the behavior of Mr. Monroe and Mr. Skipwith at a Fourth of July dinner at Paris; French fleet off Newfoundland and Halifax. **20**, 396.
—— Oct. 30, 1796. Mr. H.'s son George just arrived from Holland and France, directed to call upon Col. P. **20**, 411.
—— Feb. 17, 1797. Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney has opened the eyes of many French sympathizers and gone far to convert them; French influence in Massachusetts much weakened; Madame de Neufville. **21**, 47.
—— Mar. 25, 1797. Enclosing declaration in regard to French depredations on commerce; loss by French spoliations a cheap price to pay for liberation from French influence. **21**, 69.
—— Apr. 20, 1797. Recommending Mr. J. L. d'Happart for a commission in the army. **21**, 94.
—— May 11, 1797. Mr. d'Happart; no Frenchman to be trusted; Fisher Ames poorly succeeded by H. G. Otis in Congress; treacherous, weak, and

ambitious character of Otis; anxiety respecting the decisions of Congress. **21**, 115.

—— May 27, 1797. Excellent effect of President Adams's message; Mr. Andrews; John Higginson. **21**, 133.

—— July 1, 1797. Value of Mr. S. Cabot's services to Commissioners on American claims in London; weakness and imbecility of Congress. **21**, 160.

—— Aug. 25, 1797. Suppression of the mutiny in the British fleet at the Nore; probable effect on peace; French friendship more to be dreaded than their enmity; the Chev. de Yrujo in Boston. **21**, 221.

—— Nov. 18, 1797. Introducing Mr. Adam Babcock. **21**, 351.

—— Jan. 2, 1798. Report of orders to French cruisers in the West Indies to capture American ships indiscriminately; asking for information. **21**, 5.

—— Jan. 10, 1798. Appointment of S. Williams to the London consulate; Mr. H. was importuned into recommending Joseph Ingraham in a manner, but considers him destitute of integrity; such recommendations very wrong. **22**, 12.

—— Feb. 13, 1798. Attack on Col. P. in the Aurora received; if Col. P. stands in the gap and keeps off the Jacobins, he must expect their hatred and abuse; new edition of Scipio on Monroe to be distributed; sale of prizes stopped in Spanish ports. **22**, 37.

—— Feb. 22, 1798. Information from Spain of orders to give up the Mississippi posts; discussions in Boston as to celebrating Washington's birthday. **22**, 44.

—— Feb. 26, 1798. Private accounts from France; attempts of Talleyrand to "divide and govern"; indignities upon Gens. Marshall and Pinckney, and attention shown Mr. Gerry; his character known to Talleyrand; hope that his appointment may not be regretted. **22**, 46.

—— Mar. 16, 1798. Information of evacuation of Mississippi forts not so authentic as was supposed; decree of French to take all neutrals with British goods, and declaration that England is in a state of blockade; determined to force us into a war; advantages of small brigantines over frigates. **22**, 80.

—— May 23, 1798. Mr. H. would accept office [of Secretary of Navy] for a short time, at a pinch; small vessels to protect commerce more needed than large frigates; smart officers needed; character of the captain of the Constitution [Nicholson]. **22**, 173.

—— June 6, 1798. Men are easily drawn in to sign recommendations which they do not approve, but are unwilling to sign anything which criminates; unfitness of Capt. Nicholson and other officers of the Constitution. **22**, 194.

—— June 9, 1798. Great caution necessary in appointing navy officers; they are mostly people who cannot make a living anywhere else; plan for appointing; expulsion of aliens; spirit and firmness of the President; men-of-war fitting at Boston. **22**, 202.

—— June 11, 1798. Better prospect of manning men-of-war; operations hampered by not hearing from government; plan of appointing officers urged; news of Gens. Marshall and Pinckney at Nantes; Mr. Gerry still at Paris. **22**, 204.

—— June 12, 1798. Frigate Constitution; Capt. Nicholson doing better than was expected; Capts. Sever and Chapman; the Herald excellently well appointed; Congress should adopt Mr. Foster's motion for open war. **22**, 206.

—— June 19, 1798. In regard to officers for the men-of-war at Boston; public interest often conflicts with private schemes; wicked and vile spirit in Congress; unpleasant news of Mr. Gerry's remaining in France. **22**, 223.

—— June 25, 26, 1798. French passports brought from Talleyrand by Mr. W. Lee, directed to Jefferson, Monroe, Genet, Randolph, and other prominent Jacobins; propriety of Lee and his papers being seized in N. Y. **22**, 235, 237.

—— Sept. 23, 1798. Impropriety of recommending the President to ask for a British convoy as proposed by Admiral Vanderput, as destroying commercial self-reliance; merchants who choose can make use of it informally. **23**, 153.

HIGGINSON, STEPHEN (*continued*).

—— Jan. 1, 1799. Tenders of service by Gen. Hull and the officers of his division, dangerous; the most inveterate grade of Jacobins; fears that the President has committed himself; better an open war than to be excluded from a sudden peace. **24**, 1.

—— Jan. 20, 1799. Recommending Mr. Francis Cabot for a commission in the army; was Gen. Lincoln's aid in Shays's Rebellion, and highly spoken of by him. **24**, 27.

—— Jan. 31, 1799. Mr. Gerry's silly communication; might be entitled "the Envoy duped, or the folly of Gerryism"; recommending Mr. Phelps for a military commission; anxiety that Congress should declare war; we must be a party to the war, in order to join in the general peace. **24**, 47.

—— Mar. 3, 1799. Release of ship Pattern at St. Domingo; satisfaction that the Senate has declined to confirm the President's nomination of a new Envoy to France, and disgust of every sound man from Maine to Georgia at the President's action; a severe blow to foreign countries' confidence in us; the President duped by the wiles of French diplomacy and the folly of Mr. Gerry; hopes that Col. P. and Mr. Wolcott will remain at their posts to guard the country against his follies. **24**, 156.

—— July 30, 1799. Mr. Wynkoop's invention of a ship-ventilator; merchants generally have no fondness for such; difficulties in recovering ship Pattern; enclosing Paine's 4th of July oration, and suggesting that our separation from France as a dependent and ally be also celebrated. **25**, 60.

—— Aug. 7, 1799. American ships captured under Sir W. Scott's new doctrine; suspension of business of Commissioners under the 6th article of British treaty; French defeats, and expediency of the U. S. joining in the war to have a voice in the peace. **25**, 82.

—— Aug. 22, 1799. Vessels captured under Sir W. Scott's decision; evident that the British and their allies will not be tender toward neutral nations not making common cause with them; unaccountable persistence of the President in sending Envoys to treat with France; direful consequences to be expected i the negotiation goes on, in the resentment of the allies and divisions at home; inconsistencies in President Adams's statements and practice. **25**, 109.

—— Sept. 20, 1799. Plan for shipping arms to St. Domingo; useless to endeavor to work on the President. **25**, 179.

—— Oct. 3, 1799. Has decided it to be inexpedient at present to send arms to St. Domingo; the President's sudden departure for Trenton; the suspension of the French mission highly mortifying to him and a confession that he was in the wrong, after quarrelling with and insulting his best friends who disapproved of it; every facility should be given him for suspending it on whatever pretext. **25**, 202.

—— Oct. 17, 1799. Has sent Col. P. a quintal of salt fish by sea; hopes that the mission to France is suspended *sine die;* inconsistency of President Adams's private speech and public action. **25**, 234.

—— Nov. 24, 1799. Barlow's pamphlet; the remarks by John Gardner; the President imagined he could use Barlow's letters to justify the mission; proofs that they were instigated by the Directory, and have succeeded in entrapping the President; opinions of Otis, Dexter, and Gordon in regard to the mission. **25**, 290.

—— Jan. 12, 1800. Means of restraining H. G. Otis from his mischievous exertions; self-interest his most powerful incentive; the President's affectation of belief in the Essex Junto as a faction; he knows better; his vanity and jealousy; prospects for the next Presidential election, and the consequences to the country of President Adams's quarrelling with his friends; prospects for Ellsworth and Pinckney as candidates. **26**, 15.

—— Apr. 16, 1800. Christopher Gore and Mr. S. Cabot to sail for home; useful to see Mr. Gore before he sees the President, that he may know the state of things; Massachusetts elections; Gerry running Strong very close; held up as the friend of Adams and of peace; Jacobin influence rising ever since the

nomination of the Envoys; Otis to resign his seat, in expectation of an opening in France under the treaty; condemnation of ship Barbara; fraudulent condemnation of the Pattern. **26**, 85.

—— Dec. 18, 1801. Invitation to a public dinner on Forefathers' Day; holds out as an inducement the pleasure of meeting President Adams. **26**, 270.

—— Oct. 12, 1803. Requesting information as to various questions of public policy; these will determine the course of Massachusetts politics; character of Jacob Crowninshield; P.'s colleague in Congress. **26**, 307.

—— Nov. 22, 1803. Col. P.'s views on the Louisiana question coincide with those of his friends in Massachusetts; Louisiana must again be purchased or defended at a great expense, in a few years; extending the territory and creating new States a part of the plan of the Virginia faction to depress the North; that the strength of the nation lay in the Northern States was proved by the Revolution; the views of that faction must be opposed with vigor and firmness, but how? popularity of Jacobinism in Massachusetts. **26**, 333.

—— Dec. 12, 1803. Request to take charge of treasury certificates; Mr. Gore and Mr. Pinkney to return; great value of their services; their petition for allowance of outfit; request that Col. P. will support it, if he considers it proper; Col. P.'s colleague [J. Q. Adams]. **26**, 341.

—— Feb. 15, 1804. Enclosing letters from Judge Dana and Fisher Ames; Col. P. correct in sentiment and conduct [in regard to the Amendment to the Constitution?] and Mr. J. Q. Adams has acted like himself; comparison of Mr. A. to a kite without a tail; his aristocratic feelings and habits at great variance with the means he must take to accomplish his ends; his scheme of a third party; democracy gaining ground; movements aimed at the independence of the judiciary; amendment to the Constitution rejected in Massachusetts; they will not dare to carry through the bill for protecting our seamen, as it amounts to an act of hostility to Great Britain; from its ignorance and impudence it must have originated with Sam Smith. **27**, 57.

—— Mar. 17, 1804. Gen. Smith's bill for the protection of American seamen rejected; never thought they intended, or would dare to pass it; it was only to bully the British and gain popularity; the British have always denied the right to throw off allegiance or to refuse services to the country, and it is very hard to say where their rights end and ours begin; the question of separation a very delicate and important one; can be no doubt of its being desirable, but very doubtful of the expediency of even suggesting it in the present popular temper and the efforts of "our former great man" and his friends to divide the Federal party; increase of democracy and tendency toward revolutionizing measures; Federalists can only stand at their posts. **27**, 89.

—— Jan. 27, 1806. Gen. Armstrong's letter respecting claims on the French government under the late convention, an infamous letter; knowing the interest the Livingstons and Swan had to acquire a commanding influence in the adjustment, and being known to Marbois and Skipwith, Mr. H. expected to be unfairly treated but not to have his whole claim struck out; secret debates in Congress; conjectures as to questions under discussion; as to England, it may be the lesser evil to deny her right to depredate at will, and take measures for obtaining restitution hereafter; the claim of France to restrain us from supplying Hayti is not unfounded; Boston Phalanx controls the Democrats in the General Court as yet, but expects to be outvoted later. **27**, 181.

—— Feb. 2, 1806. In regard to Mr. H.'s claim for loss of ship Pattern, struck off the list of French claims by American Commissioners. **27**, 201.

Higginson, Stephen. Apr. 7, 1783. Col. P.'s plans for the future. **5**, 286.

—— July 20, 1795. Mr. H.'s letter respecting the town meeting in Boston on the treaty with Great Britain forwarded to the President; public sentiment in Philadelphia much the same as in Boston; the people least interested

Higginson, Stephen (continued).
are opposed to it, while the merchants of information and most interested are satisfied. **6**, 85.
—— July 27, 1795. Town meeting in Philadelphia against the treaty with Great Britain; false report of its being a general and numerous meeting of the citizens; most of the persons entirely ignorant and unqualified to judge of the treaty; Judge McKean present, influenced by men whom he would not allow on a jury. **6**, 89. [Bi. **3**, 184.]
—— Aug. 8, 1795. Mr. H.'s letter containing proceedings of Boston merchants on the treaty with Great Britain to be used at meeting of Philadelphia merchants; requests that, as the President has been beset from so many quarters by the enemies of the treaty, the Boston proceedings may be forwarded to him without delay; a train to blow up the treaty laid from Savannah to Portsmouth. **6**, 96. [Bi. **3**, 187.]
—— Aug. 22, 1795. Treaty with Great Britain ratified; resignation of Edmund Randolph; the President's addresses to the dissentients and Chamber of Commerce forwarded. **6**, 102. [Bi. **3**, 198.]
—— Sept. 22, 1795. Reports of Col. P.'s being made Secretary of State unfounded; has only been doing the work of the office temporarily at the President's desire, who would not be so unwise as to appoint him; Edmund Randolph, and his vindication and insinuations, a worthless, unprincipled man. **6**, 124. [Bi. **3**, 229.]
—— Dec. 12, 1795. Col. P.'s acceptance of the Secretaryship of State; accepted it from necessity, not from choice. **6**, 155. [Bi. **3**, 251.]
—— Sept. 10, 1796. Removal of Mr. Skipwith, Consul-General at Paris, as necessary as Mr. Monroe's; but as Mr. S. has the claims and much of the property of American citizens in his hands, Col. P. has considered it necessary in the first place, only to vest Gen. Pinckney with authority to call him to account. **6**, 225.
—— Apr. 19, 1797. Affair of Mr. Durivage's ship Recovery. **37**, 122 [copy].
—— Dec. 28, 1797. Samuel Williams appointed American Agent at London; allowance to S. Bayard; supineness of Congress in regard to French aggressions. **7**, 657.
—— Jan. 13, 1798. French decision in St. Domingo regarding neutral vessels. **8**, 64.
—— Mar. 6, 1798. French assumption and rapacity; news from the Envoys gives no hope of an amicable adjustment of difficulties with the Directory; the villains think America will not dare to appeal to arms against them. **8**, 187.
—— June 7, 1798. Expediency of removal of Capt. Nicholson from command of the Constitution; requests opinions of Boston merchants. **8**, 529.
—— Mar. 15, 1799. In regard to Mr. H.'s ship Pattern; prospect of intercourse with St. Domingo being reopened. **10**, 485.
—— June 24, 1799. Enclosing copy of proceedings in case of ship Pattern, acquitted at city of St. Domingo. **11**, 320.
—— Aug. 14, 1799. Extraordinary doctrine of Sir W. Scott in regard to neutrals approaching a blockaded place; wonderful effect of power in constituting right; schism among the Commissioners on 6th article of the British treaty; must be settled in London. **11**, 609.
—— Sept. 12, 1799. Vessel sent to the Isle of France with a special passport; expediency of suspending the mission to France on account of the unsettled state of affairs to be urgently recommended to the President; an opinionist of inordinate vanity the most dangerous as a public man. **12**, 45.
—— Sept. 27, 1799. Impossibility of shipping arms and lead to St. Domingo; although we wish Toussaint to obtain a supply we cannot implicate the U. S. government. **12**, 113.
—— Dec. 23, 1799. Object, character, and misrepresentations of H. G. Otis; his declarations concerning the next election, and their mischievous effects; Ellsworth and Gen. C. C. Pinckney suggested as substitutes for Adams and Jefferson. **12**, 371.
—— Apr. 9, 1800. Mr. H.'s account for supplies furnished brig Sophia. **13**, 375.

—— Jan. 6, 1804. Discussion of the amendment to the Constitution and criticism of J. Q. Adams's opinions; mistaken eulogy of Jefferson by Mr. Tracy; impeachment of Judge Chase; Callender paid by Jefferson for writing the "Prospect before Us"; power of Congress to tax Louisiana; unconstitutional stipulations in the treaty. **14**, 81.

—— Jan. 16, 1804. In regard to the diversity of opinion between Mr. J. Q. Adams and Col. P. on the subject of Louisiana; differences adjusted by conversation. **14**, 89.

Higginson, Stephen, his objections to President John Adams. **55**, 208.

Higginson, Stephen, Jr., 1770–1834. Aug. 3, 1808. Letter to the Salem Gazette [signed Cuesta], concerning William Gray and his interest in the Embargo. **43**, 181.

—— Aug. 8, 1808. To T. C. Cushing. No question as to the propriety of publishing Mr. H.'s name as the author of article signed Cuesta; has never wished it to be concealed; reasons for exposing Mr. William Gray's probable motives for supporting the embargo. **43**, 189 [copy].

—— Aug. 9, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. With answer to the editor of the Salem Gazette concerning authorship of the article signed Cuesta; Messrs. Lowell, Cabot, and Jackson agree with Mr. H. **43**, 188.

—— Aug. 10, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. Account of attempts made by friends of Mr. William Gray to disprove statements in article of Cuesta; they must be careful, or they will draw down something else on their heads; query as to sounding Mr. Story about supporting a petition [for repeal of the embargo?]. **43**, 191.

—— Aug. 13, 1808. Paper to be given to the friends of Mr. William Gray, denying that the object of the article signed Cuesta in the Salem Gazette was to impeach Mr. G.'s moral character; it was to destroy the influence of his opinions concerning the embargo by showing that they were governed by his interest. **43**, 189 [copy].

—— Aug. 13, 1808. To William Gray. Whenever Mr. H. publishes anything against the character of another, he always holds himself responsible for the consequences; the observations alluded to by Mr. G. were intended to show that Mr. H. was actuated by no malicious motives; does not feel himself called upon to give the names of the gentlemen from whom he had the reports, or to give any account of them whatever. **43**, 190 [copy].

—— Aug. 20, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. With copy of correspondence with Mr. W. Gray; the last letter requires no answer; Mr. G. cannot hurt Mr. H.'s feelings until he convinces him that he was wrong; opinions of other gentlemen on the matter. **43**, 193.

—— Oct. 7, 1808. Article for the Salem Gazette, entitled Losses by the Embargo, and signed Detector, stating the amount of profit made by Mr. William Gray on Calcutta and Russian goods in consequence of the law. **43**, 196.

—— Oct. 7, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. With article for Salem Gazette, signed Detector, relating to Mr. William Gray; if the author's name is called for, Mr. H. is the author and Messrs. Joseph Lee, Jr., and Francis his informants. **43**, 195.

—— Oct. 10, 1808. To J. Pickering, Jr. The exposure of Mr. Gray may be stopped, as Mr. T. Williams says he will sink if left alone, and Henry G.'s and Mr. Swett's feelings must be considered. **43**, 198.

—— Jan. 14, 1809. Various inquiries as to probabilities respecting the embargo law. **29**, 23.

Higginson, Stephen, Jr. Jan. 24, 1809. Absolutely unable to give any information concerning the embargo; no report coming from friends of the administration entitled to the slightest credit; the only way of accounting for the President's persistence, is, that the embargo was a concerted measure with France and he dares not repeal it, for fear of an exposure of his secret overtures; all measures are so governed by temporary expediency that a month may see an entire change. **14**, 225.

Hill, Aaron, a Mohawk Indian, recommendation of (O. Phelps). **59**, 25.

Hillard, David. Dec. 11, 1767. Receipt for wages as drummer in 4th Company of Salem. **56**, 9.

Hillegas, Michael, of Philadelphia, Treasurer of the U. S., 1728–1804. Oct. 10, 1782. Thanks for fish sent; Col. P.'s family recovering. **40**, 45.

Hiller, Joseph, of Salem. Sept. 26, 1780. In reference to an appointment [Assistant Quartermaster?]. **18**, 40.

—— Mar. 13, 1809. To J. Pickering, Jr. Account of movements of Essex militia, Apr. 19, 1775. **53**, 57; **14**, 236 [copy; Bi. **1**, 542].

Hiller, Joseph, Collector of Salem. Oct. 21, 1798. Commission for ship America. **9**, 499.

Hillhouse, James, of Connecticut, 1754–1832. June 11, 1808. Pamphlets [Propositions for amending the Constitution?] forwarded from New Haven to Boston; the amendments liked by the most discerning men in Connecticut; pleasure at result of Massachusetts elections, and reception given Col. P. **28**, 337.

—— June 3, 1810. Mr. H.'s intention of leaving Congress to become Treasurer of the school fund of Connecticut; assurances of continued friendship. **29**, 335. [Bi. **4**, 207.]

—— Sept. 21, 1810. Trunk of papers sent to Mr. H.'s care by Mr. Wolcott for Col. P. **29**, 343.

—— Dec. 23, 1810. As to Col. P.'s change of lodgings in Washington; West Florida; the ready and tame acquiescence of our government in the prompt and peremptory decision of Bonaparte; Spain being now the ally of England, B. hopes that we may be involved in difficulties with her. **29**, 356.

—— Feb. 17, 1811. Clay's motion for a vote of censure of Col. P.; remarkable nomination for Judge of the Supreme Court; trunk left by Mr. H. in Washington; messages to friends. **29**, 400.

—— Jan. 5, 1814. With Result of the Hartford Convention, as the best answer to be made to Col. P.'s invaluable letter [of Dec. 16?] which was read by Mr. H. and his associates with much pleasure. **30**, 344.

—— Feb. 7, 1815. Rejoiced to find that the doings of the Hartford Convention met general approbation, and especially Col. P.'s; Mr. H. has not altered his opinion of the evil consequences of making the President's election depend on the people. **30**, 378.

—— May 13, 1815. Answer to Col. P.'s inquiries as to the method of disposing of new lands. **30**, 394.

Hillhouse, James. Aug. 9, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys in France, for distribution in Connecticut. **9**, 177.

—— Dec. 16, 1814. The Hartford Convention; importance of the interests depending on its proceedings; little fear of anything to be apprehended from the most imbecile of governments, or the other States; exhausted condition of Virginia; danger of capture of New Orleans; speculations on the consequence of its possession by the British. **15**, 71.

—— Feb. 18, 1823. Death of Mr. H. Dorsey; inquiry as to circumstances of the appointment of Elizur Goodrich to the Collectorship of New Haven and his removal; also as to the Federal caucus of 1798; loving correspondence between Adams and Jefferson; curiosity as to the effect on the sage of Quincy of the complaints concerning the independence of judges of his Monticello friend; monstrous principles and sentiments of J.'s letter to Barry. **15**, 331.

Hillhouse, James, on his propositions [for amending the Constitution, 1808] (R. Peters), **28**, 307; (W. Coxe), 312; (J. Wagner), 321; (E. Boudinot), 335; uprightness of character and political sagacity (*R. Peters*), **14**, 200; (J. Murdoch), **29**, 70; (J. Jay), 71; speech on his motion for repealing the embargo. **48**, 33.

Hillhouse, James Abraham, 1789–1841. Nov. 9, 1818. Requesting a letter of introduction to S. Williams in London. **44**, 201.

—— Feb. 5, 1822. Requesting letters of introduction to senators in Washington; health of his father, James Hillhouse, who is living in a log-cabin, in the western part of the State, on business of the school fund. **31**, 371.

Hillhouse, James A. Sept. 6, 1828. Speech of Alexander Hamilton on the trial of H. Croswell for libel; request to call on

Mr. Croswell and obtain an account of the trial, to be used in writing the biography of Hamilton. **16**, 349.

Hillhouse, Miss *Mary*. July 24, 1820. Written on her request for some memorial of Col. P. **15**, 222.

Hiltzheimer, Jacob, of Philadelphia. Aug. 23, 1780. Request to pay A. Hunt for a horse. **56**, 206.

Hindman, *William*, M. C., of Talbot Co., Md., 1743-1822. Aug. 30, 1798. Box containing the instructions and despatches of the Envoys in France forwarded, **9**, 247; received, 291.

History, on the art of writing. **47**, 173; **52**, 52.

Hitchcock, Rev. Enos, Chaplain to the army, 1744–1803. May 21, 1778. Bundle for Col. P. arrived at Valley Forge from Massachusetts; requests Col. P.'s aid in securing to Mr. H. the benefit of certain lottery tickets stolen from him. **39**, 143.

Hitchcock, *Samuel*, of Vergennes, Vt. Apr. 24, 1799. Laws of the U. S. to be printed by Samuel Williams, of Rutland. **10**, 637.

Hobart, John Sloss, U. S. District-Judge in New York, 1738–1805. Feb. 19, 1800. Total insufficiency of Mr. H.'s salary as District-Judge. **26**, 29.

Hobart, *John Sloss*. Apr. 16, 1798. Appointment as District-Judge in New York. **8**, 352.

—— Apr. 18, 1798. Request for the examination of seamen of British frigate Hermione, arrested in New York. **37**, 295 [copy].

—— May 21, 1799. Information received that Jacob Eyerman, a preacher, one of the Pennsylvania insurgents, was at Schoharie, N. Y.; request to have him arrested; the fellow as corrupt in his morals as his politics. **37**, 422 [copy].

—— June 8, 1799. Request to order Eyerman, the German insurgent preacher, to be removed to Philadelphia. **11**, 242.

Hodgdon, Alexander. Feb. 25, 1792. Introducing Mr. John Dorr; Col. P.'s claim on the State of Massachusetts **41**, 50.

Hodgdon, Major Samuel. Sept. 25, Oct. 5, 7, 24, 1780. Business; Col. Palfrey and his Hope; anxiety for settlement of the accounts of the Hope. **39**, 193–199.

—— Nov. 18, 1780. Mrs. Pickering about to set out on her journey from Philadelphia to Newburgh; Mr. H. has bought a neat wagon for her use. **39**, 203.

—— Nov. 20, 1780. Attack by Rush on Congress; Mr. Hiller receives the pay of Major. **39**, 207.

—— Nov. 28, 1780. Resolves of Congress in regard to abolishing Col. Flower's command; injustice to himself of dismembering the department. **39**, 211.

—— Dec. 26, 1780. Reproaches Col. P. for not sending him word whether Mrs. P. reached Newburgh in safety; is ashamed to inform inquirers that he does not know. **39**, 215.

—— Jan. 1, 1781. Business and accounts. **39**, 219.

—— Jan. 3, 1781. Supplies for next campaign; distress at the idea of Mrs. P.'s passing the whole night with her children in a wagon on her journey to Newburgh; his own claim for the command of Col. Flower's regiment. **39**, 224.

—— Jan. 11, 1781. Mr. R. Derby's loan office certificates; remodelling by Congress of the different boards. **39**, 227.

—— Jan. 27, 29, 1781. Business and accounts. **39**, 236, 238.

—— Feb. 15, 1781. Business; Col. P. spoken of for Secretary of War under the new arrangement. **39**, 251.

—— Apr. 9, 1781. In regard to appointment of Commissary-General of military stores; asks for Col. P.'s influence; Gens. Wayne and Lafayette gone to the southward. **39**, 258.

—— Apr. 16, 1781. Business; horses; Col. P.'s plan [of retrenchment?] not approved of by his Excellency. **39**, 265.

—— Apr. 23, 1781. Business; remarks on Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 15. **39**, 268.

—— Apr. 30, 1781. Death of Col. Flower; money supplied to Capt. Holmes to take him to Massachusetts. **39**, 278.

—— May 4, 1781. Remarks on Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 25; regrets for his distresses; Col. J.'s [Jordan's?] in-

Hodgdon, Major Samuel (*continued*).
trigues for the post of Commissary-General; extract from Col. Flower's will. **39**, 280.
—— May 15, 1781. Business; Col. Flower's mare; efforts of Col. J. [Jordan?] to obtain office; request that Col. P. will procure Gen. Washington's recommendation for Mr. H. **39**, 288.
—— May 27, 1781. Betsy prize money. **39**, 290.
—— June 3, 1781. Request to find a Mr. Latta at New Windsor for the address of Mr. Dereya, of New York, who has a quantity of lead for sale. **39**, 293.
—— June 8, 1781. Anxiety for the safety of letters; regret for losses of Col. P.'s relations at St. Eustatia, and that his services to his country have remained unrecompensed; capture of a mail over the mountains; slaves taken in a prize, and disposition to be made of them. **39**, 296.
—— June 12, 1781. Requisition from Board of War for swords and pistols for Southern army; business; looking for a clerk for Col. P. **39**, 299.
—— June 17, 1781. Col. P.'s letter of the 13th; account of commissions; Col. P.'s objection to employ a slave girl; Mr. Nourse as Col. P.'s clerk. **39**, 303.
—— July 14, 1781. Mr. Nourse not fit for Col. P.'s assistant; thanks for offer of position; appointed at last Commissary-General of Military Stores; commissions attended to. **39**, 308.
—— Aug. 2, 1781. Commissions; Mr. Morris, with a committee of Congress, to set out for camp to confer with Gen. Washington on retrenchment; no suitable person found for Col. P.'s clerk; Col. P. again spoken of for Secretary of War. **39**, 317.
—— Aug. 14, 1781. Indignation at Col. Hay's conduct in regard to the forage claim; commissions; pleasure in taking trouble for Col. P.; Col. Flower's bequest. **39**, 320.
—— Aug. 16, 1781. Commissions. **39**, 322.
—— Oct. 1, 1781. Thanks for information of military operations in Col. P.'s letter of Sept. 21; satisfaction in the late British reverses. **39**, 328.
—— Dec. 5, 1781. Account of Mr. H.'s journey to Boston; embarrassments for want of money; intended journey to Salem and Portsmouth; ill health of Mrs. Hodgdon. **39**, 337.
—— Sept. 4, 1782. Illness of Col. P.'s family with fever and ague. **40**, 28.
—— Sept. 14, 1782. Health of Col. P.'s family improving; nothing done in respect to Quartermaster Department; conflicting reports about British and French forces. **40**, 31.
—— Sept. 23, 1782. Col. P.'s family; unhealthiness of the locality; shall take it upon himself to procure another house for them in town; Quartermaster Department under consideration in Congress. **40**, 33.
—— Sept. 28, 1782. Capt. Dench's conduct extraordinary in regard to some missing leather; regrets that the service has become so distasteful to Col. P., and exhorts him to patience; health of the Pickering family. **40**, 35.
—— Oct. 1, 1782. Condition of Col. P.'s family; advises their removal to the city; no report yet presented on the Quartermaster Department; articles sent Col. P. **40**, 37.
—— Oct. 2, 1782. Mrs. Pickering still very ill; will take measures to have her removed to the city for better attention. **40**, 39.
—— Oct. 5, 1782. Col. P.'s family mending. **40**, 41.
—— Oct. 9, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's health; condition of the rest of the family; satisfactory report made on the Quartermaster Department; leather belonging to the government. **40**, 43.
—— Oct. 10, 1782. Col. P.'s family; pay of Quartermasters. **40**, 47.
—— Oct. 16, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's illness; health of the rest of the family. **40**, 49.
—— Oct. 22, 1782. Mrs. Pickering able to drive out a little; the rest of the family still suffering. **40**, 51.
—— Oct. 31, 1782. Regulations for Quartermaster-General's Department; blunders in printing; Col. P.'s family; the Civil List; report of the evacuation of Charleston. **40**, 53.
—— Nov. 6, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's relapse and dangerous condition; atten-

tion of Drs. Clarke and Redman; desirability of Col. P.'s coming to Philadelphia. **40**, 60, 61.

—— Dec. 23, 1782. French gold to be left for exchange in Philadelphia; the overweight guineas must be clipped; and as a penny apiece for clipping cannot be allowed, Col. P. will be obliged to do it himself. **40**, 68. [Bi. **1**, 387.]

—— Jan. 19, 1783. Discontent and departure of Col. P.'s servant, Robert. **40**, 74.

—— Feb. 18, 1783. Satisfactory conference with the Superintendent of Finance; Mr. H. has obtained all he asked, and in the way asked for. **40**, 81.

—— Mar. 26, 1783. Business; thanks for communications; proceedings on the Newburgh addresses; the addresses themselves read with admiration; Gen. Washington's letter to Congress a great performance; Col. P.'s family; Mr. Morris insists upon a settlement of accounts. **40**, 84.

—— Apr. 3, 1783. Quartermaster business; inquiry concerning Vermont lands; suggestion that Col. P. should see the grant. **40**, 86.

—— Apr. 7, 1783. Ordnance stores; standards sent some time ago; Dr. Smith's claim; the Secretary of War going to camp to confer with Gen. Washington on the reduction of the war establishment; the rays of peace enlarging. **40**, 88.

—— Apr. 22, 1783. Highly pleased with the result of Col. P.'s letter to R. Morris; has drunk a dish of tea extraordinary with Mrs. P. on the occasion; plans for business on the establishment of peace; the proposition for settling a new State by officers. **40**, 90.

—— Apr. 23, 25, 1783. Quartermaster business; horses; moving of prisoners. **40**, 92.

—— June 22, 1783. Account of mutiny of troops in Philadelphia; horses for the President of Congress. **40**, 94.

—— June 23, 1783. Mutiny in Philadelphia; pitiable and helpless condition of Congress; mutiny attributed by them to the officers of the line; business. **40**, 96.

—— Sept. 1, 1783. Preparations for celebration of peace at West Point; Gen. Washington's Farewell orders and the answer; rejoices that a stop is put to the northward march; forage and other accounts. **40**, 105.

—— Nov. 21, 1783. Mrs. Pickering going with Major H. to New York for the peace celebration. **40**, 123, 125.

—— Mar. 11, 1784. Mr. Spratbrow; lodged at Col. P.'s the night before, the ladies being terrified by a midnight prowler. **40**, 127.

—— Apr. 13, 1785. Ordinance for disposing of land of N. W. Territory, unfinished and absurd; Mr. Osgood would have given place to Col. P. with pleasure in Commissionership of Treasury Board; Gen. Howe obtains a grant of seven thousand dollars to relieve his distresses; the Cabal in Congress endeavoring to remove it once more to Philadelphia. **40**, 149.

—— Apr. 20, 1785. Purchase of land certificates. **40**, 153.

—— Apr. 21, 1785. Business with Gen. Knox; Miss White; Col. Gridley's claim; the report on the N. W. Territory. **40**, 155.

—— May 22, 1785. Business with Gen. Knox. **40**, 162.

—— May 27, 1785. Col. P.'s position as Quartermaster-General and his own as Commissary of Military Stores; ordinance in regard to N. W. lands finished. **40**, 164.

—— Aug. 2, 1785. With letter from J. Russell; thinks it damns the charges brought against Mr. H. *in toto;* recommends Col. P. to apply for vacancy in the Indian Commission; alludes to smiles of a certain great man [Gen. Knox?] as being cheap. **40**, 172.

—— Aug. 6, 1785. In regard to some vacant post in the Treasury; perceives Col. P. has given up the idea of the Indian Commission; has no doubt Col. P.'s reasons are good. **40**, 174.

—— Apr. 19, 1787. Business and land; Messrs. Cleveland and Hide will not sell their land in Wyoming, but will settle on it themselves; Col. P.'s going has determined them. **57**, 171.

—— May 21, 1787. In regard to Mr. H.'s return to Philadelphia from Dover; will accompany Col. P.'s family to Wyoming if necessary. **40**, 203.

HODGDON, Major SAMUEL (*continued*).
—— June 16, 1787. Every effort being made in Philadelphia to embroil Wyoming affairs and stir up the dispute afresh; so far with no evil effect; much expected from the general constitutional convention. **57**, 231.
—— July 21, 1787. Letter written on his journey back from Wyoming to Philadelphia; superior comfort of riding to travelling in a carriage over such dismal roads. **57**, 236.
—— July 25, 26, 1787. Gen. Heister resigned as Wyoming Land Commissioner; W. Montgomery elected in his place; rumored that Mr. Baliot will either resign or serve as he finds Montgomery disposed, and that the business is managing to prevent any execution till the Assembly meets; division of land at the Great Bend. **57**, 239, 241.
—— July 27, 1787. Col. P.'s goods to be sent to Wyoming as soon as possible; Mr. Rea's brother as clerk to Col. P.; sales of land. **40**, 218.
—— July 30, 1787. Goods to be forwarded to Wyoming; resignation of Gen. Heister and doubt as to Mr. Baliot; something wrong in the matter, and delay probably intended until the Assembly meets; the Rev. Dr. [Smith?] the spring of the whole machine; business; doubts concerning the confirmation of land claims. **57**, 243.
—— Aug. 3, 1787. Ordinance concerning land beyond the Ohio; appointment of officers; report that the choice for Governor lies between Col. P. and Gen. St. Clair; Gen. Parsons's offer to purchase all the land between the Muskingum and Scioto; Col. P.'s goods. **40**, 223. [Bi. **2**, 299.]
—— Aug. 4, 1787. Wagons for Col. P.'s goods; arrangements made for them. **40**, 220.
—— Aug. 16, 1787. Mr. Montgomery's appointment; Mr. J. Franklin's machinations; commissions executed for Col. P.; division of land at the Great Bend; the resignation of Land Commissioners severely censured; the whole part of an infernal plan to delay matters; intrigues in New York State. **57**, 253.
—— Aug. 31, 1787. Commissioners on the Connecticut land controversy in session; the greatest firmness necessary; Col. Zebulon Butler appointed County Lieutenant; reported that the confirming law will be repealed; Col. P.'s affairs in Wyoming. **40**, 225.
—— Sept. 1, 1787. Articles sent Col. P.; warlike reports from Europe; Wyoming affairs. **40**, 229.
—— Sept. 8, 1787. Business and land; the Assembly highly pleased with Col. P.'s conduct at Wyoming. **57**, 280.
—— Sept. 17, 1787. The new Constitution read in the Assembly; generally approved; asks for Col. P.'s opinion on it; stolen goods recovered; memorial of the Pennsylvania proprietors asking for compensation for lands taken from them, coldly received in the Assembly; it does not ask for a repeal of the confirming law. **57**, 288.
—— Sept. 24, 1787. Commissions attended to for Col. P., and goods sent to Wyoming; business; petition from Northampton County praying for the repeal of the confirming law to the Connecticut claimants; prospect of its being treated as the last effort of an expiring faction. **57**, 290.
—— Sept. 29, 1787. Doings in the Pennsylvania legislature on the ratification of the Constitution; arrest of contumacious members by the Sergeant-at-arms; ratification recommended by Congress; Col. P.'s affairs. **40**, 231. [Bi. **2**, 299.]
—— Oct. 4, 1787. Col. P.'s affairs; doings of the House of Assembly; defence of the abandoned nineteen members for their secession; Whitehill the Jesuit; land sales; goods sent to Wyoming; Mr. Hollenback's underhand dealings. **40**, 233. [Bi. **2**, 300.]
—— Oct. 5, 1787. John Franklin brought to Philadelphia and lodged in jail; his violent resistance to capture; triumph at his arrest and hopes of peace; his plan for an independent State the heaviest charge against him; the adjustment of claims the only thing now required for peace. **57**, 310.
—— Oct. 25, 1787. Col. P. blamed by his friends for going back to Wyoming without proper support; officers of the Assembly; business; prosperous condition of Col. P.'s children; advice against

their returning to Wyoming; Dr. Hamilton arrested, and in jail at York; important discoveries said to be made. **57**, 328.

—— Jan. 12, 1788. Hopes that everything is quiet in Wyoming; Col. P.'s children; Col. Carrington's accounts; a general statement of Col. P.'s accounts must be rendered before March; Col. P. cannot possibly have any more important pursuit; the Constitution gaining ground. **40**, 239.

—— Jan. 30, 1788. Business and commissions; Col. Denison thinks the Commissioners will not be allowed to continue receiving claims under the old law; Col. P.'s accounts as Quartermaster-General to be rendered; Col. Carrington's settled on the most liberal principles with a balance remaining; prices of goods. **58**, 8.

—— Mar. 15, 1788. Unsatisfactory state of Wyoming land business; impossible to content the Pennsylvania claimants; business; subscriptions for new roads at the Great Bend. **58**, 14.

—— Mar. 20, 1788. Suspension of the confirming law; design supposed to be to cheat the Pennsylvania claimants out of all compensation; the interest of all parties to unite to obtain justice; hopes that the people of Wyoming will remain quiet and defeat the machinations of their enemies. **58**, 18.

—— Apr. 21, 1788. Col. P.'s account; his worthless mulatto servant; messages. **40**, 244.

—— May 3, 1788. Ratification of the Constitution by different States; Col. P.'s letters retained by the Council until the return of the Chief Justice. **58**, 25.

—— May 8, 1788. Western land and roads; the Constitution adopted by Maryland; articles for Wyoming; Col. P.'s servant George; rapturous accounts of emigrants to Kentucky. **40**, 245.

—— May 10, 1788. John Franklin's application for farther indulgence rejected; Col. P.'s troublesome servant, George, finally disposed of and sent to sea; ratification of the Constitution in South Carolina, Virginia, and New York; business. **58**, 29.

—— May 31, 1788. Land and other business; proceedings of Council on Col. P.'s letter; imagines John Franklin will not be set at liberty at present; ratifications of the Constitution. **58**, 35.

—— June 20, 1788. John Franklin's bail thought insufficient, and he will remain in prison; new road at the Great Bend. **58**, 43.

—— June 26, 1788. Prospect of Virginia accepting the Constitution; new road in Luzerne County. **40**, 254.

—— July 1, 1788. To Mrs. R. Pickering. Expressions of sympathy [after the kidnapping of Col. P.]; will hasten to Wyoming as soon as the despatching a body of men to the West will allow; government doing all that is possible, and Col. P.'s enemies will bitterly repent; exhortations to patience and firmness. **58**, 49.

—— Aug. 7, 1788. On his way from Wilkesbarré to Philadelphia with Mrs. P.; Continental troops at Easton; a new road to be surveyed and opened to Wyoming. **58**, 89.

—— Aug. 11, 1788. To John Pickering. Mrs. Rebecca Pickering about to sail from Philadelphia for Salem. **40**, 257.

—— Aug. 14, 1788. Arrival with Mrs. P. at Philadelphia; her intention of sailing for Salem; interview with the Council; Col. P.'s disapprobation of their letter to Col. Butler; troops at Easton ordered to Ohio; prospect of troops at Tioga; opinions of some persons that the riot at Wyoming originated in Philadelphia; the rejection of the Constitution by North Carolina; paper money and a heavy debt may account for it; question as to the seat of government; New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Wilmington, and Lancaster talked of; land business. **58**, 94.

—— Aug. 19, 1788. To J. Pickering. With deed of land. **40**, 260.

—— Aug. 20, 1788. The Chief Justice to visit Luzerne County in October; his advice to prosecute the insurgents for a high-handed riot; the information obtained from Col. P. to be laid before the Assembly; if they do not adopt Col. P.'s measures, the Chief Justice advises Col. P.'s retiring, and letting them take the consequences; Mrs. P.'s voyage to Salem. **58**, 115, 117.

HODGDON, Major SAMUEL (*continued*).
—— Nov. 17, 1788. Land business; elections; hopes that the confirming law for Wyoming will be revived; members frightened by the necessity of compensating Pennsylvanians. **58**, 152.
—— Dec. 17, 1788. Land business; Mr. Denison's vote in the Assembly; the complexion of the new government federal; North Carolina and Rhode Island not yet joined; the latter drowned in sin and misery. **58**, 158.
—— Dec. 22, 1788. Death and will of Mr. Doz; election in Pennsylvania; success of the Federal ticket; politics in North Carolina and Rhode Island. **40**, 275.
—— Feb. 11, 1789. John Franklin still in jail, but endeavoring to get liberated on bail; it is thought that if he quits the State until called for, he will obtain it and never be called for. **58**, 167.
—— Mar. 10, 1789. Papers sent for by Col. P. not to be found; two new companies of soldiers to be recruited; the old Congress dissolved Mar. 4; theatre bill passed and the College restored to its former trustees; test law repealed. **40**, 292.
—— Mar. 30, 1789. Col. P.'s books and papers sent to Mr. Anspach; the Wyoming business still unsettled; news from Europe; Mr. Delany's office. **40**, 296.
—— May 22, 1789. Business difficulties; prospect of selling land in the Bend to a new settler, Mr. Humphreys. **40**, 302.
—— June 10, 1789. Failure of land sale to Mr. Humphreys; other land sales; Col. P.'s papers sent to Mr. Anspach. **40**, 305.
—— Sept. 21, 1789. Committee of the Assembly have reported a total repeal of the confirming law; land business; a convention to be held; appointment of cabinet officers by the President. **58**, 194.
—— Sept. 25, 1789. Reported that the Pennamites will send John Franklin to represent Luzerne County in the Assembly. **58**, 196.
—— May 28, 1790. Application from Mr. Barton for land near Tioga; appointment of Mr. Coxe; resignation of Postmaster-General; Congress still agitated on the question of residence; will probably adjourn to Philadelphia. **40**, 338.
—— Sept. 23, 1790. Indian goods for the Seneca mission forwarded to Middletown. **61**, 27.
—— Nov. 1, 1790. To Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. With articles requested by her; Col. P.'s return [from mission to the Indians]. **40**, 355.
—— Feb. 15, 1791. The Excise Bill, Bank Bill, and Act for additional duties passed Congress; hopes that Col. P. may be appointed to the Post-office; the President said to be dissatisfied with the present Postmaster-General [Mr. Osgood]. **58**, 292.
—— Feb. 25, 1791. In regard to the post of Quartermaster-General to the Western army, offered Col. P. by Gen. Knox. **41**, 2.
—— Apr. 9, 1791. Has accepted the post of Quartermaster to the Western army refused by Col. P.; account of a referees' meeting to settle with Mr. Baldesque. **41**, 11.
—— Apr. 10, 1791. Has been asked whether Col. P. will undertake a second mission to the Indians, and has accepted for him. **41**, 13.
—— Aug. 18, 1791. Preparations for campaign against Western Indians nearly finished; army preparing to go down the Ohio from Pittsburg. **41**, 22.
—— Mar. 14, 1792. Rapid passage of boats down the current of the Ohio; congratulations on Col. P.'s present situation; depredations of Western Indians; new post to be erected by Col. Wilkinson. **41**, 53.
—— Mar. 27, 1792. Refutation of charges made by Gen. St. Clair against Gen. Richard Butler of withholding important information. **41**, 63.
—— May 8, 1795. Statement of account with the U. S. as Quartermaster of the Western army. **41**, 215.
—— Dec. 28, 1795. About closing his agency to the late Quartermaster-General Department; asks for Col. P.'s opinion as to pay for the same. **41**, 265.
—— Jan. 1, 1796. In regard to pay as agent of Quartermaster-General Department; leaves rate of compensation to Col. P.'s judgment. **41**, 269.

—— Feb. 17, 1797. Weight of military shoes, 17 ounces, though usually estimated a pound. **41**, 310.

—— Sept. 1, 7, 14, 1797. Business; yellow fever in Philadelphia; new lands. **41**, 376–379.

—— Sept. 19, 1797. Note to be renewed; yellow fever; "Dear Carey" on the road coming to the committee. **41**, 380. [*See* Gov. Blount's letter, p. 331.]

—— Oct. 13, 1797. Hard frosts in Philadelphia, and the yellow fever rapidly decreasing; people returning to the city. **41**, 381.

—— Mar. 20, Apr. 5, 18, 1798. To D. Humphreys. Letters in regard to award made by Spain, to be received by Col. Humphreys. **38**, 177–179 [copy].

—— Aug. 15, 1798. Articles belonging to Col. P. sent to Trenton; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **42**, 57.

—— Aug. 16, 1798. Persons ill and dying with yellow fever in Philadelphia. **42**, 63.

—— Aug. 17, 1798. Yellow fever in Philadelphia; Dr. Rush behaving like a man escaped from Bedlam, advising people to fly for their lives; quack remedies for the fever. **42**, 64.

—— Aug. 20, 1798. With letter from Edward Day relative to Gallatin's election at Pittsburg; urges Col. P. to use his influence to induce some Federalists to unite on an opponent; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **42**, 66.

—— Aug. 27, 29, 1798. Gloomy condition of the city; ninety-nine persons buried within twenty-four hours; fine-spun theories of the faculty, who themselves now stand aghast; is entirely alone at his office and glad of employment to divert his mind. **42**, 74, 75.

—— Aug. 31, 1798. Has read Gerry's letter and heartily despises him; the communications of the other Envoys did the country honor; Gerry's disgraces it; he had better bury himself in the ocean; forty-five dead of fever in twenty-four hours. **42**, 77.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Col. P.'s house; danger of an outbreak of convicts in the jail; no men, arms, or ammunition to preserve order; the bank robbed; nothing but hearses and Frenchmen in the streets. **42**, 87.

—— Sept. 5, 1798. Death of Dr. Cooper; state of the city. **42**, 89.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Apprehension that bills of exchange forwarded to Col. Humphreys have not arrived; question as to letters by the same conveyance; death of Mr. Fenno; derangements in business on account of yellow fever. **42**, 92.

—— Sept. 22, 1798. Happy to hear from Col. P. that the bills of exchange reached Col. Humphreys safely; cannot believe that Spain will be so mad as to go to war with this country, French influence notwithstanding; she has everything to lose and nothing to gain; hopes for the payment of his claim against her; state of the yellow fever in Philadelphia. **42**, 93.

—— Sept. 26, 1798. Bills of exchange; melancholy state of the city. **42**, 95.

—— Oct. 16, 1798. Pleasure in the prospect of payment of his claim on Spain, and thanks to Col. P. for his exertions; yellow fever abating; Gen. Pinckney's arrival; Col. P.'s letter [of instructions to Envoys] read and highly approved; one set of people ready to scalp him, but they dare not complain; excellent effect produced. **42**, 96.

—— Oct. 18, 1798. With letter from Mr. Phillips [Consul at Curaçoa?]; purification of Col. P.'s house. **42**, 97.

—— Oct. 19, 1798. Uncertainty as to who should send the Algerine ships to sea; the business at a standstill and officers anxious for their sailing orders; Gen. Pinckney to be honored; poor Gerry in the background. **42**, 98.

—— Oct. 24, 1798. Measures taken to prepare Col. P.'s house for his reception. **42**, 127.

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Dr. Logan's peace mission to France; called the peace-giver by the Democrats; should have been seized. **42**, 128.

—— Oct. 1, 1799. Col. P.'s warrant for $10,000 received; has read with pleasure Col. P.'s letter to Capt. Giles; he may expect a torrent of Democratic abuse and bawling about an *English* Secretary of State. **42**, 202.

—— Oct. 9, 1799. With certificate concerning Thomas Eastburn, an impressed seaman; such conduct in the British

HODGDON, Major SAMUEL (*continued*).
injures their name and cause incalculably. **42**, 206.
—— Oct. 14, 1799. Business of Col. P. shall be attended to; wishes from his soul that the embassy may be suspended; every one wondered what good was expected from it, and was alarmed when they found the Envoys assembling for departure. **42**, 208.
—— July 8, 1800. Commissions executed for Col. P.; great news in papers of the day; Mr. Condy desires to be useful to Col. P.; Vancover a visionary wanting brains. **42**, 237, 238.
—— July 10, 1800. Commissions for Col. P.; heat of the weather; no prospect of fever; Capt. Maley's praiseworthy conduct; capture of a slaver from South Carolina to Africa, with eighty-five slaves; their disposal a curious case, not provided for by law; Poulson's new paper; editorship offered to Mr. Dennie. **42**, 239.
—— July 14, 1800. Capt. Maley sent to sea again on a special errand; books sent Col. P. by Mr. Meredith; nothing yet heard from the Commissioners to France; expectations of peace; high spirits of the Democrats; suggestions for a caucus of New England States against the election of Jefferson; wishes for the pen of a Junius, a Hamilton, or a Marshall. **42**, 242.
—— July 16, 1800. Mr. Moyes will make Col. P.'s shed tent without charge except for the cloth; happy to contribute his mite for Col. P.'s service; Mr. Meredith offers a compass for Col. P.'s acceptance, also some books on agriculture; accounts from New England, that people are so afraid of Jefferson, that they will unite on Pinckney and Adams. **42**, 244.
—— July 26, 1800. Mr. Dennie superseded in the State Department Clerkship by Mr. Brent; commissions; land business; news from Commissioners, but nothing yet effected; they are confident of an eventual adjustment. **42**, 248.
—— July 29, 1800. In regard to salt-spring on land in Pennsylvania. **13**, 566.
—— July 31, 1800. Salt-spring on his lands; recommendation of Mr. Cist; Gen. Marshall directs the sale of brig Sophia. **42**, 252.
—— Aug. 5, 1800. Barbary wheat and barley, also a Barbary-made rifle mounted in tortoise-shell and gold, sent to Col. P. by Capt. Smith of the Sophia. **42**, 254.
—— Aug. 14, 1800. To Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. Articles forwarded to Easton; Mr. Liston's inquiries after Col. P.'s family; fine harvests and health of the city of Philadelphia. **42**, 256.
—— Aug. 28–Nov. 20, 1800. To Mrs. R. Pickering. Friendly letters written to Mrs. P. at Easton, Pa., during Col. P.'s absence on his wild lands; principally concerning letters forwarded, commissions attended to, and the health of the two families. **42**, 257–266.
—— Dec. 1, 1800. Land business; libel suit against Dr. Reynolds; Mr. Rawle thinks it will be dismissed unless Col. P. is present; death of Mrs. Ruff; prospect of election of Adams and Pinckney; Wolcott's resignation; Mr. Stoddert thinks the business of Secretary of the Navy is too much for one man. **42**, 269.
—— Dec. 15, 1800. Libel suit against Reynolds; land business. **42**, 271.
—— Dec. 23, 1800. Business; speculations as to who will be President, Jefferson or Burr; Democrats say they would rather have Adams than Burr; never were a people so divided; the distraction and all its consequences are chargeable on the Quincy Hero, who will eat the fruit of his own doings. **42**, 272.
—— Feb. 19, 1801. The Virginia Philosopher elected to the Presidency; the Reynolds libel suit. **42**, 275.
—— Feb. 27. 1801. Col. P.'s sale of lands [to his friends in Massachusetts]; Reynolds libel suit. **42**, 276.
—— Mar. 18, 1801. Has been superseded as Superintendent of Military Stores, and Gen. William Irvine appointed. **42**, 283.
—— Mar. 23, 1801. Long silence of Col. Pickering; anxiety for account of his land sales. **42**, 287.
—— April 25, 1801. With letter from Tench Coxe; T. P., Jr., fourth on the list of Capt. Decatur's midshipmen; Capt. Decatur anxious to have him again. **42**, 289.

—— Apr. 28, 1801. Land business and decision of T. P., Jr., to take a farm of new land; considers that his residence will enhance the value of Mr. H.'s own lands. **42**, 290.

—— May 6, 1801. Land business. **42**, 292.

—— May 13, 1801. The Comstock farm business; accounts of T. P., Jr. sent to Washington; the land committee [on Connecticut grants?] busy and successful; sales of land. **42**, 294.

—— May 21, 1801. Business of land committee; Mr. Harris [clerk in State Department?] has his quietus for being connected with Mr. H., who himself was superseded for his connection with Col. P., who may behold how much mischief he has occasioned. **42**, 296.

—— June 10, 1801. Concerning wagon and horses for Col. P.; Gov. Sargent; land business; Col. P.'s servant, Isaac, will leave his present place and follow Col. P. anywhere. **42**, 298.

—— June 10, 1801. Mr. Burrell's business adjusted; would otherwise have given a fine handle to Democratic rant; Duane, the apostle of licentiousness, safe in the stone ketch; the court behaved with great information and firmness. **42**, 300.

—— June 10, 1801. Mr. T. Coxe's Report to the new Commissioners on the old business of intrusion; copies forwarded to Col. P.; Mr. H.'s intention of coming to the Great Bend; John Pickering supposed to have returned with Mr. Sitgreaves; rumors of Mr. Madison's resignation. **42**, 301.

—— July 2, 1801. Committee on land claims; great immigration from Europe; Gen. Miller and Gov. Sargent removed; wagon for Col. P.; many submissions received by the land committee, but Franklin, Jenkins and Hyde, at their old work of stirring up the people; the Governor means to pursue the business to the end. **42**, 302.

—— July 31, 1801. Mr. Joseph Parker, an intending land purchaser; Welsh immigrants; the public mind agitated over the President's answer to the Connecticut remonstrance; much more indignation excited by the manner of removals from office, than by the removals themselves; riots in Luzerne County. **42**, 305.

—— Sept. 16, 1801. The Reynolds libel suit; expects to hear that Messrs. Brown & Relf have been committed to prison for libel in declaring that everybody laughed at Mr. Dallas's opinions; the Court thinks they should make an acknowledgment, but they refuse. **42**, 307.

—— Dec. 1, 1801. Return from Wilkesbarré; Mr. Ross; articles forwarded to Boston; partnership with Mr. Harris. **42**, 310.

—— Dec. 28, 1801. Happy to hear that Col. P. has at length found a resting place; health of his family; Luzerne land business; petition to Congress for repeal of the Intrusion Law. **42**, 312.

—— Feb. 2, 1802. Luzerne land business; Franklin, Jenkins, and others undoubtedly guilty of conspiracy; petition to Congress will be rejected; alterations in lines of Wayne County, and proposed improvements; business plans and prospects. **42**, 314.

—— Mar. 2, 6, 1802. Land business; T. P., Jr., in Philadelphia. **42**, 316, 317.

—— Mar. 10, 1802. Business partnership with Mr. Harris; begs for Col. P.'s recommendation. **42**, 318.

—— Mar. 29, Apr. 7, 1802. Luzerne land business. **42**, 320, 322.

—— Apr. 16, 1802. Meeting of land committee; Luzerne business; Franklin and others to be tried for conspiracy. **42**, 324.

—— May 13, 1802. Relating to the settlement of Col. P.'s accounts as Secretary of State; controversy between Col. Humphreys and Mr. Yznardy; trial of Franklin and others for conspiracy under the Intrusion Act; constitutionality of the Act to be decided by the judges. **42**, 326.

—— June 15, 1802. Land business and sales; Connecticut claimants. **42**, 328.

—— June 21, Sept. 22, 1802. Land; Mr. Ross's bond; dispute with Comstock; letter from T. P., Jr., concerning it; Connecticut land claims; ill health of Mr. J. Wagner. **42**, 330, 332.

—— Jan. 13, 1803. Case with the Comstocks decided in favor of Col. P.; sum

HODGDON, Major SAMUEL (*continued*).
mary measures to be taken; riot in Luzerne County; Franklin declared guilty under the Intrusion Act; motion to expel him from the legislature of Pennsylvania. **43**, 1.
—— Mar. 24, 1803. Taxes on Potter lands; the Luzerne intruders. **43**, 3.
—— Apr. 13, 1803. Pennsylvania lands; Luzerne shows signs of resistance. **43**, 4.
—— Nov. 26, 1803. Small visitation of fever in Philadelphia; the Louisiana purchase; supposed to be a political juggle and that it will return to France after the war; salt merchants alarmed; the committee of Pennsylvania landholders doing their best to quiet the Connecticut intruders. **43**, 9.
—— Dec. 16, 1803. Land business; settlement of Connecticut claims by the Committee of Pennsylvania landholders. **43**, 11.
—— Feb. 15, 1804. Petitions by Committee of Pennsylvania landholders to the Pennsylvania legislature; query concerning draft in Mr. Stillé's hands. **43**, 23.
—— May 10, 1804. Letter from Lord Butler respecting claim laid to a house-lot at Wilkesbarré; Mr. Williams started for Boston with two wagon-loads of dollars. **58**, 370.
—— Sept. 21, 1804. Potter and Snake Creek lands looking up; increase of settlers; affliction in Judge Peters's family. **43**, 31.
—— Nov. 19, 1804. Business of bond of William Ross. **58**, 372.
—— Jan. 21, 1805. In regard to land sales and taxes; cases of intruders on Luzerne County lands again coming before the legislature; Connecticut titles nearly abandoned, though the Franklins, Jenkinses and Hydes struggle hard to keep the claim alive. **43**, 40.
—— July 10, 1805. Mr. Tench Coxe's letter about Col. P.'s North Carolina lands; his proposals are always specious, but not always disinterested; still they should be candidly considered; question of taxes on land conveyed to heirs of Gen. Hamilton. **43**, 61.
—— Oct. 29, 1805. Business; Federal majorities in Pennsylvania. **43**, 65.
—— Mar. 12, 1806. Business of Congress seems to drag heavily; the man Col. P. mentions [Gen. Armstrong?] greatly depreciated in Philadelphia; not at all fit for his station; business of the ship New Jersey; a hard case; told by Mr. Nicklin that Col. P. voted with the majority; begs for information on public affairs. **43**, 78.
—— Mar. 21, 1806. Not Gen. S. Smith who gave information of votes in case of Nicklin & Griffith; report grossly inaccurate as regards Mr. Tracy; division of the Potter lands called for. **43**, 80.
—— Mar. 28, 1806. Tax business alluded to by the Judge [Peters? *see* **27**, 268] attended to long since; why could not he do it himself; suspect he thought there would be something to pay, and he is not good at that. **43**, 81.
—— Dec. 31, 1806. Col. Burr's conduct surprising; his murder will yet overtake him; Potter land taxes; useless debates in the House. **43**, 96.
—— Nov. 2, 1807. Inquiry respecting Senator John Smith of Ohio; understands the imputation relative to Burr did not attach to him, the bill notwithstanding. **43**, 111.
—— Nov. 13, 1807. Anxiety and alarm of merchants, at the news that the treaty was sent back; war or humiliation awaits us; Senator Smith; apprehensions of a stormy session in Congress; the powers that be cannot remain in case of a war. **43**, 112.
—— Nov. 20, 1807. Anxiety for news concerning Senator Smith and public measures; questions whether a general embargo would not have a good effect. **43**, 116.
—— Dec. 14, 1807. Anxiety for information in regard to Senator J. Smith's affairs; deeply engaged for him in the contract business. **43**, 133.
—— Jan. 1, 1808. Rumor of the return of Congress to Philadelphia; distress caused by government measures [the Embargo?]. **43**, 142.
—— Jan. 15, 1808. Agitation of the public mind; conjectures concerning the Embargo; Senator Smith's defence has the boldness of conscious innocence; Mr. Adams's Report considered in an alarming point of view; Senator Smith

a persecuted man; Mr. Bayard more than a match for the trimming Reporter; talk of Congress returning to Philadelphia. **43**, 149.

—— Jan. 24, 1808. The date of the royal proclamation respecting the blockade gives room for the President's friends to declare that he was in possession of it when he recommended the Embargo; all agree to prefer war with France to war with England; Senator Smith's defence; anxiety to be informed of his movements; business distresses from the Embargo. **43**, 151.

—— Jan. 25, 1808. Senator Smith's contract business. **43**, 153.

—— Feb. 11, 1808. Pennsylvania lands; return of Congress to Philadelphia much wished for. **43**, 157.

—— Feb. 26, 1808. Senator John Smith and business with him; death of Capt. Hodgdon; business distresses. **43**, 158.

—— Mar. 7, 17, 25, Apr. 4, 6, 18, 1808. Letters relating to Senator John Smith, and contract business with him; claims of Hodgdon & Harris. **43**, 161, 163, 166, 168, 170, 172.

—— June 13, 1809. Taxes on Pennsylvania lands; Jacobins disconcerted at prospect of peace with England; curses heaped on the Embargo. **43**, 252.

—— Jan. 4, 1810. Sales of Snake Creek lands; map to be made; the popular voice for peace; enterprise and activity in commerce; the minority in the Senate deserve well of their country. **43**, 265.

—— Jan. 26, 1810. Not a little surprised to find a balance due to the U. S. from Col. P. and himself on the business negotiated by Col. Humphreys; copies of all the correspondence can be produced. **43**, 269.

—— Feb. 24, 1810. With oration by Dr. Caldwell on the celebration of Washington's birthday; thoughts on the present situation. **43**, 275.

—— Apr. 3, 1810. With copies of letters written to D. Humphreys in 1798, respecting award from Spain to Mr. H., to be received by Col. Humphreys. **38**, 176 [copy].

—— Apr. 9, 1810. Land tax business; the Humphreys accounts. **38**, 189.

—— Sept. 21, 1811. Mr. Fitzsimons's papers in the hands of the Marshal; as soon as letters of administration are taken out, will endeavor to obtain the papers Col. P. wants; electioneering business; himself up for the Assembly; mercantile distress. **43**, 330.

—— May 28, 1813. Criticisms of the speeches of the President and Vice-President; Mr. Madison's undignified and obscure; Mr. Gerry's full of fulsome nonsense; T. Coxe's prospectus of the Gazette of the Union. **44**, 51.

—— June 1, 1813. Anxiety concerning the continuance of the war; depression in business. **44**, 55.

—— June 11, 1813. Another attempt to obtain Maunie's patent; anxiety of the people for peace; Commissaries of Military Stores. **44**, 57.

—— Aug. 26, 1813. With abusive editorial, cut from the Voice of the Nation, in regard to Mr. Quincy; Bickley, the editor, partially insane. **44**, 61.

—— Dec. 13, 1813. On the importance of extending the time of payment for public lands. **44**, 72.

—— Dec. 17, 1813. Conjectures and wild reports set on foot by speculators; solid politicians wait for correct information from the Russian Ambassador; sends Poulson's paper containing an article from the Columbian Centinel on taxing whiskey. **44**, 73.

—— Jan. 5, 10, Feb. 5, 1814. Rumors of peace; bill for extending time of payment for public lands; death of R. Patton, Postmaster of Philadelphia. **44**, 76–78.

—— Dec. 20, 1814. Public land payments; report of the Commissioner. **44**, 97.

—— Dec. 30, 1814. Much alarmed by the conclusions in Col. P.'s letter regarding the consequences of the capture of New Orleans by the British; land business. **44**, 100.

—— Jan. 15, 1815. Regrets that the talent and force of some oration sent him by Col. P. should be thrown away; Col. P.'s prophecy relating to the capture of New Orleans about to be realized; in daily expectation of hearing of its fall; bills before the Pennsylvania Assembly. **44**, 103.

—— Feb. 14, 1815. News of the battle of New Orleans; Smith's Ohio lands. **44**, 110.

Hodgdon, Major Samuel (*continued*).
—— Mar. 8, 18, 1815. Land business; John Smith again appears as a soldier at Mobile; hopes his conduct will reconcile the government to him, and him to the government; revival of trade. **44**, 111, 113.
—— Jan. 5, 1816. Land business; Philadelphia representatives to Congress, Messrs. Sargent, Hopkinson and Milner; Duane's opposition to a national bank. **44**, 134.
—— Dec. 30, 1816. In behalf of Mr. Simpson, Cashier of the Bank of the U. S.; land business. **44**, 170.
—— Jan. 14, 1817. Land business; memorial of sugar refiners to Congress; Mr. Simpson's claim; all others alike circumstanced have been paid; a heinous crime to be a Federalist in these days; information on public affairs desired. **44**, 176.
—— Jan. 17, 1817. Mr. Wheeler's request to call Col. P.'s attention to the ironmasters' application for a farther duty on imported iron, which costs much less and is better adapted to many uses; it has given a great spring to smith's business; Col. P. may be trusted to do what is right by the community in general; death of Mr. Dallas. **44**, 180.
—— Feb. 4, 1817. The direct tax making great ravages in real estate; a detestable tax and very unequal. **44**, 185.
—— Apr. 28, 1817. Plants of fiorin grass from Judge Peters shipped for Boston; printing of the laws of the U. S. in the hands of one Colvin, a drunken fellow, who pays little attention to business; Col. P.'s copy shall be sent as soon as received; death of Mr. T. P. Grosvenor. **44**, 191.
Hodgdon, Samuel, and Pickering, T. May 10, 1783. Partnership agreement. **53**, 149.
Hodgdon, Samuel, and Tilghman, Edward. May 18, 1801. To E. Bowman. Letter from a committee of Pennsylvania landholders, relative to the sale of lands in the Wyoming district. **58**, 364 [broadside].
Hodgdon & Harris. Mar. 10, 1802. Business circular; announcement of partnership. **42**, 319.
Hodgdon, Samuel, Commissary-General of Military Stores. Apr. 12, 1781. Request to negotiate bills of exchange in Philadelphia, and pay debts; horses. **33**, 338.
—— Apr. 15, 1781. Orders for flints forwarded; Gen. Knox's decision on certain stores; Mr. Jones's merits; writing paper to be forwarded to Newburgh. **33**, 341.
—— Apr. 15, 1781. In regard to Mr. H's prospect of success in obtaining appointment of Commissary-General of Military Supplies; worthlessness of a wagon repaired in Philadelphia; horses for Col. P. and Mr. H.; bills of exchange. **33**, 343.
—— Apr. 22, 1781. Wagon boxes wanted; request to furnish old cannon, out of which more boxes may be made. **33**, 349.
—— Apr. 22, 1781. Horses; in regard to the rejection of some plans [T. P.'s of retrenchment?]; Col. P. would have considered two hundred thousand dollars a year worth saving, and would stand in the way of no man who would undertake it. **33**, 350.
—— Apr. 25, 1781. Memorandum of articles to be procured in Philadelphia; distress for want of money, and inability to have provisions transported even short distances; no prospect of relief; Gen. Knox's disapproval of Mr. H.'s competitor for office; bills to be negotiated. **33**, 351.
—— May 5, 1781. Impossibility of negotiating bills of exchange in Philadelphia; Col. P. will send a messenger to Salem for hard money; Col. Flower's death; call from Mr. Adams. **33**, 356, 358.
—— May 6, 1781. Arrival of hard money from Salem; disposition to be made of it. **33**, 359.
—— May 8, 1781. News from Salem; misfortunes of Mr. Gardner and Mr. Williams in losing ships; in consequence Mrs. Pickering will not go to Salem, but remain at Newburgh; Col. P. obliged himself to mortgage land for support; commissions for Mr. H. **33**, 362.
—— May 14, 1781. Mare intended for Mr. H. decided to be hopelessly lame; son of Count Rochambeau arrived from

France; Mrs. P. to stay in Newburgh instead of going to Salem. **33**, 369.

—— May 16, 1781. Money of the new emission sent from Massachusetts. **33**, 370.

—— May 22, 1781. Thanks for exertions in Col. P.'s behalf; will not buy Col. Flower's mare, as Col. P. may be a private citizen before he receives her; alludes to exertions made by enemies to remove him; has done his best to perform his duty, and removal will not mortify him; money received from Salem; business of the prize Betsy. **33**, 375. [Bi. **1**, 290.]

—— May 25, 1781. Mr. H.'s qualifications for and claims to the post of Commissary-General of Military Stores; his services; doubts the propriety of asking the support of Gen. Washington, who could only know Mr. H. through Gen. Knox; Col. P.'s own indorsement would only injure Mr. H. with certain members of Congress who wish to be courted and flattered; approves Mr. H.'s resolution of remaining independent. **33**, 377; **5**, 212.

—— May 30, 1781. Sending money by Lieut. Carleton, to pay debts in Philadelphia; Messrs. Sherman and Ellsworth from Connecticut dined with Col. P. who spoke to them of Mr. H.'s appointment. **5**, 169; **33**, 379.

—— June 4, 1781. No letters received from Mr. H.; letters not to be sent by post, as the post riders are often captured in coming over the mountains; Lieut. Carleton is on his way to Philadelphia, with wagons containing public property, and will take money. **33**, 381.

—— June 8, 1781. Mr. Partridge and Mr. Osgood stayed at Newburgh on their way to Congress, and Col. P. has spoken to them of Mr. H.'s business; very little doubt of his election; offers Mr. H. the post, in case of failure, of Auditor-General of Accounts to Quartermaster Department. **33**, 382.

—— June 13, 1781. Business, and Mr. H.'s appointment; Mrs. P. would be glad of a negro girl if a good one can be found; may be bound for a term of years and then be free; will *not* have a slave; Dilworth's spelling-book for John P. **33**, 385.

—— June 22, 1781. Mr. Nourse's brother as Auditor of Accounts; Col. P. does not know him, and should not wish him to come from Virginia merely for experiment; something more than a mere clerk needed; duties of an Auditor; items to be allowed in accounts. **33**, 386.

—— June 23, 1781. Muskets and other arms shall be forwarded as fast as possible. **33**, 388.

—— July 15, 1781. Questions on matters of Mr. H.'s department; Col. P. prevented from going home by the southward march of the army; again disappointed in an Auditor of Accounts; Major Platt; request for articles to be bought in Philadelphia. **33**, 401.

—— July 25, 1781. Accounts and commissions; happy that Mr. H. has finally been appointed to his office; Col. Flowers's legacy; U. S. lottery. **33**, 405, 406.

—— Aug. 8, 1781. Enemies created by Col. P.'s propositions for abolishing certain commissariats; Col. Hay's behavior in regard to the question of forage on refugee lands in Westchester County. **33**, 408. [Bi. **1**, 329.]

—— Aug. 12, 1781. Request to have silver cups made; report that vessels with Cornwallis's troops have arrived in New York. **33**, 411.

—— Sept. 9, 1781. Sending various kinds of money; about to set out from Head of Elk for Williamsburgh, Va.; troops embark the next day. **33**, 416.

—— Sept. 21, 1781. Military prospects at Yorktown; situation of Cornwallis's army; hardly a possibility of their escaping. **33**, 417. [Bi. **1**, 300.]

—— Oct. 11, 1781. Journal of military operations at the siege of Yorktown; death of Col. Scammell; destruction of British frigates; our cannonading too heavy and ineffectual at so great a distance; Cornwallis prudently reserving his fire until we are nearer. **33**, 421. [Bi. **1**, 304.]

—— Oct. 24, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's return to Newburgh; ingratitude and injustice of Congress in their treatment of the Quartermaster-General Department; if Col. P.'s salary is enough, that of certain individuals high in office is four times what it ought to be; only

Hodgdon, Samuel (continued).
three offices in the country involving more labor and responsibility; comparison with duties and pay of the French Quartermaster-General. **34**, 46. [Bi. **1**, 381.]
—— Dec. 24, 1782. In regard to gold; French gold to be left at the bank; the rest to be brought with clipping apparatus; clipping a shameful business for a public officer. **34**, 61. [Bi. **1**, 388.]
—— Jan. 1, 3, 1783. Journey from Philadelphia to Newburgh; stationery; newspapers. **34**, 62, 63.
—— Jan. 8, 1783. Directions as to selling dragoon horses unfit for service; Mr. Hodgdon authorized to do Quartermaster business in other States beside Pennsylvania; payment for rations at the rate of $\frac{8}{90}$ of a dollar. **34**, 65.
—— Jan. 8, 1783. Mr. H. requested to assume duties of Quartermaster in States south of Pennsylvania. **34**, 66.
—— Jan. 12, 1783. Clamors on the forage question neither new nor extraordinary; unwillingness of farmers to draw forage over bad roads; question of advances of money; value of rations of forage; military stores removed from Fishkill to West Point. **34**, 68.
—— Jan. 20, 1783. Money urgently wanted for wagoners' and forage bills; wagoners have taken ox-teams for part of their wages. **34**, 76.
—— Jan. 21, 1783. Suits brought against Col. P. for public debts; will rather go to jail than show any public property. **34**, 77.
—— Jan. 22, 1783. Bills and papers received; writing paper; Capt. Dench apologizes for his conduct about the leather; no remedy for officers who keep horses at Philadelphia, but paying for them; considers them kept more for pleasure than duty; sleighs for headquarters. **34**, 79.
—— Jan. 26, 1783. Money required for a supply of forage from a distance; farmers grown saucy and keeping back their supplies for higher prices; forage prices in general. **34**, 80.
—— Jan. 27, 28, 1783. Quartermaster's business; Col. P.'s servant Robert; Lieut. Heard's accounts. **34**, 82–84.
—— Jan. 30, 31, 1783. Quartermaster's business. **34**, 86, 87.
—— Feb. 6, 1783. Disappointment at not receiving pecuniary relief from Philadelphia; urgent need of money for forage to save exorbitant prices hereafter. **34**, 91.
—— Feb. 18, 1783. Quartermaster's business, and concerning a house near Philadelphia for Col. P.'s family. **34**, 102.
—— Feb. 20, 21, 1783. Delaware River so high as to be impassable for horses; Col. P. detained at Trenton Ferry; Quartermaster's business. **34**, 104, 105.
—— Feb. 25, 1783. Mr. Forman recommended to Mr. H.'s attention. **34**, 106.
—— Feb. 25, 1783. Directions for forwarding silver, gold, and notes; dragoon saddles; Mr. Dangerfield's business, and plaster of paris for Gen. Washington. **34**, 107.
—— Feb. 26, 1783. Reasons for alterations desired in the report on changes in Quartermaster-General Department, to be communicated to Gen. Lincoln; comparison of Quartermaster-General with Medical Department; reports in regard to a peace. **34**, 109.
—— Mar. 6, 1783. Opinion on the prospect of peace; impetus given to commerce by Great Britain agreeing not to capture unarmed vessels; no treaty possible without the concurrence of France. **34**, 113. [Bi. **1**, 403.]
—— Mar. 10, 1783. Gold received from Philadelphia; dragoon saddles; four portmanteau saddles to be made directly for Gen. Washington; Col. P. would be pained if they were not ready when the General asked for them; forage and wood for Sheldon's corps contracted for in Connecticut. **34**, 117.
—— Mar. 11, 1783. Quartermaster's business; removal of Col. P.'s family to Philadelphia; reports about peace; Parson Walter; Major Upham; Gen. Lincoln will soon report about the Quartermaster Department. **34**, 119, 120. [Bi. **1**, 405.]
—— Mar. 14, 1783. Light gold to be exchanged. **34**, 122.
—— Mar. 16, 1783. Account of meeting of officers of the army on the New-

burgh Addresses; question as to the author; favorable construction to be put upon the letters. **34**, 145. [Bi. **1**, 437.]

—— Mar. 18, 19, 1783. Expresses; Gen. Reed's two pamphlets wanted; duck for tents; plank and timber wanted by Gen. Knox for gun carriages. **34**, 150–153.

—— Mar. 26, 1783. Col. P. called up in the night by the joyful news of peace; Gen. Washington's saddles wanted immediately; hopes soon to come to Philadelphia. **34**, 155.

—— Apr. 2, 1783. Quartermaster's business; plan for going into the commission business in Philadelphia; opinions and advice of Col. P.'s friends in Salem; large trade of Nantucket with Philadelphia; plan of measures to be taken with regard to business. **34**, 160.

—— Apr. 5, 1783. Farther supplies of money wanted; heavy expenses for wood and forage; a regular weekly supply would be most convenient. **5**, 282; **34**, 164.

—— Apr. 6, 1783. Mr. Gilman, of New Hampshire, spoken to about the commission business; Col. P. has written to other gentlemen in New Hampshire; farther suggestions as to obtaining business; if this plan does not succeed Col. P. will settle in a new country that he may leave a plantation to his children. **34**, 165.

—— Apr. 7, 1783. Letter received from Mr. R. Morris, containing expressions of confidence. **34**, 167.

—— Apr. 7, 1783. Money; quills; forage rations for horses; rations to officers on duty at Philadelphia; letters from Mr. Morris about payment for horses killed in action. **34**, 168.

—— Apr. 7, 1783. Project for obtaining grant of land in Vermont given up; plan of forming a new State west of the Ohio, to be settled by army officers; encloses rough draught of propositions respecting it; horses and wagon to be sold. **34**, 170.

—— Apr. 14, 1783. Business to be done in regard to arrearage of pay promised by Mr. Morris; better to embrace his offer before another Pharaoh arises who knows not Joseph; some to be invested in public bank stock. **34**, 175.

—— Apr. 14, 1783. Dr. Smith importunate for his house-rent; proceeds of sale of horses and wagon to be applied to paying him; anxiety for official reports of peace to arrive, that the celebration may be held at Newburgh; cannot leave the army until then; Gen. Putnam. **34**, 176.

—— Apr. 15, 1783. Examination of Mr. H.'s accounts. **34**, 178.

—— Apr. 18, 1783. Partnership business; extracts from letters of G. Williams; suggestions in regard to early and accurate communications to correspondents; prospects of peace. **34**, 179.

—— Apr. 20, 1783. Prisoners of war to be released; wagons to be provided for baggage and invalids; care to be taken that they do not set the woods on fire while cooking. **34**, 182.

—— Apr. 29, 1783. Intention of going to Philadelphia; disposition to be made of public horses and stores; advantageous to sell dragoon horses to infantry officers to return home on; more money wanted; wagoner's accounts. **34**, 185, 186.

—— May 17, 1783. Amount of forage rations to which officers are entitled. **34**, 189, 190.

—— May 22, 1783. Stores in Mr. Forman's care; disposition to be made of harnesses, scythes, and iron; the great chain at West Point. **34**, 191.

—— May 23, 1783. Wagoner's accounts; great inquiry for the pamphlet published by Congress relative to the public debt. **34**, 193.

—— May 27, 1783. Introducing Mr. De Witt, geographer to the army. **34**, 196.

—— May 27, 1783. Money wanted for forage contracts; horses sold. **34**, 197.

—— May 28, 1783. Drafts for money; directions for buying a horse. **34**, 198, 200.

—— May 29, 1783. Cables and anchors to be sold. **34**, 201.

—— June 1, 1783. Gun carriages for Count de Rochambeau ready to send to Philadelphia; directions for drivers. **34**, 202.

—— June 3, 1783. Called on for an express to take Gen. Washington's letters to Philadelphia, and has hardly

Hodgdon, Samuel (*continued*).
money enough to pay him; money wanted for the march of Maryland and New Jersey detachments, and for forage accounts. **34**, 203.
—— June 5, 1783. March of the Maryland line; directions for providing wagons. **34**, 205.
—— June 7, 1783. Col. Villefranche's baggage; the army disgusted by the way in which they are sent about their business, without even thanks for their long services. **34**, 207.
—— June 12, 1783. Disposal of the great chain at West Point; horses for the President of Congress; money. **34**, 209.
—— June 12, 1783. Horses; disgust of the army at being sent home without a word of acknowledgment from Congress or the Commander-in-Chief; officers of the New York line present a manly and affectionate address to Baron Steuben, without taking leave of Washington; Washington's farewell address to his officers and the answer expected. **34**, 211. [Bi. **1**, 473.]
—— June 15, 1783. Directions about horses; movements of army. **34**, 213.
—— June 19, 1783. Execution of orders of the Secretary at War respecting magazines and arsenals entirely inexpedient, if not impracticable; the method of presenting the matter to Mr. Morris on whom the burden will come; advices from Mr. Williams in regard to the commission business; movements of troops. **34**, 216.
—— June 25, 1783. Mutiny among Pennsylvania troops; only thing to be feared that Congress will be frightened into granting these raw troops more than has been done for the veterans; money affairs; horses; proper way of erecting magazines is by contract, with an officer to superintend; nothing done relative to them. **34**, 218.
—— July 4, 1783. Provisions for troops must be weighed out to them regimentally or by companies; request that some one may be sent with large scales and weights sufficient for the business. **34**, 221.
—— July 21, 1783. Forage accounts; Gen. Howe's claim. **34**, 223.
—— Aug. 27, 1783. Gen. Washington to come to Newburgh to celebrate the treaty of peace; a large building being erected; hopes that the winter will not demolish it before the treaty arrives; Baron Steuben not allowed by Gen. Haldiman to see the frontier forts, he saying that the war was not over; glad that this turn has stopped expensive proceedings; accounts; clothes. **34**, 226. [Bi. **1**, 476.]
—— Sept. 8, 1783. Proposed journey to Albany and Ticonderoga; Mr. Spratbrow's accounts; letters for southern friends. **5**, 284; **34**, 230.
—— Oct. 1, 2, 1783. Money for wood wanted; property of Capt. Woodberry to be sent to Salem; is afraid the treaty will not arrive until too late for Mr. H. and Mrs. P. to come to Newburgh; illness of Mrs. Stevens. **34**, 234, 236.
—— Oct. 3, 1783. Mrs. Stevens's illness hopeless; prospect of a celebration at West Point; advice as to the best road. **34**, 238, 239.
—— Oct. 7, 1783. Estimate of money required; wood for West Point; silver and gold to be sent back in wagon taking officers' baggage. **34**, 240.
—— Oct. 8–10, 1783. Mrs. Stevens's illness; anxiety for Col. P.'s own family; damages for wood taken by army; wagons to be sent to Lancaster; Mrs. Stevens's death. **34**, 242–246.
—— Oct. 13, 1783. Wagons to be sent to Virginia with Gen. Washington's papers; accounts of Martin Roberts, Gen. W.'s forage master and wagon contractor. **34**, 247.
—— Oct. 16, 23, 1783. Proposed increase of garrison at West Point from 500 to 2500 troops; increased estimate necessary; pleasure at hearing of Mr. Morris's assent to Col. P.'s demands; hopes that the money is now on its way. **34**, 249, 250.
—— Oct. 29, 30, 1783. Quartermaster's business; notes exchanged for cash by the Governor of New York. **34**, 252, 254.
—— Oct. 31, 1783. Gen. Howe's expenses; if his demands are granted, there will be no end to them; Mr. H. desired to be very explicit with him; doubt if he starts out of Philadelphia this winter. **34**, 255.

—— Nov. 5, 1783. Mail lost; Col. P. delayed in visiting Philadelphia; would not be away when the British evacuate New York; Gen. Washington's Farewell orders; some zealous devotee will declare that they proceeded from the direct inspiration of Heaven; wishes they better corresponded with such an answer as might be given; desired by Gen. Knox to go to West Point to consult on the answer; guns for Count de Grasse. **34**, 256. [Bi. **1**, 482.]

—— Nov. 5, 13, 1783. Sergeant Searl takes guns for Count de Grasse and Mr. H.'s negro boy to Philadelphia; discharge of Brigade Quartermasters; Major Rochefontaine's horse; letters and papers for Mr. Morris; just going to West Point to present an answer to Gen. Washington's address. **34**, 258–260.

—— Nov. 13, 1783. Estimates for money; forage; Mr. Billings's account for engraving brass guns; wood cut by soldiers to be sent to New York. **34**, 261.

—— Nov. 16, 1783. Money wanted for march of troops to New York, and for celebration of the peace; Gen. Washington has borrowed subsistence money for officers of the Governor of New York; troops to take possession of the posts as the British relinquish them; directions for printing answer to Gen. Washington's Address; the celebration in New York. **34**, 264, 265. [Bi. **1**, 485.]

—— Nov. 17, 1783. Quartermaster's business; account of the answer to Gen. Washington's Farewell Address. **34**, 267. [Bi. **1**, 487.]

—— Dec. 25, 1783. Difficulty of exchanging notes for cash in New York; detachment of troops left there; Col. P. desirous to purchase new lands through Gen. Muhlenberg. **34**, 270.

—— Jan. 12, 1784. Col. P.'s intended journey to Boston; wagoners' clothing accounts; money. **34**, 272, 273.

—— Mar. 15, 18, 1784. Business; Miss White's passage from London. **34**, 277, 279.

—— Apr. 3, 7, 1784. Pay roll of Lieut. Grannis, director of artificers; under control and pay of Quartermaster department; baggage and effects of department being removed to New York. **5**, 326; **34**, 280–283.

—— Sept. 22, 1784. Request to dispose of whatever public property belonging to Quartermaster department Mr. H. may meet with on a journey. **34**, 300.

—— Apr. 13, 14, 1785. Prices of land certificates. **34**, 304, 305.

—— Apr. 17, 1785. Land certificates; ordinance for disposing of new lands and exclusion of slavery. **34**, 306.

—— Apr. 19, 1785. Land certificates; the report on the Western Territory; Col. P. still thinks it the most eligible, and if it be thrown aside, will think it done in the interest of land-jobbers. **34**, 307.

—— May 29, 1785. Business; the land ordinance; Mr. King's motion to exclude slavery after 1800. **34**, 313.

—— Aug. 5, 1785. In regard to Col. P.'s application for the office of Treasurer of the U. S.; will not accept the post of Indian Commissioner. **34**, 320.

—— Aug. 8, 1785. On the office of Treasurer; candidates for Indian Commissioner. **34**, 322.

—— July 4, 9, 1786. Business and accounts. **35**, 8, 9.

—— Apr. 5, 1787. Col. P. within seven miles of Wilkesbarré is induced to believe he will not meet with much difficulty from Franklin; requests invoice of salt forwarded. **57**, 158.

—— Apr. 8, 1787. Request to pay bills and attend to business of land of Jed. Hide and A. Cleveland. **57**, 162.

—— Apr. 28, 1787. Elections held in Luzerne County; John Franklin's career at an end; money due Mr. Hollenback. **57**, 215.

—— May 29, 1787. The first courts in Luzerne County held in tranquillity; John Franklin no longer in the settlement; lies told the people in regard to the coming of the Commissioners; bills drawn. **57**, 224.

—— Aug. 9, 1787. Trouble and distrust caused by delay of the meeting of Commissioners of land claims; lies circulated by John Franklin; story of a new State authorized by Governor of Connecticut; settlement at Newtown in New York by Franklin's adherents; curious that both they and the warm

Hodgdon, Samuel (*continued*).
Pennamites should equally aim at obstructing any peaceable solution of difficulties; affair of Mr. Marcy; expediency of establishing a store at Wyoming; workmen wanted; experiences of a sheriff in serving a capias; effect of meeting of the Commissioners in settling doubts. **57**, 245.
—— Aug. 12, 1787. Goods ordered from Philadelphia; approval of the ordinance of Congress for the government of the Western Territory; Col. P. has no desire to go there, if he can live peaceably in Wyoming; land at Great Bend; reports of disturbances intended by Franklin; delay in Mr. Montgomery's appointment caused by F.; advertisement of the Susquehanna County as to land in Newport; threats against Col. P. **57**, 249.
—— Aug. 26, 1787. Work of examining claims begun; a terrible blow to John Franklin; credulity of people in believing his absurd statements; offence given by Col. P. in refusing to listen to them; Col. P. prepared for all events and determined to shoot down any one who molests him; plans of Franklin for an independent State; unreasonableness of claimants. **57**, 261.
—— Aug. 26, 1787. Information received by Council of a conspiracy [for an insurrection?] probably true; expedient to organize the militia and appoint Col. Z. Butler to command it; matter of a store at Wyoming; Col. P.'s house; lands at the Great Bend; commissions. **57**, 263.
—— Sept. 6, 1787. Goods arrived from Philadelphia; three axle-trees broken in the swamp; a peaceable court held; the Grand Jury found two bills against Franklin for breaches of the peace. **57**, 275.
—— Sept. 15, 1787. Tract of land for sale, discovered by E. Marcy; business; in regard to a store at Wyoming. **35**, 19. [Bi. **2**, 289.]
—— Sept. 17, 21, 1787. Articles to be procured in Philadelphia, and means of transportation. **35**, 21, 23. [Bi. **2**, 290, 292.]
—— Oct. 19, 1787. Business commissions for Wyoming. **35**, 25. [Bi. **2**, 314.]
—— Oct. 19, 1787. Col. P. has returned as near Wyoming as Easton; affairs at Wilkesbarré quiet; Col. P. much urged to return, and has decided to do so; his children sent too hastily to Philadelphia by Mrs. P.; the outrage on Mr. Gore; everything expected to remain quiet until the sheriff goes to turn out the half-share men; absolute necessity of troops being maintained by Pennsylvania and New York. **57**, 324.
—— Jan. 16, 1788. Col. P. will be in Philadelphia for the settlement of his accounts; all quiet in Wyoming; desire that children should be sent home. **35**, 33. [Bi. **2**, 369.]
—— Jan. 22, 1788. Directions for Col. P.'s children's return from Philadelphia; request for articles wanted. **35**, 35. [Bi. **2**, 370.]
—— Feb. 29, 1788. Account of Col. P.'s journey back to Wyoming. **35**, 39. [Bi. **2**, 375.]
—— Mar. 10, 1788. County courts perfectly quiet; Franklin's adherents behaving perfectly well as jurymen; believe they mean to submit to the law; business; request for goods to be sent, coarse woollens and linens, to exchange for lumber. **58**, 11.
—— Mar. 16, 1788. Commissions; rumor of the repeal of the Confirming Law; opinion of some of Franklin's adherents that it was time he was arrested; vigilance necessary to prevent his escape. **58**, 16.
—— Apr. 25, 1788. Sending deed to be recorded; settlers on some new lands returned discouraged. **35**, 41.
—— Apr. 27, 1788. Johnson's deed; measures to be taken with George, a mulatto servant. **35**, 43.
—— May 18, 1788. In regard to the sale of new lands; a little patience necessary until new roads are opened; people flocking into Tioga from all quarters and the half-share men taking possession; indecision of the government the same as for the past eighteen years and injustice done thereby; Col. P.'s debts and embarrassment for money. **6**, 1.
—— May 30, 1788. Request to be informed, if certain letters, entrusted to Mr. Jenkins, have been delivered; report of force used by Franklin's friends

to obtain possession of lands; Mr. Jenkins justifies the use of force; the wish of all honest men that Franklin should not be admitted to bail. **58**, 22.

—— Aug. 10, 1788. Papers of location of land of Ebenezer Marcy. **58**, 93.

—— Aug. 17, 1788. Account of Col. P.'s letter to Council [*P. Muhlenberg*, Aug. 9]; recommends its not being made public; if troops are sent, it should be promptly; advice of the judges that the insurgents should be indicted only for riot. **58**, 98.

—— Aug. 19, 1788. Request for blank recognizances; more evidence appearing against the old men of Wyoming; the line of Northumberland and Luzerne Counties settled. **58**, 107.

—— Aug. 26, 1788. More of the rioters giving themselves up; attempt of Hollenback to arrest John Hyde. **58**, 122.

—— Nov. 9, 1788. Account of the trial and sentences of rioters at Wilkesbarré: the Chief Justice told them that in any European country, they would all be hanged for treason; Franklin not ready for trial and taken back to Philadelphia; satisfaction of judges with the conduct of juries and people. **58**, 149.

—— Nov. 15, 1788. Money wanted to purchase a cow; the Federal election. **35**, 51.

—— Dec. 10, 1788. Cloth to be sent; anecdote of Councillor Dennison; Mr. Wilson for prothonotary of Philadelphia County. **35**, 53.

—— Jan 11, 1789. New lands; not to be brought into cultivation by Pennsylvanians; New Englanders must settle the country; the election in Luzerne County; commissions for purchases. **35**, 55.

—— Jan. 13, 1789. Commissions. **35**, 57.

—— Jan. 20, 1789. Col. P. has sent to Mr. Clymer a draught of a new bill for confirming Wyoming lands; has proposed that claims to land acquired since the Trenton decree, shall be ascertained only, but not confirmed until the Assembly see their extent. **58**, 165.

—— Jan. 24, 1789. More land bought; Col. P. expects to pay for most of it with his crop of hemp; progress of house; commissions. **35**, 58. [Bi. **2**, 426.]

—— Jan. 31, 1789. Request to find money to pay Mr. Hollenback's debt; Mr. H. is a good neighbor and has acted genteelly; hopes that merchandise asked for can be sent while sleighing lasts. **35**, 59.

—— Feb. 3, 1789. Business; commissions; brickmaker wanted. **35**, 61.

—— Apr. 28, May 3, 15, 1789. Business; scarcity of grain; what there was, the whiskey distillers have converted into poison. **35**, 68–71.

—— July 27, 1789. Mr. Cooper's sales of land for Mr. Morris and others; iron ore discovered in many places. **35**, 73.

—— Apr. 12, 1790. Recommending Ephraim Sandford and his business. **35**, 90.

—— Apr. 16, 1790. New road to Wyoming; some people in the county alarmed over the repeal of the Confirmation Law; Franklin and his party rejoice because they expect the Susquehanna claim will be tried in a Federal Court; believe the people will remain quiet. **58**, 272.

—— June 21, 1790. No prospect of any interruption of the peace of the county; the spirit of improvement seems not at all abated by the repeal of the Confirming Law. **58**, 276.

—— Sept. 8, 1790. Directions for Indian goods; tin plate to be sent to Wyoming. **35**, 98, 100.

—— Nov. 11, 1790. Col. P. waiting for the assembling of the Indians at Tioga; Mr. Ellicott's mission to Presqu' Isle; attempts by the British agents at Niagara to prevent the Indians attending the treaty; Pennsylvania lands. **35**, 102.

—— Jan. 20, 1791. Sleigh, harness and saddle to be sent from Philadelphia; petition of inhabitants of Northampton County against the excise. **35**, 107.

—— Feb. 28, 1791. Col. P.'s reasons for declining the post of Quartermaster-General in campaign against the Northwest Indians; opinions of Indians; misrepresentations concerning them made by land-jobbers. **35**, 109, 112. [Bi. **2**, 484.]

—— Sept. 20, 1797. Business; Northumberland County lands taxed; yellow fever in Trenton, N. J. **7**, 203.

Hodgdon, Samuel (*continued*).
—— Sept. 21, Oct. 9, 1797. Concerning supplies, guns, colors, etc. for Algerine frigate Crescent. **7**, 209, 286.
—— Oct. 12, 1797. Request to receive box for Col. P. from brig Cicero. **7**, 293.
—— Oct. 20, 1797. Approving claim of B. H. Phillips for relief of American seamen. **7**, 351.
—— Aug. 8, 1798. Order for cannon belonging to corvette Cassius. **9**, 163.
—— Aug. 29, 1798. Order for articles to be forwarded to Mississippi territory. **9**, 241.
—— Sept. 25, 1798. Death of Mr. Graydon, clerk to the Treasurer, of yellow fever; he has lived close to the landing place, at Lamberton, of persons and goods from Philadelphia. **9**, 385.
—— Oct. 5, 1798. Business. **9**, 428.
—— Oct. 19, 1798. Letter of B. H. Phillips; the Dutch entirely subject to France as regards neutrals. **9**, 485.
—— Sept. 30, 1799. Warrant for money remitted by Jos. Yznardi to D. Humphreys. **12**, 130.
—— Oct. 12, 1799. Notes at the Bank of the U. S.; arrival of the President; illness of Mrs. Pickering. **12**, 172.
—— July 5, 6, 1800. Memorandum of commissions to be attended to. **13**. 560.
—— July 26, 1800. In regard to a salt-spring on Mr. H.'s land. **13**, 564, 566.
—— Apr. 26, 1801. Desiring to make an exchange of lands, owned by Mr. H., Col. P., and Mr. T. Coxe, in order to make a farm for T. P., Jr. **14**, 7.
—— June 7, 1801. Request to go with Col. P. to examine lands at the Great Bend; directions for buying a wagon and horses to take Col. P.'s family to Boston. **38**, 57.
—— Nov. 19, 1802. Concerning Col. P.'s transfer of Starucca land to his son, T. P., Jr. **14**, 12.
—— Nov. 21, 1802. Pennsylvania lands; remittance to T. P., Jr.; mistake in post-offices; stock in public funds. **14**, 13.
—— Feb. 18, 1803. Malice and misrepresentation of report of Committee of Congress in regard to payments and negotiations with Yznardi and D. Humphreys; Dr. Craigie and his embarrassments; inquiries about Pennsylvania lands, and other business. **14**, 14.
—— Apr. 6, 1803. Approaching journey with William Pickering to Starucca, through Concord, Lancaster, Stockbridge, and Hudson; affairs of T. P., Jr. **14**, 16.
—— May 11, 1803. Return from Starucca; Pennsylvania lands; renewal of difficulties with Connecticut claimants; hopes that the State of Pennsylvania will act with decision against them. **14**, 18.
—— June 18, 1803. Providing for purchase of Mr. Tench Coxe's share of Starucca land. **14**, 19.
—— Mar. 15, 1806. In regard to Col. P.'s vote on the case of Nicklin and Griffith's ship America; Gen. S. Smith and his dishonesty; anecdote in regard to the memorial of the merchants of Baltimore. **14**, 155.
—— Apr. 5, 1810. Land tax business with Col. Carrington; accounts of D. Humphreys. **38**, 180.
—— Dec. 25, 1814. Col. P. is willing to sell his Sugar Creek lands, but will not exchange them for certificates of war loans; will have nothing to do with war loans; the war would have been ended in 1813, but for three foreigners, Parish, Girard, and Astor, who subscribed to war loans when native capitalists refused; probable British expedition against New Orleans; consequences of the capture of that place. **15**, 75.
—— Jan. 19, Feb. 12, 1824. Taxes on Virginia lands. **15**, 342, 345.
Hodgdon, Samuel, recommendation of, for office of Commissary-General of Military Stores, **5**, 205; (H. Knox), **39**, 261 (B. Flower), 262; (Board of War), 279; his valuable services to the armies, 1777, 1778 (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 377.
Hodge, Abraham, of Halifax, N. C. Apr. 2, 30, 1799. In regard to publishing the laws of the U. S. in Mr. H.'s paper. **10**, 556, 646.
—— Aug. 13, 1799. Laws of this session of Congress not to be published in Raleigh newspaper. **11**, 605.
Hodge, Dr. Hugh Lenox, of Philadelphia, 1796–1873. Mar. 27, 1823. Answer to Col. P.'s criticism on his oration

before the Philadelphia Medical Society. **32**, 5.

Hodge, Dr. *Hugh Lenox*. Mar. 16, 1823. Thanks for copy of address sent him; criticisms of some sentiments advanced therein; claims of liberal Christianity. **15**, 300.

Hodges, John, and Manning, Richard, of Salem. Aug. 11, Dec. 4, 1778. Request to inquire for and dispose of schooner Gen. Wolfe, of Salem, left at Philadelphia. **39**, 157, 159.

—— May 17, 1779. Business of schooner Gen. Wolfe. **39**, 172.

Hodges, John. Sept. 7, 22, 1779. Accounts and remittance. **5**, 141.

Hodges & Manning. Sept. 6, 1779. Accounts of schooner Gen. Wolfe settled. **5**, 138, 139.

Hodgkinson, Capt. Peter. Dec. 19, 1785. Commissions for purchases in China. **5**, 378.

Hoffman, Jacob, of Alexandria, Va. Jan. 13, 1804. In regard to a sailor named Chester, who had stolen Col. P.'s hat. **43**, 15.

Hoffmann, Joseph Ogden, of New York. June 15, 1797. Business of Capt. J. Clarke. **6**, 355.

Hoffman, Nicholas, & Co., of New York. Aug. 18, 1794. Certificate of delivery of Indian goods to Col. John McKinstry. **62**, 141.

Hoge, John, of Washington, Pa., 1760–1824. June 28, 1798. In regard to aliens holding commissions in the militia, and the danger to be expected in the western part of Pennsylvania and Virginia from certain Irishmen, especially one John Connell, in case of a rupture with France. **22**, 246.

Holker, ——. Jan. 15, 1800. Begging for assistance in obtaining certificates from the offices of the French Navy Department in regard to his accounts. **13**, 104.

Holker, privateer, owned by B. McClenaghan (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 125.

Holland, Col. [Samuel?], taken in chains from Boston to Exeter, 1777 (N. P. Sargeant). **17**, 22.

Holland, memoranda concerning the representations of its dissatisfaction with the treaty with Great Britain of 1794, made at the instance of the French government, **37**, 158; **41**, 348; account of the dictation of a constitution to, by France (*J. Adams*), **37**, 244; state of the government of, under the French party, 1798 (W. V. Murray), **22**, 262; unfounded complaints of, against the U. S. government, for publication of Mr. J. Q. Adams's letter, 1798 (*R. G. Van Polanen*), **8**, 305; (*W. V. Murray*), 324; existing relations with other nations to be maintained, 344; French Directory in (*H. Dearborn*), 354; resentment of French government that the U. S. would not be treated like (*J. Q. Adams*), **37**, 106; a Stadtholder not necessary in, for peace with Great Britain (*R. G. Van Polanen*), **10**, 396; *arrêt* of the Directory of, to put an end to outrages of French privateers, 1799 (*B. H. Phillips*), **11**, 556; secret expedition to, from England, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 7; (*J. Q. Adams*), 176; surrender of Dutch fleet (*B. H. Phillips*), 186; government of, indefatigable to prevent a rupture between France and the U. S. (W. V. Murray), **24**, 73; *to*, **11**, 278; offer to mediate between the U. S. and France, 1798 (W. V. Murray), **23**, 15; *to*, **10**, 303; not in a situation to mediate impartially, and offer to be refused (W. V. Murray), **23**, 16; new constitution of, 1799 (R. G. Van Polanen); **24**, 93; observations on the war between Great Britain and, 1664–5, **46**, 47.

Hollenback, John, and others, of Luzerne County, Pa. Jan., 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 97.

Hollenback, John, of Wilkesbarré. Sept. 11, 1789. Although Col. P. has entrusted the people with ten dozen scythes to be paid for after harvest, he now wants bread himself; request for a bushel of wheat and two of rye on account. **58**, 193.

Hollenback, Matthias. Aug. 15, 1788. Account of an attempt to arrest John Hyde, one of the persons who kidnapped Col. P. **58**, 96.

Hollenback, Matthias. May 18, 1795. Acknowledgement of payment of counsel fees in Wyoming land cases by Mr. H **58**, 349.

—— Nov. 21, 1797. Capt. Seely and lands on Sugar Creek. **7**, 450.

Hollingsworth, Col. *H.*, of Elkton, Md. Aug. 30, 1798. Regretting inability to supply more copies of Instructions and Despatches. **9**, 249.

Hollingsworth, Zebulon, U. S. District-Attorney, Baltimore. May 17, 1799. Requesting instant attention to case of Charles Willcocks, an American, guilty of assisting French privateers. **11**, 94.

—— May 30, 1799. About M. Lenormand and Charles Willcocks; Lenormand to be discharged. **11**, 186.

—— Aug. 12, 1799. Request to examine the Baltimore American and prosecute for libels on the government. **11**, 603.

—— Feb. 22 1800. Application for *nolle prosequi* in case of Robert Fisher granted. **13**, 214.

Hollens, John. July 20, 1798. From J. Wagner. About property on board privateer Incroyable, plundered from American ships. **9**, 68.

Holmes, Rev. Abiel, 1763–1837. May 15, 1826. Asking Col. P.'s acceptance of Mr. H.'s Memoir of the French Protestants. **32**, 209.

Holmes, John, of Baltimore. Feb. 7, 1799. No vacancy in consulship at Havanna for Capt. De Butts. **10**, 357.

—— Apr. 10, 1799. Regretting wrong idea conveyed to Mr. Lagué by letter of Nov. 17, 1798; ship Harmony cannot be restored. **10**, 579.

Holmes, William, a Stockbridge Indian. Dec. 2, 1794. Request for assistance in obtaining Revolutionary bounty money. **62**, 110.

Holt, William, of Williamsburg, Va. Sept. 14, 1784. Request for assistance in regard to estate of his brother, John Holt. **40**, 140.

Holt, William. Feb. 3, 1785. With letter from Col. Hamilton, in regard to the estate of John Holt. **5**, 347.

Holten, Dr. Samuel, of Danvers, Mass., 1738–1816. May 24, 1775. Decision of the Committee for Essex County that the Registry of Deeds shall be removed from Salem to Topsfield; request of the Committee to be informed how much money is due from the town of Salem to the Province. **39**, 114.

—— Nov. 3, 1775. Miss Ellery's negro; congratulations, on P.'s appointment as Judge of Court of Common Pleas; offices in the militia. **5**, 27. [Bi. **1**, 91.]

—— Dec. 4, 1784. Inquiry whether Col. P. would accept a seat at the Treasury Board. **18**, 215.

—— Dec. 11, 1784. In regard to the Treasury Board and Secretaryship of War. **18**, 216.

—— Dec. 16, 1801. Advising Col. P. to close the bargain for the lease of a farm in Danvers. **26**, 268.

—— Feb. 13, 1804. Satisfaction with decisions of Massachusetts and Delaware in regard to so-called amendment to the Constitution; popularity gained by the government by the peaceful acquisition of Louisiana; New England's influence lost. **27**, 52.

—— Jan. 30, 1805. In regard to farms in Danvers. **27**, 125.

Holten, Dr. *Samuel*. Oct. 16, 1775. Col. P.'s defence of himself against attack for opinions given on militia affairs. **5**, 25. [Bi. **1**, 89.]

—— Nov. 15, 1775. In answer to Dr. H.'s letter of Nov. 3; thanks for congratulations. **5**, 27. [Bi. **1**, 92.]

—— Dec. 7, 1784. In regard to appointment at Treasury Board. **5**, 341. [Bi. **1**, 499.]

—— Jan. 26, 1785. Declining seat at Treasury Board. **5**, 343. [Bi. **1**, 501.]

—— Oct. 4, 1806. Letter from T. P., Ebenezer Marsh, and John Treadwell, Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, setting forth, in a friendly manner, Dr. Holten's unfitness for a seat on the bench, on account of deafness. **14**, 157 [copy].

Holten, Samuel, Jr. May 1, 1775. Resignation of his office as Major in Col. P.'s regiment, on account of ill-health. **56**, 28.

Holyoke, Dr. Edward Augustus, of Salem, 1728–1829. Feb., 1826. Memorandum concerning the weather of 1762–3. **16**, 103.

—— Oct. 28, 1826. On the character of Dr. Joseph Orne. **32**, 237.

Holyoke, Dr. *Edward A.* Feb. 10, 1826. Request for information concerning the weather from 1760–63; account of the attempt to raise wheat in Salem, and its destruction by mildew. **16**, 102.

Home, Capt. Rodham, R. N., outrages on U. S. sovereignty in Rhode Island by the Africa, 1795 (*P. Bond*), **6**, 105; **35**, 215, 232, 251; (*A. Fenner*), **35**, 216, 235, 236; (*J. Q. Adams*), 254; (*W. A. Deas*), 258; (*R. King*), **36**, 294.

Hoomes, John, of Bowling Green. Mar. 25, 1800. Requesting passport and letters of introduction to Envoys in France for his son. **26**, 63.

Hoops, Major Adam. Apr. 23, 1822. Recollections of the battle of Monmouth, and Gen. Lee's censure of Gen. Scott. **44**, 244.

—— July 14, 1827. Recollections in regard to the battle of Monmouth, and Gen. Lee. **32**, 300.

—— Sept. 13, 1827. Farther recollections of the battles of Monmouth and of Germantown. **32**, 306.

Hope, Prize, case of, 1780 (W. Palfrey), **18**, 42, 51; *to*, **5**, 189; (G. Williams), **17**, 309, 311, 313; *to*, **5**, 146; (S. Hodgdon), **39**, 197, 199; (*Mease & Caldwell*), **5**, 184, 188; (*S. Caldwell*), 185.

Hope, ship, taken at Cape of Good Hope, by British cruisers, 1798 (*I. Clason*), **10**, 458; (*R. King*), 474; (*J. Ferrers*), **11**, 6.

Hopestill, sloop, illegally condemned for want of sea-letter, 1799 (*W. E. Hulings*), **11**, 106.

Hopkins, George F., Printer, of New York. Sept., 1827. Whitney & Watson's edition of the Federalist; corrections in later editions. **44**, 307.

Hopkins, George F. Oct. 6, 1828. Col. P. only undertook to write the life of Hamilton, because two attempts had failed; it would be premature to make any arrangements as to printing. **16**, 318.

Hopkins, G. F. & Co., New York. Feb. 12, 1798. From J. Wagner. Circular in regard to Acts of Congress to be published. **8**, 124.

Hopkins, John, of Richmond, Va. Apr. 8, 1808. Jefferson's letters to Callender in Mr. Wolcott's possession; a copy of The Prospect before us to be procured of Judge Chase or Mr. Harper; the letters very important and should be preserved with great care. **28**, 276.

—— Jan. 30, 1809. Asking for the loan of Jefferson's letters to Callender; and inquiring the reason of Mr. Harrison's being rejected as loan officer of Virginia. **29**, 67.

—— June 28, 1811. In regard to document giving account of the affair of Mr. Jefferson and Col. and Mrs. Walker. **29**, 465.

—— July 15, 1811. Transmitting Col. John Nicholas's account of the affair of Mr. Jefferson and Col. and Mrs. Walker. **29**, 471.

—— Feb. 9, 1812. In regard to Jefferson's flight before Tarleton and his resignation of the governorship in 1781; has good reason to think he tried to make his peace with Great Britain, but no proof of it can be found; affair of Mrs. Walker; Mr. Giles's profligate character; ordinary intellect of Mr. Monroe. **30**, 15.

—— Apr. 22, 1812. Jefferson's letters to Callender; they were given by Callender to Augustine Davis, who lent them to Mr. Randolph; Mr. H. has the originals in his own possession at present; Massachusetts and Virginia elections. **30**, 35.

—— Feb. 27, 1817. Patrick Henry's opinion of Jefferson; cannot remember his making remark alluded to by Col. P.; Mr. Henry has seen letter written to Archibald Blair, and will obtain it if possible. **31**, 191.

—— Mar. 11, 1817. With copies of letters from Washington and Patrick Henry to Archibald Blair; Henry's opinion of Jefferson; expressions of respect and affection on Col. P.'s retirement to private life. **31**, 197.

—— Sept. 3, 1819. Account of his own life; his health; degeneracy of the times, when a man like Monroe can be the successor of Washington. **31**, 279.

Hopkins, John. June 27, 1811. Request for facts as to the reported flight of Mr. Jefferson from Richmond before the British army, also in the affair with Col. and Mrs. Walker; subscriptions for Gen. Lee's History. **14**, 342.

—— July 11, 1811. Thanks for attention to Col. P.'s request; directions for forwarding papers; praise of Harvard College. **14**, 344.

Hopkins, John (continued).

—— Jan. 23, 1812. Request for information in regard to Mr. Jefferson's reputed flight before the British army in Virginia and resignation of the Governorship; Gen. Lee's book; asks for opinion of Mr. Monroe. **14**, 379.

—— Feb. 26, 1817. Inquiry as to Mr. H.'s having been the person who repeated Patrick Henry's remark concerning Jefferson's corruption of Madison; M. considered a greater hypocrite than Jefferson by Mr. Wagner, when Chief-Clerk of the State Department; desire to obtain copy of Henry's letter to Archibald Blair, giving his opinion of Jefferson. **15**, 139.

—— Feb. 28, 1817. Thanks for prompt reply to letter of the 26th; Col. P.'s inquiries made in the interest of truth; desire to obtain Patrick Henry's letter to Archibald Blair; health and mental condition. **15**, 141.

—— Mar 31, 1817. Thanks for Mr. H.'s kindness in obtaining copies of letters from Washington and Patrick Henry to Archibald Blair; Mr. Jefferson's religious opinions. **15**, 145.

—— Aug. 21, 1819. Copy of pamphlet containing Col. P.'s experiences at Wyoming committed to Mr. Lee for Col. H.; death of Elizabeth (Pickering) Dorsey. **15**, 180.

Hopkins, John, removed by President Jefferson from the office of Commissioner of Loans of Virginia, to make way for Meriwether Jones (J. Nicholas). **29**, 473.

Hopkins, Samuel Miles, of New York, 1772–1837. Mar. 12, 1814. Mr. Clay's remark that "he and his party intended to have the war go on." **30**, 245.

—— Mar. 17, 1814. Account of a visit to Philadelphia; was unable to find Mr. Rawle at home, it being Court time; Judge Peters returning to the old subject of the mangel-wurzel root; his admiration of fiorin grass, and his beautiful hemlock hedges; Col. P.'s name an excellent introduction to Mr. Joseph Cooper; the national loan will not fill up and no money will be obtained. **30**, 249.

—— Aug. 28, 1824. Inquiries in regard to maize, or Indian corn. **32**, 95.

Hopkinson, Joseph, of Philadelphia, 1770–1842. Jan. 13, 1808. Perilous condition into which the country is brought by Jefferson's cowardly and secretive policy; indignation excited by the Embargo; Gen. Wilkinson; Mr. Adams's attack on the judiciary disapproved. **28**, 157.

—— May 25, 1808. Satisfaction on reading Col. P.'s correspondence with his "very learned and genteel Governor"; who is this Gov. Sullivan? what assemblage of workmen put together such a Governor? where was he educated as a scholar and a gentleman? P. must not presume to despise and pity Pennsylvania and her Irishmen, while Massachusetts has such a Governor; the Embargo. **28**, 331.

—— Jan. 29, 1827. In answer to letter of Col. P. in regard to an error in Marshall's Life of Washington concerning the battle of Princeton; is surprised at the accuracy of Col. P.'s recollection; demonstrates Gen. W.'s movements in that attack; Col. P.'s grandson, Dr. Charles Pickering. **32**, 277.

Hopkinson, Joseph. May 5, 1798. Instructions for treaty with Oneida Indians. **8**, 405.

—— Sept. 2, 1827. Question as to the authenticity of a Quaker's remark about Dr. Franklin, "Friend Joseph, did thee ever know Dr. Franklin to be in the minority?" Dr. F.'s behavior at the Constitutional convention illustrates the anecdote. **16**, 213.

Hopkinson, Joseph, a candidate for agency to Commissioners under the 7th article of the British treaty, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 97.

Hops, on the cultivation of (*V. Maxcy*). **16**, 161.

Horn, William. Oct. 9, 1791. Request for assistance in obtaining arrears of pay as wagoner. **41**, 26.

Hornell, George, of Newtown Point, Pa. Oct. 28, 1790. Offer to supply provisions for Seneca Indians on their journey to Tioga, to meet Col. P. **60**, 52.

Horry, Charles L. Pinckney. Sept. 26, 1799. To Jacob Read. Asking for assistance in obtaining the post of Secretary to the Embassy to France. **25**, 212.

Horses, difficulty of obtaining for the public service, 1781 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 397; number required for campaign of 1782 (*G. Washington*), **34**, 7; return of, Oct., 1780, **56**, 217, 218; list of, of officers entitled to forage, 309; attempt of French Consul at Norfolk to prevent shipment of, by British, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **36**, 17; (*Robert Brooke*), 19, 22; (*P. Bond*), 24.

Horsey, Outerbridge, of Delaware, 1777–1842. Notes of his speech on the West Florida Bill. **54**, 298.

Horsfield, Joseph, of Bethlehem, Pa. Oct. 9, 1788. On a new road from Wind Gap to Luzerne; request for Col. P.'s observations on the subject. **6**, 3.

Horsfield, Joseph. Jan. 13, 1798. Accounts, **8**, 67; Nov. 27, about suit with W. Ross, **9**, 652.

Hosack, David, M.D., of New York, 1769–1835. Jan. 13, 1814. Col. P. elected an honorary member of the New York Historical Society; thanks for Col. P.'s exertions in procuring the printing of supernumerary copies of U. S. documents, and inquiry into the possibility of having duplicate copies of all medals struck off. **30**, 190.

—— Mar. 23, 1814. Public documents for New York Historical Society; request to have them separately packed; thanks for criticism on Dr. H.'s introductory discourse. **30**, 257.

Hosack, Dr. David. Jan. 18, 1814. Thanks for and criticisms of Dr. H.'s introductory discourse; Dr. Rush; apology for criticisms; acknowledgment of notification of Col. P.'s election to the New York Historical Society; public documents for the Society. **15**, 3, 4.

—— Feb. 6, 1826. Remarks on vision and eyeglasses. **16**, 94.

—— Feb. 8, 1826. On the cultivation of vegetables, landscape gardening, flowers, and gooseberries. **16**, 96.

Hosmer, Dr. Timothy, of Farmington, Conn., 1740–1820. Feb. 2, 1787. To John P. Schott. Movements of the Regulators of Shays's insurrection; the confusion of New England advantageous to the Susquehannah settlement in any event; prospect of a monarchical government and the extinction of all State lines; would rather have a trial before majesty, though he were a Nero or Caligula; remonstrances against allowing Col. P. to persuade the people to hold an election at Wyoming, and to submit to the laws of Pennsylvania; counselling resistance and an appeal to Congress. **57**, 123.

Houdin, Capt. Michael Gabriel, a French officer, appointed to accompany Col. Procter on his mission to the Western Indians, 1791. **60**, 35.

Hough, George, Printer of Concord, N. H. Apr. 3, May 7, 1799. About printing the laws of the U. S. **11**, 53, 557.

—— Jan. 2, 1800. Printing of laws of U. S. should be given to a Portsmouth, rather than a Concord, paper, Portsmouth being more of a commercial town. **13**, 9.

—— Mar. 11, 1800. Laws of U. S. relating to commerce to be printed at Portsmouth; all others at Concord. **13**, 262.

Houston, William C., and others, Commissioners.
(*See* Whipple, William, and others.)

Howard, John, his account of Col. P.'s exertions in raising and drilling a company in Salem, 1774. **53**, 60½.

Hovey, Joseph, of Haverhill, Mass.? Mar. 25, 1812. Account of being shown the certificate signed by T. M. Joy with the false name of Nathaniel Emery, accusing Col. P. of treasonable practices. **44**, 17, 27.

Howard, Gen. John Eager, of Baltimore, 1752–1827. Jan. 29, 1827. On the battle of Germantown; correcting some inaccuracies in statements of the different historians. **32**, 270.

—— Aug. 13, 1827. Will be glad to answer any further questions in regard to the battle of Germantown; hopes Col. P. will visit Mr. Chew there before leaving Philadelphia. **32**, 302.

Howard, Gen. John Eager. Mar. 13, 1800. Letters to be delivered to Mr. Reddelmoser, and by him forwarded to Sir Hyde Parker, respecting impressed seamen. **13**, 268.

—— May 10, 1800. Right of William Finnie to patent of land in Virginia defective. **13**, 494.

—— Feb. 10, 1827. In answer to Gen. H.'s letter on the battle of Germantown;

Howard, Gen. *John Eager* (*continued*). Judge Johnson's account of the misconduct of Pulaski in going to sleep; fortunate that Judge Johnson published Gen. Pinckney's letter, which although intended to substantiate the charge, completely vindicates Pulaski; further remarks on the battle. **16**, 181.

Howe, Gen. Robert, of North Carolina, 1732–1785. His unreasonable claim for private expenses, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 223, 255.

Howe, Dr. Samuel G., account of, 1828 (N. Hale). **44**, 314.

Howe, Sir William, 1729–1814. Sept. 12, 1777. To Gen. Washington. About American prisoners and wounded who need more attention than he is able to afford them; any surgeons Gen. W. may send will be permittted to attend them. **39**, 138 [copy].

Howe, Sir William, movements of, in New Jersey, 1777 (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 49, 60, 63.

Howe, Lieut., Brigade Quartermaster. June 8, 1781. Tent-poles to be properly made, and always removed with tents. **5**, 254.

Howell, David, of Rhode Island, 1747–1826. Oct. 1, 1796. Application for office of U. S. District Judge in Rhode Island. **41**, 304.

—— Jan. 3, 1799. Concerning his salary as Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary. **24**, 3.

Howell, David. May 27, 1796. Appointment as Commissioner to decide the St. Croix boundary; suggestions as to Mr. T. Barclay, the British Commissioner; Judge Sullivan appointed Agent; recommends expedition in concocting a plan of action. **36**, 69 [copy].

—— May 28, 1796. Appointment of a scientific man on the St. Croix commission, and instruments required. **36**, 70 [copy].

—— Aug. 2, 3, 1796. In regard to the choice of the third Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary, and the question of unanimity or majority. **36**, 181, 186 [copy].

—— Aug. 6, 1796. Statement by Judge Sullivan that Mr. Barclay, the British Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary, is a large proprietor of the very land in question; impossibility of his remaining a Commissioner under those circumstances; question of the astronomer and surveyor going to Halifax. **36**, 190.

—— Nov. 25, 1796. Results of the St. Croix commission highly satisfactory; fortunate that one of our own citizens was chosen the third Commissioner; whatever their decisions, Americans will have no right to complain. **36**, 300 [copy].

—— Aug. 1, 1797. In regard to salary as Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary. **7**, 5.

—— July 28, 1798. Question of Judge H.'s salary not yet decided. **9**, 121.

Howell, David, recommended for Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary (*G. Washington*), **36**, 64; question of his salary (*J. Adams*), **7**, 8; (*J. Sullivan*), 24, 337.

Howell, Reading. May 19, 1788. Requesting geographical materials for his map of Pennsylvania. **40**, 248.

Howell, Richard, Governor of New Jersey, 1753–1802. Dec. 4, 1798. Concerning cannon; doubtful if the parsimony of the State will allow its being cast; brass guns preferable; the navy, artillery, and cavalry, most important in dealing with France. **23**, 347.

Howell, Richard. July 13, 1798. French prisoners taken by the Delaware. **9**, 36.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Notification of sending of Acts of Congress. **12**, 410.

Hoyt, Gen. Epaphras, of Deerfield, Mass., 1765–1850. Mar. 4, 1799. Submitting his work on military discipline for Col. P.'s approbation. **24**, 136.

Hoyt & Tom, of New York. Jan. 24, 1800. Their claim for condemnation of schooner Nymph to be entered in Court of Appeals at Madrid, but not much justice to be expected. **13**, 121.

Hubbard, Nehemiah, Deputy Quartermaster. Jan. 13, 1781. Regretting Mr. Hubbard's unwillingness to serve longer as Deputy Quartermaster; great difficulty in finding one to act in Connecticut, occasioned by a misunderstanding as to the conditions of contracts; explains the system of specie certificates; Col. P. would resign his commission if obliged to do business on any but a specie basis; injustice of expecting it, in making contracts. **33**, 301 a.

Hubbel, W. C., of Hudson, N. Y.? May 1, 1800. From J. Wagner. Application has been made for the release of Ephraim Hubbel, an impressed seaman. **13**, 446.

Hubley, Bernard, Jr., Lieutenant, of Northumberland County, Pa. Sept. 9, 1790. Advice given Mr. King; the President's messenger to the Senecas, to proceed to Tioga by way of Wyoming, rather than by Mancey, as he was informed that the Walkers talked of putting him out of the way, as a witness against them for the murder at Pine Creek, and he might be waylaid. **61**, 21.

Huger, Francis Kinloch, of South Carolina, 1773–1855. June 24, 1795. Account written to his mother of his unsuccessful attempt to assist La Fayette to escape from Olmutz. **20**, 75.

Huger, Francis Kinloch, a prisoner in Austria with M. de Lafayette (*F. Kinloch*). **35**, 275.

Huger, Mr., a candidate for the Treasurership of the Mint, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 167.

Hughes, Col. Hugh. Oct. 28, 1780. Explaining his letter of Oct. 23, and asking for explanation of Col. P.'s of the 27th. **18**, 53.

—— Nov. 5, 1780. Dr. Thorn's house at New Hackensack for Col. P.'s family, **18**, 57. [Bi. **1**, 270.]

—— Nov. 17, 1780. Stores for house. **18**, 61.

—— Nov. 25, 1780. To Col. Udny Hay on the question of forage, and the need of an assistant. **18**, 65.

—— Nov. 26, 1780. Transfer of stores to new Quartermaster-General Department; forage. **18**, 63.

—— Apr. 23, 1781. To Capt. Dennis Maguire, Superintendent of King's Ferry. Instructions as to the Ferry, enlisting ferrymen, rates of ferriage, etc. **56**, 243.

—— Sept. 22, 1781. To Mrs. Pickering. Reports of defeat of Admiral Graves off the Chesapeake, and of Cornwallis's surrender. **18**, 106.

—— Oct. 9, 1781. News of the birth of Col. P.'s son Henry; report of Gen. Riedesel having crossed the Lakes; fireships fitting out in New York; Gen. Greene. **18**, 108.

—— Nov. 10, 1781. To Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. Account of provisions laid in for her. **39**, 335.

—— Jan., 1782. To —— Sickles. With Col. P.'s promise to be personally responsible for payment for forage at Fishkill. **56**, 290.

—— Sept. 27, 1785. Requesting specie certificates for his pay. **18**, 281.

—— Apr. 6, 1792. Col. H.'s ill health; congratulations on Col. P.'s appointment to public office. **41**, 66.

—— Feb. 19, 1799. Requesting aid in pressing Col. H.'s claim on government. **24**, 97.

—— Mar. 30, 1799. Thanks for letter about Col. H.'s claim on the U. S.; has sent Gen. Hamilton transcripts of papers required. **26**, 69.

—— Apr. 14, 1800. In regard to claim on the U. S. **26**, 79.

Hughes, Col. *Hugh*. Oct. 27, 1780. On manners; suggested by a letter from Col. H. of Oct. 23. **5**, 192.

—— Oct. 30, 1780. Correcting misapprehensions in Col. H.'s letter of Oct. 28. **5**, 197. [Bi. **1**, 269.]

—— Oct. 30, 1780. In regard to a house for Col. P.'s family. **5**, 197 a. [Bi. **1**, 269.]

—— Nov. 7, 1780. Domestic arrangements. **5**, 199. [Bi. **1**, 271.]

—— Apr. 17, 1781. Absolutely necessary to sell part of the provisions for the army to raise money to transport the remainder; directions for the proper management of the business. **33**, 345. [Wash. Let. **48**, 259; copy.]

—— Jan. 22, 1782. Pledge of Col. P. to be personally responsible for payment for forage at Fishkill. **56**, 290.

—— Mar. 26, 1782. Defence of Col. H. against unjust accusations of denying his signature, etc. **5**, 204.

—— Mar. 26, 1800. Advice to refer Col. H.'s claim for services to Gen. Hamilton, to whom it was referred by Congress. **13**, 330.

Hughes, Col. Hugh, recommendation of claim of (*R. King*), **5**, 384; his request for an inquiry into his conduct (R. Ballard), **17**, 68; new arrangement of his department, 1781, **33**, 426.

Hughes, Samuel, of Cecil Furnace, Md. Aug. 27, 1797. Introducing Capt.

Hughes, Samuel (*continued*).
O'Brien, and urging expedition in finishing guns for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 129.
Hughes or Virginia crab-apple, history of, (*R. Peters*). **15**, 29.
Hugues, Victor, 1761–1826, seized and sent home from Guadeloupe by Desfourneaux, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 381; immense sums plundered from American commerce, as French agent, 381.
Hulings, William Empson, U. S. Vice-Consul at New Orleans. Sept. 18, 1797. Notification of forwarding of certain papers. **7**, 193.
—— Mar. 19, 1797. Instructions of the Secretary of State to Consuls and Vice-Consuls. **8**, 219.
—— Mar. 26, 1797. Appointment as Consul at New Orleans. **8**, 251.
—— Sept. 4, 1798. Enclosing bonds for Vice-Consul; in regard to American vessels navigating the Mississippi. **9**, 280; **37**, 333.
—— May 18, 1799. Sloop Hopestill; want of a sea-letter not sufficient to condemn a vessel, **11**, 106; appointment of E. Jones as U. S. Consul at New Orleans, 109.
—— Nov. 14, 1799. Order of Spanish Intendant revoking permission to neutrals to trade with New Orleans suspended; Mr. H.'s exequatur as Vice-Consul revoked. **12**, 310.
Hulings, William Empson, letter of introduction of (*O. Pickering*). **38**, 325, 327.
Hull, Gen. William, of Massachusetts, 1753–1825. Feb. 4, 1792. Application for Postmastership at Boston. **19**, 253.
—— Apr. 14, 1792. Circular to army officers in regard to petitioning Congress for farther compensation. **19**, 266.
—— Feb. 6, 1793. To A. Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury. Interview with Gov. Simcoe at Niagara, and objections made by Gov. S. to the U. S. furnishing supplies to the Indians at the coming treaty; cost of a ration, delivered at the treaty, about fourteen cents; contracts can be made at Canandaigua. **59**, 47.
Hull, Gen. William. Dec. 29, 1803. With Mr. Tracy's speech on the amendment of the article in the Constitution relating to Presidential elections; had the article been understood before, it never would have been altered; its meaning very obscure; had the vote in Congress been taken by ballot, the amendment would have been rejected. **14**, 71.
—— Nov. 14, 1825. The Newburgh letters; Gen. Armstrong's account of Harvie's letter; asking for Gen. Hull's recollection of the circumstances. **16**, 76.
Hull, Gen. William, insidious tenders of service by him and his officers a Jacobin scheme (S. Higginson, 1799), **24**, 1; a disgraced man (C. Gore, 1825), **32**, 139; advice of Gov. Brooks to decline a command (*C. Gore*), **38**, 296; his defence satisfactory (*same*), 298.
Humphreys, Mrs. *Ann F.* Nov. 18, 1823. Begging for the loan of his own letters to Col. Humphreys while in Madrid as Minister. **15**, 337.
—— Nov. 18, 1823. Col. P. acknowledges Mrs. H.'s obliging offer of the use of Col. Humphreys's papers for Col. P.'s proposed memoirs; would be glad to see his own and Judge Marshall's letters to Col. H., when U. S. Minister to Spain, with Col. H.'s answers. **15**, 337.
—— Dec. 6, 1823. On the demand made for the settlement of Col. Humphreys's accounts as Commissioner to the Creek Indians in 1789; unreasonableness of such a demand after thirty-three years; suggestion that Mr. Otis should represent the case to Mr. Webster in Congress. **15**, 339; **38**, 279.
Humphreys, Clement, 1777–1803. Nov. 19, 1798. Account of the ship Eagle sold at Havre, and the crew turned adrift; the ship a fast one and presumably sold for a French cruiser. **23**, 316.
Humphreys, Clement. Mar. 29, 1798. Instructions as special messenger to U. S. Envoys in France, **8**, 265, 269; **37**, 283; orders to collect and bring home American seamen, **8**, 277; **37**, 280.
Humphreys, Daniel, of Portsmouth? July 15, 1799. From J. Wagner. Papers for Thomas Remick, an impressed seaman. **11**, 444.
Humphreys, Col. David, Aide-de-camp to Gen. Washington, 1752–1818. Nov. 6, 1780. Request of Gen. Washington to furnish carriages for transportation of boats. **39**, 201 [copy; Wash. Let. **12**, 313].

—— Dec. 16, 1780. Gen. Washington's orders to collect all boats belonging to the army, and transport them to Murderer's Creek to be laid up there. **39**, 214 [copy; Wash. Let. **12**, 410].

—— Jan. 3, 1781. Flour at Ringwood waiting for transportation to camp; irregular employment of bateauxmen; boats to be brought forward. **39**, 223 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 36].

—— Jan. 14, 1781. Gen. Heath's garrison orders explained by a request of the Commander-in-chief, not designed for Col. P.'s department; advices that the Pennsylvanians are on their march to Trenton. **39**, 229 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 67].

—— Jan. 15, 1781. Gen. Washington much engaged in making despatches for Col. Laurens, departing for France; will take up Col. P.'s letter [about camp equipage, etc. ?] as soon as possible; has requested Gen. Heath to suspend the execution of his garrison orders; Pennsylvanians have arrived at Trenton and given up the spies, who will be executed. **39**, 230 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 70].

—— Jan. 22, 1781. Gen. Washington entreats Col. P. not to remit his endeavors to have artillery horses ready as soon as possible; also tents, entrenching tools, etc. **39**, 234 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 84].

—— Feb. 2, 1781. Chain of expresses to be established from headquarters to Rhode Island; riders from Litchfield to Fishkill to be furnished from Quartermaster-General Department. **39**, 241 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 109].

—— Feb. 5, 1781. A large quantity of flour reported at Morristown; Gen. Washington requests that Col. P. will take advantage of the excellent condition of the roads for sleighing, to have it transported with all possible expedition. **39**, 243 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 118].

—— Feb. 9, 1781. Request of Gen. Washington that logs may be transported for rafts to support the great chain at West Point. **39**, 245 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 130].

—— Apr. 20, 1781. Gen. Washington desires information as to transportation of provisions; also pasture for his horses; much distressed for paper and wax. **39**, 267 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 296].

—— Apr. 24, 1781. Gen. Washington very averse to military impressment of teams for transportation, if it can be avoided; his reasons; but if there is no other way will order it to be done; invitation to dinner from Gen. W. **39**, 271 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 305].

—— Apr. 25, 1781. With letter for Col. Hughes containing power to impress teams for transportation of flour; should be executed immediately; anxiety of Gen. Washington respecting the supplies. **39**, 273 [copy; Wash. Let. **13**, 312].

—— Aug. 5, 1781. Gen. Washington's orders in regard to tents. **39**, 319 [copy; Wash. Let. **14**, 119].

—— May 13, 1782. Hospital tents to be furnished. **40**, 16 [copy; Wash. Let. **15**, 114].

—— July 15, 1782. To Gen. Washington. With reports on forage and plan for obtaining it; great evils of the present mode of obtaining wood for garrisons, by employing soldiers to cut and haul it; diminution of the army in consequence. **40**, 23 [copy].

—— Aug. 24, 1782. Troops to be employed in cutting wood for the garrison at West Point; sloops and water craft to be provided to convey it. **40**, 25 [copy; Wash. Let. **15**, 284].

—— Aug. 25, 1782. Desired by Gen. Washington to inform Col. P. of the march of the York and Jersey brigades to King's Ferry; Gen. W. desires Col. P. will accompany him to Verplanck's Point; signal flags for the boats to be provided. **40**, 26 [copy; Wash. Let. **15**, 291.]

—— Aug. 29, 1782. Notification of alteration made by Gen. Washington in the disposition of brigades. **40**, 27 [copy; Wash. Let. **15**, 305].

—— Feb. 10, 1783. Gen. Washington's ideas on the subject of the consumption of wood. **40**, 80 [copy; Wash. Let. **16**, 115].

—— Aug. 12, 1783. Information requested by Gen. Washington of the exact number of boats ready for service on Western waters. **40**, 102 [copy; Wash. Let. **16**, 266].

Humphreys, Col. David (*continued*).
—— Sept. 8, 1795. To Joseph Donaldson, Jr. Mr. Joel Barlow sent to Algiers to co-operate with Mr. D. in negotiating a treaty. **20**, 236.
—— Mar. 14, 1796. Congratulates Col. P. and the country on his appointment as Secretary of State; the right man in the right place; request for constant information. **20**, 140.
—— June 4, 1796. To Joseph Donaldson, Jr. Explaining an apparent want of confidence in Mr. D. in the matter of the transfer of funds for negotiations with Algiers. **20**, 192.
—— June 24, 1796. Enclosing and explaining correspondence with Mr. Donaldson. **20**, 227.
—— July 17, 1796. With extract from a letter of Joel Barlow, refusing to accept appointment of U. S. Consul at Algiers, except so long as necessary to negotiate a treaty. **20**, 269.
—— Aug. 5, 1796. In regard to Mr. H.'s removal from Lisbon to Madrid; friendly interview with Foreign Secretary, and excellent disposition of Portugal toward the U. S.; request for instructions as to receiving presents. **20**, 311.
—— Jan. 1, 1797. Immense expenses of travelling to and living at Madrid; a foreign Minister's usefulness depends on the appearance he makes. **21**, 1.
—— Feb. 10, 1797. Expediency of forming a treaty with the Porte; offers of letters and assistance from the Dey of Algiers; Mr. Barlow the best person to be entrusted with the business; offer of Col. H.'s own services, if no one else can be found. **21**, 35.
—— Apr. 20, 1797. In regard to dissatisfaction of the Portuguese government with Mr. Church, U. S. Consul at Lisbon; Mr. Rutledge, Chargé-d'affaires at Madrid, and his expenses. **21**, 95.
—— May 18, 1797. Mr. Thomas Bulkeley recommended as U. S. Consul at Lisbon. **21**, 121.
—— Aug. 15, 1797. In regard to Mr. Charles Rutledge, Chargé-d'affaires at Madrid; detrimental to the public service to have him remain in it. **21**, 212.
—— Feb. 5, 1799. Extract from a letter, repeating advice given Col. H. by the Spanish Consul-General in Tripoli, in regard to the Barbary States; great advantage of having a few armed vessels in the Mediterranean. **24**, 129.
—— Mar. 2, 1801. Col. P.'s letter, giving the causes of his removal from office, received; Col. H. almost envies him the sweets of retirement; every one who has tried it in our republic knows the bitterness of public life; will not disturb Col. P.'s retreat with reflections on politics, but only mention the separate peace in Europe, change of Ministers in England, and war between Spain and Portugal; allusion to Col. P.'s military character in one of his poems. **26**, 258.
Humphreys, Col. *David*. Jan. 22, 1781. Measures taken to impress horses for moving artillery. **33**, 311 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 256].
—— Apr. 13, 1781. Measures taken to obtain and forward provisions for the army. **33**, 339 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 88].
—— Jan. 23, 1796. Treaty of peace negotiated with Algiers; proceedings of Messrs. Monroe and Barlow; Mr. Barlow's expectation of the consulate; prior claims of Mr. Skjoldebrand; his exertions for the release of captive American citizens. **36**, 7 [copy].
—— Apr. 13, 1796. Col. H.'s despatches all received; impossibility of procuring Spanish money for the Dey of Algiers in London; untoward events interfering with the execution of the Algerine treaty; delay arising from Col. H.'s journey to Paris; greater expense of military stores than was estimated; heavy expenses of treaties; request to make proper representations to the Dey. **36**, 46 [copy].
—— June 11, 1796. Difficulty of fulfilling stipulations in treaty with the Dey of Algiers relating to a frigate and naval supplies; actual cost of articles greatly exceeds Mr. Donaldson's estimate; desirability of a treaty with other Barbary States, and of Mr. Barlow's prolonging his stay in Algiers. **36**, 108 [copy].
—— June 11, 1796. Col. H. appointed U. S. Minister to Spain, but desired to continue his attention to the affairs of Algiers; J. Q. Adams appointed to Lis-

bon; the President's appreciation of Col. H.'s long and faithful services to his country. **36**, 111 [copy].

—— June 18, 1796. In regard to present to be given to the Dey of Algiers with the President's letter; difficulty of finding a Consul for Algiers; Mr. Barlow to be urged to remain longer; watches for consular presents; preliminary measures taken for building the frigate for the Dey; Capt. O'Brien going in command of the Sophia; his pay. **36**, 121 [copy].

—— Dec. 7, 1796. Mr. Barlow and his negotiations with Barbary powers; his compensation should be that of a Minister not that of a Consul; Mr. John Montgomery; French inconsistencies in regard to treaties, and depredations in the West Indies; Gen. Rochambeau calls French Agents a set of rascals; forgeries of American papers by foreign ships. **36**, 313 [copy].

—— Feb. 1, 1797. In regard to the rumored re-cession of Louisiana to France; an event much to be deprecated; Col. H. to study to prevent it if possible by pointing out the immense advantage to Spain of retaining it. **37**, 16 [copy].

—— Feb. 17, 1797. With commission and letter of credence as Minister Plenipotentiary; the President desirous that Col. H. shall still attend to negotiations with Barbary powers; delay in appointing Commissioners on the part of Spain to examine American claims; boundary line to be run between the U. S and Florida; French aggressions on commerce; vessels taken into Spanish ports; Col. H.'s salary; arrival of Algerine captives and Orleans princes; Adams and Jefferson elected. **37**, 39 [copy].

—— May 5, 1797. Request that the documents in Mr. Rutledge's hands, relating to American claims against Spain, may be forwarded, as a Spanish Commissioner has been appointed. **37**, 143 [copy].

—— July 15, 1797. Case of ship Levant, belonging to S. Codman of Boston, captured and taken into Ceuta. **6**, 422.

—— July 18, 1797. With letter of Chev. de Yrujo, containing complaints against the U. S. government, and Col. P.'s answer. **6**, 439.

—— July 18, 1797. Appointment of Mr. T. Bulkeley as Consul at Lisbon; relations with Spain; departure of John Pickering for Lisbon; disappointment at the inaction of Congress. **6**, 435; **37**, 216.

—— July 18, 1797. Account of ships building for the Dey of Algiers. **6**, 443.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. Money for Barbary States; frigate for the Dey of Algiers nearly finished; yellow fever in Philadelphia; Chev. de Yrujo's insolent letter to be communicated to Spanish court with the answer; insurrection at the Natchez; attempt of Spaniards to entice Indians into hostilities against the U. S. **37**, 236 [copy].

—— Oct. 3, 1797. Money will be sent for payments to Barbary States as soon as possible. **7**, 254.

—— Oct. 19, 1797. Requesting interference in a suit against Spanish government. **7**, 344.

—— Oct. 31, 1797. Money to be paid to the Barbary powers; ships for the Dey of Algiers; affairs on the Mississippi; Consuls to Barbary States. **7**, 395.

—— Dec. 2, 1797. Yrujo correspondence, and affairs on the Mississippi. **7**, 498.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. Letter of recommendation for R. Stevenson; request that the Yrujo correspondence be laid before the Spanish government. **7**, 518.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. Sailing of schooner Hamdullah, for the Dey of Algiers; severity of winter. **10**, 11.

—— Dec. 28, 1797. Capt. O'Brien's mission to Algiers. **7**, 650, 651.

—— Dec. 30, 1797. Crescent frigate, and other vessels for the Dey of Algiers, to sail directly. **7**, 675.

—— Mar. 3, 1798. Tunis treaty, and objectionable articles in it; money shipped on board the Crescent; efforts to relieve commerce from Spanish spoliations; Mississippi forts to be evacuated. **8**, 179.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. The Prince of Peace's order to evacuate Mississippi forts; award by Commissioners on the treaty with Spain. **8**, 326.

—— Apr. 13, 1798. Amendments to the treaty with Tunis; effect produced

Humphreys, Col. *David* (*continued*).
by despatches; Natchez territory. **8**, 340.
—— Apr. 14, 1798. Recommendation of case of barque Pomona, **8**, 348; captured property belonging to Stephen Codman, 350.
—— Apr. 19, 1798. Mississippi forts evacuated; boundary line to be run. **8**, 356.
—— June 2, 1798. Report that Spain has resisted the demands of France not credited; Congress authorized U. S. armed vessels to capture and bring in French privateers; bill for suspending commercial intercourse with France and her colonies; indignation excited by the publication of despatches from the Envoys; remarkable that they should have continued so long in France. **37**, 307.
—— June 18, 1798. Retirement of the Prince of Peace; his unsatisfactory answer to claim for damage to ship Independent; memorial of the Envoys and Talleyrand's answer; the latter sent to be published in the Aurora by Talleyrand himself; Mr. Gerry's mistaken determination to remain in Paris; prospects of war. **37**, 310 [copy].
—— July 16, 1798. Increase of the army; general feeling against France; war-vessels built by merchants for the U. S.; French privateer captured; arrival of Gen. Marshall; Gen. Pinckney ordered out of France. **9**, 46.
—— Nov. 30, 1798. Gerry's and Logan's individual negotiations with France end in smoke; political news from the South; coasts free from French cruisers. **9**, 674.
—— Feb. 11, 1799. Reasons for delay of the Algerine fleet; Chev. de Yrujo; Mr. Smith's appointment to Constantinople; increase of the navy; opposition in Virginia and Kentucky to the alien and sedition laws. **10**, 376.
—— Apr. 1, 1799. Request for information in regard to claim of Philip Sloan; war in Naples; misfortune to ship Hero of the Algerine fleet; capture of the Insurgent. **10**, 537.
—— Apr. 16, 1799. Award of Commissioners on claims against Spain to be employed in public service; prospect of intercourse with St. Domingo; overtures from the Governor of Guadeloupe; jealousy of negroes with regard to French government. **10**, 587.
—— May 4, 1799. Concerning award in favor of David Ingersoll. **11**, 22.
—— Aug. 17, 1799. Representations concerning brigs Franklin and Nancy captured by privateer fitted out at Campeachy; a long account running up by Spain; case of privateer owned by an advocate of the Royal Council. **11**, 627.
—— Dec. 11, 1799. Complaints against Spain, not to be relinquished without redress; fitting out of privateer at Campeachy, and obstructions to the running the Florida boundary line. **12**, 454.
—— Dec. 11, 1799. Recommending case of F. Tombarel, and Capt. Dutton of the Cerf; compensation for injury done them to be demanded from Spain and insisted on. **12**, 457.
—— Dec. 20, 1799. Request to obtain royal exequaturs for U. S. Consuls at New Orleans and Havana; convenience of not defining exactly the territory of a Consul; the Sophia to sail for Algiers. **12**, 496.
—— Apr. 29, 1800. Mr. Culnan not recognized as U. S. Consul at Teneriffe; request to apply for an exequatur for him, and for Evan Jones and W. E Hulings, U. S. Consul and Vice-Consul at New Orleans. **13**, 431.
—— May 7, 1800. Stores for Tunis and Algiers; timber soon to be shipped; transactions of Congress; conviction and sentence of Pennsylvania insurgents; grant of western lands to Connecticut. **13**, 476.
—— May 28, 1800. Letter concerning Col. P.'s removal from office by President Adams; causes of the President's resentment against him. **11**, 165.
—— May 28, 1800. Points to be represented to the government of Spain concerning claims for unwarrantable and illegal captures of Americans by Spanish vessels. **11**, 167.
Humphreys, Col. David, award received by him from Spain for S. Hodgdon, 1798 (S. Hodgdon), **38**, 176–179; abstracts of his letters, 1796, **53**, 330; copy of Latin epitaph on his monument at New Haven, **55**, 168.

Humphreys, Joshua, Naval Constructor. Sept. 14, 1798. Respecting a person bringing despatches from England. **9,** 325.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Request for shot for U. S. cutters. **9,** 326.

—— Oct. 9, 1798. Arrival of Clement Humphreys; vessels fitting out for Algiers. **9,** 450.

—— Oct. 22, 1798. Ships to sail for Algiers. **9,** 505.

—— Oct. 31, 1798. Arming of ship Hero. **9,** 543.

—— Mar. 2, 1799. Request for opinion of contract prices of lumber for Algiers. **10,** 435.

Hunt, Abraham, of Trenton, N. J. Aug. 9, 1798. Instructions and Despatches of the Envoys to be distributed in New Jersey. **9,** 172.

Hunter, Rev. *Andrew,* D.D., of Woodbury, N. J. Jan. 12, 1795. Character of Henry Abeele, an Indian youth; request to Dr. H. to receive him into his family for education. **62,** 204.

Hunter, James, of Philadelphia. Oct. 7, 1822. Thanks for copy of P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; amazing that the Governor of a State should have thought it worth while to issue such falsehoods; hopes that Col. P. intends writing his life. **31,** 404.

Hunter, James. Aug. 19, 1822. History of Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan on the Embargo. **14,** 283.

Huntington, Gen. Ebenezer, of Norwich, Conn., 1754–1834. Dec. 28, 1825. The Newburgh letters; Gen. H. was absent at the time; never heard of any plot to overturn the republic; and regrets that gentlemen of the character of the Morrises and Hamilton, should ever be imagined capable of such a crime. **32,** 189.

Huntington, Gen. *Ebenezer.* Aug. 12, 1796. Col. P. is unable to send copy of patent granted to Roswell Saltonstall for the manufacture of sumac; it is forbidden by rules of the office. **36,** 193 [copy].

—— Dec. 14, 1825. The Newburgh letters and Gen. Armstrong's account of Harvie's letter; asks for Gen. H.'s recollections of the circumstances. **16,** 79.

Huntington, Gen. Jedidiah, 1743–1818. Apr. 7, 1783. In regard to the propositions for settling a new State; it would be easier to make a plan, if we could know how far Congress will meet our wishes; will postpone his observations until he receives Col. P.'s propositions. **53,** 142.

Huntington, Gen. *Jedidiah,* Collector of New London, Conn. July 20, 1799. Request to detain brig Genius, suspected of piracy on the Columbus. **11,** 459.

Huntington, Samuel. *See* President of Congress.

Hurlbut, Christopher, of Wyoming. Feb. 23, 1787. Gives reasons for not signing the petition to the General Assembly; it appeals to men's pity and not to their reason, and its benefits only include the actual settlers before the decree at Trenton, which excludes himself. **57,** 40.

—— Apr. 15, 1787. Has posted notices of elections in different places. **57,** 168.

—— Jan. 27, 1792. The committee of the Connecticut claimants propose to send an agent to Connecticut to collect documents in support of their claims; inquiry as to authentication necessary for votes of the Susquehanna company; happy that Mr. Lewis will undertake to advocate their cause; they propose to employ Pierrepoint Edwards and Mr. Parsons of Massachusetts; request to Col. P. to communicate with the latter. **58,** 309.

Hurlbut, Christopher, and others, Judges of elections. *See* Gore, Obadiah.

Hurlbut, Christopher. Apr. 12, 13, 1787. Col. P. has received Mr. H.'s letter of Feb. 23; is informed that Mr. H. has omitted to post notices of the election, which Col. P. regrets, as it will cause delay; encloses a copy of the confirming law, which he trusts will give satisfaction; formal request to give notice of the election to be held on a certain day. **57,** 165, 166.

Hurlbut, Christopher, license to keep a public house, with bond. **58,** 198.

Huron, Agatha, certificate to enable her to go to France. **8,** 497.

Huron, Lawrence, of Philadelphia. Sept. 1, 1798. From J. Wagner. Case of

Huron, Lawrence (*continued*).
brigantine Betsy; can be transferred from the U. S. Agent at London to a private agent, at Mr. H.'s pleasure. **9**, 276.

Hussey, Stephen, Collector of Nantucket. Aug. 24, 1798. From J. Wagner. In regard to returns of seamen registered. **9**, 220.

Hutchins, Anthony, of Natchez. Feb. 12, 1798. Memorial in regard to dissensions in the Natchez district; improper to be presented to Congress; invectives therein against Messrs. Ellicott and Pope; Mr. Burnet advised to return; his excellent behavior. **8**, 121.

Hutchins, Thomas, Geographer, his description of Louisiana. **54**, 271.

Hutchinson, Gov. Thomas, account of, (*C. Carroll*), **16**, 307; publication of Vol. 3 of his History (*J. Marshall*), 322; his estimate of John Adams, 307, 322; observations on his History, **47**, 111.

Hutchison, Thomas. Sept.–Nov., 1775. Bill against the town of Salem for iron and gunsmith's work. **56**, 41.

Hutting tools, list of, for one regiment, Dec., 1779. **56**, 180, 181.

Hyde, Elisha. Sept. 16, 1799. From J. Wagner. Measures in operation for discharge of David Wedge, an impressed seaman. **12**, 71.

Hyde, John, Jr., and others. July 15, 1788. Confession of the crime of which they have been guilty in seizing on the person of Col. P., begging for forgiveness, and engaging to keep the peace as good citizens in future. **58**, 54.

—— July 15, 1788. Petition to the Council of Pennsylvania for pardon for outrage committed on Col. P. in order to secure the release of Franklin; confession of guilt, and engagement to become good citizens. **58**, 55.

Hyde, John, Jr., account of his arrest, 1788 (M. Hollenback). **58**, 96.

Hyde de Neuville, Jean Guillaume, French Minister. Mar. 3, 1817. Friendly letter on departing from the U. S.; sends documents addressed to him by Sir Sidney Smith; intends to write on the subject of impressment and asks for information from Col. P.'s experience. **31**, 195.

Hyndman, Michael, a prisoner of war. Oct. 7, 1779. In regard to his release from jail on parole. **17**, 297.

I.

Ice-boat, patent for, applied for, 1797 (*M. Lacombe*), **7**, 432.

Imlay, Robert, certificate of citizenship, 1797. **7**, 511.

Impeachments, Mr. W. B. Giles's sentiments on, 1805. **54**, 98.

Imports, interstate duties on, 1785 (*G. Williams*). **5**, 365.

Impost of 5 per cent, 1783, **47**, 129; opposition of Rhode Island to, **52**, 121.

Impress warrants, necessary to obtain transportation teams, 1780 (D. Humphreys), **39**, 271; *to*, **33**, 311; (G. Washington), **39**, 272; *to*, **33**, 354, 364.

Impressment of American seamen, efforts against, 1797 (S. Talbot), **6**, 393; (D. Lenox), **7**, 402; of seamen who have lost their protections by shipwreck (*R. King*), **11**, 436; British right of, to be continually protested against (*R. King*), **11**, 434; the right of, reciprocal (*R. King*), **10**, 327; remarks on impressments, **50**, 237, 238, 239, 240; **52**, 273, 274, 290; **54**, 95; **55**, 2, 307; Mr. Madison's views on, **55**, 3, 4.

Inches, Henderson, of Boston. Apr. 7, 1828. Provisions, clothes, etc., for the suffering Greeks. **44**, 315.

—— June 19, 1828. In regard to a vessel to convey supplies to Greece. **44**, 320.

Inches, Henderson. Apr. 4, 1828. Inquiry of Col. P. as chairman of the Greek Committee of Salem, what contributions will be most useful to the suffering Greek population. **16**, 260.

Incroyable, French privateer taken by Capt. Decatur, 1798 (*W. Smith*), **9**, 50; (*R. King*), 19; (*R. Howell*), 36; called the Retaliation and recaptured by French frigates, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 332.

Independent Chronicle, Mar. 26, Apr. 2, 1812, cuttings from, in regard to the innocence of Haverhill Democrats of any plot against Col. P., and that they were victims of an impostor. **44**, 23, 27.

India, trade of U. S. with, 1816 (N. Bowditch), **31**, 148; cotton goods, cost of, **55**, 114–118; letter in regard to duties on, 119.

Indian dialects, notes on, for Mr. Duponceau. **62**, 259.

Indian goods, list of prices of, in Philadelphia, 1793. **59**, 288.

Indian treaties, 1792–1796, account of expenses of. **53**, 325.

Indiana, western part of Northwest Territory called, 1800 (*W. Smith*). **13**, 482.

Indians, invasion of Pennsylvania by, 1778 (Col. *Z. Butler*), **5**, 88, 89; Gen. Sullivan's retaliatory campaign against (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 124; (Board of War), **33**, 234; their affairs under oversight of the War Department (*W. Sargent*), **9**, 254; in regard to a proper U. S. Agent for them, in the Northwest Territory (*A. St. Clair*), **7**, 190; in the Mississippi Territory (*W. Sargent*), **9**, 253; (*J. McHenry*), **10**, 23; unlawful settlements on their territory projected by Zach. Cox, 1797 (*J. Sitgreaves*), **7**, 3; (*Governor of North Carolina*, etc.), 13; (*U. S. District-Attorneys*), 16; (*J. Adams*), 17; (*J. McHenry*), 247; (*W. Smith*), 258; misrepresentations to, and attempts to entice them from their allegiance to the U. S. by Spaniards (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 204; (*R. Morris*), 205; (*J. Adams*), 211; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **9**, 271; (Anon.), **41**, 363; neglect of, by government (W. Sargent), **26**, 40; religious missions to them discouraged (*J. Belknap*), **6**, 187; (*A. Flint*), **11**, 358; proceedings in case of offences by (*W Sargent*), **8**, 455; report on President Wheelock's petition for a grant for their education (Board of War), **33**, 276; plan for the regulation of their affairs (B. Hawkins), **41**, 298; favorable opinions of them from the Seneca mission; no more fierce or revengeful than the *white* frontier savages (*N. P. Sargeant*), **35**, 106; their bad name greatly the work of land-jobbers (*S. Hodgdon*), 109; "nothing but a Chinese wall or a line of troops will restrain land-jobbers and squatters from their territories" (G. Washington), **20**, 254; propositions of the English Commissioners at Ghent concerning them, 1814 (*C. Strong*), **15**, 49; suggestions for their protection from land speculators (*T. Stewardson*), 135; transactions in regard to their lands, as related by Good Peter, an Oneida chief, **60**, 121–133; by other Oneidas, 220; impositions on the Indians in bargaining for land (*I. Chapin*), **62**, 27; Gen. Knox's estimate of number of them in the U. S., 1791, **59**, 7; unhappily influenced by the whites to suit their own interests (Joseph Brant), **60**, 215; regulations of the President for, 1790, **61**, 4; explanation of the Act of Congress for regulating trade and intercourse with, 78; questions to Gen. Knox in regard to conduct to be pursued as to education of the Indians; Dr. Rush's medical questions concerning; devices of, to obtain rum, 302; suggestions for introducing civilization among them (*G. Washington*), **61**, 164; a college education not productive of any good (G. Washington), 168; *to*, 164; observations on the instruction of (*S. Kirkland*), 304; drunkenness their great enemy (H. Aupaumut), **62**, 202.

Industry, schooner, her register altered by British officers in order to procure her condemnation, 1797 (*R. Liston*). **6**, 410.

Informing, against malefactors, the duty of good citizens (*N. Ward*). **9**, 643.

Ingersoll, Charles Jared, 1782–1862, his extravagant pamphlet exalting France and attacking England criticised, 1808 (R. Peters). **28**, 381.

Ingersoll, David. Dec. 27, 1798. On Mr. I.'s claim for sloop Polly. **10**, 140.

—— Apr. 5, 1799. Award by Commissioners of amount of his claim against Spain, and instructions for obtaining payment. **10**, 566.

Ingersoll, Jared, 1749-1822. May 10, 1800. Appointment as U. S. District-Attorney for Pennsylvania. **13**, 495.

Ingham, Samuel Delucenna, Secretary of the Treasury, 1779–1860. Jan. 21, 1818. Charges in certain newspapers against the Committee on the fiscal concerns of the Post-office 1815–16; inquiry

Ingham, Samuel Delucenna (*continued*). if Col. P. recollects any of the facts. **31**, 237.

Ingham, Samuel Delucenna. Feb. 12, 1818. Col. P. has been so long used to newspaper slanders that he is utterly indifferent; libellers sometimes prosecuted and always made to confess; lies, however often overthrown, are renewed whenever they are supposed to serve a party; Col. P. is perfectly sure that the charges against the Committee are false, but does not recollect facts. **15**, 159.

Innes, Col. *James*, of Virginia. Apr. 6, 1796. Mr. Innes's appointment as Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty; delay in carrying the treaty into effect from the conduct of certain persons here and the opposition in the House of Representatives; delivery of the posts delayed; advice not to accept appointment until it is certain that the treaty will be executed. **36**, 42 [copy].

Innes, Col. James, death of, 1798 (*J. Adams*). **9**, 140.

Insanity, among sailors, produced by embargo, 1808 (S. Coates). **28**, 404.

Instructions from constituents to their representatives (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 559; (*J. Brooks*), **38**, 220, 224; (*P. Wingate*), 226; remarks on, **52**, 245; **55**, 91, 152, 153.

Insurance, rates of, 1798 and 1807 (W. Bowie). **30**, 223.

Insurgent, French frigate, captured by the Constellation, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 443; (*R. King*), 446; (*D. Humphreys*), 539; her prizes the only dependence of Guadeloupe for provisions (*W. Smith*), 532; equipped as an American cruiser, 532; (*M. Morphy*), 602.

Interlocutory decrees of Bermuda Court (*T. Pinckney*), **35**, 304; (*S. Bayard*), 310.

Internal improvements, power of the national government to raise money for (J. Marshall), **32**, 339; *to*, **16**, 250, 297; Mr. Gorham's speech on (newspaper cutting), **16**, 299; notes on, **55**, 142, 144.

Intrusion Act in Pennsylvania legislature, 1802, **42**, 323; constitutionality of (S. Hodgdon), 326.

Ipswich, Mass., petition for erecting beacons and buoys at, 1807 (A. Andrews, *et al.*), **43**, 125.

Iredell, James, U. S. District-Judge in North Carolina, 1750–1799. Oct. 7, 1797. With packet to be forwarded to R. King. **21**, 291.

—— Nov. 15, Dec. 9, 1797. In regard to Laws of North Carolina for Professor Ebeling. **21**, 349, 376.

—— June 16, 1798. Thanks for care of a letter for Judge Iredell; Laws of North Carolina will be sent if possible; floods in South Carolina; change worked there by the unveiling of French insolence; hopes of Federal members being elected; indifferent men will be marked forever. **22**, 215.

—— Dec. 1, 1798. Chauvet's pamphlet on Switzerland received; no safety for this country but in supposing the French will act in the same way with us; concern that Mr. Gerry should have been their dupe; North Carolina decidedly Anti-Gallican; Virginia resolutions not countenanced. **23**, 344.

Iredell, James. Nov. 2, 1797. Request for a copy of the Laws of North Carolina for Professor Ebeling. **7**, 431.

—— May 19, 1798. Copy of Laws of North Carolina received. **8**, 458.

Ireland, rebellion in, 1798 (R. King), **22**, 213; **23**, 115; emigration of leaders of, to America to be discouraged (R. King), **22**, 309; Mr. King to interfere to prevent their emigration (*R. King*), **10**, 330.

Iron discovered in Luzerne County, Penn., 1789 (*S. Hodgdon*). **35**, 73.

Iron, price of, 1787 (*S. Phillips*, Jr.), **5**, 319; (*S. Williams*), 403; its manufacture in Luzerne County (*W. Bingham*), **6**, 6; absurd distinction made by British Admiralty Courts between flat and square bar iron as contraband of war (*D. W. Coxe*), **11**, 72; (*R. King*), 77, (J. Jay), **11**, 388; **25**, 16; *to*, **11**, 263; petition of ironmasters for increased duty on imported, 1817 (S. Hodgdon), **44**, 180; irregularity of certificates made a pretext by British cruisers for condemning vessels (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 671; (*S. Cabot*), **8**, 37.

Irwin, John, letter to the Treasurer of the Cincinnati in regard to him (*R. Patton*). **6**, 149.

Irwin, Matthew, Recorder of Philadelphia, 1740–1800. Jan. 30, 1797. Letter from the Governor of Porto Rico, sent by the Spanish Minister; Col. P. is convinced that any application to the Governor of Havana in behalf of Mr. I.'s ship would be ineffectual; French Consuls in the Spanish ports condemn vessels for being merely bound to or from a British port. **37**, 14 [copy].

Isle of France, report of the independence of (*O. Byrd*), **10**, 282; renewal of intercourse to be proposed (*J. Adams*), **11**, 416; **37**, 434.

Italian language, more useful in Constantinople and Barbary States than French (*J. Pickering*, Jr.). **10**, 568.

Italy, war in, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 531; (*D. Humphreys*), 537; bitter revenge felt by the people against the French (W. V. Murray), **12**, 65; **24**, 244, 281.

Izard, Mrs. Elizabeth. Sept. 18, 1797. With letter for Gen. Pinckney, to be forwarded by Col. P. **21**, 245.

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Enclosing a letter to Mrs. C. C. Pinckney. **23**, 335.

Izard, Capt. George, 1777-1828, desired by W. Smith to succeed John Pickering as his secretary (*W. Smith*), **10**, 370; appointed (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 248; his talents and military education (*W. Smith*), 317; (*H. W. De Saussure*), 414.

Izard, Ralph, of South Carolina, 1742–1804. Mar. 24, 1797. Letters to be forwarded to Gen. Pinckney. **21**, 259.

Izard, Ralph. Mar. 31, 1800. Capt. Izard already sailed; will forward packet to Lisbon. **13**, 341.

J.

Jack, privateer, prizes of, 1780 (*N. Goodale*), **5**, 160; (*J. Fisk*), 160, 161, 162; (*T. Rolland*), 163.

Jacking for cartridge boxes, preparation for. **56**, 5.

Jackson, Gen. Andrew, 1767–1845, general impression of his character at the North (*E. Livingston*), **16**, 223; (*J. Randolph*), 253; (*F. Baylies*), 301; account of his character (F. Baylies), **32**, 408; comparison with Adams as a Presidential candidate (*L. Williams*), **16**, 247; high order of military talent displayed in the defence of New Orleans (*J. Randolph*), **16**, 255; (*S. Gardner*), 256; (*P. Van Cortlandt*), **16**, 293.

Jackson, Charles, U. S. District-Attorney for Georgia. Mar. 23, 1797. With letter from the Spanish Minister of Jan. 11, and Col. P.'s answer; request to prosecute William Jones for a violation of Spanish territory as therein set forth. **37**, 86 [copy].

—— May 24, 1798. Mr. J.'s resignation as District-Attorney for Georgia. **8**, 469.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Remittance of money due Mr. J. **9**, 161.

Jackson, Dr. David, 1747–1801, a candidate for Treasurership of Mint, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 158.

Jackson, Francis James, British Envoy to the U. S. Jan. 10, 1810. To J. Teackle. The party in the U. S. who wish for war will not be among the first to share the dangers; Federalists should be as active in averting war as they would be sincere in regretting it; the executive does not mean war. **43**, 267 [copy].

—— Feb., 1810. Extract of a letter to Mr. Söderström, relating to Dr. Logan, and the new British administration; Mr. J. would hate himself if he allowed the treatment he has received here, scandalous as it is, to interfere with the interests of peace. **43**, 274 [copy].

—— Feb. 27, 1810. To R. Söderström. The Embargo Bill about to be repealed; nobody can now pretend that we ought to have given up our Orders in Council as the price of that repeal, when it was to be had for nothing; the law altogether ineffectual; Liverpool full of American vessels; Dr. Logan made himself supremely ridiculous in New York; Mr. J. refused him letters of introduction to Mr. Canning and Lord Wellesley; hopes of a good understanding between the countries; anxiety to know what produced the repeal of the Embargo. **43**, 281 [copy].

Jackson, Francis James (*continued*).
—— Mar. 5, 1810. Col. P. will be glad to know that Mr. J.'s conduct has been approved in England; expects in a few days to receive his final orders; has no doubt that the future proceedings of Great Britain will be marked by a spirit of forbearance. **43**, 285.
—— Mar. 14, 1810. Extract of a letter, to some person unknown, after the rupture of negotiations with Secretary Smith; misrepresentation in Mr. Pinkney's despatches that Mr. J.'s conduct is disapproved, and he is to be recalled; recalled, indeed! Mr. J. would not stay here for the whole fee-simple of the city of Washington. But it seems Lord Wellesley was polite; Lord Wellesley is a gentleman, and gentlemen behave with courtesy even to people for whom they have no respect; it is wonderful, that after so much deceit in a certain quarter, there should still be so much readiness to be deceived; the trick thought in New York a clumsy electioneering manœuvre. **29**, 304 [copy].
—— Mar. 16, 1810. Extraordinary news said to be contained in a private letter from Mr. Pinkney, concerning Mr. J.'s disapproval by his government; falsehood of the intelligence; the administration put to miserable shifts; it may be relied upon that things are in a good train. **43**, 291.
—— Apr. 24, 1811. Statement of the policy adopted by the U. S. toward England; peaceable disposition of England toward the U. S.; situation of European affairs. **29**, 446.
Jackson, Francis James. Apr. 8, 1812. In answer to Mr. J.'s letter of Apr. 24, 1811; opinions on the relations between U. S. and Great Britain; inquiry respecting negotiations between Bonaparte and the Prussian Minister Haugwitz; Col. P. unable to understand the policy of the British government toward the Irish Catholics. **14**, 359.
—— Oct. 8, 1812. Introducing Theodore Lyman, Jr.; rejoicing in the success of the allied armies in Spain and Portugal, and hoping for the like defeat and destruction of the French in Russia. **14**, 408.
Jackson, Francis James, history of his attempts at negotiation with Mr. Madison's administration (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 279; (B. Stoddert), **29**, 185; attempt of Secretary Smith to make it appear that Mr. J.'s conduct was disapproved by his own government (J. Laird), **29**, 297; (F. J. Jackson), 304; (J. McHenry), 302; (T. Williams), 305; dinner given him at Boston, 1810, **55**, 266.
Jackson, Henry, of Boston. June 22, 1798. Defence of appointment of T. Williams as U. S. purchasing agent. **8**, 586.
Jackson, Dr. James, of Boston, 1776–1866, in London, 1800 (J. Pickering, Jr.). **42**, 229.
Jackson, James, Governor of Georgia, 1757–1806. June 17, 1798. With copy of revised Constitution of Georgia; power given to the legislature to dispose of land west of the Chattahoochee to the U. S. **22**, 219.
Jackson, James. Aug. 22, 1798. Observations on defensive measures for the State of Georgia in case of war; large galleys, manned by negroes, the most effective coast defence; the President's approbation of Gov. Jackson's measures to discover persons who burned a Spanish schooner at Savannah. **37**, 322 [copy].
—— Dec. 2, 1799. Notification of the sending of Acts of Congress. **12**, 409.
Jackson, James, of Baltimore, claims for captured vessels (*Collector of Baltimore*), **8**, 503; (*Commissioners on 21st article of treaty with Spain*), **9**, 334.
Jackson, Jonathan, of Boston, 1743–1810. Jan. 26, 1809. Mr. Madison's subserviency to France; gives Mr. J.'s own recollections and those of S. Higginson, of Mr. M.'s conduct in endeavoring to prevent Mr. Jay's treaty from being ratified independently of the French court. **29**, 65.
Jackson, John George, of Virginia, 1774–1825, opinions on treaties and contraband of war, 1796, **53**, 268; notes of his speech on a three-sided war, 1808, **54**, 159.
Jackson, Thomas, of Boston. Jan. 19, 1829. Account of meeting of the Cincinnati, and applications for aid answered. **44**, 325.

JACKSON, Major WILLIAM, of Philadelphia, 1759–1828. June 22, 1809. Enclosing copies of letters of King Charles IV. of Spain to the U. S. announcing his abdication in favor of his son Ferdinand; suggesting that they were suppressed by the administration, and asking for advice as to publishing. **29**, 154.

Jackson, Major *William*. Sept. 2, 1827. Begging Major Jackson to commit to paper his recollections of the mission of Col. John Laurens to France in 1781; also to prepare an account of the speeches in the General Constitutional convention, from notes taken at the time. **16**, 214.

Jackson, Major William, a candidate for office of Director of Mint, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 121; his account of interview with him in regard to Hamilton's agency in the framing of the Constitution, **50**, 211.

JACKSON & SMITH, Apothecaries, Philadelphia. Apr. 27, 1793. Account of medicines furnished Col. P. for his expedition to the Northwest Indians. **59**, 286.

JACOB NAUNAUMPUTONKY and HENDRICK SKEAHEAKANAWOK, Stockbridge Indians. June 4, 1792. Appeal against the dishonest conduct of Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut in sending them home insufficiently paid from Fort Niagara. **62**, 51.

JACOBIN & Co. Nov. 13, 1803. Letter with the above signature warning Col. P. to "remember the seen at Trenton when he endeavourd to betray the interests of his country, when he and others were enacting High life below stairs; from one who had lost his all by Col. P.'s perfidity." **43**, 7.

Jacobinism in the U. S. **47**, 232.

Jacobins, opposition of, to the ratification of Jay's treaty with Great Britain, due to French policy and agency (S. HIGGINSON), **20**, 31; doings of, in Boston, with respect to the treaty (T. WILLIAMS), 20; delight of, at President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 395; confounded by Bonaparte's revolution (*W. Smith*), **13**, 318; advantages over the Federalists in being less scrupulous; on the increase of, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **13**, 541.

Jamaica, arms and cannon in, offered by Lord Grenville to the U. S., 1799 (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 11; projects for invasion of, by forces of St. Domingo (M. BESSE), **54**, 39; (G. SASPORTAS), 43.

James, flag of truce, list of French passengers in, for Guadeloupe, 1799, and passport. **11**, 305, 306.

James II., comparison of his arbitrary measures toward the colonies with those of Parliament (*Essex Gazette*, Sept. 6, 1774). **33**, 105.

James, Dr. *Thomas Chalkley*, of Philadelphia, 1766–1835. Dec. 21, 1821. Inquiry as to Memoirs written by some Frenchman, in which Mr. Jefferson is asserted to have been the originator of the Berlin Decree. **15**, 263.

JANIN, M., Missionary to the Illinois Indians. Nov. 21, 1795. Petitioning for arrears of pay. **41**, 256.

Jaques, Col. *Samuel*, of Charlestown, Mass. July 30, 1825. In regard to fattening cattle. **16**, 48.

—— Dec. 20, 1825. Inquiries as to Col. J.'s method of managing stock. **16**, 78.

Jarvis, Leonard, Inspector of Revenue in Massachusetts, delinquency of, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 550.

Jaudenes, *M.*, Commissioner of Spain. Oct. 1, 1795. No necessity for the President to interfere in the case of schooner St. Joseph; it is impossible that she could have been condemned in a U. S. Court. **35**, 280 [copy].

—— Dec. 31, 1795. In respect to certain citizens of the U. S. who, probably enticed by certain subjects of his Catholic Majesty, have committed depredations in Florida; proper efforts will be made to bring them to justice; the President does not think proper to comply with M. J.'s demand for the surrender of certain Spaniards, as no treaty exists on the subject. **35**, 333 [copy].

Jaundice, recipe for (N. P. SARGEANT). **17**, 178.

JAY, JOHN, of New York, 1745–1829. Nov. 17, 1782–July 10, 1783. Letters remonstrating against the instructions of Congress to make no treaty without the knowledge and consent of France, and giving account of the intrigues of Count de Vergennes against the treaty. **54**, 152–156 [copy].

JAY, JOHN (*continued*).

—— July 12, 1794. To Edmund Randolph, Secretary of State. Extract from a letter concerning negotiations with the British government in regard to Gov. Simcoe's hostile measures; agreement that affairs shall remain *in statu quo* and orders given against encroachments on either side. **62**, 93 [copy].

—— Aug. 17, 1795. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter concerning the treaty; as to the expediency of an address from the President to the people; confidence in Washington's firmness. **20**, 33. [Bi. **3**, 196].

—— June 6, 1796. Suggestions in regard to certain articles of the British treaty [in view of Mr. King's departure for England]. **20**, 201.

—— July 20, 1796. In regard to Commissioners to settle the St. Croix boundary line. **20**, 279.

—— Jan. 31, 1797. Col. P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney read with avidity; Adet's indiscreet letter gave a fair opportunity; refers to Mr. Jay's own letters from Spain showing the views and designs of France early in the Revolution. **21**, 23. [Bi. **3**, 360.]

—— Feb. 24, 1797. In regard to annuity stipulated to be paid to Seneca Indians; Massachusetts assumed the business when New York granted her the right of pre-emption; will consult agreement. **21**, 49.

—— Apr. 19, 1797. Enclosing paragraph from New York Journal containing a false statement, made for election purposes, of the expenses of the British treaty; with real statement. **21**, 91.

—— May 27, 1797. Mr. Sartoris; approbation of President Adams's message; discussions in the House inauspicious; P.'s answer to Spanish complaints; instructions to Pinckney, and the President's message should be widely circulated. **21**, 135.

—— July 5, 1797. Requesting a copy of the Convention of armed neutrality. **21**, 168.

—— July 15, 1797. Opinion in regard to the Convention of armed neutrality. **21**, 179.

—— Sept. 11, 1797. High approbation of P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo; gratifying to see American Ministers act like Americans. **21**, 234. [Bi. **3**, 407.]

—— Nov. 12, 1797. Treaty between Russia and England; policy of Great Britain; Talleyrand to be trusted as far as his convenience goes; a complete state of defence the best dependence. **21**, 338.

—— Dec. 23, 1797. Opinions on points of law referring to claims under 6th article of British treaty. **21**, 391.

—— Mar. 26, 1798. To the Legislature of New York. With Col. P.'s communication of Mar. 15, concerning the Tuscarora Indians, and the request of the Secretary of War for the loan of thirty pieces of cannon. **22**, 121.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Tuscarora and Oneida Indians; great speculation excited by publication of the Despatches from France; delicate handling required. **22**, 120.

—— Apr. 13, 1798. Instructions and Despatches received; demands and language of the French will form an extraordinary page in history; leaders of the opposition impelled by private interests; and err with their eyes open. **22**, 139.

—— May 13, 1798. Suggests amendment to Naturalization Act, that no foreigner shall hold office, but that the President may appoint to military office. **22**, 158.

—— July 18, 1798. Rejoicing that Washington has accepted the supreme command; importance of other appointments; anxiety that Hamilton should be brought forward; gratifying that President Adams stands high in the public confidence. **22**, 305.

—— July 26, 1798. Hamilton's rank still open to doubt; should be absolutely decided; acknowledging the impropriety of putting a certain candidate [Col. W. S. Smith] into office [of Adjutant-General]; the President must have been ignorant. **22**, 320.

—— Nov. 27, 1798. Enclosing letter to R. King, requesting him to purchase arms for the State of New York; Chauvet's pamphlet a lesson to other states against allowing foreign interference; danger of relaxing under political opiates; the French can give us

only one proof of their sincerity. **23**, 338.

—— Dec. 21, 1798. Thanks for addresses in reply to the President's speech, and for Judge Addison's Charge; sends extract of letter from a United Irishman. **23**, 372.

—— Feb. 25, 1799. Documents received; Mr. Gerry's conduct in giving up the names of X., Y., and Z. inexcusable; it would have been honorable to him to be sent to the Temple; P.'s Report ably written, but rather caustic for a State paper. **24**, 115.

—— July 5, 1799. Opinion concerning articles contraband of war; absurdity of considering bar iron and osnaburgs as such. **11**, 388; **25**, 16.

—— June 19, 1800. Hopes of showing Mr. Williams and Mr. Putnam civilities in Albany; P.'s removal no less unexpected than regretted; curiosity as to the cause; shall converse with the President on the subject. **26**, 153.

—— Aug. 26, 1800. To A. Hamilton. With copy of the Instructions to the Commissioners for making peace with England in 1783, to submit everything to the French government. **47**, 130 [copy].

—— May 24, 28, 1808. Has read P.'s pamphlet [letter to Gov. Sullivan?]; his sentiments in regard to Col. P.'s character have uniformly been the same; a virtuous man, and a firm, able, and valuable patriot. **28**, 325, 328. [Bi. **4**, 129].

—— Dec. 24, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; Mr. Jay's retirement from public affairs; opinion of popular convulsions; republics more often to be pitied than blamed; approbation of P.'s speeches. **28**, 425.

—— Jan. 30, 1809. Thanks for letter and speeches; value of such men as Mr. Hillhouse in public life; recommends delay in the preparation of an address, that it may be made more perfect. **29**, 71.

—— Mar. 24, 1809. Uncertainty of the Post-office; inquiries for Mr. Jay's letter of Jan. 30; thanks for and approbation of speeches; approval of the idea of the information conveyed in them being embodied in a pamphlet; the policy of France cannot be too well or extensively understood; and no better person for the task than Col. P. **29**, 127.

—— Feb. 7, 1810. Mr. Jay's health; copies of instructions from Congress to the Commissioners for peace with Great Britain in 1782, and of Mr. Jay's reply; negotiations with Spain; demonstration of the secret attempts of France against the treaty. **29**, 260.

—— Feb. 9, 1810. Farther account of negotiations for peace with Great Britain in 1782, and Mr. Jay's success in counteracting the intrigues of the Count de Vergennes against the treaty. **29**, 262.

—— Feb. 26, 1810. The whereabouts of the secret journals of the first Congress. **29**, 282.

—— Feb. 12, 1811. In regard to aids furnished by Spain to the U. S. in the Revolution. **29**, 397.

—— May 30, 1814. Thanks for documents and regrets at not having received a visit from Col. P.; desirable that tracts explaining and elucidating national measures should be substantiated and recorded, a selection of them bound and placed in town libraries. **30**, 278.

—— Nov. 1, 1814. On the negotiations for peace; would be more easily accomplished if we could fill the places of our rulers with men free from blame; necessity for vigilance in watching, and boldness in exposing the conduct of the administration; great culpability in the public expenditures; necessity for investigation; Mr. King's speech. **30**, 302.

—— May 17, 1819. Acknowledgment and praise of J. Lowell's Review of Hay's treatise on expatriation; expressions of interest in Mr. L.; Mr. Jay's family; and pleasure derived from Col. P.'s last visit; wishes that an expectation could be indulged of seeing him frequently. **31**, 268.

—— June 8, 1824. Acknowledgment of P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence; deep regret for the circumstances which occasioned it; the friendship shown Mr. Jay by President Adams has always interested him in Mr.

JAY, JOHN (*continued*).
A.'s welfare; Mr. Jay's invariably high opinion of Col. P.'s rectitude, patriotism, and valuable services. **32**, 58.
—— Oct. 12, 1824. Although Walsh's publications may give Col. P. trouble, they need not excite any anxiety; P. has nothing to fear from any investigation; community of sentiments respecting Judge Marshall; credit due to Mr. Otis for exposing the errors which have prevailed respecting the Hartford convention and Mr. Cabot; advisable for Col. P. to write memoirs of his own time; Mr. Jay surprised to find him older than himself. **32**, 105.
Jay, John. Aug. 14, 1795. Announcement, to relieve Mr. Jay's natural anxiety, that the treaty will be ratified by the President; suggestion of the propriety of a solemn declaration by the President of the principles of his administration. **6**, 99.
—— Oct. 10, 1795. Opinion of Messrs. Lewis and Rawle on the 7th article of the British treaty; it does not correspond with Col. P.'s own ideas; requests an explanation of the subject from Mr. Jay; case of the Betsy. **35**, 292 [copy].
—— June 4, 1796. Asking for information in regard to certain articles stipulated to be added to the British treaty, in view of the near departure of Mr. King as Minister to England. **36**, 87 [copy].
—— July 16, 1796. Doubts having arisen as to the proper method of executing the 5th article of the British treaty relating to the St. Croix boundary, Col. P. has requested Col. Hamilton to confer with Mr. Jay on the subject; Mr. Howell will be happy to receive Mr. Jay's mature ideas. **6**, 195.
—— Jan. 23, 1797. With the President's message on relations with France, and Col. P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; Col. P. has made use of Mr. Jay's name in investigating the causes of the French claims to our gratitude; he has long thought that our Revolutionary transactions with France should be made known, to guard against false demands. **6**, 236.
—— Mar. 11, 1797. In regard to appointment of a commission to treat with the Mohawk Indians for their lands; the President could only make an informal appointment; Judge Smith appointed; necessity of agents of the State of New York being present. **37**, 70 [copy].
—— Mar. 14, 1797. Judge Smith on his way to New York, to hold treaty with the Mohawk Indians. **37**, 76 [copy].
—— June 8, 1797. Transmitting copy of agreement between New York and St. Regis Indians. **6**, 340.
—— June 8, 1797. Col. P. accused by the opposition in Congress of misrepresentation in his letter to Gen. Pinckney, with respect to the convention of armed neutrality; singular construction of the 9th article; request to Mr. Jay to examine the convention and favor Col. P. with an opinion. **6**, 341.
—— June 15, 1797. Bloodgood's floating battery. **6**, 361.
—— July 10, 1797. The armed neutrality convention; clauses in it contradictory; Col. P. sends the book from which he drew the history of the convention. **6**, 406.
—— Mar. 15, 1798. Plea for a grant of land to the Tuscarora Indians. **8**, 211.
—— Mar. 27, 1798. Lighthouse on Eaton's Head, L. I.; question of fortifying New York Harbor. **8**, 258.
—— Apr. 7, 1798. Publication of the despatches from the Envoys; opinions of opposition in Congress. **8**, 312.
—— May 5, 1798. Treaty with Oneida and Mohawk Indians. **8**, 412.
—— July 20, 1798. Hamilton appointed Inspector-General; Gen. Pinckney; the President's nomination of Col. Smith to be Adjutant-General negatived by the Senate; character of Col. Smith. **9**, 70.
—— Aug. 6, 1798. Distribution of instructions and despatches in New York. **9**, 149.
—— Feb. 1, 1799. With Report on French affairs; remarks on the same; Mr. Gerry's attempts to excuse his behavior; Col. P.'s reasons for censuring him publicly. **10**, 309.
—— Mar. 18, 1799. Enclosing copy of convention with Oneida Indians. **10**, 491.

—— May 21, 1799. Has received Gov. Jay's letter, and procured depositions against, and description of, Eyerman, the insurgent German preacher, which will be sent to Judge Hobart, with request to arrest him. **11**, 136; **37**, 421 [copy].

—— June 13, 1799. Requesting opinion on the subject of articles contraband of war, especially iron and osnaburgs; great need of both by Mississippi planters. **11**, 263.

—— Sept. 21, 1799. Request to forward documents to Mr. Liston. **12**, 100.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 412.

—— Jan. 29, 1800. Failure to naturalize an alien in Delaware Co., N. Y., for want of latest law concerning naturalization. **13**, 136.

—— May 5, 1800. In regard to fortifying the city and harbor of New York, and frontier posts. **13**, 460.

—— Dec. 10, 1808. Apologizing for intruding on Mr. Jay's retirement by sending debates on the embargo; Mr. Hillhouse's and Mr. Giles's speeches; the embargo maintained to save Jefferson's reputation. **14**, 217.

—— Jan. 13, 1809. Sending Mr. Hillhouse's speech on the Giles bill; Messrs. Eppes's and Jackson's attacks on P., and accusation of keeping back despatches when Secretary of State; these attacks show that P.'s javelin has reached Jefferson; shall answer them to the nation; only regrets his want of ability to do justice to the subject. **14**, 222.

—— Feb. 23, 1809. Col. P. deterred by want of time from presenting to the public an account of the conduct of the administration for the last eight years; account of the pushing through Congress of the Giles bill; P.'s speech in reply to Anderson; French intrigues of 1781 and 1782; discretionary clause in Giles's bill rejected; the whole bill fraught with mischief. **14**, 230.

—— Apr. 25. 1809. Satisfaction in the approval of Mr. Jay and Col. P.'s other friends; impossibility of making any impression on the common herd by mere reason; P.'s motive for addressing letter to Gov. Sullivan. **14**, 239. [Bi. **4**, 190.]

—— Jan. 24, 1810. Recapitulation of circumstances connected with the signing of the treaty of 1783 with Great Britain; Mr. Moylan's account of Dr. Franklin's false prophecies; machinations of Count de Vergennes; Dr. Franklin's double-dealing; request for correction of errors. **14**, 255.

—— Feb. 13, 1810. Thanks for information, and regrets for Mr. Jay's ill health; essays which have been written exposing the nakedness of the country in the administration of its great interests; "Ten Hints to Wise Men" the best; something more is wanted in the way of "Plain Hints to Men who are not Wise"; to such, hopes P.'s own little light may be useful. **14**, 266.

—— Feb. 4, 1811. Inquiry as to the truth of the assertion that Spain was the first European power to afford aid to the colonies in the Revolution. **14**, 323.

—— Apr. 9, 1814. Col. P. has long intended to wait on Mr. Jay at Bedford; but the hurry of his journeys always prevented; sends speech on loan bill; necessity of diffusing correct public information. **15**, 35.

—— Apr. 27, 1819. With Mr. J. Lowell's review of Hay's treatise on expatriation; Judge Marshall's praise of it; high character of Mr. L., both as a writer and a man; friendly recollection of Col. P.'s visit to Mr. Jay. **15**, 160.

—— Sept. 23, 1824. Newspaper controversies called out by the review; Mr. Walsh; account of acquaintance with him; answer to his calumnies in the Salem Gazette; J. Q. Adams's Appendix; essay in the Boston Patriot written by Alexander Everett; account of the two Everetts; Dr. Franklin's pretensions. **15**, 418.

—— May, 1826. With copy of Rev. Dr. Holmes's Memoir of the French Protestants at Oxford, Mass., presented to Mr. Jay by the author. **16**, 121.

Jay, John, his high opinion of Hamilton (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 209; Jay's treaty with Great Britain. *See* Great Britain, Treaty with (Jay's).

Jay, William, son of John Jay, 1789–1858. May 4, 1820. Thanks for Col. P.'s agricultural address; valuable facts

JAY, WILLIAM (*continued*).
and information contained therein; most of such addresses abound more in eulogies on agriculture in general, than any useful particular information; Governor Jay's health, and invitation to Col. P. to visit him again. **31**, 309.
—— June 24, 1826. Acknowledgments of Hon. John Jay, whose health prevents his writing, of Dr. Holmes's memoir of the French Protestants, and Col. P.'s remarks on Knight's theory of fruits. **32**, 211.
Jealousy and envy, remarks on, in reference to Washington, **47**, 15; as to Adams and Hamilton, 46.
Jeffers, Lieut., U. S. A., at Fort Franklin, Pa. July 11, 1791. Letter introducing Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut; his high character, meriting all the confidence of government, and his peace mission to the Western Indians. **60**, 96.
JEFFERSON, THOMAS, 3d President of the U. S., 1743–1826. July 8, 1776. To Richard Henry Lee. With copy of his draught of the Declaration of Independence, showing the parts expunged by Congress. **53**, 84 [copy].
—— Dec. 17, 1790. To J. B. Cutting. Acknowledgment, as Secretary of State, of Mr. C.'s exertions for the relief and protection of impressed American seamen. **41**, 134 [copy].
—— Dec. 17, 1790. To Joshua Johnson, U. S. Consul in London. Orders for forcible representations to the British government in regard to impressed seamen; case of Hugh Purdie. **41**, 134 [copy].
—— Aug. 14, 1791. Notification to Col. P. of his appointment as Postmaster-General. **41**, 21 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **120**, 4, 276].
—— Mar. 28, 1792. Invitation to dinner, in order to consider the possibility of sending forward mails at the rate of 100 miles a day. **41**, 65 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **120**, 4, 365; Bi. **3**, 4].
—— Oct. 12, 1792. To Thomas Pinckney, U. S. Minister to England. Request to ask explanation, and satisfaction from the British government for the taking of seamen from American ship David and George. **41**, 137 [copy].
—— Nov. 6, 1792. To T. Pinckney. Enclosing letter from J. M. Pintard, U. S. Consul at Madeira, concerning an attempt to impress seamen from American ship Illustrious President, by British frigate Hyæna; representation to be made to British government. **41**, 137 [copy].
—— Mar. 16, 1793. To T. Pinckney. Hopes that Mr. P. will be able to make some satisfactory arrangement for protection of our seamen from impressment; Lord Grenville's observations merely imply that, if they should abstain from injuring us, it might be attended with inconvenience to themselves. **41**, 138 [copy].
—— May 7, 1793. To T. Pinckney. Mr. P. desired to persevere in his efforts to obtain a regulation to guard our vessels; the only practicable rule, that the vessel's being American shall be evidence that the crew are so to a number proportioned to the tonnage. **41**, 139 [copy].
—— June 4, 1793. To T. Pinckney. Mr. P.'s information that we are not likely to obtain protection for our seamen, is of a serious nature; contrasts remarkably with the repeated applications of the British Minister for protection to their vessels in our ports and bays. **41**, 139 [copy].
—— Translation of his letter to Mazzei on American affairs; also the French original published in the Moniteur Universel, Jan. 25, 1796, with remarks. **41**, 306; **50**, 71.
—— Feb. 12, 1798. To Hon. John Wise. In answer to a letter inquiring whether Mr. J. had, as reported, spoken of Mr. W. as being of tory politics; explains the word tory in its English sense as being a supporter of the executive rather than the legislative branch, and makes it appear that it was not intended as a term of reproach. **42**, 7.
—— Sept. 6, 1799. To James T. Callender. Money to be paid to Callender on account of his book, The Prospect before Us; the Richmond Association on the Alien and Sedition Bill. **28**, 285; **42**, 195 [copies].
—— Oct. 6, 1799. To James T. Callender. Information as to the immense cost of a treaty with Turkey and the

Barbary States; also as to method of choosing Presidential electors. **28**, 285; **42**, 203 [copies].
—— Jan. 13, 1804. Returning Hutchins's works, with remarks on Louisiana and Northeastern boundaries. **27**, 24. [Bi. **4**, 85.]
—— Jan. 15, 1804. Sending copy of Louis XIV.'s charter to Crozat [Louisiana]. **27**, 30. [Bi. **4**, 86.]
—— Jan. 19, 1804. Returning Col. P.'s paper on the subject of boundaries; acknowledges its ingenuity and points out where his own ideas differ. **27**, 38.
—— Dec. 6, 1805. Acknowledging Col. P.'s offer of Knight's book on the culture of the apple-tree. **27**, 158.
—— Dec. 6, 1805. Confidential message to Congress, respecting Louisiana. **54**, 103, 281 [copy].
—— Dec. 30, 1808. Notice convening the Senate on March 4, 1809, to receive and deliberate on such communications as shall be made to them. [Indorsed by Col. P.: "Jefferson's answer to his neighbour's address. Canting hypocrisy."] **43**, 235.
—— Feb. 24, 1809. Message nominating William Short Minister to Russia. **54**, 187 [copy].
—— Feb. 5, 1813. To Dr. Morrell. Expressing horror at the abominations of Napoleon, comparing him to Cartouche, and calling him the Scelerat of France. **38**, 204; **44**, 39 [copy].
—— Oct. 3, 1813. To G. Logan. Representation of the wicked conduct of Great Britain in provoking a war and refusing mediation; expressing detestation of Bonaparte; but wishing to see England shut out of the continental armistice until she renounces her views. **30**, 403 [copy].
—— Feb. 27, 1821. Thanks for Mr. Channing's discourse; satisfaction in the spread of a liberal and simple Christianity; if there had been no commentators and religion builders, there would have been no infidels; expressions of friendship. **15**, 246 [Bi. **4**, 327]; **44**, 233 [copy].
Jefferson, Thomas. Apr. 26, 1784. Information respecting the nature and circumstances of the contracts for hire of ox-teams in Massachusetts in 1781. **34**, 290. [Old Cong. Pap. **137**, 353.]
—— Feb. 11, 1797. Informing Mr. J. of his election as Vice-President. **6**, 240.
—— Apr. 25, 1798. In reference to claim of Mr. Short, late Minister to Spain; sum to be credited to Mr. Randolph. **37**, 297 [copy].
—— Jan. 24, 1799. Returning volumes of L'Escarbot and Champlain. **10**, 277.
—— Feb. 25, 1799. Fiat against Edmund Randolph for money due by him to the U. S.; claim of Mr. Short. **10**, 414.
—— Jan. 16, 1804. Returning Mr. J.'s memoir on the northern boundary of Louisiana; Col. P.'s first idea incorrect; the 5th article of the British convention is all the U. S. could desire. **14**, 87. [Bi. **4**, 86.]
—— Jan. 16, 1804. Transmitting to Mr. J. the results of Col. P.'s inquiry about the northern boundary of Louisiana and Canada. **14**, 88. [Bi. **4**, 87.]
—— Dec. 5, 1805. Offer of Knight's book on the apple and pear tree. **38**, 100.
—— Feb. 25, 1806. On the bill before the House of Representatives for the stopping of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo; remonstrating against its approval by the President, and pointing out the disastrous consequences to commerce and to the national honor. **14**, 146.
—— Feb. 12, 1821. On the Christian religion; enclosing Mr. Channing's sermon at the ordination of J. Sparks, and advocating the claims of liberal Christianity. **15**, 243; **38**, 271. [Bi. **4**, 324.]
Jefferson, Thomas, his defence of the action of the French Directory, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 311; (*John Jay*), 312; attempts made in Virginia and Pennsylvania to secure his election, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 371; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 249; his mould-board for a plough (*T. Williams*), **11**, 401; estimate of his character and abilities (*R. Liston*), **14**, 123; his political hypocrisy (*F. Ames*), 155½; (*G. Logan*), **15**, 11, 20; his want of judgment, superficial knowledge, and lack of discernment (*G. Logan*),

Jefferson, Thomas (*continued*).
15, 80; (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 139; religious opinions (*D. Dagget*), **15**, 126; (*J. Hopkins*), 145; his share in writing the Declaration of Independence (*H. Lee*), **14**, 336; (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 171; **52**, 144; asserted to have been the originator of the Berlin Decree (M. Levy), **15**, 266; his unprincipled and dangerous policy (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 93; corruption of his administration (*R. King*), 100; detestable from the profligacy of his character and his hypocrisy (*R. Peters*), 200; development of his measures will exhibit him as an impostor of no ordinary size (*J. Jay*), 222; his artfulness; the class of citizens deeply indebted to British merchants used by him in promoting his personal ambition (R. Beverley, Jr., 1798), **22**, 171; his contemptible position, at once threatening and pusillanimous, described (J. McHenry, 1806), **27**, 233; suspected of not being ignorant of Miranda's expedition against Caraccas (O. Wolcott, 1806), **27**, 233; his feeble, hypocritical, and mean proceedings (R. King, 1806), 260; the more his character and principles are developed, the more of hypocrisy, pusillanimity, and weakness do we see (W. Heth, 1806), **27**, 313; his wisdom is mystery and his weapons, deception (J. McHenry, 1808), **28**, 141; his cowardly, treacherous, and secretive policy (Jos. Hopkinson, 1808), 157; intercedes to have the Chev. de Yrujo reinstated after he was dismissed by the U. S. government (J. Wagner), **29**, 213; President Adams's delusion respecting him in 1800; "Jefferson has no idea of competition; he does not aim to be higher than my lieutenant!" (H. Lee), **29**, 395; (T. Sim), **30**, 331; account of his affair with Col. and Mrs. Walker (J. Nicholas), 473; story of his flight before the British army and resignation of the Governorship of Virginia, in 1781; also of his attempt to make terms for himself with Great Britain (J. Hopkins), **30**, 15; *to*, **14**, 379; his complicity in sending Dr. Logan on a private mission to France, 1799 (J. Read), **23**, 244; his employment of Duane, Bache, Callender, and Freneau, to calumniate the government, **55**, 86; proofs of his having paid Callender for writing The Prospect before Us (*S. Higginson*). **14**, 83, 119; (W. Goldsborough), **32**, 70; his original letters to Callender (J. Hopkins), **28**, 276; **29**, 67; **30**, 35; (A. Davis), **44**, 90; the letters on public exhibition in Washington and Richmond (*T. Williams*), **14**, 119; Mr. Tracy's mistaken eulogy of him (*S. Higginson*), **14**, 82; Patrick Henry's opinion of him (J. Hopkins), **31**, 198; his absurd and visionary notions on the judiciary (*S. Smith*), **15**, 327; (*J. Hillhouse*), 332; (*A. Stevenson*), **16**, 105; (*J. Marshall*), 325; proposal of his adherents to friends of John Adams, that if they would support Jefferson afterward, Mr. Adams should be supported in 1800; proposal refused (A. D. Foster), **32**, 3; proposition for the respective naturalization of French and American citizens (J. McHenry), **28**, 290; anecdote of his remark to Mazzei, that a dilapidated church was "good enough for one who was born in a manger" (Rev. S. Smith), **28**, 388; Gen. Washington's denial of any friendly intercourse between himself and Mr. J. after the letter to Mazzei (D. Stuart), **29**, 57; his machinations against Washington's administration (*C. Carroll*), **16**, 303; method of screening himself from responsibility (*F. Ames*), **38**, 102½ c; disingenuous policy toward England in the affair of the Chesapeake (*S. P. Gardner*), 114; (*T. Williams*), 116, 118; his desire to gain favor with Bonaparte, by going to war with England (*T. Williams*), **38**, 119; dishonesty of his government (*T. Williams*), 121; order to Gen. Wilkinson to press the recruiting service, as we shall have war immediately (J. Wilkinson), **43**, 180; notes of his reports and letters, principally on navigation of the Mississippi, 1792–95, **53**, 248; conclusion of his address to the Senate, March 4, 1797, 337; question of publishing his correspondence with Col. P. on the subject of Christianity (T. Gray), **32**, 253, 275; *to*, **16**, 172; (*Christian Register*), 285; (*J. Coolidge*), 287; J. and John Binns, **50**, 216; remarks on Biddle's eulogy of J., **50**, 216; Adams and J., and their eulogists, 220; re-

marks on his character as a public man, **46**, 222; mistaken eulogies on, 234, 399; credit due him as founder of the University of Virginia, 276; small foundations for his popularity, 371; his claim to be the friend of Hamilton, 375; **55**, 268 [Bi. **4**, 482]; question of his being under French influence, **47**, 207; decision between him and Burr for the Presidency (J. A. BAYARD), **47**, 209–215; (T. SEDGWICK), 239; **52**, 58; history of opposition instigated by him to all the Federal measures of Washington, **47**, 221; M. Genet's charge against him, that he had one language official and another language confidential (T. TRUXTUN), **28**, 370; on the sincerity of his professions (R. KING), **29**, 73; instances of deceitfulness, **51**, 279; his power founded on popularity, **52**, 50; deposition in regard to his plan for seizing Cuba and West Florida, and his dishonesty concerning Senator Smith (J. SMITH), **43**, 245, 247; criticisms of his letter to Lieut.-Gov. Barry of Kentucky (*J. May*), **38**, 274; **52**, 42, 55; and Adams, their dissensions and reconciliation, **47**, 17; **50**, 220; **52**, 119; J.'s passion for power, **47**, 28; comparison with Burr, 53; his objection to the independence of the judiciary, 59; party principles as exemplified by him, 179; examination of his claims to literary and scientific eminence, **52**, 110, 119; not one of his political measures had the true interest of the U. S. for its object, 115; inconsistencies of his writings and practice, 135; contrasted with Washington [two portraits with quotations from Hamlet], **54**, 120; remark to Dr. Thornton [Logan?] concerning a treaty with Great Britain, **54**, 125, 324; his embargo message, 126; his opinion in 1807, that Great Britain would not last six months longer, 127; instances of his insincerity, 132; remarks on the subject of the embargo and the Orders in Council, 1808, 147; minutes of an address on his proposal to Great Britain to remove the embargo, 204; remarks on his message of Dec. 6, 1806, 292; his ingratitude toward Gabriel Jones, **55**, 84; report of the library committee of Congress on providing a room for his library, 94; observations on bill of exchange drawn by him in 1789, 212; reasons for mentioning him in the Review of the Adams-Cunningham correspondence, **55**, 260; cane bequeathed by him to Mr. Madison, 267; on his political creed, 308; his remark on the resurrection, 310.

Jeffrey, Francis, Lord, his marriage, and his amiable character. **55**, 270.

Jenkins, John, his objections and opposition to elections under the law of Pennsylvania, 1787, **57**, 53, 60; depositions as to his instigation and support of the project of kidnapping Col. P., 1788, **58**, 103, 120, 127, 134; Chief Justice's warrant for his arrest, 164.

Jenkins, Stephen, memorandum of examination of, for complicity in the outrage upon Col. P., June, 1788 (W. H. SMITH), **58**, 108; his disapprobation of the project, 109, 110; remission by Council of his imprisonment for riot, 1789, **58**, 174; bond for payment of fine, 176.

JERVEY, JAMES, a boy 12 years old. Sept. 24, 1799. To Jacob Read, entreating his assistance in obtaining the release of his brother, Thomas Jervey, an impressed seaman. **25**, 218.

Jewels demanded by the Bey of Tunis as indispensable for peace (*J. Adams*), **13**, 84; to be procured in England (*W. Eaton*), 89.

JOEL, Capt. B. July 17, 1780. In regard to a proposed expedition against Bermuda. **56**, 190.

JOHNSON, Rev. JACOB, of Wilkesbarré, Feb. 7, 1787. Is fully persuaded of the right of Connecticut to the Susquehanna lands; but for the sake of peace, advocates an equitable division by a line drawn between the East and West Branch. **57**, 131.

JOHNSON, JOSHUA, U. S. Consul in London. Mar. 27, 1791. To T. Jefferson, Secretary of State. Case of Hugh Purdie; a worthless man, unworthy of protection; Mr. J. has heard no farther complaints of impressment. **41**, 135 [copy].

Johnson, Joshua. May 10, 1800. Notice of appointment as Superintendent of Stamps. **13**, 493.

Johnson, Joshua, remarks on his claim on the U. S. for expenditures as Consul at

Johnson, Joshua (*continued*).
London (*D. Foster*), **13**, 320; appointed Superintendent of Stamps because his daughter married President Adams's son (*T. Williams*), **13**, 516, 534 a; unfavorable reports as to his character (*R. King*), 534 a; departure from London, leaving his creditors in the lurch (R. King), **21**, 340.

Johnson, Thomas, of Frederick, Md., 1732–1819. Oct. 5, 1808. Mr. J.'s recollection of Mr. Madison's upholding, in the first Congress under the Constitution, the doctrine that the President could remove officers holding places during pleasure; article in Cheetham's paper, the American Citizen, signed Sam. Adams, showing Mr. Madison's subserviency to French influence, must have been written by President Adams. **29**, 107.

Johnson, Thomas. Apr. 9, 1814. With Col. P.'s speech on the loan bill; fortunate that "plain truth requires no flowers of speech"; all Col. P.'s public labors intended merely to impart information. **15**, 34.

Johnson, William, of South Carolina, 1771–1834, author of the Life of Gen. Greene. Feb. 12, 1825. Thanks for pamphlets; the battle of Germantown; has relied as far as possible on the authority of Gen. Pinckney; attacks on Mr. J.'s book; wilful misrepresentation by an author in the North American [E. Brooks?]; is prepared to defend the fidelity of his narrative in a court of justice; delicate matter of a comparison between Washington and Greene; inquiries respecting Gen. Conway's affair and the Newburgh letters. **32**, 129.

—— June 27, 1825. Gen. Armstrong and the Newburgh letters; letter from Gen. Washington probably a fabrication; question of authorship of the first letter; Gen. Armstrong's design in the letter of John Montgars, to test the strength of Col. P.'s memory; did not dare to venture on anything which could be contradicted. **32**, 153.

—— Nov. 1826. Remarks on Col. P.'s letter to the North American Review on the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, with letter from Gen. C. C. Pinckney. **44**, 297. [Newspaper cutting, National Intelligencer, Dec. 5, 1826.]

—— Feb. 14, 1827. Farther remarks on the battle of Germantown. **44**, 301. [Newspaper cutting, National Intelligencer, Feb. 24, 1827.]

Johnson, William, of South Carolina. Nov. 20, Dec. 29, 1798. Request to take charge of claim of the Duc de Luxembourg against South Carolina; Mr. Cutting's exorbitant claim. **9**, 639; **10**, 147.

—— Jan. 5, 1799. In regard to Mr. T. Parker's undertaking case of the Duc de Luxembourg. **10**, 163.

—— Jan. 24, 1825. Mr. J.'s Sketches exhibit Gen. Greene as a statesman as well as a soldier; this opinion of him entertained by Hamilton; allusion to Col. P.'s Review and Correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; opinion of Washington's indecision of character entertained by Reed and Greene; Greene's remarkable abilities; thought of by Congress for Commander in case of any accident to Washington. **16**, 2.

—— Jan. 25, 1825. Account of the battle of Germantown and other circumstances to prove Washington's dependence on the opinion of his generals; success of the action at Princeton due to the proposal of Gen. St. Clair; conduct of Gen. Charles Lee at Monmouth justified by Gen. H. Lee. **16**, 4.

—— Mar. 9, 1825. Affair of Gen. Conway, and the Newburgh letters; Gen. Gates; never knew that any question existed as to Gen. Armstrong's authorship of the Newburgh letters; account of the letter of *John Montgars;* forged letters to Lund Washington; Gen. Washington's freedom from nepotism. **16**, 22.

—— July 12, 1825. Gen. Armstrong and the Newburgh letters. **16**, 44.

Johnson, William. Notes on his Life of Gen. Greene. **52**, 177, 200.

Johnson, William, son of Sir William, British interpreter, Col. P. orders his exclusion from the council at Canandaigua as a spy, 1794 (*H. Knox*), **60**, 206; (Joseph Brant), 215, *to*, 211, 212; Col. P.'s speech excluding him, 233; account of him and the council

from which he was excluded, taken from Ketchum's History of Buffalo, 241 a.

JOHNSON, Dr. WILLIAM SAMUEL. Mar. 6, 1790. History of the jurisdiction of Connecticut over the Susquehanna settlers; the confirming law of the nature of a treaty, and its repeal inconsistent with justice, prudence, or sound policy. **58**, 221 [copy].

—— Mar. 22 1790. Concern at hearing that the confirming law is likely to be repealed; the repeal both unjust and impolitic; hopes that the Assembly will yet see the matter in its true light. **58**, 252.

—— Apr. 7, 1792. Defence of claimants to land under the Connecticut title to be found in the records of the trial between Pennsylvania and Connecticut; also papers to be obtained from the gentlemen of the Susquehanna company, the laws of Connecticut, and the proceedings of the Trenton trial; considers that the confirming law was of the nature of a contract, and the attempt to repeal it void. **58**. 312.

Johnson, Dr. *William Samuel*. Apr. 2. 1792. Actions instituted against landholders in Wyoming claiming under Connecticut, in consequence of the repeal of the confirming law; asks for advice as to documents required for defence, and means of obtaining them; Col. P. particularly interested in the claims, as he ventured to pledge the faith and honor of Pennsylvania for their confirmation, and trusting in that faith, himself acquired lands. **58**, 311.

—— Apr. 25, 1792. Asking for brief of the Connecticut case, for the use of Mr. Lewis. **58**, 314.

—— May 19, 1792. Introducing Mr. Abraham Bradley, who will wait upon Dr. Johnson, to receive information necessary for the defence of the Connecticut claims. **58**, 315.

JOHNSTON, Col. FRANCIS. Oct. 1, 1787. Promising assistance in obtaining Mr. O. Gore's appointment as District Surveyor; account of the secession of nineteen members of the Assembly to avoid acting on the Federal Constitution; irritation of the public mind caused thereby. **57**, 304.

JOHNSTON, PETER, of Farmville, Va., 1763–1841. Aug. 21, 1798. With address from Prince Edward County, Virginia, and request to deliver it to the President. **42**, 69.

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Animadversions on Col. P.'s letter to Mr. J. in returning the improper address to the President from Prince Edward County, Va. **42**, 130.

Johnston, Peter. Sept. 29. 1798. Answer to improper address to the Presidents from the freeholders of Prince Edward County, Va.; declines to present it to the President, and returns with severe animadversions. **37**, 344. [Newspaper cutting, Massachusetts Mercury, Oct. 16, 1798.]

Johnston, Robert, & Co., of New York. Feb. 27, 1800. Tin plates to be considered contraband of war, as being a very material article of military use. **13**, 225.

Johonnot, Col. Gabriel, recommended to command the fort at Marblehead, 1795 (T. ROBIE). **41**, 233, 243.

JOHONNOT, Mrs. SARAH. Sept. 14, 1795. Begging Col. P. to use his influence to procure the command of the fort at Marblehead for her husband, Col. Johonnot. **41**, 245.

JONES, Rev. DANIEL, of Mount Prospect. Dec. 24, 1792. Distress at the tenor of Col. P.'s letter of Dec. 15, and Mr. J.'s own inability to pay his debt to Col. P.; has been confined by illness, and unable to take measures for selling any of his land. **41**, 102.

—— Apr. 20, 1793. Is still incapacitated by ill health from attending to the sale of his land; prospect of disposing of some of it, at the falls of Nescopeck. **41**, 129.

Jones, Rev. *Daniel*. Dec. 15, 1792. Requesting payment of a debt. **35**, 167.

Jones, Edward. Nov. 20, 1799. From J. Wagner. An application to the Chev. de Yrujo on the subject of the non-reception of Mr. J.'s brother as Consul at New Orleans would be fruitless; that and other unfriendly acts a subject of negotiation with Spain. **12**, 358.

JONES, EVAN, U. S. Consul at New Orleans. Oct. 5, 1804. Letter of recommendation of Messrs. Destrehan, Sauvé,

JONES, EVAN (*continued*).
and Derbigny, bearers of a memorial to Congress from the inhabitants of Louisiana. **27**, 97.
Jones, Evan. May 20, 1799. American vessels must enter New Orleans under American and not Spanish colors. **11**, 118.
—— Nov. 14, 1799. Doubts of Mr. J.'s being allowed to exercise his office at New Orleans; the Vice-Consul's exequatur revoked; citizenship of a person once expatriated only to be renewed by going through the forms for the naturalization of aliens. **12**, 342.
—— Dec. 20, 1799. Desiring Mr. J. to exercise the functions of a United States agent, even if not accepted as a consul; and to take notice of all contraventions of the treaty with Spain. **12**, 499.
Jones, Evan, recommended as Consul at New Orleans, 1799 (*J. Adams*), **10**, 546; appointed (*M. Gayoso de Lemos*), **11**, 105; Chev. de Yrujo's reasons for his not being received, absurd (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **13**, 38.
Jones, Gabriel, ungrateful treatment of, by Jefferson. **55**, 84.
JONES, HORATIO, Indian interpreter. Oct. 24, 1790. Claim for payment for trouble in notifying Seneca Indians of the treaty at Tioga. **61**, 49.
—— Oct. 24, 1790. Is requested by the Sachems of the Senecas to write to Col. P. that they are coming on as fast as they can, and hope he will not be tired of waiting; that they will not detain him longer than to settle the business of the murdered Indians, and desire that provisions may be provided along the road. **61**, 50.
Jones, Horatio, joins in a scheme to detain the Indians at Geneseo River, 1790, and is exposed by Col. P. **61**, 111.
JONES, JOHN. Nov. 3, 1808. Certificate as to the misconduct and frauds of Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse as physician of the Marine Hospital, Chelsea. **44**, 275 [copy].
Jones, John Coffin, of Boston. July 21, 1795. Instructions for filling out bonds for armed ships Washington and Mercury. **9**, 74.
Jones, John Coffin, his suit against the French Consul-General, 1798 (*M. Létombe*). **7**, 483.
Jones, John Paul, appointed agent to demand indemnity from Denmark, 1787 (*P. Landais*). **8**, 72.
JONES, JOSEPH, of Fredericksburg, Va., 1727–1805. June 1, 1796. Money belonging to J. Monroe. **41**, 281.
Jones, Capt. Levin, charged with murder in attempting to quell a mutiny; opinion on his case (*J. Adams*). **13**, 335.
Jones, Meriwether, editor of the Richmond Examiner, appointed to office of Commissioner of Loans of Virginia by President Jefferson (J. NICHOLAS). **29**, 473.
JONES, SAMUEL. Nov. 13, 1775. Receipt for money paid him by T. P. for repairing arms. **56**, 42.
JONES, Sir WILLIAM. Prayer, written Jan. 1, 1782. **55**, 283.
Jones, Sir William, opinions on government by the people, **47**, 126; on Robertson's History of Charles V., 160; memoranda from his life, 162, 169.
JONES, WILLIAM, of London. Mar. 1, 1798. To Andrew Ellicott. Notice of surveying instruments sent. **22**, 50.
Jones, Capt. of the Chesterfield, rash conduct of, in sinking mail (*W. Smith*), **10**, 442; (*R. King*), 446.
Joubert, Marshal, report of the defeat and death of, at Novi (*J. Q. Adams*), **12**, 176; only a stock-jobbing story (*G. Cabot*), 261.
Jourdan, Marshal, his want of military genius (*R. King*), **11**, 226; defeat and disgrace of (*W. Smith*), **11**, 381.
Journey from Salem to Philadelphia, 1778, account of (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 113.
JOY, BENJAMIN, of Boston. Jan. 24, 1796. To Geo. Cabot. Reasons for resigning his Consulship in India, and why Mr. Miller should not be appointed. **20**, 123.
Joy, Charles, letter of recommendation (*W. Sargent*). **9**, 170.
JOY, TIMOTHY MEDEY, calling himself Nathaniel Emery. Mar. 20, 1812. Copy of certificate that he, being an officer in the British army, knew of a treasonable correspondence of Col. P. with Col. James Hamilton, in which P. expressed his expectation and wish of a separation of the Union. **44**, 7.

Joy, Timothy Medey, connection with the Haverhill Plot (J. VARNUM), **44**, 5, 6; (J. PICKERING, Jr.), 7.

JUDD, Major WILLIAM, of Farmington, Conn. Jan. 11, 1787. To Col. Z. Butler. Measures taken by Commissioners of Susquehanna company; alarm at Col. P.'s coming to Wyoming to hold an election; recommendation that he should be played off for a while, and hindered until the force for resistance is stronger; the Federal government on its last legs. **57**, 89 [copy].

—— Apr. 13, 1787. Address to the people of Wyoming, exhorting them against submission to the laws of Pennsylvania, or being deceived by that artful man Col. P.; and counselling reliance upon Col. Franklin. **57**, 167 [broadside].

—— Feb. 3, 1794. Papers sent from Farmington, Conn., to be used as evidence in Wyoming land trials. **58**, 340.

—— Mar. 24, 1794. Is anxious to know whether the Wyoming land trial will come on at the next court; believes it for the interest of Connecticut claimants that it shall be postponed; settlers are daily flocking into the country and strengthening the claim, if numbers give any increase of strength. **58**, 342.

Judd, Major William, plan formed by him and others for a new State to be carved out of Pennsylvania. **57**, 226.

Judge, Col. P.'s reasons for not desiring office of, 1780 (*G. Williams*). **5**, 144.

Judiciary, on the independence of the, **55**, 272; (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 325; Mr. Jefferson's opposition to independence of, **47**, 59, 136; (*S. Smith*), **15**, 327; (*J. Hillhouse*), 332; (*A. Stevenson*), **16**, 105.

Juliana, ship, case of acquittal of, at Havre and reversal of decree, by departmental tribunal (*J. Adams*). **37**, 246.

Jumeaux, Les, French privateer. *See* Cassius.

JUNGMANN, GOTTLOB, of Reading, Pa. Apr. 18, 1793. In regard to witnesses subpœnaed in Northumberland, with bill of Christian Madeira. **58**, 338.

Jupiter, ship, freighted with U. S. stores for Algiers, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*), **6**, 327; (*J. Barlow*), **37**, 150; (*P. E. Skjoldebrand*), 154; (*O. Schale*), 156; (*S. Williams*), 157.

K.

KALTEISEN, Capt. MICHAEL. May 9, 1796. Congratulations to Col. P. on his present appointment; thanks for past kindness; praises of Mr. De Grasse. **20**, 164.

Kalteisen, Capt. Michael, his objections to Lieut. Izard's plan for fortifying Shute's Folly, S. C., 1798 (*H. W. DeSaussure*). **8**, 558.

Kames, Lord, his remarks on the absurdity of keeping the colonies in subjection, 1779 (*J. Marshall*). **16**, 84.

Kanaghsolage [Kanaghsorage] Creek as boundary of land of Oneida Indians (S. KIRKLAND), **62**, 121; sketch of creek, 174.

Kane, John, & Bros., of Albany, N. Y. Jan. 24, 1794. Mr. John Richardson's lease from the Cayugas; Col. P.'s reasons for his wording of the certificate of lease. **62**, 80.

KEESE, JOHN, Assistant Quartermaster-General. Nov. 30, 1791. Claim against the U. S. for services; difficulty of obtaining money due; appeal for assistance in settling his accounts. **41**, 35.

—— Mar. 17, 1792. Requesting assistance in having his accounts allowed. **41**, 56.

—— Nov. 5, 1792. Recommendation of R. Norwood, and Mr. K.'s claim against the U. S. for arrears of pay. **41**, 99.

—— Feb. 15, 1799. Mr. K.'s claim on the government for Revolutionary services. **24**, 79.

KEESE, W., Deputy Commissary of Forage. Oct. 4, 1790. Requesting assistance in obtaining interest on his claim for services. **40**, 352.

Keese, William, his account with U. S., 1783. **56**, 401.

KELLY, JAMES, of York, Pa. Mar. 30, 1812. Accounts; ridiculous farce being played off in Congress in regard to war; conjectures of its being all an electioneering scheme to make the President

KELLEY, JAMES (*continued*).
odious; conjectures quite as reasonable as going to war without men or money; will fight on the last stump sooner than put his neck under the yoke of France; intrigues of France to excite rebellion in 1795. **30**, 30.

Kelsal, Judge, decision at New Providence that bar iron is not contraband of war (*R. Liston*), **12**, 92; his rigorous decision, that any contraband article condemns a whole cargo (*R. King*), **12**, 136.

Kelso, ——. Oct. 28, 1780. Answer to disappointed applicant for employment. **5**, 193.

Kelso, Mr., character of (J. STILES, Jr.). **18**, 48.

KEMPER, Rev. JACKSON, Bishop of Wisconsin, 1789–1870. Jan. 14, 1828. Asking for Col. P.'s evidence in regard to services of Mr. K.'s father at the battle of Germantown. **32**, 321.

Kemper, Rev. Jackson. Jan. 17, 1828. Col. P. has no recollection of Mr. K.'s father at the battle of Germantown; only knew him as an officer in the clothing department. **16**, 235.

KENT, JAMES, Chancellor of New York, 1763–1847. Apr. 26, 1814. Thanks and approval of Col. P.'s speech on the loan bill; Mr. K. always has held the opinion that the orders in council were justifiable on principles of public law. **30**, 274.

—— July 17, 1828. Will endeavor soon to furnish Col. P. with some memorials of the professional life of Gen. Hamilton; rejoices that the task of writing the biography is in Col. P.'s hands. **44**, 323 [copy]; **16**, 348.

Kent, James. July 14, 1828. Alluding to Chancellor Kent's eulogium of Hamilton; Col. P. begs for any information in regard to H. which may be of use in the biography which Col. P. has undertaken to write. **16**, 346.

Kent, James, his opinion on the British rule of 1756 concerning neutrals. **46**, 319.

Kent, Edward, Duke of, consents to lend to the U. S. guns taken from South Carolina by the British (*H. W. De Saussure*). **9**, 314.

Kentucky, seditious handbill against government measures addressed to citizens of, 1798, **42**, 61; seditious resolutions of the Legislature, 1799 (S. MCDOWELL), **23**, 328; reprobated by other States (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 339; (*D. Humphreys*), 378; persisted in (*O. Ellsworth et al.*), **13**, 101; suggestions of secession in, 1798 (P. CAMPBELL), **25**, 22; obstacles to executing U. S. laws in, more than all the other States together (WILLIAM CLARKE, U. S. District Attorney, 1800), **26**, 27; resolutions of Legislature approving of the war, presented to the House, Feb. 16, 1814, **55**, 60.

KEY, PHILIP BARTON, of Maryland, 1757–1815. Feb. 16, 1810. To R. Söderström. Account of decisions in case of the Mercator; no stronger claim than Mr. S.'s could exist. **29**, 273.

KILBORN, AARON. Aug. 20, 1788. Deposition in regard to information given by Ephraim Lewis to the Commander of Pennsylvania militia, about men concerned in kidnapping Col. P. **58**, 112.

KILLIN, EDWARD. Aug. 3, 1775. Bill against the Salem Committee for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 65.

KIMBALL, HAZEN, 2d Clerk in State Department. May 16, 1800. Warrants of the Secretary of the Navy for reimbursing Col. P. for payment of drafts of B. H. Phillips. **42**, 231.

—— Jan. 2, 1801. Announcing the final adjustment of P.'s accounts as Secretary of State; asks explanations on some points of the Barbary accounts; many inquiries about Col. P. from his friends; expressions of respect and attachment. **26**, 233.

—— Jan. 29, 1801. Accounts of the fire in the Treasury Department at Philadelphia much exaggerated; papers relating to Col. P.'s accounts all safe; it would be highly gratifying to the editor of the Aurora if they had been burned; Auditor's papers mostly burned; Gen. Marshall appointed Chief-Justice, and R. Griswold Secretary of War; Mr. K. understands it is not pleasing to Mr. G.; supposes he considers *the old man* as trifling with him; Federalists will vote for Burr. **26**, 248.

—— Dec. 29, 1803. Declaration, that in July, 1800, he heard Elias B. Caldwell say, that in a public room in Annapolis he heard Mr. Smith, afterward

Jefferson's Secretary of the Navy, declare, in May, 1800, that inquiry had been made from Philadelphia, to know on what terms the Democratic party would support Mr. Adams in the coming presidential election. They replied making Col. Pickering's removal from the office of Secretary of State one of their conditions. "But," said Mr. Smith, "he delayed it until he lost all hope of election by his own party, and now we do not thank him for it." This declaration shown to Mr. Caldwell who testifies to its correctness, and adds, that Mr. Smith said in the same public manner, that he knew Col. Pickering was to be dismissed some time before it took place. **43**, 13 [copy]; **26**, 365½.

—— Dec. 1, 1808. In behalf of Mr. Wall's appointment to the Collectorship of Savannah. **28**, 373.

—— Feb. 17, 1809. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; much to be regretted that the mass of the people are incorrigible in their obstinacy; bill in the House for the repeal of Embargo law, due probably to the exertions of New England; little inconvenience from it felt in England or in the South; price of cotton; P.'s inquiries into case of Gen. Dearborn. **29**, 103.

—— Sept. 1, 1812. Sympathy with proceedings of county and town meetings in New England; worse things there are than a dissolution of the Union; New England never will bow down to Napoleon. **30**, 54.

—— July 25, 1813. Restoration of peace depends on Bonaparte's being overthrown, or the administration being able to raise money; influence of "the great monster" in our affairs; mass of documents to be sent Col. P. relating to the insurrection in East Florida; Gen. Matthews's threat to blow up the whole administration; his verbal orders. **30**, 145.

—— Dec. 25, 1813. Will forward papers relating to Florida; province still infested by people calling themselves patriots; their leader claims to be acting in conformity with the wishes of the President; low prices of cotton and high freights in expectation of an Embargo. **30**, 176.

—— Dec. 28, 1813. With papers relating to transactions in East Florida. **55**, 15 [copy].

—— Jan. 12, 1814. Congratulations on the signal defeat of Napoleon; depredations of the so-called patriots in Florida. **30**, 188.

—— Jan. 22, 1814. Depredations by so-called patriots in East Florida; wanton duplicity of our government toward that province; the rebellion directly promoted by them; answers to questions, in evidence of the fact. **30**, 200.

—— Feb. 8, 1814. A vessel from London at Amelia Island with reports of a revolt against Bonaparte in Holland; the Dutch fleet given up to the British by the sailors; hopes that the scourge of mankind is to be humbled. **30**, 213.

—— Apr. 5, 1814. Opinion, supported by other evidence, that our government have constantly aided and encouraged the Florida insurgents; Gen. Matthews made to do things the effects of which he did not appreciate; desire for Col. P.'s speech on the Loan Bill; Messrs. Forsyth and Cuthbert. **30**, 260.

—— Mar. 22, Sept. 10, 1817. Prize money of U. S. S. Wasp. **31**, 209, 225.

Kimball, Hazen. Jan. 17, 1801. Sending copies of papers necessary for settling Col. P.'s Barbary accounts. **14**, 6.

—— Jan. 5, 1814. Thanks for documents relating to invasion of Florida; the overthrow of Bonaparte will compel our rulers to make peace with Great Britain on any terms she may dictate; that they will be only such as her safety and dignity may require, Col. P. is led to believe by a long acquaintance with her conduct; if mercenary men will lend money, it will be difficult to find men for an army. **15**, 1.

Kindelan y Oregan, Don Sebastian, Governor of St. Augustine. June 11, 1812. To D. B. Mitchell, Governor of Georgia. Notice that Don Sebastian has been appointed to command the post; hostile acts committed on Spanish territory by U. S. gunboats and troops in support of a body of insurgents; invites Gov. M. to withdraw U. S. forces, or be responsible for the consequences of a refusal. **55**, 35 [copy].

Kindelan y Oregan, Don Sebastian (*continued*).

—— June 23, 1812. To Gov. Mitchell. Explanation of the alleged attack on U. S. troops at Mossey Creek; that they were a party of rebels who had taken possession of a house from which it was desirable to dislodge them; it would be insulting to the U. S. to suppose that any of its troops were among them; hopes that this explanation will be considered a proof of Don Sebastian's desire to clear up all misunderstanding; it now only remains for Gov. Mitchell, conformably to his promise, to order the immediate evacuation of East Florida by U. S. troops, a measure which must precede farther communication; and its failure be attended with fatal consequences. **55**, 38 [copy].

—— Mar. 15, 1813. Amnesty proclamation to the East Florida insurgents, decreed by the Cortés of Spain. **55**, 49 [copy].

—— Mar. 15, 1813. To Gen. Thomas Pinckney. With copy of amnesty proclamation; amnesty has been duly fulfilled and Don Sebastian will be happy to confer with Gen. Pinckney; but it will not be decorous to enter upon any other points as long as U. S. troops occupy Spanish territory. **55**, 48 [copy].

—— Apr. 16, 1813. To Gen. Thomas Pinckney. Requests to be informed of the day on which it is intended to withdraw U. S. troops from East Florida, that their place may be immediately supplied by Spanish forces, to prevent any excesses on the part of the insurgents; also that Gen. Pinckney will use his influence to prevent any ill conditioned persons from the State of Georgia from uniting with the malcontents, under the new order of things. **55**, 50 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1813. To Gen. T. Pinckney. Request for the restoration of negroes belonging to John Forbes, an English merchant, seized at the time of the surrender of Amelia Island. **55**, 54 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1813. To Gen. Thomas Pinckney. Has agreed with Mr. Morris, Gen. P.'s aide-de-camp, that the troops on the St. John River shall be withdrawn by the 29th of April, and those on Amelia Island on the 6th of May. **55**, 53 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1813. To Gen. Thomas Pinckney. In regard to Gen. P.'s proposal concerning the amnesty; it being general, and without any restriction whatever, every one who may desire to avail himself of it will be protected, with full oblivion of the past; no one who refuses to avail himself of it, can be allowed to reside in the country at all; but Don Sebastian will take upon himself the responsibility of allowing such persons to appoint suitable agents in whom the government can place confidence, to take care of and attend to their crops, and remit the proceeds, on their paying the usual export duty. **55**, 53 [copy].

—— Apr. 28, 1813. To Gen. T. Pinckney. The U. S. troops at the St. John's River evacuated the post on the 27th, leaving it in ashes; should not think this worth mentioning, but that the gin and other houses of Messrs. Hollingsworth & Craig were also burned; which forces Don Sebastian to bring the matter to Gen. Pinckney's attention. **55**, 55 [copy].

King, Joshua. Sept. 1, 1798. From J. Wagner. Capture of sloop Rosetta in a Swedish port; liability of Sweden. **9**, 274.

King, Robert. Nov.–Dec., 1790. Journal of his journey from Tioga to Painted Post, to supply provisions to the Seneca Indians, and back to Wilkesbarré. **61**, 145.

King, Robert. Sept. 4, 1790. Orders to proceed with letters to the Seneca Indians and return by the way of Tioga to Wilkesbarré. **61**, 14.

King, Rufus, U. S. Minister to England, 1755–1827. Apr. 15, 1785. Report and ordinance of Congress respecting Western territory; exclusion of slavery from new States; claim of Connecticut on Pennsylvania. **18**, 226. [Bi. **1**, 511.]

—— May 8, 1785. Appointment of Commissioners to decide on the claims of Virginia for payment of expenses of defending the Western territory ceded by her to Congress; if Col. P. can serve on the board, it will remove an apprehension that the U. S. may be charged with

a very enormous sum to pay for Gen. Clarke's campaign against the Kaskaskias; pay and allowances of Commissioners; the land ordinance not yet through; the township plan must be given up to a certain degree. **18**, 240. [Bi. **1**, 514.]

—— May 30, 1785. In regard to abolition of Quartermaster-General Department; Western territory. **18**, 246.

—— June 17, 1785. In reference to Col. P.'s succeeding to the office of Treasurer of the U. S. in case of Mr. Hillegas's resignation. **18**, 251.

—— Aug. 31, 1785. Thanks for Col. P.'s offer of loan of money; pamphlet entitled Considerations on the Bank of Deposit; the author seems to prove more than he would wish to on the principles he lays down; right of Congress to transfer the bank. **18**, 270.

—— June 1, 1796. Opinion that Mr. Parish, U. S. Consul at Hamburg, should be removed, as having violated the law of nations. **20**, 188.

—— June 7, 1796. Opinion in regard to the 12th article of the British treaty. **20**, 205.

—— Sept. 8, 1796. On the question of protections granted by Consuls to seamen; Mr. K. is informed that they have been efficacious; in consequence of certain abuses, they have sometimes been disregarded; Lord Grenville's dissatisfaction with the practice. **8**, 171 [copy].

—— Mar. 12, 1797. With packet of French papers and pamphlets by Lord Lauderdale, Mr. Burke, and Mr. Erskine. **21**, 59.

—— Apr. 2, 1797. Arrangement in regard to mail matter; request for opposition newspapers, pamphlets, and reports; accounts. **21**, 79.

—— Apr. 13, 1797. Lord Grenville's dissatisfaction with the practice of granting protections to seamen by Consuls; notice given that it must be discontinued, and that all applications for release of impressed seamen must come through the American Minister instead of Consuls; importance of the subject; number of such applications made by Mr. K. **8**, 173 [copy].

—— Apr. 29, 1797. Repeating suggestions of his last letter about mail matter and newspapers; requesting copies of state papers for distribution among foreign Ministers; general approbation of Col. P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; American claims for captures; Mr. Bayard. **21**, 111.

—— June 10, 1797. Introducing Gen. Kosciusko. **21**, 143.

—— Nov. 13, 1797. Money matters; fund for the relief of Lafayette; a Consul for London wanted; Mr. Joshua Johnson's departure from the country leaving his creditors in the lurch, causes much conversation. **21**, 339.

—— Dec. 23, 1797. Mr. K.'s correspondence with the Envoys; his expressions of a desire for peace made too much of, and treated with more respect by Mr. Gerry than they deserved; encloses a confidential letter received from Gen. Pinckney. **21**, 385.

—— Jan. 6, 1798. English packet containing letters from the Envoys to Col. P. taken by a privateer in November and carried into France; encloses letter from Gen. Pinckney; the President's speech received with applause in England. **22**, 4, 6.

—— Feb. 7, 1798. Account of a letter written by Mr. K. to Gen. Pinckney and Gen. P.'s answer; embarrassments of the Envoys not overstated. **22**, 31.

—— Apr. 2, 1798. Introducing Señor Caro, the bearer of a letter from Gen. Miranda to President Adams. **22**, 98.

—— Apr. 7, 1798. Enclosing letter received by Mr. K. from Gen. Pinckney. **22**, 109, 112.

—— Apr. 9, 1798. Enclosing letter from Gen. Pinckney; Mr. K.'s disgust and indignation on reading it; opinion that France has a settled plan regarding America, and will not depart from it. **22**, 114, 116.

—— Apr. 16, 1798. With letter from Gen. Pinckney; schism in the mission to France; Mr. Gerry determined to separate from his colleagues; no doubt can be entertained as to President Adams's course. **22**, 127, 129.

—— Apr. 17, 1798. Recommending Mr. Henry Preble for U. S. Consul at Marseilles. **22**, 134.

—— June 14, 1798. The Toulon expedition; rebellion in Ireland; probable

KING, RUFUS (*continued*).
emigration to the U. S. in case of its suppression; not for our advantage to have malcontents of any nation; false statements concerning the negotiations with France in the Bien Informé. **22**, 213.
—— July 19, 1798. Mr. Gerry still in Paris; his remarkable conduct, contrasted with that of the President, a great puzzle to foreign Ambassadors; anxiety concerning Irish emigration and disfigurement of national character by foreigners. **22**, 309.
—— Aug. 3, 1798. Enclosing copy of letter from Dupont de Nemours to Sir J. Banks; exile of leaders of the Irish rebellion, and their probable emigration to America; request as to mail matter. **23**, 1.
—— Aug. 16, 1798. To W. V. Murray. Mr. K. is empowered to say that the abolition of the Stadtholderate will not impede friendly relations between England and Holland. **23**, 52, 55.
—— Aug. 20, 1798. Intimations, received through Mr. Murray of the wishes of the Dutch government in regard to England, in case of Holland's throwing off the French dominion; Mr. K.'s answers. **23**, 51, 53.
—— Oct. 12, 1798. Letter introducing Mr. [Dr.?] Tazewell; his claim for services as Mr. Gerry's secretary. **23**, 220.
—— Oct. 20, 1798. Mr. K. would not have believed that Gen. Knox would have made and persisted in an objection to Hamilton's being placed above him; is glad that we are not likely to be deprived of his services; inquiry about the South American expedition. **23**, 249; **25**, 249.
—— Dec. 7, 1798. Anxiety about the question of military rank; Gen. Pinckney's noble character and conduct; Mr. K. concerned at the result of elections and anxiety for the country's future; Mr. Liston's gloomy picture of our affairs. **23**, 355.
—— Dec. 8, 1798. Count Rumford and his proposed residence in America. **25**, 310.
—— Mar. 9, 1799. Forwarding despatches from Berlin and the Hague; anxiety to know the causes of the schism in the commission under the 6th article of the British treaty; hesitation, jealousy, and ruinous temporizing policy among European powers; increased expense of postage for foreign Ministers; no change on the part of France; vessels still captured and condemned; some ships contrive to have safe conducts from the Directory. **24**, 146.
—— Mar. 16, 1799. Recommending Christopher Gore for the mission to Constantinople, if one should be sent; talk of a mission to Russia rather premature, though one would probably be received. **24**, 173.
—— Mar. 16, 1799. It would have been agreeable to Mr. K. to have John Pickering, Jr., to succeed Mr. Dandridge as his secretary, had the latter decided to resign; as it is, Mr. K. would be delighted to have J. P. as a member of his family. **24**, 175.
—— Mar. 22, 1799. Transmitting copy of memorial from Gen. Miranda to William Pitt concerning assistance hoped for in achieving the independence of the Spanish-American colonies. **24**, 148.
—— June 5, 1799. The new mission to France; Sièyes; idea of a general peace; England against it, except with the restoration of the monarchy; the Emperor of Russia; Commissioners under 7th article of the British treaty; commercial treaty with Russia; Mr. Smith and J. Pickering, Jr. **24**, 297.
—— July 5, 1799. Col. P.'s silence in regard to suspension of business of the Commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty; hopes that some arrangement is making; vessels stopped between Holland and the U. S.; Mr. K.'s exertions in their behalf and in behalf of his countrymen in general; case of the Providence; European affairs. **25**, 14.
—— July 16, 1799. J. Pickering, Jr., undecided respecting his visit to England; advantages of Mr. Smith's visiting London, and of a suspension of the Turkish mission on account of absence of the Grand Vizier; value of Major Lenox's services and smallness of his salary. **25**, 40, 159.
—— July 20, 1799. Critical position of Moreau and Macdonald in Italy; Eng-

lish expedition fitting out; rumors of Russian assistance; Jacobin Clubs again opened in Paris; French and Spanish fleets; Lord St. Vincent resigns his command on account of ill health; death of Patrick Henry; an inauspicious time for sending out a new embassy. **25**, 43.

—— Nov. 7, 1799. Mr. K. expecting John Pickering; excellent accounts of him from Mr. Smith; contradictory and embarrassing reports about the Envoys; hopes for instructions respecting the Commissioners under the British treaty. **25**, 276.

—— Dec. 31, 1799. New constitution of France; the mission to France; probable effects on England not difficult to foresee; two great objects of France in negotiating, to obtain the aid of our flag, and embroil us with England; J. P., Jr., to succeed Mr. Dandridge as Mr. K.'s secretary. **25**, 330.

—— Feb. 25, 1800. Far from being annoyed or dissatisfied at Mr. Sitgreaves's being sent to England; Mr. K. shall rejoice to see him; not probable there will be occasion for minute information; whatever is done must be effected by a general view of the subject, as those who are to be treated with may have leisure or inclination to consider; Mr. Gore taking the opportunity to go home; recommends that packets of despatches be sent by private ships; Col. P.'s last cost forty guineas postage. **26**, 33.

—— Feb. 26, 1800. Requesting a copy of the Laws of the last session of Congress. **26**, 34.

—— Mar. 24, 1800. Extraordinary letters written by Mr. Liston to James Buchanan, an adopted American; extract from one of them sent; grave charge of vanity and falsehood to be preferred against Mr. L. **26**, 60.

—— Mar. 25, 1800. European news; a new campaign expected to begin; the Envoys presented to Bonaparte. **26**, 65.

—— Apr. 8, 1800. To Lord Grenville. Concerning new rules for the government of new Commissioners on the 6th article of the treaty; Mr. K. has no authority to agree to the appointment of such Commissioners, and can only transmit his Lordship's communication to his government. **26**, 87.

—— Apr. 11, 1800. To Lord Grenville. Regrets the wide difference between Lord Grenville's opinion and that of the U. S. government; no change of Commissioners could make any difference; request for an answer to propositions. **26**, 90.

—— Apr. 22, 1800. Enclosing copies of correspondence with Lord Grenville; favors the proposal for settlement of the claims of British creditors of the U. S. by the payment of a gross sum to their government; it might afford an opportunity to obtain the Maryland Bank stock. **26**, 87.

—— July 25, 1800. Mr. K.'s regrets at Col. P.'s removal from office; hopes that something may occur to change his plan of going to the woods; praise of John Pickering; advantage to him of a journey to France and Germany. **26**, 179.

—— Sept. 2, 1800. Not a line received from the State Department since Col. P. left it; without P.'s letters Mr. K. would be entirely ignorant of his country's affairs; extraordinary situation of the government, and perplexity as to future policy; difficulties of the Envoys in France; no certain or satisfactory European news; desire that Col. P.'s correspondence should be continued; Mr. Liston's imprudence and indiscretion; expressions of interest in P.'s affairs. **26**, 205.

—— Jan. 26, 1801. John Pickering in France; great changes on the continent; England will be excluded everywhere; the U. S. will be courted to join in the league, but our advantage, in any result, is in adhering to an impartial neutrality. **26**, 246.

—— Aug. 16, 1801. Letter in praise of John Pickering, Jr.; Mr. K. regrets to part with him as an instructive companion and a prudent friend. **26**, 264.

—— Jan. 12, 1802. Settlement of the difficulties respecting the 6th and 7th articles of the treaty of 1794; Great Britain to accept a definite sum in satisfaction of all claims under the 6th article; Commissioners under the 7th article to reassemble immediately; at

KING, RUFUS (*continued*).

Amiens, things are going on as fast as is usual; the treaty will appear in due time. **26**. 278.

—— May 7, 1803. To Messrs. Livingston and Monroe, at Paris. Information of the intention of Great Britain to send an expedition against New Orleans, in case of war with France; suggestion that early information of the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. should be sent to London. **54**, 276 [copy].

—— May 15, 1803. To Lord Hawkesbury. Information that a treaty has been signed ceding Louisiana to the U. S., and that the same has been framed so as not to infringe upon the rights of Great Britain in the navigation of the Mississippi. **54**, 277 [copy].

—— Nov. 4, 1803. Question of the admission of Louisiana; inequality arising from the representation of slaves; the provision of the Constitution on this subject, one of its greatest blemishes; representation and taxation should be confined to free inhabitants. **26**, 319.

—— Mar. 9, 1804. Col. P.'s letters received [concerning separation of the Union]; they merit the attention of all lovers of their country; protection of American seamen; little difficulty in obtaining it for native Northern seamen; Great Britain cannot be expected to spare her own citizens in the service of the Southern States; it should be left to the friends of the present government to do what they can; Federalists can only oppose improper acts without originating; Mr. Monroe; N. Y. elections. **27**, 79.

—— Mar. 10, 1804. Farther opinions respecting the protection of American seamen; limits of the "narrow seas." **27**, 81.

—— Mar. 1804. Extracts from a letter to the Secretary of State, concerning negotiations for the protection of American seamen, attempted by Mr. K. while Minister to England. **27**, 83.

—— Oct. 10, 1804. Gen. Hamilton's estate barely sufficient to pay his debts; subscriptions for the benefit of his family. **38**, 88.

—— Dec. 9, 1804. Extracts from letters to the Secretary of State respecting the ratification of the convention with Great Britain in regard to boundaries. **27**, 84.

—— Feb. 18, 1805. Expression of satisfaction with Judge Chase's defence; rude and disorderly debate in the House respecting the Georgia claims; inquiries about various public measures. **27**, 132.

—— Dec. 26, 1805. Relations with Spain; anxiety of merchants in regard to commercial affairs with England; the pamphlet "War in Disguise." **27**, 340.

—— Feb. 7, 1806. Uneasiness at the weak and dilatory policy of the Executive; idea that Col. Burr will avail himself of this state of things to decide for the President and provide for himself. **27**, 208.

—— Feb. 17, 1806. Desire that gentlemen to whom Mr. K. has sent a copy of "War in Disguise" may be disabused of the idea of his being the author. **27**, 225.

—— Mar. 13, 1806. The Miranda expedition; Bonaparte master of the continent; John Randolph's denunciations of the President; no advantageous or honorable measures expected; every one seems ashamed of the feeble, hypocritical, and mean proceedings of the Executive. **27**, 260.

—— Mar. 20, 1806. Extraordinary state of Europe; spirit of the English people; heavy losses sustained by the country in the deaths of William Pitt and Lords Cornwallis and Nelson. **27**, 270.

—— Mar. 22, 1806. The President's message on the discoveries in Louisiana; the House very noisy over Armstrong's appointment, which is regarded as a justification of his conduct; asks for information about him, and the treaty with Tripoli; British affairs; hopes of a vigorous administration; danger of rashness at Washington. **27**, 276.

—— Mar. 25, 1806. Advising delay in Congress with regard to measures toward Great Britain, until advised of temper of the new ministry; Gen. Smith's Navigation act. **27**, 284.

—— Dec. 31, 1807. Great anxiety as to public affairs; distressing consequences of the Embargo; apprehension that demands have been made by France

to join in war against England; exposé by the National Intelligencer, and anxiety excited thereby. **28**, 131.

—— Jan. 7, 1808. Serious regrets at J. Q. Adams's Report on the case of John Smith; it is no time to express slight opinions on the forms and independence of the judiciary; distress produced by the Embargo; will be interpreted by England as compliance with a French demand. **28**, 145.

—— Jan. 19, 1808. Messrs. Dearborn's and Gallatin's statement that the affair of the Chesapeake was to be kept separate, proved to be false, and they knew it to be so; Mr. Rose undoubtedly has it in his power to separate it; the recent Order in Council; would never have appeared had the President taken proper measures on the Berlin Decree. **28**, 163.

—— Jan. 24, 1808. Mr. Pendleton's conjectures concerning British negotiation; unpopularity of the Embargo; the government will not risk another election with it in force; effects of it; disapproval of the Order in Council, as it has the interested motive of benefiting their merchants at the expense of ours; Democratic revision af the Naturalization law. **28**, 176.

—— Feb. 5, 1808. Importance of a good understanding between the U. S. and England; if England sinks, her fall will be the grave of our liberties; impossibility of remaining neutral; suggests that Armstrong's despatches should be called for in the Senate, that the real condition of affairs with France may be known. **28**, 189.

—— Feb. 16, 1808. On the proposed treason bill; already settled by the Constitution; in any case the law ought not to be changed while the government is in a state of irritation; Mr. Jefferson, if forced by France to the alternative of her or England, will choose war with England; Armstrong's despatches should be called for now. **28**, 202.

—— Mar. 4, 1808. Negotiations with England; easier to deceive the mob of Congress than the people in general; peace can no longer be maintained with both France and England; and war will be preferred with England; negotiations hanging on the amount of the reparation demanded for attack on the Chesapeake; failures in consequence of the Embargo. **28**, 228.

—— Apr. 2, 1808. Correspondence concerning the Chesapeake received; deeply regrets that the affair was not adjusted; Mr. Madison's best policy would have been to waive all other matters and accept the reparation offered; thanks to P. for his letter to Gov. Sullivan. **28**, 267.

—— Apr. 12, 1808. Mr. Baring's pamphlet on the commercial relations between the U. S. and Great Britain; construction of the Berlin Decree indefensible; Order in Council respecting the taxation of our merchandise a most impolitic measure. **28**, 296.

—— Dec. 1, 1808. Mr. Madison's statement that the Berlin Decree did not violate neutral rights; definition of neutral rights; the Decree should have been resisted; the Embargo. **28**, 375.

—— Jan. 5, 1809. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; request for more copies; alarming rumors from Washington; intended to increase the public anxiety and prepare us for the events which our rulers have resolved to bring about. **29**, 1.

—— Jan. 15, 1809. Answer to inquiries respecting the conduct of France at the time of our negotiations for peace with England, with abstract of negotiations by Mr. Jay. **29**, 25.

—— Jan. 31, 1809. Mr. K.'s attempt to settle with England an article respecting the impressment of seamen; time of peace the best for making a commercial treaty; Mr. Jefferson's sincerity in seeking a good understanding with England proved not to exist; danger of disunion; prospect in Spain. **29**, 73.

—— Feb. 7, 1809. A majority of the House in favor of repealing the Embargo; folly of requiring ships to arm and resist visit and search; this constitutes war; the Embargo cannot long be maintained; and the Executive dare not, if they would, substitute war. **29**, 89.

—— Dec. 25, 1809. Giving reasons for objecting to Mr. Jackson's mission to the U. S and for preferring Mr. Merry;

King, Rufus (*continued*).
principle on which the English government place their justification of their licenses in time of war. **29**, 197.
—— Jan. 26, 1810. Impossible to divine the views of Congress; if the object is to temporize, or to league with the continental powers of Europe, and if Mr. Adams's mission to Russia has this project in charge, their proceedings would be just what they have been; Mr. Burwell's project, the same ground which was taken by Sweden and Denmark in 1801; belligerent rights of England; ideas on a combination with the northern powers. **29**, 244.
—— Mar. 5, 6, 1810. Mr. Jackson's despatches; news from England; nothing decisive or warlike in Mr. Jackson's despatches; his dismissal regarded as a proof that our administration do not wish to settle differences, and that his dismissal was agreed upon with France; probabilities as to Great Britain's future course; European affairs; trade going on between France and England. **29**, 290, 291.
—— Feb. 24, 1811. Mr. Main's book, and hedge plants; the country in a worse state than Mr. K. has known it; if the Bank was to be dissolved, it is better this President should have done it and shown what he was; the Non-intercourse Act; wild proposals in the New York Legislature. **29**, 424.
—— Apr. 11, 1816. Note with suggestions in regard to a proviso in the tariff bill in regard to India cottons. **55**, 121.
—— Jan. 18, 1824. With extracts from journals of Congress of 1789; in regard to giving a title to the President. **32**, 44.
King, Rufus. Mar. 8, 1785. Method of locating and disposing of Western lands. **5**, 347. [Bi. **1**, 506.]
—— Mar. 8, 1785. On the ordinance for locating and disposing of public lands; no provision made for the ministry of the Gospel or for schools; after the admission of slavery, it was perhaps right to say nothing about Christianity; inconsistency of slavery with the principles laid down by Congress; impracticability of carrying out the ordinance. **5**, 551. [Bi. **1**, 509.]
—— May 12, 1785. Col. P.'s engagements render it impossible for him to serve as a Commissioner on Virginia claims; the apprehension mentioned in Mr. K.'s letter of May 8, seems well grounded; but for the necessity of the Commissioners' assembling in Virginia it would not be difficult to find suitable persons. **5**, 359.
—— June 1, 1785. Quartermaster's Department; its duties should be given in charge to the Secretary of War; suggestion that vessels should be built to navigate the lakes; settlements on Western lands beyond the purchase of the U. S.; too much land in the market already, in Pennsylvania and Virginia; inquiry as to Mr. King's motion for the exclusion of slavery in the Northwest territory. **5**, 361. [Bi. **1**, 517.]
—— June 4, 1785. Virginia claims for indemnification of expenses of expeditions into the Indian country; the expeditions were of little utility, and it is to be regretted the cession was made; amount of claims; Col. Carrington's opinion that they must be settled by arbitration; Mr. Wilson on the purchase of Western land; reasons why a limit should be fixed and a military force stationed there. **5**, 363.
—— June 9, 19, 1785. Col. P.'s candidacy for office of Treasurer of the U. S.; does not mean to become a solicitor; let the best man be elected; the salary is small, but one may practise more rigid economy in that office without being reproached for over-frugality; observations on the office; Col. P.'s letter to Mr. Osgood; Mr. Livingston's influence probably obtained for Dr. Cochran. **5**, 366, 368. [Bi. **1**, 521.]
—— Apr. 18, 1786. Recommending Col. H. Hughes, and his claim on the U. S. for depreciation of pay. **5**, 384.
—— June 4, 1796. Papers in readiness for Mr. K.'s embarkation for England as U. S. Minister; his commissions forwarded with letter. **36**, 113 [copy].
—— June 8, 1796. Instructions in regard to farther negotiations with Great Britain on certain articles of Jay's treaty of 1794. **36**, 88 [copy; Waite, **8**, 94].
—— June 17, 1796. List of papers forwarded to Mr. King; suggestion of

asking English and French Ministers for open letters to naval commanders a derogation from the dignity of a sovereign power; proposition from Sweden will be considered; money to be advanced Mr. Trumbull. **36**, 117 [copy].

—— July 27, 1796. Request to advise with Messrs. Gore and Pinkney on all ordinary questions affecting American claims, without the delay of referring to the State Department in America; clamor of certain persons on the prohibition of the sale of French prizes in Boston silenced by the report of Barbé Marbois. **36**, 173 [copy].

—— Aug. 8, 1796. In regard to Mr. Williams, U. S. Consul at Hamburg. **36**, 191 [copy].

—— Aug. 29, 1796. With letter of recall for Mr. Monroe; reasons of the President's dissatisfaction and of his recall; Gen. C. C. Pinckney appointed in his place; treaty with the Creeks in Georgia unsuccessful; the Creeks however induced to sell some land; military posts delivered up by the British. **36**, 208 [copy].

—— Aug. 31, 1796. Mr. Liston's humane and liberal interference to facilitate the relief of our impressed seamen by letters given Col. Talbot; apprehension that he may receive some rebuke, as his government will not allow Col. Talbot's residence; request to Mr. K. to make proper representations for Mr. Liston's vindication. **36**, 211 [copy].

—— Sept. 10, 1796. In regard to impressed seamen; declaration of Capt. Wemyss of the Prevoyante that British dignity will not permit inquiry on board their ships; injustice and absurdity of the rights of neutral nations depending on *British dignity;* in such case the appointment of U. S. agents is useless and the sooner we know it the better; Mr. K.'s special attention requested by the President. **36**, 226 [copy; Waite, State Pap. **5**, 265; Bi. **3**, 337].

—— Sept. 10, 1796. The President desires that the case of Capt. Jessup may be noticed, and a solemn remonstrance made to the British government on the tyranny and inhumanity of Capt. Pigot; astonished at the submission of Capt. Jessup and wonder that he and other American citizens have not taken instant vengeance on the ruffians. **36**, 227 [copy; Waite, 2d ed. **8**, 490].

—— Sept. 17, 1796. In regard to the convention proposed to the U. S. by Sweden and Denmark; reasons for avoiding negotiation at present. **36**, 244 [copy].

—— Sept. 22, 1796. Renewed complaints of insolence and oppression on the part of British naval officers; case of Capt. Duguid against frigate L'Aimable; a practice of British officers to conceal their names and if possible the names of their ships for fear of being called to account by their government; necessity of continually representing these things. **36**, 254.

—— Oct. 26, 1796. Mr. K.'s conversation with Lord Grenville relative to Col. Talbot's agency; Col. T.'s friendly reception by the Governor of Barbadoes; assistance in releasing seamen rendered by that gentleman; Swedes, Danes, and other foreigners impressed by British officers; negotiations with Algiers successful, but expensive; hopes of success with Tunis and Tripoli; M. Delacroix's letter to Barthélemy; order of Directory for capturing neutral vessels only to be enforced if the British should give a like order; captures by French in the West Indies only by the colonial authorities; bills of exchange; costs in appeals in cases of British spoliations; bills for Algerine expenses; U. S. Agent in England in the place of Col. Trumbull; protection to sailors properly given by U. S. Consuls in foreign ports; claim of Mr. Haga for supplies to Lord Cornwallis's army. **36**, 283 [copy].

—— Nov. 14, 1796. Representations made to his Majesty's government in regard to Capt. Home of the Africa; it is time the U. S. should receive satisfaction for injuries and insults to citizens; transaction between M. Adet and our government in regard to the orders of the Directory respecting the treatment of neutrals. **36**, 294 [copy].

—— Jan. 17, 1797. Observations on Mr. Adet's complaints made in a letter to Gen. Pinckney; to be laid before Congress; Adams and Jefferson elected; French depredations in the West Indies

King, Rufus (continued).

defended by some persons on the ground of the bad faith of our government; favorable news from Col. Talbot; claim of S. Stolz; claim of Maryland to Bank of England stock. **37**, 5 [copy].

—— Feb. 15, 1797. Gen. Pinckney particularly instructed on the subject of our claims against France for supplies furnished and vessels captured; Mr. Pitcairn recommended to take charge of them; outrageous depredations on vessels going to or from British ports; usefulness of Col. Talbot's mission; polite treatment by Admirals Harvey and Bligh; evasion of their orders by other officers. **37**, 31 [copy].

—— Feb. 15, 1797. Disadvantages to Spain of the cession of Louisiana to France; considered by Gen. Galvez the door of Mexico; all possible obstacles to be thrown in the way of the project. **37**, 33 [copy].

—— Mar. 15, 1797. With packet from Gen. Washington to Sir John Sinclair; Mr. F. Childs appointed Consul at Genoa; atrocious conduct of the French in the West Indies; the plundering of professed buccaneers would be more tolerable; the name of Frenchman becoming as detestable as it once was grateful to Americans; reports of Lord Malmesbury and Gen. Pinckney. **37**, 83 [copy].

—— Apr. 6, 1797. Letters received from Mr. K.; the President induced by the conduct of France toward Gen. Pinckney to convene Congress immediately; remarkable declaration of the Directory; arbitrary condemnations of vessels for want of sea letters both in the West Indies and France; the result the weakening of our attachment to France, in spite of the efforts of a few *enragés;* capture of Gen. Allen in the Olive Branch. **37**, 102 [copy].

—— Apr. 6, 1797. Account of swindling land transaction of Gen. Ira Allen; probable destination of the arms bought by him, to assist a Canadian insurrection. **6**, 259.

—— Apr. 12, 1797. Case of the Friendship, carried into Grenada, and questionable conduct of the admiralty judge; request to obtain release of two impressed seamen; Major Lenox appointed U. S. agent for the relief of seamen in England; continued piracies of the French; insurers have ceased to underwrite vessels bound for French ports. **37**, 112 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 1797. In regard to affair of Mr. Spooner's ship at the Cape of Good Hope; trade to the Cape to be claimed for the U. S. on the same terms as for British ships. **37**, 121 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1797. Bills of exchange sent; stoppage of cash payments from the Bank of England; French depredations in the West Indies; Mr. Adet's statement that they are not authorized by the French government not consistent with the facts; Gen. Pinckney at Amsterdam. **37**, 128 [copy].

—— Apr. 27, 1797. Case of the Argonaut, arbitrarily detained at the Cape of Good Hope by Admiral Elphinstone; duty of captors to render a ship secure during prosecution. **37**, 131 [copy].

—— May 9, 1797. Question of accepting convoy for merchant vessels offered by Great Britain; Dr. Nicholl's opinion; grounds for dissenting from Mr. K.'s disapprobation of the measure; the President supports Col. P.'s opinion. **37**, 144 [copy].

—— May 16, 1797. President Adams's firm and decided speech to Congress; in unison with the opinion of every independent man in the U. S.; lies told the people by pretended patriots; Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney of Jan. 16th misrepresented to the people of Virginia. **6**, 315.

—— June 9, 1797. Mr. King's views on the sums paid by Great Britain for indemnification to our citizens, entirely just; no commission for prosecuting to be paid to U. S. agents who have their salaries; they may be commissioned by individuals to receive moneys; observations on method of payment. **37**, 179 [copy].

—— June 9, 1797. Difficulties and delays of the Spanish governors of Louisiana and the Natchez, in evacuating the military posts on the Mississippi and running the boundary line. **37**, 181 [copy].

—— June 16, 1797. Opinion of Vermont Congressmen that the cargo of arms captured with Gen. Allen was really intended for Vermont militia; letter of Gov. Chittenden to the British Minister; Gen. Allen's speculation; wish of the executive to have the arms restored; report that the Directory proposed to declare war against the U. S. **37**, 187.

—— June 20, 1797. Proceedings of Congress on the President's speech; his recommendation of measures of defence; probability that they will be adopted on account of the increasing aggressions of France, and the disposition of Spain to evade the fulfilling her treaty in postponing the evacuation of the military posts on the Mississippi and running the boundary line; miserable evasions of the Spanish governors; Judge Dana declines the post of Commissioner to France on account of his health; imprisonment at Quebec of McLean and Butterfield on suspicion of exciting insurrection in Canada, instigated by France; hopelessness of assistance from the U. S.; fears that France will regain Louisiana; Mr. Gerry appointed Commissioner to France. **37**, 189 [copy].

—— June 24, 1797. Opposition in the House to the defensive measures of the President increased by rumors of peace in Europe; Col. P. afraid that the sentiments expressed and the means finally adopted will not raise the character of the U. S.; bills of exchange sent; Elbridge Gerry appointed Commissioner to France. **37**, 193 [copy].

—— July 8, 1797. Account of proceedings in case of Gov. Blount's impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors, in being concerned in an expedition against the Spanish possessions; list of appointments. **37**, 196 [copy; *see* **41**, 331].

—— Aug. 4, 1797. Desiring interference in behalf of Sylvanus Bourne, U. S. Consul at Amsterdam, in obtaining his property captured on ship Orion. **7**, 19.

—— Aug. 5, 1797. Account of a rumored British expedition against the Spanish possessions; Mr. Liston's account, and Chev. de Yrujo's accusations. **7**, 21.

—— Oct. 3, 1797. Lord Grenville's observations on the Act of Congress for the relief of American seamen; Mr. K.'s reasoning conclusive against the British pretence to retain seamen; Col. Talbot's mission of little use, owing to obstructions of British officers; letter of the Chev. de Yrujo; insurrection at the Natchez. **37**, 239 [copy].

—— Oct. 19, 1797. Account of questions before the St. Croix boundary commissioners; Champlain's History of New France considered an authority; request to Mr. K. to obtain the book, and L'Escarbot's Voyages. **7**, 333.

—— Oct. 26, 1797. Observations on the injustice of fixing so short a period as nine months in which to present appeals from Vice Admiralty decisions; cases of ships Van Staphorst and Eliza; grievance of the conduct of Judge Cambauld at St. Domingo. **37**, 248 [copy].

—— Oct. 31, 1797. Account of funds for Mr. K.'s use, and for payments to Barbary states. **7**, 399.

—— Dec. 1, 1797. Requesting Mr. K. to apply for permission to export arms from Great Britain for Pennsylvania. **7**, 493.

—— Dec. 5, 1797. Enclosing bills of exchange. **10**, 10.

—— Dec. 21, 1797. Bills and money affairs. **10**, 112.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. Appointment of S. Williams as U. S. Consul at London, **8**, 3; money sent to Algiers, **8**, 5, 14.

—— Jan. 13, 1798. No official news from Commissioners to France; private letters indicate an unsuccessful mission and a prospect of war; project for arming merchant vessels; account of the beating off of a privateer by a New York brig; French depredations in West Indies; Mississippi affairs; bills drawn by Col. Humphreys. **37**, 259 [copy].

—— Jan. 15, 1798. Requisition of Earl of St. Vincent to impress American seamen. **8**, 68.

—— Feb. 5, 1798. U. S. Commissioners not received in France; Mr. Lyon of Vermont expelled the House for insult to Mr. Griswold; infamous character of R. Cambauld, Admiralty Judge at Cape Nicholas Mole. **8**, 102.

King, Rufus (continued).

—— Feb. 7, 1798. Enclosing letter of S. Chase, agent of the State of Maryland, relative to the Bank of England stock owned by that State. **8**, 117.

—— Apr. 2, 1798. Patience and forbearance of the U. S. Envoys in France; their despatches made public; considerations on the event of a war with France. **8**, 288.

—— Apr. 26, 1798. Unwarrantable proceedings of Judge Cambauld at Mole St. Nicholas; condemned by his own justificatory letter; unfounded charges of carrying contraband goods; nails and osnaburgs not contraband; preparations for sea and land defence in the U. S.; evacuation of Mississippi posts; the Envoys in France. **37**, 298 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1798. Respecting license to purchase copper in England. **8**, 381.

—— May 1, 1798. Injustice and tyranny of British officials at St. Nicholas Mole; character of R. Cambauld. **8**, 394.

—— May 2, 1798. Requesting early information of commencement of hostilities by France; universal approval of government measures. **8**, 397.

—— May 4, 1798. Disposal of money remittances; U. S. Consuls to be reimbursed for relieving seamen; pay of Commissioners on the 6th and 7th articles of the treaty of 1794; G. Cabot appointed Secretary of the Navy. **8**, 402.

—— June 2, 1798. Opinions on despatches from U. S. Commissioners to France; Mr. Gerry. **8**, 520.

—— June 2, 14, 29, 1798. List of bills drawn on London. **8**, 515, 564, 605.

—— June 12, 1798. Conduct of Mr. Gerry; his wrongheadedness, folly, meanness, and treachery; hopes for the safety of Gens. Marshall and Pinckney. **11**, 259.

—— June 14, 1798. Guns given by George II. to South Carolina and taken by the British at Charleston, now at Halifax; Mr. Liston's application to Gov. Wentworth for them; South Carolina would receive them on any terms, whether loaned, sold, or given. **8**, 557, 566; **37**, 309.

—— June 14, 1798. Request that Mr. K. will obtain permission to export cannon from England. **8**, 567.

—— June 27, 1798. Arrival of Gen. Marshall; Gen. Pinckney detained by illness of his daughter; Mr. Gerry persuaded to believe that he could prevent an immediate rupture by remaining; encloses a peremptory letter of recall to be forwarded to him; general indignation against France. **37**, 312 [copy].

—— June 30, 1798. Request for assistance to Jere. Yellott in importing materials of war for the U. S. **8**, 613.

—— July 9, 1798. American privateers commissioned; French privateer captured by Decatur; treaties with France to be abrogated; alien and sedition bills passed; regular army increased; spirit of the people in advance of Congress. **9**, 18.

—— July 16, 1798. War vessel built by merchants of Philadelphia for the U. S.; Washington accepts appointment of Commander-in-Chief. **9**, 44, 45.

—— July 17, 1798. Commissions for private armed ships; cannon for use of the U. S. **9**, 62.

—— July 26, 1798. Military appointments in the U. S. army. **9**, 100.

—— July 30, 1798. List of bills of exchange forwarded. **9**, 118.

—— Aug. 29, 1798. Public offices removed to Trenton on account of yellow fever; more malignant than in any former year; the President in Quincy; proceedings in the Board of Commissioners in London; apprehensive of serious difficulties in the Board here on account of the assumptions of the British members; Col. Innes dead and Mr. Sitgreaves appointed in his place; possibility that the American members may be obliged to secede; money carried out by O'Brien to Algiers all swallowed up in that gulf of exaction; money received by Mr. King for spoliations; gratifying news of the good effect of the publication of the instructions and despatches in Europe; effect not great on one side of the House here; addresses from North Carolina and New York; measures adopted for defence, and frigates building by merchants; copper to be

imported from England; impetus given to the manufacture of arms in the U. S. **37**, 327 [copy].

—— Aug. 29, 1798. American Consuls in France; military appointments; account of the question of priority between Knox and Hamilton. **9**, 236.

—— Aug. 30, 1798. With power from J. Burlingham to James Cramond on his claim against Great Britain; Mr. Gerry has given up the names of X, Y, and Z in the Envoys' despatches, which were promised to be kept secret; Talleyrand denies all knowledge of them; contemptible position of Mr. Gerry. **37**, 330 [copy].

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Mr. Gerry's conduct in remaining in Paris; Mr. K.'s opinion of him the same as that of most other public men; Gen. Pinckney's opinion; ravages of yellow fever. **11**, 288.

—— Sept. 17, 1798. Washington's conditions for accepting command; prospect of the President's yielding in the Knox-Hamilton controversy. **9**, 337.

—— Sept. 17, Nov. 6, 1798. Enclosing bills of exchange. **9**, 392, 583.

—— Oct. 3, 1798. Fright of Mr. Gerry on his voyage from France; ravages of yellow fever. **9**, 413.

—— Oct. 25, 1798. Case of ship Providence in the Admiralty Court; slowness of procedure in English Court of Appeal. **9**, 518.

—— Nov. 7, 1798. Question of priority of Generals' commissions settled; high-spirited course of Gen. Pinckney; Gen. Knox refuses to serve; his embarrassments. **9**, 585.

—— Nov. 8, 1798. Guns at Halifax taken from South Carolina. **9**, 602.

—— Nov. 8, 1798. No farther advances to be made to M. de Lafayette; Col. P.'s cipher to be changed; ravages of yellow fever; Mr. Gerry's arrival; insincerity and treachery of the French government demonstrated by Mr. Gerry's despatches; outrageous conduct of American shipmasters, in turning sailors adrift. **9**, 394.

—— Dec. 13, 1798. Notice to be given to English judges that American vessels recognize no need of a rôle d'équipage as demanded by France. **10**, 51.

—— Dec. 14, 1798. With the President's address; almost unanimously agreed to; great pains taken by opposition to misrepresent the alien and sedition laws; impudent address of the Governor of Kentucky to the Legislature; Federal majorities in the South. **37**, 370 [copy].

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Arrival of an agent of Toussaint L'Ouverture at Norfolk to treat with the President on a free commerce to St. Domingo; unaccountable evacuation of Mole St. Nicholas by the British; aggravated depredations on American vessels trading to Spanish ports by the British. **37**, 372 [copy].

—— Jan. 8, 1799. In relation to an outrage on American sloop of war Baltimore by Capt. Loring, R. N.; U. S. officers ordered to resist any such future attempt to the last extremity. **10**, 178. [Bi. **3**, 340.]

—— Jan. 12, 1799. Outrage on ship Aurora, by Capt. Southern of the frigate Latona. **10**, 185.

—— Jan. 20, 1799. Recommending John Pickering, Jr., as Mr. K.'s Secretary. **10**, 250, 254.

—— Jan. 20, 1799. Request to facilitate the exportation of copper to the U. S. **10**, 265.

—— Jan. 22, 1799. Pusillanimous conduct and dismission of Capt. Phillips of the sloop of war Baltimore; British impressments to be resisted. **10**, 269.

—— Feb. 4, 1799. Impressment of negroes on board the Belisarius by Capt. Lindsey of the British ship L'Oiseau. **10**, 326.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Irish traitors prevented from emigrating to America; increase of manufactories of small arms; proposal of increase of revenue on sugar, coffee, etc.; French frigates capture the Retaliation; immense claims of British subjects on U. S.; law prohibiting intercourse with France renewed; inconveniences from captures by British vessels. **10**, 330.

—— Feb. 6, 1799. Concerning the 10th article of the treaty with Great Britain, on articles contraband of war; minority report from the Legislature of Virginia; first attempt to dissolve the Union, from Virginia and Kentucky. **10**, 347, 351.

King, Rufus (continued).

—— Feb. 13, 1799. Request to apply for license to buy and export copper. **10**, 379.

—— Feb. 19, 1799. Prospects of a treaty with Russia and Turkey destroyed by the President's nomination of a new Minister to France; its effect on the position of the U S. with European nations. **10**, 391, 394.

—— Feb. 22, 1799. President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France; dissatisfaction and regret of the country. **10**, 406.

—— Mar. 6, 1799. Affair of the Chesterfield; premature publication of negotiations with France in newspapers; the Constellation and L'Insurgente. **10**, 446.

—— Mar. 6, 1799. Nomination of Mr. Murray as Envoy to France negatived by Congress, and nomination of a commission; retaliatory measures of Congress; Truxtun's capture of L'Insurgente the best negotiation; President Adams's Fast Day proclamation. **10**, 452.

—— Mar. 11, 1799. Case of I. Clason & Co. and ship Hope. **10**, 474.

—— Mar. 12, 1799. Affairs of St. Domingo; her independence advantageous to both the U. S. and Great Britain; insurrection in Northampton County, Penn.; departure of President Adams for Quincy; capture of the Insurgent. **10**, 476.

—— Mar. 12, 1799. St. Domingo; Dr. Stevens appointed U. S. Consul-General; his amiable character; Col. Grant appointed British agent to St. Domingo. **10**, 478.

—— Apr. 2, 1799. Affairs of Naples; military force sent to suppress insurrection in Northampton County, Penn. **10**, 548.

—— Apr. 2, 1799. Remittance for prosecution of claims; letter of Mr. Burwell in relation to Mr. Giles; services to mankind of Count Rumford. **10**, 553.

—— Apr. 3, 1799. Arrival of Gen. Maitland and Col. Grant on their way to St. Domingo; harmony in the views of Great Britain and the U. S. as to the renewal of commercial intercourse. **10**, 561.

—— Apr. 20, 1799. Enclosing bills of exchange. **10**, 605.

—— Apr. 22, 1799. Mr. Lenox's salary; requests opinion on the necessity for a U. S. agent in addition to the Consul, at London. **10**, 615.

—— Apr. 22, 1799. Regulations agreed upon by the U. S. and Great Britain for renewal of commerce with St. Domingo; story of the despatches seized in the Minerva; impetus to copper mining given by the stoppage of importation from England. **10**, 618.

—— May 1, 1799. Instructions for negotiating treaty with Russia. **11**, 1, 149.

—— May 4, 1799. With instructions for negotiating treaty with Russia; mission to Turkey suspended; Federal victories in New York and Virginia; trial of the insurgents in Pennsylvania. **11**, 16, 23.

—— May 6, 1799. In regard to J. Pickering, Jr. **11**, 37.

—— May 7, 1799. One more attempt to be made to obtain redress in affairs of Robert Oliver and John Innes Clark; case of Capt. Loring's outrage on the Baltimore. **11**, 44.

—— May 8, 1799. Trade to New Orleans harassed by British cruisers; ship Gen. Washington seized for having on board nails and osnaburgs. **11**, 57.

—— May 9, 1799. Approbation by President Adams, of arrangements for reopening intercourse with St. Domingo. **11**, 65.

—— May 11, 1799. Articles called contraband of war; supplies necessary to inhabitants of Mississippi territory; Admiral Pringle's proclamation. **11**, 77.

—— May 22, 1799. Enclosing letter of instructions for treaty with Russia; report of defeat of French under Massena; ridiculous declaration of war by Desfourneaux; new trial of Fries, a Pennsylvania insurgent. **11**, 138.

—— May 27, 1799. Damages for ship Baltimore, fired into by the Latona. **11**, 148.

—— May 29, 1799. Thanks for Mr. K.'s invitation to J. P., Jr. **11**, 169, 174.

—— May 29, 1799. Affair of the Baltimore and Latona; Capt. Phillips's state-

ment a dishonor to the navy; no mission to be sent to Russia; mission to Turkey suspended; relief of American seamen in France. **11**, 170.

—— June 5, 1799. Battles between the Austrians and French; retreat of Jourdan; his want of military genius; insufficient act of Roume, Directorial Agent in St. Domingo; private assurances of Toussaint. **11**, 226.

—— June 6, 1799. Request to obtain permission for the sheathing with copper of American ship Delaware in London. **11**, 231.

—— June 14, 1799. President Adams's instructions to persevere in denying the right of British cruisers to take men from our vessels; the right mutual; retaliation a useful measure; cruelty of impressments; British right of confiscating bar iron insisted on by them. **11**, 434.

—— June 18, 1799. Draft of E. Vanderhorst, for relief of American seamen, to be answered. **10**, 301.

—— July 2, 1799. Bills of exchange; proclamation of renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo. **11**, 380.

—— July 20, 1799. Recommending case of Brothers Coster & Co.'s ship Charlotte. **11**, 465.

—— July 23, 1799. Requesting interference to obtain indemnification for ship Argonaut, captured by mistake; parallel case of the Niger. **11**, 477.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Aggravated case of rapacity and dishonesty in the capture of the Mary; rascality of Waterhouse, prize agent at Jamaica. **11**, 532, 535.

—— Aug. 6, 1799. About Brothers Coster & Co.'s ship American, captured by the British. **11**, 566.

—— Aug. 6, 1799. Separation of the commission on the 6th article of the British treaty; articles on which the separation took place; overbearing character of Mr. Macdonald and slavishness of Messrs. Rich and Guillemard. **11**, 570.

—— Aug. 6, 1799. Judge Chase's questions concerning the Maryland Bank of England stock; intolerable abuses in ships of Sir Hyde Parker; his tyranny and cruelty; atrocious cruelties of Lieut. Harris. **11**, 574.

—— Sept. 4, 1799. Secession of American Commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty; overbearing character of Mr. Macdonald; yellow fever in Philadelphia; depredations on commerce by British cruisers. **12**, 3.

—— Oct. 2, 1799. Rigorous decisions of Judge Kelsall in the Bahamas with regard to articles contraband of war; case of the Adams. **12**, 136.

—— Oct. 4, 1799. Division in the board of Commissioners on 6th article of British treaty; impossibility of any American Commissioners agreeing with Macdonald; Mr. Sitgreaves to make a report; suspension of the mission to France. **12**, 149.

—— Nov. 6, 1799. A Danish Consul-General will be received; departure of the Envoys to France; Mr. K.'s instructions as to the 6th article of the British treaty; the Spanish boundary line nearly completed; St. Domingo affairs. **12**, 309.

—— Nov. 7, 1799. Mr. Sitgreaves to prepare a view of points in dispute between Commissioners on 6th article of British treaty; instructions to Envoys to France contain nothing inconsistent with British treaty; civil war in St. Domingo. **12**, 314.

—— Nov. 28, 1799. Enclosing letter for American Consul at Hamburg. **12**, 381.

—— Dec. 26, 1799. With packet to be forwarded to Gov. Davie; funeral procession in Philadelphia in honor of Gen. Washington, with oration by Henry Lee. **12**, 512.

—— Dec. 31, 1799. Mr. Sitgreaves's Report on the questions disputed among the Commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty. **12**, 524.

—— Jan. 3, 1800. Explaining reasons for Mr. Sitgreaves's being sent to London on business of the 6th article of the British treaty. **13**, 19.

—— Feb. 5, 1800. Mr. Sitgreaves to embark for England in ship Factor; Mr. Macdonald to remain in the U. S. **13**, 157.

—— Feb. 7, 1800. The President's views with regard to negotiations on the 6th article of the British treaty; injurious view taken by British adminis-

King, Rufus (*continued*).
tration that the secession of the American Commissioners was caused by any considerations of interest to individuals or States; to be repelled with earnestness and even with disdain. **38**, 7 [copy].
—— Feb. 8, 1800. Request to procure volumes of British statutes, atlas, and system of geography; Mr. Sitgreaves's expenses. **38**, 8 [copy].
—— Mar. 7, 1800. In regard to claims presented by Mr. Liston for American vessels captured by the British and recaptured or rescued by crews; recourse should be had to the judiciary rather than the executive; project for exchanging deserters objectionable; non-intercourse bill with France; Toussaint's vessels captured by a British frigate. **38**, 9 [copy].
—— Mar. 7, 1800. Bills of exchange drawn by Noah Webster, Jr. **13**, 243.
—— Mar. 10, 1800. With account of Mr. Livingston's motion for criminating the President for advising and requesting the delivery of T. Nash to the British authorities; Mr. Marshall's luminous speech. **38**, 11 [copy].
—— Apr. 20, 1800. Mr. C. Gore's arrival in the U. S.; Mr. Sitgreaves's departure; Mr. King's liberal understanding of Mr. S.'s voyage; John Pickering; request for Lameth's "Précis des Évènements Militaires," and Debrett's State Papers. **13**, 402.
—— May 3, 1800. Case of Mr. John Codman's ship Elizabeth; Great Britain had no right to interfere in the matter. **13**, 453.
—— May 7, 1800. In regard to J. Pickering; Democratic majorities in New York; prospects for Presidential election; Strong elected Governor of Massachusetts; removal of seat of government to Washington; news from Envoys to France. **13**, 472.
—— May 28, 1800. Col. P. refers Mr. K. to John Pickering for account of Col. P.'s dismission from office; Mr. Johnson's appointment as Superintendent of Stamps; coalition between Adams and Jefferson. **13**, 534 a.
—— June 20, 1800. Gen. Marshall accepts the Secretaryship of State, and S. Dexter that of War; Federalists provoked by President Adams's late proceedings, and his non-election certain; his answer to address of Alexandria. **13**, 535 a.
—— June 26, 1800. Mr. Liston's letter to Buchanan, a piece of sportive irony intended to ridicule the Aurora; President Adams's contradictions and abusive language; his reception at New York, and Hamilton's in Boston. **13**, 553.
—— Mar. 3, 1804. In regard to Louisiana; Mr. J. Q. Adams moves for a constitutional amendment but is defeated; the Constitution only a convenient instrument to be altered at pleasure; attempt at impeachment of Judge Pickering of Portsmouth, N. H.; plea of insanity; attempt of Jeffersonians to find him guilty; British convention for settling boundaries put in jeopardy by the President; Gen. S. Smith's bill for the protection of seamen. **14**, 97.
—— Mar. 4, 1804. Disgust at the men in power and the cowardly wretch at their head; outrageous nomination of Meriweather Jones, editor of the Richmond Examiner to the responsible post of Commissioner of Loans, a man who could not get credit in Richmond for a suit of clothes; corruption the means and object of the executive; call for a separation of the States; injustice of the slavery representation; refusal of the Western States to pay taxes. **14**, 100.
—— Feb. 2, 1810. Public affairs; object of the administration to prevent conciliation with Great Britain; ignorance of representatives; Mr. Short's nomination to the Russian Embassy a proof of the design of the government to join with continental powers against England; appointment of J. Q. Adams; appropriation for a Minister to Spain refused; Mr. Walsh's book on the genius and disposition of the French government. **14**, 257.
—— Feb. 5, 1810. Mr. J. Q. Adams's mission to Russia; the Macon Bill and its object to provoke retaliation from Great Britain; the wise course for Great Britain to acquiesce quietly and let our government fall into its own pit. **14**, 261.

—— Jan. 15, 1824. Thanks for public documents received; asks for Mr. K.'s recollections of proceedings of Congress relating to the titles to be annexed to the offices of President and Vice-President; Presidential candidates; stress laid on the learning and talents of J. Q. Adams as entitling him to the first place; Washington's common sense and practical knowledge, integrity, and patriotism worth more than all the learning of his three successors; appearance of "the book" [Cunningham correspondence]; had before agreed to Judge Parsons's estimate of the elder and younger Adams, but has changed his opinion; account of civil intercourse with Mr. J. Adams; could not have believed it possible that he would come out as a malicious libeller. **15**, 340.

King, Rufus, appointed trustee of Maryland Bank stock in London, 1798 (*S. Chase*), **8**, 80; nominated Commissioner to negotiate treaty with Russia, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 335; (*G. Washington*), 365; "if we had to make a man for the mission to England, we could not imagine a fitter" (A. Hamilton, 1796), **20**, 166; his conduct with regard to Hamilton's duel with Burr (W. Coleman), **32**, 121; *to*, **16**, 43; **38**, 305; defence of him, against the charge of want of energy in case of ship Providence (*J. Innes Clark*), **11**, 47; ambitious and of unstable principles (*W. Coleman*), **15**, 433; **16**, 20; account of his appointment to the British Embassy by J. Q. Adams (*W. Coleman*), **38**, 303; analysis of his character (*R. Troup*), 335; his defection from high Federal principle, **51**, 295; appointment to the British mission by President J. Q. Adams, **46**, 168; Hamilton's attachment to him, **50**, 202; comparison of his ambition with Hamilton's, 203.

King, Capt. Samuel, claims of (J. Pickering), **18**, 232; **40**, 142; *to*, **40**, 151; **34**, 315.

King's Ferry, N. Y., Instructions to superintendent of (H. Hughes). **56**, 243.

Kingston, Stephen, of Germantown, Pa. July 22, 1797. Ships condemned at Curaçao; requesting information as to steps to be taken. **21**, 185.

—— July 27, 1797. Thoughts on French captures of neutral vessels, especially those sent into Spanish ports; Spain liable to pay indemnity. **21**, 166.

Kingston, Stephen. Oct. 6, 1798. Col. P.'s reasons for refusing a permit for vessel to clear for St. Domingo. **9**, 442.

Kingston Packet, brig, captured on suspicion, 1775 (S. Moylan), **39**, 124; (R. Derby, Jr.), 126.

Kinloch, Francis, of South Carolina, 1755–1826. Nov. 6, 1795. Enclosing copy of letter from F. K. Huger, giving account of his attempt to liberate Lafayette. **20**, 82.

—— March 1, 1799. Mr. K. had no idea of aspiring to a foreign mission in offering his services to government; measures of government generally approved in South Carolina, even among the formerly most zealous admirers of the French; a little more gentleness of expression in government publications and in answers to influential persons might still further contribute to that result; mention of Major-Gen. Moultrie and his distinguished services. **24**, 122.

Kinloch, Francis. Sept. 26, 1795. The President would be glad to adopt any practicable measures for the liberation of Mr. Huger, a prisoner with Gen. Lafayette in Austria; but sees no way of doing anything. **35**, 275.

Kinney, Joseph, of Sheshequin, Pa. Oct. 24, 1791. Account of the distressed condition of the innocent settlers on the Cayuga reservation who were driven off by the sheriff and their houses burned, on account of the lease obtained of the Indians by John Richardson; conduct of Gov. Clinton; Col. P. accused of being interested with Richardson. **61**, 278.

Kinney, Joseph, commissions as Justice of the Peace and Judge of Common Pleas for Luzerne County, Pa. **58**, 170, 172.

Kinsley, Apollos. Oct. 10, 1799. From J. Wagner. Models of Mr. K.'s invention must be forwarded before a patent can be issued. **12**, 165.

Kinsley, Apollos, case of J. Brewer against; answers to questions concerning his brick-making machine, **13**, 127; questions, 130.

Kip, Leonard, and *Johnson, William,* of New York. Jan. 19, 1824. Virginia lands. **15**, 343.

Kirby & Law, Litchfield, Conn. May 30, 1796. Notice of resolve in Connecticut House of Assembly to assume the land controversy with Pennsylvania. **20**, 179.

Kirkland, Rev. John Thornton, D.D., President of Harvard College. June 29, 1824. In regard to Col. P.'s grandson [Edward Pickering] obtaining his degree; the government of the College have decided that it is not proper or expedient to restore the students of the last senior class, dismissed for acts of disorder in 1823. **32**, 66.

Kirkland, Rev. Dr. John Thornton, high character of (*J. Hopkins*). **14**, 344.

Kirkland, Rev. Samuel, missionary to the Stockbridge Indians, 1741–1808. Apr. 22, 1791. To Gen. Knox. Threatened hostilities of the Miami Indians, and their cause; correspondence with Capt. Brant; his letter enclosed; importance of sending friendly Indians to negotiate with the Western tribes, and recommendation of Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut. **61**, 200 [copy].

—— May 10, 1792. Indians started on their journey home from New York; in answer to Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 24, respecting the report of Col. P.'s being interested in the Cayuga lease to Richardson; heard of it from Sheriff Colbreath of Herkimer County and Gov. Clinton himself; it need not give Col. P. any concern. **62**, 43.

—— May 31, 1792. Arrival at Oneida with the Indians; disputes with some of Penet's adherents about the disposition of money given Mr. K. for their benefit, and sensible speech of Good Peter; prospect of farmer and smith to instruct them; confidential suggestions as to jealousy of the Stockbridge tribe manifested by Oneidas; Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut, and deterioration of his character; divisions among Stockbridge Indians fomented by Mr. Occum; Mr. O.'s prejudice against the whites, and injuries done by him to the Indian cause. **62**, 45.

—— June 5, 1792. Letter received from Rev. Mr. Sergeant concerning disputes among the Stockbridge Indians over the division of money granted them by Congress; the money now in the hands of their proper chiefs; dishonest conduct of Capt. Hendrick to his companions; Capt. Brant's letter against the civilization of the Indians written by one Chapman. **62**, 52.

—— June 14, 1792. Anxiety of the Oneidas for an accommodation with the Western Indians; their disappointment at the smallness of the money present from Congress; encouragements given them to expect more; suggestion of the justice and good policy of the repair of their mills by the government; excellent character of Mr. Merrick as millwright; anxiety for arrival of the smith, carpenter, and schoolmaster promised by Congress, and necessity of their being of good character; the whole five hundred dollars given the Onondagas by Congress spent in two weeks for West India rum; excellent school supported by the Society in Scotland for Propagating the Gospel, etc.; land claims under lease to Penet. **62**, 54.

—— Sept. 8, 1792. Council at Buffalo Creek; little business done, and the Indians divided in their councils; illness and death of Good Peter; urgent necessity for the smith, carpenter, and schoolmaster promised the Oneidas by Congress; threatening aspect of affairs on the Miami. **62**, 60.

—— Oct. 9, 1793. In regard to a horse left with him by Col. P.; reports from Detroit; the Six Nations wholly ignorant of the transactions with hostile Indians; other tribes disposed for peace, but the Caughnawagas insisted on the Ohio boundary. **59**, 231.

—— Nov. 27, 1793. On the ravages of yellow fever in Philadelphia; Mr. K.'s account for repairing mills for the Oneidas; expenses of Peter Otsequette's illness. **62**, 69.

—— Jan. 17, 1794. In regard to settlement of the estate of Peter Otsequette, called Good Peter, and Mr. K.'s account for repairs of mills. **62**, 78.

—— Dec. 8, 1794. Account of messages sent Oneida Indians by British agents in Canada and Niagara, to induce them to withdraw their allegiance from

the U. S.; small success of such attempts. **62**, 119.

—— Dec. 8, 1794. Evidence in regard to the Kanaghsolage Creek as the boundary of land ceded by the Oneidas to New York, in 1788. **62**, 121.

—— Jan. 19, 1795. With Gov. Clinton's speech to the Oneidas concerning their reservation; Peter Smith's lease; anxiety of Oneida chiefs for a copy of the Canandaigua treaty; claim of certain Indians for services in the Revolution; congratulations on Col. P.'s appointment as Secretary of War. **62**, 206.

—— Mar. 11, 1795. Satisfaction at the ratification of the Indian treaties negotiated by Col. P., and at his appointment to the War Office; opinions on the time and mode of executing the treaty with the Oneida and Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 220.

Kirkland, Rev. *Samuel*. Dec. 4, 1791. Observations on the instruction best adapted to the Indians. **61**, 304.

—— Apr. 24, 1792. Has heard that it has been suggested that Col. P. was personally interested in the lease obtained by John Richardson from the Cayuga Indians; begs for information, if Mr. K. knows anything of the matter; does not choose to lie under such a dishonorable suspicion. **62**, 16.

—— Dec. 24, 1793. Mr. K.'s account for repairing mills of the Oneidas returned for vouchers; death of Col. P.'s son from yellow fever; more must be done for the Oneidas, but prejudice and ungovernable appetites on one side, and avarice on the other seem opposed to any amelioration in their condition. **62**, 71.

Kirkland, Rev. Samuel, complaint against him by Oneida chiefs (Peter Oghneyanka), **62**, 82; (H. Aupaumut), 84; (J. Sergeant), 200.

Knight, T. A., his theory of the limited duration of individual varieties of fruit (J. Lowell). **32**, 205.

Knox, Gen. Henry, 1750–1806. Feb. 1, 1780. Recommendation of S. Hodgdon for Commissary-General of Military Stores. **39**, 261 [copy].

—— July 11, 1781. Order for stores and cannon to be transported to West Point. **18**, 105.

—— Jan. 29, 1783. Urging the necessity of finishing bomb proofs at West Point, and asking assistance in obtaining timber. **40**, 78 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 178].

—— June 18, 1783. Opinion in regard to pickets, and packet from Newburgh. **56**, 406.

—— Nov. 12, 1783. Officers approve of the Address to Gen. Washington; request to Col. P. to come to West Point and present it. **40**, 117.

—— July 29, 1785. To G. J. Denniston, Assistant Quartermaster. Orders not to issue stores from magazines at West Point without an order from the War Office. **18**, 267.

—— Apr. 15, 1786. Requesting information as to books and papers of the Adjutant-General's office, in the Revolution. **19**, 33.

—— Dec. 27, 1790. To President Washington. Has examined Col. P.'s report of his proceedings with the Seneca Indians; approval of the same. **61**, 115. [Bi. **2**, 467.]

—— Feb. 8, 1791. To Cornplanter and other Seneca chiefs. The Secretary of War is commanded by the President to assure them of his good wishes; that he will send sober men to instruct them in husbandry, who are not to claim the ground they plough; also a schoolmaster to teach their children, and the Governor of the Northwest will appoint an interpreter. **60**, 30 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 135].

—— Feb. 25, 1791. Offer to Col. P. of the post of Quartermaster-General in the campaign against the Indians of the Northwest. **41**, 4. [Bi. **2**, 482.]

—— Mar. 28, 1791. To Cornplanter and other Seneca chiefs, in answer to their complaint; the President will not suffer any friendly Indians to be killed; he did not order the murder at Beaver Creek and will be very angry at it; Gov. St. Clair will inquire into the matter, will comfort the relations of the murdered Indians, and punish the murderers, just as if they had killed white men. **60**, 48 [copy].

—— Apr. 9, 1791. Request, by the President's orders, that Col. P. will undertake a mission to the Six Nations, to persuade them from combining with

KNOX, Gen. HENRY (*continued*).
the Western Indians in hostilities against the U. S. **61**, 172.

—— Apr. 12, 1791. To George Clinton, Governor of New York. Prospect of combined hostilities of all the Western Indians; desire of the President for peace, and to deter the Six Nations from the combination; Col. Pickering's mission; request to persuade Joseph Brant to try to conciliate the Western nations, if not incompatible with the mission of Cornplanter; Col. Willett to be employed. **60**, 50 [copy].

—— May 2, 1791. Instructions to Col. P. for his mission to the Six Nations of Indians. **60**, 1.

—— May 11, 1791. To Gov. G. Clinton. Regrets that Gov. C. does not approve of the plan of a convention of the Six Nations; it was considered expedient, to prevent their combining with the Western Indians and induce their young warriors to join the troops of the U. S.; conciliation of Brant highly desirable, but his employment not desirable at present in view of the enmity between him and Cornplanter; Brant's plan of an Indian confederation not for the advantage of the U. S.; value of Cornplanter to the government; Brant to be encouraged to visit the President. **61**, 215 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 168].

—— May 11, 1791. To Gen. Schuyler. In regard to the employment of the Oneida chief Peter, and Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut, to negotiate with the Western Indians; Cornplanter already gone forward. **61**, 204 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 168].

—— May 11, 1791. To Rev. S. Kirkland. Thanks for Mr. K.'s letter of Apr. 22; Gen. K. highly approves of Capt. Hendrick's being employed, and will make him every reasonable allowance; he is to call on Col. P. for clothing, etc.; another Oneida chief mentioned by Gen. Schuyler; Capt. Brant entirely right as to the principle of boundaries. **61**, 202 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 169].

—— May 18, 1791. Reports of some of the Six Nations joining the Western Indians probably untrue; copies of letters sent Col. P.; turn which the idea of employing Brant has taken; Col. P. requested to conform to it; desirable to make peace; but if force must be exercised, they should be admonished in an effectual manner. **61**, 195 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 166].

—— June 13th, 1791. Failure of Col. Procter's mission; Brant gone on a mission of peace to the Western Indians; the British appear to have made use of him with a view to peace, probably intending to make a merit of it in future; Mr. Morris will not attempt to purchase any land at present; Mr. M. does not approve of Ewing's conduct and will discharge him; Gen. Butler's efforts to induce the young men of the Six Nations to join our army; he has been ordered not to take any measures which would interfere with the treaty; Cornplanter may be depended on; Brant and the Farmer's Brother to be cultivated. **61**, 232 [copy; L. & C. **4**, 166].

—— Aug. 15, 1791. Recommendation of R. Patton, postmaster at Philadelphia. **19**, 206.

—— Dec. 20, 1791. Request that Col. P. invite the chiefs of the Six Nations to visit Philadelphia; Mr. Kirkland to accompany them; Brant to be included in the invitation. **61**, 307.

—— Jan. 20, 1792. Is well aware of Thomas Reese; has given him no encouragement, except receiving his memorial. **62**, 1.

—— Jan. 26, 1792. Statement of the Secretary of War concerning the causes of the existing hostilities between the Western Indians and the U. S. **59**, 17 [broadside].

—— May 3, 1792. Presents for Oneida and Stockbridge Indians; compensation to Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut for his mission to Western Indians; if the objects are effected conspicuously by his means he is to have five hundred dollars in addition; Col. Louis to be well clothed and have money to return home immediately. **62**, 41.

—— Mar. 19, 1793. Articles requisite for Indian Commissioners, and method of obtaining supplies. **59**, 61.

—— Apr. 25, 1793. To Gen. B. Lincoln. With Gen. Schuyler's letter relative to preparation of boats at Schenec-

tady for the mission to the Western Indians. **59**, 72.

—— Apr. 29, 1793. To Col. P., Gen. Benj. Lincoln, and Beverly Randolph, Indian Commissioners. Form of letter to be sent to Gen. Wayne, in case of failure of negotiations with the Indians at Sandusky. **59**, 94.

—— May 1, 1793. To Gen. B. Lincoln. With contract for bateaux between Gen. Schuyler and Mr. Van Slyk. **59**, 143.

—— June 6, 1793. Indian interpreters from Pittsburg; belts and wampum; proclamations of Governors of Pennsylvania and Virginia, forbidding all expeditions across the Ohio; Gen. Wayne's orders; attention of Indians to be called to the great number of murders and depredations by them this year; trouble with the Creeks and Cherokees. **59**, 162.

—— June 12, 1793. To Indian Commissioners at Niagara. Letters sent by George Baynton, a confidential messenger; wampum sent by Jasper Parrish. **59**, 180.

—— July 20, 1793. To Indian Commissioners at Niagara. Orders despatched to Gen. Wayne forbidding farther advance; outrage committed on peaceable Cherokees south of the Tennessee by Capt. Beard; desirability of a clause in the treaty respecting murderers; prices of Indian goods. **59**, 197.

—— July 20, 1793. To Major-Gen. Wayne. Orders to stop the advance of troops, and to keep the army in the vicinity of Fort Washington till the result of the Indian treaty is known. **59**, 199 [copy].

—— Sept. 14, 1793. Gen. K. rejoices at Col. P.'s return, but is alarmed to hear of the indisposition of his son [Henry Pickering?]; requests report of proceedings of the Indian commission; expresses sent to Gen. Wayne; number of his forces. **59**, 212.

—— Oct. 25, 1794. Col. P.'s approaching negotiation with the Six Nations at Canandaigua; good results of Gen. Wayne's victory over the Western Indians in obtaining a peace; Mr. Jay's negotiations with Great Britain; affairs in France; the insurrection in Pennsylvania; unauthorized attack on Cherokees in Kentucky; flourishing condition of public affairs. **62**, 91.

—— Dec. 19, 1795. Gen. K. has no doubt that he did himself in Council propose the sending of Commissioners to the Indians, but cannot say definitely; Mr. Randolph certainly acquiesced in the measure. **35**, 329.

—— Apr. 14, 1796. Conditional refusal of the appointment of Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary; recommends Judge Sullivan; the answer of the President to the selectmen of Boston on the treaty. **20**, 152.

—— June 26, 1798. To President Adams. Recommending measures to be taken in case of war with France, and offering to perform any service to which he shall be judged equal. **8**, 599 [copy].

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Gen. K. would take pleasure in complying with P.'s request to appoint Capt. Mitchell his aide-de-camp, but may not want one; Mr. Hamilton's talents estimated so high that older officers must stand back; Gen. K. must remain satisfied with the intention of serving the country. **23**, 26.

—— Apr. 30, 1799. Copy of extract from a letter to Col. S. Hodgdon, mentioning the insult offered him last year, and calling the persons who were the cause of it "a set of miserable animals." [Note, signed O. P., says "the miserable animals were Ames, Cabot, Higginson, Goodhue, Pickering, Hamilton, and Wolcott."] **42**, 151.

Knox, Gen. *Henry*. Jan. 31, 1783. Gen. Knox's scheme for collecting timber for bomb-proofs impracticable at present; Col. P. has no money to provide teams, and cannot encourage Gen. K. to expect assistance from him. **34**, 89 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 176].

—— Feb. 28, 1791. Col. P. obliged to decline the post of Quartermaster-General; cannot afford to undertake a temporary appointment; regrets to decline an office offered by the President. **35**, 111. [Bi. **2**, 483.]

—— May 12, 1791. Capt. Bowman's report of the willingness of the Six Nations to join the U. S. against the

Knox, Gen. *Henry* (*continued*).
Western Indians, if they were sure of being protected; necessity of the warriors who should join being accompanied by some officer to protect them from the white savages. **61**, 191.
—— July 1, 1791. Proceedings of Indian treaty at Newtown Point; Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut's proposed mission to the Western Indians; their respect for the Stockbridge Indians. **60**, 76 [copy].
—— July 16, 1791. Delay in concluding the treaty at Newtown Point; unwillingness of the Six Nations to allow their young men to fight either for or against the U. S.; Capt. Hendrick's departure on his mission. **60**, 113.
—— July 21, 1791. Capt. Hendrick's departure; he declined to advise with chiefs of the Six Nations, considering them unworthy of confidence; an agent officiously chosen by the Indians themselves in the person of Thomas Reese; opinion as to his incapacity, and his deceptions practised on the Indians. **60**, 113.
—— Aug. 10, 1791. With report of proceedings of the Indian treaty at Newtown Point; and explanatory observations thereon. **60**, 115.
—— Aug. 15, 1791. With Col. P.'s account of expenditures for the treaty with the Six Nations; Mr. Hollenback's accounts and vouchers. **61**, 291.
—— Aug. 16, 1791. Col. P.'s grounds and inducements for his public ratification of the assignment of land by the Seneca nation to the children of Ebenezer Allen, and the lease of land by the Cayugas to John Richardson; Col. P. wished to avoid meddling with either, but could not without exciting jealousies which it was the object of his mission to prevent. **61**, 267.
—— Oct. 13, 1791. Mr. Phelps's account for supplies furnished the Indians on their way home from the treaty at Newtown Point. **61**, 275.
—— Apr. 26, 1792. Memorandum of a conversation held by Col. P. with the chiefs of the Six Nations concerning the amount of land ceded by the Western Indians to the U. S. **62**, 24.
—— May 2, 1792. Speech made to the Oneidas by Congress and the Board of War in 1781; they have received none of the rewards promised them; their sufferings; estimate of expense of recompensing them. **62**, 31.
—— May 3, 1792. Estimate of expense of providing for Stockbridge Indians, and for Capt. Hendrick's Western mission. **62**, 32.
—— Feb. 13, 1793. Substance of a speech of Col. Louis, a Caughnawaga Indian, complaining of the employment of Brant to make peace, who was the enemy of peace; Capt. Hendrick's conduct should be investigated; Col. P. believes he acted usefully and honestly and should be employed and treated kindly and gratefully; it was the interest of the Senecas to vilify him. **59**, 50.
—— May 21, 1793. Arrival of Commissioners at Niagara; Col. McKee's letter and probable delay in going to Sandusky; Gov. Simcoe to send a vessel to Oswego for Gen. Lincoln; the Commissioners the guests of Gov. Simcoe; Brant gone to the westward to attend a preparatory council. **59**, 157.
—— May 27, 1793. From T. P., B. Lincoln, and B. Randolph, Commissioners to treat with hostile Indians. Belts intended for Indians left behind; wampum and medicines; draft for increased expenses. **60**, 143 [copy].
—— May 27, 1793. Difficulty of obtaining wampum; probability of being obliged to borrow of British agents; request to procure some; discontent and jealousy of the Indians at Gen. Wayne's advance. **60**, 142.
—— Mar. 14, 1794. With the trunk used by Indian Commissioners on their late mission, and inventory of contents. **59**, 262.
—— Sept. 20, 1794. Refusal of the Indian council at Buffalo Creek to come to Canandaigua; they say the treaty must be held at Buffalo; Col. P.'s refusal to hold it anywhere but at Canandaigua; Gen. Chapin thinks the chiefs will yield; accounts from eye-witnesses of Wayne's victory in Ohio; Gov. Simcoe misrepresents the victory to the Indians. **60**, 201.
—— Sept. 20, 1794. News from the chiefs at Buffalo, that they will come to

Canandaigua, if Col. P. cannot conveniently go to them. **60**, 201.

—— Sept. 27, 1794. The chiefs will come to Canandaigua, and have sent to invite the Mohawks to join them; probable delay in assembling them. **60**, 202.

—— Oct. 8, 1794. Jones, the interpreter, sent to hurry the Indians; surprise of British agents that the chiefs consented to go to Canandaigua. **60**, 203.

—— Oct. 15, 1794. Assembling of the Six Nations; their great number, and the delay attending the treaty, will very much increase the expense; request for more money; unfounded apprehensions of people on the Alleghany of a war; the Indians never more peaceful and friendly; even if the treaty fails, there will be no war; Wayne's victory; Brant's behavior. **60**, 204.

—— Oct. 28, 1794. Delay in concluding the treaty; arrival of William Johnson, the British interpreter, and his exclusion from the Council by Col. P.'s orders; his return home; Cornplanter and his rude and threatening opposition; Col. P. persuaded that the chiefs will abandon their line; Gen. Chapin's illness. **60**, 205.

—— Nov. 7, 1794. The secret discovered of the refusal of the Indians formally to cede their land, though they agree never to claim it, in their fear of the British; Col. P. confident of obtaining a final renunciation; business at a standstill, the head sachems all being drunk; never more weary of Indian negotiation; it takes the patience of Job to endure their delays, their trifling, and their drunkenness. **60**, 206.

—— Nov. 12, 1794. Treaty of peace and friendship with the Six Nations signed Nov. 11; account of land ceded by them; Col. P. has not given up a foot which the U. S. had a right to; important advantages secured; opposition of Cornplanter; John Connor, and other captive soldiers; Col. P. goes in two days to the Oneidas. **60**, 207.

—— Dec. 26, 1794. Col. P.'s reasons for relinquishing, at the treaty of Canandaigua, the right of the U. S. to land ceded by the Six Nations at the treaty of Fort Stanwix; measures taken to satisfy the Oneida and Stockbridge Indians for losses in the Revolution. **62**, 192.

—— Dec. 19, 1795. Mr. Bradford's correction of a mistake in Fauchet's letter, that President Washington's pacific policy toward the Indians was due to Mr. Randolph's influence; Mr. Bradford stated that the sending of commissioners was suggested by Gen. Knox; asks for Gen. Knox's recollections. **35**, 329.

—— Apr. 6, 1796. Gen. K. appointed by the President Commissioner to settle the St. Croix boundary; delay in carrying out the treaty with Great Britain from opposition in the House of Representatives; compensation of the appointment. **36**, 41 [copy].

—— Apr. 6, 1796. In regard to Judge Sullivan as agent for the U. S. for settling the St. Croix boundary. **6**, 166. [Bi. **3**, 278.]

—— Aug. 1, 1798. Application of Capt. D. G. Mitchell to be appointed aide-de-camp to Gen. K.; deficiency of knowledge in artillery officers. **9**, 136.

Knox, Gen. H. Anecdote of him in relation to the address of Massachusetts officers to Gov. Hancock, **53**, 122; appointed Secretary of War, 1789 (S. Hodgdon), **58**, 195; his bill for discipline of the militia, 1790 (P. Wingate), **19**, 186; Washington's determination that he should rank below Hamilton, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 215; his objection to serving under Hamilton (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 202, 209; (*R. King*), 237; (*G. Washington*), 262; (*J. Adams*), 298; (G. Cabot), **23**, 274; *to*, **9**, 585; his resignation not an irreparable loss (*G. Washington*), **9**, 263; his pretensions unfounded (G. Washington), **23**, 134; *to*, **9**, 265, 340; (*B. Goodhue*), 382; inconsistency of his professions and practice (*G. Cabot*), **9**, 354; his discontent stirred up by Gen. Lincoln and others (G. Cabot), **23**, 159; New England estimate of him (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 203; (*G. Washington*), 267, 268; (*J. Adams*), 300; letter to President Adams on the subject (G. Cabot), **23**, 161; his pecuniary embarrassments (G. Cabot), **23**, 159, 274; *to*, **9**, 574; (*B. Goodhue*), **23**, 197; (*R. King*), **9**, 585; on obser-

Knox, Gen. H. (*continued*).
vations relating to him in Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence (H. J. Knox,), **32**, 60; *to*, **15**, 357.

Knox, Henry, son of Gen. Knox. June 11, 1824. Animadversions on Col. P.'s expressions of opinion concerning his father, Gen. Knox, in the Review of the Cunningham correspondence; reflections on Hamilton; never heard before that his military talents were superior to those of Knox; Mrs. Knox, with her three surviving children, deeply hurt by Col. P.'s observations. **32**, 60.

Knox, Henry. June 14, 1824. In answer to Mr. K.'s strictures on Col. P.'s observations on Gen. Knox, in his Review; defending his remarks as made in the interest of historical truth; gives account of the controversy respecting the Major-Generals and Hamilton's qualifications for the first rank; denies having applied the words "pliant tool" to Gen. Knox, and regrets that he did not select words to which no exception could be taken. **15**, 357.

Knox, Lieut. Henry J., son of Gen. Knox in a debtor's prison in New York, 1809 (*Eben. Stevens*). **14**, 227.

Knox, Robert. July 15, 1797. Instructions as bearer of despatches to the Natchez. **6**, 426.

—— Feb. 12, 1798. Inquiring for papers belonging to Gen. Morgan relating to military lands entrusted to Mr. K. **8**, 127

Knox, Robert, request to forward his journey to the Natchez (*I. Craig*), **6**, 417; passport, 476.

Konkapot, John, a Stockbridge Indian. [Dec., 1793 ?] Account of dissensions among the Indians at New Stockbridge; Rev. Mr. Sergeant accepted as minister by one party by the advice of Mr. West, and rejected by the other. **62**, 73.

Kosciuszko, Gen. Thaddeus, 1746–1817. Sept. 17, 1797. Thanks for letters forwarded by Col. P. **21**, 242.

Kosciuszko, Gen. *Thaddeus.* Sept. 12, 1797. Forwarding letters, received for Gen. K **7**, 179.

Kosciuszko, Gen. Thaddeus, letter of introduction of (R. King), **21**, 143; estimate of his character as a young man (R. Troup), **32**, 110; his arrival in the U. S., 1797 (*G. Washington*), **7**, 104; request for opinion on investments for (*C. Biddle*), **7**, 119.

Kremer, George, charges Henry Clay with a corrupt bargain with J. Q. Adams, 1825 (*W. Coleman*). **16**, 20.

L.

L., I. F. May 12, 1813. Account of the defeat of part of Gen. Harrison's force by the British and Indians at Fort Meigs. **44**, 44.

Lacarrière, A., criticisms on his Memoir on the war in West Florida and Louisiana, 1814–15. **47**, 103.

La Caux, Anna, of Carlow, Ireland. July 29, 1795. To Gen. Washington. With letter to M. Barthélemy, French Ambassador in Switzerland, begging that it may be forwarded. **41**, 237.

—— July 29, 1795. To Citizen Barthélemy, French Ambassador in Switzerland. Petition for the restoration of confiscated estates of her grandfather, a French Protestant refugee. **41**, 239.

Lacey, Gen. John, of the Pennsylvania militia, surprised by British, 1778 (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 80.

Lacombe, Mr. Nov. 8, 1797. Method of obtaining patent for an ice-boat. **7**, 432.

Lafayette, Anastasie Adrienne, Marquise de, returns to Paris (*J. Read*), **9**, 459; (*G. Washington*), 463.

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Joseph Roche Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 1757–1834. Apr. 24, 1778. Concerning a Capitaine, attached to the service of M. de L., who had been sent on duty to the Susquehanna. **17**, 139.

—— Aug. 25, 1824. Delight of M. de L. in recognizing his old friends and brother soldiers; would be happy to go to Salem to see Col. P., but is obliged to leave Boston immediately; intends to return before leaving America. **32**, 93.

—— Nov. 28, 1828. Pleasure of M. de L. in hearing of Col. P.'s welfare and

unimpaired good health; wishes it were still in his power to converse with him; expressions of emotion excited by the mere names of his old companions in arms; pleasure in his visit to America and gratitude for his reception there; veneration for Washington. **32**, 404.

Lafayette, Marquis *de*. July 23, 1828. Gen. Lafayette was reckoned, at his first arrival in America, as one of "Congress's hard bargains"; justice of his being appointed Major-General; his attachment to Washington; question of W.'s Farewell Address; Hamilton's claims on his country's gratitude; Washington's military character; the Cunningham correspondence; Jefferson's letter to Dr. Jones. **16**, 310.

Lafayette, Marquis de, makes himself personally responsible for payment for clothing for the army, 1781, **52**, 62; his heart ever a most insatiable pickpocket; his reverence for Washington (R. Peters), **32**, 138; sends special messenger in a sloop of war to Washington with news of peace, 1783 (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 156; unsuccessful attempt of Huger and Bollmann to effect his escape from Olmutz (F. R. Huger), **20**, 75; his release, 1797 (*S. Williams*), **7**, 462; (*J. Parish*), **8**, 229; inexpediency of his coming to America as agent of French government (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **9**, 655; no farther advances to be made to him (*R. King*), 594; amount of money paid to him in 1794 (*J. Q. Adams*), **36**, 302; has a blind side, not difficult to assail, 1799 (G. Washington), **25**, 32; report that he had been thought of for Envoy to the U. S. (*G. Washington*), **11**, 365; **12**, 272; (J. J. U. Rivardi), **23**, 278; permitted to return to France, 1800; (*W. Sargent*), **13**, 152; efforts made by Joel Barlow & Skipwith to induce the Directory to send him to America as Ambassador; advised by Talleyrand to go; always made a tool of by designing and tricky men (J. C. Mountflorence), **24**, 337; his project of coming to America for peace and quiet; arguments against it (G. Washington), **25**, 269; Lafayette fever in Philadelphia, 1824 (J. Robertson), **32**, 99, 103; (*R. Vaux*), **16**, 13; his good sense and modesty (R. Peters), **32**, 138; *to*, **16**, 18; **46**, 181.

Lafayette, George Washington du Motier de, 1779–1849. Oct. 24, 1797. With packet for Gen. Pinckney. **7**, 359.

Lafayette, George Washington du Motier de, Gen. Washington's unwillingness that he should return to France (G. Washington), **21**, 377; sails from New York (*M. Rozier*), **7**, 360.

Lafon, ——, extracts from his Annuaire Louisianis, 1809. **54**, 272.

Lafon Ladebat, ——. Jan. 7, 1798. To —— Barthélemy, a deported French prisoner in Cayenne. Inquiring for news of a brother and giving account of mutual friends. **42**, 1.

Lagaux, ——, French Consul-General at Hamburg. Apr. 27, 1798. To M. Létombe. Account of an attack by the populace of Vienna on the French flag; its effects on the peace of Europe; the rebellion in Ireland. **42**, 42.

La Grange, Joseph, of St. Domingo, his case recommended to Dr. Stevens (*E. Stevens*). **12**, 522.

Lagué, Barthélemy, of New York. Sept. 7, 1798. Vessels sailing to French ports, **9**, 290; [Sept. 20,] to be permitted to return, 370.

—— Nov. 17, 1798. Permission to bring back his property from St. Domingo. **9**, 638.

—— Jan. 14, 1800. Mr. L.'s passport to be delivered to him by the Collector of New York; a vessel cannot be taken from St. Sebastian to Bordeaux, until the President shall renew intercourse. **13**, 64.

—— Jan. 16, 1800. From J. Wagner. The Secretary of State, in view of sending a letter by M. Lagué, requests to be informed when he will sail for St. Sebastian and how long he will tarry before proceeding to France. **13**, 83.

Laird, John, of Georgetown, D. C. Mar. 8, 1810. To Benj. Stoddert. In regard to Mr. Madison's observation respecting Lord Wellesley; Mr. Jackson's views of the present crisis; the story circulated by the Smiths that the British government disapproves of Mr. Jackson's course, is a falsehood. **29**, 296.

Lakes, resolutions in regard to armed vessels on the, 1817, **55**, 326; suggestions

Lakes (*continued*).
that vessels should be built to cruise in, 1785 (*R. King*), **5**, 361.
Lamar, Marion, recommended for Consul at Madeira (*J. Adams*). **13**, 143.
Lamb, James & Thomas, of Boston. Mar. 6, 1798. News from France; no safety for American ships but in arming. **8**, 185.
Lambert, William, of Richmond, Va. Mar. 27, 1786. With patents for 2,000 acres of land in Ohio County, Va., as a gift to Col. P. and Mr. Hodgdon. **19**, 23.
—— Apr. 21, 1786. Transmitting patents for 20,000 acres of land in Harrison County, Va. **40**, 187.
Lamberton, N. J., yellow fever at, 1798 (*S. Hodgdon*). **9**, 385.
Lambin, Abbé Sebastian. July 23, 1798. To Theodore Foster. Overtures for opening a correspondence with Gen. Hédouville in St. Domingo. **42**, 101 [copy]; 103.
—— Aug. 8, 1798. To —— St. Pater. Account of sales made for M. St. P. in St. Domingo. **42**, 105.
—— Aug. 10, 1798. To Theodore Foster. Interview with Gen. Hédouville, and his satisfaction with propositions imputed to Mr. Foster; encloses *arrêt* of Hédouville in regard to neutral vessels. **42**, 109.
—— Aug. 12, 1798. To M. Reigneaud, Philadelphia. Account of business done in St. Domingo, and eulogy of Gen. Hédouville. **42**, 115.
—— Aug. 12, 1798. To —— Frederic, Philadelphia. Letter of friendship, describing the writer's excellent reception and prospects in St. Domingo. **42**, 119.
—— Aug. 12, 1798. To —— Marineau, Philadelphia. Letter of friendship with thanks for some present. **42**, 117.
—— Aug. 13, 1798. To —— Carles, Philadelphia. Letter describing the writer's favorable reception in St. Domingo by Gen. Hédouville. **42**, 122.
Lambin, Abbé Sebastian, his letter to Hon. Theodore Foster, a snare to draw a U. S. Senator into a compromising correspondence with Gen. Hédouville (T. Foster), **23**, 155; *to*, **9**, 421.
La Motte, ——, a French cannon founder, his arrival in the U. S., 1796 (Col. *Vincent*), **6**, 222; (*G. Washington*), **36**, 177.
Lamson, John. Jan. 7, 1800. Appointment as U. S. Consul at Trieste. **13**, 31.
Lamson, Capt. Zachariah G., of Beverly, Mass. Mar. 14, 1813. Account of the destruction of Capt. L.'s vessel and ill-treatment of himself and other Americans by the French of Commodore Fertier's squadron. **44**, 42.
Land certificates, prices of, 1785 (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 304–307.
Land patents, caveats on (*T. S. Davis*). **13**, 232.
Landais, Capt. *Philip*. Jan. 4, 17, 1798. Indemnity owing from Denmark for English vessels, **8**, 28, 72; passport, **8**, 74.
Lane and Fraser, London. May 17, 1770. Notification accompanying law books, ordered by Capt. T. Pickering, to be shipped to Boston. **53**, 15.
Lane & Salter, of Frankfort, Pa. Sept. 6, 1798. Cannon for Algerian frigate. **9**, 283.
Lang, Dr. Edward S. Apr. 13, 1811. Memorandum respecting a conversation in the Essex Bank about Col. P.; opinion of Joseph White. **53**, 59.
Langdon, John, of New Hampshire, 1741–1819, tumult against the British treaty in 1795 instigated by him and B. F. Bache (S. Higginson). **20**, 27, 57.
Laskey, Capt. James, charged with breaking open Gov. Dowdeswell's letters (*W. Gray*), **11**, 257; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 433; his innocence (—— *Dowdeswell*), **11**, 467; (*R. Liston*), 435.
Latham, Dr. James. Mar. 19, 1774. Request to T. P. for a meeting at Goodhue's tavern in Salem. **39**, 34.
Latham, Dr. *James*. Mar. 21, 1774. In answer to Dr. Latham's request to meet him; when T. P. knows what Dr. L.'s business is with him, he will be able to make a farther answer. **33**, 64. [Bi. **1**, 47.]
Latham, Dr. James, memorandum of agreement with him, 1773, **33**, 29; letters to Essex Gazette in his behalf, **34**, 76; letters of A Lover of Truth against him, *See* Lover of Truth; meeting in regard to him (Rev. *J. W. Weeks*), 54; letter of Marcellus, 78; account of his pretensions in scriptural language, 79; the "Suttonian Inoculator" (Dr. J.

Orne), **5**, 10; letter to Essex Gazette concerning him, Nov. 9, 1773, **39**, 22; observations on him (J. W. Weeks), 31; (P. H.), 36.

Latimer, George, Collector of Philadelphia, 1750–1825. July 14, 1798. Caution as to vessels carrying French passengers. **9**, 41.

—— Oct. 15, 1798. Circular concerning clearances of vessels bought for privateers. **9**, 471.

—— Oct. 27, 1798. In regard to American vessels bringing back merchandise from French ports. **9**, 526.

—— June 28, 1799. In regard to vessels trading to Cayenne since the act of suspension. **11**, 337.

—— July 17, 1799. Request to permit brig Amelia to load for the Isle of France. **11**, 445.

—— Sept. 24, 1799. Passport to be delivered to M. Seneman, if of satisfactory character. **12**, 106.

—— Jan. 10, 1800. Invoice of cargo of U. S. brig Sophia for Algiers. **13**, 47.

—— Mar. 19, 1800. Ship Benjamin Franklin to be permitted to clear for Bordeaux. **13**, 292.

Latona, British frigate, outrage committed by her commander on ship Aurora, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 185.

Latting, Jacob. Apr. 17, 1799. Capture of brigantine Fox by Spaniards; defects in administration of justice in Spanish courts. **10**, 593.

Lauffen, ——, Dutch Governor of Curaçao, interested in French privateers fitted out there (*W. V. Murray*). **12**, 5.

Laughlin, Samuel H., of Murfreesboro', Tenn. July 13, 1824. Begging for copy of his Review, having read the Cunningham correspondence; veneration for Col. P.'s public character. **15**, 406.

Laughlin, Samuel H. Aug. 12, 1824. With copy of the Review; attacks on it by Mr. Walsh; character and motives of Walsh. **15**, 406.

Laurens, Henry. *See* President of Congress.

Laurens, Henry, of South Carolina, President of the Continental Congress. Dec. 18, 1784. Letter of recommendation of John Gardner, who proposes to settle in Charleston, S. C. **5**, 342.

Laurens, Col. John, 1756–1782, his mission to France in 1781, for a loan (*W. Jackson*), **16**, 214; his anecdote of Dr. Franklin, **47**, 208.

Laval, Major Jacint, 1762–1822, commanding U. S. troops at Point Peter. Mar. 16, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez. The U. S. to be considered neither principal nor auxiliary in the invasion of Florida; Major L. has no authority to make any attack, and has resolved not to march U. S. troops for that purpose. **55**, 26 [copy].

Lavater, J. G., his Remonstrance to the Directory (*E. Smith*), **9**, 645; (*A. Addison*), 673; (A. Campbell), **23**, 357; *to*, **9**, 658.

Law, Samuel Andrew. Feb. 27, 1797. Offer of his services to attend to landed properties in Virginia, Tennessee, and North Carolina. **21**, 52.

Law, Samuel Andrew. May 17, 1800. Inquiries as to lands at Great Bend; surveyors, laborers, best season for travelling, etc.; Col. P.'s intention of establishing his family at Nazareth, Pa., for a time. **13**, 512.

Law of nations, observations on. **47**, 137.

Law-proceedings before T. P. as Justice of the Peace, Oct. 2, 1775 — Aug. 28, 1776. Records. **53**, 62.

Lawler, James, an impressed seaman, application for release of (*R. Liston*). **8**, 544.

Lawrance, Col. John. Feb. 24, 1778. Mr. Boudinot; skirmishing operations. **17**, 96.

—— Apr. 17, 1778. In regard to a secretaryship. **17**, 137.

—— June 13, 1778. Thanks for exertions in Col. L.'s behalf; proceedings of courts-martial sent. **17**, 165.

—— March 3, 1779. Inquiry as to proper number of rations due Col. L.; request for Montague's Rise and Fall of Ancient Republics. **17**, 245.

—— Apr. 8, 1779. Acknowledgment of papers and books received; requesting advice as to his affairs. **17**, 255.

—— July 27, 1785. Mr. Wolcott having resigned the post of Commissioner for making treaties with the Indians, Col. L. has nominated Col. P. to succeed him. **18**, 262.

Lawrence, William, of Boston. June 15, 1797. Acknowledgments for letters brought from Europe, and forwarded by Mr. L. **6**, 360.

Lawrence & Whitney, of New York. May 8, 1799. Difficulty of obtaining redress in Spain for their schooner Nymph. **11**, 60.

Lawry, John, of Alexandria, Va. Aug. 13, 1798. From J. Wagner, respecting a claim against Spain for condemnation of a vessel. **8**, 191.

Laws of the U. S., expense of publishing in different States, **13**, 343; best method of publishing (Dr. *S. Williams*), **7**, 58; method of distributing, **10**, 361; instructions for printing (*G. Craft*), 512; (*B. Russell*), 578.

Leake, Samuel, of Trenton, N. J. Oct. 31, 1799. Suit against John Horn and Isaac Fogg for the value of certain timber belonging to the U. S. to be dropped, the timber having been recovered. **12**, 304.

—— Apr. 26, 1800. Col. P. is obliged to Mr. L. for his attention to the case of the ship-timber replevined on account of the U. S., and requests Mr. L.'s account of expenses. **13**, 425.

—— May 8, 1800. Enclosing balance of costs and fees in case of U. S. *vs.* John Horn and Isaac Hog (*sic*). **13**, 487.

Lear, Tobias, Secretary to President Washington, afterward U. S. Consul at Tripoli, 1762–1816. Aug. 29, 1791. The President gives Col. P. leave of absence for a few weeks; he will consider the subject of mail contracts, and recommends consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury. **19**, 210.

—— May 3, 1792. With translation of letter from the Seven Nations of Canada to the inhabitants of New York, brought by Col. Louis; the President wishes it to be impressed on Col. Louis, if a deputation goes to the Western Indians, that they are to be prevailed upon to keep their warriors from committing depredations on our frontier, as we shall restrain ours. **62**, 34.

—— Dec. 31, 1792. Representations made to the President of the popular discontent at excessive rates of postage on newspapers. **41**, 104 [copy].

Lear, Tobias. May 3, 1792. Causes of Col. Louis's delay in bringing information from the Seven Nations of Canada; his anxiety to return. **62**, 40.

—— Dec. 31, 1792. Requesting information as to facts in regard to postage on newspapers mentioned in the President's address. **35**, 168.

—— Jan. 28, 1796. Committing to Mr. L. the business of purchase of land at Harper's Ferry for a U. S. arsenal; with suggestions. **6**, 160.

Lear, Tobias, his supposed treachery toward Washington, concerning papers stolen and communicated to T. Jefferson (*F. Ames*), **14**, 153; (W. Heth), **27**, 313, 320; (D. Stuart), **29**, 58; **46**, 415; treachery toward the Bashaw of Tripoli (*P. Wingate*), **38**, 105; history of his conduct in regard to the treaty, **46**, 412; information of P. Roberts relating to him, **54**, 337; suspicious circumstances of his treaty with Tripoli, **55**, 210.

Leather, saturated with oil, as a substitute for copper sheathing (*H. Guest*). **11**, 142; **13**, 124.

Leblanc, Régis. Feb. 20, 1799. Absurdity of Mr. L.'s assuming the airs of an Envoy, when a mere bearer of despatches from Gen. Desfourneaux. **10**, 397.

—— Apr. 30, 1799. Suppression of privateering in Guadeloupe is the first condition for renewal of intercourse; French *arrêt* of July 13, 1798, not intended to give any relief to American commerce; Mr. L. referred to Col. P.'s Report on French affairs. **10**, 649.

—— May 30, 1799. The articles of Mr. L.'s project exceptionable and entirely inadmissible; nothing short of the absolute suppression of privateering can renew intercourse with French ports. **11**, 183.

Le Breton, Peter, of Newburyport, Mass. Apr. 17, 1799. An appeal to be entered in cases of captures by Admiral Jervis at Guadeloupe. **10**, 596.

Le Couteulx, Louis. Oct. 9, 1800. Although an American citizen for 13 years Mr. L. was taken prisoner at Niagara on his way to Detroit and is detained by Col. McDonald at Fort George; begs Col. P. to apply to Mr. Liston, the British

Minister, for his release; kindness of Major Rivardi. **26**, 214.

Lee, Gen. *Charles*, 1731–1782. 1775. Accompanying Col. P.'s plan of military discipline. **5**, 17.

Lee, Gen. Charles, exchange of, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 80; his duel with Major Laurens (*J. Pickering*), 113; his disobedience of orders at the battle of Monmouth (*J. Pickering*), 86; (A. Scammell), **17**, 220; his trial (C. Febiger), **17**, 195; (A. Scammell), 219; his censure of Gen. Scott at Monmouth (S. Smith), **44**, 243; (A. Hoops), 244; **32**, 300, 306; his Queries, Political and Military, noticed by Washington (G. Washington), **31**, 369; observations on his trial, **51**, 183; account of, and comparison with Coriolanus, **47**, 63; question of his concern in the cabal to supersede Washington, **52**, 188.

Lee, Charles, 1758–1815, Attorney-General of the U. S. July 23, 1796. Opinions concerning the choice of Commissioners for deciding the N. E. boundary of the U. S. under the 5th article of the British treaty. **41**, 291.

—— Oct. 28, 1797. Case of Cabot *et al. vs.* Bingham; circumstances of Jos. Fenwick. **21**, 323.

——, *Acting Secretary of State.* May 13, 1800. To J. Read, Mayor of Norfolk. In regard to Portuguese picked up at sea; no Portuguese Minister or Consul in the U. S.; but Mr. Da Costa will take charge of them. **13**, 505.

—— May 13, 1800. To Hon. J. Marshall. Notice of Mr. M.'s appointment to office of Secretary of State. **13**, 506.

—— May 14, 1800. To Benj. Hawkins. Request to inquire into the disposition of the Cherokee Indians to cede certain lands in Georgia. **13**, 507.

—— May 14, 1800. To Col. Ebenezer Stevens. In regard to contract for ship for Algiers. **13**, 501.

—— May 15, 1800. To Hon. S. Dexter. Notice of Mr. D.'s appointment as Secretary of War. **13**, 511.

—— May 27, 1800. To John Hall, U. S. Marshal of Pennsylvania. Request not to remove certain condemned prisoners from the Philadelphia prison. **13**, 528.

—— Apr. 9, 1808. Account of President Adams's recollections concerning the Declaration of Independence. **28**, 280.

Lee, Charles. July 19, 1796. Mr. Howell requests the opinion of the Attorney-General on the question of unanimity or majority of the Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary, and on Mr. H.'s power to refuse to have the third Commissioner decided by lot. **36**, 159 [copy].

—— Feb. 28, 1797. Question whether the President may authorize a Chargé d'Affaires to retain a secretary, at the salary paid to the secretary of a Minister Plenipotentiary. **37**, 56 [copy].

—— Mar. 7, 1797. Escape of the murderers of Capt. Peyton from the French frigate Medusa; question if the Executive should take any farther step in the matter. **37**, 63 [copy].

—— July 24, 1797. Request to examine an alleged libel on the King of Spain by W. Cobbett. **6**, 459.

—— Nov. 15, 1797. With copies of papers in the suit of Cabot *et al. vs.* Bingham; Col. P. has written to Mr. Davis, District-Attorney, for a copy of the record and all exhibits in the case, but has not yet received them. **7**, 437.

—— Dec. 1, 1797. Request for opinion on an article of the Spanish treaty. **7**, 494.

—— Dec. 16, 1797. Request for opinion on land caveat of Gen. Morgan. **7**, 547.

—— Dec. 23, 1797. Request for opinion on case of Capt. Henry Sinclair. **7**, 570.

—— Feb. 13, 1798. Request for opinion on a patent for a medical secret. **8**, 132.

—— Mar. 13, 1798. Request for opinion in case of sailors of British frigate Hermione. **8**, 203.

—— Apr. 24, 1798. Request for opinion on a land case. **8**, 380.

—— Sept. 28, 1798. Capt. Nicholson's capture of the Niger; no satisfactory ground for supposing her either French or piratical; reasons for expediting the trial and fixing the blame where it belongs; Mr. Bushrod Washington for Judge of the Supreme Court. **37**, 343 [copy].

Lee, Charles (continued).

—— Jan. 9, 1799. Inquiry whether land patents in the Northwest are subject to stamp duty. **10**, 177.

—— July 17, 1799. Request for patent for James Long. **11**, 446.

—— Aug. 26, 1799. Removal of government offices to Trenton; request to consider applications for pardon of Northampton insurgents. **11**, 652.

—— Sept. 27, 1799. Announcing the President's intention of coming to Trenton. **12**, 114.

—— Mar. 7, 1800. Request for draught for patents of public lands. **13**, 253.

—— [Apr. 26, 1800?] Request for an opinion whether a land patent may be issued to the heirs of a person without specifying names of heirs. **13**, 429.

Lee, Charles; Rawle, William; and Lewis, William. June 22, 1797. Opinion that the letter from William Blount to James Carey [**41**, 331] is evidence of a crime and that Senator Blount is liable to impeachment. **38**, 170 [copy].

Lee, Gen. Henry ("Light-Horse Harry"), 1756–1818. May 13, 1793. Proclamation as Governor of Virginia, requiring the people of that commonwealth to refrain from expeditions into the Indian lands north of the Ohio. **59**, 165 [broadside].

—— Apr., 1810. To Joseph Lewis. Request to obtain from Col. Pickering certain facts relating to the march to Virginia in 1781, and to Col. Alexander Scammell. **14**, 300.

—— Feb. 12, 1811. Account of a conversation with President Adams, in 1800, and Mr. A.'s fatal delusion with regard to Jefferson. **29**, 395.

—— Apr. 7, 1811. Apprehensions of the friends of R. H. Lee, lest Jefferson's draught of the Declaration of Independence, as sent to Mr. Lee, should appear in Col. P.'s letters on the administration; inexpediency of its being published in a work referring to personal objects, which cannot be exempt from passion. **29**, 442.

—— May 12, 1811. Satisfaction with Col. P.'s letter; explaining his own of Apr. 7; wishing Col. P. success in his undertaking and lamenting the degradation of the country; want of encouragement for Gen. L.'s History of the War in the Southern States. **29**, 457.

—— June 9, 1811. Gen. L. will avail himself of Col. P.'s offer of assistance in obtaining subscribers for his History of the War in the Southern States. **29**, 461.

Lee, Gen. Henry. May 3, 1811. In answer to Gen. Lee's letter of Apr. 7; Col. P. had no idea of inserting Jefferson's draught of the Declaration of Independence in his address to the people, but only to refer to it; the copy given to the Massachusetts Historical Society; error of Gen. Lee's idea that the work rests on personal grounds; if they or passion had influenced Col. P.'s pen it would have been taken up long ago; the refutation of personal slanders, is a labor of Sisyphus; Col. P.'s object to enlighten the ignorance of the people; hampered by the cowardice of persons, who flinch from giving their names to the facts which they state; thanks for Gen. Lee's letter and inquiries about his History of the War in the Southern States. **14**, 336.

Lee, Henry, his funeral oration on Washington (*R. King*), **12**, 512; criticism of his resolutions on Washington's death. **52**, 64.

Lee, John, of Philadelphia. May 29, 1798. In regard to a letter of Isaac Jemerson, an American in the French service, announcing a near invasion of the U. S. **22**, 185.

Lee, Joseph, Jr., of Boston. Feb. 23, 1806. Death of Mr. L.'s brother, Nathaniel C. Lee in Barbadoes; request to give information of the health of her family to his widow on her arrival in the U. S. **43**, 77.

—— Nov. 2, 1822. Judge Peters's grandson; it is almost impossible to find such a ship here as would satisfy his friends; better for him to make one more long voyage from Philadelphia; the superiority of Boston to Philadelphia morals is rather imaginary. **31**, 408.

Lee, Nathaniel C. Nov. 16, 1804. Requesting Col. P.'s support for the petition of Cambridge to be made a port of delivery. **43**, 33.

Lee, Richard Bland. June 20, 1816.

Request for the names of persons fit to be appointed Commissioners to take testimony under the Act to authorize payment for losses in the military service of the U. S. **44**, 158.

—— Feb. 13, 1826. Inquiry as to Col. P.'s recollection of some Resolution of Congress, in the Revolution, allowing compensation for articles captured from the enemy and applied to the service of the U. S. **32**, 195.

Lee, Richard Bland. Feb. 21, 1826. Col. P. thinks that any resolution of Congress of the nature of that referred to by Mr. Lee related only to the capture of vessels by detachments of the army; gives volume and page of Journals of Congress; refers Mr. L. to Judge Peters for information. **16**, 98.

Lee, Richard Henry, discussion of his pamphlet on the Constitution, signed "A Federal Farmer" (*C. Tillinghast*). **5**, 412.

Lee, Dr. *Samuel H. P.*, of New London, Conn. May 20, 1799. From J. Wagner. Patent for pills. **11**, 117.

Lee, William. Feb. 25, 1817. Introducing Col. Parmentier, agent of a French society for settling the upper Mississippi. **31**, 189.

Lee, William, of Marblehead, Mass. Oct. 11, 1771. T. P.'s acceptance of proposal of militia company in Marblehead, that he should instruct them; makes a condition that they shall persevere, and not give up after a short time. **33**, 6.

Leet, Daniel, and others. July 8, 1796. Answer to petitioners for pardon of western insurrectionists; the President's opinion is, that while persons accused of crimes are endeavoring to elude a fair trial by absconding, they are not entitled to the clemency of government. **36**, 147 [copy].

Leffingwell & Pierpont, of New York. May 14, 1798. Captured goods, reshipped to U. S. by the captors, cannot be reclaimed, after being condemned by a competent tribunal, although there may be a question respecting the legality of the condemnation. **8**, 446.

—— Dec. 26, 1798. Prize decisions at the Mole of St. Nicholas null and void; the course of obtaining redress is by suit in the High Court of Admiralty of England. **10**, 138.

"Legal right" to an office, Gen. Knox's, contended for by President Adams, 1798 (*G. Washington*). **9**, 265.

Legaux, C., of Spring Mill. July 20, 1797. Letter purporting to be from the American vine, thanking Col. P. for his protection, and begging for a visit. **21**, 181.

—— Sept. 22, 1800. Prosperity of Mr. L.'s vineyard; impossibility of carrying it on in so small a space and against the lukewarmness of Vine Commissioners; desires to emigrate if his vines can be sold. **26**, 210.

Leghorn, American property respected at, by Gen. Miolis, 1799 (*J. Q. Adams*). **12**, 177.

Lehigh, road from Nescopeck to (*P. Muhlenberg*). **5**, 405.

Leith, Scotland, not to be made a consular appendage to Glasgow, 1798 (*R. G. Harper*). **10**, 522.

Lelah Eisha, schooner, for the Dey of Algiers (*T. Francis*), **7**, 571; (*O. Wolcott*), 573; (*W. Maley*), **9**, 605, 611; passport for, 610.

Le Maigre, P., estate of, claim before British Court of Appeals (*S. Girard*), **10**, 266; (*S. Williams*), **11**, 197; (*J. Lewden*), **10**, 486.

Le Maistre, Francis. Sept. 1, 1791. To Major Smith. With letter from Lord Dorchester; his Lordship's desire to afford all possible relief and comfort to the Indians. **60**, 188 [copy].

Lenormand, ——, a Frenchman, carrying despatches to Talleyrand, captured and sent to America by Lord St. Vincent, 1799 (*Z. Hollingsworth*), **11**, 186; (*J. Sands*), 190; his innocence of any evil design (*R. Harison*), 221.

Lenox, Major David, Comptroller of the Treasury *pro tem.* Mar. 6, 1795. To the Commissioners for making a treaty with the Northwest Indians. Their accounts adjusted; balance does not agree with their statement; causes of difference explained. **59**, 269.

——, U. S. Agent in London. July 1, 1797. In regard to the insufficiency of Mr. L.'s salary. **21**, 158.

—— Dec. 5, 1798. Inadequacy of Mr. L.'s salary to his expenses. **23**, 351.

LENOX, Major DAVID (*continued*).
—— July 15, 1799. In answer to Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 22; Major L. desires to know exactly on what footing he holds his appointment, that in case it is in contemplation to make a new arrangement, and his appointment depends on the will of the Executive, he may leave England with as little inconvenience as possible. **25**, 34.
—— Feb. 27, 1800. Major L. disclaims any intention to offend by expressions in his letter of July 15, 1799, and explains the difficulties of his position. **26**, 37.
—— Dec. 10, 1816. In regard to dividends on stock owned by Joshua Fisher in the late Bank of the U. S. **44**, 164.
—— Feb. 11, 1817. No objection will be made to Col. P.'s receiving Mr Fisher's dividends on U. S. Bank stock. **44**, 186.
Lenox, David. Mar. 24, 1797. Notice of Major L.'s appointment as U. S. Agent for the relief of impressed seamen in Great Britain, and instructions as to the mode of fulfilling his duties. **37**, 87 [copy].
—— Oct. 2, 1797. In regard to certificates of citizenship of impressed American seamen. **7**, 249.
—— Oct. 31, 1797. In regard to increase of Major L.'s salary as U. S. Agent. **7**, 390.
—— Oct. 31, 1797. Concerning British impressments of American seamen. **7**, 402.
—— Nov. 28, 1797. In regard to certain impressed seamen. **7**, 479.
—— Apr. 10, 1798. Consular powers in regard to distressed seamen. **8**, 330.
—— June 14, 1798. Certificates for the release of T. Jervey and G. Gordon, impressed seamen. **11**, 287.
—— Aug. 29, 1798. American impressed seamen released on proper certificates; suggestions for their release when captured from the French. **9**, 232.
—— Nov. 6, 1798. Certificate of citizenship of John Wise, an impressed seaman. **9**, 569.
—— Apr. 1, 1799. Certificates of citizenship of American seamen; most American seamen on board French privateers have enlisted from want. **10**, 535.
—— Apr. 20, 1799. Cases of American seamen detained on board British ships; account of Mr. Auldjo. **10**, 601.
—— Apr. 22, 1799. Impracticability of raising Major L.'s salary; possible expediency of discontinuing the appointment of U. S. Naval Agent. **10**, 614.
—— Sept. 30, 1799. List of impressed seamen whose release is to be applied for. **12**, 128.
—— Jan. 2, 1800. Notice of addition of five hundred dollars to Major L.'s salary. **13**, 6, 11.
—— Jan. 2, 1800. Repelling charges of insincerity and empty professions, in Major L.'s letters; Col. P.'s course in regard to Major L.'s salary. **10**, 161; **13**, 182. [Bi. **3**, 320.]
Leonard, John, of New York. Mar. 20, 1799. In regard to U. S. Consulship at Algeciras and San Lucar. **10**, 497.
L'Escarbot's Voyages, considered an authority on the St. Croix boundary (*R. King*), **7**, 333; (*J. Sullivan*), 338; **8**, 582; (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 345.
Leslie, Col. Alexander, account of his expedition to Salem to capture cannon, 1775, **53**, 43; (S. SWETT), 44–48.
LÉTOMBE, ——, French Consul-General. Sept. 7, 1797. Mr. L. desires to go to Trenton for a conference with Col. P. "*entre individus*"; apologizes for expressions in a former letter. **21**, 233.
Létombe, ——. Feb. 11, 1797. In regard to the murderers of Capt. Peyton of brig James, brought to the U. S. in the French frigate Medusa; requests that they may be delivered up to the Marshal of Virginia. **37**, 22.
—— Feb. 16, 1797. Far from being willing that any charge should be made against the French Republic for the passages of Antoine Philippe and Alphonse Hodiard d'Orleans, the President is happy in the opportunity of accommodating them with a conveyance, as they came in pursuance of a decree of the French government. **37**, 35 [copy].
—— May 25, 1797. Condition of the corvette Cassius deteriorating; increasing expenses for care and wharfage; Col. P. desires M. L. to decide what shall be done with her, and to give authority for sale of ship and stores. **37**, 169 [copy].

—— May 29, 1797. Observations on the claim of French Consuls to have their judicial decrees executed by the officers of the U. S.; Gen. Collot would have been discharged before, if he had shown to the Court that the act injuring a citizen of the U. S. was within his official powers as Governor of Guadeloupe. **37**, 172 [copy].

—— June 7, 1797. In regard to French frigates blockaded at Norfolk by a British fleet; letters have been written to the Governor of Virginia and the British Minister on the subject. **6**, 335.

—— July 26, 1797. French frigates blockaded at Norfolk; Col. P. reminds M. L. of the counter-case of the British ship Countess of Leicester, blocked up at New York by the French privateer Ranger. **6**, 472.

—— July 26, 1797. Notice of withdrawal of suit against Gen. Collot, by a friend of the plaintiff. **6**, 474.

—— Aug. 12, 1797. Request for passport and letters for Capt. Maley, of the Sophia, bound to the West Indies to bring home American seamen. **7**, 69.

—— Aug. 30, 1797. Request for passport for ship Newport, for Algiers. **7**, 132.

—— Sept. 8, 1797. Col. P. has received a letter from M. L. addressed to the Secretary of State, on subjects which, as they have no connection with the Consular function, the Secretary does not think himself authorized to discuss with that department; if *M. Létombe* shall think proper to write to *Col. Pickering* on the subject, Col. P. will answer in such a manner as the occasion, and his personal respect for M. L., may require. **7**, 166.

—— Sept. 11, 1797. In answer to M. L.'s letter of Sept. 9, desiring to come to Trenton for a conference with Col. P. as two friends to the peace and happiness of their nations; Col. P. would not be behindhand in desiring a meeting if those objects could be promoted by it; but cannot see what possible influence his own sentiments or M. L.'s could have on their respective governments, especially as they would not probably agree on any one point; nevertheless if M. L. chooses to take the trouble to come, Col. P. would be happy to receive him. **7**, 171.

—— Nov. 30, 1797. M. L.'s letter, relating to the suit brought against him by John Coffin Jones, received; exemption from legal process is not one of the recognized privileges of a foreign Consul; although M. L. expressly says that he does not recognize the competency of the U. S. tribunals, he must nevertheless be referred to them; the Executive cannot interfere in a suit under a State law. **7**, 483.

—— Dec. 5, 1797. Request for passport for schooner Hamdullah for Algiers. **7**, 506.

—— Mar. 7, 1798. Requests passport for schooner Swift; capture of ship New Jersey, **8**, 188; passport incorrect and returned, 192; remarks on L.'s anticipation of decree concerning captures, 193.

—— Mar. 9, 1798. Request for a farther alteration in the passport of schooner Swift, the captain having been taken ill and another appointed; also passport for Mr. E. Stevens who goes out as agent for the owners of ship New Jersey. **8**, 200.

—— July 18, 1798. Consent to continue the business of removing French citizens. **9**, 66.

—— July 24, 1798. Permits for flags of truce to clear from Norfolk; passport enclosed for M. Mozard, late French Consul at Boston; Col. P. had not heard of any insult to M. M., and regrets it if such is the case. **9**, 95.

—— Aug. 28, 1798. French seamen taken prisoner by armed brig Favourite; Col. P. requests that M. Létombe will inform him of any opportunity of sending them to France. **9**, 400.

—— Oct. 9, 1798. Officers of French captured privateers Sanspareil and Jaloux destitute of clothing. **9**, 451.

—— Oct. 15, 1798. Request for a copy of the French law concerning prizes passed Oct. 1, 1793. **9**, 475.

—— Nov. 22, 1798. Notice that ship Cassius is to be sold. **9**, 646.

—— Feb. 4, 1799. Demonstration of the absurdities of statements in M. L.'s letter, occasioned by Col. P.'s report on French affairs. **10**, 320.

Létombe, —— (continued).

—— Aug. 20, 1799. Permission for Mr. Arcambal to succeed Mr. Rozier as French Agent, but he cannot be recognized as Consul. **11**, 633.

—— Mar. 18, 1800. The passengers and officers of the French prize ship Two Angels are *entitled* to the same provision from the U. S. for their subsistence and return as has been made by France for American prisoners — none at all. **13**, 284.

Létombe, M., passport, **8**, 495; his insinuating manners and corrupt character (*J. Adams*), **11**, 526.

Letters, necessity for quadruplication of, 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 317; list of, written by Col. P. during the 14th Congress, 1815–17, **44**, 120.

Leveque, Justin, application for passport for (*O. Byrd*). **11**, 453.

Levy, Moses, lawyer, of Philadelphia. May 4, 1822. Excusing himself, on account of illness, from entertaining Col. P. at dinner. **15**, 265.

Lewden, Josiah, Cap François. Mar. 16, 1799. Request for proofs in cases of claims of P. Lemaigre against the British government. **10**, 486.

Lewis, Jacob, U. S. Consul at the Isle of France. May 9, 1797. Defending himself from charges of Clark & Nightingale. **21**, 113.

Lewis, Jacob. June 12, 1799. Request to wait upon President Adams at Quincy, to answer inquiries respecting East India commerce. **11**, 256.

Lewis, Jacob, suspicious transactions, and unfitness for position (*J. Adams*), **11**, 414; certificate of receipt of letter from, 540.

Lewis, John, of Cap François. Feb. 11, 1800. Account of the drunkenness, abuse of the U. S. government, and general misconduct of Jacob Mayer, U. S. Consul at Cap François. **42**, 225 [copy].

Lewis, Joseph, Secretary of Handel & Haydn Society. Dec. 15, 1827. Thanks for Purcell's Collection of Music, presented to the Society by Col. P. **32**, 316.

Lewis, Joseph. Apr. 26, 1810. Answers to questions in a letter from Gen. H. Lee, concerning the march to Virginia in 1781, and to Col. Alexander Scammell; Gen. Washington's disappointment at the failure of the French fleet. **14**, 298.

—— July 6, 1813. On Mr. Bayard's peace mission to Russia, and the probable terms on which peace will be made. **14**, 420.

Lewis, William. Feb. 15, 1791. Opinion that a sheriff is not obliged to serve writs in ejectment, but they are so far a process of court as to punish as contempt any abusive language or violence. **58**, 294, 296.

—— Mar., 1793. Minutes of evidence requisite in Wyoming land causes. **58**, 325 [copy]; 333.

—— May 5, 1808. Recollections of Gen. Hamilton's opposition, in the Cabinet, to Jefferson and Randolph, in regard to Genet's extravagant claims. **28**, 314.

Lewis, William. Feb. 2, 1791. Ejectments brought by Pennsylvania claimants against those claiming under Connecticut; the sheriff will cheerfully send them back not served unless he is bound by his office; request for opinion and advice in the case; also for advice from Dr. W. S. Johnson. **58**, 288, 291.

Lewis, William, Counsel for Connecticut claimants in suit of Van Horne *vs.* Dorrance, 1795, **57**, 6, 7; his objection to the treason bill of 1803 (R. Peters), **28**, 204.

Lexington, account of the march of the Salem companies toward, Apr. 19, 1775, **53**, 50; (J. Pickering, Jr.), 55; (J. Hiller), 57; extract from Gordon's History relative to Salem regiment, **54**, 30; Col. P.'s account of the march of Salem companies toward, Apr. 19, 1775, **48**, 65; mistakes concerning the battle corrected, **49**, 244.

Liancourt, Duc de, absurd and gross falsehoods in his Travels (J. Adams). **25**, 278.

Licensed piracy of cruisers, difficulties in obtaining indemnification for (*Lawrence & Whitney*). **11**, 61.

Licenses, report on liquor, in Salem, 1773 (Selectmen of Salem). **33**, 21.

Lillie, Major John, Aid to Gen. Knox. Dec. 16, 1796. Requesting assistance in procuring appointment. **20**, 424.

Limitation Act, observations on (P. Anspach, 1794). **41**, 145.

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin, 1733–1810. Mar. 17, 1778. Gen. L. recovering from his wound; tents; corruption of manners. **17**, 111.

—— Apr. 19, 1782. Returns received from Carolina; Gen. L. wishes Col. P. to see them. **18**, 131½.

—— May 6, 1793. To James Dean, Indian interpreter. Instructions for his journey among the tribes of the Six Nations to remind them of the treaty to be held at Sandusky, and to invite their attendance. **59**, 149.

—— May 6, 1793. To Gen. Knox. Gen. L. has arrived at Albany on his way to Niagara; disposition to be made of boats built to take him to Oswego; Mr. Deane; Gen. Chapin's account of an Indian council at Niagara; its language peaceful; Col. Butler to go to Sandusky. **59**, 147.

—— Sept. 11, 1793. Gen. L. has arrived at Albany on his way home from the Indian mission; health of the party. **59**, 210.

—— Sept. 18, 1793. Gen. L. detained on his passage from Albany to New York by want of water, head winds, etc.; wishes to see Col. P. in regard to accounts of the Indian commission; yellow fever in Philadelphia, and terrified condition of New York. **59**, 214.

—— Sept. 22, 1793. Indian commission accounts; disposition made of money and valuables. **59**, 218.

—— Dec. 6, 1793. Death of Capt. Scott; letter written to Gov. Simcoe, with thanks for attentions, and copy of Gov. S.'s reply; nothing heard from Wayne; Gen. L. does not expect much this fall. **59**, 247.

—— June 19, 1794. In regard to a steam-jack sent Col. P.; the Hingham post-rider. **19**, 317.

(*See also* Pickering, Timothy; Lincoln, Benjamin; and Randolph, Beverly, Commissioners to make peace with the Western Indians.)

Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin. Sept. 22, 1782. Request for the aid of Gen. L. as Secretary of War to obtain payment for the contractor for building the powder magazine at Springfield. **34**, 39.

—— Dec. 6, 1782. The adjustment of Capt. Pendleton's pay rolls is impossible on account of disagreement of resolutions of Congress on the pay of artificers; an explanatory resolution necessary. **34**, 55. [Old Cong. Pap. **149**, 2, 95; copy.]

—— Mar. 19, 1783. Respecting Gen. Knox's call for timber and his intention to build an arsenal and sawmill at West Point; great expense of such an undertaking; Col. P. cannot consent to plunge any deeper in debt; future destination of West Point; Col. P. is afraid it will not be required for the *United* States. **34**, 154.

—— May 3, 1785. Gen. L. elected a member of the Philadelphia Agricultural Society. **5**, 356.

—— Apr. 29, 1793. Tents and baggage of the Indian mission to be embarked for Albany. **59**, 92.

—— Apr. 30, 1793. Stores and arrangements for the Indian mission; Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut to be sent for. **59**, 100, 102.

—— Apr. 30, 1793. Col. P. has set out on his journey to Niagara by the Genesee route; request to procure some brandy, as Mr. Randolph hates rum; anxiety about Capt. Scott; Hendrick Aupaumut. **59**, 133.

—— Aug. 20, 1793. Errors in accounts of Indian Commissioners. **59**, 274.

—— Sept. 14, 1795. Request to remit the sum due on account of an error in the accounts of Indian Commissioners. **59**, 275.

—— U. S. Collector in Boston. Mar. 11, 1796. Request to look out for a vessel sailing to Spain or Portugal by which the ratified copy of the treaty with Spain may be sent. **36**, 33 [copy].

—— Mar. 22, 1796. Request that affidavits be taken in all cases of complaint of outrages by British cruisers; case of Capt. Blackmore of schooner Hope. **36**, 37 [copy].

—— Apr. 23, 1796. Requesting proofs and affidavits as to facts of the outrage on Capt. E. Mayo's ship, by a British ship of war at Barbadoes. **36**, 52 [copy; Bi. **3**, 281].

—— June 30, 1796. The sale of British prizes carried into Boston by a French

Lincoln, Gen. *Benjamin* (*continued*).
privateer not to be allowed; request to consult Judge Lowell and Mr. Otis. **36**, 143 [copy].
—— Oct. 28, 1796. Deceitful reasoning of Mozard, the French Agent in Boston, in regard to the sale of prizes; he cites an article of the treaty with France, agreeing to such sale, but carefully conceals the condition of having a common enemy, on which the article depends; of a piece with the other French reasoning. **6**, 235.
—— July 10, 1798. On the distribution of commissions to privateers. **9**, 27.
—— July 24, 1798. Commissions for private armed vessels, to be forwarded to Europe, blank commissions, bonds, etc., to be sent to U. S. Ministers abroad. **9**, 92.
—— July 31, 1798. With permit for schooner Ranger. **9**, 125.
—— Sept. 19, 1798. Commissions for armed vessels. **9**, 350.
—— Sept. 21, 1798. Returning erroneous report, **9**, 371; permit for schooner Eagle, 372.
—— Sept. 22, 1798. Case of American vessels cleared for French ports under pretext of carrying French passengers and sold for privateers; question submitted to the President whether bonds should not be required of the owners of such vessels; request that Gen. L. will ask for the President's opinion. **9**, 374.
—— Sept. 29, 1798. Bonds for armed vessels to remain with the Collector of the port cleared from; but the descriptions of the vessels must be filed in the office of the Secretary of State. **9**, 406.
—— Oct. 12, 1798. Returning bonds for private armed vessels. **9**, 457.
—— May 16, 1799. Payment for bearer of despatches from Boston to Salem. **11**, 87.
—— Oct. 2, 1799. Permit to clear brig Benjamin and Nancy for a French port. **12**, 135.
—— Feb. 21, 1800. Request that originals of applications of private armed vessels may be sent. **13**, 213.
—— Apr. 29, 1800. A description of the person of John Porter, an impressed seaman, and the designation of his ship, necessary, before his release can be applied for. **13**, 433.
Lincoln, Gen. Benjamin, respected among all officers, 1777 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 59; his sleepiness (*G. Washington*), **9**, 312; vain and over-rated (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 382; his embarrassments (G. Cabot), **23**, 159; *to*, **9**, 574; active in encouraging Gen. Knox's discontents (G. Cabot), **23**, 159; reasons for Gen. Washington's partiality for him and Knox, **52**, 117.
Lincoln, Levi, of Massachusetts, 1749–1820, French proclivities of. **54**, 247.
Lincoln, Levi, Governor of Massachusetts, 1782–1868. Mar. 18, 1825. Mr. L. much complimented by Col. P.'s confidence in Gov. L.'s agricultural observations; will answer inquiries as soon as possible. **32**, 145.
Lincoln, Levi. Mar. 15, 1825. Inquiries concerning qualities of Mr. L.'s half-bred cows. **16**, 26.
Lindsey, Capt., R. N., impressment of American negroes by, 1798 (*R. King*). **10**, 326.
"Line of Property," definition of. **60**, 163½.
Linn, Rev. William, D.D., 1752–1808, Agent of the New York Missionary Society. Nov. 28, 1798. Makes inquiries necessary for establishing a mission among the Chickasaw Indians. **23**, 342.
Lisbon, complaints against the U. S. consulate at, 1797 (*W. Smith*). **7**, 347.
Liston, Henrietta, wife of the British Minister. May 2, 1806. A friendly letter, expressive of interest and affection. **27**, 328.
Liston, Mrs. *Henrietta.* Apr. 7, 1812. Introducing Henry Pickering. **16**, 358.
Liston, Robert, British Minister to the U. S. July 2, 1797. Account of overtures made by certain persons to Mr. L. for a British expedition against the Spanish possessions on the Mississippi; such an expedition entirely discouraged both by himself and his government. **41**, 358 [copy; Lowrie & Clarke, Am. State Pap. For. Rel. **2** 71].
—— Aug. 6, 1797. Enclosing letter for Messrs. Mumford; but if the cargoes in question were naval or military stores, or if the vessels, after having been turned away by men of war, returned to try to enter a blockaded port, Mr. L. wishes the

letter may not be sent, as it is better he should reserve his applications for cases which are perfectly clear. **21**, 204.

—— Dec. 12, 1798. Date fixed by Commissioners under 7th article of British treaty for receiving evidence; request for copies of records of inferior Federal courts, respecting vessels brought into South Carolina. **23**, 365.

—— June 12, 1799. Mr. Guillemard in want of money; complaint against an American merchantman. **24**, 305.

—— July 13, 1799. Enclosing copy of letter from Gen. Maitland; also duplicate of despatch to the Admiral on the Jamaica station concerning misunderstanding about St. Domingo ports; has given circular and safe-conduct to vessel carrying it. **25**, 26.

—— July 13, 1799. Dr. Stevens's mistake in regard to the time of opening the ports of St. Domingo; Mr. L. will write to Admiral Parker on the subject. **25**, 30.

—— July 15, 1799. In regard to false statements about intercepted letters written by Mr. L. **25**, 38.

—— Aug. 5, 1799. Apologies for delay in answering letters; hopes of good results from his letter to Sir H. Parker; satisfaction with the President's manner of taking up the prosecution for the intercepting of Mr. L.'s letters. **25**, 76.

—— Sept. 30, Oct. 8, 1799. Notes concerning Ramel's account of the banishment and escape of Pichegru. **25**, 195, 209.

—— Dec. 10, 1800. Mr. L. is only deterred from visiting Col. P. in Pennsylvania from the fear of giving a better handle to the brutal attacks on Col. P.; Mr. L. about to depart for England; advice against over-exertion. **26**, 227.

—— May 2, 1806. Was unable to pay Mr. Benjamin Silliman as much attention as he could wish on account of absence; Mr. L.'s own circumstances; regrets that Mr. Merry has not proved a success as British Minister; expressions of affection for Col. P. and his family. **27**, 326.

Liston, Robert. May 27, 1796. Concerning the choice of a third Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary, and the necessary secretary, agent, etc.; expedient that a man of science should be employed. **36**, 68 [copy].

—— June 3, 1796. Entire concurrence of Col. P.'s and Mr. L.'s opinions relative to fugitives from justice; extradition of criminals guilty of murder and forgery positively stipulated by the treaty; other offenders will be as before, at the discretion of governments; Col. P. has expressed these opinions to the Governor of Vermont. **36**, 84 [copy].

—— June 25, 1796. With the Act of Congress passed for the relief and protection of American seamen; request for Mr. L.'s interposition and assistance to carry out the provisions of the Act, especially in the West Indies. **36**, 130 [copy].

—— Oct. 5, 1796. Decision of the President and legal authorities that the U. S. is not called upon to deliver the ship Elizabeth to her British captors; if they wish to appeal to the judiciary, they must represent their case themselves in the proper quarter. **36**, 262 [copy].

—— Oct. 8, 1796. In regard to Dr. James Frazer, imprisoned in South Carolina for returning, after being proscribed and banished; reasons why the U. S. cannot interfere. **36**, 264 [copy].

—— Mar. 8, 1797. Request for opinion in case of ship Reemsdyke, taken by the French and recaptured by English. **37**, 66 [copy].

—— Apr. 3, 1797. In regard to the difference of the commissions of the British and American commissioners on the St. Croix boundary; Mr. Howell's commission entirely adequate to the execution of his duties, and the President will consider the decision of the commissioners binding and conclusive. **37**, 92 [copy].

—— Apr. 3, 1797. The 4th article of the treaty between the U. S. and Spain regarding the free navigation of the Mississippi has only the effect of an individual proclamation of the King of Spain; absolute refusal of the U. S., through Mr. Pinckney, to agree to any article excluding Great Britain from the navigation of the river. **37**, 93 [copy].

—— June 6, 1797. Remonstrance against the blockade of French frigates

Liston, Robert (*continued*).
at Norfolk by a British fleet; enclosing copies of the determinations of the President in like cases. **6**, 333.
—— June 14, 1797. In regard to claims of Halstead and Mercier for property at Quebec. **6**, 353.
—— July 1, 1797. Inquiries respecting reported expedition against the Spanish posts in Louisiana, and Mr. L.'s alleged complicity therein. **6**, 389.
—— July 1, 1797. Request to investigate the case of outrage on Capt. Burnell, of the schooner Conception, by the British privateer Springburn, from New Providence. **6**, 391.
—— July 3, 1797. Request that Mr. L. will interfere in the case of Thos. Bracey, an impressed seaman. **6**, 392.
—— July 10, 1797. Case of Malleby & Durand, and brig Fortitude, condemned at Tortola. **6**, 407.
—— July 11, 1797. In regard to alteration in register of schooner Industry, by British officers of the frigate Ceres, that she might be condemned on account of the discrepancy. **6**, 410.
—— Aug. 1, 1797. Evidence of Mr. Bell and Com. Truxtun, that Richard Butler, an impressed seaman on board the British frigate Thunderer, is son of the late Gen. Richard Butler, and a native American citizen. **7**, 1.
—— Aug. 3, 1797. Case of schooner Starr, condemned at Tortola. **7**, 18.
—— Aug. 5, 1797. Requesting letter of recommendation for Messrs. Mumford, in order to rescue their vessels from condemnation at Cape Nicholas Mole. **7**, 26.
—— Aug. 11, 1797. Sir Hyde Parker's cruel treatment of impressed American seamen for writing to American agents to procure their release. **7**, 68.
—— Aug. 14, 1797. Concerning Thos. Bracey, and requesting passport for brig Sophia to the West Indies to bring home American seamen. **7**, 73.
—— Aug. 30, 1797. Condemnation of American vessels at Cape Nicholas Mole; request for passport for ship Newport, for Algiers. **7**, 146.
—— Sept. 7, 1797. On impressment of American seamen in the West Indies; difference in the conduct of Admiral Harvey and Sir Hyde Parker; oppressive conduct of British naval officers; case of Hugh Purdie; punishment of seamen for application to Col. Talbot. **37**, 226.
—— Oct. 6, 1797. Citizenship of Cyril Bailey; it is impossible that the action of Collector Keese of New York should be as stated by Captain Dobson, R. N.; request that Mr. L. will himself inquire into the question when in New York. **7**, 268.
—— Oct. 10, 1797. Concerning alleged importation of arms by Jacob Oster (Astor?) to aid in an insurrection in Canada. **7**, 288.
—— Oct. 13, 1797. Request for passport for R. Duvall, for the West Indies. **7**, 301.
—— Nov. 1, Dec. 13, 1797. Request for Mr. L.'s interference to obtain copies of papers relating to vessels condemned at St. Domingo, such copies having been refused by the Admiralty Judge. **7**, 422, 541.
—— Dec. 5, 1797. Requesting passport for schooner Hamdullah for Algiers. **7**, 505.
—— Jan. 4, 1798. In behalf of T. Whelpley, an impressed seaman; outrageous conduct of Capt. Wemyss of the Prévoyante toward Patrick Roche; unquestioned right of an American citizen to endeavor to procure the release of another citizen; request for release of seamen taken from ship Alphabet. **37**, 255 [copy].
—— Feb. 21, 1798. The President would promptly cause Simon Marcus to be arrested and delivered up to justice, if the affidavit contained any evidence against him; but it merely states that he was on board the Hermione when her officers were murdered. **37**, 272 [copy].
——. Mar. 7, 1798. Requests passport for schooner Swift for the West Indies. **8**, 191.
—— Mar. 13, 1798. Col. P. declines invitation to dinner for himself and Mrs. P.; Congress does not allow any persons holding executive offices, unless they possess private fortunes, to hold any convivial intercourse with foreign Ministers; it is considered indulgence

enough to live on mutton, mush, and cold water. **8**, 204. [Bi. **4**, 288.]

—— Apr. 12, 1798. Sailors accused of murder on frigate Hermione cannot be given up; William Brigstock, being an American, will be tried by the laws of the U. S., and the evidence against the others proving only that they were on board the Hermione at the time of the murder, they will be discharged. **8**, 335.

—— May, 1798. Questions in regard to the alleged British expedition against the Spanish possessions. **37**, 304.

—— June 9, 1798. Request to interfere in behalf of James Lawler, an impressed seaman. **8**, 544.

—— June 22, 1798. Request for a letter to facilitate loading saltpetre in Bengal for the U. S. **8**, 594.

—— July 3, 1798. French passengers having passed the quarantine, are no longer to be prevented landing. **9**, 3.

—— July 18, 27, 1798. In regard to a code of signals for marine service for British and American ships. **9**, 65, 111.

—— July 19, 1798. Request to interfere for release of J. M. Brown, an impressed seaman. **9**, 69.

—— Oct. 3, 1798. In regard to guns at Halifax, taken from South Carolina; they will be considered a new present, seeing that the British commander had doubtless a right to take them away. **9**, 419.

—— Oct. 6, 1798. Request for assistance in obtaining guns now at Halifax, to be given back to the State of South Carolina, from which they were taken by British forces in the Revolution. **37**, 353 [copy].

—— Dec. 31, 1798. Account of outrage on U. S. ship Baltimore by Capt. Loring, R. N.; all such attempts will be resisted in future; representation of the affair will be made to the British government. **37**, 379 [copy].

—— Apr. 17, 1799. Acknowledgment of transfer to the U. S. of cannon and shot taken from South Carolina, in the Revolution. **10**, 598.

—— Apr. 30, 1799. Reprehensible conduct of Col. McKee, British Indian Agent, in assembling Shawanese Indians to effect alterations in the treaty of Greenville. **10**, 648.

—— May 1, 1799. The President considers the present of cannon transported from Halifax to the U. S. a testimony of the friendship of the British government, and requests that his thanks may be expressed to the King; mutual confidence and good will for the interest of both nations. **37**, 411 [copy].

—— May 7, 1799. Col. P. regrets being repeatedly obliged to address Mr. L. on the subject of unwarrantable captures by British cruisers; ship Gen. Washington taken into Bermuda; her cargo cannot possibly be considered contraband, being British manufactures destined for New Orleans; irritation produced by such rapacity; British naval officers more intent on gain than glory. **37**, 414 [copy].

—— May 9, 1799. The President expresses his approbation of the arrangements made for resuming commercial relations with St. Domingo. **37**, 416 [copy].

—— May 11, 1799. Concerning the seizure by a British vessel of the flag of truce Neptune. **11**, 79.

—— May 29, 1799. Requesting passport for brig Betsy for Guadeloupe, with exchanged French prisoners. **11**, 178.

—— June 4, 1799. With copy of letter to Judge Bee, requesting the delivery of Thomas Nash to the British authorities. **37**, 426 [copy].

—— June 12, 1799. In regard to Mr. Guillemard's compensation as Commissioner; he should receive it from the U. S.; Gov. Dowdeswell's complaint of Capts. Laskey and Mudford; no affidavits against them; their defence probably that they only made the necessary search to ascertain the vessel's description; British officers have not hesitated to break the seals of American letters addressed to the Secretary of State. **37**, 435 [copy].

—— June 22, 1799. In regard to agreement as to the opening of St. Domingo ports. **37**, 438 [copy].

—— July 13, 1799. Letters of Mr. L. to Gov. Prescott of Canada published in Aurora; they were according to that paper found with one Sweezy, an aban-

Liston, Robert (continued).
doned villain who was sheltered in the last war within the American lines; Mr. L. will probably entrust no more letters to such fellows; many of the American loyalists were as cursed villains as the Jacobins of the present day. **9**, 35.
—— July 15, 1799. Inconceivable mistake of Dr. Stevens in regard to opening the St. Domingo ports Aug. 1; articles contraband of war. **11**, 440.
—— July 19, 1799. Arrangements to counteract Stevens's mistake with regard to ports of St. Domingo. **11**, 455.
—— Aug. 9, 1799. Request for passport for ship Amelia, for the Isle of France with U. S. Agent; defence of Col. P.'s letter to Sir H. Parker; horrible abuses in Sir H. Parker's squadron; brutality of Lieut. Harris. **11**, 590.
—— Sept. 21, 1799. Concerning passport for the Amelia; decision of Judge Kelsal at New Providence with regard to bar-iron. **12**, 92.
—— Sept. 22, 1799. Request for indorsement of certificates of seamen impressed by Sir Hyde Parker. **12**, 94.
—— Dec. 6, 1799. Enclosing proofs of citizenship of American seamen on board Sir Hyde Parker's squadron. **12**, 436.
—— Dec. 19, 1799. Request for Mr. L.'s interference to procure the release of James Ogle, an impressed seaman. **12**, 489.
—— Feb. 15, 1800. Request for Mr. L.'s interposition to obtain release of certain American seamen detained by Sir Hyde Parker. **13**, 197.
—— Mar. 3, 1800. Request to procure release of John Reddelmoser, an impressed seaman. **13**, 239.
—— Apr. 10, 1800. Request to obtain release of Charles Bushnell, Joseph Shadeker, and Lawrence Keene, impressed seamen. **13**, 381.
—— Apr. 23, 1800. In regard to Thomas Gifford, an impressed seaman. **13**, 407.
—— May 3, 1800. Cases of re-capture of vessels seized as carrying contraband of war to be decided by the proper tribunals; counter-project to Mr. L.'s proposition of a mutual delivery of deserters. **13**, 451.
—— Mar. 19, 1805. Introducing Mr. Benjamin Silliman; wishes for Mr. L.'s return to America; imbecility of Mr. Merry, the present British Minister; changes in the state of things since Mr. L.'s time; the administration entertaining a greater respect for Great Britain; Mr. Jefferson and his share in writing the Declaration of Independence; his messages and speeches the measure of his unassisted talents; Judge Chase acquitted; the high-sounding charges against him terminating in proofs of his uncommon talents; family news. **14**, 122.
—— July 5, 1810. Letter introducing Mr. F. C. Lowell. **14**, 301.
—— Apr. 8, 1815. Letters of introduction of Edward Everett; Mr. E.'s high character. **15**, 96, 97.
—— June 8, 1818. Recommendation of Mr. T. Lyman, Jr. **15**, 161.
—— Apr. 29, 1823. Opportunity of writing by Mr. J. L. Gardner; the Greek revolution; attempt of the Bourbons to overthrow the Spanish constitution; wish that they might be again sent on their travels; Mrs. Liston's American garden. **15**, 302.
—— Jan. 9, 1827. Letter introducing Mr. Hemphill. **16**, 171.
Liston, Robert, his proposed visit to Mount Vernon, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 194; his account of overtures made to him by J. Chisholm and Dr. Romayne for an expedition against the Spanish territory, 1796 (*S. Sitgreaves et al.*), 467; his entire innocence of promoting the expedition (*R. King*), **7**, 21; (*W. V. Murray*), 62; (*A. Campbell*), 93; his opinions on the sending a U. S. Agent to the British West Indies, counteracted by his orders from home, **36**, 204; his opinion expressed to Sir H. Parker, that the right of seizing seamen should be reciprocal (*R. King*), **10**, 272; commotion made by French sympathizers over his letters to the Governor of Canada (*J. Adams*), **11**, 417; their seizure an outrage on the British government (*R. King*), 434; not competent to decide questions in dispute by the Commissioners on 6th article of the British treaty (*S. Higginson*), **11**, 610; certificate as to his appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary from Great Britain (*W.*

Rawle), **12**, 169, 173; his proposal for a mutual agreement for the delivery of deserters, inadmissible as containing an admission of the right of Great Britain to impress (*J. Adams*), **13**, 205; his character (*J. Wagner*), 550; his letter to Mr. Buchanan, sent home by Mr. King (R. King), **26**, 61; a mere piece of irony, explained to Mr. McHenry (J. McHenry), **26**, 159; (*J. Wagner*), **13**, 550; (*R. King*), 553; has Col. P.'s health drunk round his table when Ambassador at Constantinople (T. Lyman, Jr.), **31**, 272; extract in his writing respecting John Adams's fears of British influence, **53**, 214.

Lithgow, Mrs. *Ann*. Jan. 25, 1800. From J. Wagner. About effects of W. Litbgow on brig Fly. **13**, 123.

Lithgow, William, District Attorney of Maine. May 18, 1796. Suggestion of the propriety of Mr. L.'s resigning his office, as permanent ill health disables him from performing its business, or attending the courts. **36**, 62 [copy].

Lithgow, William, certificate about his effects on brig Fly. **13**, 122.

Little, Col. Moses, of Newbury, Mass., 1724–1798. Mar. 25, 1776. To Selectmen of Salem (?) Request for the delivery of two men of Col. L.'s regiment, suspected of theft. **56**, 77.

Little Beard, and others, Seneca chiefs. Aug. 12, 1790. To the Governor and Council of Pennsylvania. Murder of two chiefs on Pine Creek; number of Senecas killed since the peace; desiring a conference at Painted Post, and that the property of the murdered men and that of the murderers may be delivered up to them to prevent trouble as their young warriors are growing uneasy. **61**, 1.

Little Belt, correspondence of Monroe and Foster relating to. **54**, 329.

Little Billy, a Seneca chief, his intelligence and usefulness (*I. Chapin*, Jr.), **59**, 151; his sense and worth (*H. Knox*), **60**, 117; speech at Tioga, Nov., 1790, **61**, 96; certificate of character, 103.

Littlehale, Major Edward Baker, of the British army, aid to Gov. Simcoe. June 9, 1793. Gov. Simcoe's passport to Gen. B. Lincoln and his associates, Indian Commissioners to pass out of and into the province of Upper Canada when they think proper. **59**, 178.

—— July 3, 1793. With newspapers and letters for Col. P. and Mr. Randolph. **59**, 194.

Livermore, Edward St. Loe, 1762–1832. Jan. 26, 1806. Enclosing copy of bill before the Massachusetts General Court relating to the Supreme Court; the great difficulty lies in the compensations. **27**, 179.

—— Jan. 9, 1816. Introduces Gen. Connel; specimen of apples raised on the Ohio; remark of a West Virginia politician respecting Col. P. and Adams. **31**, 3.

—— May 12, 1816. Mr. L. does not propose to settle in Western Virginia or Ohio; as no labor is to be obtained except slaves; description of his old home in Londonderry, N. H.; account of a journey through eastern Ohio to Lake Erie; fish, game, and snakes. **31**, 107.

—— Dec. 18, 1816. The President's message; however great Mr. Madison may be as a warrior, he does not shine as a financier. **31**, 132.

Livermore, Edward St. Loe. Feb. 9, 1806. Remarks on the bill before the House of Representatives for the more convenient administration of Justice in the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. **14**, 143.

Livingston, Edward, 1764–1836. Feb. 24, 1796. Request for papers concerning impressed seamen. **20**, 133.

—— Dec. 31, 1827. Mr. L. has received Col. P.'s letter, and will write soon on the subject of Gen. Jackson. **32**, 318.

Livingston, Edward. Feb. 17, 1797. With documents relative to impressed seamen; observations on their protection and relief in foreign ports. **37**, 36 [copy].

—— Dec. 11, 1797. Forged certificates of vessels, and means for preventing the same. **7**, 536.

—— Feb 9, 1798. Not having received a copy of the Resolution of the House, referred to in Mr. L.'s letter of Feb. 8, Col. P. has not directed the necessary papers to be made out; on receiving a copy of the resolution, the business shall be immediately commenced. **8**, 120.

Livingston, Edward (continued).

—— Dec. 19, 1827. Many persons opposed to Gen. Jackson's election to the presidency, who do not want Mr. Adams; general impression of Gen. Jackson's failings and character; Col. P. thinks that a man of his military energy must have some capacity, and asks for an opinion of his character from Mr. L., as a person intimately acquainted with it. **16**, 223.

Livingston, Edward, brings up a motion in the House to criminate the President for extradition of Thos. Nash, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*), **13**, 259; defrauds the U. S., when District Attorney of New York, of $30,000 due from revenue bonds (*C. Strong*), **14**, 47; (T. Truxtun), **26**, 347; *to*, **14**, 48; his claim to alluvial land near New Orleans (D. Clark), **28**, 354; his powerful answer to Jefferson on the subject, **46**, 371.

Livingston, John, of Livingston Manor, N. Y. Proclamation of Gov. George Clinton, restraining him from entering on lands at Canada Creek, 1788, **58**, 10; his knowledge and approval of the kidnapping of Col. P., 62, 68; land transactions with the Six Nations, as related by Good Peter, an Oneida chief, **60**, 123; by Joseph Brant, **61**, 197.

Livingston, Robert R., and Monroe, James. May, 1803. Letters to James Madison on the convention for the sale of Louisiana; West Florida incontrovertibly comprised in the cession. **54**, 264–276 [copy].

—— May, 1803. To R. King. Information of the signing of the treaty ceding Louisiana to the U. S. **54**, 277 [copy].

Livingston, Robert R., 1746–1813. Sept. 17, 1799. In regard to patent for his invention for making paper from certain water-plants. **12**, 74.

Lloyd, James, Jr., of Boston, 1769–1831. Jan. 20, 1806. Request to the Senators from Massachusetts to present memorial from the merchants of Boston to Congress. **27**, 173; **43**, 75.

—— Dec. 17, 1816. In regard to Col. P.'s recommendation of Judge Thurston as Director of the office of Discount and Deposit; respect for Col. P.'s opinion; Mr. Crawford's report as Secretary of the Treasury; hopes from his vigor and intelligence. **31**, 130.

—— Dec. 30, 1822. Will hand the sketch of Col. P.'s views on the militia to the chairman of the military committee; Mr. L. not familiar with the subject himself; general torpor in Congress; not much excitement even about Presidential candidates; Mr. Adams gaining much ground. **31**, 411.

—— Jan. 12, 1827. Invitation to dine, to meet Mr. Hillhouse and the Governor and Council. **32**, 259.

Lloyd, James, of Boston. Dec. 20, 1822. Mr. Cannon's militia bill; all such attempts fruitless; encloses sketch of a militia system, approved by Gov. Brooks. **15**, 292.

—— Apr. 19, 1826. President Adams's motives in sending the Panama mission correct and abundantly justified; strength of opposition in the Senate, and unjustifiable imaginings of improper executive proceedings; much to be regretted that Mr. Everett has committed himself on the subject of slavery; his opinions extensively noticed in newspapers. **16**, 119.

Lloyd, James, Senator of Maryland. May 22, 1799. News of arrival of armed vessels at Algiers. **11**, 144.

—— Mar. 18, 1800. Request to furnish timber for Algiers. **13**, 288.

Loan bill of 1814 (J. Robertson), **30**, 247; objections to, **55**, 6; report of Col. P.'s speech on, **49**, 198.

Loan office certificates, receipt for 1779; new regulation in regard to (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 115; interest on (*C. Gibbs*), 373.

Logan, Dr. George, of Pennsylvania, 1753–1821. Mar. 12, 1806. To President Jefferson. Remonstrating against Mr. J.'s errors in conducting the foreign relations of his country, and calling upon him to take counsel with the best minds, and adopt "a more honest and magnanimous policy." **27**, 255 [copy].

—— Jan. 10, 24, 1810. To James Madison. Urging on him as President the evils of war, and the necessity and means of keeping peace with Great Britain. **30**, 97, 101.

—— Apr. 28, 1810. To Marquis Wel-

lesley. Contradicting the opinion that the people of the U. S. have a strong attachment to France, and recommending to his Lordship "a spirit of confidence, justice, and forbearance." **30**, 103.

—— May 14, 1810. To Sir John Sinclair Suggesting that the King should suspend the Orders in Council, and that Great Britain and the U. S. should both adopt a liberal and enlightened policy. **30**, 105.

—— July, 1810. To James Madison. Accounts of dinners of two agricultural societies in England at which sentiments were expressed favorable to peace with America, as a proof of public opinion; Dr. L. considered it his duty to destroy the prejudice that seemed to exist respecting Mr. M.'s attachment to France, and the idea that he would rather make a sacrifice to France than seek peace with England. **30**, 107.

—— Aug. 3, 1810. To Hon. Spencer Perceval, M. P. Statement of the peaceful inclinations of the most eminent characters in the U. S. and England; suggesting that Great Britain shall remove the Orders in Council, abandon her present system of warfare, and return to the safe and honorable course of public law which she has abandoned; calling on Mr. P. to pause and tell the truth. **30**, 109.

—— Sept. 10, 1810. To John Nicholls, M. P. Dr. L. wishes that the British administration possessed Mr. N.'s clear and enlightened mind; no obstacle to a sincere reconciliation between Great Britain and the U. S. if the points of difference were submitted to two or three honest men; Dr. L. will do all in the power of a private citizen to restore harmony; requests information as to the disposition of Great Britain toward the U. S. **30**, 111.

—— Nov. 10, 1810. To James Monroe. Gloomy condition of the U. S. as portrayed in the President's message; characters in Congress who, instead of discussing important national subjects, act on what they call the public opinion of their quarter; a wise government should lead, not follow public opinion, as Washington with Jay's treaty; satisfaction which would be given by the President's sending a mission to England; suggestion that Congress should relinquish the present dastardly and infamous commercial warfare. **30**, 113.

—— Dec. 17, 1811. To James Madison. Describing the evils produced by the present system of commercial warfare, and begging Mr. M. not to subject his judgment to the clamors of party, but to reconcile the U. S. to Great Britain and thereby maintain his reputation. **30**, 115.

—— Mar. 31, 1812. To James Madison. Against the invasion of Canada; it will unite all the men in Great Britain against him; requests the President to lose not a moment in restoring peace to the country. **30**, 118.

—— May 25, 1812. To Dr. William Eustis, Secretary of War. Instructing Mr. E. as to the best means of ascertaining public opinion; answers to objections raised by Dr. E. against making overtures for peace. **30**, 120.

—— Jan. 18, 1813. To James Madison. Dr. L. approves of a bill for excluding foreign seamen; wishes Mr. M. to have the merit of recommending such a law; informs him that it is still possible to obtain a peace, and describes the course of a great statesman. **30**, 122.

—— May 31, 1813. Dr. L. agrees with Col. P. that the salvation of the country depends on the truth and honesty of her adherents; the duty of every good citizen to investigate and give publicity to transactions of the Executive respecting foreign relations; Dr. L. himself urged it upon Mr. Daschkoff to use his influence with Mr. Madison to secure peace; has no opinion of this crooked path to peace by a mission to Russia. **30**, 73.

—— June 21, 1813. Dr. L. wishes that Congress would require of the President the most minute information respecting foreign relations; encloses his own letters to American and British governments. **30**, 95.

—— July 4, 1813. Dr. L.'s interview with President Jefferson, and the latter's remark on the subject of a treaty with England; Dr. L. is convinced Mr. J.'s behavior arose not so much from enmity to England as from fear of Bonaparte;

LOGAN, Dr. GEORGE (*continued*).
necessity for publication of correspondence on foreign affairs; the Orders in Council and the blockade regulations. **30**, 128.

—— July 21, 1813. Question why the President has not been required to give information regarding the infamous invasion of Florida, and the overtures for peace; Dr. L. has no confidence in the Russian mission or in anything but a straightforward communication with England; his high respect for that power; and question why we should protect British deserters and neglect our citizens in Africa. **30**, 141.

—— Sept. 18, 1813. To Thomas Jefferson. Requesting Mr. J. as the intimate friend of Mr. Madison, to use his influence in obtaining a treaty of peace with Great Britain. **30**, 159.

—— Dec. 9, 1813. To Thomas Jefferson. Informs Mr. J. of the erroneous opinion entertained by some persons of the approaching decline and fall of Great Britain; never was more powerful than now; respect inspired by her resistance to the tyrant of Europe; condition of Britain; the Orders in Council; suggests the amendment of statesmen and their views, and lays down the measures which should be pursued; wishes Mr. Madison to act like an able statesman. **30**, 165.

—— Dec. 26, 1813. In reference to an extract from one of Mr. Jefferson's letters published by Dr. L., who did it to exculpate Mr. Jefferson from the charge of the greatest crime of a citizen; is aware of the inconsistency of the extract with Mr. J.'s conduct; reasons for writing to Jefferson and Madison; madness and base inconsistency of the Embargo law. **30**, 178.

—— Jan. 4, 1814. With copy of Dr. L.'s second letter to Mr. Jefferson; agrees with Col. P. that it is a time for every man to speak the truth to his neighbor; congratulates P. on the accounts from Europe; trusts the destruction of Bonaparte will be the salvation of our country; dignified speech of the Prince Regent, compared with the miserable, vindictive effusions of our cabinet at Washington. **30**, 182.

—— Jan. 18, 1814. Motion offered by Mr. Calhoun to call on the President for information respecting the Russian mission; the offer of mediation was made to Great Britain and refused, but no official offer was made to the U. S.; Mr. Madison knew all this when he sent his mission to Russia; incredible but true; congratulations on the downfall of Napoleon. **30**, 196.

—— Feb. 18, 1814. Duplicity of Mr. Jefferson, as proved in his two letters; satisfaction at Mr. Gore's speech on the non-importation Act; wishes that all the minority speeches could be published for the information of the people; this is not a war of the people but of a desperate faction anxious to retain power; weakness of the President; infatuation of the western and southern landed interests. **30**, 225.

—— Jan. 1, 1815. Sending copy of Mr. Jefferson's letter, expressing his detestation of Bonaparte; is surprised at his vagueness of ideas about our ships and citizens captured by the British, and at his boundary line for Canada; absurd that while we are indignant at England's demanding the exclusive jurisdiction over the lakes, we think it meritorious to demand it for ourselves. **30**, 401.

—— Jan. 19, 1815. Col. P. at liberty to communicate the whole of Dr. L.'s correspondence with the administration to whomever he thinks best; has read with pleasure the doings of the Hartford Convention; its prudence and magnanimity do its members great credit; folly of the bank bill and wickedness of the conscription law; Gen. Miranda and the infamous conduct of the administration toward Spain. **30**, 364.

—— Oct. 20, 1815. To T. Jefferson. On the necessity for calming the jealousy of foreign powers excited by our inexcusable conduct toward England and Spain in the invasion of Canada and Florida. **31**, 36.

—— Feb. 19, 1816. Enclosing a copy of Dr. L.'s answer to Mr. Jefferson's last letter to him; alarming crisis of the country; however much we may condemn the wicked measures of government, we cannot silently submit to the destruction of our country. **31**, 34.

—— Feb. 17, 1817. Regrets at Col. P.'s declining a re-election to Congress; Spanish claims for Louisiana. **31**, 177.

Logan, Dr. *George*. May 26, 1813. Mr. Madison's assertion of the offer of Russian mediation with Great Britain probably entirely unfounded; Col. P. knows better than to believe Mr. Madison; requests a statement of facts as to Dr. L.'s interview with Mr. Daschkoff; reasons why Mr. Madison should seize on any overture from Daschkoff; Congress divided on the subject of internal taxes. **14**, 411.

—— June 27, 1813. Request for an exact statement of Dr. L.'s conversation with Mr. Jefferson, when Mr. J. declared that he did not wish for a treaty with Great Britain. **14**, 416.

—— July 4, 1813. Opinion that the Western States would break up the union if an equitable share of the public burdens should be laid on them; Col. P. does not think disunion would be an evil to the "old thirteen States." **14**, 419.

—— Dec. 16, 1813. Inquiry concerning a letter written by Mr. Jefferson to Dr. L. in reprobation of Bonaparte. **14**, 439.

—— Jan. 29, 1814. Mr. Jefferson's letter to Dr. L., expressing his detestation of Bonaparte, written for publication; account of private letter of Mr. J. giving very different sentiments; remark of a gentleman [John Randolph?] that he never felt the force of Christ's denunciation "wo unto you, hypocrites!" until he became acquainted with Mr. Jefferson. **15**, 11.

—— Feb. 22, 1814. Mr. Jefferson's letters; the same hypocrite he always was; the letter to Dr. Logan and the one read in the Senate were written to be made public, and to counteract the impression that he was under French influence, as soon as the news arrived that Bonaparte was overthrown. **15**, 20.

—— Jan. 5, 1815. Has received the copy of Mr. Jefferson's letter to Dr. L.; Mr. Jefferson's want of foresight and deficiency of judgment; errors caused by his perverse views and designs as compared with the unerring judgment of another illustrious American [Washington]; Mr. Jefferson's foolishness and want of discernment as to England. **15**, 80.

Logan, Dr. George, his belief in the sincerity of French government, 1799; his negotiation fruitless (*W. Smith*), **9**, 670; doubtless a charitable work of supererogation, but looks suspicious (W. V. Murray, 1798), **22**, 326; letters in regard to his mission (W. V. Murray), **23**, 9, 37, 75; his credentials to France signed by Mr. Jefferson and Mr. McKean (W. V. Murray), **23**, 10; (J. Read), 244; account of his Jacobin speeches at a secret meeting at Wilmington, Del. (A. McLane), **23**, 355; meeting with Hamilton Rowan (A. McLane), 360; his visit to England as related to R. Peters (R. Peters), **29**, 344; a political quack; made himself supremely ridiculous (F. J. Jackson), **43**, 274, 281; his opinion of treaty sent back by Jefferson, **54**, 323; his account of voyages to France and England in the interests of peace, 324.

Lohea, Peter. Sept. 1, 1798. From H. Kimball. Remittance of salary, as secretary to commissioners under the 21st article of treaty with Spain. **9**, 277.

London, salary of U. S. commercial agent at, 1796 (*G. Cabot*), **6**, 185.

London Gazette, its authority and weight of evidence in government matters (J. Adams). **26**, 95.

Long, Nicholas. July 11, 1785. Earnestly requesting assistance in obtaining the settlement of his accounts, and the pay due himself and assistants. **18**, 255.

Lopeno, an Italian in distress; reprimand for allowing him to be robbed, and order to see justice done to him, 1776 (*Capt. Forrester*). **5**, 38.

Lopez, Don Justo, commandant at Amelia Island, Fla. Mar. 16, 1812. To Commodore H. G. Campbell. Has received a summons from certain persons calling themselves patriots to surrender Amelia Island, as the U. S. has determined to take possession of it; desires to know if Commodore C. is in receipt of such orders. **55**, 24 [copy].

—— Mar. 16, 1812. To Major Laval, at Point Peter, commanding American troops. Request for information whether

Lopez, Don Justo (*continued*).
the U. S. is to be considered a principal or an auxiliary in the present invasion of Florida; and that explanations may be made to Messrs. Hibberson and Arredondo, Commissioners. **55**, 24 [copy].
—— Mar. 16, 1812. To L. Ashley. Refers Mr. A. to Messrs. Arredondo and Hibberson for an answer to Mr. A.'s letter of same date. **55**, 23 [copy].
—— Mar. 17, 1812. To Gen. Matthews. Has named Philip R. Yonge and George Atkinson Commissioners to treat with Gen. M. for the surrender of Amelia Island. **55**, 27 [copy].
—— Mar. 17, 1812. Articles of capitulation entered into with John H. McIntosh, Commissioner of the patriots, for the surrender of Amelia Island; with protest of Don Justo. **55**, 30.
—— Mar. 17, 1812. To L. Ashley. Commissioners will be sent to meet Gen. Matthews. **55**, 27 [copy].
Lord, Joseph, of Ipswich, Mass. Mar. 1, 1810. Money due from Col. Carrington for corn-shelling machines; Essex County politics; Democratic nominations; their invectives against the Massachusetts Legislature. **43**, 283.
Lord's Supper, thoughts on the, **55**, 168; (*Rev. Dr. Sproat*), **5**, 407.
Loring, Richmond, of N. Yarmouth, Me. Oct. 4, 1799. From J. Wagner. Requesting evidence as to capture of schooner Reliance at St. Bartholomew's, to be laid before Swedish government. **12**, 153.
Loring, Capt., R. N., outrage on American vessels committed by him, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 178; **11**, 46.
Lottery, prizes drawn by Col. P. in (G. Williams), **17**, 235; (J. Pickering), 250; tickets in U. S., 1776, **53**, 95; State of Pennsylvania, 1795, 250.
Loudon, Samuel, printer, of New York. June 19, 1792. In regard to interest on Mr. L.'s claim against the Q. M. G. department. **41**, 77.
—— Jan. 20, 1797. Request for assistance in obtaining a claim for printing in the Revolution. **21**, 12.
Louis XIV. of France. July 23, 1704. Regulation in regard to prizes made at sea. **53**, 262 [copy; Valin, **2**, 248, 249].
—— Sept. 24, 1712. Patent conveying the right to all the commerce of the province of Louisiana to Antoine Crozat. **54**, 269 [copy].
Louis XV. of France. Apr. 21, 1763 (?) Order to his officers to deliver the province of Louisiana to the officers of the King of Spain. **54**, 272 [copy].
Louis XVII. of France, story of his being saved from the Temple by Sièyes (*W. Sargent*). **13**, 152.
Louis, Col., a Caughnawauga Indian, recommended for a commission, 1779 (Board of War), **33**, 239; speech complaining of the employment of Brant by the U. S., 1793 (*H. Knox*), **59**, 50; message brought by him from the Seven Nations of Canada, **62**, 37; information given by him of conferences with messengers from Western Indians, 37.
Louisiana, its re-cession by Spain to France (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 247; (*W. V. Murray*), 273; (*G. Matthews*), 286; (D. W. Coxe), **21**, 266, 272; *to*, **7**, 285; (Carnot), **23**, 378; (D. Clarke), **54**, 259; its cession by Spain to France suggested as a means of counteracting the treaty of 1794 between the U. S. and Great Britain (J. Fauchet), **41**, 190, 199; efforts to be made against its re-cession by Spain to France (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 16; (*R. King*), 33; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 54; convention framed by Livingston and Monroe (C. Gore), **26**, 303; objections to admission on a slavery basis (R. King), **26**, 319; (G. Cabot), 339; (S. Higginson), 333; **27**, 49; consideration of the circumstances, motives of France, and effects of the acquisition (*C. Strong*), **14**, 42; easy defence of (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 248; constitutionality of the convention, and opinions of J. Q. Adams (*S. Higginson*), **14**, 83; (*R. King*), 97; conduct of the Jefferson administration with regard to the boundary line (*F. Ames*), **14**, 152 a; its acquisition purely accidental (*J. Armstrong*), **16**, 217, 218; (*T. Lyman*, Jr.), 238; (*J. Randolph*), 263; supposed to be a political juggle (S. Hodgdon), **43**, 9; views of Hamilton and J. Q. Adams with regard to, **46**, 421; President Jefferson's confidential message to Congress in regard to, **54**, 103, 281; notes on A. Ellicott's journal relating to, 242; re-

mark on Mr. Poindexter's speech on, 249; instructions to Livingston and Monroe on the subject of (J. MADISON), **54**, 261, 274; testimony that West Florida was comprised in the cession (R. R. LIVINGSTON), 262, 265; patent of Louis XIV. to Crozat, 269; Hutchins's description of, 271; U. S. title to, not considered valid by Spain (*F. Ames*), **38**, 102½; **30**, 270; (C. C. PINCKNEY), **54**, 260; observations on the northern boundary of, Chev. de Onis, mem. by T. P. (*T. Jefferson*), **38**, 65; **51**, 57; importance to Great Britain of the acquisition of, by the U. S., **51**, 212; orders of conveyance from the King of France to Spain, 1763, and from Spain to the French Republic, 1802, **54**, 272, 273; objections of Spain to its transfer by France to the U. S. (J. MADISON), 278; objections of Spain to the transfer by France, 279, 280; answered (J. MADISON), 278; resolution in Senate, 1811, removing injunction of secrecy on papers relating to, 322; minutes of treaty papers laid before the Senate, Oct. 1803, in regard to purchase of, **54**, 259–266; resolution in regard to 3d article, 267; intended French expedition for, 1803, **55**, 261; reported British expedition from Canada against Louisiana and Florida, 1797 (*R. Liston*), **6**, 389; (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), 396; (*S. Sitgreaves et al.*), 467; (*R. King*), **7**, 21; (*W. V. Murray*), 62; (*A. Campbell*), 93; (*N. Webster*), 412; (*A. Ellicott*), **37**, 219; (W. BLOUNT), **41**, 331; (C. M. DE YRUJO), 337; the Chev. de Yrujo duped by Gov. Blount in regard to (A. CAMPBELL), **21**, 292.

LOVELL, JAMES, of Massachusetts, 1737–1814. Jan. 8, 1781. In behalf of a "not poor but very importunate" widow, Mrs. Kennedy; Jimmy Rivington, a telltale scoundrel; absurd work made by newspaper interpreters of Mr. L.'s correspondence with Mr. Gerry about some fish sent to Mrs. Clymer. **18**, 68.

—— Feb. 5, 1781. Will endeavor to send journals of Congress; remark on paragraph in Mr. L.'s letter to Mr. Gerry relating to Gen. Warren. **18**, 73.

—— Nov. 28, 1785. Mr. L.'s office of Receiver abolished by Congress; his acceptances turned over to the loan officer; has taken of the loan officer a due bill for the balance of Col. P.'s draft. **40**, 180.

—— Mar. 16, 1797. Request for Col. P.'s influence with the Secretary of War to procure the promotion of Sergeant John Whipple. **21**, 65.

—— July 3, 1798. Enclosing a letter; congratulations on the result of inimical researches against Col. P.'s reputation calumniators are reduced to spend their virulence on his Christian name. **42**, 56.

Lovell, James. Dec. 8, 1785. Thanks for Mr. L.'s measures taken to secure to Col. P. the balance of his draft. **5**, 378.

LOVER OF TRUTH. Feb. 15, 26, Mar. 15, 29, Apr. 12, 1774. Letters written by T. P. with the above signature to the Essex Gazette on the impostures of Dr. Latham and the Suttonian method of inoculation. **33**, 38, 44, 59, 65, 78 [MS. copies and newspapers].

Lovett, Benjamin, of Beverly, Mass. Apr. 17, 1799. Enclosing post-office order for bill of L. M. O'Brien. **10**, 595.

LOVETT, JOHN, of Lansingburgh, N. Y. Apr. 6, 1792. Account of transaction between Andrew Brown and J. Rogers, ending in Brown's being forced to make confession of lying, **35**, 139; deposition in regard to the matter, 143.

—— Feb., 1817. Alluding to John Randolph's tribute to Col. P. in Congress; has requested Mr. Gales to give an accurate report of it. **55**, 162.

Lowell, Francis Cabot, 1775–1817, letters of introduction (*R. Liston; G. H. Rose*). **14**, 301.

LOWELL, JOHN, U. S. District Judge, 1743–1802. Nov. 8, 1779. Agreement with Col. P. for the services of a negro boy, taken by privateer Pickering of Salem. **53**, 106.

—— Aug. 1, 1796. Introducing his son J. Lowell, Jr.; praise of J. Pickering, Jr. **20**, 301.

Lowell, John. July 16, 1785. Dr. Chovett's anatomical wax works, and their price. **5**, 372.

—— June 30, 1796. British prizes carried into Boston by a French privateer; Col. P. has written to Mr. H. G. Otis to take measures to stop the sale, and requests Mr. L. to give all necessary aid **36**, 141 [copy].

Lowell, John, seeds from Marseilles sent to (*G. Cabot*). **10**, 418.

Lowell, John, Jr., 1769–1840. July 16, 1799. Enclosing a copy of his Fourth of July address; the sentiments contained therein were received with approbation by a distinguished and respectable audience and by President Adams. **25**, 42.

—— Nov. 27, 1807. Thanks for sending Com. Truxtun's letter [in case of the Cybele]; precisely the point wanted to bring the evidence of its infamy home to the government; principle of giving up deserters justified by the law of nations; absurdity of going to war on account of the Chesapeake, in the face of a more flagrant outrage by the Cybele. **28**, 81.

—— Dec. 25, 1807. Cases illustrating the usages of nations in reclaiming deserters; the right is of universal usage, and all nations have maintained the doctrine of inalienable allegiance; discussion of Mr. Madison's difficulties. **28**, 127.

—— Jan. 5, 1809. Gratitude for the stand made by Col. P. and others against ruinous government measures; speeches against Mr. Giles; unfavorable news from Spain. **29**, 4.

—— July 6, 1813. Views of public affairs; believes that the administration accepted the offer of Russian mediation more from alarm at the position of their chief in Europe than from any difficulties they were afraid of at home; thinks Mr. J. Q. Adams induced the Russian cabinet to make the offer; he was opposed to the war, not from any disinclination to see England crushed, but because he felt the power and feared the success of Russian measures; considers our cabinet just as corrupt and insincere as before; believes Mr. Gallatin is the bearer of private orders, to be known only to himself and to a man not less faithful to the views of Madison, Mr. Adams; and if France should happen to be restored to her former success and power, difficulties will be easily created and thrown in the way, of a nature which Mr. Bayard could neither comprehend nor explain to our people's satisfaction; and the administration will assume the credit of making overtures for peace, when no peace was intended, except as a last resort; Mr. L. has defended the justifiableness of the British Orders in Council on principle in two pamphlets, and will send them. **30**, 133.

—— Oct. 19, 1814. Satisfaction at the agreement of his own views with Col. P.'s; terms offered by England liberal, considering what she had a right to expect from her armies here; not dishonorable to us, but such as we ought to expect; it looks as if they desired a lasting peace; we shall reject them because the purposes of the Almighty for our humiliation and punishment are not fulfilled. **30**, 300.

—— Dec. 3, 1814. On the Hartford convention; Mr. L. has opposed its being called because it will not go far enough; the idea is only to talk, and words are exhausted; we have already said more than was said by all the public bodies in the U. S. before the Declaration of Independence; we have found no one ready to act effectually; delegates from this State not calculated for bold measures; characters of Messrs. Cabot, Otis, Bigelow, Prescott, Dane, and Wilde; there ought to be two or three such persons as Daniel Sargent, W. Sullivan, and Col. Thorndike; should fear that the Connecticut delegation was of the same character as ours; reasons why measures should be taken and laws passed to prevent the collection of U. S. tax to support distant States and carry on a senseless invasion; nothing will unite the minority to the majority so readily; answers to apprehensions of the wrath of the other States; the idea of a Southern invasion ludicrous, reduced to penury as they are; necessity of a radical change in the Constitution as to slavery representation, and of a declaration to the South that we go no farther with them unless they agree to certain stipulations; would have it a treaty, not a Constitution; then when a treaty is broken, we know the remedy; objects which may at least be accomplished by the convention. **30**, 325.

—— Jan. 16, 1815. Mr. Quincy's commendation of Mr. John Randolph the source from which Mr. L. derived his own high opinion; farther remarks on

Mr. R.; puzzled about the votes on the national bank; excellence of Mr. Ward's speech; a very satisfactory defence of our conduct; abominable that we should be abused for not defending our country, who have always opposed the war, and have spent so much in doing what the administration neglected. **30**, 362.

—— Feb. 6, 1816. Mr. L.'s essay in favor of the liberty of Congregational churches; he has not done justice to the subject; approved by Gov. Strong; is ready at the sacrifice of his ease and life to defend the right of free inquiry. **31**, 27.

—— Dec. 25, 1816. On Col. P.'s action on the resolutions of the Massachusetts Legislature, condemning the compensation bill; advises against the publication of P.'s letter to Gov. Brooks. **31**, 150.

—— Sept. 24, 1820. Disgrace and folly of systematically cultivating unfriendly feelings toward England, our best and most reasonable customer; review of. Walsh's book; W. a principal agent in exciting hostility; Mr. L. determined to show him we did not all agree with him; proceedings of agricultural societies on the tariff. **31**, 331.

—— Oct. 25, 1820. Gen. Armstrong's artful attempt to draw P. into justification of the Newburgh letters; his work on agriculture; no opinion of his virtues, but his talents are great; review of Walsh's book; proceedings of agricultural societies. **31**, 333.

—— Oct. 30, 1820. Gratified by reading Armstrong's letter to Col. P.; A.'s mistaken reckoning on P.'s memory being impaired; review of Walsh's book; quite as much like Quincy or Sullivan as like himself; his own carelessness as a writer. **31**, 335.

—— Feb. 28, 1821. In regard to George Pickering; advises his being placed under Dr. Wyman's care [at the McLean Asylum], **31**, 337.

—— Mar. 19, 1821. Mr. Rowand's present of cuttings of the multiflora rose; not calculated for hedges in this climate; sweetbriar better, but even that is a miserable hedge; Mr. R. has not attended to the natural history of the rose. **31**, 341.

—— Sept. 10, 1821. Request to deliver the address at the cattle show of the Massachusetts Agricultural Society; Col. P.'s probable objections enumerated and answered. **31**, 355.

—— Oct. 20, 1823. To H. Pickering. Enclosing important letter for Col. P.; all Mr. L.'s efforts are at Col. P.'s service. **32**, 29.

—— Oct. 20, 1823. President Adams's calumnies against Col. P. in the Cunningham correspondence; allusion to slanders against his father, Judge Lowell, and himself for the last thirty years; did not care to notice them until his father was accused of high treason; agrees with Col. P. in the propriety of vindicating his reputation; Mr. Adams's atrocious and malignant libels; cowardice of prohibiting the publication until after his own death; sending such a letter at all was a publication, and the prohibition intended to extend to a time when death should have removed witnesses to the contrary; account of Mr. Adams's unqualified condemnation of the embargo, before he knew his son had voted for it. **32**, 30.

—— Nov. 8, 1823. To John Pickering. Extracts from a letter, quoting Col. P.'s letters to the committee of Congress for arranging the staff department, dated April 27, 29, 1782; extracts from it might be advantageously used to refute calumnies against Col. P.; remarks on the combination of Adams and Jefferson to blast the fame and decry the public services of Col. P. and Mr. L.'s father, Judge Lowell. **5**, 259 [copy].

—— Oct. 25, 1825. On some Alderney cattle; considers Alderney and Normandy the same, except that the Normans have better pastures, and are very good farmers for Frenchmen. **32**, 181.

—— Mar. 10, 1826. To the editor of the New England Farmer [T. G. Fessenden]. On Mr. Knight's theory in regard to the duration of varieties of fruit. **32**, 205.

—— Apr. 12, 1826. In regard to the theory advanced by Knight of the limited duration of individual varieties of fruit, with article written for the New England Farmer. **32**, 203.

Lowell, John, Jr. (*continued*).

—— Apr. 27, 1826. Entirely agrees with Col. P. in his estimate of Mr. E. Everett; cannot recollect a case in which any individual so needlessly advanced principles utterly untenable, and in such direct opposition to the liberal "spirit of the age," of which he has been one of the trumpeters and boasters. **32**, 207.

—— July 3, 1826. On a disease of pear trees; *not* canker, which is confined to apples; description of canker; Massachusetts Agricultural Journal. **32**, 213.

—— Feb. 5, 1827. On a militia system; Col. P.'s plan the most feasible and rational of any; nonsense of an "invulnerable bulwark"; fear that the present system will continue a reproach to our good sense. **32**, 281.

—— July 25, 1828. To Nathan Hale. Denial of authorship of letters to the Centinel advocating a separation of the Union; and approval of the principles of Federalists. **55**, 274 [newspaper cutting].

—— Jan. 15, 1829. Moore's treatise on icehouses; has sent it to Mr. Fessenden; Mr. L.'s sufferings from gout; has been writing a letter in answer to one addressed to several Federalists by Mr. J. Q. Adams. **32**, 416.

Lowell, John, Jr. Dec. 14, 1811. Giving reasons for declining to be a trustee of the Washington Monument Association, and for disapproving of its object. **14**, 351.

—— June 26, 1813. Reasons for thinking the reputed offer of Russian mediation was not official; surprise that it was unknown to Great Britain; Mr. Bayard's views; war spirit still active in the House; such tax bills will be passed as will principally burden the maritime States; motion to repeal the act erecting the State of Louisiana. **14**, 415.

—— June 30, 1813. Great Britain cognizant of the Russian offer of mediation, but our administration did not know it; the administration panic-struck and desirous of peace; Mr. Bayard's appointment. **14**, 418,

—— Oct. 15, 1814. Instructions to peace Commissioners laid before Congress; remarks on them; no prospect of peace; Mr. Otis's Report to the State Legislature. **15**, 53.

—— Nov. 7, 1814. Mortification at the timid and half-hearted measures of Massachusetts; if the State had had any energy of resistance the evils of Jefferson's embargo and other measures might have been shortened; other States looking to New England for their salvation; hopes of decided action from Massachusetts Delegates in the Hartford convention; course of conduct necessary; volunteer bill in Congress. **15**, 62.

—— Nov. 7, 1814. Mr. G. Cabot as one of the Massachusetts delegates to the Hartford convention; questions whether, with all his sagacity, sound judgment, and integrity, he is not too much inclined to despair of the Commonwealth; he considers the radical evil to be inherent in democracy, and is willing to let the world run itself its own way; every man's duty to exert himself to prevent the world from growing worse. **15**, 64.

—— Nov. 28, 1814. The Hartford convention; Col. P. has always disclaimed the idea of a separation of the States, although there may be worse evils than that; connection with the Western States more profitable than the Southern; questions to be considered by the convention; bankrupt condition of democracy; pressure for money. **15**, 66.

—— Jan. 23, 1815. Opinion on the proceedings of the Hartford convention; high character of its report; appointment of public officers, and probability of disunion in the event of the capture of New Orleans; Giles's conscription bill; Col. P.'s satisfaction in the good opinion of the few, and mortification at undeserved commendation. **15**, 87.

—— Jan. 24, 1815. Mr. Lloyd's letter to Mr. Randolph; reasons for being dissatisfied therewith; conditions of peace; separation the consequence of the capture of New Orleans, and good effect of separation; glad to see Mr. Lloyd's vindication of Mr. Adams from Randolph's virulent reproaches; bears Mr. A. no ill-will; he sent the ill-advised mission to France under Jefferson's influence; Gen. Lee's anecdote of his remonstrance with Mr. A. **15**, 89.

—— Jan. 27, 1815. Reasons of the minority in Congress for voting for the amended bank bill. **15**, 91.

—— Feb. 18, 1816. Extract from a letter, remarking on the arrogant spirit of the orthodox clergy, and questioning whether the arrogance arises from the orthodoxy, or the orthodoxy from the arrogance. **31**, 28.

—— Sept. 18, 1820. Mr. R. Walsh and his writings; reviewed by Jeffrey in the Edinburgh Review; sends copy of Col. P.'s letter to Judge Dawes; Mr. Adams and the mission of 1799. **15**, 225.

—— Oct. 21, 1820. Proceedings of Essex Agricultural Society on Mr. Lowell's circular letter on the tariff. **15**, 228.

—— Dec. 7, 1820. On the method of appointment of the Governor's council; arguments for their being appointed by the Governor himself. **15**, 235.

—— Feb. 10, 1821. Letter on improving the breeds of live stock, written for the American Farmer. **15**, 241.

—— Feb. 21, 1821. On peas and pea-bugs; superstitions of farmers in regard to the moon. **15**, 250.

—— Oct. 20, 1823. Duty of every one libelled in Mr. Adams's Letters to Cunningham to vindicate his character; false delicacy of many people; must have exact facts on which to base his vindication; desires Mr. Lowell's recollections of President Adams's condemnation of the embargo before he knew his son had voted for it. **15**, 315.

—— Jan. 18, 1824. Introducing Mr. B. R. Nichols; defence against Mr. Adams's accusations in his correspondence with Cunningham; Mr. Jefferson. **15**, 310.

—— Oct. 22, 1825. In regard to an Alderney bull. **16**, 70.

—— Apr. 25, 1826. With documents on the Panama mission; Mr. Everett's expressed opinions on slavery; regrets that a man of his talents should entertain and divulge such views; idea concerning his ambition prevalent among his acquaintances, and that his object was to conciliate the favor of the slave-holding States; his ambitious views could be gratified only in political life; Col. P. wishes he may be mistaken. **16**, 120.

—— May 15, 1826. Experiments with pear and peach trees. **16**, 124.

—— Feb. 3, 1827. On the plan of a militia system submitted to the Secretary of War. **16**, 179.

—— Jan. 14, 1828. On the tariff for protection; different ideas conveyed by different punctuation of article 1 of sect. 8 of the Constitution; Judge Wilson's revision. **16**, 232.

Lowell, John, his review of Hay's treatise on expatriation praised (John Marshall), **15**, 160; **30**, 266; Mr. L.'s talents and character; (*J. Jay*), **15**, 160; John Jay's approval of the Review (J. Jay), **31**, 268.

Lowndes, William Jones, of South Carolina, 1782–1822. Feb. 4, 1820. Will send some South Carolina peas for forage purposes; has tried to obtain information with regard to the vine; should think a Northern pea more likely to flourish. **31**, 297.

—— Apr. 14, 1820. Thanks for Col. P.'s agricultural essay; after such a long and unpleasant session there is something refreshing in the very names of ploughs and meadows; sends letter from Mr. Pinckney on the South Carolina pea; expects to take up the tariff soon; is afraid that commerce and agriculture will be still further burdened; surprise at any division on the subject in the seaboard States. **31**, 307.

—— May 12, 1820. Sends his speech on the tariff; as these manufacturing gentlemen threaten the navigation of the North and the agriculture of the South, one might hope there would be no difference of opinion; New England much divided. **31**, 313.

Loyalists, letter of Spectator in behalf of, 1784. **34**, 284.

Loyall, George, Mayor of Norfolk, Va. Aug. 18, 1797. In regard to Portuguese sailors landed at Norfolk. **7**, 90.

Ludlow, Daniel, & Co. Feb. 4, 1799. Impossibility of allowing a vessel to clear to take Peter Aupoix, an American citizen, to the West Indies; the law prohibiting intercourse with French ports only allows clearing to carry away French people, not American citizens. **10**, 322.

Ludlow, Israel, letter as to his appointment as Surveyor-General (*G. Washington*). **6**, 203.

Lutterloh, Col. Henry Emanuel, Commissary of Forage. Nov. 15, 1777. Plan for a corps of Marochesses (?); delays in building a bridge, caused by the too great weight of the anchors and chains supplied. **17**, 54.

—— Feb. 8, 1778. Requesting Col. P.'s influence to procure for Col. L. the appointment of Quartermaster-General; wagons urgently wanted. **17**, 88.

—— Mar. 31, 1778. Col. L. has resigned from the army; recommendation of Capt. Pashky. **17**, 129.

—— June 6, 1778. Col. L.'s difficulty with Mr. Allen arranged; offers his services for some foreign mission. **17**, 157.

—— Nov. 1, 1780. Concerning certifi cates [for forage?]. **18**, 55.

—— Feb. 18, 1781. Complaint of the stopping of forage on its way to headquarters by Gen. Knox's aids; disadvantage of such irregularities. **39**, 244 [copy; Wash. Let. **46**, 125].

—— Feb. 24, 1781. Requesting directions about purchase of beef and pork; great want of grain for the army. **18**, 77.

—— Mar. 29, 1781. In regard to Mr. Herne, a swindling employé; articles wanted for Gen. Washington's office and tent. **18**, 85.

—— Nov. 24, 1781. Begging for Col. P.'s influence to obtain some provision for staff officers; application to New Jersey Legislature for forage; troubles for want of money. **18**, 112. [Bi. **1**, 311.]

—— Nov. 28, 1781. Measures taken to obtain forage; pressing want of money. **18**, 115.

—— Dec. 1, 1781. Advantages of Trenton as a residence for Col. P.'s family; request for orders; intrigues against P. in Philadelphia; forage. **18**, 117.

—— Dec. 3, 1781. Acknowledging receipt of money; thievishness of soldiers; forage. **18**, 119.

—— March 22, 1782. Arrears of pay due Col. L.; request that his case may be stated to the President of Congress. **13**, 128.

—— Feb. 11, 1783. Advice to Col. P. to apply for Gen. Lincoln's post; begging that Col. L.'s accounts may be settled. **18**, 144.

—— Apr. 13, 1783. In regard to Col. L.'s accounts; his services as Commissary of forage, and the want of recognition of them by persons in office. **18**, 155.

—— June 12, 1783. Explanation of former letter; clearing himself from blame, which he imagines imputed to him by Col. P. **18**, 165.

—— Sept. 5, 1783. Col. L. is unable on account of business to accompany Col. P. on a journey to Vermont. **18**, 169.

—— Nov. 3, 1784. Request for Col. P's support of Col. L.'s application for post of Director of the Mint; Baron Steuben's book on militia discipline. **18**, 295.

—— Dec. 8, 1788. Congratulations on Col. P.'s release from captivity; application for employment under the new government. **19**, 151.

—— Feb. 20, 1793. Col. L.'s misfortunes; application for employment; failure of application for half-pay; excessive favor shown Baron Steuben. **19**, 281.

Lutterloh, Col. *Henry Emanuel*. Apr. 15, 1783. Col. L.'s letter with accounts received. Col. P. will see Col. L. at the first opportunity for conversation on the subject of it. **5**, 284.

—— June 14, 1783. A personal interview better than writing to compose differences; invitation to dinner. **5**, 315.

Lutterloh, Col. Henry Emanuel, appointed Commissary of forage, 1780 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 288.

Lutze, Friedrich Wilhelm, U. S. Consul at Stettin. May 26, 1798. Consular instructions. **8**, 478.

Luxembourg, Duc de, his claim against the State of South Carolina (*T. Parker*), **7**, 453; **10**, 147, 165, 324; **12**, 488; (*W. Johnson*), **9**, 641; (*W. Crafts*), **13**, 306; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 461; (J. B. Cutting), **23**, 28.

Luzerne County, Inhabitants of. Draught of an address, 1787, demonstrating the folly of attempting to resist the power of the State, and the falsehood of asser-

tions made about the State government and Col. P. himself. **58**, 1.

Luzerne County, Pa., offices of (*Pennsylvania President of Council*), **5**, 391–395; (*T. Mifflin*), **6**, 30; reasons for settling in (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 14; notification of election in, to be held Feb. 1, 1787, **57**, 86; extract of letter from Tioga, on measures to be taken to keep order at election, 90; estimate of quantity of flats in, 146; oaths of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania taken, 1787, **57**, 97–113, 210, 219, 223; names of judges of election in, Feb. 1, 1787, 115; representatives, councillors, etc., chosen, 116–119; petition of inhabitants to the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, setting forth their distressed condition and praying for a confirmation in their possessions, 1787, **57**, 127; list of towns in, 129; report of committee of the Assembly on petition from, 1787, 147; articles of association for the support of the laws, 150; personal engagement, submitting to the laws of Pennsylvania, and renouncing all authority derived from the Susquehanna Company, 151; notice of meeting of Commissioners to examine Connecticut claims in, Apr., 1787, 152; declarations of freeholders of a wish that the elections may proceed and the laws be maintained, 182–202; Justices of the Peace elected, 1787, 213; petition of certain inhabitants against the appointment of Joseph Montgomery as Land Commissioner, 227; remonstrance of certain inhabitants, Sept. 18, 1787, to the Commissioners, against the appointment of William Montgomery, 294; answer of the Commissioners, 297; depositions as to threats of Zerah Beach and others in regard to Col. P. and the elections, 330; draught of an enactment concerning land secured to settlers before the decree of Trenton and as yet unoccupied, **58**, 5; information about the County line, 6; the extreme indecision and forbearance of government the bane of attempts to introduce law into (*B. Franklin*), 64; names of old men arrested as accomplices in the outrage on Col. P., 130; recognizances of witnesses at trial of rioters, 132; draught of a new act for quieting disturbances and confirming land to Connecticut claimants in Sept., 1788, 138; bill found by the grand jury against John Franklin, Zerah Beach, and John McKinstry, for high treason, 1788, 146; account of trial and sentence of rioters, Nov., 1788, 149; report of committee of the Assembly in favor of repeal of the confirming law, 194; establishment of courts in the County where the legality of titles may be tried a ground of petition against confirming law (H. Pawling), 204; election returns, 1789 (*Pennsylvania President of Council*), **6**, 5; riot in, 1802 (S. Hodgdon), **43**, 1.

Lyle, Daniel, of Lexington, Va. Feb. 16, 1814. Apologizing as an obscure man for writing to Col. P. and begging for his opinion on the prospects of the country and the public debt. **30**, 232.

—— May 30, 1814 Thanks for Col. P.'s letter and information contained therein; satisfaction at successes of the allies; depression of Democrats; the loss of Washington did not affect them more than the defeat of Napoleon; disgraceful campaigns in the U. S.; the Lord has apparently left this dissolute and wicked people to themselves. **30**, 280.

—— Nov. 20, 1814. Anxiety to hear what Congress will do with the President and Secretary of War for the manner in which they allowed the British to take the capital; conjecture among Virginians that it was sold; the want of resolution shown by Congress in regard to passing a tax bill; request for Col. P.'s opinion on the militia law; that and the national bank will destroy the last vestige of liberty we have; if James Madison had a little more nerve he would soon possess as despotic power as Napoleon; hope that New England will watch all encroachments on the rights of the nation; Mr. L. would himself be glad to be a citizen of New England. **30**, 316.

Lyle, Daniel. Apr. 13, 1814. In answer to Mr. L.'s letter asking for information, Col. P. sends copy of speech on the loan bill calculated to afford it; reason why it is so difficult to form opinion on future measures of this government that they have no consideration for public interests or anything but their own; if they have

Lyle, Daniel (continued).
done any good it has been because it did not happen to interfere with their personal views; Bonaparte's downfall has saved the country. **15**, 36.

Lyman, Mrs. Lydia. Aug. 19, 1799. Disappointment at the postponement of Col. P.'s visit to Massachusetts. **42**, 182.

—— May 22, 1819. Account of the health of her son William; account of Mr. Lyman's farming operations; hopes that Col. P. has made some progress in his account of his life. **44**, 204.

Lyman, Theodore, of Boston, 1753–1839. May 25, 1792. Concerning Daniel Schultz, a German; expressions of regard. **19**, 268.

—— July 23, 1795. Money matters; efforts of Jacobins to prevent the ratification of the treaty; moderation in Salem. **20**, 22. [Bi. **3**, 178.]

—— Nov. 15, 1795. Desirableness of a settlement with the Barbary powers; unmanly and vacillating conduct of England; obstacle to trade removed by revocation of order to capture neutral vessels; hopes in the firmness of the President and good sense of the people. **20**, 100.

—— Feb. 16, 1796. Disappointment at the refusal of Alexander Hamilton to become a Commissioner on the 7th article of British treaty. **20**, 127.

—— Mar. 10, 1796. The Commissioners on 7th article of British treaty; Mr. Gore. **20**, 138.

—— Sept. 16, 1796. Opinion with regard to the capabilities of John Higginson for some employment. **41**, 302.

—— Dec. 22, 1796. Mr. L. has no money at present to invest in land operations; their value enhanced by Col. P. being concerned in them. **20**, 426.

—— May 26, 1800. Unpleasant idea of Col. P.'s separating himself from his friends and going into the woods; begging him to visit Boston before deciding, and offering services and assistance. **26**, 136.

—— Jan. 4, 1804. Thanks for pamphlet [Mr. Tracy's speech?]; Mr. J. Q. Adams; any attempt to accommodate himself to the dominant party must end in disappointment; Mr. A. inclines to be peremptory; "Curse on the stripling, how he apes his sire!"; the expiration of several articles of the British treaty has not occasioned much conversation; not likely that, in the present state of things, any embarrassments will be laid on our trade; encloses power of attorney to draw dividends. **27**, 3.

—— Feb. 29, 1804. Money received; in regard to Col. P.'s idea of a separation of the Union, very difficult to discover men's sentiments as to such a measure; doubts as to its being practicable to come to an adjustment with the dominant party. **27**, 74.

—— Jan. 27, 1806. It is fortunate that we are a meek people, and have long manifested a humble disposition; otherwise it would ill become us to make a law conformable to the mandate of a foreign ministry [as to St. Domingo]; miserable condition of a nation thus reduced; relations with Great Britain; for the interest of all to strive to maintain pacific measures; humiliating though it is to cringe, there is nothing else for it; no nation ought to reduce itself to such a state of degradation, and those who have been instrumental in producing it deserve the anathemas of their countrymen; is grieved that Col. P. should be obliged to witness the loss of independence, national honor, and respect, but rejoices that the Massachusetts Senators had nothing to do with producing it. **27**, 183.

—— Dec. 20, 1815. On the exclusion of foreign seamen; the general opinion that legislative interference is unnecessary; ideas on the subject; bill of exchange. **30**, 417.

—— Jan. 13, 1816. Business; Gov. Strong's retirement; veneration and esteem entertained for him. **31**, 13.

Lyman, Theodore. Sept. 10, 1796. Inquiry into qualifications of John Higginson for U. S. Consul in Paris. **6**, 226.

—— July 7, 1799. Concerning Col. P.'s debt to Mr. L.; desire to sell North Carolina and Wyoming lands. **11**, 396.

—— May 8, 1800. Business accounts. **13**, 484.

—— May 8, 1800. Request for Mr. L.'s opinion of Mr. William Lee, with reference to his fitness for a consulship in France. **13**, 486.

—— Feb. 11, 1804. Unhappy condition of the government; movement for overthrowing the judiciary; expediency of secession as the only means of maintaining our ancient institutions in morals and religion; slavery alone an adequate ground to demand a separation; probability of the British provinces becoming part of the Northern confederacy; many of the most intelligent Federalists reflecting on the subject. **14**, 96.

—— Mar. 14, 1804. Measure of separation considered premature by Eastern Federalists; the idea extending in Connecticut and New York; hopes from Burr's election to be Governor of New York; violence of party spirit illustrated in the condemnation of Judge Pickering; House of Representatives resolved to impeach Judge Chase; these measures all made a question of party; the consent of Rhode Island to the change in the Constitution said to be obtained by President Jefferson by a promise of removing all Federal officers in that State; melancholy picture of the fate awaiting us, drawn from the proceedings of the French Revolution; a separation the only hope for the North. **14**, 106.

—— Dec. 21, 1815. Asking for advice and information in regard to the exclusion of British seamen from American ships. **15**, 105.

Lyman, Theodore, Jr., 1792–1849. Mar. 31, 1817. Request for a letter of introduction to Mr. Gallatin in Paris; Col. P. may think it remarkable that he should be applied to, but gentlemen acquainted with both Col. P. and Mr. G. assure Mr. L. that he cannot go better armed than with such a letter. **31**, 211.

—— Apr. 5, 1817. Thanks for letter of introduction, and for Col. P.'s criticisms of Mr. L.'s literary style; if Mr. L. could induce Col. P. to write more such letters, he would be glad to come every week to his confessional; defends himself from the charge of affectation, but acknowledges bad handwriting; motives for going abroad. **31**, 213.

—— July 11, 1819. Interest expressed by Sir Robert Liston at Constantinople in everything relating to Col. P.; Col. P.'s health drunk at the ambassadorial table by people of seven different nations; account of Constantinople, and its miserable condition; diplomatic society; much happier those who can live in Salem, than Ambassadors in Constantinople. **31**, 272.

—— Mar. 30, 1826. Inquiry whether Russia, Portugal, or the Netherlands have had resident Ministers in the U. S. and when; finds some reference to a Chev. de Freire of Portugal. **32**, 199.

—— Apr. 16, 1828. No evidence in any lodge records in Boston of Mr. Adams's ever having been a freemason; paper on Louisiana ready for Col. P. **32**, 362.

—— Sept. 3, 1828. Col. P.'s communication on the freemason controversy offered to publishers of the Jackson Republican, who think it best not to print it. **32**, 388.

—— Jan. 19, 21, 1829. Requesting a letter of introduction to Gen. Jackson for Judge Orne, and account of the Judge. **32**, 418, 420.

Lyman, Theodore, Jr. Apr. 2, 1817. Enclosing letter of introduction to Mr. Gallatin; not a man of whom Col. P. would ever ask a favor, and the letter is merely to his official character; criticisms on Mr. L.'s literary style. **15**, 149.

—— Jan. 30, 1828. Request to procure No. 6 of the Literary and Scientific Repository containing an article on the negotiations for Louisiana. **16**, 238.

—— Feb. 20, 1828. Sending J. Q. Adams's Report on the motion for the expulsion of John Smith of Ohio from the Senate in 1807; with names of Senators voting against it. **16**, 243.

—— Apr. 7, 1828. Question whether J. Q. Adams is a freemason; attempt of Mr. A.'s friends to take advantage of the anti-masonic feeling. **16**, 261.

—— Aug. 23, 1828. Account of letter to Gen. Van Cortlandt on Mr. Adams's not being a freemason; undignified proceeding reported of Mr. Adams in writing to some New York demagogue on the subject. **16**, 317.

—— Jan. 20, 1829. Is not personally acquainted with Gen. Jackson and is unwilling to recommend Judge Orne, if his purpose in going to Washington is

Lyman, Theodore, Jr. (*continued*).
to obtain office as a Democrat; does not expect that Gen. Jackson's administration will be conducted on that principle. **16**, 332.
Lyman, Theodore, Jr., praise of (G. H. Rose, 1817). **31**, 227.
Lynn, First Company of Militia in. Feb. 23, 1775. Recommendation from field officers of the Essex regiment, to enlist one quarter of the Company, and equip them to march at short notice. **56**, 24.
Lynn, return of men of Capt. Pool's Company of, 1776 [2d Co. 1st Reg.]. **56**, 120.
Lyon, Matthew, of Vermont, 1746–1822, expelled from House of Representatives for insulting Mr. Griswold (*R. King*), **8**, 101; account of the affair (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 164.

M.

McCabe, Juan, passport for the Mississippi, 1798. **8**, 355.
McCausland, Marcus, of Baltimore. Nov. 25, 1795. Extraordinary conditions imposed by the Vice-Admiralty Court at Bermuda; some general measure must be adopted for relief of American citizens. **35**, 318.
—— Nov. 27, 1795. Spoliations by Bermuda privateers; British naval Commanders would not give certificates, and it would be beneath the dignity of the U. S. to ask for them; the British Minister to be applied to again to arrest the unwarrantable measures of the Admiralty Judge. **35**, 320 [copy].
McCormick, Daniel, of New York. Apr. 17, 1799. Drafts of Andrew Ellicott in favor of D. Clark. **10**, 591.
—— July 13, 1799. Enclosing a delayed letter for Mr. Liston, to be forwarded. **9**, 34.
Macdonald, Mr., British Commissioner on the 6th article of the treaty; inadmissible points introduced by him and his overbearing character and petulance (*R. King*), **11**, 570; **12**, 3; incompatibility of his temper with that of any U. S. Commissioners (*R. King*), **12**, 149; (*C. Gore*), **13**, 14.
MacDonogh, Dr. *Bryan*, of Tripoli. Jan. 15, 1800. Thanks and acknowledgments for Dr. M.'s assistance in negotiating with Tripoli. **13**, 72.
MacDonogh, Thomas, British Consul at Boston. May 14, 1799. Concerning effects of Gov. Delancy at Portsmouth, N. H. **11**, 84.
McDowell, Col. Samuel, of Kentucky, 1735–1817. Oct. 29, 1798. To Col. A. Campbell. Resolves of Kentucky against the proceedings of Congress; improper method of working on ignorant people; necessity and impossibility of their being better informed; France free from taxes because the conquered countries have to pay them; a band of robbers. **23**, 329.
McElroy, Archibald, of Bristol, Pa. Nov. 15, 1797. From J. Wagner. Mr. M.'s son, Archibald McElroy, an impressed seaman, whose friends have made some noise about him, has taken the King's bounty, and is a petty officer on one of the King's ships. **7**, 438.
McEwen, Thomas. Jan. 29, 1814. Inquiry as to the current rate of interest in Philadelphia, when Congress authorized the eight per cent loan, effected by Mr. Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. **15**, 10.
McFarland, Major *Moses*. Oct. 5, 1799. From J. Wagner. In regard to patent for Major M.'s invention of the Federal Balloon; suggests a change of name. **12**, 157.
McFarland, Major Moses, his exercising machine, called the Federal Balloon (*J. Russell*). **12**, 102.
McGilchrist, Rev. William, d. 1780, his eccentricity and charity (Dr. J. Orne). **18**, 14.
McGlathery, Capt., representation to the Commander-in-Chief on his behalf (*G. Washington*). **33**, 139.
M'Glathry, William. Mar. 6, 1816. To I. Thorndike. Superior claims of Frankfort, Maine, over Buckstown as a port of entry. **31**, 61.
McGuire, William. June 30, 1798. Notice of appointment as Judge in Mississippi Territory. **8**, 614.

—— July 24, 1798. Salary as Judge in Mississippi Territory. **9**, 89.

—— Aug. 3, 9, 1798. Sending Instructions and Despatches of the Envoys to France for distribution in the Mississippi Territory. **9**, 143, 171.

—— Jan. 10, 1800. Regretting his continued absence from the Mississippi Territory, and inquiring as to his intention to resign. **13**, 46.

McHenry, James, Secretary of War, 1753–1816. July 1, 1796. To Capt. Decius Wadsworth. Advice in regard to the behavior of a subaltern to his superior; refusal of Capt. W.'s request for a copy of Col. Rochefontaine's Defence. **20**, 264.

—— May 28, 1797. Six reasons why Gen. Pinckney should not receive coadjutors in his mission to France; uncomplimentary to him, unnecessary to either the friends or enemies of government, and expensive to the U. S., etc. **22**, 181.

—— Oct. 22, 1797. Is so much occupied with the North, West, and South, that he is tired of life; endeavors to account for the premature publication of Col. P.'s letter to the Chev. de Yrujo. **21**, 312.

—— Apr. 6, 1798. Opinion in the case of Col. Rochefontaine. **8**, 373.

—— July 22, 1798. Requests that Col. P. will confer with the President on certain questions, a list of which is given, respecting the French West India Islands and New Orleans. **22**, 313, 314.

—— [No date.] Excusing himself from a meeting of the Cabinet, and promising concurrence in all arrangements. **10**, 468.

—— Sept. 10, 1798. Extract from a letter from Col. Mentger concerning Gen. Collot, and Sweezer, a Frenchman. **23**, 137.

—— Oct. 2, 1798. Extract from a letter to Gen. Washington; Mr. Gerry's apprehensions drove him into an English port, to avoid being chased by an English man-of-war which he took for a French privateer; his idea of the hatred of the French Directory against him considered exaggerated by Gen. Pinckney. **47**, 110 [copy].

—— Nov. 10, 1798. To Gen. Washington, requesting his opinion on the nomination of officers, and other questions, a list of which is given. **23**, 297. [Sp. **11**, 552.]

—— Nov. 14, 1798. With copy of letter sent by him to Gen. Washington, and Gen. W.'s request for Col. P.'s opinion on paragraph relating to the State Department. **23**, 312.

—— July 21, 1799. Submitting plan of Gen. Hamilton for the providing and issuing of military supplies, and requesting opinion whether it may be carried into effect without farther sanction of Congress. **25**, 47.

—— Sept. 3, 1799. The cargo of saltpetre at Boston not to be purchased by the Secretary of War for the government. **25**, 127.

—— Jan. 22, 1800. Asking advice in respect to increasing the salary of the chief clerk in the War-office. **26**, 19.

—— June 24, 1800. Has shown Mr. Liston the copy of Mr. L.'s letter to Mr. Buchanan, sent home by Mr. King; Mr. L. immediately acknowledged writing it, but as the merest joke and as a satire on the great influence ascribed to him by the Aurora, whose very expressions were used. **26**, 159.

—— Nov. 5, 1801. Reproaching Col. P. for not having written to him; congratulations on returning to Salem to live, and invitation for Col. P. to visit Mr. McH. in Baltimore on his way to the East. **26**, 266.

—— Oct. 27, 1803. Concerning the Louisiana convention; amendment to the Constitution, relating to the election of President. **26**, 315.

—— Dec. 18, 1804. In regard to the portrait of Washington, ordered from Stuart for Gen. Pinckney; Col. P. and Mr. Tracy to spend Christmas with Mr. McH.; wishes also for Messrs. Dana, Griswold, and Hillhouse; Federalism retired into its last citadel. **27**, 111.

—— Feb. 19, 1806. Thanks for a likeness of Col. P.; agitated condition of public affairs; disagreeable and contemptible position of the President described; brilliant genius displayed in the House of Representatives. **27**, 233.

—— Mar. 31, 1806. Federalists cannot forget the system of calumny instituted

McHenry, James *continued*).
by opposers of government; examples of a Secretary of State [Jefferson] and a member of Congress [E. Pendleton?] who set up a press to vilify the authorities, and paid them out of the public money. **27**, 298.
—— Jan. 29, 1807. Asking for explanation of part of the President's message relating to the trial of Burr and his confederates. **28**, 22.
—— Feb. 6, 1807. Insinuations of the Aurora, that Federalists at the West were concerned in Burr's expedition; Mr. Ross's letter; conflicting rumors regarding Monroe's negotiations in England. **28**, 30.
—— Nov. 27, 1807. Gen. Moreau's visit to New Orleans considered suspicious; sudden disappearance of his aids; possibility of the seizure of New Orleans. **28**, 85.
—— Dec. 3, 1807. In regard to a case of piracy, occurring in Chesapeake Bay, over which Maryland courts had no jurisdiction. **28**, 95.
—— Dec. 24, 1807. The Embargo law passed; nobody can explain it; a complete suspension of foreign trade; asks for information of members who voted against it; Col. P.'s health; Mr. McHenry's own. **28**, 125.
—— Jan. 3, 1808. The Embargo corroborates Mr. McH.'s idea of a predetermined system to provoke England to make war on us; it was not necessary to guard us from France, but it was to irritate England; time fast coming when all friends of peace in Congress must declare themselves. **28**, 141.
—— Mar. 29, 1803. Mr. William Cooke; a retired lawyer, generally esteemed; general approbation of P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan on the Embargo; printed in the Baltimore North American. **28**, 259.
—— Apr. 10, 1808. Hopes to procure a copy of The Prospect before Us for Col. P.; proof that Callender was employed and paid by Jefferson to calumniate the administration of Washington and Adams in the Aurora. **28**, 283.
—— Apr. 11, 1808. Unsuccessful efforts to find a copy of Callender's Prospect before Us; the most exceptionable passages may be found in the report of the trial of Judge Chase; Mr. Jefferson's proposition for the respective naturalization of French and American citizens. **28**, 290.
—— Apr. 13, 1808. Copy of The Prospect before Us found at last; sends extracts; reports that latest despatches from Mr. Armstrong contain matter worse than anything yet submitted. **28**, 298.
—— Dec. 3, 1808. Disappointment at not seeing Col. P. as he passed through Baltimore; it would not diminish Mr. McH.'s love or respect for Col. P. to see him oftener; thanks for documents; public affairs. **28**, 379.
—— Dec. 27, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; to be published in a pamphlet; disgust of government adherents at British victories in Spain; abuse of Col. P. by government writers. **28**, 428.
—— Jan. 28, 1809. Enclosing copy of letter from Joel Barlow to Abraham Baldwin in March, 1798. **29**, 53.
—— Feb. 4, 1809. Gen. Lee's account of a letter from Mr. Jefferson, when in France, to the old Congress, hinting at a conspiracy against the life of the King of France, who had been instrumental in forwarding our independence. **29**. 86.
—— Feb. 8, 1809. Misapplication of public moneys [in case of Gen. Dearborn?]; a just dispensation of Providence that the men who were so busy in calumniating others should have their own foul deeds brought to light; money lodged at Amsterdam to pay public debt, and applied to a very different object; secret service money. **29**, 91.
—— Feb. 9, 1809. Analysis of correspondence with Mr. Monroe during his mission to England in 1804, showing that the administration was determined that no treaty with Great Britain should be made. **29**, 92.
—— June 16, 1809. Mr. J. Adams's letters to the Boston Patriot; the juncture he has selected and the manner and matter of the letters throw a strong light on the character of his resentment; should think Col. P. would not take the trouble to reply; present and future insignificance of Mr. A. **29**, 144.

—— June 23, 1809. In behalf of Dr. J. G. Scott, of Hancock, and his removal to North Carolina. **29**, 158.

—— Oct. 16, 1809. Disappointment at not hearing from Col. P.; Maryland elections; prospect of Gen. Smith being re-elected; honest men never take so much pains about elections as rogues; Smith must, like Wilkinson, succumb to facts; report that Mr. Randolph will move for an investigation concerning the bills of exchange; difficulty of obtaining documents. **29**, 173.

—— Mar. 15, 1810. Mr. Pinkney's despatches; attempt of Secretary Smith to make it appear that Mr. Jackson was disapproved by his government; Macon's bill. **29**, 302.

—— Mar. 27, 1810. Alluding to the loss of a child; never doubted Mr. Jackson's being approved by his government, but found it difficult to reconcile Mr. Pinkney's despatches; Col. P.'s solution probably correct; Mr. Madison a worthy follower of Jefferson in withholding the state of our foreign relations, or showing just as much as he pleased; tries to account for the defection of an old friend and associate [Mr. Wolcott ?]. **29**, 311.

—— July 25, 1810. Recollections as to W. V. Murray's nomination as Envoy to France; cannot imagine on what Eppes's charge against Col. P. of keeping back public papers is founded; inquiry from B. Stoddert, whether Mr. Adams's misrepresentations are to remain unnoticed; remarks on some of those misrepresentations. **29**, 341.

—— Dec. 15, 1810. Reproaching Col. P. for not visiting him; Mr. Madison appears to have no more disposition for a commercial treaty with England than his predecessor; vessels confiscated in France, if visited on the way by a British ship of war; the measure of seizing a part of the Floridas should be arrested. **29**, 346.

—— Jan. 3, 1811. Regrets the excessive patience and resignation of Federalists when courage and energy are most wanted; inquiry for the date of Mr. Short's commission as Minister to Russia. **29**, 210.

—— Jan. 26, 1811. Mr. Clay's motion of censure on Col. P.; Mr. McH. read with great contentment P.'s speech in his justification; regretting the amount of alloy mixed with our northern metal. **29**, 372. [Bi. **4**, 184.]

—— Jan. 29, 1811. In regard to pamphlet on the pretensions of Jefferson to the Presidency, by W. L. Smith of South Carolina. **29**, 378.

—— Feb. 10, 1811. Relating to inquiries of Col. P. concerning Mr. McH.'s recollections of President Adams; Serrurier's mission; Mr. Dana. **29**, 390.

—— Feb. 22, 1811. Mr. Adams's letters to the Boston Patriot; inquiry concerning letters from W. V. Murray. **29**, 407.

—— Feb. 23, 1811. Detailed criticisms on false statements in President Adams's letters to the Boston Patriot; parallel between Adams and Hamilton. **29**, 417.

—— Mar. 14, 1811. Col. W. S. Smith and Col. Hamilton; Mr. Adams's ignorance of all military matters. **29**, 437.

—— June 18, 1813. Thoughts on the reunion of friends in a future state; Mr. McH.'s own health as compared with that of Col. P.; Bishop Carroll. **30**, 93.

—— July 24, 1813. Expressions of affection and respect for Col. P.; refers to calumnies which have assailed them both; his own failing health, and little expectation of ever writing Col. P. again. **30**, 143. [Bi. **4**, 229.]

—— Mar. 10, 1814. In regard to a history of the last twelve years of the administration to be written by the minority members of Congress; a great amount of historical material will be lost to the world, if it is not done. **30**, 242.

—— Dec. 17, 1815. Invitation to dine on Christmas Day. **30**, 412.

McHenry, James, Secretary of War. Mar. 10, 1796. Accounts of Gen. Chapin, late Indian Superintendent; his character and that of his son above suspicion, and the accounts should be allowed, without vouchers for every small transaction; Gen. C.'s instructions from Gen. Knox faithfully carried out; payments to Brant and Little Billy. **62**, 239.

McHenry, James (continued).

—— Mar. 10, 1796. Supplies for the Six Nations, to be gradually reduced to a fixed annuity. **62**, 242.

—— Apr. 18, 1796. Claim for lands in New York of the Seven Indian Nations of Canada. **36**, 48.

—— July 8, 1796. Respecting dimensions of the frigate to be built for the Dey of Algiers. **36**, 145 [copy].

—— Aug. 11, 1796. Advantages of the frigate for the Dey of Algiers being built at Portsmouth, N. H.; materials to be collected. **36**, 192 [copy].

—— Sept. 13, 1796. Estimate of the numbers of the Six Nations living in the U. S.; annuities to Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 250.

—— Oct. 13, 1796. Bad character of Wemple, the smith employed for the Oneida nation; expediency of dismissing him, and putting the matter in the hands of the Indian Superintendent; gristmills for the Oneida and Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 253.

—— Feb. 2, 1797. Remarks on Mr. J. Swan's letter to Gen. Smith in which Mr. S. endeavors to represent that the French spoliations of American commerce were not authorized by the Directory or in consequence of any orders or letters from M. Adet; demonstration of the contrary. **6**, 238.

—— Mar. 7, 1797. Request for order on the public storekeeper for 45 tons of lead to be sent to the Dey of Algiers in the Jupiter. **37**, 65 [copy].

—— June 10, 1797. In regard to the Chevalier de Yrujo's complaint against Commissioner Ellicott and the military posts at the Natchez. **6**, 343.

—— Aug. 19, 1797. In regard to the Chevalier de Yrujo, and his employment of Ripley and Odiorne to bear false witness in regard to Col. P.'s complicity in the alleged conspiracy to invade the Spanish possessions. **7**, 100. [Bi. **3**, 404.]

—— Sept. 5, 1797. Request for a confirmation of order respecting guns for the frigate building for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 156.

—— Sept. 12, 1797. With extract of a letter from the President in regard to John Caldwell as candidate for Treasurer of the Mint; the President's hesitation in regard to the appointment arose from his idea of the inexpediency of appointing a near connection of the Secretary of War. **7**, 181.

—— Sept. 19, 1797. Guns for the Dey of Algiers, and Mississippi affairs. **7**, 195.

—— Sept. 21, 1797. Colors for Algerine frigates; attempts of Spaniards on the Mississippi to entice away Indians from our territory, with a view to future hostilities. **7**, 204.

—— Sept. 25, 1797. Affairs on the Mississippi; report of D. Coxe, that the grant to the British by the U. S. in their treaty of the free navigation of the river is the main obstacle to the giving up of the military posts; disagreement between Carondelet and Gayoso. **7**, 226.

—— Sept. 30, 1797. Scheme for unlawful settlements in Indian country; Peter St. Medard's application for appointment as surgeon in the navy; candidates for consulship to Aux Cayes. **7**, 247.

—— Oct. 7, 1797. Information from the Mississippi through Mr. D. Coxe; the Spanish governors and the Chev. de Yrujo acting without authority from their government, in expectation of a war between France and the U. S. **7**, 271.

—— Oct. 12, 1797. Gen. Wilkinson and his proclamations; copies given Col. P. by the British minister. **7**, 296.

—— Oct. 25, 1797. Advisability of strengthening posts on the Mississippi; Rivet, the missionary; desirable that he should have at least one year's pay immediately. **7**, 366.

—— Oct. 28, 1797. Exaggeration of the number of Z. Coxe's adherents, for a forced settlement on the Tennessee at Muscle Shoals. **7**, 387.

—— Oct. 30, Nov. 6, 1798. Concerning the expenditure for fortifying the city of New York. **9**, 534, 578.

—— Nov. 9, 1798. Gen. Pinckney not able to come to Philadelphia when expected, owing to an accident to his carriage; if it cannot be repaired immediately, he will take the stage. **37**, 367 [copy].

—— Dec. 23, 1798. Indian affairs in Mississippi Territory. **10**, 23.

—— May 6, 1800. With acts of New York legislature ceding certain islands in New York harbor to the U. S.; plans for their fortification. **13**, 464.

—— Dec. 22, 1804. Mr. Giles's views on impeachment; opposed by Mr. Franklin of North Carolina. **14**, 113.

—— July 27, 1813. Mr. McHenry's vindicatory pamphlet; Mr. Adams's attempt to reverse Gen. Washington's decision as to the major-generals; evidence that Jefferson was at the bottom of all the calamities of the country, by first working on Mr. Adams's vanity. **14**, 422.

McHenry, James, his crime in being "too subservient to the views of P. and Wolcott" (*B. Goodhue*), **13**, 526; compelled to resign his office (*W. Smith*), 533 a.

McHenry, John, nephew of James. Sept. 17, 1797. News of his uncle's health; requests more copies of P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo. **21**, 244.

McHenry, John, nephew of James, appointed secretary of legation in Holland, 1799 (*J. Pitcairn*), **10**, 169; (*W. V. Murray*), 170.

McHenry, John, son of James. Mar. 29, 1816. Thanks for Price's and Dr. Channing's sermons; precarious state of his father's health. **31**, 87.

McHenry, John. Jan. 7, 1816. With a volume of Dr. Price's sermons; Col. P.'s conversion from belief in Calvinism and the Trinity. **15**, 106.

McIntosh, John H. March 15, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez, commandant of Amelia Island. The determination of the U. S. to take possession of Florida by conquest has decided Mr. M. and several others to do it themselves under U. S. patronage; they expect to be in possession of St. Augustine immediately; invitation to surrender Amelia Island; if this is agreed to, no soldiers shall put their foot on it. **55**, 22 [copy].

—— Dec. 23, 1812. Acquiescence in the order of Brig.-Gen. Flournoy for the release of prisoners from St. Augustine. **55**, 41 [copy].

McIntosh, Fort. Journal of Indian treaty at, Jan. 1785. **59**, 119.

McKean, Thomas, Chief Justice and Governor of Pennsylvania, 1734–1817. Aug. 31, 1787. Warrant for the arrest of John Franklin, as a pernicious and seditious man. **57**, 271.

—— Mar. 13, 1789. John Franklin admitted to bail in the sum of five thousand pounds; Col. P. requested to take the recognizances of his sureties; important business in the legislature; the law of 1779 relating to the College repealed, with all the test laws; theatrical exhibitions permitted; and the city of Philadelphia incorporated. **58**, 178.

—— Apr. 14, 1801. Proclamation of the Act called the Intrusion Act. **58**, 363 [broadside].

—— Jan. 14, 1804. Mr. Tracy's speech on the amendment received; Gov. McK. much pleased with it, but hardly thinks the occasion justified the exertion; the amendment better than the alternative of three years ago; Gov. McK. has always been an advocate for the rights of the smaller States, and endeavored to secure them in the Constitution; his politics no secret, but he has never discovered how his ideas on the principles of government differed from any Federalist; he only wishes the happiness of his country. **27**, 26.

McKean, Thomas, and Bryan, George. Aug. 7, 1788. Opinion that the proper measure to be pursued with regard to the perpetrators of the outrage on Col. P. at Wyoming is to prosecute them for riot. **58**, 87.

McKean, Thomas, and Rush, Jacob, Justices of Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. May 10, 1788. Request to obtain recognizances of freeholders for bail of John Franklin. **58**, 31.

McKean, Thomas. May 25, 1788. With recognizances for bail of John Franklin. **58**, 34.

—— Dec. 19, 1803. On the proposed amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President and Vice President. **14**, 55. [Bi. **4**, 80.]

McKean, Gov. Thomas, his abuse of his authority, in Pennsylvania (*W. Smith*), **10**, 372; account of his political career, **47**, 217; elected Governor of Pennsylvania, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **12**, 299; the dupe of his own vanity (*H. Stump*), **13**,

McKean, Gov. Thomas (*continued*).
536 a; interferes to obtain pardon of Northampton County insurgents (*W. Smith*), 541; anecdote of his vanity, **55**, 208.

McKee, Col. Alexander, British Indian Agent. Apr. 11, 1793. To Major E. B. Littlehale. Improbable that the Western Indians will be able to assemble at Sandusky so early as the first of June, to meet the U. S. Commissioners. **60**, 183 [copy].

—— June 14, 1793. To Lieut. Col. England, Detroit. Extreme unwillingness of the Indians that any subjects of the States should come to the Miami Rapids, their private place of deliberation; news received by them of the advance of Gen. Wayne's force. **60**, 189 [copy].

—— July 28, 1793. Col. P.'s letter of May 30, not received; Col. McK. will not fail to let the Commissioners know at what time the Indians will assemble at Sandusky, and as far as depends on him, will expedite the meeting most cordially. **60**, 161 [copy].

McKee, Col. Alexander, remonstrance against his meddlesome project of assembling the Shawanese Indians, 1799 (*R. Liston*), **10**, 648; influence exerted by him over Western Indians to prevent peace being made with the U. S. (J. Heckewelder), **59**, 184; (C. Storer), 229.

McKee, Col. John, appointed U. S. Indian Agent in Mississippi Territory, 1799 (*W. Sargent*), **11**, 125; suspected of being concerned in Gov. Blount's conspiracy, 1797 (A. Campbell), **21**, 192.

MacKeman, M. M. Aug. 3, 1797. Notification of the arrival in Baltimore of a case of hock for Col. P. from Mr. Wichelhausen of Bremen. **41**, 370.

Mackeness, Thomas, of New York. Mar. 7, 1799. Duplicates of despatches in mail sunk in the Chesterfield, to be delivered to Mr. Baumann, Postmaster of New York. **10**, 457.

Mackie, Thomas and *Peter*, of Philadelphia. Mar. 7, 1797. Report of the Marshal of Virginia that the murderers of Capt. Peyton had escaped from frigate Medusa; fears that the murder will remain unavenged and that the ship and cargo will be a loss. **37**, 64 [copy].

—— Oct. 4, 1797. Thanks for notice of a vessel sailing to the Mediterranean. **7**, 259.

McKinstry, John, and 66 others. Sept., 1787. Mutual pledge of support and defence of rights in the Susquehanna purchase, under title of the Susquehanna Company against the decisions of the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 25 [copy].

—— Aug. 9, 1794. Receipts for money paid by Col. P. for transporting Indian goods for the treaty at Canandaigua, and for goods. **62**, 135.

McKinstry, John, bill found against him for high treason, 1788, **58**, 146; treasonable proceedings at Tioga, 147; Chief Justice's warrant for his arrest, 164.

McLane, Col. Allan, Collector of Wilmington, Del., 1746–1829. Dec. 6, 1798. Account of a secret Jacobin meeting at Wilmington, Delaware, and Dr. Logan's disorganizing speeches. **23**, 353.

—— Dec. 10, 1798. Account of meeting of Dr. Logan and Hamilton Rowan; Rowan's attempt to corrupt a corporal in charge of French prisoners. **23**, 360.

—— Dec. 12, 1798. Refers to Lieut. Gibson, 2d Artillery, for evidence as to Hamilton Rowan's attempt to corrupt a corporal. **23**, 364.

—— June 3, 1799. Charges made against Col. McL. by his gauger, Benj. Reynolds, because Reynolds was refused an office. **24**, 291.

—— Feb. 8, 1800. Information of the Rev. Mr. Ogden, an Episcopal clergyman, and a person of Jacobin associates and principles; articles written by O. in the local paper; Col. McL. is almost delirious at seeing a once happy country disordered by such infamous instruments. **26**, 26.

—— Dec. 12, 1803. Asking Col. Pickering's influence to retain Col. McL. in his office of Collector. **26**, 343.

—— Dec. 19, 1803. Thanks for friendly letter; Col. McL.'s services in the Revolution; agrees with Col. P. that those will avail nothing with the men now in power and has made up his mind to fall with St. Clair, Sargent and Putnam. **26**, 355.

McLane, Allan. Aug. 10, 30, 1798. Instructions and Despatches of the Envoys to France for distribution in Delaware. **9**, 180, 248.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Request to forward Acts of Congress to the Governor of Delaware. **12**, 413.

McLane, Col. David, acknowledgment of services (P. A. ADET), **41**, 342; arrested at Quebec on suspicion of exciting insurrection (*R. King*), **37**, 190; tried and convicted (*A. Campbell*), **7**, 95.

McLean, Gen. Francis, his humane treatment of prisoners at the Penobscot, 1779 (J. ORNE). **17**, 293.

MCLEAN, JOHN, of Danbury, Conn. Oct. 6, Dec. 14, 1778. Requesting assistance in obtaining money due him for supplies to the army. **39**, 162, 163.

McNairy, John, Judge, of Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 1, 1799. With report on French affairs for distribution. **10**, 307.

McNeil, Daniel, Commanding U. S. S. Portsmouth. Apr. 11, 1800. With despatches for Envoys to France. **13**, 386.

Macon, Nathaniel, of North Carolina, 1757–1837, his bill for repealing the Non-intercourse Act, 1810, and its object and consequences (*G. Morris*), **14**, 254; (*R. King*), 261; (T. TRUXTUN), **29**, 230; (B. STODDERT), 232; (T. FITZSIMONS), 252; notes on, **54**, 221; account of his rejoicing at the news of the death of Washington (*J. A. Hamilton*), **16**, 341; **47**, 8.

MACPHERSON, Gen. WILLIAM, of Philadelphia, 1751–1813. Nov. 21, 1798. Request to be informed of the time when the President is expected, that the volunteers may receive him with military honors. **42**, 139.

MADISON, JAMES, 4th President of the U. S., 1751–1836. Apr. 17, 1802. To E. Stevens. Difficulties attending the settlement of Dr. S.'s claim against the U. S. as Consul-General of St. Domingo. **26**, 289 [copy].

—— Apr. 9, 1803. Instructions to J. L. Cathcart, Consul at Tripoli, to offer a yearly tribute to the Bashaw and the Bey of Tunis. **14**, 37 [copy].

—— Apr., May, July, 1803. Instructions as Secretary of State, to Messrs. Livingston and Monroe, in regard to the acquisition of Louisiana. **54**, 261–276 [copy].

—— Oct. 6, 1803. To R. R. Livingston. The objections of Spain to the transfer of Louisiana to the U. S. answered by her own behavior in not objecting before, being perfectly aware of the negotiations. **54**, 278 [copy].

—— June 26, 1809. Message nominating J. Q. Adams Minister to Russia. **54**, 191 [copy].

—— July 20, 1813. Confidential message to Congress, recommending an embargo, 1813. **55**, 5.

—— Sept. 17, 1825. Mr. M. has received numbers of the New England Farmer; has no title to such an attention, as he had resigned the Presidency of the Albemarle County Agricultural Society; still feels an interest in the subject and regrets Col. P.'s collision with Mr. Powell. **32**, 167.

—— Oct. 17, 1825. The continuation of Col. P.'s papers on stock-improving received; Mr. M. will cheerfully comply with Col. P.'s request to circulate them. **32**, 179.

Madison, James. Aug. 19, 1796. Enclosing letters relating to the claims on Mr. M. and Mr. Jefferson by Filippo Mazzei. **6**, 220.

—— Apr. 7, 1801. Statement concurred in by Oliver Wolcott, of circumstances under which the U. S. engaged to indemnify Dr. Stevens for becoming bail for Mr. Bunel. **14**, 20.

—— June 13, 1801. In relation to arrears of pay due the heirs of Col. Gouvion. **14**, 23.

—— Feb. 14, 1807. Requesting copies of documents relative to schooner belonging to Swasey and Rogers, captured by the French frigate L'Eole. **14**, 163.

—— Feb. 16, 1811. Recommendation of Jeremiah Smith for associate Judge of the Supreme Court. **14**, 326.

—— Sept. 7, Oct. 4, 1825. With numbers of New England Farmer, containing articles by Col. P. on improvement of cattle, in answer to J. H. Powell. **16**, 63, 68.

Madison, James, his rumored appointment as Envoy Extraordinary to France, 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 318; reasons against supporting him as a Presidential

Madison, James (*continued*).
candidate, 1808 (*C. W. Hare*), **14**, 177; his administration "turkey-cocks" toward Great Britain, but "spaniels" toward Bonaparte (*D. M. Randolph*), **14**, 251; history of his subserviency to France and exertions against the treaty of 1783 (*R. Peters*), 278; (JONA. JACKSON), **29**, 65; his mind too weak and contracted for his station (GEO. LOGAN, 1814), **30**, 225; illustrations of his hypocrisy and dissimulation (J. WAGNER), **31**, 362; his request to Gen. Smith to defeat the Act declaring war in 1812 (F. BAYLIES), **32**, 410; **47**, 84; **52**, 77; his Commercial Resolutions of 1794 and Mr. Ames's speech, **47**, 209; Gen. Worthington's account of his being threatened out of sending a peace mission to England by Henry Clay and others (A. SHEPHERD), **30**, 227; **51**, 231; remarks on his character and talents, **52**, 49; his answers to questions of Secretary of State as to his resolutions on import duties, **53**, 227; his testimony to Col. P.'s honesty, **54**, 146; cane bequeathed to him by Jefferson, **55**, 267.

Madison, Mrs. Dorothy Payne, liberties taken with her name in the Baltimore North American of Dec. 12, 1809, rebuked by Col. P. (J. WAGNER). **29**, 194.

Madison's war. *See* War of 1812.

Madrid, immense expense of living at, 1797 (D. HUMPHREYS). **21**, 1.

MAGAW, Mrs. Feb. 16, 1796. With list of books left to Col. P. by will of Mrs. Nancy Flower. **41**, 272.

MAGILL, Major CHARLES, Aid to Gen. Gates. Aug., 1780. Account of expenses of himself and Col. Senf, on a journey upon public business from Richmond to Philadelphia, and back. **56**, 208.

Maine, attempt in Congress to balance her admission to the Union by that of Missouri, 1820 (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 203; (*E. H. Mills*), 204; proceedings in Massachusetts Legislature, **31**, 133.

Maisonneuve, M. *de*. Nov. 14, 1795. Answer to tender of services as Consul in Malta or some Italian port; thanks for friendly offer of the Grand Master of Malta; decision concerning Consul must be postponed. **35**, 313 [copy].

—— Feb. 18, 1797. With letter of the President to the Grand Master of Malta; Gen. Washington's retirement from office; to be succeeded by Mr. Adams. **37**, 48 [copy].

MAITLAND, Gen. THOMAS. July 2, 1799. To R. Liston. Misunderstanding in regard to the time of opening the ports of St. Domingo, between Gen. M. and Dr. Stevens. **25**, 28 [copy].

Maitland, Gen. Thomas, Governor of Jamaica, convention with Toussaint, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 472; arrives in Philadelphia (*R. King*), 561; conferences with, respecting St. Domingo (*J. Adams*), 594; his frank and honorable character (*E. Stevens*), 613.

MAKEUS, AND OTHERS, Delaware Chiefs. May 6, Oct. 29, 1755. Conveyances of land on the Delaware River, in Pennsylvania and New York to Hezekiah Huntington, Jabez Fitch, and others, known as the Connecticut Delaware Company. **57**, 21 [copy].

Malaga, American ships at, threatened by French privateers and given a convoy by Lord Nelson (J. SIMPSON). **7**, 592.

MALARTIE, ANNE JOSEPH HIPPOLYTE, Comte DE, 1730–1800, Governor of the Isle of France. Oct. 13, 1795. To Gen. Washington. Asking for news of Gen. M.'s nephew, Aid-de-camp to Gen. St. Clair, in the Indian expedition of 1792. **41**, 253.

Malartie, Anne Joseph Hippolyte, Comte *de*. Aug. 7, 1799. Recommendation of S. S. Cooper, U. S. Agent in the Isle of France. **11**, 580.

Malbone, Francis, of Newport, R. I., 1757–1809. Feb. 21, 1797. In regard to case of ship Reemsdyke, taken by a French privateer and re-captured by the British. **37**, 51 [copy].

MALDEN, MASS., COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE IN. *See* COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE.

Maley, Capt. *William*, of U. S. brig Sophia. Aug. 15, 1797. Instructions for relief of distressed American seamen in the West Indies. **7**, 75.

—— Jan. 30, 1798. Requesting accounts of voyage of brig Sophia, and seamen relieved. **8**, 98.

—— Feb. 7, 22, Mar. 3, 1798. Care of brig Sophia, and orders to bring her from

New York to Philadelphia. **8**, 116, 153, 176.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Request to supply shot to the cutter Eagle. **9**, 327.

—— Nov. 9, 10, Dec. 11, 1798. Orders to sail for Algiers in the Lelah Eisha, **9**, 605; instructions for the voyage, 611; private instructions, 620; orders to sail immediately, **10**, 36.

Maley, Capt. William, his instructions (*S. Talbot*), **7**, 83; receives commission as Lieutenant for one voyage only (*T. Francis*), **9**, 627; his accounts (*T. Francis*), **10**, 438.

Mallebay & Durand, request for interposition in case of their ship Fortitude (*R. Liston*). **6**, 407.

Mallet du Pan, Jacques, his History of the Destruction of the Helvetic Liberty (*A. Campbell*), **13**, 280.

Mancius, Dr. George W., Postmaster at Albany, N. Y. Mar. 25, 1795. Labor connected with office of Postmaster, and insufficiency of salary; thanks for attention to Dr. M.'s situation. **41**, 202.

—— Nov. 4, 1795. Business with Mr. Sargent; severe duties of Dr. M.'s office; will be obliged to resign unless his compensation is increased. **41**, 254.

—— Jan. 5, 1796. Thanks for Col. P.'s exertions in causing Dr. M.'s compensation to be increased; recommends Mr. A. G. Lansing for employment under government. **41**, 270.

—— Apr. 4, 1800. Col. P.'s orders received and collected; Dr. M. is always happy to be honored with his commands. **42**, 227.

Mancius, Dr. *George W.* June 13, 1799. Enclosing orders on D. Welsh for collection. **11**, 262.

Mandamus Councillors, their estates confiscated and sold, 1779 (J. Pickering). **17**, 315.

Mangel wurzel, advantages of, over Ruta baga (*American Farmer*). **15**, 213.

Manning, Dr. John, of Ipswich, Mass., his boast that during the Revolution, he never voted for a tax (G. Cabot). **23**, 291.

Mansfield, Matthew. Aug. 22, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, for duffel for blankets. **55**, 56.

—— Aug. 5, Sept. 12, 1775. Bills against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 66, 68.

Manufactures, extracts from report on (A. Hamilton). **53**, 209.

Marblehead, Mass., Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

——, Inhabitants of. Jan. 25, 1775. To inhabitants of Salem. Asking for opinion on the enclosed vote of a town meeting, recommending that fishing vessels shall not be sent to the Banks until a certain date when the question of hostility or peace with England shall be decided. **39**, 94.

——, Selectmen of. Apr. 17, 1828. Measures taken in Marblehead for the relief of the Greeks. **44**, 317.

Marblehead, extortionate demand for salvage on a French vessel in distress off M.; indignant letter of Col. P. to the person guilty of the demand, **5**, 46; false reflections on the company of minute men in regard to the battle of Lexington, refuted in Baltimore North American, **48**, 55; post-office in (*T. Robie*, 1792), **6**, 63.

Marbois, François Barbé de, Secretary of Legation in the U. S., 1745–1837. Mar. 13, 1782. Letter to the French government suggesting measures by which the U. S. may be prevented from deriving any advantage from a treaty with England. **54**, 151 [copy].

Marbois, François Barbé de, his report to the Council of Ancients on the rights of neutral nations (*G. Washington*), **36**, 158; his description of Washington's character, **47**, 186.

March, Ebenezer, of Newbury, Mass. Feb. 15, 1808. Inquiry as to Col. P.'s return home; public affairs uncertain. **28**, 201.

Marcus Hook, suspected privateer at, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*). **7**. 569.

Marcy, Zebulon, and 6 others, of Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. April 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for justices of the peace may be held, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 202.

Marcy, Zebulon. June 10, 1788. Order for lumber. **58**, 39.

Marietta, Ohio, settlement of, 1788 (S.H. Parsons). **58**, 137.

Market places, advertisement in regard to, at New Windsor, N. Y. Feb. 4, 1783. **56**, 398.

Marmier, M. *de*. Oct. 16, 1789. Apologizing for delay in payment of a debt. **6**, 17.

Marseilles, quarantine establishments at (*S. Cathalan*), **10**, 64; (*S. L. Mitchell*), **12**, 175; (W. V. Murray), **24**, 307.

Marshall, Christopher, druggist, of Philadelphia, 1709–1797. Sept. 16, 1780. Col. P. is unable to pay the whole of house rent; sends five thousand dollars; has been obliged to borrow money to defray his own expenses in returning to camp. **5**, 167.

Marshall, Humphrey, of Kentucky, 1756–1841. Dec. 15, 1796. Information received by Mr. M. through a broker, of M. Adet's private negotiations with citizens of Kentucky, and that there have been money transactions between them; it may be a mere private pecuniary transaction, but Mr. M. thinks it proper to notify Col. P. **20**, 423.

—— Mar. 17, 1809. Thanks for pamphlets; anxiety about public affairs; has always looked to the East as the rock of our political salvation and the source of reformation, or, if that be impossible, of disunion; people much indebted to Eastern members of Congress for the development of the Jeffersonian policy; Boston is still the cradle and Salem the nurse of our liberties; blindness and ignorance of the mass of the people; the government knew very well how to work upon them; do not touch the penny they have in their purse, and you may prevent their making it a pound without a murmur; want of sympathy between the West and the East on commercial arrangements, as long as the government can, by any pretence, avoid direct and internal taxation; pains taken to deceive the people in regard to the embargo. **29**, 124.

—— Dec. 12, 1809. Joseph H. Daviess a candidate for governor of upper Louisiana; his excellent qualifications; request for documents and information on public affairs. **29**, 189.

Marshall, John, Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, 1755–1835. July 10, 1797. In relation to money for Mr. M.'s outfit as one of the envoys extraordinary to France. **21**, 177.

—— Private journal as envoy to France. Sept. 27, 1797 – Apr. 11, 1798. **51**. 539–657 [copy].

—— Aug. 11, 1798. Mr. M. has received copy of letter of recall to Mr. Gerry; anxiety for his arrival without any insidious propositions; opposers of government in Virginia will probably abandon France, and take up the alien and sedition act; anxiety about Gen. Pinckney. **23**, 33.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Enclosing a letter from —— Griffith, showing the general impression at Paris relative to the U. S.; extraordinary letters of Talleyrand and Gerry; Talleyrand's demand for the names of X., Y., and Z. insulting in the extreme; a remarkable fact not mentioned in the despatches, that the demand for money was renewed to Mr. Gerry by X. and Y. in the room and presence of Talleyrand. **23**, 138, 152.

—— Oct. 1, 1798. Accounts and money received; great efforts making for a change of representation in Virginia; anxiety as to affairs with France; opinion that some half-handed negotiation will be commenced, which will divide without giving us peace. **23**, 171.

—— Oct. 15, 1798. Is informed of Mr. Gerry's arrival and anxious to hear what opinions he will put forth; Jacobins ready to take him to their bosoms or drop him as he proves French or American; Mr. M.'s candidacy for Congress a reason for his not writing on French affairs. **23**, 231.

—— Oct. 22, 1798. Rejoicing at Gen. Pinckney's arrival; inconsistencies of Mr. Gerry's defence; the French party in this country again beginning to show; efforts in the Virginia Legislature at violent measures; Col. P.'s answer to the Prince Edward County address. **23**, 251.

—— Nov. 12, 1798. Mr. M. has so much reason to be satisfied with the President's conduct toward him, that he should not be wounded by an implied censure in Mr. Adams's answer to the Machias address; is unwilling his Journal should be shown Mr. A., on

account of the vexation it would cause him; astonished at Mr. Gerry's letter; is bound to notice it, and sends a reply and certificate, both of which Mr. M. requests may be seen, and the certificate signed by Gen. Pinckney; has no idea that any system of conduct would have made the negotiations successful. **23**, 306.

—— Nov. 12, 1798. To Elbridge Gerry. Criticising prevarications and inconsistencies in Mr. G's letter to the President, in which he complains of statements in the Secretary of State's answer to the address from Prince Edward County. **9**, 630; **23**, 308.

—— Nov. 1798. Certificate concerning demand for money made on Mr. Gerry by X. and Y. in the presence of Talleyrand. **23**, 320.

—— Feb. 19, 1799. Acknowledging receipt of Col. P.'s Report on French affairs; Mr. Gerry's letter; the evidence on which Mr. G. supports his opinion exactly contradicts that opinion; of course France does not want *reciprocal* war; she wants to make it all herself; other contradictions in the letter; Patrick Henry a candidate for the legislature. **24**, 95.

—— Aug. 25, 1799. Considerations on the question of the rôle d'équipage; reasons why the French constructions should not be allowed, or the question left unsettled. **25**, 113.

—— July 23, 1800. Enclosing private letters from Europe for Col. P.; apologies for one having been carelessly opened. **26**, 177.

—— Aug. 11, 1800. Letter to Gen. Pinckney forwarded; Col. P.'s recommendation of Major Mountflorence and Mr. Mitchell shall be attended to. **26**. 187.

—— Aug. 16, 1800. Enclosing letters received from Tunis; Capt. O'Brien's letter received; Col. P.'s recommendation of Mr. Cist would certainly have been decisive if the office printing had not unfortunately been engaged to another person. **26**, 199.

—— Aug. 28, 1800. Enclosing a letter from Mr. King; no news respecting the fate of the embassy at Paris. **26**, 203.

—— Jan. 18, 1801. Returning Mr. R. King's letter of Apr. 22, 1800, with thanks for the communication. **26**, 238.

—— Dec. 19, 1808. Thanks for, and expressions of appreciation of speeches on the Embargo; if sound reasoning could save the country, it would be saved; inefficiency of the Embargo, and danger of a war with England; the "rule of 1756." **28**, 412.

—— Feb. 22, 1811. Thanks for pamphlets; Mr. M. hopes he has not seen the last of Col. P.; events have so fully demonstrated the correctness of Col. P.'s opinions, that Mr. M. cannot believe succeeding legislatures will deprive the country of his services. **29**, 411. [Bi. **4**, 185, in part.]

—— Feb. 28, 1811. Account of a conversation with Temple Franklin; B. F. Bache's ground of opposition to the government was to increase the circulation of the Aurora. **29**, 426.

—— Dec. 11, 1813. Thanks for documents; Mr. M.'s opinions on Monroe's Report concerning the Berlin and Milan decrees concur precisely with Col. P.'s; it contains a labored apology for the French but none for ourselves; leaves untouched the dishonesty and insulting behavior of the French government, and shows no feeling for the disgraceful circumstances; Mr. M. cannot trust himself with the subject; peace will be determined by events in Europe. **30**, 173.

—— Apr. 11, 1814. Thanks for Mr. Lowell's masterly review of Hay's treatise on expatriation; if Mr. M. ever had any doubts on the subject, this treatise would have removed them; no doubt in any sound and reflecting mind; a most afflicting circumstance should our government act on a principle rejected by the world, and execute innocent men. **30**, 266.

—— May 31, 1824. Mr. M.'s deep interest in reading P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence and regret for the whole unpleasant business; expressions of unalterable esteem and respect. **32**, 54.

—— Mar. 19, 1825. Mr. M.'s pleasure in hearing of Col. P.'s good health and spirits; Col. P. is one of the few men of

MARSHALL, JOHN (*continued*).
the last century who remain the same; offers a copy of his Introduction to the Life of Washington for Col. P.'s acceptance. **32**, 147.
—— Mar. 20, 1826. Congratulates Col. P. on the mental and bodily vigor manifested in his letters; calamity and mischief to the South threatened by their slave population; feverish jealousy of slaveholders of measures which might do good without the chance of harm; intemperate conduct of the Governor of Georgia; Mr. Giles of Virginia a discontented politician; Col. P.'s accurate memory; Mr. M. is convinced that posterity will receive very false impressions of the men and things of our day. **32**, 197.
—— Mar. 15, 1827. Pleasure in receiving Col. P.'s letter; P.'s controversy with Judge Johnson on Pulaski; gratifying to Col. P.'s contemporaries to see how perfect are his recollections; Mr. M. has few contemporaries now left who began public life with himself; desires to meet Col. P. again; Gen. Washington, the difference of Mr. M.'s and P.'s view of him, that P. took a very near and a military view, while Mr. M. observed him from a distance, as a statesman; W.'s firmness of character. **32**, 292.
—— Mar. 18, 1828. Agrees with Col. P. in his view of the proper punctuation of Sect. 8 of the Constitution; power of Congress to make internal improvements; distribution of surplus revenue. **32**, 339; **16**, 299.
Marshall, John. June 6, 1797. Notice of Mr. M.'s appointment with Chief Justice Dana and Gen. Pinckney, as Envoys Extraordinary to France. **6**, 330.
—— Sept. 30, 1797. Seizures of American goods in British vessels yellow fever in Philadelphia and Baltimore. **7**, 244.
—— July 24, 1798. Sending papers relating to the mission to France. **9**, 88.
—— Sept. 4, 1798. Request for Mr. M.'s accounts; letters from Mr. Gerry to Talleyrand have put the finishing stroke to his conduct in France, by which he has dishonored and injured his country and sealed his own disgrace. **9**, 278.
—— Sept. 20, 1798. Inquiry concerning Bushrod Washington for Judge of Supreme Court. **9**, 351.
—— Sept. 21, 1798. Col. P. has sent copy of the paragraph in Mr. M.'s letter of the 15th [**23**, 138] concerning Talleyrand and Mr. Gerry to the President; the fact alluded to in it should be made as public as the Envoys' despatches. **37**, 340 [copy].
—— Oct. 4, 1798. Mr. Gerry's letter to Talleyrand, and his fright on his voyage from Havre; request that Mr. M. will publish an account of the negotiations with the French Directory; treaty between Austria and Naples; Mr. Pinckney at Bordeaux. **9**, 424.
—— Oct. 13, 1798. Gen. Pinckney; Mr. Gerry's budget received; Mr. G.'s belief in the sincerity of the French government and Talleyrand; news of the defensive measures of Congress make no great sensation in France. **9**, 466.
—— Oct. 19, 1798. Remarks on Gen. Marshall's Journal; timidity and treachery of Mr. Gerry; expediency of Gen. Marshall's writing a history of his mission; probable effect on President Adams; Hauteval, the Agent employed to demand the bribe for the Directory. **9**, 486.
—— Nov. 5, 1798. Mr. Gerry's attempt at defence; reasons why he should be impeached. **9**, 563, 566.
—— May 16, 1799. Mr. Pendleton's recommendation of Mr. Dunlop as U. S. Consul for Glasgow. **11**, 91.
—— Apr. 1, 1800. Opinion on the claim of Dr. Tazewell for services as secretary to E. Gerry. **13**, 346.
—— May 13, 1800. From Charles Lee, acting Secretary of State. Notice of Mr. M.'s appointment to the office of Secretary of State. **13**, 506.
—— June 27, 1800. Letter of introduction of Mr. Joseph Dennie. **13**, 557.
—— Dec. 27, 1800. Enclosing letter from R. King, to Col. P.; as the subject is a public matter, Col. P. thinks proper to transmit it to Gen. M., but according to Mr. King's desire requests that it may not be considered as belonging to the State office. **13**, 574.

—— Jan. 15, 1801. In regard to complaints against Josef Yznardy, acting Consul at Cadiz; they were mostly instigated by John M. Pintard, whose projects Yznardy had thwarted; testimony of American merchants in Yznardy's favor; unreasonable demands of American captains; Mr. Yznardy's coming to America a strong proof of his innocence. **14**, 4.

—— Feb. 25, 1811. Mr. Adams's letters to the Boston Patriot; P.'s gratification at the approbation of his friends; asks for verification of statement respecting B. F. Bache. **14**, 327.

—— June 7, 1824. Col. P. much gratified by Mr. Marshall's letter on the Review; nothing could have been more unexpected than the Cunningham correspondence; civil and respectful intercourse with Mr. Adams; Col. P. did not hesitate a moment on the proper course to be pursued; Mr. Walsh and the National Gazette; Mr. J. Q. Adams and the Presidency; Mr. A.'s Fourth of July oration disgraceful. **15**, 354.

—— Jan. 17, 1826. Thanks for Mr. M.'s History of the American Colonies; Lord Kames's remarks on the colonies; probability of a dissolution of the Union before the close of another generation; prospects of the slave population, and futility of colonization; infamous sentiments and conduct of Gov. Troup of Georgia. **16**, 84.

—— Jan. 24, 1826. Mr. Giles's formal revocation of his avowal of belief in J. Q. Adams's disinterestedness in his conversion to Jeffersonianism in 1807; occasioned by Mr. A.'s last message; Col. P. does not see anything in the message so portentous; Mr. Adams's ideas on internal improvements; he is wrong in thinking Congress have the power to erect a national university; Mr. Giles's disappointed ambition; compact of Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe; manner of satisfying Monroe for the rejection of his treaty with Great Britain; John Tyler; Mr. Giles's ability; Mr. Jefferson's reasons for sending back Monroe's treaty without laying it before the Senate. **16**, 86.

—— Feb. 14, 1827. Stating facts on which Col. P.'s opinion of Washington's military character and statesmanlike abilities was formed. **16**, 183.

—— Jan. 2, 1828. Col. P.'s own age, compared with Judge M.'s; bodily health; wishes for Judge M.'s long continuance in office; gratification that he should have taken in good part Col. P.'s remarks on Washington; Washington's firmness, modesty, and disinterestedness. **16**, 225.

—— Jan. 9, 1828. Observations on the tariff and the constitutional power of Congress to lay duties for protection or for revenue only; Hamilton's construction of the Constitution. **16**, 228.

[This letter was published in the Boston Daily Advertiser, Jan. 19, 1828.]

—— Mar. 10, 1828. On the punctuation of Section 8 of Article 1 of the Constitution; Mr. Oakley's speech against the power of Congress to appropriate money for roads, canals, etc.; observations on that power. **16**, 249, 296.

—— Dec. 26, 1828. Hopes that President Adams may close his term with as distinguished an appointment to the Supreme Bench as his father did; Vol. 3 of Gov. Hutchinson's History, containing his estimate of Mr. J. Adams's ambitious character; anecdote of Mr. Hews's unwillingness to meet Samuel Adams in heaven, and of President J. Adams's expressing his own willingness to meet Col. P. there; the judiciary, and Mr. Jefferson's ideas as expressed in his letter to Barry; propriety of the independence of the judiciary; Patrick Henry. **16**, 321.

—— Dec. 26, 1828. In regard to the remark reported of Patrick Henry that he could forgive Jefferson anything but his corruption of Madison; Col. P. has long believed that Madison would have been very different if Jefferson had never come back from France. **16**, 327.

—— Jan. 7, 1829. Remarks on Edward Everett's Review of Austin's Life of Gerry; Mr. Everett's character; his remarks on the philosophical influence of Jefferson on American affairs; no evidence exists of any real philosophy; Mr. Adams's letter against the institution of the Cincinnati; Col. P.'s own objections to it; indignation at cunning being ascribed to Washington and Knox. **16**, 328.

Marshall, John, appointed Envoy to France, 1797, **6**, 330 (*See also* Pinckney, C. C., *et al.*); passport, **6**, 413; returns to the U. S., 1798 (*D. Humphreys*), **9**, 48; his objection to the Alien and Sedition laws (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 559; (*T. Sedgwick*), 570; his high character (*G. Cabot*), 570, 574, 614; his vindication in the Columbian Centinel (*T. Sedgwick*), 572; President Adams's high esteem for him (*G. Cabot*), 615; his contempt for Mr. Gerry (*G. Cabot*), 617; elected Member of Congress from Virginia, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 18; his answers to Freeholder regretted by all good Federalists (*T. Sedgwick*), **9**, 570; defence of him, 570; his answers criticised (Theodore Sedgwick), **23**, 253; his good sense and sound principle (G. Cabot), **23**, 274; his luminous speech in the case of Thomas Nash (*J. Winchester*), **13**, 281; (*R. King*), **38**, 11; the most valuable citizen in the U. S. (*P. Wingate*, 1827), 322; a man of extensive ability, of manly candor, and an honest heart (*C. C. Pinckney*, 1798), **22**, 131; his opinion against the claims of French citizens, if not accompanied by an admission of the claims of Americans for captures for want of the rôle d'équipage (*C. C. Pinckney*), **11**, 582; (*O. Ellsworth*), **12**, 118.

Marston, John. Dec. 3, 1785. Requesting payment of a certificate mislaid by Gen. Mifflin. **40**, 182.

Marston, S. W., of Newburyport, Mass. Apr. 22, 1828. To Benjamin Merrill. Mr. J. Q. Adams never made a mason in Newburyport. **32**, 368.

Martha, ship, of Boston, spirit and firmness shown by officers of, 1799 (*W. J. Miller*). **12**, 508.

Mary, armed brig, correspondence with Dutch government concerning her capture in Holland (W. V. Murray), **24**, 310–325; her release, 325.

Mary, brigantine, warning that she had a cargo from a plague-stricken port, 1799 (*Boston, Selectmen of*), **12**, 284.

Mary, ship, aggravated case of capture and condemnation of, at Jamaica (*R. King*). **11**, 532.

Mary Ann, ship, case of (*Murray & Mumford*). **13**, 170.

Maryland, claim of, to Bank of England stock (*S. Chase*), **7**, 363; **8**, 80; **12**, 434; (*J. Adams*), **7**, 386; (*R. King*), **8**, 117; **11**, 574; **37**, 5.

Mascoll, Stephen. June 27, 1775. Order on selectmen of Salem to pay Jonathan Andrews for a gun. **56**, 39.

Mascoll, Stephen, bond as commander of the privateer Boston Revenge. **33**, 146.

Mason, Col. David, account of (S. Swett), **53**, 44; his alleged misconduct, 1779 (J. Pickering), **17**, 233.

Mason, Francis, botanist, passport. **8**, 345.

Mason, John, of Georgetown, D. C. Apr. 10, Dec. 23, 1816. With scions of the Gloucester White apple. **31**, 98, 143.

Mason, Rev. John Mitchell, D.D., 1770–1829. Dec. 20, 1808. Requesting information as to statements of Mr. Jefferson and Mr. Coles concerning the Embargo, and as to indignities offered the U. S. flag by Great Britain; admiration of Col. P.'s speeches on the Embargo. **28**, 414.

Mason, Rev. *John Mitchell*, D.D. Jan. 4, 1809. Mr. Jefferson's statement that the Embargo would shortly be raised; Mr. Coles's statement to the same effect, and speculations in tobacco and cotton based thereon; indignities offered to the American flag by Great Britain; statements of the administration not to be relied upon; Col. P. believes that demands purposely inadmissible have been presented, lest France should be displeased by a reconciliation; dishonest and disingenuous character of William Pinkney; no just representations of ours have been treated with contempt by Great Britain; attack upon Col. P. by Mr. Eppes in the House; Col. P. rather obliged to him for it and willing to leave his vindication to the nation; alludes to case of Dr. Latham in 1773. **14**, 175.

Mason, Capt. *Jonathan*, of Boston. May 13, 1780. Prize accounts of ship Hope. **5**, 159.

Mason, Stevens Thomson. Feb. 6, 1799. In regard to laws of the N. W. territory. **10**, 354.

—— Feb. 22, 1799. Sending volume of laws. **10**, 407.

Massachusetts. Provincial Congress.

Apr. 23, May 9, 1775. Resolutions for supplying soldiers with blankets and fire-arms. **56**, 38.

—— June 29, 1775. Resolve in regard to supplying soldiers with coats. **56**, 63.

—— Council. Feb. 16, 1776. To Field officers of 1st Essex Regiment. Order for organizing regiment and electing officers. **56**, 76.

—— Nov. 15, 1776. Order to Col. P. to discharge Capt. Benjamin Ward's company of sea-coast men at Salem. **56**, 130.

Massachusetts. Council. 1776. Representation in regard to the 6th company of the 1st Essex regiment [3d company of Lynn]. **56**, 91.

Massachusetts. General Court. July 4, 13, 1776. Resolutions in regard to the company of Matrosses to be stationed at Salem for sea-coast defence; giving the command to Col. P. **53**, 85 [copy].

—— July 10, 1776. Resolve in regard to two new regiments to be raised for service in Canada. **56**, 94.

—— Sept. 12, 1776. Resolves in regard to a draft of militia to march to the defence of New York. **56**, 127.

—— Jan. 25, 1811. Resolve of the House of Representatives requesting the Senators and Representatives in Congress to oppose the renewal of the charter of the Bank of the U. S. **43**, 318.

—— Feb. 8, 1815. Resolutions proposing certain amendments to the Constitution of the U. S. **44**, 109.

—— Feb. 9, 1816. Report of the committee on the Resolutions of North Carolina, and Resolutions on the subject of the amendment to the Constitution relating to electoral districts. **44**, 146.

Massachusetts Delegates in Congress. Apr. 2, 1781. Recommending S. Hodgdon for post of Commissary-General of Military Stores. **5**, 205.

—— *General Court.* July 25, 1792. Petition for payment of a sum of money due Col. P. from the State Treasury. **35**, 155.

—— *Secretary of the Colony.* Apr., 1776. Account of elections of officers in the Salem companies of militia. **56**, 82.

Massachusetts, Conventions for considering a constitution for 1777, 1779 (J. Pickering), **17**, 31, 292; discussion of proposed constitution, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 76; (G. Williams), **17**, 62, 74; (J. Pickering), 124, 155; *to*, **5**, 76; (N. P. Sargeant), **17**, 153; of 1779 (J. Orne), **17**, 294; (J. Pickering), **18**, 29; goes into effect Oct. 25, 1780 (J. Pickering), **18**, 50; avarice and extortion of farmers in, 1778–1779 (J. Orne), **17**, 120; (M. Alcock), 133; (W. Pickman), 150; (G. Williams), 247, 253, 312; (J. Clarke), **18**, 11; almost as cruel as the enemy (G. Williams), **17**, 273; enlistments in, 1778 (W. Wetmore), **17**, 126; address of officers of, to Gov. Hancock, 1780, **53**, 121; Gen. Washington obliged to use money sent to pay troops of, to pay for transportation of provisions, 1781 (G. Washington), **39**, 275; list of officers of regiments, 1783, **56**, 405; sharp reproof of the General Court to the seditious Virginia resolutions of 1798, (G. Cabot), **24**, 85; copy of resolutions in General Court, against the Embargo, to be laid before Congress, **29**, 146; resolutions authorizing the Governor to take measures for the special defence of the State (S. Putnam), **30**, 230; letters to the citizens of, on the hypocrisy, injustice, and tyranny of the government, 1812 (?), **50**, 95; Hamilton's testimony to the conduct and exertions of, in the Revolution, **47**, 19; proposed measures in defence of commercial rights, 1814 (S. Putnam), **30**, 230; resolutions of the legislature instructing members of Congress to attempt the repeal of the compensation bill (D. L. Pickman), **31**, 121, 133; resolutions of the legislature, Nov. 30, 1816, on the claim of the State for services during the late war, **31**, 233; general statement of the banks in, 1816, **55**, 123; on the eastern boundary of, **55**, 87; her jurisdiction over Nova Scotia, 87; observations on the Senate of, as affected by the separation of Maine, 178.

Massachusetts Historical Society, Col. P. elected a member of, 1798 (J. Belknap), **22**, 141; *to*, **8**, 550; copy of Jefferson's draught of the Declaration

Massachusetts Historical Society (*continued*).
of Independence given to, 1811 (*H. Lee*). **14**, 336.
—— Peace Society, Col. P. becomes a member of, 1819 (*T. Dawes*), **15**, 173.
—— Society of Agriculture, Col. P. chosen a member of, 1793 (*O. Smith*). **6**, 78.
Masts, enormous, for the Dey of Algiers (*J. Barlow*). **37**, 150.
Mather, Samuel, Jr., of Lyme, Conn. Nov. 16, 1798. From J. Wagner. Ship's papers in case of the Maria Wait wanting. **9**, 634.
Mathers, J., door-keeper to the Senate. Aug. 8, 1798. Custom-house offices to be removed to Senate chamber on account of yellow fever. **9**, 164.
Mathews, Gen. George, of Georgia, 1739–1812. Oct. 14, 1798. Thanks for Col. P.'s friendly wishes; Gen. M.'s nomination for Governor of Mississippi Territory not confirmed by the Senate, on account of a letter from the Secretary of War, representing Gen. M. as an improper person for the office; at a loss to account for it; money to be received from R. Gamble. **23**, 223.
Mathews, Gen. George. Feb. 12, 1798. Dissensions in Natchez Territory; hopes that Congress will come to a decision concerning them in the present session. **8**, 126.
—— Apr. 1, 1798. Importance of possessing military posts on the Mississippi; cession of Louisiana and Florida to France; government of Natchez Territory. **8**, 286.
—— May 8, 1798. Objections in Congress to Gen. M.'s appointment as governor of Mississippi Territory; organization of government; increase of army; Mr. Gamble. **8**, 426.
—— May 8, 18, 1798. Remittances from R. Gamble. **8**, 429, 453.
Mathews, Gen. George, letter of introduction of (*A. Ellicott*), **6**, 345; receives Commissioners from commandant of Amelia Island, 1812, and refuses to interfere with insurgents (P. R. Yonge), **55**, 27; disavowed by U. S. government (T. Pinckney), 48; starts for Washington to "blow up" the government, and dies on the way (H. Kimball), **30**, 145.
Mathieu, J., U. S. Consul at Naples. Dec. 29, 1798. Consular agents in, and treaty with Sicily. **10**, 144.
Matrosses, resolutions of the General Court in regard to the company of, established at Salem, 1776. **53**, 85; **56**, 97, 98.
Matthewson, Joseph, of Rhode Island. Feb. 11, 1790. From S. Powell, President of the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture. The gold medal of the Society conferred upon Mr. M. for his cheese equal to English Cheshire; one of the cheeses sent to the President of the U. S. **35**, 85.
Maund, John James, of Nomony Hall, Va. Apr. 28, 1799. To Charles Lee. News of Gen. H. Lee's election to Congress in Virginia; Gen. Marshall and other Federal members elected. **24**, 242.
Maund, John James. Sept. 28, 1798. With a copy of Instructions and Despatches of the Envoys in France. **9**, 399.
Maury, James, U. S. Consul at Liverpool. Feb. 1, 1799. Snow Adolphe refused permission to land cargo at Liverpool, because not entitled to an American register; increase of Navy by Congress; private armed vessels. **10**, 312.
—— Dec. 13, 1799. Letters to be forwarded to Mr. King. **12**, 460.
Maxcy, Jonathan, President of Rhode Island College, 1768–1820. Dec. 26, 1799. Enclosing diploma of LL.D. from the college. **25**, 323.
Maxcy, Jonathan. Feb. 12, 1800. In regard to the degree of LL.D. conferred upon Col. P.; he would be more grateful for the honor if it were better deserved. **13**, 181.
Maxcy, Virgil, of Maryland, 1785–1844. Sept. 16, 1826. On amending the Constitution so far as to make the election of President directly by the people; asks for Col. P.'s opinion on a report. **32**, 229.
—— Nov. 7, 1826. Inquiry as to the propagation and cultivation of hops; Mr. M. is heartily tired of tobacco; thinks that soon Maryland will have to look about for some substitute for that and cotton; people of the South unanimously against Mr. Adams's re-election;

asks for opinion on Mr. Calhoun's decision as to freedom of debate. **32**, 241.

Maxcy, Virgil. Aug. 16, 1826. Approval of Mr. M.'s address to the voters of the second district of Maryland; Mr. M.'s opinion that J. Q. Adams's election was the result of a bargain with Henry Clay; Col. P. never had any doubt of it himself; opinions on Mr. M.'s project of amending the Constitution so as to make the election of President directly by the people. **16**, 141.

—— Nov. 23, 1826. On the cultivation of hops; Mr. Calhoun's decision as to freedom of debate; Mr. Randolph's excesses in the matter of invective. **16**, 161.

May, Col. Joseph, Secretary of the Boston Marine Insurance Co. Feb. 4, 1805. Death of Thomas Davis, president of the company; his virtues and talents; confidence of the directors in Col. P.'s judgment; his draft for $700 received. **43**, 52.

—— Jan. 27, 1823. Remarks on Col. P.'s correspondence with Mr. Jefferson on the subject of Christianity. **44**, 249.

May, Col. *Joseph.* Jan. 7, 1823. With Col. P.'s correspondence with Mr. Jefferson on the subject of religion; does not wish Mr. J.'s letter to be shown or copied. **38**, 273.

—— Feb. 6, 1823. Criticisms on Mr. Jefferson's letter to Dr. Waterhouse on religion, and to Mr. Barry on tenure of office in the Supreme Court. **38**, 274.

—— July 3, 1824. Account of a meeting respecting the First Congregational Church in Salem, and Rev. H. Colman. **15**, 365.

Mayer, Jacob, U. S. Consul at Cap François. Sept. 22, 1797. Observations on French outrages in the West Indies; mistaken ideas of persons who imagine that the U. S. will be forced into submission to France; account of the special commission; the Sophia sent to relieve and bring home American seamen. **37**, 233 [copy].

—— Oct. 6, 1797. Sonthonax, abatement of French spoliations, and speech of M. Pastoret. **7**, 267.

—— June 27, 1798. Divisions in Congress; wishes of the opposition; recall of the Envoys. **8**, 602.

—— Nov. 30, 1798. Usurpation of government of St. Domingo by Toussaint; probable renewal of commercial intercourse. **9**, 671.

—— July 13, 1799. Recommending zealous co-operation with the Consul-General, Dr. Stevens. **11**, 428.

—— Jan. 18, 1800. Criticising severely Mr. M.'s insinuations against Dr. Stevens and requesting plain speech; Dr. Stevens's accusations against Mr. M. **13**, 90; **38**, 3.

Mayer, Jacob, charges against him (E. Stevens), **42**, 183; *to*, **12**, 390; his unfounded slanders against Dr. Stevens (*J. Adams*), **38**, 17, 19, 21; reparation and retractation to G. de Monbrun, **42**, 185; accounts of his misconduct (J. Lewis), 225; (J. Curwen), 226.

Mayo, Capt. Elkanah, outrage on his ship by a British man-of-war at Barbadoes (*B. Lincoln*). **36**, 52.

Mayo, Col. *John*, of Virginia, 1760–1818. July 27, 1798. With President Adams's answer to address of Virginia militia. **9**, 109.

Mazzei, Dr. Filippo, 1730–1816, his claims on Edmund Randolph, Madison, and Jefferson (*J. Madison*). **6**, 220.

Meade, George, of Philadelphia, 1741–1808. Mar. 2, 1799. The date of arrival of J. Fauchet as Minister from France was Feb. 21, 1794. **10**, 434.

Meade, Col. Richard Kidder, of Virginia, 1746–1805. Aug. 2, 1779. Request for renewal of commission for Capt. Turner. **17**, 285.

—— Feb. 10, 1788. Thanks for notification of election to the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture; importance of that pursuit; suggestions of the immense and injudicious clearings of new lands, and the reckless cutting off of timber; description of the laying out of his plantation. **40**, 241.

Meade, Col. Richard Kidder, "an Israelite in whom is no guile" (*S. P. Gardner*). **38**, 264.

Meade, Rev. William, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania, 1789–1862. Sept. 29, 1819. Tolerable success in Boston [in forming an Auxiliary Colonization Society]; hopes for more in the future. **31**, 285.

Meade, Rev. *William*. Sept. 12, 1819. Alluding to his colonization project; better that Salem should wait until after proceedings in Boston. **15**, 182.

Meade, Rev. William, D.D., account of (*S. P. Gardner*). **38**, 264.

Mease, Dr. James, Port Physician of Philadelphia, 1771–1846. June 27, 1796. To Gov. Mifflin. Recommending that fruit vessels, arriving in a healthy condition from Bermuda and the Bahamas, be exempted from quarantine. **41**, 286.

—— Jan. 24, 1817. Inquiry where Dr. M. may find remarks of Col. P. on the Russian mediation, alluded to in a speech of 1814 [that on the Loan Bill?]. **44**, 182.

—— Aug. 3, 1819. Asking for the loan of Mr. Matlack's letter on the abolition of Slavery in Pennsylvania, to be used in the new edition of Dr. M.'s Picture of Philadelphia. **44**, 206.

—— Nov. 8, 1821. With specimens of the Sesamum or Benne seed, and Dr. M.'s paper on American medals. **44**, 237.

—— June 22, 1824. Requesting the return of Dr. M.'s copy of Gen. St. Clair's Trial. **44**, 268.

—— Nov. 13, 1826. Asking for a copy of the Salem Gazette, containing an article concerning the intrigues of France to prevent the recognition of the U. S.; sends Agricultural Almanac for 1827; accounts of efforts to introduce the raising of silkworms and manufacture of silk. **44**, 295.

Mease, Dr. *James*. Aug. 14, 1797. Requesting attention to John Hennet, a sailor. **7**, 74.

Mease & Caldwell. Sept. 23, Oct. 18, 1780. Complaints of non-payment for ship Hope and stores. **5**, 184, 189.

Medical secret, legality of a patent for (*C. Lee*). **8**, 132.

Mediterranean passports (*J. Barlow*). **36**, 311.

Medusa, French frigate (G. Washington), **20**, 45; escapes from the Africa (G. Washington), 54.

Mege, M., of Charleston, S. C. Dec. 19, 1795. To President Washington. Appeal for redress against dishonest partners in business. [In French.] **41**, 261.

Meigs, Col. Return Jonathan, 1734–1823. June 15, 1796. Urging the establishment of a trading post at the forks of the Muskingum River. **20**, 218.

Meigs, Col. Return Jonathan, question as to his competency to fill post of Quartermaster-General (J. Wadsworth), **20**, 88; *to*, **6**, 146.

Meigs, Return Jonathan, Jr., 1765–1825. Feb. 28, 1798. Notice of appointment as Judge in N. W. Territory. **8**, 175.

Meigs, Fort, battle at, 1813 (J. F. L.), **44**, 44; (S. Preston), 45.

Mein, John, Bookseller, of Boston. Nov. 7, 1767. Receipted bill against T. P. for two copies of Norfolk Militia Exercise; one for use of the Salem company. **56**, 6.

Melcher, Isaac, Barrackmaster-General. Jan. 1, 1778. Order respecting the making of returns for wood, candles, and other barrack stores, and the quantity to be issued. **56**, 176.

Memoirs of his own time, Col. P.'s reasons for writing; plan and titlepage of; preface, introduction, and notes for. **52**, 1.

Mentges, Col. Francis. Oct. 23, 1798. Information obtained in regard to one Sweizer, a suspicious person; arrival of Gen. Serrurier; his character. **42**, 126.

Mentor, ship, request for arbitration in case of (*C. Petit, et al.*). **13**, 293.

Mercer, Gen. Charles Fenton, of Virginia, 1778–1858. Oct. 23, 1814. To T. P. Grosvenor. On the prospect, and the desire of Great Britain, for peace. **55**, 81 [copy].

—— Feb. 15, 1822. Pleasure in receiving a letter from Col. P. and in being able to be of service to him; shall forward Col. P.'s letters and plans to Col. Gamble in Richmond, who will attend to the business. **31**, 375.

—— Jan. 27, 1827. With Mr. M.'s Discourse on Popular Education. **32**, 268.

—— Feb. 8, 1827. In regard to Mr. M.'s Discourse on Popular Education; Mr. Jefferson's imaginary services to the University of Virginia; fortunate for its prosperity that Mr. Monroe, who takes Mr. J.'s place on the board of visitors,

entertains very different opinions. **32**, 283.

—— Feb. 27, 1827. Hard work in Congress, laboring in vain; religious opinions. **32**, 287.

—— Feb. 28, 1827. Judge Marshall's remark on Col. P.'s vigor of thought and hand; the present meaning of the term Essex Junto; Mr. Whitney, the inventor; remarks on education and the militia system; Mr. M.'s own exertions in the cause in the Virginia Legislature; his mind now much taken up with colonization and internal improvement; Col. P.'s controversy with Judge Johnson; has very little respect for the Judge. **32**, 289.

Mercer, Charles Fenton. Jan. 15, 1820. Mr. Randolph's views on colonization; the motives of slaveholders advocating it, to rid themselves of the free blacks; question of the unlimited extension of slavery in new States; in direct contravention of the Declaration of Independence; consequence of its extension a separation of the States. **15**, 199.

—— Jan. 21, 1820. In regard to the attempt in Congress to balance the admission of Maine by that of Missouri on a slave basis; Mr. Clay's egregious mistake as to the admisssion of Vermont and Kentucky. **15**, 203.

—— Nov. 2, 1820. Sending copy of Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan on the Embargo. **15**, 230.

—— Mar. 6, 1822. In behalf of the claim of ex-Senator John Smith; accusation that he was engaged in Burr's conspiracy; did any mortal, except perhaps Wilkinson, ever know what that conspiracy was? Wilkinson's extraordinary conduct; expedition contemplated against Cuba, and Col. W. S. Smith made a scapegoat by Jefferson; J.'s disgust at Burr's acquittal. **15**, 274.

—— Apr. 10, 1822. Mr. J. Q. Adams as a Presidential candidate; Chief Justice Parsons's comparison of Mr. A. and his father; Col. P. on civil terms with both; opportunity of repelling accusations against President Adams. **15**, 277.

—— Feb. 11, 1823. With Col. P.'s address to Essex County Agricultural Society for Mr. Garnet. **15**, 324.

—— Feb. 18, 1827. With letter on Washington for Judge Marshall; Mr. Mercer's Discourse on Popular Education. **16**, 201.

—— Feb. 20, 1827. Observations on Mr. M.'s Discourse on Popular Education; confession of faith in Unitarian Christianity. **16**, 203.

—— Feb. 22, 1827. Further remarks on popular education; origin of the Essex Junto; the proposed plan for a militia system; controversy with Judge Johnson on the battle of Germantown. **16**, 205.

—— Mar. 13, 1828. Requesting Mr. M.'s attention to the claim of Gen. Moses Hazen; the statement drawn up by Judge D. A. White is perfectly clear; the matter has already been most cruelly delayed. **16**, 252.

Merchant vessels, permission to arm, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **8**, 421.

Mercier, Joseph Antoine, of Newark, N. J. Aug. 8, 1799. Deposition concerning Gen. Collot, and expressions used by him against the government. **25**, 85.

Meredith, Samuel, Treasurer of the U. S., 1740–1817. Aug. 31, 1787. Caveat on sale of land; purchase by Mr. O'Connor. **57**, 267.

Meredith, Samuel. Oct. 19, 1797. Receipt of draft for St. Croix boundary expenses. **7**, 341.

—— Nov. 16, 1797. Request to purchase bills of exchange on Europe. **7**, 440.

—— July 26, 1800. In regard to Mr. M.'s lands in Luzerne and Wayne Counties; proper plan for laying out a town; Mr. M.'s land difficult to survey properly; thanks for present of Mill's Husbandry. **13**, 562, 563.

—— May 3, 1801. Asking for instructions with regard to Mr. M.'s Pennsylvania lands. **14**, 9.

Meredith, Samuel, appointed Treasurer of the U. S., 1789 (S. Hodgdon). **58**, 195.

Merrill, Benjamin, of Salem, Mass. 1784–1847. Jan. 14, 1815. Declines, from diffidence of his own power, the position of editor of the Federal Republican; the duties of no profession so arduous, incessant, and thankless as

MERRILL, BENJAMIN (*continued*).
those of the editor of a daily paper. **30**, 357.
—— Jan. 18, 1815. The compensation offered for superintending the Federal Republican is not in proportion to the labor of the task. **44**, 105.
Merry, Anthony, British Minister to the U. S. Jan. 1, 1806. With a number of the Columbian Centinel, containing reflections on the combinations against France; Col. P. does not concur with the writer in his opinion respecting an invasion of England. **14**, 139.
Merry, Mrs. *Anthony*. Apr. 9, 1812. Introducing Henry Pickering. **14**, 367.
Meteorological observations, 1760–1763 (E. A. HOLYOKE). **16**, 103.
Methlogy, a Creek Indian, his false statements at an Indian conference (*J. Adams*). **11**, 430.
Mexico, invasion of, 1813 (J. H. ROBINSON), **44**, 65; against it [newspaper cutting from the Palladium], 74.
Méziers, France, American seamen imprisoned at, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*). **10**, 633.
Miami Indians. Mar. 11, 1791. Message of the President through the Secretary of War, threatening the Indians with the consequences of their persisting in hostilities, and exhorting them to go to Gen. St. Clair at Fort Washington, and make peace. **60**, 40.
Miami Indians, gift of land made by them to Stockbridge Indians (H. AUPAUMUT). **62**, 113.
Miami River, land on, petitioned for, for Canadian refugees (M. HAZEN). **18**, 157.
Middlesex County, Mass., great number of Jacobins in, 1798 (*T. Sedgwick*). **9**, 573
MIFFLIN, Gen. THOMAS, Quartermaster-General, afterward Governor of Pennsylvania, 1744–1800. June 18, 1778. Requesting Col. P.'s opinion as evidence in the inquiry ordered by Congress into the deficiencies in the Quartermaster-General Department and the causes of the distresses of the army at Valley Forge. **17**, 168.
—— Oct., 1790. Reply to the address of Cornplanter and other Seneca chiefs to the government of Pennsylvania. **61**, 171. [Newspaper cutting, Dunlap's Advertiser.]
—— Dec. 24, 1790. Circular, issued on assuming the office of Governor, requesting frequent correspondence and reports on the business of the public offices. **58**, 282.
—— Jan. 17, 1791. To Col. P. and Obadiah Gore. Col. Z. Butler being appointed by the late Executive, must remain in the post of County Lieutenant of Luzerne County until September, when Gov. M. will act upon Col. P.'s letter. **58**, 287.
—— Apr. 29, 1793. Proclamation as Governor of Pennsylvania, requiring the people of that State to refrain from hostile incursions into the Indian territory. **59**, 165. [Newspaper cutting.]
—— June 25, 1796. To President Washington. With proclamation of quarantine on all ships arriving from West Indies. **41**, 283.
—— June 27, 1796. To President Washington. With report of the health officer of Philadelphia, and request for co-operative measures to guard against yellow fever. **41**, 285.
Mifflin, Gen. *Thomas*. Mar. 5, 1784. About office of Secretary of War; Col. P. offers himself as a candidate. **5**, 324. [Bi. **1**, 495.]
—— Jan. 13, 1791. Gov. Mifflin's circular received; Col. P. will do his best to contribute to the success of the government, although he opposed Gov. M.'s election; thanks for reappointment to county offices. **58**, 285.
—— Jan. 15, 1791. Representation by Col. P. and Obadiah Gore of the unfitness of Col. Z. Butler for the office of County Lieutenant, by reason of drunkenness; recommendation of Col. Nathan Denison for the post. **58**, 286.
—— Aug. 16, 1791. Offices of Luzerne County, and recommendation of A. Bradley. **6**, 30. [Bi. **2**, 504.]
—— Aug. 30, 1794. Draught of a letter written by A. Hamilton, relative to the late whiskey insurrection, and the power of the President to call out the militia. **19**, 296.
—— Aug. 15, 1797. Sending copies of U. S. laws. **7**, 79.

—— Dec. 1, 1797. In regard to the importation of arms for State of Pennsylvania; Col. P. encloses copy of a letter written to Mr. King, U. S. Minister in England on the subject. **7**, 489.
—— May 17, 1798. With copy of a note received from Mr. King concerning purchase of arms in England for the State of Pennsylvania. **8**, 457.
—— July 2, 1798. Charges against French passengers on ship Melpomene destitute of foundation; they are to be allowed to land. **9**, 4.
Mifflin, Gen. Thomas, suspicions of his endeavoring to supplant Washington, and injudicious behavior of Congress in regard to him (*R. H. Harrison*), **33**, 180; his action as Speaker of the House of Assembly in regard to the 19 seceding members, 1787 (F. Johnston), **57**, 304.
Milan Decree, 1807 (T. Williams), **28**, 206; (T. Truxtun), 214, 216; observations on, **47**, 9; **52**, 288, 306; Napoleon's proclamation confirming, **54**, 328.
Mildew in grain, remarks on (R. Peters), **29**, 133; *to*, **14**, 246; (G. W. Featherstonhaugh), **32**, 221; *to*, **16**, 127.
Miles, Col. Samuel, of Pennsylvania, 1740–1805. Aug. 27, 1780. Receipt for $8,400, the price of a bay mare sold by him to Col. P. **56**, 206.
—— Nov. 6, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's critical condition; her patience, and desire to see Col. P. **40**, 58.
—— Nov. 22, 1788. Returns of election of Justices of Peace in Luzerne County incomplete; Council declines to act; the purpose will be served by appointing Mr. Murray a Justice of the Court of Common Pleas; hopes for the establishment of peace in the County. **58**, 154.
—— Jan. 3, 1789. Request for returns of elections; inquiry concerning Stephen Jenkins; elections of Federal representatives. **58**, 162.
Miles, Col. *Samuel*. Nov. 15, 1788. Elections for Justices of the Peace in 2d district of Luzerne County; Mr. Murray and Major Myers; reasons for preferring Mr. Murray; a case in which the right of Council to prefer the second in votes ought to be exercised. **58**, 150.
Miles, Samuel, et al., Committee of Correspondence of Pennsylvania. Sept. 11, 1788. Request that Col. P. will use his influence and be on his guard in assisting elections, in the interest of good government. **19**, 142.
Miles, Col. Samuel, notes made on his accounts. **56**, 313.
Military Countryman, A. Jan. 27, 1772. Letter [attributed by O. Pickering to Gen. W. Heath] to the Boston Gazette, on the expediency of military preparation and drill. **33**, 9 [copy].
Military despotism, impossibility of, after the Revolution. **52**, 135.
Military establishment of the U. S., Thoughts on the (*G. Washington*), **5**, 292; peace establishment (*J. C. Calhoun*), **15**, 237; provisional peace establishment (*A. Hamilton*), **6**, 265; bill for appropriation for, Jan. 20, 1809, **54**, 209; plan for peace establishment, 1818, **55**, 328–337.
Military rank, principles of, in forming a new army (*G. Washington*), **9**, 264; (*J. Adams*), 298; (*B. Goodhue*), 302, 382; (G. Cabot), **23**, 162.
Military supplies, Gen. Hamilton's plan for providing and issuing. **25**, 49.
Militia, plan for an efficient system of (T. Cogswell), **19**, 313; uselessness of, against French veterans (*J. C. Mountflorence*), **8**, 539; constitutional power of the President to call out State, **50**, 237; (*C. Strong*), **15**, 84; (A. Hamilton), **19**, 296; in regard to the military peace establishment (J. C. Calhoun), **31**, 345; *to*, **15**, 238; plan of a militia system (*J. Lloyd*), **15**, 293; plan of E. Gerry for, **53**, 202; notes on Giles's bill for drafting, to form an army, Nov. 5, 1814, **55**, 61, 74; explanatory amendment to the Constitution relating to, 1815, 298; circular from Secretary of War (J. Barbour), asking for information on, 1826, **32**, 225; opinion on (J. Lowell), 281; *to*, **16**, 179; (*W. H. Sumner*), **16**, 150; (*J. Barbour*), 156; (*C. F. Mercer*), 205.
Miller, Col. Abraham. May 3, 1790. Mr. Ebenezer Bowman's debt to Col. M. **58**, 274.
Miller, Judge, [Henry], 1751–1824, opposition in Congress to his appointment as Secretary of the Mississippi Territory (*G. Mathews*). **8**, 427.

Miller, Joseph J., letter of recommendation (*R. King*). **8**, 414.

Miller, Phineas. Feb. 1, 1795. Request for voucher of payment of Gen. Greene's bond to the U. S. **41**, 188.

Miller, Rev. Samuel, D.D., 1769–1850. Nov. 29, 1797. Asking assistance in obtaining materials from Holland for a History of New York. **21**, 366.

—— Nov. 15, 1799. In regard to Mr. Murray's exertions to obtain material for Dr. M.'s History of New York. **25**, 282.

Miller, Rev. *Samuel*. Dec. 7, 1797. Enclosing letter to W. V. Murray in regard to obtaining material in Holland for a History of New York. **7**, 522.

Miller, Rev. Samuel, D.D., his request for historical materials (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 516; notes on his letters against Unitarians, **50**, 181.

Miller, William James, U. S. Consul at Calcutta. Oct. 28, 1799. An essential service rendered to the U. S. by Mr. M.'s promptness in obtaining a supply of saltpetre. **12**, 293.

—— Dec. 23, 1799. Approval of Mr. M.'s discretion in certain cases; attempts at an understanding with Great Britain on the subject of seamen; approval of conduct of officers of armed ship Martha. **12**, 508.

Miller, William James, recommendations of, for U. S. Consul at Calcutta (*G. Washington*). **36**, 23.

Millet, Joseph, servant of Col. P. May 13, 1780. Receipt for bills of exchange, warrants, and money, entrusted to him to be carried from Philadelphia to Boston. **53**, 109.

Millet, observations on (*J. H. Skinner*). **15**, 322.

Mills, Elijah Hunt, of Massachusetts, 1776–1829. Jan. 24, 1820. The Missouri question; insulting to Maine and repelled with spirit by the inhabitants at the risk of postponing their admission; Gov. Clinton's recommendation to New York; hopes Massachusetts will follow his example; servile compliment to Monroe in the Governor's message. **15**, 204 [copy].

—— Feb. 9, 1825. On the bill for suppressing piracy. **16**, 11.

—— Apr. 15, 1826. Thanks for documents on the Panama mission; Col. P. surprised at the pertinacious opposition to it; Mr. Adams's message exhibits abundant reason for sending it and is an excellent State paper; Mr. Everett's sentiments on slavery dishonorable to himself and an outrage to the feelings of New England. **16**, 118.

"Minerva," New York (Webster's) (*J. Morton*), **6**, 366; (*N. Webster*), 367.

Minerva, ship, mulattoes and despatches seized on board, 1799 (*J. Pitcairn*), **10**, 465; (*J. Adams*), 493; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 509; (*W. Smith*), 534; (*R. King*), 622; French emissaries expected in, to incite the blacks to insurrection (H. W. De Saussure), **24**, 53; affair probably greatly exaggerated and misunderstood (F. Kinloch), 123.

Mining industries, impetus to, given by the stoppage of importation of copper from England (*R. King*). **10**, 624.

Minister Extraordinary to France, on the appointment of a, 1796 (*G. Washington*). **6**, 191.

Mint, Director of the. Dec. 27, 1795. The President approves of the reduction in the weight of cents from 8 dwt. 16 gr. to 7 dwt., and half cents in proportion. **35**, 331.

—— Mar. 31, 1800. Copper for the mint; improper to interfere with the measures of Congress; the bill suspended, because some members doubt the expediency of keeping up the mint establishment. **13**, 340.

Minturn & Champlin, of New York. Sept. 24, 1799. Check on Bank of the U. S. sent to New York in payment of Mr. Yznardi's bill. **12**, 111.

Miolis, Gen. Sextius A. F., an officer of the American Revolution, respects American property at Leghorn, 1799 (*J. Q. Adams*). **12**, 177.

Miranda, Gen. Francisco de, of Venezuela, 1756–1816. Mar. 24, 1798. To President John Adams. In regard to a project for freeing the Spanish colonies in South America from the dominion of Spain; assistance in men-of-war and soldiers desired from the U. S. and Great Britain. **42**, 11. [Ad. **8**, 569.]

—— Mar. 19, 1799. Memorial in French to William Pitt, in regard to a project for achieving the independence of the

Spanish American colonies, in which he had been led to expect assistance from England. **24**, 150 [copy].

——, Pozo y Sucre, Josef del; and Salas, Manuel Josef de. Dec. 22, 1797. Articles of agreement for exciting a revolution in the Spanish American colonies, with the assistance of Great Britain and the U. S. **42**, 13.

Miranda, Francisco de, his expedition against the Caraccas, in danger of a rupture with Spain (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 244; President Jefferson suspected of not being ignorant of the expedition (J. McHenry), 233.

Mississippi River, relations with Spaniards on the (D. W. Coxe), **21**, 198, 265, 269, 287, 320; (T. Coxe), 316; observations on navigation of, by American vessels (*W. E. Hulings*), **9**, 280; **37**, 333; article in treaty relating to free navigation of (*T. Pinckney*), **36**, 8; (*R. Liston*), **37**, 93; grant of navigation of, by the U. S. to England, an obstacle to the fulfilment by Spain of her treaty (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 226; (*D. W. Coxe*), 285; (*D. Humphreys*), 395; delays and evasions of the Spanish authorities in giving up the military posts on (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **6**, 401; (*J. Q. Adams*), 423; (*T. Coxe*), **7**, 356; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 358; (*W. V. Murray*), 361; **8**, 161; (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 195; (*D. Humphreys*), **8**, 182; (*A. Hamilton*), 247; (*A. Ellicott*), 255, 301; (D. W. Coxe), **21**, 198, 265, 268; (*R. King*), **37**, 181; (*W. Smith*), 274¼; finally ordered to be evacuated (*D. Humphreys*), **8**, 326, 358; (*A. Ellicott*), 382; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 391; notes of Mr. Jefferson's reports and letters on the navigation of, **53**, 248.

Mississippi *or* Natchez Territory, insurrection in, 1797 (*W. Smith*), **7**, 222; (*W. V. Murray*), 241; (*J. Q. Adams*), 465; (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 237; (*R. King*), 239; dissensions in (*A. Hutchins*), **8**, 121; (*G. Mathews*), 126; (*A. Ellicott*), 128; on strengthening militia in (*J. McHenry*), **6**, 385; **7**, 366; affairs in (D. W. Coxe), **21**, 265, 269; (*J. McHenry*), **6**, 343; **7**, 195, 226, 271; (*A. Ellicott*), **6**, 345, 411; **7**, 133; **8**, 382; (*J. Adams*), **7**, 124, 202, 428½; (*W. Smith*), 257, 391; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 319; (*D. Humphreys*), 395, 498; (*W. Sargent*), **10**, 32; preposterous claim of Georgia to (A. Campbell), **22**, 82; temporary government of (*A. Ellicott*), **8**, 255; (*G. Mathews*), 286; (D. Clarke, Jr.), **25**, 326; propriety of encouraging emigration from the East to, 327; W. Sargent appointed Governor of, 1798 (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 400; **37**, 301; organization of government (*G. Mathews*), **8**, 426; (*J. Steele*), 434; (*W. Sargent*), **10**, 28; seats for (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 476; propriety of filling offices in, with military men (*W. McGuire*), **9**, 90; importance of a dignified organization of government of, **23**, 84; method of establishing a mail route to (*W. Sargent*), **11**, 123; presentments of the grand juries of Adams and Pickering Counties (W. Sargent), **24**, 364; communication setting forth the condition and needs of, 1799; also a statement of the different titles and claims of lands in (J. Ross), **25**, 167; depreciated value of money in, 1799 (J. Steele), **42**, 213; boundary of, to be established (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **8**, 385, 391; immense expense of running the boundary (*A. Ellicott*), 384.

Missouri question, 1820 (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 199, 203; (*E. H. Mills*), 204.

Mitchell, Alexander I., M.D., of Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 13, 1816. Certificate in regard to wound of Commodore Richard Taylor, received in the U. S. service. **44**, 161 [copy].

Mitchell, David Bradie, Governor of Georgia, 1766–1837. May 4, 1812. To Don Juan José Estrada, Governor of St. Augustine. Is authorized by the U. S. government to communicate with Don Juan in reference to the late transactions in East Florida, in which the U. S. forces were used, and to assure him that these transactions were not authorized by the U. S. **55**, 34 [copy].

—— June 16, 1812. To Don Sebastian Kindilan, Governor of St. Augustine. Was about to explain the part apparently taken by the U. S. in the late transactions in East Florida, when an attack was made by a party from St. Augustine on the troops of the U. S.; Don Sebastian will understand that such an insult to the honor of the U. S. puts an end

Mitchell, David Bradie (*continued*).
to all explanation on the part of Gov. M. until satisfactory explanation is made of the attack, and also to any plan for withdrawal of the troops; the responsibility for the consequences of any hostile acts must rest on Don Sebastian. **55**, 36 [copy].

—— July 6, 1812. To Don Sebastian Kindilan. Gov. M. is at a loss in what light to regard Don Sebastian's observations on the late attack on U. S. troops; the troops were occupying the house at Mossey Creek, and the patriots were out of gunshot in the rear; Don Sebastian must have been misinformed; his explanation in direct opposition to facts; Gov. M. cannot think of withdrawing the troops until a satisfactory explanation is made; the subject of the black troops in the Spanish service must be considered; the U. S. will never tolerate their remaining in the province; Don Sebastian will alone be responsible for the use made of them. **55**, 39 [copy].

Mitchell, Capt. Donald Grant, U. S. A. May 9, 1796. Capt. M. explains his reasons for wishing to leave the army; low standard among officers, incompetency of instructors, and no prospect of service; solicits another post. **20**, 162.

Mitchell, Capt. *Donald Grant*. Aug. 30, 1797. Enclosing letter for Major Rivardi. **7**, 149.

Mitchell, Capt. Donald Grant, proposed as Aid to Gen. Knox (*H. Knox*). **9**, 137.

Mitchell, John. Apr. 15, 1800. Application for U. S. Consulship at Havre. **26**, 81.

Mitchell, Stephen Mix, Chief Justice of Connecticut, 1743–1835. Apr. 3, 1796. Disappointment of Mr. M.'s son, Capt. Mitchell of the Artillery, at Col. P.'s retirement from the War Office; solicits position with one of the Commissioners under the British treaty. **41**, 275.

Mitchill, Dr. *Samuel Latham*, of New York, 1764–1831. Oct. **14**, 1799. Transmitting pamphlet from Mr. Cathalan concerning the quarantine lazaretto at Marseilles. **12**, 175.

Mix, John. May 25, 1782. To Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. Mrs. P.'s furniture sent to Philadelphia; hopes that she is comfortably situated on the Schuylkill. **40**, 19.

—— Aug., 1782. Arrangement of dragoon expresses between headquarters and Boston. **56**, 308.

—— Jan. 14, 1784. Application for post of Deputy Quartermaster in the North. **18**, 188.

—— June 10, 1785. Request for farther allowance for services. **18**, 249.

—— June 19, 1797. Request for Col. P.'s influence with the Secretary of War to procure the loan of a brass cannon for a model for field pieces for the State of Connecticut. **21**, 153.

—— July 24, 1797. In regard to the cannon to be borrowed from Springfield arsenal for a model. **21**, 186.

Mix, John. Aug. 12, 1797. Enclosing order for brass cannon as model, to be borrowed from the Springfield arsenal. **7**, 70.

Mohawk Indians, J. Hopkinson appointed to treat with, 1797 (*J. Jay*), **8**, 412; appointment of Judge Smith as Commissioner to treat with, 1798 (*J. Jay*), **37**, 70; their claim to be paid for land in New York (H. Y. Brant) **62**, 99; (*J. Brant*), 108.

Molina, ——, of Tunis, his claim on the U. S. (*G. Parsons*), **8**, 571.

Monck, George, of New Brunswick, N. J. Nov. 5, 1798. Answer to Mr. M.'s application for a commission in the army or navy; Col. P. cannot encourage any hope of success; suggests Mr. M.'s offering his services as a volunteer. **9**, 562.

Money, despair and distress in Quartermaster-General Department for want of, 1780 (*President of Congress*), **33**, 284, 289, 291, 331 (*B. Arnold*), 287; (*C. Pettit*), 296; 1782 (*G. Washington*), **34**, 30.

Money warrants, worthlessness of, 1780 (*C. Pettit*). **33**, 298.

Monmouth, bravery of Continental troops at (A. Scammell), **17**, 198; retreat of the British at (S. Carlton), 200; recollections of the battle and Gen. Lee (A. Hoops, 1827), **32**, 300, 306; **44**, 244; estimated loss of the British at, **56**, 170.

MONROE, JAMES, 5th President of the U. S., 1758–1831. June 24, 1795. To Dr. G. Logan. Sketch of the present state of affairs in France and her commanding position in Europe; Jay's treaty of 1794. **41**, 227 [copy].

—— May 12, 1805. Proposition submitted to the Spanish government as to a mutual cession of territory in Louisiana. **54**, 287 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 1808. Answer to inquiry in Col. P.'s letter of Apr. 4, concerning President Jefferson's statement in regard to Mr. M.'s and Mr. Pinkney's powers in making the treaty with Great Britain. **28**, 308.

Monroe, James. Sept. 12, 1795. On the treaty lately ratified between the U. S. and Great Britain, and on the proper international relations to be observed between those countries. **35**, 241 [copy; Wait's Amer. State Pap. 264].

—— Nov. 23, 1795. Alluding to Col. P.'s letter of September 12, on the treaty; the ideas detailed by Mr. M. are quite foreign to the views of the U. S. government; Col. P. has requested Mr. Adams to make inquiries concerning Mr. Parish, Consul at Hamburg. **35**, 316 [copy; Amer. State Papers. For. Rel. **1**, 727].

—— Jan. 1, 1796. Directions for acknowledging the presentation of the national colors of France to the U. S.; complaints of France against the ratification of the treaty with England are unfounded; treaty made by Gen. Wayne with the Northwest Indians; outrages on the Creeks in Georgia. **36**, 2 [copy].

—— June 13, 1796. Complaints of the French Directory regarding Mr. Parish, Consul at Hamburg; the President has determined to make a change; case of the Cassius, otherwise Les Jumeaux; fitted out as a privateer, in Philadelphia; reproof for Mr. M.'s delay in making proper representations to the Directory concerning the treaty with England; the President's disapproval. **36**, 114 [copy].

—— July 22, 1796. Complaints of M. de la Croix, French Minister for foreign affairs; recapitulation of the case of the Cassius. **36**, 164 [copy].

—— Aug. 22, 1796. Letters received from Mr. Monroe; the President's determination to appoint a new Minister to France, and dissatisfaction with Mr. Monroe; Gen. C. C. Pinckney appointed; request to deliver all State documents. **36**, 200 [copy; G. & S. Am. St. Pap. For. Rel. **1**, 741].

—— Sept. 9, 1796. Gen. Pinckney to be the bearer of letter of recall of Mr. M., addressed to the Directory; Gen. P. particularly charged with the duty of pressing American claims for spoliations, on the French government; Mr. M. requested to afford him all possible information and assistance. **36**, 224 [copy; Am. State Papers. For. Rel. **1**, 742].

—— July 1, 1797. Acknowledgment of Mr. M.'s letter, and appointment of time for an interview. **6**, 388.

—— July 17, 1797. Letters received from Mr. M.; Col. P.'s reasons for postponing reply; is unable to comply with Mr. M.'s unexpected request; easy to understand that the President might have reasons for recalling a foreign Minister without affording grounds for a legal investigation; public offices, except the Judges', at the *pleasure* of the President. **37**, 215 [copy; Hildreth, 2d ser. **2**, 98.].

—— July 24, 1797. Explaining Col. P.'s delay in answering Mr. M.'s letter. **6**, 457.

—— July 24, 1797. Col. P. declines to give the reasons for Mr. M.'s recall from France by President Washington. **6**, 457 a.

—— July 25, 1797. It is improper to attempt any official explanation of the reasons for Mr. M.'s recall from France, and Col. P. will not venture to do it; but is perfectly willing to give his individual reasons for advising that recall, if it will afford Mr. M. any gratification. **37**, 218 [copy].

—— Apr. 4, 1808. Inquiry as to the truth of President Jefferson's statement with regard to Mr. M.'s conditional signature of articles in the treaty of Dec. 31, 1806. **14**, 204.

—— Mar. 12, 1816. Recommendation to Mr. M. as Secretary of State, signed by Col. P., Artemas Ward, and 16 other citizens of Massachusetts and New Hampshire, of Daniel Webster, as Com-

Monroe, James (*continued*).
missioner to settle the Northeast boundary. **15**, 109.
Monroe, James, his correspondence with M. Delacroix, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **6**, 214; (E. Edwards), **20**, 336; his want of tact and discretion in his conduct on being recalled (*P. Wingate*), **37**, 109; expediency of his recall from France, 1796 (G. Washington), **20**, 260; *to*, **6**, 191; (G. Cabot), **20**, 344; (*R. King*), **36**, 208; demands reasons thereof, and is refused (*G. Washington*), **6**, 465; letter to Dr. Logan (G. Washington), **20**, 260; unbecoming conduct in ignoring the President at a Fourth of July dinner at Paris (S. Higginson), 396; "if what he has promised does him no more credit than what he has given to the public, his friends must be apprehensive of a recoil" (G. Washington, 1797), **21**, 223; questions relative to his conduct while Minister to France (G. Evans), **42**, 175; publishes his Vindication, 1798 (*W. Smith*), **37**, 254; regarded with contempt by diplomatists (*G. Washington*), 262; editor's note in the Gazette Nationale (*G. Washington*), 262; his correspondence with Bache, of the Aurora (*E. Carrington*), **7**, 530; exceptions taken to his accounts (*J. Dawson*), **8**, 339; propriety of his conduct in London, 1804 (*T. Fitzsimons*), **14**, 171; (T. Williams), **28**, 139; reasons for supporting him as a Presidential Candidate (*C. W. Hare*), **14**, 178; his instructions in 1804 prove that Jefferson was predetermined against a treaty (J. McHenry), **29**, 92; mediocre talents and intellect of (J. Hopkins), **30**, 16; method taken by Mr. Jefferson to satisfy him for the rejection of his treaty (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 87; mediocrity of his character; the steps of his accession to the Presidency traced, **51**, 285; notes on his correspondence with Barlow, 1812, **50**, 150; notes on his letters from Paris, 1795–96, **53**, 268½; his correspondence with Foster on the Little Belt affair, **54**, 329; on West Florida, 330; notes on his Report on the Berlin and Milan decrees, July 12, 1812, **54**, 339; Judge Marshall's opinion on the Report (J. Marshall), **30**, 173.
Montagu, E. W., request for his Rise and Fall of Ancient Republics (J. Laurance). **17**, 245.
Montgars, John. *See* Armstrong, John.
Montgomery, Capt. *Andrew*. Dec. 5, 1797. Instructions for taking schooner Hamdullah to Algiers. **7**, 510.
Montgomery, John, of Alicante, Spain. Apr. 9, 1798. Answer to application for U. S. Consulship at Barcelona. **8**, 314.
—— Jan. 15, 1812. In answer to Mr. M.'s request for assistance in obtaining a consular position; if Col. P. knew Mr. M. to be the fittest person in the world, his support would only ensure defeat; recommends Mr. M. to apply to Mr. W. Gray, or some other admirer of the principles and practice of the administration. **14**, 373.
Montgomery, Rev. Joseph, 1733–1794, petition to the Council of Pennsylvania against his appointment as Commissioner in Luzerne County, 1787. **57**, 227.
Montgomery, Gen. Richard, statue of, in New York, 1785 (D. Wolfe). **18**, 301.
Montgomery, Robert, U. S. Consul at Alicante. Apr. 9, 1798. Cases of captured vessels; even if Spain were not bound by treaty to afford the required protection to Americans, a regard for her own sovereignty would seem to have called for it. **8**, 313.
—— Dec. 20, 1798. In regard to Mr. M.'s citizenship of the U. S.; remark that a citizen of a neutral country, residing and trading in a country at war, cannot of right claim exemption as a neutral. **10**, 105.
Montgomery, Robert, defence of his course with regard to the Sally (*T. Eldred*). **9**, 296.
Montgomery, William. Apr. 21, May 9, 1788. About running the boundary line of Luzerne County. **19**, 127, 129.
—— May 18, 1791. About barley, peas, red clover seed, and the settling right of Mr. William Speedy in Kingston, Pa. **58**, 306.
Montgomery, William. Aug. 16, 1787. With commission from the Council of Pennsylvania, to examine and confirm claims to lands in Wyoming. **57**, 252.
Montgomery, William, remonstrance of certain inhabitants of Luzerne County, Pa., against his appointment as Commis-

sioner to examine and confirm Connecticut claims, **57**, 294; answer to the protest, 297.

Monthly Magazine, 1798, extract in, from a notice of R. G. Harper's Dispute between the U. S. and France (W. Smith). **23**, 113.

Monuments to distinguished men. **55**, 238.

Monvel, Lieut., a French officer, his resignation to be regretted (*G. Washington*, 1795). **35**, 203.

Moon, superstitions in regard to (*J. Lowell*). **15**, 251.

Moore, Alfred, of North Carolina, 1755–1810. Dec. 13, 1799. Notice of Mr. M.'s appointment as Associate Judge of the U. S. Supreme Court. **12**, 461.

Moore, Henry, of Alexandria, Va. Feb. 13, 1799. Thanks for information about schooner Eliza. **10**, 382.

Moore, James, Clerk of Court, Wilmington, N. C. Sept. 18, 1799. From J. Wagner. Returning defective alien certificates for correction. **12**, 79.

Moore, Philip, of Baltimore. May 19, 1798. From J. Wagner. With draft for fees in case of schooner Betsy. **8**, 460.

—— Nov. 1, 1798. Aliens' citizenship certificates. **9**, 550.

—— May 24, 1799. From J. Wagner. About certificate of naturalization of —— Thibaudières. **11**, 145.

Moore, Samuel Feb. 23, 1798. Safe conduct. **8**, 154.

Moore, Thomas William, British Vice-Consul in Rhode Island. Sept. 5, 1795. In consequence of Mr. M.'s improper and insulting conduct in the case of the Africa and Capt. Home, the U. S. government thinks proper to revoke his exequatur as Vice-Consul. **35**, 233 [copy].

Moore, Dr., Philadelphia. May 18, 1825. Col. P.'s satisfaction in the approbation of his friends; sends copies of his Review; calumnies against it. **16**, 35.

Moral courage, too much wanting in the United States, where they suffer knaves and fools to govern them rather than risk a daring avowal of opinion (J. Bristed, 1810). **29**, 234.

Moravians, information given by, of interference of British agents with the Indians to prevent peace with the U. S., 1793 (J. Heckewelder). **59**, 184.

Moreau, Gen. Jean Victor, in Philadelphia, 1806; treated with great attention; an amiable good man, remarkably plain in his manners and dress (P. Dickinson), **27**, 190; his visit to New Orleans considered suspicious (T. Truxtun), **28**, 73; (J. McHenry), 85.

Moreau de St. Mery, Méderic Louis Élie. passport. **9**, 139.

Morgan, Gen. Daniel, competent for a small command (*G. Washington*), **9**, 311; his military skill shown at battle of the Cowpens, **52**, 194; opinions requested on caveats on land patents filed by him (*C. Lee*), **7**, 547; (*J. McHenry*), **8**, 159.

Morgan, Col. George, of Prospect, N. J. Feb., 1793. To Col. Alexander McKee, Crown Agent for Indian affairs. Report of expressions of opinion in the U. S. Supreme Court, concerning the suability of States, in case of Indiana proprietors *vs.* Virginia. **41**, 114.

—— Apr. 21, 1793. In regard to copies of papers requested by Col. P. for his mission to the Indians. **59**, 67.

—— Apr. 27, 1793. To Alexander McKee. Recommending Col. P. and his Indian mission to Col. McKee's good offices; expressions of esteem and respect. **59**, 85.

—— Apr. 27, 1793. Enclosing letters to Col. McKee and George White Eyes, to be delivered at Col. P.'s discretion; injurious consequences to the Indian treaty of Gen. Wayne's march down the Ohio. **59**, 87.

Morgan, Col. *George*. Nov. 17, 1794. Request of the Seneca chief called Cornplanter for payment for services in accompanying Col. Morgan down the Mississippi. **62**, 106.

Morgan, John, of Prospect, N. J. Apr. 26, 1793. To George M. White Eyes [an Indian?]. Referring to an old friendship and earnestly recommending Col. P. and his associates, Commissioners for making a treaty, to W.'s friendship and good offices. **59**, 76.

Moriarty, John, as to his appointment as light keeper at Baker's Island, 1797 (*E. H. Derby*). **6**, 446.

Morier, ——, British Chargé d'Affaires, protests against the U. S. occupation of West Florida. **54**, 295.

Morocco, affairs in, 1797 (*J. Simpson*). **7**, 663½.

Morphy, Michaël, U. S. Consul at Malaga. Mar. 7, 1796. In regard to forged certificates of English vessels, sailing under American colors; certificates fabricated in Guernsey; has had the pleasure of making the ships Fair American and Endeavour strike their colors after depriving them of their certificates. **7**, 234.

Morphy, Michael. Apr. 20, 1799. Mr. M.'s account of expenses for relief of American seamen; capture of the Insurgent by Capt. Truxtun. **10**, 602.

Morris, Gouverneur, of New York, 1752–1816. June 13, 1788. To A. Hamilton. Eloquence of Patrick Henry in the Virginia Convention; its effect entirely destroyed by the weight of argument on the other side. **47**, 245 [copy].

—— Apr. 10, 1792. To A. Hamilton. Count Woronzow's opinion of the falseness and want of integrity of William Pitt. **47**, 246 [copy].

—— Sept. 19, 1797. Respecting Mr. J. B. Cutting's claim for relief of impressed seamen. **21**, 248.

—— 1799. Memorandum about M. Foucault's estate in St. Domingo. **24**, 240 [copy].

—— Feb. 16, 1809. Mr. M. will relate the substance of a certain conversation with Mr. Jefferson when he meets Col. P., but considers it inexpedient to make use of it. **29**, 101.

—— May 29, 1809. Enclosing letter to Mr. Duval; Mr. M. takes notice of the matter because he apprehends that the claim on him is an entering wedge for something against Col. P.; gives account of a trick of Amsterdam bankers, by which Mr. M. was debited with a sum of money on the Treasury books, while the bankers had the use of it for several years. **29**, 131.

—— Jan. 6, 1810. Mr. M. is told that the President means to send a war message, in the hope of strong opposition, so that he may say he was prevented from vindicating the country's honor by Americans acting under British influence; suggests silence on the question, and gives motives to be assigned for such silence. **29**, 218.

—— Jan. 24, 1810. Suggesting inquiry to be made in the Senate as to Napoleon's order to take, burn, and destroy American ships; inquiry is calculated to show the absurdity of using such different measure with France and with England; Mr. M. believes in impeachment [of R. Smith?] but it is of no use to proclaim wrongs without any chance of righting them. **29**, 241.

—— Jan. 4, 1811. Mr. M. thinks that the nature of the propositions made to President Adams by the Democrats in 1800 was only to support his administration if elected, and was made through the Smiths; views on the West Florida bill and the best means of meeting it. **29**, 366.

—— Oct. 17, 1814. Sarcastic remarks on the negotiations for peace, suggested by the views of Mr. Wells of the Senate; people of the northern and eastern States are expected to pay the expenses of two extravagant campaigns, and defend themselves as well as they can; neither men nor money should be granted until we are governed by men of sense and integrity. **30**, 296.

—— Nov. 1, 1814. Absurdity and inconsistency of the government proposal to conquer Canada; and weakness of administration Federalists. **30**, 304.

—— Dec. 22, 1814. In answer to Col. P.'s inquiry regarding the framing of the Constitution; that instrument was written by Mr. M.'s own hand, and he was too much occupied with the interest of the country to take notes of what had been done; endeavored to make its phrases as plain and unequivocal as possible; but what can a history of the Constitution do toward interpreting its provisions? legislative bodies will always create the power they desire to exercise, and swear its true intent to be that which suits their purpose; the new U. S. bank a new folly; the Ghent negotiations; the enemy's first overture should have been seized; nothing in it which touched our honor; Mr. M. cares nothing about the actings and doings of Congress; his eyes are fixed on a star

in the East which will be the day-spring of freedom and glory [the Hartford Convention]. **30**, 338.

—— Jan. 23, 1816. Extract from a letter to a member of Congress on the plan of a national bank, as proposed by Mr. Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury. **44**, 141 [copy].

Morris, Gouverneur. May 8, 1799. M. Foucault's power of attorney. **11**, 56.

—— Jan. 13, 1810. Mr. Madison's "war message"; intended to keep up the popular irritation against Great Britain; Macon's bill for repealing the non-intercourse law; its ultimate object to establish a more complete Embargo; mistaken expectations of statesmen; our prospect of peace lies in the hope that Great Britain may distinguish between the good sense of the nation and the folly of its rulers. **14**, 254.

—— Oct. 21, 1814. Col. P. gratified to find his own sentiments corresponding with Mr. Morris's; cry of disunion has no terrors for him, as a separation would only be temporary; the Southern States would seek a re-union and the rights of both parties would be better established; question of submitting to taxation; discussion of the peace negotiations at Ghent. **15**, 55.

Morris, Gouverneur, the most accurate of all eulogists of Washington (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **10**, 360; plea urged by William Duane in extenuation of malicious libel on him (E. Bronson), **29**, 15.

Morris, Lewis R., of Springfield, Vt. Apr. 21, 1799. Inquiries on behalf of Mr. Joseph Dennie. **24**, 232.

—— June 1, 1799. Enclosing letter from Mr. Dennie; congratulations on the Virginia elections and brighter prospects; if France would declare war against us, it would be all the better for us. **24**, 239.

Morris, Lewis R. Apr. 29, 1799. Col. P. will be glad to employ Mr. Dennie as clerk in his office. **10**, 644.

Morris, Richard, Chief Justice of New York. July 17, 1788. Warrant for the apprehension of any of the perpetrators of the late outrage on Col. P., who may be found in the State of New York. **58**, 58 [copy; Penn. Arch. **11**, 340].

Morris, Robert, U. S. Superintendent of Finance, 1734–1806. Apr. 7, 1783. In answer to letter from Col. P. concerning the settlement of his accounts. **18**, 151. [Bi. **1**, 453.]

—— Apr. 29, 1784. To Thomas Jefferson. Col. P.'s letter to Mr. J. in regard to contracts for hire of ox-teams in Massachusetts in 1781; explanation of some parts of it. **40**, 132 [copy; Cong. Pap. **137**, Append. 361].

—— Sept. 30, 1784. Circular letter to receivers of taxes of States, requesting that five thousand dollars be paid to Col. P. by each State. **41**, 86 [copy].

—— June 12, 1791. Mr. M.'s two sons anxious to be present at the Indian treaty at Painted Post; they will be accompanied by Adam Hoops to survey the land purchased of Gorham and Phelps; Mr. M. has agreed with Gen. Knox and Col. Hamilton not to make any proposition to purchase any land at present; he only means to claim the pre-emption right to the country between the Genesee and Lake Erie; intended to be present at the treaty, but now thinks it better not; and is glad that Col. P.'s business at the treaty will close agreeably to Mr. M.'s wishes. **61**, 229.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. Approbation of Col. P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo. **21**, 255.

Morris, Robert. Feb. 22, 1782. Representation of pay of officers in Quarter-master-General department with alterations suggested; inadequate rations of superior officers; laborious duties of forage department. **34**, 12 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 121].

—— Apr. 1, 1783. Explanation of the impossibility of settling Col. P.'s accounts; remonstrance against expressions in Mr. M.'s letter to Mr. Hodgdon. **5**, 278. [Bi. **1**, 450.]

—— Apr. 14, 1783. Acknowledgment of and thanks for Mr. M.'s letter of Apr. 7. **5**, 283; **34**, 174. [Bi. **1**, 454.]

—— Nov. 15, 1785. Taxation of non-resident proprietors of new lands. **5**, 344.

—— Feb. 25, 1786. In regard to a petition concerning taxation of non-resident proprietors of new lands. **5**, 382.

—— Sept. 21, 1797. Spanish attempts to entice away the Indians, and the

Morris, Robert (*continued*).
Chevalier de Yrujo's weak and insolent letter. **7**, 205.
Morris, Robert, excellent results from his plans of finance, 1782 (*P. Wingate*), **34**, 20; his embarrassments from failure of States to pay their taxes (*G. Washington*), 27; his reputed great influence with President Washington (P. Wingate, 1789), **19**, 172; amounts charged to Col. P. in his statement of accounts, **35**, 334.
Morrison, James, of Lexington, Ky., 1755–1823. Apr. 4, 1799. In regard to a printer to publish Laws of the U. S. in Kentucky. **10**, 564.
Morse, Rev. Jedidiah, D.D., 1761–1826. June 23, 1788. Printed circular asking for geographical information concerning Luzerne County, Pa. **40**, 252.
—— July 21, 1796. Questions in regard to religious and general condition of the Indians. **20**, 283.
—— Jan. 22, 1799. With copy of Dr. M.'s Thanksgiving Discourse, with explanations of the appendix. **24**, 29.
—— Feb. 11, 1799. Thanks for Col. P.'s Report on French affairs; a necessary, and, it is to be hoped, an effectual antidote to the poison in the other documents; Dr. M.'s Thanksgiving sermon to be distributed. **24**, 71.
—— Mar. 20, 1800. Enclosing copy of Dr. M.'s Discourse on the Death of Washington; his feelings occasioned by a sarcastic paragraph in Fenno's Gazette, probably written by J. Dennie, in regard to Dr. M.'s undertaking to write the life of W. **26**, 55.
Morton, John, of New York. June 17, 1797. Declining to have acts of Congress printed in New York Advertiser; to be published in Webster's New York Herald. **6**, 366.
—— Aug. 1, 1799. Instructions as U. S. Consul and Agent at Havana. **11**, 519, 523.
—— Aug. 15, 1799. Mr. Yznardy's zeal and activity; his humanity toward sick seamen; request to settle accounts. **11**, 617.
—— Nov. 9, 1799. The Governor of Cuba favorably disposed toward a U. S. Agent, though a Consul cannot be accepted; vessels for Havana to be protected. **12**, 322.
—— Nov. 15, 1799. Neutrals admitted to trade with Cuba; vigilance requested in regard to persons selling or buying vessels to be used as French privateers and neutrals engaged in the slave trade. **12**, 349.
—— Apr. 3, 1800. Mr. M.'s letters received by U. S. S. Patapsco, Capt. Geddes; Patapsco sent to W. I. station. **13**, 355.
—— May 2, 1800. Requesting Mr. M.'s aid in prosecuting claims of M. de Noailles against merchants in Havana. **13**, 447.
Morton, John, appointed Consul at Havana in place of D. Hawley (*J. Adams*). **11**, 302.
Moultrie, Col. *Alexander*. Sept. 14, 1797. In answer to letter offering a tract of land to government. **7**, 184.
Moultrie, Col. Alexander, on his offer to convey a tract of land in Georgia to the U. S. (*J. Adams*). **7**, 108.
Moultrie, Major Gen. William, his distinguished services, and reduced circumstances; deeply wounded at the neglect of the Executive (F. Kinloch). **24**, 123.
Mount, Timothy Brinley, assistance given the American cause in the Revolution under the mask of a tory. **51**, 264.
Mount Pleasant [N. Y.] Register, June 19, 1798, libellous matter in (*R. Harison*). **8**,604.
Mount Vernon, ship, piratically captured by the Flying Fish (*P. A. Adet*), **36**, 120; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 175.
Mountflorence, Major James C. Dec. 24, 1797. Thanks for Col. P.'s friendly letter; regret at Gov. Blount's misconduct; assurances of zeal and faithfulness; Mr. Pitcairn. **21**, 393.
—— Mar. 10, 1798. Major M.'s commission as Consul-General not yet arrived; Mr. Skipwith continues to act; if the President declines to appoint Major M., he will take any other service; or, in case of war, will return to America and fight. **22**, 72.
—— July 5, 1799. Extract from a letter to Gen. Pinckney describing the state of politics in Paris; universal discontent with the Directory. **24**, 299 [copy].

—— Mar. 12, 1799. To Gen. Pinckney. Letters written by Messrs. Barlow and Skipwith to the Directory, urging that Lafayette should be sent as Ambassador to America; effect expected from his credit and influence in America, by the Democrats; strong representations made by friends of administration, to open M. de L.'s eyes to the danger of loss of credit and esteem; Dupont de Nemours to sail for America. **24**, 337, 339.

Mountflorence, Major *James C.* Oct. 26, 1797. Gov. Blount's recommendation a disadvantage; approval of Major M.'s appointment as U. S. Consul-General in France; Mr. Pitcairn. **7**, 371, 374.

—— Oct. 26, 1797. Recommendations of Major M. by Gen. Pinckney and Mr. G. Morris. **7**, 378.

—— Jan. 22, 1798. Recommending Mr. Donaldson; **8**, 75; case of E. Vanderhorst, **8**, 81½.

—— June 8, 1798. U. S. Consulate at Paris; war apparently inevitable. **8**, 535.

Mountflorence, Major James C., as U. S. Consul-General at Paris (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 317; confidence in (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 40; obliged to leave France; his activity and faithfulness (W. V. Murray), **22**, 277; doubts as to his character (*C. C. Pinckney*), **11**, 326, 363; doubts combated by testimony of Gen. Pinckney and Gouverneur Morris; sent to Paris to take charge of consular papers (*C. C. Pinckney*), 538; appointed attorney of administrator of Prince de Luxembourg, and substitutes C. C. Pinckney, **13**, 461.

Mower, James B., of New York. July 28, 1818. Inquiry concerning conveyance of land from Seneca Indians to Ebenezer Allen's daughters in 1791, certified by Col. P. as Commissioner. **31**, 251.

Mower, James B. Aug. 5, 1818. In regard to conveyance of land by Seneca Indians to Ebenezer Allen's children. **15**, 162.

Moyes, Dr. Henry, notes on his lectures on the plan of a rural academy. **53**, 171.

Moylan, Col. Stephen, 1734–1811. Dec. 5, 1775. To Committee of Safety of Salem. Gen. Washington's request for their decision in regard to the brig Kingston Packet, captured on suspicion. **39**, 124.

Mozard, Charles Theodore, French Consul at Boston. Oct. 3, 18, 1799. Enclosing passport for brig Benjamin and Nancy. **12**, 134.

Mozard, Charles Theodore, his dishonest arguments in case of French prizes (*B. Lincoln*), **6**, 235; alleged insults to him (— *Létombe*), **9**, 95; passports, 96; **12**, 184, 198.

Mugford, Capt. William, charged with breaking open Gov. Dowdeswell's letters (*W. Gray*), **11**, 257; his innocence (— *Dowdeswell*), 467.

Muhlenberg, Gen. John Peter Gabriel, 1746–1807. Dec. 31, 1787. Decision of Council of Pennsylvania that a sufficient number of troops shall be sent to Tioga to keep order; commissions for Captain Ross and other officers; election for officers of upper battalion set aside; charges against Col. Butler rest on too slight grounds for his removal. **57**, 345. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 208.]

—— Aug. 5, 1788. Col. P.'s letter announcing his release by his captors the first authentic information received by the Council; an express sent to Wilkesbarré; request for full information; Continental troops sent to Easton; query whether it will be necessary to establish a military post at Tioga. **58**, 81.

—— Aug. 6, 1788. Notification to the Council of Pennsylvania that Col. P. has been released by his captors, and that the troops ordered for their pursuit will not be required. **40**, 256.

—— May 22, 1795. Anxiety respecting charges against Gen. M.'s son. **20**, 16.

Muhlenberg, Gen. *John Peter Gabriel.* Apr. 5, 1787. On a new road from Nescopeck Creek to the Lehigh. **5**, 405. [Bi. **2**, 275.]

—— June 14, 1788. Report on case of the conduct of militia officers, in the disorders after Franklin's capture, and on the complaint of George Smithers against Justices Nesbitt and Carpenter. **58**, 40. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 312.]

—— Aug. 9, 1788. Luzerne County at present in peace; all insurgents not under arrest having fled; information

Muhlenberg, Gen. *John Peter Gabriel* (*continued*).
gathered from depositions of prisoners; discontented and murmuring disposition of the people; account of the state of the County, proving the necessity of stationing a military force at Tioga. **58**, 91. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 366.]

Muhlenberg, Lieut., charges of drunkenness against (P. Muhlenberg), **20**, 16; charges greatly exaggerated (J. Gamble), **41**, 218.

Muley Soliman, Sultan of Morocco, presents for, 1797 (*J. Simpson*). **7**, 426.

Mumford, D. and G., of New York. Aug. 7, 1797. Enclosing letter of recommendation from Mr. Liston, addressed to the British commander in St. Domingo. **7**, 28.

Munnikhuysen, John, of Baltimore. Oct. 14, 1799. Enclosing instructions to U. S. Agent at Jamaica to take out writs of habeas corpus for the release of American seamen on board H. M. S. Carnatic. **12**, 183.

Murdoch, James, of Schenectady, New York. Jan. 30, 1809. In regard to the address to Col. P. from citizens of Schenectady; danger to the Union from the Embargo; patience and forbearance of the people; thanks for speeches of P., Lloyd, and Hillhouse, and satisfaction at having such men in Congress. **29**, 69.

Murdoch, James. Jan. 20, 1809. Col. P. acknowledges receipt of address from citizens of Schenectady, on his letter to Gov. Sullivan; his purpose in writing the letter; Mr. Hillhouse's speech on the Giles bill for enforcing the Embargo. **14**, 223.

Murray, Daniel, of Elk Ridge, Md. Sept. 15, 1825. In regard to Col. P.'s controversy with Mr. Powell; regrets that such a question should take a personal form, as it then ceases to be useful; character of Mr. Powell; bad effect on small farmers of the contempt of wealthy ones for native stock. **32**, 165.

Murray, Daniel. Feb. 18, 1823. Mr. H. Dorsey's affairs; request to render assistance to Mr. B. R. Nichols to realize property for the benefit of Mr. Dorsey's daughter. **15**, 329.

—— Sept. 7, 1825. With numbers of New England Farmer, containing articles on improvement of cattle, in answer to J. H. Powell. **16**, 62.

Murray, Mrs. J. Sargent, of Boston. Feb. 15, Mar. 30, 1815. On gout, and Gov. W. Sargent's sufferings; hopes it may be averted from Col. P.; there are characters from whom Mrs. M. would gladly ward off every evil; inquiry concerning letters for Gov. Sargent. **30**, 391, 392.

Murray, John, & Son, of New York. Oct. 18, 1798. Inexpedient to engage their ship to bring home crews of armed vessels. **9**, 480.

—— Oct. 21, 1798. Ships to sail for Algiers immediately; acceptance of copper, offered by Messrs. M. **9**, 502.

—— Oct. 3, 1799. Respecting decayed timber on board their ship Hero. **12**, 140, 300.

—— Feb. 11, 1800. About Mediterranean passport for ship Hero. **13**, 167.

Murray, William Vans, of Maryland, U. S. Minister at the Hague, 1762–1803. Jan., 1797. With an extract from Gibbon's Miscellanies, on the French government, in relation to the principles of armed neutrality in 1783. **21**, 25.

—— Sept. 13, 1797. Nothing remarkable from Paris; Pichegru accused on a letter from an *emigré;* journalists seized. **21**, 236.

—— Oct. 13, 1797. To J. McHenry. Request for an account of the exports and imports of the U. S. for the year; Mr. Marshall has brought much information, but no letter; Mr. Murray has read Harper's pamphlet [Dispute between the U. S. and France] with great pleasure; a most able man; Col. P.'s pamphlet [Letter to Gen. Pinckney?] well translated into French, is much read, and considered an able diplomatic work among the corps diplomatique. **21**, 302.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. To James McHenry. Repairs necessary on U. S. government house at the Hague. **21**, 372.

—— Mar. 8, 1798. Fears of not being able to find much Dutch material for Mr. Miller's History of New York; Gen. Eustace ordered to quit Holland; he is a weak enthusiast; and a valuable source

of information if his vanity is worked upon. **22**, 66, 67, 71.

—— Mar. 18, 1798. Disagreement among Envoys to France as to returning home; the object of France to detain them until peace is made with England; Mr. M.'s usefulness absolutely destroyed in Holland, if his correspondence is made public. **22**, 86.

—— Mar. 27, 1798. Intimation to Gen. Pinckney by M. H[auteval] a creature of Talleyrand, that the Envoys might be received on the payment of one million francs. **22**, 93.

—— May 5, 1798. Gen. Marshall has sailed for America; Gen. Pinckney at Montpellier, Mr. Gerry remaining at Paris; he can do nothing the U. S. will submit to; proofs that France fears a rupture; revolutions worked by the mere spirit of change, as in Saxony; Dutch officers for U. S. service. **22**, 148.

—— May 19, 1798. Mr. Clement Humphreys's arrival in Paris; Mr. Gerry to return; quarrel of Gen. Dacudels and M. Delacroix; the General's plan to overthrow the Directory in Holland; his flight. **22**, 164.

—— June 23, 1798. In deprecation of Col. P.'s criticisms on Mr. M.'s answer to Vreede's address to Delacroix, contained in P.'s letter of April 20. **22**, 231.

—— June 29, 1798. Sotin, late French Minister at Genoa, appointed Consul at New York; a dangerous designing man; another, Garnier, sent to Wilmington; they can have but one object, to excite insurrection. **22**, 248.

—— July 2, 1798. Letter received by Mr. M. from Mr. Gerry, announcing an official communication from Talleyrand that everything would be settled agreeably; Talleyrand's vindication ridiculed in Holland; discovery of the identity of Y., one of Talleyrand's agents; warning against persons sent to the U. S., ostensibly to treat with the government; present relation of France to the rest of Europe; action in Switzerland and Sardinia; account of a project by the moderate party in Holland to overthrow the French dominion, communicated confidentially to Mr. M. **22**, 258.

—— July 7, 1798. To President Adams. Requesting that a certain name, mentioned in one of his letters, may be kept secret, as it might be the cause of ruin to the person. **22**, 273.

—— July 7, 1798. Mr. Gerry preparing to leave France in the Sophia; supposed that he is to take with him some propositions; an American vessel condemned because her casks were fastened with British nails. **22**, 274.

—— July 8, 1798. Anxiety of Mr. Sylvanus Bourne concerning a letter of his said to be published in the U. S., containing expressions too friendly to France; Mr. B. a sound and good man, and a warm friend of the U. S. **22**, 276.

—— July 8, 1798. Major Mountflorence obliged to leave France; his embarrassments at leaving so suddenly; his being in Col. P.'s confidence used against him by some of his own countrymen; hopes that some appointment may be given him. **22**, 277.

—— July 14, 1798. To President Adams. It would be contrary to the wishes of the Dutch government that an Embargo should be laid; Mr. M. begs that rigorous measures may not be hastily applied to that unhappy country. **22**, 295.

—— July 18, 1798. Concerning the cession of Louisiana to France by Spain, and the march of a French army through Spain to attack Portugal; gives reasons for supposing the information to be true. **22**, 307.

—— July 20, 1798. To M. Spoors, Dutch Minister of Marine. Acknowledging M. S.'s courtesy in regard to Embargo on American ships at Flushing. **24**, 36.

—— July 25, 1798. The substance of Mr. M.'s despatch about the cession of Louisiana, and the march of French troops against Portugal, published in Porcupine's Gazette; it is destructive to a Minister's influence abroad if such publication is possible. **22**, 316.

—— July 28, 1798. Extracts from Talleyrand's letter to Mr. Gerry of 24 Messidor [July 12], copied from the Redacteur. **22**, 267.

—— July 29, 1798. Enclosing extracts from Talleyrand's letter to Mr. Gerry; impression made upon the mind of

MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS (*continued*).
Europe by the attitude of the U. S.; Dr. Logan's mission; France evidently alarmed; Holland anxious to preserve peace between the two nations. **22**, 326.
—— July 30, 1798. Sending a correct copy of Talleyrand's letter to Gerry viâ England; Congress of Rastadt still sitting; indications of peace. **22**, 330.
—— Aug. 6, 1798. Letter in regard to the ostensible principles and objects of Dr. Logan's personal mission to France; passports from Jefferson and McKean; the use to be made of him; regret for such ill-timed meddling of individuals. **23**, 9.
—— Aug. 7, 1798. Account of Mr. M.'s attempt to intercept Dr. Logan; cordial assistance of Dutch government; proposition of Holland to mediate between the U. S. and France to be declined; evident desire for negotiation, induced by the energy and power of the U. S. **23**, 14, 18.
—— Aug. 9, 1798. Information from Paris that a mediation would be accepted between France and the U. S.; the U. S. would take much higher ground in such case than if the Envoys had been received. **23**, 12.
—— Aug. 13, 1798. Information received from Mr. Pitcairn of the arrival of Mr. B. Hichborn at Hamburg; probability of the friend for whom he inquired being Dr. Logan; Mr. H.'s character; indications of peace at Rastadt increasing, though the whole must depend on Prussia; report of a battle between Bonaparte's fleet and Nelson; Mr. Tazewell, and his conversion from Jacobinism. **23**, 35.
—— Aug. 13, 1798. Explaining at length his reasons for taking the responsibility of requesting the arrest of Dr. Logan; dangerous character of such clandestine interference as Dr. L.'s. **23**, 37.
—— Aug. 18, 1798. Prospect of mediation of Holland being accepted by France; the French solicitous for a negotiation; their insolence goes down before the energy of the U. S.; a negotiation might be hazarded, if the public energy would hold out in case of failure. **23**, 49.
—— Aug. 23, 1798. Dutch government's offer of mediation published in newspapers, but officially denied; Talleyrand's official note; the decree of July 31 respecting privateering dupes nobody; Dr. Logan. **23**, 61.
—— Aug. 29, 1798. Holland's proposal of mediation, only to be considered an unofficial suggestion; her interests engaged; Dr. Logan's mission; his conversation and representations; he should be considered guilty of treason. **23**, 75.
—— Aug. 30, 1798. To James McHenry. Glory acquired in Europe by the U. S. on account of her firm and dignified attitude toward France. **29**, 409 [copy].
—— Sept. 1, 1798. Dr. Logan obtains permission for the sailing of two vessels from France, and goes back to America in one with copies of all that Mr. Gerry was charged with; other copies and despatches go in the other; France sincerely alarmed at the prospect in the U. S. **23**, 98, 114.
—— Sept. 1, 1798. Account of a conversation with M. Pichon, respecting a farther negotiation with France; extracts from letters written from Paris, concerning Dr. Logan. **23**, 99.
—— Sept. 8, 1798. Enclosing copy of a letter from Talleyrand to M. Pichon, Secretary of Legation in Holland; with remarks thereon; the tone of the letter due to the energetic action of the U. S., who could now send a new mission with honor. **23**, 125.
—— Sept. 19, 1798. News of the battle of the Nile, and important results in checking French aggression; opposition of Turkey to France and probable failure of the expedition to Egypt; Congress of Rastadt, and discord among European powers; want of ruling minds and some common plan of defence; dignified position of the U. S.; high-handed measures of France in abolishing the Cisalpine Constitution; Dr. Logan disclaims all desire to meddle in giving information. **23**, 148.
—— Sept. 19, 1798. Recommendation of M. Berenger, a cannon-founder of Douai, who wishes to emigrate to America. **24**, 41.

—— Sept. 23, 1798. To M. Amédée Pichon, Secretary of the French Legation at the Hague. Confidential note demonstrating that France should be willing to receive any Envoys the President chooses to send. **25**, 226.

—— Sept. 29, 1798. Authentic intelligence of the victory of the Nile, and the defeat of Bonaparte in Egypt; Turkey in a state of war with France. **23**, 165.

—— Oct. 2, 1798. News of a severe check of Bonaparte in Egypt confirmed; ignorant and impudent article in the Redacteur; probably from government, though half denied by the French Secretary of Legation. **23**, 181.

—— Oct. 6, 1798. Battle of the Nile; total defeat of the French fleet; Russian fleet passed through the Bosphorus; Bonaparte at Cairo, though not in a state of triumph. **23**, 206.

—— Oct. 12, 1798. Transmitting letter from Talleyrand to Pichon and from Pichon to Mr. M.; with account of interviews with Pichon and reasons for consenting to receive letters from him. **25**, 219.

—— Oct. 27, 1798. Insurrection in Flanders, caused by the requisition of 200,000 men for the French army; arrest of French and Flemish emigrés, among others M. de Liancourt. **23**, 269.

—— Nov. 3, 1798. Mr. M. has subscribed for the Paris Redacteur, which is deemed at least half official, and for the Publiciste, for news; encloses an article by Mr. S. Bourne; insurrection in Belgium partially defeated. **23**, 285.

—— Jan. 8, 1799. European news; Rome evacuated by the Neapolitans; necessity for great energy on the part of the Emperor; Congress of Rastadt; France's meddling with the point of indemnities; fatal advantages allowed her; disposition of Europe for war nullified by want of harmony and leaders; insurrection in Belgium. **24**, 13.

—— Jan. 28, 1799. The French masters of Italy; encloses translation from the Journal de Francfort of orders relating to the city of Rome by Gen. Championet; "old Roman practices played off by the new Romans, to whom Rome is an allied city!" **24**, 31, 33, 42.

—— Feb. 8, 1799. Letter alluding to negotiations with Dutch government respecting claim of —— Andrews for the Wilmington Packet. **24**, 55.

—— Feb. 12, 1799. Deep impression made in Holland by the President's speech and the dignified attitude of the U. S.; we could not now retreat without dishonor; anxiety of Holland for an accommodation; hopes of obtaining pay for the Wilmington Packet. **24**, 73.

—— Feb. 16, 1799. Dutch fleet preparing for some secret expedition ordered by the French; reluctance of the Dutch government; encloses a translation of an extract from L'Ami des Lois, full of insolent misrepresentations; Americans in Paris of no importance; Gen. Mack's flight; distress of American seamen in France. **24**, 89.

—— Mar. 14, 1799. To M. Spoors, Minister of Batavian Marine. Informing M. S. of the capture of ship Mary of Boston by a French privateer, close to a Dutch battery, and requesting her restoration, with farther correspondence. **24**, 310–325.

—— Mar. 24, 1799. European news; insurrections to be expected everywhere at the first check of the French arms; the higher class of people interested in maintaining French dominion; rumor of the calling in of privateers. **24**, 187.

—— Mar. 27, 1799. French decree concerning the *rôle d'équipage*; a concession to the force developing in the U. S.; importance to all Europe of the firmness of the U. S.; general European news. **24**, 194.

—— Apr. 5, 1799. Seizure and condemnation of French privateers by the Dutch government; regulation forbidding privateering on neutrals; rumored victory of the Austrians. **24**, 214.

—— Apr. 8, 1799. Victory of the Archduke Charles over the French; its great importance to European affairs; ship Mary released by Dutch government and restored. **24**, 217.

—— Apr. 13, 1799. On Mr. M.'s nomination as Envoy to France; highly honored at serving with Mr. Ellsworth; consular letters sent; Major Mount-

MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS (*continued*).
florence to take charge of Paris affairs; more French reverses. **24**, 222.

—— Apr. 16, 1799. Enclosing copy of letter from M. Pichon [Talleyrand's agent]; shall answer according to Col. P.'s orders; blockade of Dutch ports by the British; victories of the Archduke Charles. **24**, 228.

—— Apr. 23, 1799. Great impression made abroad by Truxtun's capture of the Insurgent; the President's last speech unexpected; the U. S. supposed to be committed to war; in a more dignified position to negotiate than ever before; what would have been weak from fear is great from force; the French reverses on the continent; bad condition of the military administration; discontent of French Ministers. **24**, 236.

—— May 5, 1799. To M. de Talleyrand. Notification of the appointment of a new Embassy to France. **24**, 247.

—— May 10, 1799. Dissolution of the Congress of Rastadt; murder of the French Envoys; conflicting conjectures as to the murderers; motion in the French Assembly for 1200 assassins to murder every crowned head in Europe. **24**, 253.

—— May 18, 1799. To M. de Talleyrand. Answer to T.'s letter; expressions of respect and esteem and the pleasure it will give him to receive passports for Paris. **24**, 246.

[This letter is severely criticised by Col. P. in letter of Oct. 4 (**12**, 141) as unnecessarily friendly and insincere.]

—— May 19, 1799. Enclosing copy of letter received from M. de Talleyrand about the new Embassy to France. **24**, 248, 261.

—— May 28, 1799. All things on the Continent portend a change for the French republic; reverses in Italy, and bitter feeling everywhere against the French; division between the 500 and the Directory; Sièyes elected a member of the latter; a man of all lengths; affairs in Belgium and Holland; the best American papers sent by Mr. Van Polanen and eagerly read by Dutch officials; honor paid in his despatches to U. S. government. **12**, 65; **24**, 244.

—— June 13, 1799. Mr. Cathalan's information respecting the quarantine system at Marseilles. **24**, 307.

—— June 13, 1799. Enclosing copies of correspondence in case of ship Mary. **24**, 309.

—— June 18, 1799. Farther losses of the French in Switzerland; distraction and division in Paris; relief and release of distressed seamen; letters to Consuls; complaints and threats of a King from the French army. **24**, 332.

—— June 22, 1799. Boulay de la Meurthe's book on the causes of the Revolution in England in Charles I.'s time; the author a Royalist; its reception in France an evidence of the expectation of a restoration of the monarchy. **11**, 309; **24**, 352, 360.

—— June 26, 1799. Triumph of the Councils over the Directory at Paris. **42**, 172.

—— July 3, 1799. Complications in Holland between the government and representatives of France; recall of the French Minister. **25**, 10.

—— July 15, 1799. Candidates for U. S. Consulships; Mr. Taney, Mr. Griffith, Mr. John Gregorie; plea for Mr. William Vans and his errors; Major Mountflorence in danger of being ordered away from Paris. **25**, 104.

—— July 20, 1799. Account of the state of affairs at Paris. **42**, 178.

—— July 23, 1799. Enclosing a copy of an inflammatory anonymous address, circulated in Holland, accusing Gen. Brune and certain other officials of a design to deliver the country over to England. **25**, 53.

—— Aug. 12, 1799. Case of the Wilmington Packet; enclosing proclamations of Denmark and Sweden excluding privateers; military movements in Europe; defensive measures in Holland; doubts as to the negotiations with France. **25**, 91; **26**, 191.

—— Aug. 28, 1799. In answer to Col. P.'s of July 10; Mr. M. has labored under a great disadvantage, in having only the Acts of Congress to judge from; and must still think that to rest opinions on any other state of things is hazardous in the extreme; all the acts being temporary and limited, looked to a speedy

negotiation, and forbade any permanent course of proceeding in the Executive; limits of the war power of the President; reflections on the inconsistency of the Federal objections to the Embassy to France when they strenuously supported Gen. Pinckney's two missions; correspondence with Mr. T. B. Adams on "the piece" of last month; the situation afflicting and mortifying to Mr. M., who stands before his conscience. **26**, 23.

—— Aug. 28, 1799. Attack by the British on Petten in Holland; a landing effected. **25**, 120.

—— Oct. 16, 1799. To M. Vander Goes, Minister of Exterior Relations in Holland; declining to be present at the celebration of a victory over the English and Russians. **25**, 240.

—— Oct. 18, 1799. Evacuation of the Helder by the British and Russians; degrading terms accepted by them; celebration of the capture of their flags; Mr. Murray declines to be present; serious condition of things; Bonaparte's arrival in France. **25**, 238.

—— Dec. 1, 1799. In answer to Col. P.'s letter of Oct. 4; Mr. M. defends himself at great length from criticisms therein on the too smooth and civil terms of his dealings with Talleyrand and Pichon. **25**, 296.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. To J. McHenry. Defending the tone of Mr. M.'s letters to Talleyrand which has been unfavorably criticised [by Secretary Pickering?]. **29**, 410 [copy].

—— Jan. 8, 1800. Enclosing letters from U. S. Consuls, and Leyden newspapers. **26**, 5.

Murray, William Vans. Feb. 22, 1793. Col. P., as Postmaster-General, suggests increased allowances to Postmasters. **6**, 71.

—— Apr. 6, 1797. Instructions for Mr. M.'s conduct as Minister to Holland, in regard to the proposed alteration in the treaty, the case of the Wilmington Packet, admission of Consuls into Dutch colonies, attitude toward the revolutionary government, his salary and pecuniary affairs of the U. S. **37**, 98 [copy].

—— May 24, 1797. Report from the Leyden Gazette that France would not allow Holland to receive a U. S. Minister; Mr. M. may be placed in a different situation from what was at first intended; advisable to make no plans for permanent settlement as yet; Mr. Adams's letters describing the influence of France in Holland may give offence; Mr. M. desired to express regret for the necessity of publishing them. **37**, 167 [copy].

—— May 27, 1797. The House still debating on the answer to the President's speech; it is expected that the amendments will be rejected and the address adopted as reported. **37**, 168 [copy].

—— June 12, 1797. Debates in the House on the President's address; grounds of opposition, its expressed approbation of Washington's administration; opposition on the other side to amendment intended to satisfy France. **37**, 184 [copy].

—— July 15, 1797. Decision that Mr. M. should remain Minister to Holland; appointment of Messrs. Marshall and Gerry as Envoys Extraordinary to France. **6**, 414.

—— Aug. 10, 1797. Gov. William Blount, and the rumored expedition against the Spanish possessions. **7**, 62.

—— Sept. 30, 1797. President Adams's speech, and the unsatisfactory action of Congress on his defensive measures; affairs in France; the Natchez Territory and the Chevalier de Yrujo; letters of J. Q. Adams concerning the Dutch Republic. **7**, 240.

—— Oct. 19, 1797. The St. Croix boundary; request to obtain Champlain's History of New France, and L'Escarbot's Voyages, as authority. **7**, 345.

—— Oct. 24, 1797. Rumors of evacuation of Spanish military posts on the Mississippi. **7**, 361.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. Report of evacuation of Spanish military posts without foundation. **7**, 409.

—— Nov. 25, 1797. Enclosing the President's speech at the opening of Congress, and acknowledging the receipt of letters. **7**, 467.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. Requests Mr. M. to obtain in Holland materials for Miller's History of New York. **7**, 516.

Murray, William Vans (continued).

—— Dec. 29, 1797, Apr. 24, 1798. Request to apply for permission to export arms from Holland for the State of Virginia. **7**, 670; **8**, 370.

—— Feb. 3, 1798. Enclosing letters for Messrs. Marshall and Gerry, although they may probably be returning; the prospect of negotiation with France inauspicious; nothing has been heard from the Envoys since they left Holland; appropriation for maintaining diplomatic intercourse disputed in the House. **8**, 104.

—— Feb. 26, 1798. No news as yet from the U. S. Envoys to France; report by a vessel from Malaga that the Directory refused to receive them; intelligence from New Orleans that the Mississippi forts are to be evacuated, and the boundary line run. **8**, 161.

—— Feb. 26, 1798. Account of the disgraceful behavior in the House of Matthew Lyon of Vermont toward Mr. Griswold of Connecticut; his subsequent severe caning by Mr. G.; unsuccessful attempt to expel them both; twenty days spent in this disgraceful business. **8**, 163.

—— Mar. 17, 1798. First letter from Envoys to France received; no hope of their reception by the Directory; law of the Directory for capturing all vessels carrying British manufactures; prospect of return of the Envoys; Mr. Van Polanen's note on Mr. Adams's letter; as to a house at the Hague. **37**, 275.

—— Mar. 28, 1798. Enclosing letter for Envoys to France; its object their recall; as there is no prospect of their being received, it will be necessary immediately to publish their despatches, as until the conduct of the French government shall be fully displayed, the opposition to national measures of defence cannot be overcome; but we wish the Envoys safe out of France first. **8**, 260.

—— Mar. 30, 1798. Letters from U. S. Envoys in France, but only duplicates; decree to capture American vessels carrying English merchandise; cession of Florida and Louisiana by Spain to France; motion in the House that the President be requested to make public the despatches of the Envoys. **8**, 272.

—— Apr. 4, 1798. Recommending J. F. Rubod, agent for the owners of the Wilmington Packet. **8**, 304.

—— Apr. 4, 1798. Enclosing quadruplicate letter of recall for the Envoys in France; their instructions and despatches laid before Congress by the President, Apr. 3, in accordance with a request of the House; no advices from the Envoys since Jan. 8, except a postscript concerning the decree to condemn vessels carrying British goods. **8**, 307.

—— Apr. 5, 1798. With bills of exchange for money due Col. Louis de Fleury, to be forwarded. **37**, 290.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Publication of the instructions and despatches of the Envoys ordered by Congress; Mr. Van Polanen's complaints of J. Q. Adams's letters; Col. P. regrets that the occasion required recrimination, but hopes this will close the subject; neither party intended to give offence to the other. **8**, 324.

—— Apr. 20, 1798. With copy of Mr. Van Polanen's reply to Col. P.'s letter to him of Apr. 4 [**8**, 305]; Col. P. will write Mr M. immediately on the subject of Mr. M.'s reply to President Vreede's address. **8**, 361.

—— Apr. 20, 1798. Criticisms of Mr. M.'s answer to President Vreede's address to M. Delacroix; Col. P. doubts whether any answer at all should have been made; either the U. S. was purposely omitted in the address, as a deliberate insult, in homage to the French, or by an inadvertence; in the former case, as the address was not intended for the U. S., no answer was required; in the latter, an explanation should have been asked and obtained, before any answer was made; exception taken to the too flattering and insincere expressions in Mr. M.'s answer; reasons for avoiding all expressions except those of the merest civility in the credentials of the Envoys to France; the disposition of the U. S. government to treat all nations with sincerity. **8**, 362, 366.

—— Apr. 20, 1798. Mr. M.'s account of the details of the late revolution in Holland very interesting; in case of a rupture between the U. S. and France,

the absolute dependence of the Dutch upon the latter will probably draw them into the quarrel; unless they find it more for their interest to abstain from hostilities; it has not yet been determined what orders shall be given Mr. M. in case of a rupture; no news from the Envoys. **8**, 368.

—— May 7, 1798. Mississippi forts evacuated; defensive preparations against France; the spirit of the people rising to the occasion; the Envoys at Paris on the 7th of March; their patience surpasses all imagination. **8**, 419.

—— May 28, 1798. Col. P. doubts the truth of the information contained in Mr. M.'s letter No. 35, that Spain will refuse the demands of France for the cession of Louisiana, and that an army shall be allowed to march through Spain to attack Portugal; the debility and supineness of one party, and the power and imperiousness of the other, cause Col. P. to think Mr. M. may have been misinformed; the depredations of French cruisers have induced Congress to order the capture of all French armed vessels on our coasts; a sloop of war, commanded by Capt. Dale, has already sailed; capture of some of the spring fleet of merchantmen; the provisional army. **8**, 491½, 492.

—— May 28, 1798. The character of Gen. J. S. Eustace perfectly well known in America; it is too unprincipled to be relied upon; his information concerning the Jacobins may however be useful; Mr. M.'s endeavors to make an impression on Gen. S.'s heart, with a view to his reformation, correspond with the goodness of Mr. M.'s own. **8**, 491; **11**, 164.

—— July 9, 1798. Act passed by Congress for the capture of all French armed vessels within the U. S. jurisdiction; French privateer brought in by Capt. Decatur; all treaties with France annulled; Acts for expelling dangerous aliens and punishing seditious persons; private armed vessels fitting out; additions to the army; Gen. Washington appointed Commander-in-Chief; letter of recall enclosed for Mr. Gerry. **9**, 24.

—— July 14, 1798. Act passed for raising $2,000,000 by a direct tax on houses, lands, and slaves; exequaturs of French Consuls revoked; report that the Sophia, with Mr. C. Humphreys, messenger, arrived at Havre, and that Gen. Pinckney, after having been allowed to take his sick daughter to the south of France, has been ordered to quit the Republic; French refugees from St. Domingo fast leaving us. **9**, 38.

—— July 15, 1798. With complete copies of all instructions and despatches of the Envoys to France, together with Mr. Gerry's letter to the President; Gen. Washington accepts the command of the army. **9**, 42.

—— Dec. 11, 1798. Col. P. has a large debt to pay to Mr. M.; a volume of letters which Col. P. wishes to review before writing on any public topic; Mr. M.'s letters to the President have gone through Col. P.'s hands to decipher; Mr. M.'s own feelings and wishes will be the President's interpreter for the success of the oppressed Dutchmen; the President's speech at the opening of Congress enclosed; it is a subject of regret that he held out the most distant idea of sending another mission to France; result of the elections; a circumstance of some consequence that the *antis* to secure their election have been obliged to profess Federalism and support the government; Col. P. will use all his endeavors to serve Major Mountflorence. **10**, 39.

—— Dec. 12, 1798. Satisfactory effect in Europe of warlike preparations in the U. S.; Toussaint's possession of St. Domingo; U. S. naval force sent to the West Indies; Mr. Bourne to be employed as U. S. Agent in case of a rupture with Holland. **10**, 45.

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Resignation of Mr. Skipwith as Consul-General in France; revocation of consular commissions of Messrs. Fenwick, Cutting, and Vans; arrangements to be made for U. S. agencies. **10**, 66.

—— Jan. 7, 1799. Mr. Pitcairn, U. S. Consul at Hamburg, authorized to pay Mr. John McHenry, who goes to the Hague as Mr. M.'s secretary, two hundred dollars for his expenses. **10**, 170.

—— Feb. 1, 1799. Offer of the Dutch government to mediate between the U. S.

Murray, William Vans (continued).
and France declined instantly by the President; such a proposition farcical, not to say insulting, considering the known state of dependence of the Dutch government; it can hardly be imagined that the proposition originated with them; copies of Col. P.'s report on Mr. Gerry's correspondence with Talleyrand enclosed; resolutions have passed the House for building six 74-gun ships and two dockyards; probability that Toussaint will declare St. Domingo independent. **10**, 301, 303.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Disposition of official papers in Mr. Skipwith's hands; law prohibiting commercial intercourse with French ports to be modified at the President's discretion; treaty with the Cherokees, who cede à million acres to Tennessee; resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky hostile to the government. **10**, 338.

—— Mar. 6, 1799. Information of Mr. M.'s appointment with Messrs. Ellsworth and Davie as Envoys to treat with France, and instructions to notify the French Minister of Foreign Relations of the Embassy; Mr. M. will please to understand it as the President's opinion, that no more indirect and unofficial communications should be held with any persons or agents of France whatever, on the subjects of difference between the U. S. and France, who must take the course above pointed out if she wishes for a settlement; "unless the Executive Directory should prefer sending a Minister Plenipotentiary" [the words in quotation marks inserted in the handwriting of President John Adams]. **10**, 445. [Ad. **9**, 257; L. & C. Am. St. Pap. For. Rel. **2**, 243.]

—— Apr. 24, 1799. Recommendation of Mr. Jacob Ridgeway, of Philadelphia. **10**, 630.

—— Apr. 24, 1799. Request to relieve American seamen prisoners at Maziers; insurrection in Pennsylvania against the direct tax; French privateers cleared off the coast; the Insurgent; regulations for commerce with St. Domingo. **10**, 633.

—— June 14, 1799. Mr. M.'s remark that the Dutch government is indefatigable to prevent war between France and the U. S.; Col. P. can see no sufficient motive for their zeal; there are worse things than war to be apprehended by every nation within reach of French fraternity; even treaties with France are terrible; the treaties with Geneva, Sardinia, Genoa, Rome, and Naples instanced; the Pentarchy of the Luxembourg must be overturned before any safe negotiation can take place with France. **11**, 278.

—— June 14, 1799. Suggests a different method of sending duplicate despatches; Mr. M. has taken a great deal of pains to convince the Dutch government that the condemnation of the Wilmington Packet was unwarrantable; Col. P. considers that this fact was clearly established by Mr. M.'s predecessor; the evasions of the Dutch government absurd and discreditable; Col. P. hopes that all apprehensions of offending the French will have ceased by this time; Mr. Tufts, the U. S. Consul at Surinam, writes that the authorities refuse to receive him; a French Consul refused at the same time; it would be better to waive our own right if we can keep out the French. **11**, 281.

—— July 2, 1799. Situation of the French armies; hopes of the suppression of the despotism of the Directory; means of remitting money to Col. de Cambray and heirs of Col. Gouvion. **11**, 199.

—— July 10, 1799. In answer to Mr. M.'s letter of April 23; Col. P. is sorry to differ from Mr. M. on the two points mentioned; the French do not tamely bear our defiance, and the official and public gibbetings they have received, not because they respect our strength, but because they have too much else on their hands to trouble themselves about us at present; the President's appointment of a new mission was quite as unexpected here as in Holland; the fact is, that every real patriot was thunderstruck; he did it without the least consultation with the Cabinet, because he was sure of their opposition; Col. P. regrets to be obliged to make these statements, but is forced to it by the sentiments expressed in Mr. M.'s letter; account of the ap-

pointment of the mission, and efforts to influence the President against negotiation with a government so unprincipled. **11**, 407, 411.

—— Sept. 4, 1799. Strong representations to be made to Dutch government on the case of the Nautilus; Mr. Van Polanen's representations and letter to Lauffen, the Governor of Curaçao; refusals to receive Consuls at Curaçao and Surinam; Talleyrand's assurances considered by the President satisfactory; secret expedition from England to Holland. **12**, 5.

—— Oct. 4, 1799. Interesting details in Mr. M.'s letters communicated to the President; Col. P. has been for some time convinced of the impossibility of upholding in France a purely elective government; a constitutional monarchy most likely to be permanent; Col. P. cannot notice without regret Mr. M.'s letters to Talleyrand on the subject of the proposed mission to France which has been uniformly viewed by every member of the administration and supporter of the government as most disgraceful and humiliating; the strong expressions of pleasure, perfect respect, and high esteem in Mr. M.'s letters entirely misplaced on a man like Talleyrand; Mr. M. has constantly and abundantly lavished the like professions on Col. P., who can place no value on them when he sees them also bestowed on one of those abandoned and hypocritical villains of whom France has produced so plentiful a crop; in a public point of view, Mr. M.'s eagerness in addressing Talleyrand is injurious and degrading to his country; Pichon's letters to Mr. M., the object of P.'s being sent to the Hague, and the means by which the French government insidiously obtained what they sought, have been published in the Richmond Examiner; one published by Talleyrand himself when the President refused to make it public. **12**, 141, 143.

—— Oct. 14, 1799. The object of Talleyrand and the Directory in making overtures to the U. S., to paralyze the government and disarm our ships; French reverses in Holland and Italy; probable suspension of mission to France; surrender of Surinam to the British. **12**, 178.

—— Oct. 25, 1799. Col. P. has vented his feelings of indignation and distress on the nomination of new Envoys to France, in his private letters to Mr. M., because he thought it important that Mr. M. should know the sensations excited by the measure; those sensations shared by all Mr. M.'s friends in the Cabinet; Gen. Hamilton, Mr. Cabot and Mr. Ames; Mr. Ellsworth absolutely averse to the mission, but accepted it to prevent something worse; account o attempts made to dissuade President Adams, and his obstinacy; Cabinet opinion of Mr. M.'s indiscretion and President Adams's remark, "That young man will ruin me." **12**, 278.

—— Oct. 26, 1799. In regard to supplies of money for the use of the Envoys to France. **12**, 290.

—— Mar. 10, 1800. No official news of arrival of Envoys to France; farther enlistments suspended; frigates begun, to be completed; renewal of Act interdicting commercial intercourse; reports of government changes in France; attempt to criminate the President for delivering up Thomas Nash to the British; the attempt defeated; action of Capt. Truxtun in the West Indies with a French frigate; fast sailing of our ships. **13**, 256.

—— Apr. 9, 1800. Salutary change in the French government; one class of our citizens think the First Consul not a good Republican; hopes that Americans may now be satisfied with sober, *real* republicanism; passage of bankrupt law; new arrangement of the judiciary. **13**, 373.

—— Apr. 11, 1800. Indemnity granted by the Dutch government in case of the Wilmington Packet to be paid to bankers in Amsterdam. **13**, 385.

—— May 8, 1800. Mr. M.'s letter of Dec. 1 received; Col. P. regrets that his own letter of Oct. 25 has not yet been received, and sends extracts from it; Col. P. has never given any ministerial opinions against Mr. M.'s letters, and has never conversed on the subject with any one but Messrs. Wolcott and McHenry; would be glad to have the

Murray, William Vans (continued).
whole business buried in oblivion. **11**, 62, 63.

Murray, William Vans, appointed Minister to Holland, 1797 (*J. Q. Adams*), **37**, 82; nominated by President Adams Minister to France (*R. King*), **10**, 394; his nomination negatived by the Senate (*G. Cabot*), 417; nominated one of three Commissioners, 417; very much tickled with the appointment of Envoy Extraordinary, even to France (*O. Ellsworth*), **12**, 69; his prediction, 1799, that the French Republic would not last six months (*G. Cabot*), 261.

Murray & Mumford, of New York. Dec. 11, 1797. In regard to permission to arm a vessel sailing to the Mediterranean; nothing can be done at present, as the subject is now before Congress; Col. P. will transmit to the U. S. Commissioners the papers in regard to the condemned ship Commerce, but cannot encourage Messrs. M. & M. to expect any redress. **7**, 533.

—— Jan. 23, 1800. Messrs. M. & M.'s claim for passage money of an American seaman to be paid on presenting the proper certificates. **13**, 115.

—— Feb. 11, 1800. Remarkable interpretation by the French government of article 6 of the treaty with Spain, in case of ship Mary Ann. **13**, 169.

Muskets to be purchased in Germany for U. S., 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **8**, 484.

Myers, Lawrence. Apr. 25, 1787. Information of a plan of certain men of Tunkhannock to seize Col. P. and Mr. Hurlbut, and carry them off to prevent the election. **57**, 208.

—— and Dorton, William. Feb. 1, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 107.

—— and 72 others, of Luzerne County, Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for Justices of the Peace may be held and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 199.

Myers, L., M.D., of Georgetown, S. C. June 20, 1798. A plan for the cheap and easy raising of a navy. **22**, 227.

Myers, Moses. Jan. 21, 1798. To John Hollins, Baltimore. Declaration of Capt. Cochran of the Thetis, that *all* trade to Havana is contraband. **22**, 15.

N.

Nails not contraband of war (*R. King*), **10**, 178; **11**, 58; (*E. Stevens*), 438; made a pretext by British cruisers for capturing American vessels (*R. King*), **10**, 335; **37**, 298; Mr. Jay's opinion (J. Jay), **25**, 16; **11**, 388; *to*, **11**, 264.

Names, influence of. **46**, 427, 453.

Nancréde, Paul Joseph Guérard de, 1760–1841. May 13, 1796. With prospectus of Bernardin de St. Pierre's Studies of Nature, translated by Hunter; requests Col. P.'s influence with the President to induce him to allow the work to be dedicated to him. **41**, 277.

Nancréde, Paul Joseph Guérard de. May 31, 1796. Mr. N.'s request to be allowed to dedicate a book to Gen. Washington; the President observed to Col. P. that he had refused so many such requests that he could not with propriety grant this one. While the President must be gratified with every honest expression of approbation and affection, the customary style of dedication would certainly produce a contrary effect; but Col. P. imagines that he could not be displeased with an unauthorized dedication. **6**, 179.

Nancréde, Paul Joseph Guérard de, account of (*G. Washington*). **8**, 90.

Nancréde, Dr. *Nicholas C.* Oct. 31, 1814. Business of John Pickering; Col. P. will send Dr. N. $50, on account of J. P. **15**, 57.

—— Nov. 12, 1814. Encloses bill for $50. **15**, 65.

Nancy, brig, captured by French and Spanish privateer Buonaparte (*J. Sands*), **11**, 596; (*D. Humphreys*), 627.

Nantucket, large trade between Philadelphia and, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 160.

Napoleon I. Mar. 31, 1811. Proclamation confirming the Berlin and Milan decrees. **54**, 328 [copy].

Napoleon I., report of his being shot in Egypt believed in London, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 427; abolishes the Directory (*W. Sargent*), **13**, 151; his integrity less to be trusted than his discernment of his own interest (*A. Campbell*), **13**, 279; advantages to him of restoring the monarchy (*A. Campbell*), 280; the king in an energetic monarchy (*A. Campbell*), **13**, 280½; the Jacobins confounded by his revolution (*W. Smith*), 318; different treatment of the "imperial corsair" if Washington had been at the helm (*R. Peters*), **14**, 309; his expressions of satisfaction at P.'s dismissal from office (Z. Swift), **29**, 151; remarks on the character of (T. Cazenove), **42**, 143; **46**, 380, 387; invitation to a celebration in honor of victories over him, 1814 (E. J. Millard *et al.*), **44**, 75; observations on his Berlin and Milan decrees, **47**, 9; Dr. Channing's Review of Scott's Life of, **47**, 28, 48, 74, 85; his crimes, **54**, 250; his proposition to Great Britain to divide the U. S., **54**, 323; John Randolph on, **31**, 380; **55**, 67.

Nash, Lonson. July 24, 1812. Notification of Col. P.'s election as a delegate from Essex County to a State convention. **44**, 31.

Nash, Thomas, charged with murder on H. B. M. ship Hermione, 1799 (*T. Bee*), **11**, 209; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 419; (*R. Liston*), 426; opinion of Judge Bee that he should be given up (*J. Clarke*), **12**, 20; asserts himself to be Jonathan Robbins of Danbury, Conn. (*J. Clarke*), 20; proved to be an Irishman and given up to the British (*W. V. Murray*), **13**, 259; attempt to criminate the President on account of, 259; his offence not punishable in the U. S. (*J. Winchester*), **13**, 281; Judge Winchester's opinion (J. Winchester), **26**, 43; case instanced by Com. Truxtun in his opinion on the Leopard and Chesapeake affair (T. Truxtun), **28**, 59; proceedings in Congress in regard to him, Feb. 7, 1800 [newspaper cutting], **38**, 6; Mr. Marshall's speech about him (*R. King*), 11; (*J. Winchester*), **13**, 281.

Natchez Territory, anonymous letter, relating attempts by one Rappilee to inflame the Indians in, against the U. S. **41**, 363.

Natchez *or* Mississippi Territory. *See* Mississippi.

National gratitude, opinions of Hamilton on. **47**, 131.

National honor, remarks on. **55**, 87.

National Intelligencer, misrepresentations and dishonesty of (*G. Cabot*). **14**, 279.

National submission to misrule, on the duty of. **54**, 243.

Nautilus, schooner, captured by a French privateer under the pirate's flag at Curaçao (*R. Van Polanen*), **11**, 620; strong representations to Dutch government concerning (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 5; Dutch resident's letter to Lauffen, Governor of Curaçao (*B. H. Phillips*), 133; captors of, to be punished as pirates (*B. H. Phillips*), **12**, 185.

Navy, Benjamin Stoddert appointed Secretary of, 1798, **8**, 467; rapid fitting out of, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 482; service in, more important, more honorable, and more popular than the land service (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 294; plan for raising a navy (L. Myers), **22**, 227; appropriations for, 1802–1805, **54**, 102.

Navy Bill, Jan. 23, 1810, Mr. Crawford and Gen. Smith on. **54**, 211.

Nazareth, Pa., Regulations of the Moravian academy at. **55**, 346.

Neal, N. W., of Salem, Mass. July 5, 1823. Thanks, in the name of the committee of arrangements, for the great interest which Col. P. imparted to the celebration of July 4th in Salem, and asking for a copy of the remarks with which he accompanied the reading of the Declaration of Independence. **44**, 255.

Negrin, J. J., of Philadelphia. Aug. 10, 1810. Declining to receive the French paper L'Hemisphère. **14**, 302.

Negroes, alleged breach of treaty by Great Britain in carrying away, 1783. **47**, 140, 185.

Neill, Thomas. Mar. 21, 1789. To Tench Francis. Promises useful discoveries relative to the Wyoming affairs, for a consideration. **58**, 180.

Neilson, Col. John, of New Jersey, 1745–1833. Mar. 2, 1787. Col. Frelinghuysen's obligation to John Bennet for service as express. **19**, 93.

Nelson, Jeremiah. Jan. 23, 1818. On the militia bills; Gov. Tichenor and Mr.

Nelson, Jeremiah (*continued*).
N. both much pleased with Col. P.'s remarks on them; Mr. Tucker will send Col. P. his report. **31**, 239.
—— Dec. 31, 1819. Locust seed forwarded to Col. P. by sea. **31**, 289.
—— Jan. 27, 1825. In regard to the volume of the National Intelligencer desired by Col. P. **44**, 281.
—— Feb. 20, 1825. Register of Congressional Debates to be sent to Boston by a coasting vessel; votes of members of the House of Representatives for President. **27**, 136.
Nelson, Jeremiah. Feb. 9, 1825. Method of forwarding the National Intelligencer to Salem; the Presidential election; Mr. Clay's ambition and its probable reward. **16**, 10.
Nelson, Jeremiah, his speech, Feb. 9, 1812, in favor of increasing the navy. **52**, 304.
Nelson, Thomas, District-Attorney of Virginia. Feb. 11, 1797. Request to attend the examination of the murderers of Capt. Peyton before Judge Griffin, and to ascertain the disposal of the money which was in Capt. P.'s possession. **37**, 24 [copy].
—— Sept. 25, 1798. Case of ship Niger, captured by the Constitution, as a French vessel; it is desirable to bring her to a speedy trial; Capt. Nicholson's orders to take from the crew all their money likely to produce great mischief. **9**, 386.
—— Oct. 2, 1798. Request to hasten proceedings in trial of the Niger, and to have a full and explicit statement drawn up to be laid before the President; papers proving the Niger to be a regularly commissioned English vessel bound from Jamaica to Philadelphia, plunder allowed by Capt. Nicholson, and his unwarrantable proceedings. **37**, 345 [copy].
—— Oct. 22, 1798. In regard to case of the Niger; to Col. P. and to the Secretary of the Navy, it warrants an immediate discharge of the vessel; Capt. Nicholson considers her a good prize; his rapacity and brutality; advisable that the trial should be held and finished immediately. **37**, 359 [copy].
—— Jan. 18, 1799. Requesting copies of judgment in case of ship Niger. **10**, 244.
—— Aug. 14, 1799. Request to prosecute Richmond Examiner for all libels on government. **11**, 611.
Neptune, otherwise Nymph, privateer, captured by the Fair American, of Philadelphia, and the Jack, of Salem, letter in regard to, 1780. **33**, 280.
Neptune, flag of truce, seized by British sloop of war Albicore, 1799 (*R. Liston*). **11**, 79.
Nesbitt, Robert, Superintendent of Magazines at Warwick, N. J. Apr. 12, 1781. Apprehension that it will be impossible to make wagoners go through to West Point with provisions, even on an impress warrant. **39**, 270 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 262].
Neutral rights, definition of (R. King, 1808), **28**, 375; Azuni on, **53**, 266; observations on ordinance of Louis XIV., of 1704, relating to, **55**, 8.
Neutral vessels, decree of French Commissioner in St. Domingo for the capture of, 1798 (*S. Higginson*), **8**, 64; order that they shall be treated exactly as they allow the English to treat them (*R. King*), **36**, 295; trading from one hostile port to another, liable to condemnation (*J. Ferrers*), **11**, 483; remarks on E. Randolph's memorial concerning neutral vessels carrying provisions to France, **52**, 349.
New Bedford Mercury, cutting from, in regard to libel on Col. P. in Baltimore Whig. **48**, 153.
New England, objections of the people of, to the acquisition of new territory (*W. Sargent*). **14**, 79.
New England Senators' estimate of Gen. H. Knox, 1798 (*G. Washington*). **9**, 268.
New Ipswich, N. H., secession talked of at, rather than war with Great Britain, 1808 (J. Cushing). **28**, 261.
New Jersey, account of the evacuation of, by Sir W. Howe, 1777 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 49; activity of militia of, in harassing the British, 1778 (R. Peters), **17**, 173.
New Jersey, ship, case of (— *Létombe*), **8**, 188; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 190; (*R. Liston*), 191; (*Gov. of Porto Rico*), **9** 28, 30; (Nicklin & Griffith), **27**,

247, 253; **43**, 76; (S. Hodgdon), **43**, 78; *to*, **14**, 155; notes of case of, **55**, 302.

New North Church, Boston. Jan. 18, 1775. Draught of invitation to be present at an ecclesiastical council in Salem. **33**, 121.

New Orleans, sketch of the island of, 1798 (O. Pollock), **54**, 22; American vessels entering under Spanish colors to be made to pay foreign duties on their return, 1799 (*E. Jones*), **11**, 118; duties demanded at, by Spaniards in violation of the treaty (*W. Sargent*, 1799), **11**, 127; commerce of, harassed by British cruisers, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 57; **12**, 137; order revoking permission to neutrals to trade with, revoked by the Intendant, 1799 (*W. E. Hulings*), **12**, 340; Vice-Consul's exequatur revoked (*E. Jones*), 342; necessity and right of the U. S. to have a Consul at (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **13**, 38; remarks on the trade of the U. S. with, and need of a custom house for (Anon.), **42**, 164; extract of a letter describing dissipation of society in, 1804, **43**, 24; military operations about, 1814, 1815 (W. Sargent), **30**, 340, 342, 358, 366 (M. Cutler), 368; probable consequences of its capture by the British (*J. Hillhouse*), **15**, 73; (*R. Rantoul*), 76; (*R. Beverley*), 83; (*J. Lowell*), 89; (*M. Cutler*), **38**, 210; great military talent displayed by Gen. Jackson at (*J. Randolph*), **16**, 255; (*S. Gardner*), 256; (*P. Van Cortlandt*), 293.

New York Advertiser of May 26, 1800, lie in, respecting Col. P.'s removal from office (*R. Harison*). **13**, 530.

New York Argus, libels in, to be proceeded against, by U. S. District Attorney, 1799 (*R. Harison*). **11**, 599.

New York City, embarkation of British troops from, 1782, and conjectures as to their destination (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 37; the contemplated siege of, **47**, 114; yellow fever in, 1798 (*R. King*), **9**, 415.

New York Herald (Webster's), U. S. laws published in, 1797 (*J. Morton*), **6**, 366; (*N. Webster*), 367.

New York Historical Society, Col. P. elected an honorary member of, 1814 (D. Hosack). **30**, 190.

New York Journal, March 15, 1797, paragraph in, containing a false statement of expenses of the British treaty (John Jay). **21**, 91.

New York mails, 1792 (S. Baumann), **19**, 249; *to*, **6**, 58; (*T. Fitzsimons*), **6**, 42.

New York militia, zeal and high spirit of, 1779 (F. W. v. Steuben). **17**, 271.

New York, State Legislature. Mar. 18, 1788. Act to provide against intrusions on unoccupied land. **61**, 261 [copy].

New York, State, resolution of the Senate in regard to additional bounty lands for New York troops, Mar. 27, 1783, **56**, 402; memorandum of land purchases made by Gov. Clinton of the Six Nations, 1785–1790, **61**, 158; copy of deed of land from Cayuga Indians, Feb. 25, 1789, **61**, 160; acts of Legislature for fortifying the city of New York, 1798 (*J. McHenry*), **9**, 534, 578; cession of islands to the U. S. (*J. Jay*), **13**, 460; (*O. Wolcott*), 462; Federalist majorities in, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 18; Democratic majorities in, 1800 (*W. Smith*), **13**, 467.

Newbold, Thomas, of New Jersey. Mar. 13, 1810. Directions for making a plough. **14**, 276.

Newburgh, expenses of journey from, to Philadelphia, Feb., 1781, **56**, 227; Feb., 1783, 399.

Newburgh Addresses, copy of, **34**, 124; account of meeting of officers on (*S. Hodgdon*), 145; read with admiration in Philadelphia (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 84; resolutions passed after the publication of, **5**, 274; **34**, 133; and Armstrong's authorship (W. Johnson), **32**, 131, 153; *to*, **16**, 22, 44; (J. Brooks), **32**, 17; *to*, **15**, 303; (D. Cobb), **32**, 183; *to*, **16**, 72; (*W. Hull*), **16**, 76; (J. Armstrong), **32**, 171; *to*, **16**, 46; (N. Fish), **32**, 185; *to*, **16**, 73; (E. Huntington), **32**, 189; *to*, **16**, 79; (J. Thacher), **32**, 191; *to*, **16**, 81; (*B. Russell*), **16**, 90; considerations on, **46**, 115, 176, 328; **52**, 125, 196.

Newburyport, Inhabitants of. Aug. 22, 1774. Vote of a town meeting to send delegates to meet committees of other towns in Essex County, to decide on proper measures to be pursued. **39**, 69.

Newburyport Athenæum (W. B. Banister). **44**, 59.

Newburyport Herald, extract from, respecting Col. P.'s services to his country. **48**, 153.

Newhall, Jacob, of Lynn. July, 1775. Receipts for money paid him for refreshments for militia on their march to Cambridge. **56**, 36, 37.

Newman, Capt. Timothy. Apr. 6, 1797. In regard to the Crescent frigate building at Portsmouth for the Dey of Algiers. **41**, 324.

—— May 1, 1797. Account of progress on frigate Crescent, building at Portsmouth; application for command; suggestions as to officers. **41**, 334.

Newman, Capt. *Timothy*. Aug. 27, 1797. Notice of appointment as commander of frigate Crescent, building for the Dey of Algiers, and orders to proceed to Portsmouth, N. H., to superintend her equipment. **7**, 130.

—— Oct. 5, 1797. In regard to shipping men, supplies, and guns for Algerine frigate Crescent. **7**, 266.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. Wages of crew of, and provisions for, Algerine frigate. **7**, 423.

—— Dec. 23, 1797. Instructions as to silver dollars to be shipped on Algerine frigate. **7**, 567.

—— Dec. 29, 1797. Public and private instructions as commander of the frigate Crescent for Algiers. **7**, 580, 674. [Bi. **3**, 274, 275.]

—— Dec. 29, 1797. With certificate and passport for Algerine frigate Crescent. **7**, 640.

—— June 13, 1798. Col. P. has received Capt. N.'s letter notifying him of his return to the U. S., and has sent orders to Boston to pay Capt. N.'s portage bill. **8**, 555.

Newman, Capt. Timothy, appointment to command frigate Crescent (*T. Thompson*), **7**, 130, 264; pay and allowances (*T. Thompson*), **8**, 21; his orders to defend frigate Crescent (*T. Williams*), **8**, 83; appointed Master Commandant, U. S. Navy; superintends sloop-of-war building at Newburyport, 1799 (*T. Williams*), **11**, 401.

Newnham, Thomas. Aug. 25, 1811. In regard to publishing Col. P.'s Letters to the People of the U. S. **43**, 329.

Newport, R. I., Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

Newport, ship, in regard to payment of freight of her cargo of lumber to Algiers, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 176, 189; (*T. Bulkeley*), 224.

Newspaper postage, 1792 (*Dunlap's American Advertiser*), **35**, 131, 133; notice as to, 132.

Newspapers, folly of, in publishing amount of money shipped in Crescent frigate to Algiers, 1797 (*R. O'Brien*), **8**, 39; premature publication in, of the President's nomination of Envoys to France, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 447; method of publishing U. S. laws in, 1799 (*Committee on Promulgation of Laws*), **10**, 363; falsehoods disseminated by opposition, 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 249; lies and reproaches in, concerning extradition of Thomas Nash, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*), 259.

Newton, Thomas, Recorder of Norfolk. July 31, 1799. Willie Moore, an impressed seaman, ordered to be discharged. **11**, 514.

Niagara frontier, minutes of bill for relief of sufferers on the, 1812–1814. **55**, 166.

Nicholas, George, of Kentucky, b. 1755. His letter to a Friend in Virginia, **23**, 374; his unprincipled character, "in his private life a Catiline, and might in his public be a Robespierre if he had an opportunity" (A. Campbell, 1798), 374.

Nicholas, Col. John, of Virginia, 1761–1819. Account of the affair of Mr. Jefferson and Col. and Mrs. Walker. **29**, 473 [copy].

Nicholas, John. Feb. 16, 1799. Explaining delay in distribution of laws of the U. S. **10**, 389, 390.

Nichols, Benjamin Ropes. July 4, 1824. Sending copies of letters written to Col. May and Rev. H Colman, to guard against misrepresentation. **15**, 368.

—— Dec. 25, 1824. Mr. James T. Austin proposes to write a life of Elbridge Gerry, and wishes to consult Judge Marshall's MS. Journal in Col. P.'s possession; if Mr. A. can find anything in it to put Mr. G. in a more

favorable light, he is welcome to do so; Col. P. is afraid he will be disappointed; as Col. P. is entirely without confidence in Mr. Austin, he desires the Journal may only be examined at Mr. Nichols's office, and that Mr. N. himself copy such parts as Mr. A. may designate; no passage there which can do honor to Mr. Gerry. **15**, 437, 438.

—— Jan. 31, 1825. Col. P. is willing, on Mr. J. T. Austin's explanation, to allow him to take home Gen. Marshall's Journal; but any extracts intended for publication must be submitted to Gen. M. **16**, 7.

Nichols, Col. *Francis*, 1737–1812. Sept. 12, 1797. Answer to application for public employment. **7**, 178.

Nichols, Col. Francis, his application for office of Treasurer of the Mint, and account of him (*J. Adams*). **7**, 180.

Nichols, Ichabod, Salem, 1784–1859. Oct. 15, 1812. Letter from Portsmouth, N. H., signed An Old Friend, enclosing a cutting from the New Hampshire Gazette containing a libel on Col. P. **44**, 33.

Nichols, Capt. *Nathan*, of Salem, Mass. Feb. 5, 1779. Prize cases yet undecided; complaint of the part taken by Gen. Arnold. **5**, 134.

—— Feb. 21, 1779. Claim of Ludwig Kuhn. **5**, 135.

—— 1780. Prize accounts. **5**, 155.

—— Oct. 21, 1785. Business and accounts. **5**, 377.

Nichols, William, U. S. Marshal in Pennsylvania, 1754–1804. Sept. 11, 1799. To Judge Peters. Northampton insurgent prisoners in jail at Norristown; a military guard absolutely necessary; a larger guard than the present one is desirable. **25**, 146.

Nichols, William, U. S. Marshal. Aug. 18, 1798. In regard to the pardon of Robert Worrall, and the distribution of the instructions and despatches of the Envoys to France. **9**, 197.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Cosperet, an escaped French prisoner. **9**, 279.

—— Dec. 14, 1798. Order for sails and rigging of corvette Cassius. **10**, 57.

Nichols, ——, recommendation of, as a teacher (N. Webster, 1786). **19**, 27, 54, 64.

Nicholson, John. Apr. 6, 1790. Confirming statement of Rev. Dr. Smith respecting conversation with Col. P. as to a purchase of Wyoming lands. **58**, 268.

Nicholson, John. Apr. 7, 1790. Mr. N.'s note confirms the already established character of Dr. Smith; account of conversation between Col. P. and Dr. S.; Mr. N. may believe which he pleases; Col. P. has said more than the question deserves. **58**, 270.

Nicholson, Capt. Samuel, as to his fitness to command the Constitution (*S. Higginson*), **8**, 529; his blunder of the capture of ship Niger (*T. Nelson*), **9**, 386; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 342; (*C. Lee*), 343; unfavorable opinion of (S. Higginson, 1798), **22**, 173, 194; doing better than was expected, and not so bad after all (S. Higginson), 206; Capt. Truxtun's unflattering opinion (T. Truxtun), **26**, 345; his unwarrantable proceedings in capture of the Niger (*T. Nelson*), **37**, 345; (*P. Bond*), 347; his rapacity and brutality; insists on condemnation of the vessel in the same letter in which he announces his son's death (*T. Nelson*), 359.

Nicholson, ——. Apr. 15, 1800. In regard to expenses of printing the laws of the U. S. **13**, 394.

Nicklin, Philip. May 22, 1798. Provisions for returned seamen at quarantine. **8**, 466.

Nicklin & Griffith. Feb. 17, 1806. With memorial to Congress of the owners and underwriters of ship New Jersey; Gen. Armstrong's strangely cruel and unlooked for conduct. **43**, 76.

—— Mar. 8, 1806. Gen. Armstrong's conduct with regard to case of ship New Jersey. **27**, 247, 249.

—— Mar. 10, 1806. With newspaper containing representation of the case of the New Jersey, occasioned by Gen. Armstrong's letter. **27**, 253.

Nicoll, Col. Isaac. Feb. 1, 1783. Claim for damages to a horse. **56**, 396, 397.

Nicoll, Leonard D., of New Windsor, N. Y. June 9, 1787. Begging for payment of money due him by the U. S. **40**, 206.

Niger, ship, captured by mistake by Capt. Nicholson in the Constitution, 1798 (*T. Nelson*), **9**, 386; **10**, 244; **37**, 345, 359; (*P. Bond*), **9**, 401; **37**, 347; (*C. Griffin*), **10**, 498; (*C. Lee*), **37**, 343; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 342; parallel case of the Argonaut (*R. King*), **11**, 477.

Nile, Battle of, 1798, and its influence in checking French aggression (W. V. Murray), **23**, 148, 181; (T. Bulkeley), 176, 202; (W. Smith), 294; (T. Trowbridge), 296; opinion of the ignorance and want of skill of the French Admiral at (T. Truxtun), **26**, 313, 345.

Nivers, Capt. of the Engineers. Jan. 21, 1781. Ox-teams shall be sent to haul logs for rafts as soon as they can be collected. **33**, 310. [Wash. Let. **45**, 246.]

Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de, claims of, against merchants in Havana. **13**, 447.

Nominations, memoranda of, 1799–1802. **54**, 40.

Non-importation covenant, 1774 (Committee of Correspondence in Boston), **39**, 51, 52; (Committee of Correspondence in Worcester), 54; (Committee of Correspondence in Falmouth), 57; printed forms for, **53**, 34, 35.

Non-importation law, against the (B. Goodhue, 1806), **27**, 215; (O. Wolcott, 1806), **27**, 235.

Non-intercourse Bill, (Giles's) 1809 (?), notes on. **54**, 166, 246.

Norris, John, of Salem, Mass., 1748–1808. Aug. 24, 1798. Account of condemnation of schooner Trial at Guadeloupe received; afraid no benefit will result from it, but it is always well for the government to have abundant proofs of French piracies. **37**, 324 [copy].

Norris, Edward, of Salem, Mass. May 14, 1781. Prize Betsy taken by a Salem privateer; request to procure prize money. **18**, 93 [copy]; **39**, 287.

North, Frederick, Lord, Dr. Franklin's proposition to him that Dr. F. should be made one of the Lords of Trade (C. Gore). **32**, 279.

North, George. Sept. 20, 1798. Cannon for U. S. contracted for with private individuals. **9**, 360.

North, Col. William, 1755–1836, recommended for Secretary of War, 1795 (*A. Hamilton*), **6**, 153; for Adjutant-General, 1798 (*G. Washington*), **9**, 269.

North American Review, Editor of. Jan. 5, 1827. Observations on Judge Johnson's account of the battle of Germantown in his Life of Gen. Greene. **51**, 17. [**38**, 313, newspaper cutting National Intelligencer, Jan. 27, 1827.]

North Carolina, Anti-Gallican sentiment in, 1798 (J. Iredell), **23**, 344; in regard to Col. P.'s lands in (*G. Shober*), **11**, 341; **13**, 568; **15**, 59; (*P. Browne*), **15**, 26, 69; (*D. Cameron*), 70.

North-West Territory, seals for (*W. Sargent*), **12**, 296; divided into two, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **13**, 482.

Northampton County, Penn., insurrection in, 1799 (*R. King*), **10**, 477, 548; (*H. Andrews*), 481; (*S. Sitgreaves*), 520, 544; (*W. Smith*), 550; (*J. Adams*), 565; **12**, 362; (S. Preston), **24**, 192; military force sent to (*J. Adams*), **10**, 565; (*W. Smith*), 572; insurrection suppressed (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 587; (*W. Smith*), 572; absurd stories told insurgents (*W. Smith*), 572; trial of insurgents (*R. King*), **11**, 19; sentenced to death (*D. Humphreys*), **13**, 478; pardoned through influence of Gov. McKean (*W. Smith*), 541; President Adams's course in pardoning (*W. Smith*), 541; only to be accounted for by a coalition with Jefferson (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 543.

Northumberland County, Penn., taxes on lands in (*S. Hodgdon*). **7**, 203.

Norton, Col. *Beriah*. Apr. 26, 1800. Col. N.'s letter received and returned; Col. P. does not choose to have such a letter in his possession; an insult to any man to be offered a bribe for what is his official duty; Col. Norton's business will be taken up at the proper time. **13**, 427.

Norton, Col. Beriah, his claim on Great Britain as agent of the inhabitants of Martha's Vineyard for supplies furnished British troops in the Revolution (J. Wagner). **26**, 201.

Nourse, Joseph, Register of the Treasury, 1754–1841. June 13, 1781. To S. Hodgdon. Recommendation of Mr. N.'s brother, James Nourse, as clerk to Col. P. **39**, 301.

—— Jan. 13, 1792. Mr. N. informs Col. P. that certain estimates lodged by

him with Mr. R. Morris are not to be found in the office of the Register of the Treasury. **41**, 40.

—— Aug. 22, 1797. Sum due Gen. Kosciuszko at the U. S. Treasury. **21**, 217.

—— June 30, 1798. To J. McHenry. Recommendation of Col. John Bull for post of Superintendent of U. S. Arsenal at Harper's Ferry. **22**, 254.

—— June 30, 1798. Sending copy of his letter to the Secretary of War concerning Col. Bull, and farther recommendation. **22**, 255.

—— Apr. 25, 1816. With his memorial to Congress for an increase of compensation on account of the extra labor of countersigning Treasury notes. **44**, 153.

Nouvelles Politiques de Leyde, Aug. 28, 31, 1798. Nos. 32, 33, containing references to U. S. affairs, debates in Congress, Mr. Gerry, Dr. Logan, European news, etc. **23**, 41, 68.

Nova Scotia, former jurisdiction of Massachusetts over. **55**, 87.

O.

Oakley, Thomas Jackson, of New York, 1783–1857, his speech denying the power of Congress to appropriate money for internal improvements, 1828 (*J. Marshall*). **16**, 250.

Oars, ash, order for, for the Dey of Algiers (*T. Thompson*). **13**, 80.

Obeal. *See* Abeele.

O'Brien, Capt. Richard, U. S. Consul-General for Barbary States, 1758–1824. Aug. 30, 1805. In regard to payment of his salary as Consul-General by the U. S., during the time of his detention at Algiers on public service. **27**, 140.

—— Dec. 25, 1815. Observations on the late dealings of the U. S. government with the Barbary States; with ideas relative to a main-mast for the ship United States and the ship Pennsylvania. **44**, 129, 131.

O'Brien, Capt. *Richard*. Dec. 29, 1797. Instructions as to care and disposal of money shipped on frigate Crescent for Algiers, **7**, 577; special instructions as U. S. Consul-General, 664.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. Instructions for depositing money at Gibraltar. **8**, 1.

—— Jan. 11, 1798. Directions to leave a part of the money shipped on frigate Crescent at Portsmouth, N. H.; folly of printers in publishing an account of the money in the newspapers, **8**, 38; encloses a cipher for correspondence, 40.

—— July 28, 1798. Illness of the Dey of Algiers; armed vessels building for Algiers; the Hamdullah's captain and Capt. Newman returned; American vessels armed and French privateers captured; instructions and despatches of the Envoys important for history. **9**, 116.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. Sailing of ships for Algiers delayed by want of cannon foundries, and yellow fever; ravages of fever in Philadelphia. **9**, 625.

—— Dec. 21, 1798. Sailing of Algerine vessels; claims on and heavy expenses of the U. S. on account of Algiers; instructions in regard to Tunis and Tripoli. **10**, 117.

—— Jan. 15, 1800. Polacre Dey not worth sending back to Algiers; brig Sophia to be sent instead; concerning stores, guns, timber, etc., for the Dey; delay of ship Hero; Mr. Donaldson's misfortunes. **13**, 73.

—— Sept. 16, 1805. In regard to Capt. O'Brien's claim for payment of his passage from Algiers to the U. S.; reasons for considering the claim perfectly just; but Col. P.'s ideas will do Capt. O'Brien no good with the administration. **14**, 128.

O'Brien, Capt. Richard, his appointment as Consul-General (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 275, 322, 573; (*T. Francis*), 458, 572; (*T. Thompson*), 549; (*T. Newman*), 567, 674; (*D. Humphreys*), 650; (*W. Smith*), 659; (*P. R. Dalton*), 673; (*J. Gavino*), 677; list of papers delivered to him, **8**, 22; cipher for correspondence given him, **8**, 40; high character of (*T. Williams*), **8**, 83; does away with stipulations for naval and military stores for Dey of Algiers (*J. Adams*), **11**, 132.

O'Brien, Richard; Eaton, William; and Cathcart, James Leander, U. S. Consuls. Dec. 18, 1798. Instructions for concluding a treaty with Tunis. **10**, 79.

Occum, Samson, Indian preacher, 1723–1792, in regard to his inoculation for small-pox (N. WHITAKER), **39**, 22; divisions among Indians fomented by him; his prejudice against the whites (S. KIRKLAND), **62**, 48.

"Odia in longum jaciens, quae reconderet, auctaque promeret"; the saying of Tacitus quoted with regard to President Adams (*T. Williams*). **13**, 516.

ODIORNE, ——, copy of declaration in regard to Col. P.'s complicity in Gov. Blount's plot, 1797. **7**, 101.

Odiorne, ——, account of him, and his false statements concerning Col. P. (W. R. BOOTE), **7**, 102; (*W. Eaton*), 196.

ODLIN, Capt. PETER. Mar. 9, 20, 1798. Account of the capture of his vessel, the Friendship, by the British. **8**, 197, 225.

Officers, actions begun against, for public debts, 1781 (*President of Congress*), **33**, 335; **34**, 15; bill to suspend actions thrown out in New York Legislature (P. SCHUYLER), **40**, 22; list of general and field officers, 1783, **56**, 404, 405; dignified conduct of returned Revolutionary (N. P. SARGEANT), **18**, 195; list of, on Quartermaster's duty at posts in New York, 1783 (*G. Washington*), **5**, 273.

OGDEN, Col. AARON, of New Jersey, 1756–1839. July 23, 1807. To Gen. H. Dearborn, Secretary of War. Letter recommending M. Dubuc de Marentille. **43**, 126 [copy].

OGHNEYANKA, PETER, *alias* BEECHTREE, AND OTHERS, Oneida Chiefs. Jan. 15, 1793. Lease of land to Peter Smith. **62**, 75.

—— May 14, 1793. Complaint of interference with surveyors of Peter Smith, to whom the Oneidas had leased land, by Col. Hanyery. **62**, 67.

—— Jan. 29, 1794. Complaint against Rev. Mr. Kirkland for unfaithfulness and neglect. **62**, 82.

Ogle, Benjamin, Governor of Maryland, 1746–1808. Dec. 5, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 423.

O'Hara, Gen. *Charles,* Lieutenant-Governor of Gibraltar, 1730–1802. Jan. 2, 1798. Request to allow money to be lodged at Gibraltar. **8**, 20.

Ohio, supposed design of British agents to secure that region for Canada (J. HECKEWELDER), **59**, 184; new State to be settled by army officers and soldiers, 1783 (M. HAZEN), **18**, 157; (A. DUNSCOMB), 180; (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 170; plans and propositions for, **34**, 172; **53**, 134, 146, 147; petition in regard to, 148.

Ohio River, Heckewelder's estimate of settlers north of the, 1793, **59**, 31; Indians insist on the, for a boundary, 208, 209.

Old Point Comfort, land at, ceded by Virginia for a lighthouse, 1798 (*J. Wood*). **9**, 398.

Olive Branch, ship, captured by the Flying Fish, 1793 (A. VASSE), **10**, 54; *to,* **9**, 545; captured with Gen. I. Allen and a cargo of arms, 1797 (*R. King*), **37**, 103; representations concerning, 1805 (I. ALLEN), **43**, 42; (*I. Tichenor*), **37**, 91; (*A. Ellicott*), 222.

OLIVER, ANDREW, Jr., 1731–1799. Mar. 11, 1775. Concerning Mr. O.'s personal attendance at muster. **5**, 20. [Bi. **2**, 3.]

—— Mar. 13, 1775. Explaining his acceptance and resignation of the office of Mandamus Councillor. **39**, 104.

Oliver, Andrew, Jr. July 8, 1772. Application for the office of Clerk of Common Pleas. **5**, 1. [Bi. **1**, 52.]

—— Mar. 13, 1775. Mr. O.'s attendance at muster not required. **5**, 21. [Bi. **2**, 4.]

Oliver, Dr. *Benjamin Lynde,* 1788–1843. Oct. 28, 1826. Account of Dr. Joseph Orne. **16**, 159.

Oliver, Robert, of Baltimore. Jan. 4, 24, 1798. About appointment of Mr. Yates as U. S. Consul at Jacmel and Aux Cayes. **8**, 27, 82.

—— June 1, 1798. Appeals in case of captured vessels. **8**, 508.

—— July 23, 1799. In regard to anonymous letter concerning the mistake of Dr. Stevens as to opening the ports of St. Domingo, and giving account of measures taken to correct the mistake. **11**, 478.

Oliver, Robert, cases of his ships Voluptas and Blenheim (*R. King*). **11**, 44.

Olney, George, Receiver of Taxes of Rhode Island. Oct. 30, 1785. Has no money to pay Col. P.'s drafts. **18**, 293.

Olney, George. Oct. 15, 1784. Order for money to be paid S. Hodgdon. **34**, 301.

Olney, Henry P., recommended for U. S. Consul at Aux Cayes, 1797 (*J. McHenry*). **7**, 248.

Olney, Col. Jeremiah, Collector of Providence, 1750–1812. Sept. 26, 1796. To President Washington. Recommending Benjamin Bourne as District Judge for Rhode Island. **20**, 392.

Olney, Jeremiah. May 16, 1799. Originals, not copies, of applications for private armed vessels to be sent to the Secretary of State. **11**, 93.

—— July 18, 1799. Circulars to be given to vessels clearing for St. Domingo, on account of the mistake about date of opening the ports. **11**, 450.

O'Mealy, Michael, of Philadelphia. June 5, 1797. Request for information in regard to Americans engaged in fitting out French privateers. **6**, 329.

Oneida Indians. Mar. 15, 1798. Recommendations for their benefit; plea for a little land for the Tuscaroras. **8**, 208. [Bi. **3**, 266.]

Oneida Indians, account of conferences with, 1794, **60**, 217; their complaints of being cheated of their land, 220; Col. P.'s answer showing them their own foolish bargains, 223; extracts from papers sent by the State of New York to, in answer to their complaints, **61**, 159; promises made them in 1781, **62**, 31; lease of land given by them to Peter Penet not valid (*P. Penet*), 42; claims under Penet's lease (S. Kirkland), 57; their disappointment with their treatment by Congress (S. Kirkland), 54; land leased by them to Peter Smith (Peter Oghneyanka), 67; representation of their schoolmaster in regard to one Wemple, a blacksmith and carpenter, 70; copy of lease to Peter Smith, 75; complaint of chiefs against Rev. Mr. Kirkland for unfaithfulness (Peter Oghneyanka), 82; their regulations for the occupation of land, 111; messages sent them by British agents, to withdraw their allegiance from the U. S. (S. Kirkland), 119; the Kanaghsolage Creek as boundary of their land (S. Kirkland), 121; account of losses sustained by them in consequence of their attachment to the U. S. in the Revolution, 157–166; provision proposed for them, 174, 196; speech of Gov. Clinton in regard to their land reservation, 208; copy of treaty with, Dec. 2, 1794, 209⅘; petition to New York Legislature to confirm a grant of land to one Van Aps unlawful and rejected (J. Watson), **62**, 218; *to*, 216; observations on the method of executing treaty with them (S. Kirkland), 221; speech made them by Samuel Lewis on paying them five thousand dollars in full of all demands, 231; petition of chiefs for gristmills and a meeting-house, 256; instructions for treaty with, 1798 (*J. Hopkinson*), **8**, 405; (*J. Jay*), 412.

Onis, Luis, Chevalier de, Spanish Minister to the U. S. Mar. 27, 1814. Enclosing a copy of the Constitution of Spain translated into English, with expressions of respect and esteem. **30**, 255.

—— June 10, 1814. Thanks for Col. P.'s speech; has read it with great attention and interest; sends another copy of the Spanish Constitution. **30**, 282.

Onis, Luis, Chevalier de, memorandum concerning his instructions from the Cortés of Spain, about Florida and Louisiana. **30**, 270.

Orders in Council, justifiable (J. Lowell), **30**, 134; (J. Kent), 274; observations on, **47**, 9.

O'Reilly, Major. Nov. 1, 1781. About effects of officers of Bose's regiment [British]. **18**, 110.

Organ, advantages of, in a church (Rev. J. Clarke, 1785), **18**, 275; observations on the management of, **55**, 338.

Orleans princes, given a free passage to the U. S., 1797 (— *Létombe*), **37**, 35; certificate of arrival in the Jupiter (*S. Cathalan*), 57; not desirable that they should visit the Northwest to fan the revolutionary flame (*W. Sargent*), **6**, 377.

Orne, Dr. Joseph, of Salem, Mass. Apr. 12, 1774. Letter to the Essex Gazette, signed Marcellus, in defence of A Lover of Truth and attacking Dr. Latham. **33**, 78.

Orne, Dr. Joseph (*continued*).
—— Apr. 24, 1774. To N. Goodale. Dr. Latham and the small-pox controversy in Salem. **5**, 10.
—— Oct. 21, 1777. Enthusiasm of the militia; hearty agreement among the people of Massachusetts; family news. **17**, 39.
—— Mar. 29, 1778. Dr. O.'s removal to Salem from Beverly; high price of provisions; avarice and extortion of farmers. **17**, 120.
—— Aug. 12, 1778. Prospect of acknowledgment of independence by Great Britain; military enthusiasm in Salem for the Rhode Island expedition. **17**, 202.
—— Sept. 20, 1779. Disastrous result of the Penobscot expedition; humane treatment of prisoners by Gen. McLean; Capt. Child of Jamaica; scarcity of provisions in Boston; the convention to frame a Constitution. **17**, 293.
—— Apr. 18, 1780. Corruption of the times; Parson McGilchrist; his charity and eccentricity. **18**, 14.
—— June, 1782. Weariness of the war; destruction of morals, and public distress, caused by it; disbelief in a peace; losses of merchants; news of friends; Dr. O.'s own domestic happiness. **18**, 136. [Bi. **1**, 365.]
—— Oct. 10, 1784. On Col. P.'s many different avocations; Dr. O. does not believe Col. P. will die a merchant; his probity, not being merely professional and accommodating, is not the right sort to make him rich; illness of Col. P.'s brother John. **18**, 213. [Bi. **1**, 498.]
Orne, Dr. *Joseph*. Apr. 29, 1778. Corruption and selfish avarice of the people. **5**, 78.
—— Aug. 18, 1782. Family and private affairs. **5**, 266.
Orne, Dr. Joseph, character of (E. A. Holyoke), **32**, 237; (*B. L. Oliver*), **16**, 159.
Orthodoxy, question whether its arrogant spirit comes from the orthodoxy, or the orthodoxy from the arrogance (*J. Lowell*). **31**, 28.
Osborne, *Henry*, of Augusta, S. C. June 19, 1798. John Shaffer, an impostor. **8**, 583.
Osgood, Christopher, Commission as Captain, 1776. **56**, 88.
Osgood, H., and Robert H., of Baltimore. May 17, 1819. In regard to shipping cattle from Baltimore to Boston. **15**, 168.
Osgood, Samuel, of Massachusetts, 1748–1813. June 26, 1785. In reference to office of Treasurer of the U. S.; it would give Mr. O. the sincerest pleasure if Col. P. should be appointed; an order of Congress is necessary to enable the accounts of Ralph Pomeroy to be settled by the Commissioner of Connecticut; arrival of Mr. Gardoqui. **18**, 253.
—— Sept. 22, 1791. Recommendation of Prosper Wetmore for a place in the Post-office. **19**, 213.
Osgood, Samuel. June 16, 1785. Col. P.'s candidacy for office of Treasurer of the U. S. **5**, 367.
—— Nov. 30, 1791. Inquiry concerning Mr. O.'s personal knowledge of Mr. Hastings, Postmaster of Boston. **6**, 44.
Osnaburgs, absurdity of considering them contraband of war (*J. Jay*), **11**, 264; (*R. King*), **37**, 298.
Oster [Astor], Jacob, arms imported by, 1797 (*J. Sands*), **7**, 270; (*R. Liston*), 288.
Oswego, N. Y., Commander at. Oct. 22, 1795. Request to care for and forward a keg of garden seeds for Gov. Simcoe. **6**, 144.
Otis, Harrison Gray, 1765–1848. May 27, 1797. Request that search may be made for commission issued to T. Bolter, as Captain of Artillery Artificers, in 1777 or 1778. **21**, 131.
Otis, Harrison Gray. June 30, 1796. Request that Mr. O. will take legal measures to prevent the sale of two British prizes carried into Boston by a French privateer, as being in contravention of the 24th article of the British treaty; decision of Judge Ellsworth in Charleston. **36**, 142 [copy].
—— July 12, 1796. Orders issued by the Treasury to Collectors not to admit to entry any prizes taken by foreign privateers; power of Judges of the Supreme Court to grant injunctions; agents of captors to be informed that sales will be unlawful and themselves subject to punishment. **36**, 149 [copy].

—— Jan. 12, 1798. Expenditures of government for supporting claims for captured ships, and relief of seamen. **8**, 47.
—— Dec. 31, 1798. Members of the Dutch Council of Government at Curaçao are owners of a privateer sailing under French colors. **10**, 158.
—— July 9, 1799. Kellogg's patent for a method of covering salt-vats from the weather. **11**, 404.
—— Dec. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. Documents required to prove the identity of Edward C. Howe, an impressed seaman. **12**, 442.
Otis, Harrison Gray, his selfish objects, his vain, ambitious, and unprincipled character, and his misrepresentations (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 371; an office-seeker, captured by whoever offers the most honor or profit; of no application nor of a strong mind (S. Higginson), **20**, 115; newspaper paragraphs written by him under the heading "Envoys," on President Adams's nomination of Mr. Vans Murray (G. Cabot), **24**, 251; his representation of the existence of an oligarchical faction, of which Col. P. was the head, intended to control the President, who by shaking them off had incurred their enmity (T. Sedgwick), **25**, 317; interest the only means of restraining him, who is ruled by no other consideration or principle; would sell any and all parties in succession for one vote, or one grade in the scale of promotion (S. Higginson, 1800), **26**, 15; his timid and vacillating character (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 208.
Otis, James, 1725–1783, Rufus King's anecdote of his timidity (*S. Putnam*), **15**, 12.
Otis, Joseph, Collector of Barnstable. Oct. 30, 1799. From J. Wagner. To obtain release of Edward Downs, an impressed seaman, the name of the ship of war on which he is detained must be known. **12**, 302.
Otis, Samuel Alleyne, of Boston, 1740–1814. Jan. 10, 1779. Giving an account of the accidental death by shooting of his partner, Mr. Andrews. **17**, 231.
Otis, Samuel Alleyne. Dec. 27, 1799. From J. Wagner. In regard to copies of Laws of the U. S. **12**, 514.
Otis, Samuel Alleyne, commissioned to purchase clothing in Massachusetts for the army, 1777 (G. Williams). **17**, 60, 63.
Otis & Andrews, of Boston. July 20, 1778. Complaining of injustice, and asserting their claims to confidence in the matter of the agency to the Clothier-General. **17**, 185.
—— Nov. 24, 28, 1778. In regard to the appointment of an Issuing Commissary for distributing supplies of clothing. **17**, 225, 226.
Otis & Andrews. Nov. 11, 1778. Military accoutrements. **5**, 110.
Outfit, expense of military, 1777. **56**, 139.
Ox-teams, their astonishing performances in campaign of 1781 (R. Pomeroy), **18**, 289; (*S. W. Pomeroy*), **15**, 209; advantages over horses, 209; method of procuring, and uses of (G. Washington), **39**, 246; *to*, **33**, 305; account of contracts for, in Massachusetts (*T. Jefferson*), **34**, 290; (R. Morris), **40**, 132; claim of Rhode Island for (*H. Williamson*), 303.

P.

P. H. Mar. 22, 1774. Letter in reply to A Lover of Truth, on Dr. Latham and the small-pox controversy in Salem. **39**, 36 [Essex Gazette, Mar. 22, 1774.]
Pacaud, J. J. Dec. 19, 1779. To W. V. Murray. With copy of the arrêt of the French government respecting the title of Consul; wreck of schooner Betsey. **26**, 6 [copy].
Pacific, ship, captured by a French privateer, retaken by a British squadron, and run ashore on the Mauritius (*C. Rockwell et al.*) **13**, 98; question of salvage on (*J. Elmslie*), 289; (*J. Ferrers*), 320.
Paddock, Benjamin, of Little Nine Partners, N. Y. June 22, 1793. Engagement to attend the Indian Commissioners to Sandusky, as carpenter. **59**, 193.

Paine, Brinton, of Newtown Point, N.Y. Sept. 20, 1791. Interview with Governor Clinton respecting Richardson's lease from the Cayuga Indians; the Governor declared that he was obliged on the complaint of the Indians to remove intruders, by which it is plain the land was desired by him and others as a speculation; the Indians are perfectly satisfied; Mr. P. is determined to see their rent paid and the lease supported, if possible. **61**, 273.

Paine, Nathaniel. Sept. 7, 1826. J. T. Callender, the author of the American Annual Register for 1796; a man of talent and reading, but no honesty; paid by Jefferson for writing the Prospect before Us, and imprisoned for libel on President Adams; pardoned by Jefferson; relations between Adams and Jefferson; Mr. Adams forgets his resentments in behalf of his son; love-letters between the ancient rivals; measure of their service to the country; Col. P. was opposed to the election of J. Q. Adams, but has not found any of his acts exceptionable. **16**, 148.

Paine, Thomas, an answer to his insolent letter to Washington, published by W. Cobbett (*G. Washington*), **8**, 92; essays in reply to his Rights of Man, signed Publicola, written by J. Q. Adams, **53**, 207.

Paleski, Charles Gottfried, Prussian Consul. Sept. 17, 1795. In regard to Mr. P.'s letter concerning a treaty with Prussia. **35**, 265.

—— Mar. 4, 1797. The President's opinion, that Mr. P., as Consul, has no power to renew the treaty made with Prussia; his entire readiness to renew it, with the consent of the Senate, as soon as a proper person shall be appointed by Prussia. **37**, 62 [copy].

—— July 29, 1799. A copy of Mr. Schultze's commission as Consul at Baltimore received; exequaturs granted only on originals. **11**, 506.

—— Aug. 14, 1799. Mr. Schultze will be allowed to exercise the office of Consul at Baltimore. **11**, 608.

—— Feb. 28, 1800. Request to take charge of the ratified treaty with Prussia, to be delivered to J. Q. Adams; the President consents that Prussian affairs shall be administered by the Swedish Consul-General. **13**, 227.

Paleski, Charles Gottfried, passport. **13**, 231.

Palfrey, Col. William, of Massachusetts, 1741–1780. Feb. 11, 1780. Business; severe winter; inquiries as to the doings of Congress. **18**, 7.

—— Oct. 6, 1780. Anxious to settle his accounts and resign. **18**, 42.

—— Oct. 25, 1780. Prize Hope and her accounts. **18**, 51.

Palfrey, Col. William. Oct. 18, 1780. Col. Pickering disclaims any personal obligation or responsibility in the matter of the sale of prize ship Hope and stores. **5**, 188.

Palfrey, Col. William, his account with Col. Pickering, Sept. 8, 1780. **53**, 116.

Palyart, Ignatius, of Havana, his letter asking for a sharp-built brig, presumably to be used as a privateer (*J. Morton*, 1798). **12**, 349.

Panama mission of 1827, officious (F. Baylies), **32**, 406; the President's [J. Q. Adams's] motives in sending, correct (*E. H. Mills*), **16**, 118; (*J. Lloyd*), 119.

Paper, monthly allowance of, to officers, 1780. **56**, 186.

Papers, unaccountable disappearance of, in Board of War Office, 1779 (R. Peters). **17**, 246.

Parish, David, of New York. Nov. 16, 1808. With book on the finances, etc. of Great Britain [Bristed's?]; other books received from England are at Col. P.'s service; compliments from Mr. P.'s father [John Parish?]. **43**, 206.

—— Dec. 10, 1808. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter and Mr. Hillhouse's speech on the Embargo; Mr. P. has sent it to his father in Bath; news from Europe; pacific overtures made by Russia and France will not be listened to in England. **43**, 226.

—— Dec. 14, 1808. Sending Don Pedro de Cevallos's pamphlet on the machinations which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain. **43**, 230.

Parish, David. Dec. 8, 1808. Thanks for books and documents; the fate of the Embargo is fixed, but the date of its fall uncertain. **14**, 215.

PARISH, JASPER, Indian interpreter. May 19, 1791. J. P. has arrived at Geneseo with Col. P.'s message, which gave the Indians much satisfaction and comfort; they have sent out runners to the other tribes, and will meet Col. P. at the Painted Post; false reports coming from the British. **61**, 219.

—— June 13, 1791. Set out to carry Col. P.'s message to the Indians at Grand River; crossed the Niagara, but was ordered back; went to a Council at Niagara to which he was invited by Col. Butler, and forwarded the message by Indians. **61**, 231.

—— July 28, 1791. Deposition in regard to a suit brought against him by one Low, at Tioga, for a rifle. **61**, 262 [copy].

—— Mar. 28, 1792. Informs Col. P. of his progress in study, according to Col. P.'s advice; gratitude for kindness and good counsel; desires to be of service to Col. P., and begs for information on Indian affairs; Col. P. his oracle. **62**, 14.

—— Oct. 21, 1793. Information in regard to Western Indians; opinion of an Englishman that the British government were politic in preventing the treaty, as with the wise policy of the U. S. in offering money, the Indians would soon have been made tools against the British. **59**, 239.

—— Apr. 27, 1794. J. P. is given to understand by private friends among the Indians, that the proposed treaty would have taken place but for Lord Dorchester's speech; Gen. Chapin's speech at a Council setting forth the idea of the friendship of the U. S.; regrets that J. P. did not give satisfaction as an express rider; his account. **59**, 265.

Parish, Jasper. Oct. 30, 1790. Request to accompany Indian runners from Tioga to the main body of Indians, to interpret Col. P.'s letter. **61**, 54.

—— Apr. 18, 1791. Request to come to Wyoming, to carry a speech to the Six Nations inviting them to a treaty at Painted Post. **60**, 58.

—— May 9, 1791. Repeated instructions for distributing notice of the treaty to be held at Painted Post, among the Six Nations; the Indians at Tioga were satisfied with the custom of the whites of sending messages on paper; no wampum to be found in Philadelphia. **60**, 66.

—— May 26, 1793. Instructions for J. P.'s journey to obtain Indian interpreters and wampum. **60**, 141 [copy].

—— Feb. 14, 1796. Plan of the Society of Friends for the civilization of the Six Nations by teaching them useful arts; requests Mr. Parish's assistance in explaining and promoting their views. **62**, 235.

Parish, John, U. S. Consul at Hamburg. June 2, 1796. Complaints have been made against Mr. P. of partiality toward the British, and direct unfriendliness to France; the complaints arise probably from the contrary partialities and unfriendliness; still, the neutral character of the U. S. is affected by Mr. P.'s at once being a British Agent and a U. S. official; the President has therefore determined to appoint another Consul. **36**, 79 [copy].

—— May 4, 1797. In regard to Mr. P.'s account for relieving distressed seamen; it should be presented in a different form; inadequate provision made by the U. S.; acknowledgment of Mr. P's sentiments toward the U. S.; it will soon be decided whether Congress will vindicate their country or disgrace it; Col. P. hopes measures will soon be taken to show France that we did not free ourselves from one power to become the slaves of another. **37**, 141 [copy].

—— Jan. 2, 1798. In regard to Mr. P.'s removal from Consulship at Hamburg; Col. P. regrets that the measure should have left any unpleasant sensations on Mr. P.'s mind. **8**, 23.

—— Mar. 20, 1798. Release of Lafayette from captivity; warm interest felt in the measure, and sensibility felt by the U. S. government to the deference shown by the Emperor to this sentiment. **8**, 229.

—— July 28, 1798. With copy of instructions to Envoys in France; corruptions of the French Directory. **9**, 115.

Parish, John, U. S. Consul at Hamburg, to be removed, 1796 (*G. Cabot*), **6**, 185; obliging offers of service to Gen. Washington (*G. Washington*), **7**, 377;

Parish, John (*continued*).
complaints against his partiality towards English, by the French Directory (*P. A. Adet*), **36**, 77; (*J. Parish*), 79; removed (*J. Monroe*), 114.

Park, Capt. James, of the Royal George. Mar. 29, 1780. Thanks for kindness received from Col. P. while a prisoner in Philadelphia; has been exchanged for Capt. Israel Turner of the Granada. **39**, 187.

Parker, Daniel, 1782–1846. Nov. 16, 1809. To H. Preble. Mr. S. Williams's letter contains not one of the expressions ascribed to him. **29**, 480.

Parker, Sir Hyde, R.N., his rigorous treatment of impressed American seamen (*R. Liston*), **7**, 68; **37**, 226; (*S. Talbot*), **7**, 82; (*W. Savage*), **11**, 20; (*R. King*), **37**, 229; remonstrances of Mr. Liston (*R. King*), **10**, 272; his tyranny and cruelty (*R. King*), **11**, 575; abuses in ships under his command (*R. King*), 574; (*R. Liston*), 591.

Parker, Isaac, of Boston, 1768–1830. Mar. 6, 1799. Notice of appointment as Marshal for District of Maine. **10**, 454.

—— Jan. 24, 1800. Commission renewed. **13**, 120.

Parker, John, of Philadelphia. Sept. 2, 1795. Asking for information on the subject of the Connecticut claims, for a History of Pennsylvania. **20**, 42.

—— Dec. 17, 1795. Requesting information to assist in framing a bill to establish intercourse with the Indians. **20**, 117.

Parker, Josiah. June 10, 1798. Voyage of the Sophia; relief of American seamen. **8**, 553.

Parker, Thomas, U. S. District Attorney for South Carolina. Sept. 22, 1797. With draft for printer's account for printing Act of Congress. **7**, 212.

—— Nov. 21, 1797. In relation to the claim of the Duc de Luxembourg against South Carolina. **7**, 453.

—— Jan. 5, 1799. Claim of the Duc de Luxembourg. **10**, 165.

—— Feb. 4, 1799. The contract between Mr. J. B. Cutting and the Prince de Luxembourg a forgery. **10**, 324.

—— Feb. 28, 1799. Claim of the Duc de Luxembourg; dishonest character of Mr. Cutting, and his pretended claim on the U. S. **10**, 419.

—— Dec. 19, 1799. Claim of the Duc de Luxembourg, **12**, 488; claim of J. B. Cutting on the U. S., 490.

Parker, Thomas, to undertake case of the Duc de Luxembourg (*W. Johnson*, Jr.). **10**, 163.

Parrish, John, of the Society of Friends, 1729–1807. June 27, 1792. Visit of Joseph Brant to Philadelphia, and conversation with him; his good appearance; he regrets the dissensions between his people and the U. S., but holds out no hope of their being accommodated, unless the lands unjustly taken from the Indians can be restored. **59**, 23.

—— and Sansom, Joseph, Friends. July 6, 1791. Their motives in attending the treaty at Newtown Point; suggestions for the promotion of peace with the Indians. **61**, 247.

—— and others, Friends attached to Col. P.'s Indian mission. June 17, 1793. Arrival at Detroit with some of the Indians on their way to Sandusky; disposition of Indians; doubt respecting the personal safety of Commissioners in case the boundary line is not decided agreeably to Indians; uneasiness and jealousy caused by news of Gen. Wayne's march down the Ohio. **59**, 181.

Parrish, John, a Friend, his interest in the Indians (H. Drinker). **61**, 227.

Parry, Martin, of Portsmouth, N. H. Dec. 28, 1799. From J. Wagner. Recommending prompt action in case of schooner Rising Sun, condemned at New Providence. **12**, 520.

Parsons, Eben, and others. Apr. 1, 1801. Power of Attorney to Timothy Pickering to manage Pennsylvania lands. **38**, 56.

Parsons, Gorham, of Boston. Jan. 15, 1814. In regard to a conversation about the number of British seamen on board the frigate Constitution. **30**, 192.

—— Aug. 26, 1828. In regard to a plate of the Oakes cow as a device for certificates of agricultural premiums. **32**, 386.

Parsons, Gorham. June 17, 1797. Request to take charge of the brigantine Eliza, expected at Boston. **6**, 363.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. Request to forward accounts of brigantine Eliza. **7**, 417.
—— June 15, 1798. Account of the case of the brigantine Eliza, and the claim of Mr. Molina. **8**, 568.
—— Sept. 29, 1798. Request to deliver brigantine Eliza to T. Williams. **9**, 409.
——. Jan. 25, 1814. In regard to a conversation concerning the number of British seamen on board the Constitution held at Mr. P.'s house. **15**, 6.
Parsons, Gen. Samuel Holden, 1737–1789. Sept. 11, 1785. Requests Col. P. to act as third Commissioner on claims of Virginia for expenses of protection of Western territory. **18**, 274.
—— Oct. 20, 1785. Nominations for Commissioners on claims of Virginia. **18**, 288.
—— Apr. 17, 1786. Urging Col. P.'s acceptance of commissionership on Virginia claims. **19**, 37.
—— Sept. 25, 1788. Gen. P.'s claim to Wyoming lands; settlement of the city of Marietta proceeding rapidly; the settlers have enjoyed perfect peace with the natives. **58**, 137.
Parsons, Gen. *Samuel Holden*. Sept 23, 1785. Impossible for Col. P. to accept appointment of Commissioner on Virginia claims. **5**, 374.
Parsons, Theophilus, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, 1750–1813. Apr. 25, 1786. Recommending John Mycall, publisher of Pike's Arithmetic; request to receive Mr. P.'s share of stock of North American Bank. **19**, 42.
—— May 7, 1796. Enclosing a copy of verses by J. M. Sewall, on the President's refusal of the treaty papers to the House. **20**, 161.
—— Dec. 18, 1797. Declining appointment of Commissioner under the 6th article of British treaty, on account of ill health. **21**, 379.
Parsons, Theophilus. June 3, 1786. Philadelphian contempt for literary attainments of New England; it will be difficult to obtain subscriptions for Mr. Pike's book; the Pennsylvania bank. **35**, 5.
—— Nov. 20, 1797. Offer of appointment of Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty. **7**, 448.
—— Dec. 31, 1803. Mr. Tracy's speech on the amendment of the Constitution; the resolution would have been rejected if votes had been taken by ballot; curious dialogue between a Federalist and a Democrat. **14**, 74.
—— Nov. 5, 1805. Mr. James Akin; his lawsuit with E. M. Blunt. **14**, 134.
—— Dec. 10, 1808. Information derived from Valin respecting prizes; question of the composition of the Declaration of Independence. **38**, 191.
Parsons, Theophilus, appointed Agent for claims of Massachusetts to Western lands, 1785 (J. Pickering), **18**, 232; his remark on the elder and younger Adams, "The father is placable, the son implacable" (*R. King*), **15**, 341; his objections to President John Adams, **55**, 208.
Parsons, Uriah, of Whitehaven, Pa. Aug. 18, 1788. Deposition to the effect that the persons who kidnapped Col. P. were to be paid for it by the town of Whitehaven. **58**, 105.
Party principle. Martin Van Buren on, **47**, 164; exemplified by Mr. Jefferson, 179; remarks on, **52**, 297, 299.
Passage-money of returned seamen, claims for (*Rutter & Etting*); **7**, 91; (*O. Wolcott*), 273, 335.
Passports, abuse of Consular, in St. Domingo, 1799 (*E. Stevens*). **12**, 477.
Pastoret, M., speech of in the Council of 500, in regard to the French relations with the U. S., 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 188; will give pleasure to all Frenchmen with any idea of justice (*J. Mayer*), 267; weak and insolent answer to (*J. Adams*), 202.
Patents, method of obtaining (—— *Létombe*, 1797), **7**, 432; to be asked for as a right, not as a favor; services in the Revolution no ground for granting (*J. Russell*), **12**, 102; observations on (O. Evans), **43**, 71.
Paterson, William, Judge of U. S. Supreme Court, 1745–1806. Oct. 18, 1799. Indictment against O. Bowen, Marshal of Georgia, for taking illegal fees; inquiry for a suitable person to succeed him; Mr. T. Cumming suggested. **12**, 196.
—— Apr. 21, 1800. Enclosing Mr. Rawle's letter suggesting that Judge

Paterson, William (*continued*).
P. should hold the circuit court in Maryland, and allow Judge Chase to finish in Philadelphia. **13**, 405.
Paterson, William, his decree respecting Pennsylvania lands claimed by Connecticut. **57**, 1, 4.
Patrick, John. Nov. 12, 1799. Condemnation of ship Rufus at Cadiz; application for indemnification to be made on certain grounds. **12**, 327.
"Patriot," criticism of a communication in the Boston Patriot, so signed and entitled "Adams and Pickering." **55**, 226½, 233. [Salem Gazette, Sept. 24, 1824.]
Patriotism and selfish ambition, comparison of. **46**, 378.
Pattern, ship, of Boston, case of (*E. Stevens*), **10**, 626; (J. Blake), **24**, 350; *to*, **11**, 317; (S. Higginson), **26**, 85; **27**, 201.
Patterson, William, grant of land from Susquehanna Company (J. Franklin). **57**, 232.
Patton, Robert, Postmaster at Philadelphia, 1755–1814. May 27, 1795. Requesting a certificate of good service to be presented to Joseph Haversham, the new Postmaster-General. **41**, 220.
Patton, Robert. Nov. 9, 1795. Letter to Mr. P. as treasurer of the Cincinnati, in regard to relief for John Irwin. **6**, 149.
Patton, Robert, recommended as postmaster of Philadelphia, 1791 (J. Fitzsimons), **19**, 198; (E. Randolph), 204; (H. Knox), 206; deserts his office for fear of yellow fever, 1793 (C. Burrall), 292.
Paul, M. July 20, 1799. From J. Wagner. Collector Byrd to deliver Mr. P.'s passport if satisfied of his peaceable character. **11**, 472.
Pawling, Henry. Feb. 8, 1790. Extract from his petition to the Assembly of Pennsylvania in regard to the repeal of the Wyoming confirming law. **58**, 204 [copy].
Paymaster-General's office, appropriations for, 1802–1810. **54**, 230.
Payne, John Howard, his song of Sweet Home (*T. Williams*). **9**, 123.
Payne, Michael, U. S. Marshal in North Carolina, claim of, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 546.
Peabody, Nathaniel, M. C., his account with the U. S. for keeping horse, 1780, **56**, 213; order to pay him for horse bought by Col. P., 214.
Peace, news of, reaches headquarters March 25, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 155.
Peace, Prince of, his order to evacuate Mississippi forts (*D. Humphreys*), **8**, 324; resignation (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 576.
Peach-trees, on the blight in (R. Peters). **29**, 133.
Peale, Charles Wilson, his portrait of Washington (J. Sparks). **32**, 220.
Pearce, David, of Gloucester, Mass. March 26, 1816. In regard to a petition sent by him to Col. P. **44**, 150.
Pearson, Prof. Eliphalet, inexpediency of electing him President of Harvard College (*F. Ames*). **38**, 103 a.
Pearson, James, of Philadelpnia. Feb. 15, 1802. Requesting of Col. Pickering such a statement or certificate as will enable Mr. P. to have his accounts settled as Deputy Commissary-General of Military Stores during the Revolution. **26**, 280.
Pearson, James. Mar. 24, 1802. It is difficult to remember the circumstances detailed in Mr. Pearson's letter; but Col. P. well remembers his own and Judge Peters's sense of Mr. P.'s ability, diligence, and merit; considers him justly entitled to his claim. **14**, 30.
Peas and pea-bugs (*J. Lowell*), **15**, 250; (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 115.
Pease, James. Mar. 14, 1797. To T. Williams. Request to reimburse Col. P. for money loaned, out of money collected at the Boston Theatre for the Algerine captives. **37**, 77 [copy].
Peaslee, Nathaniel, J. P. Sept. 24, 1774. Notification blank to attend at the Salem Court-House to count votes for Register of Deeds. **33**, 113.
Peck, William. Dec. 27, 1798. Notice of appointment as U. S. Marshal for Rhode Island. **10**, 141.
Peirce, Benjamin, of Cambridge, 1778–1831. Feb. 8, 1813. To J. Pickering. Account of Capt. White's letter from France, with the information that Joel Barlow told Capt. W. of the coming war with Great Britain before it was declared. **44**, 69.

Peirce, John. July 6, 1798. Notice of appointment as Commissioner of Loans for New Hampshire. **9**, 14.

Peirce, Joseph, of Boston. July 27, 1778. Requesting Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining proceeds of sale of prize schooner Betsy, of Boston, and cargo. **39**, 153.

—— Mar. 3, 1779. Request to deliver all papers in the case of schooner Betsy to Capt. Ebenezer Wales. **39**, 167.

Peirce, Joseph. Sept. 6, 1779. Prize cases. **5**, 140.

Peirce, Joseph H., Secretary of the Board of War of Massachusetts. Apr. 15, 1816. Expedient to postpone the claim of Massachusetts for expenditures in the defence of the state until next session, when the warmth of public sentiment will have greatly subsided. **15**, 112.

Peirce, Capt. Michael, of the Astrea, captured and sent to America by Lord St. Vincent (*J. Sands*). **11**, 190.

Pendleton, Nathaniel, of Georgia. 1756–1821. Jan., 1800. Questions about models of Apollos Kinsley's brick-making machine. **13**, 131.

Pendleton, Edmund (?), expressions of confidence in his recommendations; Gen. Marshall's high opinion of him (*J. Marshall*). **11**, 9.

Penet, Peter. May 4, 1792. Col. Pickering is authorized by the President to attend to representations from any of the Five Nations; is informed by the Oneidas that Mr. Penet has persuaded them to lease him a large part of their land; warning that the lease is not valid, and any persons taking possession of any part of it will be driven off. **62**, 42.

Penet, Peter, his land transactions with the Six Nations, as related by Good Peter, an Oneida chief. **60**, 129–133.

Penington, Edward, of Philadelphia. July 6, 1812. Regrets for the present war, and request for opinions and advice; discovery of an association of negroes; remark of old Capt. Samuel Morris that he had survived the independence of his country. **30**, 48.

Penington, Edward. July 12, 1812. Reasons for thinking that French bribery is at the bottom of some administration measures; improved political prospects in Massachusetts under Gov. Strong; thoughts on disunion; a worse thing for the South and West than for New England; consequences of a war. **14**, 390.

Pennock, William, of Norfolk, Va. Mar. 22, 1806. Letters received for Mrs. Lee; the St. Domingo bill and Mr. White's speech; mortifying to see Congress dragooned into such a measure; inactivity of Congress. **27**, 274.

—— Dec. 21, 1808. With D. Bedinger's pamphlet against Secretary Smith; popular opinion against Bedinger; reports to his disadvantage; expense of navy-yard at Washington compared with that at Norfolk. **43**, 231.

Pennsylvania General Assembly. March 17, 1787. Report of a Committee on the petition from Luzerne County; the report alludes to the faultiness of the petition in advancing a collective claim, rather than individual claims; alludes to an offensive paper issued by the Susquehanna company, but recommends that old settlers be confirmed in their rights and others compensated. **57**, 147 [copy].

—— Act to enforce the collection of revenue. April 1, 1790. **6**, 26.

—— Sept. 2, 1790. Resolve appropriating one hundred pounds for appeasing the friends of the Seneca Indians lately murdered at Pine Creek. **61**, 5 [copy].

—— Mar. 12, 1791. Extract from an Act to enjoin certain duties on the Secretary of the Commonwealth. **58**, 177.

—— Feb. 16, 1801. Act supplementary to an act to prevent intrusions on lands, etc. **58**, 360 [newspaper cutting].

—— 1801? Act to maintain the territorial rights of the state, and protect property of persons holding lands under it. **58**, 361 [broadside].

—— 1801. Act to prevent intrusions on lands in the counties of Northampton, Northumberland, and Luzerne, with supplementary act. **58**, 363.

Pennsylvania General Assembly. Oct. 23, 1786. Application to be appointed to offices in Luzerne County. **5**, 393.

—— *No date.* Memorial in behalf of Thomas Mason and George Mason for allowance of exchange of depreciated bills. **55**, 378.

Pennsylvania General Assembly, Speaker of the. Nov. 22, 1787. In regard to the settlement of the Connecticut claims. **5**, 409. [Bi. **2**, 344.]

Pennsylvania, Governor of. Aug. 20, 1779. Case of Christian Wagner and the cruelty exercised towards him on board the State ship General Greene by Lieut. Castwind. **5**, 122.

Pennsylvania Council. July 8, 1788. Proclamation [English and German] offering a reward for the apprehension of persons concerned in the outrage on Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 53.

—— Dec. 11, 1788. Resolve that the names of persons standing as sureties for different public officers in Luzerne County be asked for. **58**, 156.

—— Feb. 14, 1789. Remission of the punishment of imprisonment of Stephen Jenkins, one of the Luzerne rioters. **58**, 174.

—— Sept. 1, 1789. License to John Paul Schott to keep a public-house in Wilkesbarré. **58**, 188.

—— Dec. 10, 1789. License to Christopher Hurlbut to keep a public-house in Hanover. **58**, 198.

—— Feb. 1, 1790. The resignation of Nathan Kingsley, Esq., justice of the peace and common pleas of Luzerne County, accepted. **58**, 202.

—— Mar. 4, 1790. License to James Hepburn to keep a public-house at Tioga. **58**, 214.

——, *President and Council.* Sept. 25, 26, 1786. Application to be appointed to offices in Luzerne County. **5**, 391, 392. [Bi. **2**, 194.]

—— *President of Council.* May 10, 1787. With election returns of Luzerne County; the attempt to interrupt the election by the violence of Franklin's party, an advantage to the government in arousing a spirit of firmness; commissions delivered to the sheriff and coroner. **57**, 222.

—— Vice-President of Council. Aug. 16, 1787. With commission for Mr. Montgomery as Commissioner to examine land-claims; reports that persons at Hudson intend opposing the execution of the laws; as government is doing everything possible, hopes there is no foundation. **57**, 251. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 177.]

—— Sept. 1, 1787. With warrant for the arrest of John Franklin, to be executed at the discretion of the Commissioners for adjusting Wyoming claims. **57**, 269.

—— Council. July 18, 1788. To Col. Z. Butler, Lieutenant of Luzerne County. Approbation by Council of the conduct of officers of Luzerne County in the late riots; they will be immediately supported by a sufficient body of troops, if necessary; continental troops will be directed to expel the rioters from the State; measures concerted with New York and New Jersey. **58**, 60.

—— Secretary of Council. May 6, 1788. Request to inquire into the case of two justices of the peace in Luzerne County, accused of illegal proceedings. **58**, 27.

—— Apr. 7, 1787, Oct. 28, 1788. Transmitting commissions of Sheriff and Coroner of Luzerne County. **57**, 160; **58**, 144.

—— Aug. 7, 1788. With opinion of the judges on the disturbances in Wyoming; the proper course to prosecute the prisoners for riot. **58**, 86. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 365.]

—— Nov. 22, 1788. Transmitting commission for Noah Murray as Justice of the Court of Common Pleas for Luzerne County. **58**, 153.

—— Nov. 22, 1788. Returns of elections in Kingston district being informal, Council declines to act upon them. **58**, 155.

—— June 17, 1789. With copies of the act of Congress concerning the administering of oaths. **58**, 182.

—— June 26, 1789. Requesting returns of all tavern-keepers in Luzerne County. **58**, 183.

—— Aug. 6, 1789. With commission of Justice of the Peace for Noah Murray and Christopher Hurlbut. **58**, 185.

—— Dec. 29, 1790. Col. P. reappointed Register and Recorder of Deeds for Luzerne County. **58**, 283.

—— Apr. 11, 1791. With act of Assembly concerning sureties to be given by Sheriffs and Coroners. **58**, 300.

—— Apr. 25, 1791. With proclamation, and advertisements for proposals

for improving inland navigation and public roads. **58**, 302.

—— Apr. 28, 1791. With series of Dunlap's newspapers containing the laws of Pennsylvania of the late session. **58**, 304.

—— *Secretary of Council.* Sept. 3, 1790. Persons licensed to keep taverns in Luzerne County. **58**, 278.

—— Chief Justice. Aug. 31, 1787. Warrant for the arrest of John Franklin as a pernicious and seditious man. **57**, 271.

—— Jan. 22, 1789. Warrant to the sheriff of Luzerne County for the arrest of Zerah Beach, John McKinstry, and John Jenkins, charged with high treason. **58**, 164.

Pennsylvania, contemptible character of militia, 1777 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 51; the most despicable militia in America (*J. Pickering*), 64; extortionate conduct of inhabitants of, 1777 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 54; selfishness and lukewarmness of, 54; compared with inhabitants of New York and New England, 58; paper-money in bills of, 1781–1785, **53**, 250, 251; religious legislation in, **55**, 313; mutiny of troops of, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 218; account of Col. P. with, for services in Luzerne County, Jan. 1787, **57**, 133; brief exhibition of the right of, to lands in latitude 42°, Pph. **57**, 13; circular with resolutions of the Assembly for taking the sense of the people in regard to a convention for amending the constitution of (J. Wilson et al.), **19**, 165; convention for amending constitution (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 77; (*P. Anspach*), 83; contest in the Assembly over the ratification of the Constitution, 1787 (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 231, 233; secession of 19 members (Col. F. Johnston), **57**, 304; resolutions of a convention for the purpose of choosing federal electors in, 1788 (W. Maclay), **19**, 148; circular of the Committee, 149; list of courts to be held in the northern circuit, 1788, **58**, 117; insurrection in, 1794 (A. Hamilton), **19**, 296; (D. Bradford), **41**, 151; (J. Fauchet), 153; on the division of the district of (R. Peters), **31**, 57; glaring defects in the criminal law of (R. Peters), 89, 100, 102; arms to be imported from England for State of, 1797 (*T. Mifflin*), **7**, 489 (*R. King*), 493; attempts in, to secure Mr. Jefferson's election, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 371; **13**, 318; unsuccessful attempt to destroy district choice of electors, 318; lands in, description of (*S. Putnam*), **38**, 48; subscription list for purchasing, 1801, 50; power of attorney (E. Parsons and others), 56; conveyance of to E. Parsons and others, 75, 79; given to the family of Hamilton (G. Cabot and others), 85; 93.

Pennsylvania, Surveyor-General of, recommendation of P. for office of, 1789 (T. McKean et al.). **6**, 18. [Bi. **2**, 424.]

Pennsylvania Gazette. *See* Aurora.

Pennsylvania land-holders, Committee of. *See* Connecticut land claims.

Penobscot River, report of British being in the, 1779 (G. Williams), **17**, 274; disastrous expedition against (G. Williams), 287, 295; (J. Orne), 293; list of American vessels in expedition, **56**, 179.

Penrose, William. Dec. 20, 1798. Instructions as master of armed schooner Skjöldebrand for Algiers. **10**, 90, 92.

Pensacola, French flag hoisted at, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 273; (*G. Washington*), 286.

Pension bureau, illiberal treatment of Revolutionary soldiers by (R. Peters). **31**, 249.

People, spirit of, in 1798, in advance of Congress (*R. King*), **9**, 20; absurd ideas among, concerning alliance with Great Britain (*G. Washington*, 1798), **9**, 523; blindness and ignorance of the mass of (H. Marshall, 1809), **29**, 124.

Perce (Pierce ?), Samuel, request for release of (*J. Yznardi*). **7**, 111.

Perkins, Lemuel. Oct. 21, 1776. Petition to the Council to be released from prison and allowed to earn his living as a seaman; with indorsement by Committee of Safety of Salem. **33**, 167 [copy; Rev. Council Papers, **2**, 378].

Perkins, Thomas. July 6, 1798. Notice of appointment as Commissioner of Loans in Massachusetts. **9**, 12.

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd, 1764–1854. Oct. 28, 1822. Difficulties in finding a place on a ship for Judge Peters's grandson. **31**, 407.

Perley, Nathaniel, of Hallowell, Me. Feb. 8, 1809. Col. P. being on the Committee for examination of the accounts of the Secretary of War, Gen. Dearborn, accused of misapplication of money, the writer gives account of several like instances in the district of Maine. **43**, 241.

Perot, Elliston and John. May 12, 1798. Question as to charges in bill of —— Harvey. **8**, 439.

Peter, Mrs. Martha, grand-daughter of Mrs. Washington. Aug. 28, 1814. Account of the capture of Washington, D. C., by the British; describing the moderation and forbearance of the British officers, "who think the Secretary of War must be a fool"; the Navy Yard burnt by Mr. Madison's orders, before he ran away; citizens threaten to hang Gen. Armstrong if he shows his face there again. **30**, 288.

Peter, Mrs. *Martha.* Sept. 14, 1814. In answer to Mrs. P.'s letter of Aug. 28; Col. P. had no particular anxiety for her safety, as he did not imagine she was in any danger; does not believe orders for devastation and outrage have been given by Great Britain; conjectures in regard to peace. **15**, 42.

Peter, R., and others. Jan. 11, 1799. Their memorial referred to Commissioners of Washington City. **10**, 182.

Peter [Good Peter], an Oneida chief, speeches at Newtown Point, June–July, 1791, **60**, 74, 91, 102, 109; his narrative of several transactions respecting Indian lands, 121; notes of his speech in Philadelphia, March, 1792, **62**, 10.

Peter [Young Peter], son of Good Peter, speech at Newtown Point, June 20, 1791. **60**, 69.

Peter Chequiyah, an Indian chief. June 27, 1791. Has appointed two of his young men to stand before Col. P. every morning to receive some of that article [rum?] which they like to use to wash their eyes; requests Col. P. will take particular notice of them; they expect to get a little paint to-day. **61**, 238.

—— July 2, 1791. Request for rum for himself and twenty-nine companions, and for tobacco. **61**, 241.

Peters, Richard, 1744–1828. Member of the Board of War, afterwards U. S. District Judge for Pennsylvania. June 7, 1778. Preparations of the British to evacuate Philadelphia; lies told Mr. Boudinot by Mr. Loring in regard to American Commissioners to France being sent home in disfavor; arrival of British Commissioners; improvement in the army in everything but clothing. **17**, 159.

—— June 9, 1778. Prospect of a speedy move of the army; answer of Congress to Lord Howe; improvement of the army in discipline under Baron Steuben; great want of clothing, especially shirts; Congress in high standing with the army. **17**, 163.

—— June 18, 1778. Evacuation of Philadelphia by the British; question as to stopping carpenters and engineers at the Susquehanna; tardiness of Congress in regard to the British Commissioners' Despatches; Mr. P. is sure they are only disputing about forms. **17**, 169.

—— June 26, 1778. Horribly dirty condition of Philadelphia; Gen. Arnold employed in purifying; the British much harassed on their march through New Jersey by the militia; high prices of provisions. **17**, 173.

—— July, 1778. In regard to a house in Philadelphia [taken for use of Board of War?] after the evacuation by the British. **56**, 171 [copy].

—— Feb. 19, 1779. To Col. M. Slough. Directions for purchasing forage and provisions in Lancaster, Pa. **39**, 165.

—— 1779. Request to revise a letter of orders to Col. Bland, containing expressions of suspicion as to British officers being concerned in promoting desertions. **17**, 230.

—— Mar. 14, 1779. Remarkable disappearance of papers in the War Office; suspicious money transaction of Conrad Alexandre Gérard, the late French Minister. **17**, 246.

—— Nov. 4, 1780. Congratulations on Col. P.'s present agreeable situation; warnings against too much security on account of promising appearances; salary of members of Board of War;

Mr. P.'s dislike of public business. **18**, 56. [Bi. **1**, 265.]

—— Dec. 26, 1780. Explaining and apologizing for delay of a letter from Gov. Trumbull in respect to a Deputy Quartermaster-General. **18**, 66.

—— Jan. 16, 1781. Troubles of the times; energetic efforts to recruit and pay the army, necessary; abolition of the various Boards; discouraging accounts from the South; mischief done by Arnold; great praise earned by Baron Steuben. **18**, 70.

—— Jan. 27, 1788. Warning against trusting present appearances of tranquillity at Wyoming; Mr. P. desires to keep T. Pickering, Jr., with him a little longer. **19**, 119. [Bi. **2**, 372.]

—— Mar. 14, 1789. Asking for Col. P.'s interest with Hon. Paine Wingate for the appointment of Sharp Delany as Collector of Customs at Philadelphia. **19**, 155.

—— Oct. 22, 1793. Arrangements for assembling Congress at Germantown on account of the yellow fever; Dr. Rush's *cacoethes scribendi* on the subject; his doctrine that the Philadelphia hot-bed produced this deadly plant, very mischievous; the fever is certainly an exotic. **19**, 290.

—— Sept. 26, 1797. State of the yellow fever in Philadelphia; candidates for Treasurer of Mint. **21**, 261.

—— Oct. 7, 1797. Epidemic in the interior; Dr. Rush for Treasurer of Mint; his character; yellow fever in Philadelphia; dismal aspect of affairs in France. **21**, 296.

—— Nov. 27, 1797. Information sent from Paris by M. Vidal, that Commissioners from France to the U. S. were appointed to examine and pay claims for captures of American vessels; M. d'Hautval appointed. **21**, 365.

—— July 27, 1798. In regard to distribution of prize money of prize vessel L'Incroyable; Mr. P., as Judge of Admiralty, thinks the decrees should be made by the Executive. **22**, 322.

—— Aug. 24, 1798. Requesting a copy of Acts of last session of Congress; yellow fever in Philadelphia; aliens and infamous citizens, "that I want to handle if I can do it legally"; one English Democrat, Porcupine says, is the most dangerous of the gang. **23**, 71.

—— Aug. 30, 1798. Mrs. Pickering's health; yellow fever in Philadelphia, and quarantine regulations; internal foes; Mr. Gerry's weakness; question of generals' rank; Mr. P. expected Gen. Knox would kick; but he had better go than have the grades altered; Baron Steuben's embarrassments in his office of Inspector-General. **23**, 96.

—— Sept. 12, 1799. Obliged to remove Northampton prisoners to Norristown on account of yellow fever; story of the K. of P. probably fabricated for the Gallic Seven against the election; European news. **25**, 148.

—— Sept. 12, 1799. To Major Burrows, U. S. Marines. Norristown jail insecure, and the people's temper bad; Judge P. is authorized by the Secretary of the Navy to ask for a guard of marines for Northampton prisoners; directions for the same. **25**, 150 [copy].

—— Sept. 12, 1799. Enclosing a letter from Major Burrows, respecting marine guard for Northampton prisoners; reasons for sending them to Norristown; it is mortifying that military assistance should be necessary. **25**, 152.

—— Oct. 23, 1799. Account of the disastrous breaking up of Court at Norristown [for the trial of the Northampton County insurgents]; gloomy prospects on political horizon; England encouraged to increase her vexations, by the sending of our mission to France. **25**, 259.

—— July 27, 1800. Suggestions in regard to Col. P.'s settlement on new lands; advantages to be considered; Judge P. looks to New England for the best race of emigrants; Col. P. will be always sought after by settlers; arrival of a prize to the Philadelphia frigate. **42**, 250.

—— Jan. 11, 1802. Request to Col. P. to designate some suitable architect or builder to undertake the construction of a bridge over the Schuylkill River. **26**, 274.

—— July 29, 1802. Judge P. about setting off for Lycoming; Timothy Palmer and his design for a bridge approved; Barbary sheep. **26**, 295.

PETERS, RICHARD (*continued*).

—— Nov. 5, 1803. Referring to the fate of all the prophecies of good made by himself and Col. P.; hopes that present prophecies of evil may prove equally fallacious; unsettled state of the country; the Louisiana acquisition; degradation of our national character in Europe; we shall have no war while we have money to buy off. **26**, 321.

—— Jan. 9, 1804. Mr. Tracy's speech received; Judge P. speculates as little as possible on political subjects; there is no use in repining, though one cannot help regretting; every dog must have his day; but no party called Federalists will ever get this pack off the scent; mankind much more governed by names than things, and Mr. Tracy may save his breath; there is a tide of general prosperity which may carry the ship through, though she may not be navigated as we could wish; better to philosophize, and persuade yourself that it comforts you; land controversy in Luzerne County; the Yankees taking ample revenge on the Pennemites by taxing and forfeiture; expediency of selling all Pennsylvania and North Carolina lands; the new Schuylkill bridge, and absurdity of controversies for precedence in Washington; congratulates Col. P. on being appealed to as an arbiter of etiquette, **27**, 11; unsafe condition of the mails, 13.

—— Jan. 11, 1804. On the news of Judge P.'s impeachment with Judge Chase; is free from all alarms of conscience and resigned to any event; they are using a cannon to kill a mosquito. **27**, 20.

—— Jan. 25, 1804. Extracts from a letter giving statement of facts in regard to the trial of Fries, the Pennsylvania insurgent on which Judge P. and Judge Chase have been impeached. **27**, 44 [copy].

—— Jan. 26, 1804. In regard to impeachment proceedings against Judge Chase and himself; relying on his integrity of conduct, Judge P. will let them wear themselves out. **27**, 46.

—— Jan. 15, 1805. On the death of his wife; thanks for letter from Col. P. **27**, 119.

—— Feb. 20, 1805. On the impeachment of himself and Judge Chase; fortunate for the judiciary that only such charges can be brought against it, and only such champions be found to support them; contempt for Messrs. R. and G. [Randolph and Griswold]. **27**, 134.

—— Jan. 24, 1806. In regard to the claim of the widow of Major Capitaine, a French officer of the American Revolution. **27**, 175.

—— Feb. 26, 1806. Judge P.'s mental condition and family affairs; questions concerning public matters; salaries of Judges; secret sessions of the Senate; European matters; affairs of Pennsylvania. **27**, 238.

—— Mar. 20, 1806. Family news; public affairs in general; imperial scoundrels like Bonaparte made an instrument by Providence to chastise the human race; stupidity of a non-intercourse bill; St. Domingo Bill; probability of the blacks becoming pirates in consequence of it; the curtain about to draw up on Spanish affairs; is worn to the bone with taxes on unprofitable lands; new tax law in Pennsylvania. **27**, 268.

—— Mar. 25, 1806. Capt. Ralph Peters's ship captured and released in England, much to his advantage; disappointment in Col. Lear; reflections on the nomenclature of Congress and its effect on the future Martinus Scriblerus. **27**, 282.

—— Apr. 10, 1806. Mr. P.'s severe illness; the Circuit Court; Judge Washington's "rage for jurisprudence"; Col. P.'s last letter a gloomy one, despairing too much of any help within ourselves; for himself, Mr. P. hates both Hanoverian and Corsican, and believes there is nerve enough in those who are now deceived to repel the torrent which threatens us; balancing between the two great tyrants is like hesitating between Belial and Lucifer; all is not lost because good Yankees are in a minority; family news; reflections on death. **27**, 315½.

—— Dec. 8, 1806. Suspension of the Non-importation Act; account of its effects; difficulties as to jurisdiction of districts courts. **27**, 334.

—— Feb. 4, 1807. Illness; catastrophe

threatening the country of being swallowed by either England or France; Aaron Burr; publication of Judge P.'s Admiralty decisions by his son; optimistic views of some friends on public affairs; taxes on Pennsylvania lands. **28**, 28.

—— Feb. 13, 1807. Illness of T. Pickering, Jr.; conferences with Drs. Physick and Chapman; Col. P.'s letter sent to Dr. Rush; account of successful operations performed by Dr. Physick; and advice that Timothy should be brought to Philadelphia; expressions of sympathy and affection. **28**, 38.

—— Feb. 27, 1807. Illness of T. P., Jr.; pleasure in his improved condition; the French placard; Aaron Burr; his affair only a meteor; if he ever had any extensive designs he must have been a maniac to adventure with such pitiful support. **28**, 45.

—— Nov. 3, 1807. Mr. P. proposes to republish his book on plaster of Paris for the benefit of Mrs. Cist; asks for the name of some person in Loudon County, Va., where plaster has been used, to give an account of it; Dr. Rush's veterinary lecture. **28**, 66.

—— Nov. 19, 1807. Effect on the Philadelphia Exchange of Col. P.'s idea that there will be no war with England; the Judiciary Bill; properties of plaster of Paris; Woodhouse, the chemist, and his opinion; peat; Agricultural Memoirs. **28**, 71.

—— Dec. 5, 1807. In regard to jurisdiction of courts; piracy can be tried by any court, as an offence against the human race; extract from a letter from Judge Marshall. **28**, 99.

—— Jan. 1, 1808. New Year's wishes; uncertainty of our fate and seriousness of the crisis; Mr. P.'s *Mémoire Justificatif* on the Schuylkill bridge; has no desire to know the great public secrets; they would only give him the blues; we are ground between the upper and nether millstone; the tiger and the whale; does not care how long they worry each other; the majority in favor of Congress coming back to Philadelphia; it makes no difference where it vegetates; Mr. P. depends a great deal on our usual luck; how many times have we seen the clouds disperse when they looked blackest! Pennsylvania lands. **28**, 137.

—— Feb. 7, 1808. Illness; gloom of public affairs; Mr. J. Q. Adams's report on the case of John Smith; a glaring and dangerous attack on the best parts of our Constitution; experience with Barbary sheep; favorable opinion of Mr. Bond, English Consul, on English affairs with the U. S., that all is going on well; Mr. P. hates Bond and all he says, but hopes it is true. **28**, 193.

—— Feb. 16, 1808. Pennsylvania lands; opinion on the new Treason Bill; unfavorable opinion of Mr. W. Lewis; merchants saved by the Embargo from being captured by France; Pennsylvania lands sold for taxes. **28**, 204.

—— Feb. 25, 1808. Disagreeables of society in Washington; differences between his own and P.'s political opinions; the Presidential election; Barbary sheep; "French Belt" of 1756. **28**, 212.

—— Mar. 15, 1808. Col. P.'s letter of March 6 received; Mr. P. accepts castigation at his hands with pleasure; Mr. P.'s political creed; wishes to have no attachment to, or fears of, any foreign power whatever; if we have war, it should be with France. **28**, 233.

—— Apr. 17, 1808. Time for Mr. Peters and Col. P. to cease writing upon politics; for himself, Mr. P. has only his old Federal principles; astonishment at Hillhouse's Resolutions; has no one now to pin his faith upon; admiration of Baring's pamphlet on commercial relations. **28**, 307.

—— Dec. 3, 1808. Disappointment at not seeing Col. P. on his journey to Washington; warning against overtaxing his strength; incomprehensible state of political affairs; extravagant pamphlet by Charles Jared Ingersoll, exalting France and against England. **28**, 381.

—— Jan. 11, 1809. Sharp Delany's debt to the U. S.; sympathy and respect for Col. P. as fighting in the forlorn hope; admiration of his speeches; shameless and groundless attacks on him to be despised, and endeavors to provoke a personal conflict disregarded; desperate condition of public affairs from mismanagement. **29**, 14. [Bi. **4**, 157.]

PETERS, RICHARD (*continued*).

—— Feb. 3, 1809. Satisfaction at Col. P.'s assurances of the safety of the Union; grounds for alarm on that score; Dr. Dwight's century sermon ambiguous, to say the least; Mr. P.'s desire to obtain Eastern settlers for his Pennsylvania wild lands; gloomy outlook in politics; advantages of being a punster; expediency of a war with France at once. **29**, 84.

—— Feb. 15, 1809. Account of Barker's accusation against Col. P. in regard to impressed American seamen; Col. P.'s burning in effigy in Philadelphia; congratulations on the exaltation. **29**, 99.

—— June 5, 1809. In answer to various agricultural queries of Col. P. on peach-tree blight, sheep, mildew, speltz, locust-trees, forest-trees, wheat, grass, the canker-worm, etc.; defends himself from criticisms on his use of foreign words, and retaliates by showing the incorrect use of common words in New England. **29**, 133, 137.

—— June 16, 1809. In regard to hemlock hedges, speltz; officers' claims; letter from Col. Tayloe. **29**, 150.

—— Oct. 1, 1809. In regard to Barbary or Tunis sheep; comparison with merinos; family affairs; poetical squib on a surgical operation; meddlers with the memory of Washington. **29**, 171.

—— Dec. 27, 1809. Pope's judiciary bill; remarks on judges; Mr. P.'s treatise on plaster of Paris; Mr. D. M. Randolph and his plan for a manufactory of agricultural implements in England; Gen. Armstrong's drawings of a new double plough; humorous account of his own experiences in ploughing, in the manner of Sterne. **29**, 199.

—— Jan. 6, 1810. Remarks on Col. P.'s last letters; Col. P. sometimes betrayed into vehemence of expression by his dislike of certain persons; Mr. P. defends his own playfulness, "by your pedants called levity"; agricultural matters. **29**, 222.

—— Feb. 22, 1810. Protest against Mr. Varnum's statement that Gen. Hamilton was not entitled to half-pay or commutation; no claim was ever better founded; testimony to Hamilton's services and character. **29**, 279.

—— Mar. 2, 1810. Correcting error in letter of Feb. 22; Gen. Hamilton's claim; fortunate that Revolutionary officers could not foresee that a poor-house would be proposed for their widows and children by representatives of a later generation; exertions in search of seed-peas. **29**, 283.

—— Mar. 2, 4, 1810. Letters in defence of the claim of Gen. Hamilton's family for his commutation of half-pay; there never was a shadow of doubt as to the right; his exalted motives for relinquishing his claim. **29**, 285, 287.

—— Mar. 11, 1810. Recollections of the Congress of 1783; esteem and respect for Mr. Madison, at that time the Ajax of Federal measures; demonstration that personal friendship is entirely compatible with great difference of political views; advice to Col. P. not to rip open the transactions of 1783. **29**, 293.

—— Mar. 27, 1810. Politics disgusting and hopeless; Mr. P. curses both England and France; useless for Col. P. to try to dispel the film from the eyes of the million; nobody of sense ever believes in the obligation of gratitude we owe to France; French officers themselves laughed at us for it; extremes run into by devotees of England and of France; both of them are making use of us to further their own interests. **29**, 309.

—— Apr. 15, 1810. Account of outrage committed by Mr. Hand on the house of the Russian minister, Mr. Daschkoff. **29**, 325.

—— Dec. 4, 1810. With Mr. P.'s book on Tunisian sheep; sheep and wool; Dr. Logan's visit; story told Dr. L. by Lord Wellesley of the proposition of France to divide the United States with England; it seems already divided to their hands; L.'s experiences of England. **29**, 344.

—— Dec. 15, 1810. Tunis sheep; story of the butcher Bowman and his adventures; account of Mr. P.'s uncle, Rev. Richard Peters; Florida and the Bank charter. **29**, 348. [Bi. **4**, 205, in part.]

—— Dec. 19, 1810. Abusive epithets

not the monopoly of one party; Gen. Armstrong has come home full of ire, and must be managed very adroitly or he will come out in battle array; Mr. Young's improvement of clay soil; character of Dr. Logan; Florida and Louisiana; Tunis sheep. **29**, 350.

—— Dec. 21, 1810. Tunis sheep, and other agricultural matters. **29**, 354.

—— Dec. 31, 1810. Explaining expressions in Mr. P.'s book on Tunis sheep, concerning the *Gadites;* estimate of Washington's character. **29**, 362.

—— Jan. 13, 1811. Difficulty of disposing of Main's book on hedging; Gen. Washington; proofs of his high character as a writer as drawn from a hundred confidential letters, and against the idea that his Farewell Address was written by Hamilton; sheep; anxiety in Philadelphia respecting the Bank charter. **29**, 370.

—— Jan. 27, 1811. Mr. P.'s book on Tunisian sheep; readings of the 95th Psalm; arguments in defence of Mr. P.'s idea of Washington, and account of W.'s decision to carry the war into Virginia in 1781; high opinions expressed concerning him by British officers after Braddock's defeat. **29**, 374.

—— Feb. 4, 1811. Rye sent by Gen. Armstrong; Mr. P. defends his own reading of the 95th Psalm, and his recollection of the news of the failure of the French fleet reaching Gen. Washington; gunpowder sent from Philadelphia to Elizabethtown; errors in Marshall's Life of Washington; the bank charter, and the wild and foolish ideas of Jefferson and Franklin on the subject of commerce; Main's book. **29**, 382.

—— Feb. 20, 1811. A play on the difference between *set* and *sit;* anxiety to procure some Tunis sheep and French rye; despair of public affairs; U. S. Bank. **29**, 402.

—— Apr. 16, 1811. Proofs from the evidence of John Jay that Gen. W.'s Farewell Address was written by himself; Tunis and merino sheep. **29**, 444.

—— May 22, 1811. Correcting Col. P.'s idea that the evidence alluded to in his letter of Apr. 16 was from Judge Washington; it was from Mr. Jay. **29**, 459.

—— Mar. 12, 1812. On mutton and wool, Tunis and merino; French rye, sent by Mr. Parker; disinclination of English people for war with us; attempt of the Governor of Canada, through Henry, the British spy, to divide the U. S. **30**, 24.

—— Mar. 18, 1812. Affair of Henry's *espionage;* a pitiful electioneering manœuvre; miserable condition of the country; probability of separation of the Union; comparison of value of Tunis and merino sheep; description of the vicuña. **30**, 28.

—— Apr. 14, 1812. With specimens of grain for seed; the orge froment, or wheat barley; the great question of merino mutton still warmly agitated and yet undecided; a pamphlet sent Mr. P. on the derivation of the word *merino;* has not had time to read it, as the circuit court occupies him with less important affairs; when Mr. P. has time to master the subject, he will give Col. P. the result. **30**, 34.

—— June 22, 1813. Disheartening aspect of politics; the interests of the seaboard must give way to land-jobbing and Indian extirpating, to make room for new office holding; Mr. P. is endeavoring to obtain information in regard to gypsum; wetness of the season; thoughts on his own and Col. P.'s age. **30**, 124.

—— July 1, 1813. On the subject of gypsum; Mr. P.'s great object to show our independence of foreign powers for a supply; not that he has any objection to obtaining it by commerce, but because of the advantage of a country badly governed in its external relations finding every possible resource in itself; method of transporting gypsum to the Susquehanna. **30**, 126.

—— Mar. 9, 1814. His own health; lands in North Carolina; bill for altering the judiciary system. **30**, 239.

—— Apr. 4, 1814. Inquiries respecting the Hughes, or Virginia, crab-apple; a little daylight seems to appear in our affairs since the discomfiture of the arch-fiend in Europe; Mr. P. supposes, as long as his downfall was not entirely

PETERS, RICHARD (*continued*).
decided, that our professed peacemakers went abroad provided with a sufficient alloy. **30**, 259.
—— Nov. 27, 1814. Gloomy views of public affairs; Mr. Gerry's death; accidents to Mr. P. himself and his family from runaway horses; family news and relations with Great Britain; nothing to trust to but the chapter of accidents. **30**, 321.
—— Dec. 19, 1814. Desirability of old men's finding out when their faculties are failing; militia returning home, much discontented, but as blind and obstinate as ever; Vol. 3 of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society's memoirs; the Conscription Bill; hard enough to find men and money for a just and necessary war, as was shown in the Revolution; our Constitution not made for war. **30**, 333.
—— Feb. 21, 1815. Ease with which the mass of mankind forget public misfortunes, and plant their vineyards on volcanoes; necessity for keeping up the army and navy; a bankrupt law; message to Judge Marshall concerning fiorin; story of the German gardener and his *pease*. **30**, 386.
—— Sept. 16, 1815. Curious account of Whitfield's remains; North Carolina lands; health of Mr. P.'s family. **30**, 398.
—— Nov. 1, 1815. Health; family news; wish for public tranquillity for the rest of his life. **30**, 408.
—— Jan. 27, 1816. Neglect of agriculture in the U. S.; advantages of a professorship of it in a national seminary; Spanish claims on account of Louisiana; Elizabeth Pickering; increase of official business; project for dividing the district of Pennsylvania, for the purpose of packing juries on the Holland company land claims. **31**, 23.
—— Feb. 13, 1816. Disappointment at Col. P.'s disapproval of Mr. P.'s essay on a national seminary; folly of the Federalist prejudice, that nothing good is to be done if it will be for the credit of the administration; the only hope of political integrity is in education; the claims of Spain; District Judges; the National Bank Bill. **31**, 32.
—— Feb. 28, 1816. Plan for a national seminary; Col P.'s arguments against its constitutionality have convinced Mr. P. of its hopelessness; is glad to see some stir in the business of a Washington monument; hopes there are no constitutional objections to that. **31**, 50.
—— Feb. 29, 1816. Observations on the constitutionality of a national seminary. **31**, 55.
—— Mar. 4, 1816. With copy of letter written to Mr. Hopkinson on the division of the district of Pennsylvania. **31**, 57.
—— Mar. 30, 1816. In regard to the bill for extending the judicial system; difficulties of District Judges being forbidden to resort to common law; defects in the criminal law; only necessary for a man to be indicted for a capital offence to get off scot-free. **31**, 89.
—— Apr. 6, 10, 1816. On the proposed increase in salaries of Judges; amendments to the Judiciary Bill. **31**, 95, 97.
—— Apr. 14, 1816. Defects in the judiciary system; necessity of a revision of the criminal code; every possible crime may be committed in places under the exclusive jurisdiction of the U. S., because the Judges are not allowed to interpret by the common law; small salaries of Judges disgraceful. **31**, 100.
—— Apr. 16, 1816. Mr. P. is not surprised at the decision of Congress respecting salaries; embarrassments in the present session of the Circuit Court from the state of the criminal code. **31**, 102.
—— Feb. 3, 1817. The Compensation Bill; agitation respecting Paulding and other captors of André; anything André said was to be believed. **31**, 166.
—— Feb. 17, 1817. Col. P.'s and his own health; salaries of District Judges; attempt to seize on back lands in Pennsylvania; family news; fall ploughing as a preventive of the cut-worm. **31**, 179.
—— Nov. 17, 1817. Account of an expedition against the Spanish possessions, arrested in Philadelphia; decline of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society; scythes and cradles sent to England; fiorin grass; experiments with salt. **31**, 231.

—— Mar. 26, 1818. Scythe and cradle ordered for Col. P.; the finding of the jury in the case of the British officers against the Spanish dominions ended the affair; Spanish America and low character of its citizens; revival of interest in agriculture in Pennsylvania and New York; almanac of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society; experiments with salt on corn-grubs. **31**, 245.

—— July 15, 1818. Col. P.'s address to the Essex Agricultural Society; happy revival of an interest in agriculture; trouble brewing on our Spanish frontier; the pension bureau and its illiberal regulations for Revolutionary soldiers; case of Col. Flower's regiment; accident in concert hall, Philadelphia; "'76 men." **31**, 249.

—— Feb. 21, 1820. On gypsum; account of John Lorrain; manures; rutabaga; Tench Coxe and North Carolina lands; the Missouri question; a compromise talked of; dismal accounts of the state of sentiment in Washington; millet as a substitute for clover. **31**, 301.

—— June 4, 1820. Mr. Willing's business; prostration of all branches; Sugar Creek lands, and difficulties of absent landowners; attempt in the Pennsylvania legislature to have the road taxes spent on roads defeated because they could not succeed in a loan-office scheme; agriculture as a means of profit. **31**, 315.

—— July 18, 1820. Great disappointment at not seeing Col. P. on his way home from Washington. **31**, 321.

—— Oct. 16, 1822. In regard to Mr. P.'s grandson, Richard Willing, who is bent on going to sea; Mr. P. begs Col. P. to find him a ship in some Eastern port. **31**, 406.

—— Sept. 17, 1823. Narrative of the circumstances of the remonstrance of the Board of War to Congress in 1778 in regard to the arrest of Col. Flower; question as to whether the facts should not be perpetuated, for fear of farther misrepresentation. **32**, 28. [Bi. **1**, 228.]

—— Nov. 2, 1823. Libels in the Cunningham correspondence; indignation regret, and disgust excited thereby; deplorable that Mr. Adams should be betrayed into such folly and malignity; fabulous statements in regard to the French mania, and mobs in Philadelphia; some sly Quaker must have quizzed Mr. A. **32**, 32.

—— Feb. 12, 1824. Business misfortunes of Mr. P.'s sons. **32**, 48.

—— Mar. 4, 1825. On Gen. Washington; Mr. P. can never agree with Col. P., and sees no necessity for such lucubrations on his military talents; he was as diffident about them himself as any one could desire; the measures against New York not a feint; Count Rochambeau's pamphlet, claiming the credit of the Southern campaign; Lafayette and his admiration of Washington. **32**, 137.

—— Dec. 8, 1826. Col. P.'s grandson, Dr. Charles Pickering; difficulty of young physicians obtaining practice in Philadelphia; family and agricultural affairs; suits in the District Court in the case of frauds in tea by Thompson; Judge Washington seriously ill. **32**, 245.

Peters, Richard. Jan. 4, 1781. Sufferings of the army, and measures of relief. **5**, 203.

—— Mar. 29, 1790. Arguments addressed to Mr. P. as Speaker of the Assembly, against the repeal of the Wyoming confirming law. **58**, 256.

—— Apr. 9, 1790. Expression of unwillingness to interfere with Mr. Tench Coxe's appointment to the office of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. **6**, 23. [Bi. **2**, 443.]

—— Sept. 28, 1797. Health of Trenton, N. J.; illness of Col. P.'s son Henry, and character of Dr. Rush. **7**, 236.

—— Oct. 10, 1797. Dr. Rush and slanders against him; Col. P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo. **7**, 291.

—— Apr. 4, 1799. Request to go to Northampton County and do what is necessary for apprehending and securing insurgents. **37**, 404 [copy].

—— Sept. 14, 1799. Enclosing order from the Secretary of War for a military guard for insurgent prisoners at Norristown. **12**, 57.

—— Dec. 24, 1803. Prophecies of a separation between the North and

Peters, Richard (*continued*).

South, and formation of a new confederacy with the British provinces; efforts to keep the timbers together; Mr. Tracy's speech on the amendment to the Constitution; our humble Republicans at issue with the British minister and his lady on a point of etiquette; departure from the courteous custom of Washington to allow foreigners precedence; Mr. Madison's argument, in consulting Col. Pickering, answered; President Adams prevailed upon with difficulty to observe the usages of Washington; Mr. Jefferson receives the British minister, by appointment, in slippers and undress. **14**, 68.

—— Mar. 7, 1804. Impeachment of Judge Chase; struggle for the impeachment of Judge Pickering; hopes of a postponement. **14**, 103.

—— Dec. 29, 1804. Letter of sympathy and condolence on the death of Mr. P.'s wife. **14**, 115. [Bi. **4**, 90.]

—— Apr. 22, 1808. Col. P.'s defence of Mr. Hillhouse, and of himself; has no enmity against persons of merely different political opinions; detests Jefferson on account of his profligate character and hypocrisy; Mr. Madison less dishonest, but weak, and entirely subject to Jefferson; high character of Hillhouse. **14**, 200.

—— Feb. 18, 1809. In regard to Col. P.'s being burned in effigy in Philadelphia, were he a vain man he would be flattered by such an elevation; slanderers have no idea how much they magnify his importance; alludes to attacks in Congress; satisfaction derived from the approbation of his friends; message to the "very sedate man" who disapproved of the Philadelphia burning. **14**, 228. [Bi. **4**, 159.]

—— Jan. 1, 1810. New Year's wishes; Pope's resolution on the Judiciary; agricultural matters; mildew. **14**, 246.

—— Feb. 26, 1810. Inquiry as to Mr. Peters's recollection whether Alexander Hamilton was with Gen. Washington as aide-de-camp at the taking possession of New York; claim of Hamilton's family for commutation of half-pay. **14**, 271.

—— Mar. 13, 1810. Remarks on the true amount of the debt of gratitude owing by the United States to France, and the course taken by Mr. Madison from the time of the ratification of the treaty of 1783. **14**, 277.

—— Jan. 5, 1811. Col. P. agrees with Mr. P. in his estimate of Gen. Washington's character; no mortal living was more free from ostentation; forged letters addressed to Lund Washington; Gen. W.'s method with public papers; his Farewell Address really drawn up by Hamilton. **14**, 303. [Bi. **2**, 96.]

—— Jan. 17, 1811. Criticisms on Mr. Peters's Sketches of Gen. Washington; analysis of Washington's character; reasons for considering him greater as a president than as a general. **14**, 307. [Bi. **2**, 79.]

—— Jan. 21, 1811. Continuation of Col. P.'s remarks on the character of Washington. **14**, 309.

—— May 10, 1811. Thoughts on Gen. Washington's Farewell Address. **29**, 445.

—— Aug. 31, 1813. Correcting errors in Col. P.'s former letters to Mr. Peters concerning hedges and larch-trees; method of propagating locusts. **14**, 430.

—— Apr. 7, 1814. History of the Hughes, or Virginia, crab-apple; also of Roan's white crab. **15**, 29.

—— May 8, 1820. Removal to Salem; money due to Col. P. in the hands of Judge Peters's son-in-law, Mr. Willing; Col. P. will be obliged to enter a formal protest in case of farther delay, as the sum is of pressing importance to him. **15**, 217.

—— Oct. 21, 1823. The affair of Col. Flower's arrest in 1781; suggests that an account of the transaction should be drawn up and signed, to guard against future misrepresentation; the Cunningham correspondence; Col. P. never met with such a mass of calumny in his life; is glad that it has appeared in his lifetime, as no one else could answer it fully; thinks he shall lay Mr. A. in the dust. **15**, 332.

—— Feb. 2, 1824. In regard to money intrusted to Mr. T. Peters to pay taxes on Pennsylvania lands, which taxes have not been paid by him. **15**, 344.

—— Feb. 12, 1825. In regard to the question whether the preparations for the siege of New York, in 1781, were real, or only intended for a feint; had always supposed them real; alludes to the vehement passion of Washington at the failure of the French fleet; Gen. Greene and the loss of Fort Washington; Washington's indecision of character; Judge Peters's mistake in attributing the whole success of the Revolution to Washington; success at Trenton and Princeton largely due to Reed and St. Clair; Gen. C. Lee's disobedience justified by H. Lee; Gen. Greene's abilities; many of Washington's official papers written by his aids; Col. P.'s estimate of Washington not an impeachment, but simply a description of character; Gen. Lafayette; his good sense and modesty. **16**, 15.

Peters, Richard, recommended as U. S. District Judge (*G. Washington*), **6**, 54; his estimate of Gen. Knox (*G. Washington*), **9**, 268; not likely to accept a seat in Supreme Court (*B. Rush*), **9**, 347; his uniform difference of opinion with Col. P. on the subject of Washington (*R. Peters*), **14**, 317; Mr. Jefferson's remarks on (Miss *S. Peters*), **16**, 284.

Peters, Richard, Jr. Dec. 25, 1804. Informing Col. P. of the death of Mr. P.'s mother. **27**, 115.

—— May 12, 1808. With a copy of Mr. P.'s Admiralty Reports; admiration of Col. P.'s letters to Gov. Sullivan. **28**, 319.

—— Oct. 19, 1812. Has settled business with Bradford & Inskeep for the Port Folio satisfactorily; Col. P.'s statement was sufficient; hopes of Col. P.'s re-election to Congress; Pennsylvania elections; frauds to be exposed. **44**, 35.

—— and Wallace, John B. Jan. 5, 1801. Inquiry by Messrs. P. and W., as a committee of a number of young men of Philadelphia, whether a public dinner would be acceptable to Col. P. **26**, 235.

Peters, Richard, Jr. Dec. 28, 1804. In relation to the death of Mr. P.'s mother. **14**, 114. [Bi. **4**, 89.]

—— Oct. 8, 1812. Request to attend to business of Bradford & Inskeep's bill for the Port Folio. **38**, 200.

—— *and Wallace, John B.* Jan. 5, 1801. Thanks for offer of a public dinner from the young gentlemen of Philadelphia; Col. P. requests to be excused. **14**, 1. [Bi. **4**, 20.]

Peters, Miss *Sally*. Nov. 12, 1828. On the death of Miss P.'s father, Richard Peters, and of Col. P.'s wife. **16**, 284. [Bi. **4**, 355.]

Peters, Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Vermont. Sept. 15, 1795. Extract from a letter to Rev. J. Belknap, on the St. Croix boundary. **20**, 299 [copy].

Peters, Theodore, of Bordeaux, France. July 31, 1797. Polite letter desiring opportunities of being of service to the U. S.; sends a case of Bordeaux wine to Col. P. **21**, 194, 196.

—— Aug. 27, 1798. Letter for Mr. Gerry returned, Mr. G. having left France; Mr. P. has succeeded in having the decree against ship Federalist reversed; France is anxious to make peace with U. S.; but is on the verge of a destructive war with the Emperor. **23**, 86.

Peters, Theodore. July 9, 1798. Request for Mr. P.'s friendly offices in aiding the embarkation for America of the family of Mr. Van Polanen, Dutch Minister to the U. S.; and that Mr. P. will forward a letter to Mr. Gerry. **9**, 17.

Peters, Theodore, recommendations of him for U. S. Consul at Bordeaux, 1797 (S. Blanchard), **21**, 289, 298, 354; (T. Williams), 303.

Pettit, Charles, Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1736–1806. Dec. 1, 1780. Distress and despair for want of money to pay wagoners and procure forage; the States will neither furnish supplies nor allow the continental agents to do it; authorized by Congress to address the States separately, but has no hope of success. **33**, 296 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **148**, 1, 257].

—— Jan. 28, 1798. The delay in complying with Mr. P.'s wishes was owing to the dismissal of some clerks in the State Department. **8**, 89.

——, *Ball, Joseph, and Crawford, James.* Mar. 19, 1800. Request to examine and decide upon the claim of Philip Wilson against Great Britain for loss of his ship Mentor. **13**, 293.

Peyton, Capt. Andrew, murder of (*M. Létombe*), **37**, 22; (*C. Griffin*), 23; **7**, 88; (*T. Nelson*), **37**, 24; (*D. M. Randolph*), 25; escape of murderers (*C. Lee*), 63.

Phelps, Noah. Aug. 26, 1788. Deposition as to the men concerned in the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 120.

Phelps, Oliver, of Geneva, N. Y., 1749–1809. Aug. 14, 1790. Extract of a letter to Gov. Mifflin; Mr. King has assured the Seneca Indians that the Governor will take the hatchet out of their heads and bind up the wound, by a treaty; pecuniary satisfaction should be made to the friends of the Indians murdered at Pine Creek. **61**, 3 [copy].

—— Sept. 19, 1790. Mr. P. has conferred with Smith, the interpreter, about the proposed meeting with the Indians at Tioga; importance of a trustworthy interpreter; neither Smith nor [Horatio] Jones wholly to be trusted; is going to New England, or would have been happy to wait on Col. P. to Tioga. **61**, 23.

—— Oct. 11, 1792. Recommendation of Aaron Hill, a Mohawk Indian. **59**, 25.

Phelps, Oliver. Sept. 4, 1790. Col. P.'s mission from the President to meet the friends of the Seneca Indians murdered at Pine Creek, to make restitution, and assure them that the murderers shall be punished; Mr. Phelps is requested to impress upon the Indians the justice and inviolable integrity of the President, and, if possible, to hinder the assembling of a large number. **61**, 15.

Phelps, Oliver, complaint of Seneca chiefs in regard to purchase of land by him (Cornplanter). **60**, 8; conduct of Cornplanter himself in the purchase (Joseph Brant), **61**, 198; land purchased of Phelps by R. Morris, 229; certificates in regard to the purchase by Phelps, 256; his account for supplies furnished the Indians, 275; imposition on the Indians in the matter of his purchase (*I. Chapin*), **62**, 27.

Phelps & Gorham's purchase, evidence in regard to. [Newspaper cutting.] **35**, 133.

Philadelphia, evacuation of, by the British, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 86; (R. Peters), **17**, 169; horrible condition of, and purification intrusted to Gen. Arnold (R. Peters), **17**, 173; mutiny of troops in, 1783 (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 94, 96; prospect for commission business in, 1783 (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 160; advantages of, as the residence of Congress, 1789 (P. Wingate), **19**, 167, 171, 176; **40**, 340, 341; *to*, **6**, 8; yellow fever in, 1793 (G. Washington), **19**, 274; *to*, **6**, 73, 74, 76; (R. Peters), **19**, 290; (Rev. *J. Clarke*), **35**, 177; (C. Storer), **59**, 225; 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 115, 165, 277, 282, 314; (*A. Ellicott*), 135; (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), 200; (*M. Sargeant*), 215; (*W. Sargent*), 223; (*J. Marshall*), 244; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 358; (*G. Washington*), **37**, 225; (R. Peters), **21**, 261, 296; (S. Hodgdon), **41**, 377, 381; 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 147, 181½; (*J. Mathers*), 164; (*W. Sargent*), 255; (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), 308; (*T. Williams*), 315; (*R. King*), 415; (*S. Williams*), 549; (*W. Smith*), 592; (*R. O'Brien*), 625; (*S. Cathalan*), **10**, 63; (R. Peters), **23**, 96; (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 63, 64, 74, 75, 87, 93, 95; 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 367; (*J. Adams*), 647; (*R. King*), **12**, 3; (B. Rush), **25**, 197; suggestions for regulating and improving the water frontage of, 1799 (*H. Pratt*), **11**, 634; (*G. Washington*), 644.

Philadelphia Cavalry, toasts drunk to Col. P. at dinner of, 1822. **55**, 209.

Philadelphia Gazette, Jan. 26, 1798, depositions published in, relating to false charges in the Aurora against Col. P. **37**, 264¼.

Philadelphia Society of Agriculture (*P. Wingate*, 1785), **34**, 309; (*J. Pickering*), 317; **40**, 151, 157.

Phillips, B. H., U. S. Consul at Curaçao. May 23, 1797. Acknowledgment of Mr. Phillips's solicitude to afford relief to American vessels captured and carried into Curaçao; while plunder is the object of the French privateers, and distressing our commerce the means used to enforce submission to France, no efforts will avail; the Dutch colonies cannot be expected to be less subservient than their mother country. **37**, 164 [copy].

—— June 21, 1797. Unjustifiable captures of American vessels by French and Dutch privateers; recommendations of the President that a naval force should be equipped and merchant vessels armed for defence; the late decree of the Directory a high-handed violation of our treaty; instructions to agents are useless in such a state of things. **37**, 192 [copy].

—— May 17, 1799. Instructions to watch for all infractions of law. **11**, 97.

—— July 1, 1799. With the President's proclamation for renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo. **11**, 370.

—— Aug. 3, 1799. Justice to be demanded of the government of Curaçao on the murderers of Capt. Dixon of the Nautilus; no prospect of success; bill for suspension of intercourse with other islands sheltering French privateers to be passed the next session of Congress. **11**, 555.

—— Oct. 2, 1799. Mr. Van Polanen's letter to the Governor of Curaçao, concerning the affair of the Nautilus. **12**, 133.

—— Oct. 15, 1799. U. S. men-of-war to be sent to Curaçao; the captain and crew of the privateer Trois Amis to be treated as pirates; Deveaux's plot; armed vessels to assist Dutch government; Dutch fleet at the Texel has surrendered to the British. **12**, 185.

—— Oct. 15, 1799. From J. Wagner. Suggesting the case of American pirates brought to the U. S. by Capt. Barney, in 1797, as a precedent for proceedings in case of the Nautilus. **12**, 188.

—— Apr. 8, 1800. Concerning Mr. P.'s accounts; U. S. men-of-war sent to Curaçao station should *cruise*, and not lie in harbor. **13**, 366.

Phillips, B. H., his claim on the U. S. (*S. Hodgdon*), **7**, 351; his efforts to protect neutral rights (*S. Hodgdon*), **9**, 485.

Phillips, John, pass from Salem to Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1776. **56**, 131.

Phillips, Samuel, Jr., of North Andover, Mass., 1751–1802. Dec. 25, 1775. Recommending Mr. Osgood for the post of Clerk to Admiralty Court. **17**, 3.

—— Jan. 10, 1776. Offer to bear all the expense of publishing Col. P.'s plan of discipline for the militia, in case it should not be supported by the public. **39**, 131. [Bi. **1**, 86.]

—— 1776. Request to forward a stove from Marblehead to Andover, for Mr. P.'s powder works. **39**, 133.

—— Mar. 4, 1776. Request for a loan of money. **5**, 36.

—— Apr. 5, 1777. The most service to be done in the Massachusetts House of Representatives in rousing them to an idea of the real state of the army. **17**, 20.

—— Dec. 24, 1779. Mons. Fouquet and his method of manufacturing gunpowder; inconvenience of the Commissary of Prisoners' call for all prisoners of war; usefulness of the Brunswickers; proving of gunpowder. **17**, 317.

—— May 6, 1785. With copy of Constitution, grants, etc., for Phillips Academy, Andover, **18**, 238; Constitution, etc., **53**, 158.

—— Aug. 30, 1794. Mr. Isaac Abbot recommended for assistant postmaster in Andover; Pennsylvania Agricultural Society and agricultural schools. **19**, 318.

—— Feb. 27, 1797. Acknowledges receipt of Col. P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; congratulates the country on such an Executive and such a Secretary; Mr. Adet's note will defeat its own object. **21**, 50.

—— May 10, 1799. Information of a woman, suspected to be a man in disguise, in Dunstable, inquiring for Col. Varnum of Dracut, a Jacobin politician. **24**, 257.

Phillips, Samuel, Jr. Mar. 4, 1776. Money obtained from Capt. Williams. **5**, 35.

—— Feb. 19, 1784. Prices of iron. **5**, 319.

—— May 3, 1785. Pamphlets published by the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture. **5**, 357.

—— May 29, June 18, 1785. Remarks on the plan and constitution of Phillips Academy, Andover. **5**, 360, 369. [Bi. **1**, 525, 526.]

Phillips, Capt. of the U. S. ship Baltimore, his cowardly conduct and dismission (*R. King*), **10**, 269; **11**, 47; his statement of facts a disgrace to our navy (*R.*

Phillips, Capt. (*continued*).
King), **11**, 170; his want of sense and spirit the cause of the outrage on the Baltimore (*F. Ames*), **12**, 364.
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., remarks and criticisms on the plan and constitution of (*S. Phillips*, Jr.), **5**, 360, 369; **53**, 170; constitution, grants, etc., **53**, 158.
Phonetics, on a system of (N. Webster). **19**, 56.
Physick, Dr. Philip Synge, of Philadelphia, his eminence as a surgeon; successful operation for cancer of the throat performed on Gen. Macpherson (R. Peters). **28**, 38.
Pichon, Louis Amédée, French Secretary of Legation in Holland. Apr. 12, 1799. To W. V. Murray. Congratulations on Mr. M.'s appointment as Envoy to France; impatience of M. Talleyrand to receive him; sincerity of the pacific intentions of France; the prejudices against her now dissipated by reason and reflection. **24**, 230 [copy].
Pichon, Louis Amédée, his and Talleyrand's letters to W. V. Murray on his appointment as Envoy to France (*G. Washington*), **11**, 448; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 606; published in the U. S. by his contrivance (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 142.
Pickering, Charles, death of, 1796 (*J. J. U. Rivardi*). **6**, 178.
Pickering, Edward, death of, from yellow fever, 1793 (*G. Washington*). **6**, 75.
Pickering, George, 1789–1826, and *William*, 1786–1814. June 5, 1799. Inquiries about their studies, health, diet, etc., at school. **11**, 220.
Pickering, George, sent to school; his character; the French the objects of his abhorrence (*J. Pickering*, Jr.). **11**, 28.
Pickering, Henry, 1781–1838. Dec. 31, 1818. Account of the outrage committed on Col. P. at Wyoming in June, 1788, with remarks on the Connecticut land controversy. **38**, 229.
Pickering, Henry, his visit to Boston, 1799 (*T. Williams*). **11**, 400.
Pickering, John, of Salem, Mass., brother of Col. P., 1740–1811. Feb. 19, 1763. John Nutting gone with Capt. Bates to Gibraltar; J. P. will quickly go himself to St. Eustatius. **39**, 4.
—— Dec. 7, 1775. In behalf of Capt. McGlathery, taken by a British man-of-war and recaptured; hard terms made by the privateer who recaptured him. **33**, 139.
—— Sept. 4, 1777. General Court formed into a convention to consider a new form of government; necessity for sinking paper money and levying a tax; valuable prizes taken by privateers. **17**, 31.
—— Nov. 11, 1777. Clothing for the army; large supplies brought in by privateers; Gen. Burgoyne and other prisoners arrive at Cambridge. **17**, 50.
—— Nov. 21, 1777. Urgent need of clothing for the army; more wanted than large men-of-war; remissness of both Congress and the State of Massachusetts; financial measures in Massachusetts. **17**, 58.
—— Mar. 30, 1778. Sufferings of the army; better a little longer submission to Great Britain than that the army should be so treated; Constitution of Massachusetts; Dr. Holten a member of Congress in place of John Adams; smallpox in Boston. **17**, 124.
—— May 30, 1778. His father's illness; Constitution of Massachusetts rejected by Boston; Mr. P. appointed Speaker of the House of Representatives; explosion of powder-house in Andover. **17**, 155.
—— July 4, 1778. Death of T. Pickering, Sen.; his will; privateers, and gallantry of Capt. Thompson; plague of worms; family news. **17**, 175. [Bi. **2**, 151.]
—— Jan. 15, 1779. Alleged misconduct of Col. D. Mason due to inadvertence rather than dishonesty. **17**, 233.
—— Mar. 22, 1779. Rumor of a Spanish vessel arriving at Philadelphia; measures of the General Court; privateers; family news; weather; prizes in the lottery. **17**, 249.
—— Apr. 15, 1779. Land in Winchendon, Mass.; naval successes of State ships Hazard and Tyrannicide. **17**, 257.
—— May 17, 1779. Land-owners engaged in raising grain; confiscation bills of the General Court. **17**, 265.
—— July 5, 1779. Efforts made to find a remedy for the state of the currency;

large supplies of provisions brought in by privateers; excellent harvest prospects; worms; Siberian wheat; request for agricultural information. **17**, 275.

—— July 31, 1779. Siberian wheat and other agricultural matters; journey of Geo. Dodge to Philadelphia on business of a condemned vessel. **17**, 283.

—— Sept. 20, 1779. Siberian wheat crops; prospect of farmers being obliged to bring their produce to market; convention to frame a plan of government for Massachusetts, with list of committee. **17**, 291, 293.

—— Oct. 19, 1779. Business affairs; sales of hay; Siberian wheat; scarcity of provisions owing to regulation of prices by government. **17**, 301.

—— Dec. 24, 1779. Public business in Massachusetts clogged by the low state of finances; confiscated estates of mandamus councillors sold; prizes taken by Capt. Haraden. **17**, 315.

—— June 15, 1780. Perplexities of the General Court; engagement of ship Trumbull with a British frigate; new Constitution probably accepted. **18**, 29.

—— Oct. 25, 1780. New Constitution of Massachusetts; Representatives from Salem; family news. **18**, 50.

—— Feb. 7, 1781. State's quota of men to be furnished; money only to be had by taxing; Deerfield instructs its Representative to move for a negotiation for peace; money affairs. **18**, 75.

—— Apr. 28, 1781. Money affairs; measures taken by the General Court in regard to paper money; the American Academy of Sciences; business at Essex Registry of Deeds; Siberian wheat. **18**, 91.

—— June 13, 1781. Accounts of Joseph Millet [Col. P.'s servant and messenger]. **18**, 99.

—— Jan. 7, 1782. Family news; specie the only currency; prices. **18**, 126.

—— Dec. 28, 1782. Family news; sales of land. **18**, 138.

—— Mar. 12, 1783. In regard to sales of land; increased business at Essex Registry of Deeds. **18**, 147.

—— Dec. 9, 1783. Sales of real estate; land in Winchendon; family news. **18**, 181.

—— June 22, 1784. Sales of land. **18**, 197.

—— Aug. 24, 1784. Sales of land; prize-money. **18**, 207.

—— Oct. 23, 1784. Commutation of Capt. King's half-pay, for the benefit of his children; Capt. K. was aid to Baron de Kalb; sale of Col. P.'s land in Salem; Mr. P.'s own health. **40**, 142.

—— Dec. 27, 1784. Death of his mother, Mrs. Mary Pickering; business and land sales. **18**, 218.

—— Apr. 20, 1785. Business; health; family news; new court-house in Salem. **18**, 228.

—— Apr. 25, 1785. Theophilus Parsons appointed by Massachusetts agent for claims to land west of New York; claims of Capt. King on the government. **18**, 232.

—— June 6, 1786. Health; accounts; his mother's last wishes. **19**, 58.

—— Oct. 27, 1786. Wishes for Col. P.'s return to Salem; insurrection in Massachusetts, not countenanced in Essex; his own improved health. **19**, 85.

—— Apr. 28, 1787. Books sent Col. P.; accounts; health; unsettled condition of affairs in Massachusetts; land sales. **19**, 97.

—— Dec. 8, 1787. Accounts. **19**, 117.

—— Sept. 29, Oct. 6, 1788. Business and accounts. **19**, 144.

—— Apr. 11, 1789. Business; politics in Massachusetts; Hancock and Adams probably elected Governor and Lieutenant-Governor; finances; designing men and anarchists taking advantage of the large State debt to persuade the people that it ought not to be paid nominally, but reduced by some scheme. **19**, 161.

—— Dec. 5, 1789. Col. P.'s pecuniary embarrassments; accounts. **19**, 177.

—— Sept. 21, 1791. Col. P.'s appointment to office; business of Salem Registry of Deeds; Judge Sargeant's illness; praise of John Pickering, Jr. **19**, 212. [Bi. **3**, 27.]

Pickering, John. Mar. 4, 1774. On some provisions of the bill in relation to small-pox hospitals; Capt. Heath's Militia Bill; he seems to be pruning the twigs when he should strike at the root. **5**, 6 [copy].

Pickering, John (continued).

—— Jan. 31, 1777. Military movements about Tarrytown; sends cuttings of black Burgundy grape. **5**, 39 [copy].

—— Apr. 3, 1777. Libels filed before Judge Cushing, to be advertised immediately. **5**, 41 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 22, 1777. Accounts of the town of Salem with the State government, for canvas used by militia. **5**, 42, 43 [copy].

—— Apr. 24, 1777. Major Putnam's account; the selectmen of Salem greatly dissatisfied with the curtailing of their account by the General Court. **5**, 44 [copy].

—— June 23, 1777. Account of the evacuation of New Jersey by Gen. Howe. **5**, 49 [copy].

—— Sept. 25, 1777. Account of military operations about Philadelphia. **5**, 51. [Bi. **1**, 162; copy.]

—— Oct. 2, 1777. Disposition of encamped forces. **5**, 55 [copy].

—— Oct. 22, 1777. Exaggerated praise of American commanders by Boston papers; operations round Philadelphia; distress of soldiers for clothes and blankets. **5**, 57 [copy].

—— Oct. 30, 1777. Battle of Red Bank; death of Count Donop; loss of British frigates in the Delaware; Gen. Washington in need of reinforcements. **5**, 60 [copy].

—— Dec. 8, 1777. Skirmishes and manœuvres about Philadelphia; cowardice of Pennsylvania militia. **5**, 63 [copy].

—— Dec. 11, 30, 1777. Military movements; disposition of the army for the winter; skirmishes. **5**, 64, 66 [copy].

—— Mar. 9, 1778. Gen. Wayne's operations; desertions from the enemy; Congress wavering and unsteady. **5**, 71 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 1778. Col. Trumbull unable to serve on the Board of War; Gen. Gates ordered to the command of troops at Fishkill. **5**, 75 [copy].

—— Apr. 26, 1778. Congress contracts with a Frenchman for supplies to the army; misfortunes to the navy; blowing up of Capt. Biddle in the Randolph; remarks on the Massachusetts Constitution; Constitution of Pennsylvania. **5**, 76 [copy].

—— May 10, 1778. Anxiety to hear of his father's health; report of the evacuation of Philadelphia; capture of Pennsylvania militia under Gen. Lacey; exchange of Gen. Lee. **5**, 80 [copy].

—— May 15, 1778. With a handbill containing the notification of the French Ambassador in England; likely to produce war; loss of two American frigates; misfortunes of the navy; movements of Gen. Howe; exchange of prisoners. **5**, 82 [copy].

—— July 6, 1778. Evacuation of Philadelphia; excellent effects thereof on the country; havoc made by the British; misconduct of Gen. Charles Lee at the battle of Monmouth. **5**, 86 [copy].

—— Aug. 21, 1778. On the death of his father; report of damage to Lord Howe's fleet by the French. **5**, 100 [copy].

—— Sept. 10, 1778. In regard to his father's will. **5**, 101.

—— Jan. 1, 1779. Account of Col. P.'s journey with family from Salem to Philadelphia; reports from French and English fleets; the duel of Gen. Lee and Major Laurens. **5**, 113.

—— Feb. 8, 1779. Publications of Silas Deane regretted by impartial men; Count d'Estaing's losses; weather; loan-office certificates. **5**, 115 [copy].

—— Feb. 21, 1779. Reports of good news received by Congress; inoculation of J. Pickering, Jr. **5**, 118 [copy].

—— Apr. 1, 1779. Account of progress of John Pickering, Jr.; reports of negotiations for peace. **5**, 119 [copy].

—— Aug. 15, 1779. Agriculture in Pennsylvania. **5**, 120 [copy].

—— Sept. 6, 1779. Prize business; indignation at result of Penobscot expedition; emission of currency; Sullivan's expedition against the Indians. **5**, 124 [copy].

—— Sept. 24, 1779. Financial measures of Congress; prices; the Holker privateer; exportation of flour in armed vessels allowed. **5**, 125 [copy].

—— Dec. 13, 1779. Depreciation of the currency; Congress determined to emit no more, happen what will; South Carolina threatened by the British, and North Carolina and Virginia troops sent; want of provisions for the army. **5**, 132.

—— Feb. 11, 1780. Constant depreciation of the currency; proposals for its improvement; injustice of compelling people to receive old debts in depreciated paper; wishes Massachusetts would set the example of repealing the law; exchange of State paper for Continental; timidity of Congress in enforcing measures on the States. **33**, 274 [copy]; **18**, 8.

—— May 14, 1780. Money to be paid to Mr. G. Williams; request for public acts and other writings relating to Massachusetts. **5**, 172 [copy].

—— June 13, 1780. Report of the capitulation of Charleston, S. C., to the British; great exertions necessary in the remaining States, to whom a severe rebuke seems necessary to rouse them; we have abundant resources, and only want the means of bringing them into use; vigorous measures taken by the Pennsylvania Assembly against the families and estates of refugees, and martial law declared; militia ordered out against the enemy who has appeared in the Jerseys; Virginia has been criminally inattentive to the fate of Charleston, as it would have been in her power, joined with the North Carolina troops, to keep open the communication; she is only intent on settling her back lands and extending her dominion over a country which she will not be able to keep many years; this conduct is almost the sole bar to the completion of our confederation and paralyzes all the measures of Congress; the scheme of finance proposed by Congress rejected by Virginia; recommendations of Congress disregarded in Delaware in the matter of the export of flour; new money sent to Connecticut. **5**, 174 [copy].

—— June 14, 1780. Report of the capitulation of Charleston confirmed; a heavy stroke, and the motives for surrender impossible to understand; we have enough British prisoners to redeem all those taken at Charleston, but not all our captive officers. **5**, 173 [copy].

—— July 8, 1780. Increased energy in Virginia; measures for raising troops by dividing the State into classes, each of which is to find and support a man; desire to hear of important transactions in Massachusetts, and inquiry concerning a history of the war, now being written. **5**, 178 [copy].

—— Aug. 29, 1780. Col. P. appointed Quartermaster-General; inquiries for an efficient Deputy in Massachusetts. **5**, 181 [copy].

—— Sept. 2, 1780. Qualifications for a Deputy Quartermaster for Massachusetts. **5**, 182 [copy].

—— Sept. 30, Oct. 13, 1780. Approval of Col. Hatch as Deputy Quartermaster-General in Massachusetts. **5**, 186, 187 [copy].

—— Dec. 28, 1780. Removal of Col. P.'s family to Newburgh on the Hudson; money affairs. **5**, 201 [copy].

—— Apr. 12, 1781. Money; large arrears of pay as a member of the Board of War due Col. P. **5**, 206 [copy].

—— Apr. 15, 1781. Money; large arrears of pay due, and impossibility of drawing on the scanty supply of public money in Col. P.'s hands; inquiries concerning the institution of the American Academy of Sciences, business in the Essex Registry of Deeds, and Siberian wheat. **5**, 267 [copy].

—— May 8, 1781. State of agriculture in Pennsylvania; Siberian wheat; Mrs. P.'s journey to Salem postponed, but Col. P. proposes to send his son John to his uncle's care, that he may go to school. **5**, 209 [copy].

—— May 30, 1781. Money, and Millet's accounts. **5**, 211 [copy].

—— Aug. 5, 1781. News from the Southern army; remissness of States in sending recruits; the State is dishonored and the public cause injured by such gross inattention. **5**, 216.

—— Dec. 2, 1781. Col. P. returned from the Southern campaign; birth of his son Henry; is disappointed in not being able to visit Salem, but the General [Washington] stays at Newburgh, and Col. P. may be detained by the arrangements for the next campaign. **5**, 217 [copy].

—— Feb. 15, 1782. Account of Col. P.'s children; money affairs. **5**, 255 [copy].

—— Mar. 20, 1782. Reasons for removal of Col. P.'s family to Philadel-

Pickering, John (continued).
phia, and account of the house taken for them. **5**, 256 [copy].
—— Mar. 31, 1782. Money affairs; old Continental currency, and resolutions of Massachusetts in regard to it. **5**, 257.
—— Aug. 6, 1782. Col. P.'s long detention in Philadelphia owing to the want of money for the public service; directions sent to Col. Hatch for making use of Mr. Morris's notes; account of children; axes. **34**, 32.
—— Sept. 22, 1782. Ingratitude of the country, which should not, however, deter good men from serving it; no personal considerations would induce Col. P. to remain in the service, with such severe trials of patience, and such difficulties and vexations; his only relief the hope of a speedy termination of the war; embarkation of British troops at New York, and conjectures as to their destination; illness in Col. P.'s family; enormously heavy taxes; remarkable that while every one is complaining in the States, the taxes paid the United States are entirely insignificant; disgrace of allowing sick soldiers to suffer hunger and cold, while citizens never before lived in so much luxury. **34**, 37. [Bi. **1**, 375.]
—— Dec. 6, 1782. Recovery of Mrs. P. and her family from illness; bills of exchange on Col. Hatch, Deputy Quartermaster; no letters received from Salem for six months. **34**, 57.
—— Dec. 14, 1782. Bills of exchange; new arrangement of Quartermaster-General department made by Congress; Col. P. has protested against it on account of the inadequacy of pay; future prospects; uncertainty of letters. **34**, 59. [Bi. **1**, 386.]
—— Feb. 7, 1783. Mrs. Pickman's death; money affairs and sale of land; prophecy that at the approaching peace the price of land on the sea-coast will fall; longings for peace; question as to the probability of obtaining some employment in Massachusetts; is heartily tired of public life; Dr. Clarke and universal salvation. **34**, 93.
—— Mar. 26, 1783. News concerning peace; sloop of war despatched by Lafayette and Count d'Estaing; Lafayette's own messenger came to Gen. Washington; the General congratulated by the Minister of France, and the Secretary for Foreign Affairs; conditions of peace. **34**, 156. [Bi. **1**, 449.]
—— May 27, 1783. Power executed authorizing sale of Col. P.'s land in Salem; his children; impatience for peace being decided, and the army disbanded; advantage of a speedy disbanding; the military peace establishment; flour sent from Philadelphia; Col. P. has received arrears of pay. **34**, 194.
—— June 18, 1783. No news yet of a definitive treaty; army discharged, in great distress for want of pay; hope that people may some time awake to a sense of their deserts. **34**, 215. [Bi. **1**, 473.]
—— Sept. 9, 1783. Account of children; the evacuation of New York retarded by the violence of the extreme Whigs; Col. P.'s proposed journey to the North. **34**, 232.
—— Oct. 23, 1783. Inquiries as to members of the family; Mr. Wingate; he must be still a heretic, if he is an honest man; disgrace of ingratitude brought on the country by selfish and ambitious leaders; Massachusetts more than any other State is acting against its interests; hopes the people will finally recover their senses. **34**, 251.
—— May 3, 1784. Anxiety concerning Mr. P.'s health; power of attorney. **34**, 294.
—— May 31, 1784. Directions for sale of land in Massachusetts, to purchase a lease in Philadelphia. **34**, 297.
—— July 3, 1784. Money to be paid Mr. Clarke; anxiety for Mr. P.'s health; sends copy-book of John Pickering, Jr.; request for certain books. **34**, 298.
—— Feb. 5, 1785. Death of Mrs. Mary Pickering; business; Col. P. is entirely satisfied with Mr. P.'s division of their mother's property. **34**, 302 [copy; Bi. **1**, 503].
—— Apr. 20, 1785. Capt. King's settlement to be made with government of Massachusetts; account of the Philadelphia Society for Promotion of Agriculture. **40**, 151.

—— May 3, 1785. Mr. P. proposed as an honorary member of the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture; sends pamphlet concerning the Society; arrival of Miss Betsy White, sister of Mrs. P. **40**, 157.

—— May 29, 1785. Mr. T. Parsons; Capt. King's arrears of pay; Col. P.'s family. **34**, 315.

—— June 9, 1785. Mr. P.'s election to the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture. **34**, 317.

—— Nov. 2, 1785. Mr. Matlack's ideas on cider-making; Mr. P.'s health. **34**, 324.

—— Jan. 26, 1786. Letter of farewell, written at the time of Mr. P.'s supposed fatal illness. **5**, 380. [Bi. **1**, 533.]

—— May 27, 1786. Pleasure at hearing of the improvement in Mr. P.'s health; John Pickering, Jr., to go to Salem; suggestions as to his education. **35**, 4. [Bi. **2**, 163.]

—— July 14, 1786. In regard to J. P., Jr.; loan-office certificates. **35**, 11.

—— Nov. 15, 1786. Nathaniel Sargeant; money expended for him. **35**, 13.

—— Nov. 15, 1786. Col. P.'s decision to accept office in Luzerne County, Penn.; reasons for settling in Wyoming. **35**, 14. [Bi. **2**, 193.]

—— Mar. 27, 1787. Account of the Connecticut land controversy; plan for removal to Wyoming. **5**, 404; **40**, 199. [Bi. **2**, 271.]

—— July 10, 1787. Business; sale of land; Col. P.'s family just setting out for Wyoming; request for law books. **35**, 18. [Bi. **2**, 285.]

—— Nov. 17, 1787. Account of troubles in Wyoming, occasioned by the land controversy. **35**, 26. [Bi. **2**, 322.]

—— Nov. 29, 1787. Draft for money; Constitutional Convention sitting; the Constitution will be adopted. **35**, 29.

—— Dec. 29, 1787. Business affairs, Wyoming; John Pickering, Jr.; unanimous ratification of the Constitution in Delaware and New Jersey; the opposition call themselves Constitutionalists; selfish motives for opposition in New York; ratification expected in New England; the most enlightened and best men all for ratification. **35**, 31. [Bi. **2**, 340.]

—— Aug. 4, 1788. With deed of land in Salem; account of kidnapping of Col. P. by followers of John Franklin, in consequence of the Susquehanna company's land claims. **35**, 45.

—— Oct. 29, 1788. Arrival of Mrs. P. from Salem; money; gratitude for Mr. P.'s care of J. Pickering, Jr. **39**, 50.

—— Apr. 21, 1789. Business; Col. P. endeavoring to raise money in Philadelphia to fulfil engagements; land to be sold. **35**, 66.

—— Oct. 28, 1789. Col. P. a candidate for office of Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania; duties of the office; state of his affairs. **35**, 75.

—— Nov. 4, 1789. Office of Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania given to another man; convention for revising the Constitution of Pennsylvania coming on; Col. P. must stay in Philadelphia on account of the Wyoming business. **35**, 77.

—— Dec. 21, 1789. Expressions of gratitude for friendly assistance; the Surveyor-General's office not so much of an object as was expected; Col. P. means to bring up his sons to be independent of public office; John Pickering, Jr.; gypsum as manure for grass lands. **35**, 80.

—— Sept. 7, 1790. Deed of land; rising of Constitutional Convention of Pennsylvania; Col. P. requested by the President to undertake a mission to the Seneca Indians. **35**, 97.

—— Dec. 23, 1790. Col. P. in Philadelphia to report on the Seneca mission; has seen Mr. Wingate and Mr. Goodhue; John Pickering, Jr. **35**, 104.

—— Apr. 23, 1791. Col. P. appointed to hold another treaty with the Six Nations; has been much assisted by the profit of the former treaty, and hopes the present one will free him from debt; education of his children; John Pickering, Jr. **35**, 114. [Bi. **2**, 486.]

—— Apr. 30, 1791. On the cultivation of peas, and means of preventing bugs. **35**, 115.

—— Aug. 12, 1791. Peace between the U. S. and the Six Nations renewed and confirmed by treaty; office of Postmaster-General offered Col. P. by the President and accepted. **35**, 124. [Bi. **2**, 496.]

Pickering, John (continued).

—— Oct. 10, 1791. Pleasure in hearing of Mr. P.'s good health; Mr. Sargeant's death; Mr. P.'s re-election as Essex Register of Deeds; John Pickering, Jr.; gratitude for Mr. P.'s care of him. **35**, 125.

—— May 8, 1792. Col. P. about bringing his family to Philadelphia from Wyoming; John Pickering, Jr. **35**, 150.

—— June 9, 1792. Proposals of mail carrier from Salem to Marblehead; Col. P. intends to come to Massachusetts to make contracts. **35**, 152.

—— Aug. 11, 1792. T. Pickering, Jr., sent to Salem for education; suggestions as to school, etc. **35**, 159. [Bi. **2**, 43.]

—— Aug. 17, 1792. Departure of John and Timothy Pickering, Jr., for Salem. **35**, 160. [Bi. **2**, 44.]

—— Feb. 19, 1795. T. Pickering, Jr., to be prepared for college. **35**, 186.

—— Aug. 16, 1796. T. Pickering, Jr.; Col. P. has supplied him with money, and never intended his college expenses should be paid by his uncle; John Pickering, Jr.; his prospects for the study of law; gratitude for Mr. P.'s care and provision for him. **36**, 197. [Bi. **3**, 294.]

—— Feb. 16, 1797. With copy of Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney, vindicating the government against French complaints; account of Col. P.'s family. **37**, 34.

—— Feb. 27, 1798. With copy of correspondence with Rev. Joseph Pickering; strange that no news from the Envoys to France should have arrived in the five months since their departure; news from the Mississippi that the posts are to be given up; satisfaction of Mr. Smith with John Pickering, Jr. **37**, 274.

—— July 31, 1799. Expressions of gratitude for kindness to, and provision for T. Pickering, Jr.; Col. P. hoped to present them in person, but will be unable to do so this summer. **37**, 442.

—— Aug. 10, 1799. With Bordley's treatise on husbandry; account of Mr. Bordley. **37**, 443.

Pickering, John, illness of, 1785 (J. Clarke), **18**, 287, 303; **19**, 1, 39, 59; his remarkable revival (*J. Gardner*), **35**, 3; (J. Pickering), **19**, 58, 85; division of his estate, 1812 (*P. Wingate*), **38**, 196.

Pickering, John, Jr., 1777–1846. Apr. 5, 1799. T. Pickering, Jr., and his dislike to college government; his high character and preference for a military life; J. P.'s desire to receive the degree of A.M.; the publication of Harper's pamphlet on the dispute between the U. S. and France in Portuguese by the government of Portugal; Mallet du Pan's work, Le Mercure Britannique; proposed journey to Coimbra and Oporto. **24**, 204. [Bi. **3**, 322.]

—— June (?) 19, 1799. Account of journey of W. Smith and J. P., Jr., to Oporto and Coimbra. **24**, 206. [Bi. **3**, 323.]

—— May 9, 1800. Books sent home; arrival of John Williams; high opinion entertained by friends of the officer-like qualities of T. P., Jr.; has taken the position of secretary to Mr. King, subject to Col. P.'s approval; Dr. James Jackson; Jacobin stories in regard to disagreements between the President and his cabinet; avidity with which such stories are caught at in London; Americanisms. **42**, 228.

—— Apr. 14, 1807. With letters from Dr. White [of Cherry Valley, N. Y., in relation to illness of T. P., Jr.]; scholars [at Harvard College?] petition to sign an acknowledgment. **54**, 116.

—— June 5, 1807. Account received from Major T. Barnes of the march of the Salem regiment toward Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. **53**, 55.

—— Aug. 8, 1808. To S. Higginson, Jr. Mr. Cushing, editor of the Salem Gazette, wishes to know if he is at liberty to give the name of the author of the article signed "Cuesta." **43**, 187.

—— Oct. 10, 1808. To S. Higginson, Jr. J. P. has thought it better to withhold Mr. H.'s communication, signed Detector, for the present, on account of local politics; he feels unwilling to disturb the existing calm on account of the effect on the election. **43**, 199.

—— Aug. 11, 1809. With Baltimore Whig of Aug. 3, containing a libel on Col. P.; both J. P. and Mr. Putnam of

opinion that Col. P. should no longer delay to prosecute the printer; the old story of Col. P.'s dismission from office for suppressing despatches traced to the Adams family. **38**, 156.

—— Feb. 12, 1811. To William Woart. Request to buy a copy of the Newburyport Independent Whig of Jan. 12, 1811, containing a gross libel on Col. P.; also a copy of the Pickeroniad; Col. P.'s friends wish him to prosecute. **43**, 322.

—— March, 1812? Account of the arrest of Timothy M. Joy, calling himself Nathaniel Emery, for certifying to a false accusation against Col. P. **44**, 8.

—— Apr. 10, 1815. To W. Coleman. Thanks for Mr. C.'s exertions in examining Addison's works for examples of the use of the word *clever;* enclosing a copy of J. P.'s paper on the present state of the English language and his Vocabulary of Americanisms. **44**, 116.

Pickering, John, Jr. June 4, 1796. Ideas concerning college exhibitions. **6**, 180.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. Account of correspondence and relationship with Rev. Joseph Pickering of England. **7**, 218.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Account of the death of Rev. John Clarke. **8**, 318.

—— Apr. 28, 1798. The death of Rev. J. Clarke, an irreparable loss; his virtue and piety; the instructions and despatches of the Envoys, and the excellent effects of their publication; addresses to the President, full of spirit and energy, coming in from all quarters; definite information received that the military posts on the Mississippi have been evacuated by the Spaniards; frigates and sloops of war building, and merchants allowed to arm their vessels; the President authorized to accept volunteer corps, in addition to the provisional army, and the spirit of '76 is revived. **8**, 387.

—— June 2, 1798. All French privateers to be captured; commercial intercourse with France stopped. **8**, 519.

—— June 16, 1798. The resignation of the Prince of Peace extraordinary; the way in which titles and honors have been heaped upon him also extraordinary; but the absurdities of the Spanish court have long ceased to excite any surprise; conflicting rumors concerning the relations between France and Spain; the last despatches of the Envoys, consisting of a letter to them from Talleyrand, and their answer, to be laid before Congress; T.'s letter enclosed; it is a compound of falsehood and insult, with neither facts nor argument in it; already published in the Aurora, and must have been sent here by Talleyrand for publication; war with France inevitable; Mr. Gerry still in Paris, in spite of all remonstrance; preparations for war. **8**, 576.

—— July 15, 1798. T. P., Jr., a member of the ΦBK; death of Dr. Jeremy Belknap and Dr. Hodge of Philadelphia. **9**, 43.

—— Jan. 20, 1799. Col. P.'s desire that his son should leave Lisbon for England, to take the post of Secretary to Mr. R. King. **10**, 263.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Advice as to disposition of salary. **10**, 337.

—— Feb. 11, 1799. Col. P. recommends his son to accompany Mr. Smith on his proposed mission to Constantinople. **10**, 375.

—— Apr. 6, 1799. Recommendation to acquire fluency in speaking French and Italian. **10**, 567.

—— May 5, 1799. Mr. Smith's mission to Turkey probably suspended; necessity of practising a profession; family news; elopement of Miss Bingham with Count Tilly. **11**, 27.

—— May 5, 1799. Mr. King's invitation and advantages to be derived from his society; appointment of T. Pickering, Jr., as midshipman; J. P., Jr., receives the degree of A.M.; illness of President Willard. **11**, 30 [part of this was written August 5].

—— July 1, 1799. Appointment of T. Pickering, Jr., to frigate building at Philadelphia; Mr. King's invitation to visit him; appearance of yellow fever in Philadelphia; family news. **11**, 366.

—— July 10, 1799. Alarm of yellow fever passed by; J. P.'s degree of M.A. **11**, 406.

—— Aug. 5, 1799. About the purchase of law books in London; expectations that J. P. will reside in Maryland or Pennsylvania. **11**, 563.

—— Aug. 9, 1799. Col. P. explains his

Pickering, John, Jr. (*continued*).
motives for modifying his original wishes concerning the length of his son's absence, and leaving it to his own decision whether to adopt the diplomatic career; vicissitudes of public life. **11**, 584.
—— Oct. 28, 1799. Yellow fever again in Philadelphia, but not so virulent as last year; Col. P. leaves the matter of J. P.'s future actions to his own judgment; has no doubt of his becoming a useful citizen. **37**, 444.
—— Nov. 7, 1799. Col. P. regrets having done violence to his son's and Mr. Smith's feelings by urging a separation; T. Pickering, Jr., appointed to the Philadelphia frigate. **12**, 313.
—— Jan. 7, 1800. Col. P. defends his advice to his son to leave Lisbon for London; family news; Mr. Sitgreaves to go to London. **13**, 16.
—— Feb. 6, 1800. Advice as to the employment of time in England; removal of the seat of government to Washington; frigate Philadelphia to sail for Europe. **10**, 345.
—— Feb. 6, 1800. In regard to J. P.'s stay in London. **13**, 159.
—— Feb. 8, 1800. With copy of Dr. Clarke's sermons for Madame de Freire and Gouverneur Morris's eulogy on Washington. **10**, 359.
—— Mar. 7, 1800. Col. P. expects his son to arrive in the U. S. in the summer; naval news; efforts for the election of Jefferson as the next President; false statements disseminated by Jacobin papers. **13**, 247. [Bi. **3**, 326.]
—— Apr. 26, 1800. Advice as to J. P.'s stay in London, and his studies; salary as Mr. Smith's secretary; encloses sermons of Dr. J. Clarke. **13**, 420.
—— Apr. 26, 1800. Mrs. Rigol; Col. P. requests introduction for her to Mr. and Mrs. King. **13**, 426.
—— May 7, 1800. Advice as to studies; uncertain issue of the Presidential election; prospect of Col. P.'s ceasing to be a public officer; his intention of removing to his Pennsylvania lands. **13**, 470.
—— May 27, 1800. Account of Col. P.'s removal from office and the causes which led to it; prospect of removing to his wild lands. **13**, 531.
—— June 7, 1800. Arrival of Mr. Putnam and Mr. Williams from Salem; expediency of Col. P.'s pursuing his plan of developing his wild lands; history of the condemnation and pardon of the Pennsylvania insurgents; President Adams's course. **13**, 542.
—— June 27, 1800. Removal of Col. P.'s family to Easton, Pa.; slanders and imputations in the Aurora; Mr. Wolcott's letter; letters for Mr. King and Mr. Gore; character of George Pickering. **13**, 558.
—— July 30, 1800. Mr. Liston's letter to James Buchanan only a piece of irony; Mr. Adams's resentment against Col. P.; books for T. Pickering, Jr.; prospect of T. P.'s resigning his commission and accompanying Col. P. to the woods; plans and wishes for future life; advice to settle in Salem, but to remain at present with Mr. King; Presidential candidates. **38**, 36.
—— Dec. 27, 1800. Advice to devote himself to professional studies and to settle in Salem; treaty negotiated with France; Jefferson and Burr elected; hopes of the return of T. Pickering, Jr. **13**, 575. [Bi. **4**, 19.]
—— Jan. 31, 1801. Col. P.'s arrival in Boston; unsettled question of the President; Federalists favoring Burr, Antifederalists Jefferson; a choice between two evils; a curious state of things, when the man whom neither party likes will probably be President; death of Mr. Clarke and Mrs. Ruff. **38**, 46.
—— Dec. 1, 1808. Attack upon Col. P. by Anderson of Tennessee; P.'s answer; the President [Jefferson] convicted of deception and subserviency to France; P.'s own health and circumstances in Washington. **14**, 212.
Pickering, John, Jr., in regard to (*D. Humphreys*), **6**, 436; (*W. Smith*), **7**, 499; **10**, 257, 370; **11**, 376; (*J. Clarke*), **8**, 85; (*S. Willard*), **9**, 15; (*R. King*), **10**, 250; **11**, 17; praise of (J. Pickering), **19**, 212; (J. Clarke), **20**, 287; (J. Lowell), 301; (W. Smith), **23**, 295, 376; **24**, 341; (R. King), **24**, 175; **26**, 179, 264; (Rev. Joseph Pickering), **26**, 169.
Pickering, John, U. S. District Judge of New Hampshire. May 12, 1795. Re-

quest to receive and remit Judge P.'s salary. **20**, 14.

Pickering, John, U. S. District Judge. Apr. 12, 1797. Request to procure some one to undertake *pro tempore* the duty of District Attorney of New Hampshire. **37**, 111 [copy].

Pickering, John, Judge, attempt at impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors, 1804; his defence on ground of insanity (*R. King*), **14**, 97; (*R. Peters*), 103; minutes of trial in the Senate, **54**, 86.

Pickering, Rev. Joseph, of Hampshire, Eng. Aug. 8, 1796. Inquiries as to ancestry, arms, and crest of the Pickering family. **21**, 210. [Bi. **3**, 303.]

—— June 30, 1797. Congratulates himself on belonging to the same family as Col. P., and gives some family details. **21**, 156. [Bi. **3**, 305.]

—— July 7, 1800. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter, and praise of John Pickering; regrets for the death of Washington; acknowledgment of Col. P.'s and his son's attention. **26**, 169.

—— Aug. 11, 1812. Pleasure in seeing Henry Pickering; expressions of respect and admiration for Col. P. and allusion to his Letters to the People of the U. S. **30**, 50. [Bi. **4**, 222.]

Pickering, Rev. *Joseph*. Mar. 13, 1797. With account of the Pickering family of Massachusetts. **6**, 242. [Bi. **3**, 304.]

—— Apr. 8, 1812. Introducing Henry Pickering. **14**, 366.

Pickering, Rev. Joseph, account of correspondence with (*J. Pickering*, Jr.). **7**, 218.

Pickering, Mrs. *Mary*, mother of Col. P. Jan. 19, 1783. Col. P.'s hopes of seeing his mother; account of his family. **5**, 288; **34**, 64. [Bi. **1**, 396].

Pickering, Mrs. Mary, death and will of (J. Pickering). **18**, 218.

Pickering, Octavius. Feb. 28, 1815. To J. Pickering. With passage from Cobbett's Register containing libellous remarks on Col. P. **38**, 215.

—— June 23, 1825. To Col. T. Pickering. Health of Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. **16**, 37.

—— Feb. 4, 1829. To William Coleman. Col. P.'s obligation to Mr. C. for the N. Y. Evening Post; his illness and death; request for permission to copy Col. P.'s letters to Mr. C. **44**, 331.

—— Feb. 4, 1829. To Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. Account of the illness and death of Col. P.; regret at his failure to write the biography of Gen. Hamilton; request for permission to copy Col. P.'s letters to Gen. H. **44**, 329.

—— Mar. 14, 1829. To Mrs. E. Hamilton. With funeral sermon on Col. P. [by Rev. C. W. Upham?]; progress made by Col. P. in Gen. Hamilton's biography. **44**, 330.

—— Mar., 1852. Reasons for attributing the letter of A Military Countryman to Gen. W. Heath rather than to T. P. **33**, 8.

Pickering, Octavius. Dec. 15, 1808. Although young students should not generally be encouraged to plunge into political labyrinths, Col. P. sends some speeches on the embargo, as a subject of general interest, and recommends their perusal. **38**, 141.

—— Dec. 14, 1810. Advice in regard to conduct and studies. **38**, 192.

—— Jan. 28, 1814. Request for a copy of Judge Parker's sketch of Chief Justice Parsons; advice. **38**, 205.

—— Feb. 15, 1815. The treaty of peace arrived; said to be highly satisfactory; all conquests to be restored. **38**, 212.

—— Sept. 3, 1816. Request to call for Dr. Bancroft's sermon against the domineering clerical project of the Consociation, given Col. P. by Mr. Allen of Worcester. **38**, 216.

—— Nov. 16, 1816. Account of a visit at the house of Elias Boudinot, in Burlington, N. J., with Elizabeth Pickering. **38**, 217.

—— Apr. 16, 1819. Minot's History of Shays's insurrection to be procured for T. R. Peters; pamphlets by Mr. Lowell to be sent to Col. P. **38**, 262.

—— Dec. 15, 1819. Request to find a missing number of the Massachusetts Agricultural Repository. **38**, 265.

—— Aug. 18, 1820. Col. P.'s desire to see Col. Trumbull's picture of the surrender at Yorktown. **38**, 269.

—— Dec. 8, 1820. Request to subscribe to Hale's Weekly Messenger, to obtain report of proceedings against the Queen of England. **38**, 270.

Pickering, Octavius (continued).
—— July 10, 1824. Publishers of the Review have no objection to extracts from it being published in the Statesman; no opinion can be formed of it without reading the whole; Mr. Walsh reproaches Col. P. with writing under the influence of malignant passions, but does not deny one of his facts. **15**, 369.
—— Mar. 12, 1827. Mrs. P.'s health; Col. P. rejoices that the Governor has negatived the iniquitous Charlestown free bridge bill; reversionary interest of the Charles River bridge; meeting of the Cincinnati. **38**, 318.
—— July 13, 1827. Col. P.'s agreeable visit at the house of Mr. James A. Hamilton in New York. **38**, 323.
—— July 22, 1827. Account of and letter of introduction for Mr. W. Hulings formerly of New Orleans; business in Philadelphia; health of Judge Peters; Rev. Mr. Jenks. **38**, 325.
Pickering, Octavius, his good sense and studious turn (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 368; qualifications for reporter of the Supreme Court (*J. Brooks*, 1822), **15**, 278.
Pickering, Mrs. Rebecca. Aug. 26, 1819. To Mrs. Frances M. Garrison. On the death of Mrs. P.'s daughter, Mrs. Dorsey; letter of thanks for kind attentions. **15**, 181 [copy; Bi. **4**, 319].
Pickering, Mrs. Rebecca, serious illness of, in Philadelphia, 1782. (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 28, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 41, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53; (S. Miles), 58; (S. Hodgdon), 60, 61; (D. Wister), 63.
Pickering, Mrs. R., death of, 1828 (P. Wingate). **32**, 384; *to*, **38**, 340.
Pickering, Rev. Theophilus, account of (Miss *H. Robertson*). **38**, 330.
Pickering, Timothy, Sr. Dec. 28, 1759. Bond to Jonathan Hastings, steward of Harvard College, for bills of his son, T. P. **53**, 4.
—— June 23, 1760, Mar. 12, Dec. 8, 1762. Exhortations to a religious life. **39**, 1, 2.
—— Feb. 18, 1763. The diversion of playing at cards is not expedient. **39**, 3.
—— Dec. 4, 1771. To Rev. Dr. N. Whitaker. Reflecting on Dr. W.'s inconsistency in censuring individuals while allowing great abuses in the church to go unamended. **39**, 14.
—— Feb. 5, 1778. Will. **53**, 101 [copy].
Pickering, Timothy, Sr. Feb. 14, 1763. Defence of card playing. **33**, 1. [Bi. **1**, 11.]
—— Apr. 17, 1771. Citation from Rev. N. Whitaker, to appear at a meeting of the elders of the Third Church in Salem. **39**, 9. [Bi. **1**, 13.]
—— Dec. 2, 1771. From Rev. N. Whitaker. In view of Mr. P.'s obstinate contempt of Dr. W.'s authority, and refusal to acknowledge his faults, Dr. W. proposes to censure Mr. P. publicly from the pulpit, unless he shall privately make confession of guilt to Dr. W. **39**, 10.
—— Feb. 23, 1778. Regret for Mr. P.'s illness and for any difference of opinion between Col. P. and his father. **5**, 69.
Pickering, Timothy, Sr., his failing health (G. Williams), **17**, 74, 80; (N. P. Sargeant), 153; (J. Pickering), 153; his death (G. Williams), **17**, 161; (N. P. Sargeant), 177; (J. Pickering), 175; *to*, **5**, 100; his will (J. Pickering), **17**, 175.
Pickering, Col. Timothy, 1745–1829. May 29, 1777. Power of attorney to Rebecca Pickering. **53**, 99.
—— July 19, 1780. Declaration in regard to his negro servant Anthony, that he is not a slave, but a servant bound for seven years, after which time he is to be free. **53**, 111.
—— Extract from his Journal of a journey into the Wyoming region, Aug.–Sept., 1786. **57**, 31 [copy].
—— June 26–July 15, 1788. Journal kept while a prisoner in the woods of Wyoming, Pa. **58**, 45, 46 [copy]; **53**, 203.
—— Dec. 31, 1818. Account written for his son Henry, of the Wyoming land controversy and his own kidnapping in June, 1788. **38**, 229.
—— and John. Nov. 17, 1778. Division of real estate. **53**, 102.
—— and Bacon, Benjamin. Apr. 28, 1777. Lease of house in Salem from Bacon to P. **53**, 97.
—— and Hamilton, Elizabeth. Aug.

1, 1827. Agreement under which Col. P. is to write the life of Alexander Hamilton. **55**, 269.

—— AND HODGDON, SAMUEL. May 10, 1783. Partnership agreement. **53**, 149.

—— AND OTHERS. Jan. 11, 1775. Address to an ecclesiastical council in Salem, in answer to Rev. Dr. Whitaker's proposals. **33**, 119.

——, RANDOLPH, BEVERLY; AND LINCOLN, BENJAMIN, Commissioners to make peace with the Western Indians. May 30, 1793. To Col. Alexander McKee, British Indian Agent in Canada. Referring to Col. McKee's letter, expressing his opinion that the treaty at Sandusky must be delayed, the Commissioners request him to make known to the Indians their arrival, and appoint the treaty for the last of June. **60**, 144 [copy].

—— June 7, 1793. To Gov. Simcoe of Upper Canada. Suggestion to counteract the deep-rooted prejudices and unfounded reports among the Indians, that the Commissioners should be accompanied on their mission to Sandusky by British officers; impossibility of making the Ohio the Indian boundary; request for Gov. Simcoe's opinion on the subject. **59**, 170; **60**, 147.

—— June 19, 1793. To the chiefs of the Six Nations, at Buffalo. Request to supply Senecas and others with food, for which they shall be paid. **59**, 188.

—— June 20, 1793. To Gen. Knox. The Friends, Mr. Heckewelder and Capt. Hendrick at Detroit; Gov. Simcoe objects to allowing the Commissioners to go there, but they may go to Detroit River; large numbers of Indians expected at the treaty; probable delay in concluding it. **60**, 149 [copy].

—— June 26, 1793. To Gen. Knox. Arrival of interpreters; Gen. Chapin; the Commissioners just embarking for Detroit; uneasiness and false reports as to Gen. Wayne's advance; suggestions that a truce should be considered as existing; would be very glad to relieve the President's anxiety as to the success of the mission, but has no facts to warrant an opinion on the event. **60**, 150 [copy].

—— June 28, 1793. To Major Craig. Increased compensation to be made to Indian runners, on account of their faithful service; Ash and Wilson arrived. **60**, 152 [copy].

—— July 10, 1793. To Gen. Knox. Reports as to Gen. Wayne's advance from the Ohio; their bad effect upon the success of the Indian treaty, and necessity of checking any farther military operations. **60**, 158 [copy].

—— July 10, 1793. To Gen. Washington. Request, in compliance with a promise made to Indian deputies, to order Gen. Wayne to remain at his present posts until the result of the treaty is known. **59**, 196 [copy]; **60**, 159.

—— July 21, 1793. To Col. Alexander McKee. Arrival of the Commissioners at Detroit; request that Col. M. will expedite the councils of the Indians, and send the earliest notice to the Commissioners when to arrive at Sandusky. **60**, 160.

—— Aug. 12, 1793. To Capt. Ford, commanding schooner Dunmore. Request to prepare to sail the next morning for the Miami River; the Commissioners have waited twelve days at the mouth of Detroit River for an answer from the Indians, and now think proper to proceed themselves to the Miami. **59**, 205. [L. & C. **4**, 355.]

—— Aug. 14, 1793. To Col. Alexander McKee. The Commissioners have waited fourteen days in vain for an answer to their letter to the deputation of the Western Indians at Miami Rapids; they presume it will be in Col. McKee's power to forward the negotiation, and would be grateful for any assistance from him; the late method of doing business is new, and as improper as new; the negotiations must soon be closed. **60**, 170 [copy].

—— Aug. 15, 1793. To the chiefs of the Indian nations at Miami Rapids. The Commissioners have received the answer to their speech of July 31, in which they declared it impossible to make the Ohio River the boundary; as the chiefs declare that they will agree to no other, the negotiation is at an end; regrets and disclaimer of responsibility. **59**, 208; **60**, 175. [L. & C. **4**, 357.]

PICKERING, Col. TIMOTHY (*continued*).
—— Aug. 21, 1793. To Gen. H. Knox. Full report of the negotiations with deputations from the Western Indian tribes at Detroit River, and their final refusal to make peace. **60**, 179.
—— Aug. 23, 1793. To Major I. Craig. Letters for Gen. Knox and Gen. Wayne to be forwarded instantly; negotiations for peace with the Indians at an end, and the Commissioners returning home. **60**, 176, 177.
—— Aug. 23, 1793. To Lieut. Tinsley, at Fort Franklin. Request to expedite and secure, with a guard of soldiers, if necessary, the journey of Sylvester Ash, messenger to Pittsburg, on urgent business; refusal of the Western Indians to make peace. **60**, 177.
—— Aug. 23, 1793. To Lieut. Tinsley. Letters sent by Indian runners, in case of failure of Sylvester Ash; request to forward to Major Craig at Pittsburg; runners and Ash to go by different routes. **60**, 178.
—— Aug. 23, 1793. To William Wilson. Instructions for carrying, with all possible despatch, a letter of great importance to Gen. Wayne. **60**, 178.
—— Aug. 23, 1793. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. The Commissioners are returning home, the Indians having refused to make peace. **60**, 179.
PICKERING, TIMOTHY, and twenty-seven others of Luzerne County, Pa. Apr. 26, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 210.
Pickering, Col. Timothy, appointed Adjutant-General (G. WASHINGTON), **17**, 18; to Board of War (H. LAURENS), 48; on commission of inquiry (S. HUNTINGTON), **39**, 186; Quartermaster-General (S. HUNTINGTON), 189; writ issued against, for a public debt, 1783 (E. BENSON), **40**, 73; account with U. S., July 25, 1785, **56**, 427; kidnapping of, by adherents of John Franklin, June, 1788 (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 45; **38**, 229; **53**, 203; **58**, 45, 46; depositions in regard to, **58**, 51, 61, 68, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 84, 100, 101, 103, 105, 111, 120, 127, 134; proclamation of Council, offering reward for arrest of offenders, 53; attack on him by Rev. Drs. Smith and Ewing in the Pennsylvania House of Assembly, 1790, **58**, 208–212, 224; refutation of false statements in regard to Col. P.'s kidnapping by rioters, and connection with the confirming law, 235; a candidate for office of Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 75; of Assistant Secretary of Treasury (*A. Hamilton*), 88; of Postmaster-General (*G. Washington*), 95; sent on a mission to the Seneca Indians by President Washington, 1790 (*J. Pickering*), 97; refuses post of Quartermaster-General, 1791 (*H. Knox*), **41**, 4; sent on mission to Six Nations (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 114; a candidate for office of Comptroller of the Treasury (*G. Washington*), 118; appointed Postmaster-General, 1791 (*J. Pickering*), 124; oath of office, **53**, 208; sent on mission to Northwest Indians, 1793 (*E. Carrington*), **35**, 175; appointed Secretary of War, 1795 (S. BAUMANN), **41**, 144; appointed Secretary of State, 1795 (S. HIGGINSON), **20**, 120; *to*, **6**, 155; dismissed from office, 1800 (J. ADAMS), **26**, 110; proposes to settle upon new land in Pennsylvania (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 542; sells lands in Pennsylvania and returns to Salem, 1801 (*S. Putnam*), **38**, 48; his dismission from office made a condition by the Democratic party when asked on what terms they would support Adams for the Presidency (H. KIMBALL), **43**, 13; (T. C. BOWIE), **43**, 297; his accounts as Secretary of State (*A. Gallatin*), **38**, 174; (S. HODGDON), 176–179; summary of accounts, 183 (FREEMAN'S JOURNAL, Apr. 27, 1810), 185; (G. DUVALL), 187, 190; *to*, 186, 190; his motion, Jan. 30, 1810, requesting the President's reasons for such precautionary measures as raising an army, **54**, 213; nomination for member of Congress, Apr. 13, 1821, **55**, 177; toasted at dinner of Philadelphia Cavalry, 1822, 209; declines a re-election to Congress, 1816 (*J. Ashton*), **38**, 216; his death (P. WINGATE), **32**, 424; remarks on his Review of the Adams Cunningham correspondence (cutting from U. S. Gazette, May 18, 1824), **55**, 225; criticism of his opinion of Washington (Salem Observer, Aug., 1824), 225; obituary notice of (Salem Gazette, Jan. 30, 1829), 288; (N. Y. Advertiser), **49**, 244; epitaph and sketch

of monument, 291, 293; Mr. Madison's testimony to his honesty, **54**, 146; list of his books sold, **55**, 289.

Pickering, Timothy, Jr., 1779–1807. Oct. 13, 1797. Inquiry as to his studies and affairs at Cambridge. **7**, 303½.

—— Mar. 26, 1798. About exhibitions at Harvard College. **8**, 253.

—— June 26, 1798. Enclosing remittance of money; no part of it will be more acceptably expended than in relation to the ΦBK Society; approbation of the literary style and handwriting of T. P., Jr.'s last letter. **8**, 601.

—— Sept. 13, 1798. Advantages of the study of chemistry; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **9**, 307.

—— Sept. 29, 1798. In respect to Col. P.'s letter of Sept. 13, which had not been received. **9**, 403.

—— Jan. 25, 1799. Remittance of money. **10**, 279.

—— June 17, 1799. T. P., Jr.'s appointment as midshipman; the navy to be preferred to the land service; desirability of a knowledge of French. **11**, 294.

—— Apr. 7, 1800. Advice as to conduct and health; against duelling; folly of remaining in a dangerous post without reason. **13**, 363. [Bi. **3**, 328.]

—— June 27, 1800. Col. P.'s removal from office; slanders against him; the cause of removal was Col. P.'s opposition to the President; his intention to occupy his new lands. **13**, 555.

—— Nov. 18, 1802. Deed conveying to T. P., Jr., all Col. P.'s share of land at Starucca, Willingborough Township, Pa. **14**, 12 [copy].

Pickering, Timothy, Jr. (*T. Williams*), **6**, 261; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **9**, 43; appointed midshipman, U. S. navy; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 31, 366; to the frigate Philadelphia (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **12**, 313; illness of (R. Peters), **28**, 28, 45; Col. P.'s journey to him at Starucca, and his death, 1807, **54**, 117.

Pickering, William, mental derangement of (H. J. Feltus), **43**, 19; (Dr. B. Rush), **28**, 220.

Pickering *vs.* Smith for libel, record of appeal in case of, and recantation of Smith. **43**, 304.

Pickering County, Mississippi Territory, presentment of grievance by grand jury of, 1799, **54**, 55; observations on (W. Sargent), **24**, 364.

Pickman, Benjamin, of Salem. Aug. 1, 1820. Invitation to join the Monday evening club as an honorary member. **31**, 323.

Pickman, Benjamin, and Putnam, Aaron. Nov. 6, 1799. The business of Commissioners under the 7th article of the British treaty suspended on account of suspension of commission on 6th article; differences to be speedily adjusted; reasons for secession of American Commissioners. **12**, 311.

Pickman, Dudley Leavitt. Mar. 21, 23, 1816. On the proposed tariff. **31**, 73, 77.

—— Dec. 18, 1816. Proceedings in the Massachusetts legislature on the separation of Maine, and the compensation bill; considerations on the commercial treaty with Great Britain and the colonial trade. **31**, 133.

Pickman, William. Nov. 21, 1777. Severe illness of Mrs. Pickman; rejoicings for Burgoyne's surrender; hopes for the future; prevalence of swearing; family news. **17**, 56.

—— Jan. 17, 1778. Hopes from the spring campaign; remarks on Col. P.'s appointment to the Board of War; increased scarcity of money and fall in price of goods. **17**, 75.

—— Jan. 22, 1778. Illness of T. Pickering, Sr.; great misconduct of Burgoyne's troops at Cambridge. **17**, 84.

—— Feb. 26, 1778. Congratulations on Col. P.'s appointment to the Board of War; distress at some late aspersions on Washington; family news; loss of privateers. **17**, 98.

—— Mar. 24, 1778. Gen. Washington and Gen. Gates; family affairs. **5**, 73.

—— Mar. 30, 1778. High price of provisions; scarcity of money; Salem in arrears with her quota of men for the army; dilatory action of Congress in paying debts. **17**, 122.

—— May 27, 1778. Recruiting rendered almost impossible by the clogging restrictions of the General Court; barbarous treatment of prisoners by the British; general avarice and want of

PICKMAN, WILLIAM (*continued*).
conscience; mismanagement of naval affairs; privateers. **17**, 150.
—— July 28, 1778. Arrogance and brutality of the British; Count d'Estaing's fleet; request for assistance in affair of brig Gayton; valuable prizes of privateers; death of Christopher Sargeant; requisition for men in Salem rapidly filled. **17**, 187.
—— Jan. 24, 1779. Effect of the resolve of Congress respecting the currency a good one; Silas Deane's manifesto. **17**, 237.
—— May 17, 1779. Family news; scarcity of bread; privateers and prizes; hopes of peace. **17**, 269.
—— Oct. 24, 1780. Anxiety in regard to Mr. White, probably lost at sea. **18**, 44.
Pierce, Charles, of Portsmouth, N. H. Mar. 11, 1800. Laws of U. S. relating to commerce to be printed in Mr. P.'s paper. **13**, 264.
PIKE, ABRAHAM, of Luzerne County, Pa. Feb. 1, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 110.
Pike, Capt. Zebulon M., U. S. A., complaint of Don Juan Barno against him for insult to Spanish arms (*J. I. de Viar*), **36**, 105; (Gen. *A. Wayne*), 107; was only acting in accordance with orders (*C. M. d'Yrujo*), 287.
Pike's Arithmetic, subscriptions for (T. PARSONS). **19**, 42.
"Pilots whom Washington placed at the helm," song sung at a dinner in Philadelphia to Col. P. and others, 1809. **54**, 188.
PINCHINAT, P. Aug. 31, 1798. To Gen. Rigaud. Ill treatment of M. Pelletière; his arrest, and seizure of his papers; disagreeable position of the St. Domingo Deputies in Paris. **42**, 80 [copy].
PINCKNEY, CHARLES, Governor of South Carolina, afterward Minister to Spain, 1758–1824. Aug. 2, 1803. To J. Madison, Secretary of State. Account of a conversation with the Spanish Secretary of State in regard to the cession of Louisiana by France to the U. S. **54**, 260 [copy].
Pinckney, Charles, Governor of South Carolina. Jan. 23, 1798. Requesting an authenticated copy of the ratification of the Constitutional amendment, relating to the suability of States. **8**, 78.
PINCKNEY, Gen. CHARLES COTESWORTH, of South Carolina, 1746–1825. July 27, 1796. To President Washington. The political situation, as stated by the President, leaves Gen. P. no choice but to accept the mission to France; Gen. P. disclaims the abilities attributed to him, but promises his best efforts. **20**, 332.
—— Aug. 2, 1796. To President Washington. Accepting appointment of Minister to France, and making arrangements; European affairs. **20**, 305.
—— Aug. 26, 1796. To President Washington. Appointing the time of his embarkation from Charleston for Philadelphia. **20**, 342.
—— 1797. Extracts from letters concerning depredations by belligerent powers. **7**, 644.
—— Nov. 16, 1797. To Edward Rutledge. The Envoys not yet received by the Directory; French newspapers filled with invectives against America; American ships continually condemned; Gen. P. himself represented as a wretch sold to Britain, and every means used to prepare the public mind for hostilities; Gen. P. will do his best to preserve peace, and is sure his countrymen will act with coolness and heroism. **21**, 345 [copy].
—— Nov. 17, 1797. To John Rutledge, Jr. Enclosing letter to Edward Rutledge; the Envoys not received by French government, and no prospect of it or of success in the negotiations; Gen. P.'s plans for the winter. **21**, 343.
—— Dec. 14, 1797. To Rufus King. Envoys not received, and probably will not be; the French government hostile to the U. S. and bent on changing the administration; all Americans not Jacobins to be sent away from France; great court paid to Mr. Gerry. **21**, 385, 389.
—— Dec. 27, 1797. To Rufus King. No prospect of the Envoys being received without the offer of a loan and a bribe; intention of Gen. P. and Gen. Marshall to demand passports after making one more representation. **22**, 6.

—— Feb. 22, 1798. To T. Pinckney. Attempts of Talleyrand to divide the U. S. Commissioners; Mr. Gerry the least firm; the object of the Directory to obtain money and the direction of American measures; public matters do not appear in the gazettes, as the liberty of the press does not exist. **8**, 151 [copy].

—— Mar. 13, 1798. To Thomas Pinckney. Account of Mr. Gerry's efforts to induce his colleagues to offer a loan to the Directory; Gen. P. and Gen. Marshall do not demand their passports for fear of leaving Mr. G. behind to do mischief, but wish all to be recalled. **22**, 76.

—— Mar. 14, 1798. To R. King. Refusal of Mr. Gerry to sign the letter of his colleagues to the Secretary of State, and his attempts to induce them to offer a loan to the Directory. **22**, 110, 111, 112.

—— Mar. 27, 1798. To R. King. Extract of a letter from Talleyrand to the effect, that the Directory would only treat with the most impartial of the Envoys [*i. e.* Mr. Gerry]; answer to be returned; Mr. Gerry means to stay in Paris; Gen. P. will return home by Nismes and Bordeaux. **22**, 115, 116.

—— Apr. 4, 1798. To T. Pinckney. Illness of Gen. P.'s daughter, with whom he is obliged to go to the South of France; Mr. Gerry invited to remain; the remonstrances of his colleagues on the impropriety of his conduct of no avail; Gen. P. never met with a man so destitute of candor and full of deceit. **22**, 104.

—— Apr. 4, 1798. To R. King. Mr. Gerry resolved to remain in Paris; all remonstrances as to the impropriety of his secret correspondence with Talleyrand of no avail; his deceitful character; praise of Gen. Marshall. **22**, 127, 129, 131.

—— Nov., 1798. Memorandum concerning Mr. Gerry's account of his dining with Talleyrand, when Mr. X. repeated his demand for money. **23**, 281.

—— Nov. 6, 1798. Requesting an advance of money to pay for horses for his journey South. **23**, 289.

—— June 18, 1799. Enclosing a letter from Major Mountflorence; Gen. P. hopes that something will be done for him; his usefulness and persecutions; letters to Rigaud; the St. Domingo business incomprehensible. **24**, 335, 346.

—— June 22, 1799. Sending Major Mountflorence's cipher; Gen. P. wishes a copy of M.'s letter to be sent to Gen. Hamilton; both Hamilton and Washington were to write to Lafayette against coming out, but you may as well make a stream flow backward, as prevent a Frenchman from meddling. **24**, 348.

—— Feb. 3, 1800. Gen. P. has received the *Précis des evènements militaires;* approval thereof; Bonaparte's seizure of the government in France; there is continual change but the same military despotism. **26**, 25.

—— Feb. 8, 1800. To A. Hamilton. Letter of recommendation of M. Victor Dupont de Nemours and his family. **26**, 49.

—— May 19, 1800. Regretting Col. P.'s dismission from office, and desiring to be informed of the cause. **26**, 122.

—— June 19, 1800. Col. P.'s letter of May 25 received; his dismissal from office without doubt owing to the cause assigned by Mr. Goodhue; Mr. McHenry has favored Gen P. with a sight of the dialogue between himself and President Adams; it is exquisite; praise of Mr. Jefferson mentioned in it; question as to the possibility of a coalition between Adams and Jefferson; Major Mountflorence; Gerry's influence would probably be sufficient to prevent anything being done for him. **26**, 150.

—— Nov. 14, 1820. To Hon. William Johnson. Account of the battle of Germantown. **44**, 297. [Newspaper cutting.]

Pinckney, Gen. *Charles Cotesworth.* Sept. 14, 1796. Letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney, as Minister to France, on the special objects of his mission. **36**, 228. [Bi. **3**, 345, 351; copy.]

—— Sept. 24, 1796. Mr. Joseph Pitcairn, as Vice-Consul of the U. S. at Paris, to be trusted to investigate Mr. Skipwith's transactions; claims of M. Sarazin on the French Republic for

Pinckney, Gen. *Charles Cotesworth* (*continued*).
losses by plundering at Cap François; complaints against Mr. Fenwick, Consul at Bordeaux. **36**, 255 [copy].
—— Sept. 28, 1796. Letter introducing Lieut. S. W. Geddes. **36**, 260 [copy].
—— Nov. 5, 1796. M. Delacroix's letter to Barthelemy and Mr. Monroe's remonstrance; M. Adet's publication of his note to Col. P. in the Aurora; impropriety of the proceeding; M. Adet's notification to all French citizens in the U. S. to mount the tricolor cockade; hopes for correction of all misapprehensions in consequence of Gen. P.'s arrival in France. **36**, 288 [copy].
—— Nov. 26, 1796. M. Adet's note, not giving information requested, but complaining at length of U. S. government; circumstances of its publication in the Aurora; Gen. P. will make such communications to the French government as he shall think proper. **36**, 304 [copy].
—— Jan. 21, 1797. With commission as Minister Plenipotentiary confirmed by the Senate; letters and correspondence with France laid before Congress; destruction of our commerce by French Agents in the West Indies; these orders the result of letters from M. Adet, who wrote that French Agents could not treat the American vessels too badly. **37**, 10 [copy].
—— Feb. 7, 1797. In behalf of M. d'Anterroches, of Elizabethtown, N. J.; requests that a certificate of his not being obnoxious to the laws of the French Republic may be forwarded to the proper quarter. **37**, 20 [copy].
—— Feb. 11, 1797. Col. P.'s pleasure in hearing of Gen. P.'s arrival at Bordeaux; letter sent containing examination of M. Adet's complaints; French depredations on commerce daily increasing; an authorized system of plunder which will cause a total alienation; importance of its being urged upon the French government. **37**, 26 [copy].
—— Feb. 25, 1797. Reports of the re-cession of Louisiana to France by Spain; representations to be made against it; inevitable alliance of the U. S. and Great Britain in consequence; the French principle of sudden emancipation of the negroes; hasty emancipation a greater evil than slavery. **37**, 54.
—— Mar. 15, 1797. Particularly recommending to Gen. P.'s attention the claims of Stotts & Co. of Petersburg, Va., against the French government. **37**, 81 [copy].
—— Apr. 4, 1797. Gen. P.'s letters have induced the President to convene Congress; Col. P. is informed by Mr. King's letters that Gen. P. had been ordered to leave France; Congress will undoubtedly provide for the defence of the country, although anxious for peace; contemptuous opinion of the U. S. expressed by a French émigré; depredations in the West Indies. **6**, 251.
—— Apr. 8, 1797. Indignation excited throughout the U. S. by the treatment of Gen. P. by France, and the outrageous atrocities on our commerce; French Consuls concerned in privateers; tribunals of commerce which condemn our vessels composed of merchants who own the captors; case of the brigantine America. **37**, 104 [copy].
—— Apr. 29, 1797. Expediency of a translation into French of Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Pinckney of Jan. 16; if Gen. Pinckney should think it proper, it may be done, and published with M. Adet's letter and accompanying documents. **37**, 132 [copy].
—— May 24, 1797. Gen. Pinckney's conduct toward the French Republic has met with universal approbation; answers of Congress to the President's speech; the objections to Mr. Adams's explicit approbation of the great measures of Washington remarkable, in view of the addresses to Washington last December. **37**, 165 [copy].
—— May 27, 1797. The House still debating on the answer to the President's speech; expectation that it will pass as first reported; prospect of a commission extraordinary of three to treat with France; Gen. Pinckney to be at the head of the commission. **37**, 170 [copy].
—— June 1, 1797. Messrs. Marshall, Dana, and Pinckney appointed special commissioners to France; high qualities of Marshall and Dana. **6**, 317.

—— June 12, 1797. Commission extraordinary appointed to treat with France; J. Marshall and Judge Francis Dana appointed with Gen. Pinckney; the President's speech of May 16, and opposition thereto; disposition of the people to maintain their rights. **37**, 185 [copy].

Pinckney, C. C. June 24, 1797. Proceedings in Congress in opposition to the President's recommendation of defensive measures bear very little resemblance to the speech, or the sentiments of the great majority of the people, who are universally satisfied with Gen. Pinckney's conduct and sentiments; the correspondence between Mr. Ellicott and the Spanish governors show that Spain means to evade if possible the fulfilling of the treaty and running the boundary line; Mr. Gerry appointed a commissioner to France. **37**, 194 [copy].

—— July 22, 1797. In regard to Stuart's copy of his portrait of Washington, painted for Gen. Pinckney. **6**, 450.

—— Oct. 17, 1797. Necessity of quadruplication of letters; resignation of Mr. Skipwith; Col. P. will not hesitate, on Gen. P.'s recommendation, to present Major Mountflorence's name to the President as Mr. S.'s successor; there can be no doubt that suitable provision will be made to reimburse U. S. Consuls for the relief of seamen and the expenses attending trials; Col. P.'s satisfaction and admiration at Gen. P.'s observations on the report that Mr. Madison had been appointed Envoy Extraordinary to France, and on the news of the appointment of a special commission; Col. P.'s opinion of Gen. P.'s character fully justified; unexpected dispute with the Spaniards on the Mississippi. **7**, 317 [copy].

—— Oct. 24, 1797. Satisfaction with Gen. P.'s letters, and hopes of successful negotiations; rumors of the evacuation of military posts on the Mississippi; yellow fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 357.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. Gen. P.'s letter of July 30 received; its information concerning the French department of foreign affairs is pleasing, but the conduct of its chief [Talleyrand] will be governed by events; Col. P. is happy to hear that his printed letter to Gen. P. has contributed to excite just sentiments among the people of France; Philadelphia free of yellow fever. **7**, 410.

—— Nov. 27, 1797. Letters from Gen. P. and the two other Envoys, announcing their arrival in France, received. **7**, 468.

—— Oct. 16, 1798. With remittance of money; Col. P. is persuaded that the President will not expect Gen. Pinckney to make the long journey to Quincy to wait upon him, much as he would be gratified to see him; Col. P. will instantly forward any information which Gen. Pinckney may commit to writing. **37**, 358 [copy].

—— Oct. 18, 1798. Acknowledging receipt of letters from Gen. P.; inquiries for the health of Miss Pinckney. **9**, 478.

—— Mar. 22, 1799. In regard to despatches seized on ship Minerva at Charleston, S. C. **10**, 509.

—— May 16, 1799. Impossible to permit French persons to sail for St. Domingo under existing conditions; Gen. Toussaint will soon be heard from. **11**, 89.

—— June 4, 1799. Transmitting letters from Major Mountflorence, with request to decipher. **11**, 214.

—— June 25, 1799. In regard to Major Mountflorence; doubts of some persons concerning him. **11**, 326, 362.

—— July 13, 1799. Major Mountflorence's services important; letter from Pichon to Mr. Murray; Talleyrand's impatience to receive Mr. M. **11**, 606.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Major Mountflorence sent to Paris to take charge of Consular papers; unfavorable suggestions concerning him combated by his testimonials. **11**, 538.

—— Aug. 8, 1799. Request for information concerning Gen. Marshall's reasons for his statement that he would oppose all French claims unless accompanied by an acknowledgment of the right of Americans to claim for captures made for want of a *rôle d'équipage;* Gen. M. absent in Kentucky. **11**, 582.

—— May 5, 1800. Enclosing a power of attorney from the administrator of the Prince de Luxembourg, in regard to the

Pinckney, C. C. (*continued*).
Prince's claim on South Carolina. **13**, 461.
—— May 25, 1800. Giving an account, in answer to a letter from Gen. Pinckney, of the causes of President Adams's resentment against Col. P., and referring to past letters to and from S. Higginson, Gen. Washington, Benjamin Goodhue, and others. **13**, 520.
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, appointed Minister to France in place of J. Monroe, 1796 (G. Washington), **20**, 260; concerning instructions to (G. Washington), **21**, 7, 9; (R. Troup), 17; report that the Directory had refused to receive him (*J. Q. Adams*), **37**, 82; (*R. King*), 83; ordered to leave France (*G. Washington*), 96, 97; abstract of his letters from Paris, Nov. 17, 1796–July 21, 1797, **51**, 451; his patriotic and dignified conduct toward the Directory; his firmness and temperance (*T. Pinckney*), **6**, 356; frank and satisfactory reception of the news of a special commission, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **37**, 244; good effect of the distribution in France of Col. P.'s letter to him of Jan. 16, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **37**, 245; "a man of the highest honor and greatest virtue, and merits all that the esteem and gratitude of his country can bestow upon him" (R. King, 1798), **23**, 355; disparagement of him by J. Adams (*G. Cabot*), **9**, 615, 616; Washington's reasons for offering him the second command, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 55; (*J. Jay*), 71; confidence expressed in his patriotism (*G. Washington*), 261; his message to Hamilton, expressive of satisfaction and willingness to serve under him (*G. Cabot*), 493; (*G. Washington*), 495; (*R. King*), 585; his conduct contrasted with that of Knox (*G. Cabot*), 574; suggested, with Oliver Ellsworth, as Presidential candidates in the room of Adams and Jefferson (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 375; qualifications and chances for the Presidency (*T. Williams*), **13**, 517.
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth; Marshall, John; and *Gerry, Elbridge, Commissioners Extraordinary to France.* July 15, 1797. Instructions. **37**, 198. [Lowrie & Clarke's State Papers. For. Rel., **2**, 153; copy.]
—— July 15, 1797. Recommendation of claims of Messrs. Ketland against the French government. **6**, 421.
—— Mar. 23, 1798. Instructions as to leaving or remaining in France. **8**, 231; **10**, 469. [Bi. **3**, 375.]
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth; Marshall, John; and Dana, Francis, appointed a commission extraordinary to treat with France, 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **6**, 317; **37**, 185; (*F. Dana*), 330; (*A. Ellicott*), 347; (*T. Pinckney*), 356; Judge Dana declines, and Elbridge Gerry appointed (*W. V. Murray*), **6**, 414; (*E. Gerry*), 371; extraordinary silence of Commissioners after arriving in France (*W. Smith*), **37**, 274¼; not received by the Directory (*R. King*), **8**, 102; (*W. V. Murray*), 104, 161; (*W. Sargent*), 196; attempts of Talleyrand to divide (C. C. Pinckney), **8**, 151; letters received from (*W. Smith*), 183, 184; their recall (*C. C. Pinckney et al.*), 231; remarkable patience and forbearance of (*R. King*), 288; anxiety for their safety (*R. King*), 290; (*W. Smith*), 308; their departure from France (*A. Ellicott*), **8**, 505; their instructions and despatches made public (*W. V. Murray*), 273; (*A. Hamilton*), 311; (*E. Carrington*), **9**, 97; effect produced by publication (*J. Q. Adams*), **8**, 323; (*D. Humphreys*), 340; (*A. Ellicott*), 383); (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 388; reprinted in England (*P. Bond*), **9**, 108; important for history (*R. O'Brien*), 117; translated into French, and approved in Europe (*J. Adams*), 181; conduct of Mr. Gerry as a Commissioner, *see* Gerry, E.
Pinckney, Thomas, of South Carolina, Minister to England and to Spain, 1750–1828. Mar. 13, 1793. To T. Jefferson, Secretary of State. Great inconveniences to American trade from impressment of seamen; Lord Grenville expresses himself desirous to apply a remedy, but nothing is done; difficulty of discriminating American seamen; Mr. P. insists on our act of Congress as the rule. **41**, 139 [copy].
—— Apr. 10, 1793. To T. Jefferson, Secretary of State. Mr. P. has no hope of obtaining at present any convention for the protection of our seamen; Lord

Grenville finds it necessary to inquire as to some points in America; Mr. P. has endeavored, not always with success, to remedy some cases. **41**, 140 [copy].

—— Apr. 17, 1796. Introducing the Chevalier de Yrujo. **20**, 154.

—— Apr. 30, 1796. Letter recommending Mr. R. Bird. **20**, 158.

—— June 29, 1798. Mr. Gerry's conduct; defective in judgment and wanting in patriotism; satisfactory state of public opinion west of the Blue Ridge; Mr. P. urges measures for protection of maritime Southern States, if only to refute those friends of disunion who assert that the Northern States would rejoice in a calamity to the South as being slave-owners, **22**, 250.

—— Oct. 23, 1798. Enclosing a letter for Gen. C. C. Pinckney; elections in South Carolina, who will not be a cipher in the next Congress. **23**, 257.

—— Mar. 20, 1813. To Don Sebastian Kindilan, Governor of St. Augustine. Information that Gen. P. has been appointed to command on the Southern frontier, and that an act of amnesty for the Florida insurgents has been communicated to the government by the Spanish Minister; inquires if Don Sebastian is prepared to proceed in compliance with the said act. **55**, 48 [copy].

—— Apr. 7, 1813. To the same. Preparatory orders have been issued to withdraw U. S. troops from East Florida; Gen. P. sets out this day for St. Mary's, where he can more expeditiously communicate with Don Sebastian. **55**, 50 [copy].

—— Apr. 16, 18, 1813. To the same. Gen. P. has arrived at St. Mary's with the intention of removing U. S. troops from East Florida; is vested with the military, but has no control over the civic, authority; but assures Don Sebastian that his best endeavors shall be used to prevent excesses and to maintain harmony. **55**, 51 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 1813. To the same. Suggesting that the period for accepting the amnesty decreed by the Spanish Cortes should be extended from four months to eight, for the benefit of persons whose crops are out, and who would be greatly injured by relinquishing them and removing their negroes. **55**, 52 [copy].

—— May 2, 1813. To the same. Gen. P. regrets the misapprehension which caused the evacuation of the St. John's River post earlier than the day fixed upon; the matter demands a formal investigation; Gen. P. is positively assured that the post was not burned by the troops, but by other persons after their departure; this also shall be investigated; the mortification felt by Gen. P. on this occasion is considerably alleviated by the liberal view of the matter taken by Don Sebastian. **55**, 57 [copy].

—— May 6, 1813. To the same. Gen. P. would not have expressed any intention of referring the case of Mr. Forbes's negroes to the U. S. government had he earlier received the information contained in Don Sebastian's letter of Apr. 26; was informed that the negroes were the property of an inhabitant of New Providence; has given orders that they shall be immediately delivered to the agent of Mr. Forbes. **55**, 56 [copy].

—— Aug. 18, 1824. Col. Huger in search of a school for his son; Gen. P. has recommended him to Col. P.'s good offices; has read P.'s Review with interest, though regretting the unworthy circumstance which produced it; duty requires that calumny should be repelled, whether improperly divulged or not; beneficial to the public to have the facts ably and faithfully brought to their consideration. **32**, 91.

—— June, 1827. Introducing Mr. Toomer; Gen. P. takes pleasure in recalling himself to Col. P.'s recollection. **32**, 298.

Pinckney, Thomas. Sept. 23, 1795. Observations on points to be negotiated by Mr. P. as envoy extraordinary to Spain in regard to commerce with Spanish American dominions; especially the navigation of the Mississippi, and the establishment of a boundary-line. **35**, 271 [copy].

—— Sept. 24, 1795. Unpleasant sensations excited in the mind of every lover of his country by Mr. E. Randolph's cir-

Pinckney, Thomas (continued).
cular letter to all our foreign ministers, and his remarks on the treaty with Great Britain; account of public meetings on the ratification; satisfactory treaties with the Indians. **6**, 125.
—— Oct. 9, 1795. Mr. Pinckney's letter written in cipher unintelligible for want of a clew; as peace is concluded between France and Spain, the opportunity for negotiation is lost. **35**, 291 [copy].
—— Oct. 22, 1795. Scandalous depredations on American commerce at Bermuda; Judge Green of the Vice-Admiralty Court, a Philadelphia refugee; the President's direction that a forcible representation be made to the British government. **35**, 304 [copy].
—— Nov. 6. 1795. Correction of Mr. P.'s cipher received; news of treaties of peace with Morocco and Algiers; Gen. Wayne's treaty with the Northwest Indians. **35**, 309 [copy].
—— Jan. 26, 1796. Apprehensions excited by the alterations proposed by the Prince of Peace in the article of the treaty with Spain, relative to the navigation of the Mississippi; impossible to consent to an article confining the navigation to Spain and the U. S. alone; apprehensions relieved by news of the signing of the treaty. **36**, 8 [copy].
—— Feb. 27, 1796 Arrival of the treaty with Spain negotiated by Mr. P.; great satisfaction given by it; arrival of Algerine treaty; as good as we could obtain, though in some respects unpleasant; misfortunes and delay attending the arrival of the British treaty. **36**, 26 [copy].
—— Mar. 5, 1796. Letter of instructions in regard to farther negotiation on the suspended 12th article of the British treaty, prepared for Mr. Pinckney, but transferred to Rufus King. **36**, 94 [copy].
—— Mar. 5, 1796. Mr. Pinckney authorized by the President to negotiate with Great Britain relative to trade and intercourse with Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. **36**, 99 [copy].
—— Apr. 23, 1796. Two copies of Spanish treaty and treaty with Great Britain received; account of opposition in the House of Representatives against provision for carrying out the English treaty; alarm excited by the conduct of the House, and probability of a vote in favor of the treaty; cases of appeal from English admiralty decisions. **36**, 50 [copy].
—— May 2, 1796. President Washington's refusal to lay before Congress the papers relating to Mr. Jay's negotiations for the treaty with England; opposition in the House defeated; want of correspondence between the policy and interest of Great Britain; irritation caused by her maritime oppressions. **36**, 54 [copy].
—— May 23, 1796. Treaty with Spain; Col. D. Humphreys appointed Minister to that country; proposal from Sweden will be considered; question of salaries for the Commissioners under the 5th, 6th, and 7th articles of the treaty; cases of spoliations to a small amount; Mr. King, the new Minister to England. **36**, 65 [copy].
—— June 15, 1797. Account of the appointment of a special commission to France; Gen. C. C. Pinckney's firm and dignified conduct; approbation of Mr. P.'s sentiments. **6**, 356.
—— June 4, 1798. Remarks on a letter from C. C. Pinckney to R. King; Gens. Marshall and Pinckney will probably remain, to prevent Gerry's doing mischief by assuming the whole power of negotiation. **8**, 522.
—— June 8, 1798. Letter received from C. C. Pinckney; Gen. P.'s delay in leaving France due to Mr. Gerry, whose conduct is inexcusable; request for information as to captures of American vessels by the Thetis frigate. **8**, 533.
—— June 14, 1798. Enclosing a letter from Gen. C. C. Pinckney; willingness of the Directory to treat with Mr. Gerry alone. **8**, 562.
—— Sept. 13, 1798. Mr. Gerry peremptorily recalled; Gen. Pinckney to embark from Bordeaux. **9**, 316.
—— Oct. 8, 1798. Mr. Gerry's arrival at Boston; Gen. Pinckney still at Bordeaux. **9**, 448.
—— Oct. 13, 1798. Gen. Pinckney has sailed for New York; the embargo taken

off American vessels in French ports. **9**, 455.

PINCKNEY, Mrs. Nov. 20, 1798. Thanks to Col. P. for forwarding letters. **42**, 138.

Pinckneys, President Adams's jealousy of them as rival candidates for the Presidency (*D. Humphreys*). **11**, 165.

PINDALL, JAMES, of Clarksburg, Va. Feb. 11, 1814. On the question of allegiance and expatriation; the Queenston prisoners; Mr. Hay's treatise on expatriation. **30**, 208.

Pindall, James. Jan. 27, 1814. Thanks for letters and opinions; allegiance, retaliation, and the Queenston prisoners; Col. P. disclaims any right to Mr. Pindall's exalted opinions; is happy if he enjoys the confidence of his fellow-citizens, the faithful followers of Washington. **15**, 9.

Pinkney, Ninian, of Baltimore, 1776–1825. Dec. 11, 1798. Enclosing extracts from Mr. King's letters respecting Maryland Bank of England stock. **10**, 35.

Pinkney, William, of Maryland, 1764–1822. Apr. 6, 1796. Notification of Mr. P.'s appointment as Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty of 1794. **36**, 40 [copy].

—— May 17, 1796. Mr. Gore's journey to Philadelphia; copies obtained by him of certain documents; copies of the same shall be forwarded to Mr. P.; it is the President's wish that Mr. P. should sail for England as soon as possible. **36**, 61 [copy].

Pinkney, William, great value of his services as Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty, and his claim to allowances (S. HIGGINSON), **26**, 341; comparison of his salary with that of Christopher Gore (*C. Gore*), **14**, 265, 267; his indecorous and inflammatory conduct as U. S. minister to England, 1808 (T. WILLIAMS), **28**, 225; Mr. R. G. Harper's opinion of his sincerity (R. G. HARPER), **29**, 317; false intelligence concerning his letter, 1810 (F. J. JACKSON), **43**, 291; his political apostasy, **52**, 303.

PINTARD, JOHN MARSDEN, U. S. Consul at Madeira. May 15, 1792. To T. Jefferson, Secretary of State. Account of an attempt to impress seamen from American ship Illustrious President, by British frigate Hyæna. **41**, 138 [copy].

—— April 1, 1796. Mr. P.'s protest in regard to ship Harriet. **6**, 168.

—— June 15, 1798. To Admiral Lord St. Vincent. Mr. P. denies charges against him of covering Spanish property, and asserts that they were concocted by his enemies. **23**, 92 [copy].

Pintard, John Marsden, his extraordinary and unwarrantable conduct (*J. Simpson*), **7**, 426; his frivolous charge against Mr. Gavino, Consul at Gibraltar (*J. Gavino*), **9**, 601; convicted of having abused his consular power for his own profit (*J. Adams*, 1799), **12**, 463.

Pipe, Captain, and other Delaware Indians. Mar. 8, 1791. Message from Governor St. Clair of the Northwest Territory, giving notice of the march of the army against the Shawanese and Miamis, and exhorting the Delawares to make peace with the U. S. through Col. Procter. **60**, 44 [copy].

Piracy, capital case of, by a French privateer in Chesapeake Bay (*J. McHenry*), **28**, 95; (R. PETERS), **28**, 99; insufficiency of bill for suppressing, 1825 (*E. H. Mills*), **16**, 11.

Pitcairn, Joseph, U. S. Consul at Hamburg. Jan. 7, 1798. Transmitting papers for J. Q. Adams. **8**, 31.

—— July 28, 1798. With letters to be forwarded to Messrs. J. Q. Adams and W. V. Murray. **9**, 102.

—— Dec. 12, 1798. Respecting Mr. P.'s advances for the relief of American seamen. **10**, 44.

—— Jan. 7, 1799. Acknowledging Mr. P.'s vigilance and promptness in giving information; recommending Mr. John McHenry, secretary to Mr. W. V. Murray. **10**, 169.

—— Mar. 7, 1799. Recommending Mr. Dugan; mulattoes and despatches seized at Charleston in ship Minerva from Hamburg. **10**, 465.

—— June 24, 1799. Dr. Bölke's prescription for the yellow fever; there is no expectation of its being effectual. **11**, 322.

—— Oct. 14, 1799. Landing of the British in Holland; letters received from French *déportés* in Cayenne, to be forwarded to Europe. **12**, 181.

Pitcairn, Joseph (continued).
—— Nov. 26, 1799. Bills on Willinks, Van Staphorst & Hubbard made payable to Mr. P. **12**, 379.
—— Jan. 6, 1800. With letters for J. Q. Adams and Envoys to France; the issue of the British campaign in Holland; bankruptcies in Hamburg. **13**, 28.
Pitcairn, Joseph, appointed Vice-Consul at Paris, but excluded from his office (*C. C. Pinckney*), **36**, 255; recommendations of (*A. Hamilton*), 257.
Pitkin, Timothy, Jr., of Connecticut, 1766–1847. Feb. 17, 1801. To Jeremiah Wadsworth. Information as to the claims of the Susquehanna and Delaware companies to lands in Pennsylvania. **26**, 256; **58**, 362, in part.
—— Mar. 20, 1815. Proposals for printing his Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S. **44**, 115.
—— Mar. 22, 1815. Submitting the proposals for printing his Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S. to Col. P.'s judgment. **44**, 114.
Pitt, William, his suggestion made to R. King, that the commerce of Europe in coffee and sugar could be regulated by Great Britain and the U. S. (*G. Washington*), **10**, 367; his falseness and misrepresentations of the U. S. described by Count Woronzow (G. Morris), **47**, 246.
Pittsburg, Pa., address of, to President Adams, 1798 (*G. Stevenson*), **8**, 459; its contribution to the merchants' fund for building frigate, 1798 (*T. Fitzsimons*), 9, 219.
Plan of Discipline of the Militia, list of subscribers for T. P.'s, **53**, 26; receipts for money for engraving plates for, 26½.
Plant, John, of Sheshequin, Pa. July 25, 1791. Application for payment for services at Newtown Point. **61**, 264.
Platnel, John, of Luzerne County, Pa. Feb. 1, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 109.
Platt, Major Richard, Deputy Quartermaster. Mar. 31, 1778. Col. P.'s loan to Ensign Wales; Adjutant Marvin will collect from Wales. **17**, 130.
—— Apr. 15, 1784. Certificate as to number of rations drawn while in Col. P.'s family. **56**, 283.
—— July 22, 1784. Inquiring prices of different kinds of depreciation notes. **40**, 137.
—— Dec. 12, 1795. Suggesting Winthrop Sargent as Secretary of War. **10**, 115.
Platt, Major *Richard*. June 24, 1781. In regard to Major Platt's resignation of his office of Deputy Quartermaster-General. **5**, 214.
Pleasonton, S. Jan. 16, 1810. To D. Sheldon. Communicating the opinion of the Secretary of State on compensation due to Christopher Gore as Commissioner to England. **14**, 264.
Plough-Jogger, A. Apr. 5, 1774. Letter to Dr. N. Whitaker, in the Essex Gazette on the inoculation of Mr. Occum. **33**, 76. [Newspaper.]
Ploughs, on construction of (A. Coventry), **31**, 325; *to*, **15**, 219, 231.
Plumer, William, Senator from New Hampshire, 1759–1850, his contemptible character (*F. Ames*). **14**, 156¾.
Plundering, prevalence of, in camp at Valley Forge, 1778 (A. Scammell). **17**, 167.
Poisonous plants, transmission of infection from (*W. Coleman*). **38**, 62.
Political lying, opinion on (J. Adams). **47**, 206.
Political science, honesty and public spirit the best; illustrated by the character of Washington. **47**, 248.
Political virtue, definition of (F. Ames). **47**, 199.
Politika, M., Russian Minister, remark by, on the subject of the Emperor Alexander (*P. S. Duponceau*), **15**, 259; mischief made with, by Mr. Walsh's tale-bearing propensities (*J. Robertson*), 371.
Polk, Jehoshaphat. Aug. 30, 1780. Bill for saddlery and horse furnishings. **56**, 207.
Pollock, Oliver, of New Orleans, 1737–1823. Sketch of the Island of New Orleans, 1798. **54**, 22.
Pollock, Procopio Jacinto, of Havana. May 23, 1797. In behalf of Capt. John Clarke, who sailed on board the French privateer Revenge, as Inspector of ships' papers. **41**, 353.
Pomeroy, Ralph, Assistant Quartermaster for Connecticut. Sept. 21, 1784. Protesting against the impracticable method

of settling his accounts ordered by the Treasury Board. **18**, 211.
—— July 16, 1785. On the settlement of his accounts; with Memorial to Congress. **18**, 257.
—— Sept. 9, 13, 1785. Accounts. **18**, 272, 277.
—— Oct. 12, 1785. Accounts; has been appointed third Commissioner on the claims of Virginia. **18**, 285.
—— Oct. 23, 1785. Difficulty in settling his accounts; value of ox-teams in the campaign of 1781. **18**, 289.
Pomeroy, Seth W. Feb. 10, 1820. Asking for information on the comparative advantages of horse and ox teams; and alluding to Col. P.'s successful employment of oxen in the Revolution. **44**, 228.
Pomeroy, Seth W. Feb. 29, 1820. On the comparative advantage of ox-teams and horses; value of oxen in the campaign of 1781. **15**, 209.
—— Oct. 18, 1822. On manuring with green crops; rye and rye bread. **15**, 286.
Pomona, barque, condemnation of, at Alicante, 1798 (*P. Bond*), **35**, 294; (*Head & Amory*), **8**, 228; (*D. Humphreys*), 348.
Pope, Edward, Collector of New Bedford. Aug. 12, 1799. From J. Wagner, requesting certificates of citizenship of John Pierce, an impressed seaman. **11**, 601.
Pope, John, Senator from Kentucky, 1770–1845, notes on his speech on the Army Bill, Feb. 1, 1810, **54**, 214; his speech on West Florida Bill, 297.
Pope, Lieut., U. S. A., accused by the Chev. de Yrujo of exciting the Natchez insurrection, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 342.
Popular government, a government of the populace, 1804 (G. Cabot). **27**, 54.
Popularity, on the desire for. **54**, 253.
Porcupine's Gazette, alleged libel on the Chevalier de Yrujo in, 1797 (*C. Lee*), **6**, 459; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 461; (*W. Rawle*), 480; deterioration of, 1798 (Col. *J. Steele*), **9**, 258; cutting satire on President Adams, Feb. 20, 1799, in (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 402; (*G. Washington*), 404.
Porter, Jonathan. June 18, 1823. Col. P. declines allowing a bridge to be built between his own land and Mr. Porter's; his reasons for believing the project to be one of Mr. Porter's for his own advantage. **15**, 305.
Porter, Peter Buel, M. C. from New York, remarks on his war report, 1812 (?). **54**, 338.
Porter & Ingraham, merchants at Alexandria, Va. Dec. 10, 1789. In regard to a note of John Bryce. **6**, 21.
Porto Rico, Governor of. July 12, 1798. Capt. Barry is to bring home American seamen; ship New Jersey, **9**, 28; recommending Dr. Henry, **9**, 30.
—— Nov. 13, 1799. Requesting that inquiry be made into the capture of the Little John Butler, by a French privateer sailing without a commission. **12**, 332.
Portsmouth, N. H., yellow fever in, 1798 (*R. King*). **9**, 415.
Portsmouth, U. S. ship, sent to bring back the Envoys from France, 1800, **13**, 378; safe-conduct for, 380.
Portugal, Queen of, grants in Washington City to (*Chev. de Freire*). **8**, 526.
Portugal, on the commerce of the U. S. with, 1797 (*W. Smith*), **6**, 419; breach of faith with, by French Directory, in regard to treaty, on the arrival of the news of the fall of Mantua (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 318; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 243; her treaty with France, 1797 (*W. Smith*), **7**, 256; suspension of intercourse with, by Holland, and retaliatory action of (*J. Adams*), **37**, 243.
Portuguese sailors at Norfolk, Va., relief for, 1797 (*G. Loyall*), **7**, 90; picked up at sea, and provided for by Mr. Da Costa, 1800 (C. Lee), **13**, 505.
Post, establishment of a colonial, 1774 (Committee of Correspondence in Boston), **39**, 38; *to*, **33**, 75, 86; subscription list for, **33**, 84; broadside plan for (W. Goddard), **53**, 28; copies of subscription papers, 29; memoranda of measures to be taken, 31.
Postage, rates of, in England and Scotland, 1791. **53**, 211.
Postmaster-General, Col. P.'s oath of office as, **53**, 208; house wanted to accommodate both his family and office (*A. Hamilton*), **6**, 60; (*I. Hazlehurst*), 62.
Postmasters, necessity for increased allowances to, 1793 (*W. V. Murray*). **6**, 71.

Post-office, Bill against, 1792–1794 (C. Cist), **53**, 220; salaries of officers, 1793, **53**, 225; in account with T. P., 1794, 237; allusions to the treachery and want of safety of the, in Jefferson's administration (J. Ross), **28**, 410; (J. M. Mason), 415; (R. Peters), **29**, 11; (J. Jay), 127.

Post-offices, number of, in the U. S., 1792. **53**, 223.

Potatoes, ideas on the cultivation of (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 129; opinion in opposition to W. Cobbett's theory of (*J. S. Skinner*), **15**, 189.

Potomac bridge, injury to Georgetown caused by, and its liability to be destroyed by floods (B. Stoddert), **28**, 3, 17, 112, 113, 161; question of (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 106.

Potomac River, on the improvement of, at Washington (*G. Washington*). **11**, 646.

Potts, Richard, U. S. District Attorney for Maryland, 1753–1808, not possessed of the requisite qualifications for District Judge of Maryland (*W. Bingham*). **12**, 262.

Potts, Samuel. May 14, Aug. 3, 1791. Extracts of letters from London in regard to postage on newspapers. **41**, 16 [copy].

Poughkeepsie Journal, article from, refuting handbill charging Col. P. with misappropriation of public money. **48**, 61.

Poulson, Zachariah. July 23, 1824. Letter introducing Mr. James Roberts, a teacher of Philadelphia, and one of the old school of politics, or Pickering Creed. **32**, 78.

Poulson, Zachariah, establishment of a new paper in Philadelphia by him, 1800 (S. Hodgdon). **42**, 240.

Powell, Jeremiah, President of Council of Massachusetts Bay. Aug. 10, 1778. In regard to clothing for the army. **33**, 203 [copy; Rev. Let. **7**, 405].

—— Sept. 24, 1779. Mr. Fouquet's treatise on powder-making; Col. P. encloses copies ordered by Council of Massachusetts Bay. **33**, 259 [copy; Rev. Let. **9**, 314].

Powell, John Hare, 1786–1856, Col. P.'s controversy with him, on the subject of improving cattle (*O. Fiske*), **16**, 49; (*J. S. Skinner*), 50; (*T. G. Fessenden*), 52, 58; (*R. Haines*), 55, 92; (*Jos. Roberts*, Jr.), 75; (D. Murray), **32**, 165.

Power, wonderful effect of, in constituting right, as exemplified in Sir William Scott's [Lord Stowell's] doctrine in regard to neutrals, 1799 (*S. Higginson*), **11**, 609; Mr. Jefferson's passion for, **47**, 28; **54**, 245; Dr. Channing's remarks on, **47**, 48; desire for, of American rulers, **54**, 245.

Pratt, George Williams. Apr. 15, 1827. Appointment for a sitting to Harding the painter. **38**, 319.

Pratt, Henry, President of the Select Council of Philadelphia. Aug. 20, 1799. Suggestions for regulating and improving the water frontage of the city. **11**, 634.

Pratt, John. May 17, 1798. To Theodore Peters. Thanks for services rendered at Bordeaux. **42**, 54.

Pratt, John, of Boston. Mar. 10, 1800. From J. Wagner. No application made by —— Mead for exclusive right to refine camphor. **13**, 260.

Pratt, William, of Boston. Dec. 12, 1809. Mr. P. has read the correspondence of R. Smith with F. J. Jackson, but is unable to find in Mr. J.'s letters all the offensive matter complained of; perhaps Mr. P. has an improper bias; has sent Col. P. some of Mr. J. Adams's letters to the Patriot, and will send more as they appear. **29**, 191.

Pratt, William. June 27, 1825. Questions in regard to the qualities of an Alderney cow. **16**, 37.

Prayers, by Sir W. Jones, 1782, and Col. P., 1828. **55**, 283.

President's message, Dec., 1799, draught of [not used]. **12**, 396.

President, advantage of making him ineligible for a second term (*A. Stevenson*), **16**, 109; on amendments to the Constitution relating to the election of (G. Cabot, 1798), **23**, 369; (V. Maxcy, 1826) **32**, 229; *to*, **16**, 141; (*A. Stevenson*) **16**, 104; 1803 (J. McHenry), **26**, 315; (E. Titcomb), **27**, 51; (C. Strong), **26**, 323; *to*, **14**, 46; (*R. Putnam*), 50; (*T. McKean*), 56; (*P. Gordon*), 57; (*A. Ellicott*), 60, 76; (*B. Goodhue*), 66; (*R. Peters*), 68; (*E. H. Robbins*), 70; (*D. Cobb*), 72; (*T. Parsons*), 74; (*S. Higginson*), 81; (*T. Williams*), **38**, 63; ob-

ject of the amendment of 1803 to secure the next election for Jefferson (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 94; amendment negatived in the Massachusetts legislature (E. Titcomb), **27**, 51; draught of Col. P.'s speech on the amendment relating to discrimination in election of, 1803, **51**, 33; speech on the final passage of bill, **54**, 84; remarks on amendments concerning, **46**, 449; on the method intended by the Constitution, **47**, 203; amendment to the Constitution relating to electoral districts for, 1816 (Massachusetts General Court), **44**, 146; amendment to the Constitution relating to, and principles which should govern elections, **55**, 295–297; extracts from the journals of the Senate in regard to the titles to be annexed to the offices of President and Vice-President, **32**, 45.

President of Congress (H. Laurens). Nov. 8, 1777. Notice of Col. P.'s appointment to the Board of War. **17**, 48.

—— Jan. 14, 1778. Appointment of Col. P. as Commissioner to join a committee of Congress to visit the army. **17**, 70.

—— Jan. 22, 1778. Accompanying Act of Congress for convening Board of War. **17**, 82.

—— (S. Huntington). Jan. 25, 1780. Gens. Mifflin and Schuyler appointed with Col. P. a Commission to inquire into expenses of staff departments. **39**, 186 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **14**, 284].

—— Aug. 5, 1780. Appointment of Col. P. to post of Quartermaster-General. **39**, 189 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **15**, 65; Bi. **1**, 253].

—— (E. Boudinot). Mar., 1783. To W. Livingston, Governor of New Jersey. Definitive news of peace; Count d'Estaing's formidable expedition abandoned; a special sloop of war sent by him to the U. S. **34**, 158 [copy].

President of Congress (*H. Laurens*). Nov. 15, 1777. Col. P. accepts appointment on Board of War, **5**, 62. [Bi. **1**, 188.]

—— Aug. 8, 1778. Explanation of and apology for a breach of privileges of Congress by the Board of War in the case of Col. Benjamin Flower. **5**, 93, 98.

—— Oct. 8, 1778. Application for leave of absence and increase of pay. **5**, 107.

—— (*S. Huntington*). Aug. 7, 1780. In regard to Col. P.'s appointment to post of Quartermaster-General, **33**, 283 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 17; Bi. **1**, 253].

—— Aug. 12, 1780. Grant of one million dollars immediately necessary for Quartermaster-General department; a much larger sum necessary in a short time; public funds entirely inadequate to the demands upon them; suggests a system of specie certificates; a sum of money necessary for horses and camp equipage. **33**, 284 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 21; Bi. **1**, 255].

—— Sept. 17, 1780. Melancholy prospects of the army for want of money. **5**, 183. [Bi. **1**, 257.]

—— Sept. 29, 1780. Tents for the army to be credited to Pennsylvania; distress for want of money; people suspicious of the specie certificates; pay of officers in Quartermaster-General department; shall be obliged to abandon the service if specie certificates are not to have their full value. **33**, 289 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 29].

—— Oct. 23, 1780. Authority given to Quartermaster-General to appoint all staff-officers in his department; request that Gen. Greene may be empowered to make such appointments; the department cannot be reorganized without a supply of money. **33**, 291 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 33].

—— Mar. 3, 1781. Remonstrance against the resolution that salaries and contracts shall be paid in bills of the new emission; impossibility of carrying on business; destruction of public faith; Col. P. cannot continue in the service unless enabled to do justice to his contracts. **33**, 317 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 49; Bi. **1**, 279].

—— Mar. 21, 1781. Propriety of abolishing the offices of commissaries of purchase and issue; recommending additional compensation to Quartermasters charged with those duties; Wagon-masters and Commissaries of Forage entitled to additional allowances; no half-pay but only adequate compensation expected

President of Congress (*S. Huntington*) (*continued*).
by these officers. **33**, 321 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 6, 453].
—— Mar. 24, 1781. Additional propositions for retrenchment, by dissolving the regiment of artificers and employing artificers on a different footing; also by abolishing the office of Assistant Quartermaster-General, with remarks thereon. **33**, 327 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **147**, 6, 427].
—— Mar. 30, 1781. Distresses of the Quartermaster-General department for want of money; condition of people forced to furnish supplies, and danger of seizure of public stores to pay public debts; abundance of irredeemable certificates; petition for a law to prevent officers being liable in their private capacity; hopeless prospect for want of money. **33**, 331 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 57; Bi. **1**, 288, in part].
—— Apr. 21, 1781. Extract of a letter disclaiming all responsibility, if everything shall fail for want of money; Col. P. wishes sincerely that if any man can do what is expected of the Quartermaster-General without money, that he would take the position. **33**, 348 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 260].
—— July 10, 1781. Estimate of forage required; opinion on economizing; suggestion that horses of members of Congress should be struck off the public list. **33**, 395 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 71].
—— (*T. McKean*). Aug. 12, 1781. The Westchester forage question; suits commenced against Col. P. at the instigation of Col. Hay; request for the immediate determination of Congress on the matter. **33**, 412 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 77].
—— Oct. 11, 1781. Remonstrance against postage being charged on public letters. **33**, 423 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 85; Bi. **1**, 306].
—— (*John Hanson*). Feb. 25, 1782. Suits begun against public officers for public debts; injurious to the public interest; request that a remedy be provided by Congress. **34**, 15 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 89].
—— Mar. 4, 1782. Transmitting papers relating to the proposal for increased pay and allowances for officers in Quartermaster-General department. **34**, 18 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 105].
—— Aug. 30, 1783. Appraisement of damage done to confiscated estates in the State of New York, by the army. **34**, 229 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **165**, 669].
Presidential election of 1800, prospects for (*W. Smith*), **13**, 468; letters to A. Hamilton in regard to (T. Sedgwick), **47**, 233–243.
Presqu'Isle, Pa., establishment of a town and military post at (G. Washington), **35**, 194, 202; *to*, 189, 196, 200.
Press, on liberty of the. **54**, 248, 250.
Preston, Samuel, a Friend, of Philadelphia. May 21, 1813. In regard to the publishing of Mr. J. Quincy's oration [on the invasion of Canada?]; account of the Federalist school conducted by Mr. P.'s son; difference between Gen. Wharton and other officers on the subject of Messrs. Pickering and Dana; the affairs at Fort Meigs. **44**, 45.
—— May 31, 1813. Publication of Mr. Quincy's speech as a pamphlet; injustice of slave representation; enormity of slavery; the Starucca estate; Mr. S. D. Ingham. **44**, 53.
—— Apr. 7, 1814. Request to furnish Mr. P.'s son, Paul S. Preston, with advice and information for dissemination among the youth of Kentucky. **44**, 80.
—— Dec. 29, 1814. Request for a pamphlet containing the preliminaries of peace; sufferings of the militia; advantage of the war to Great Britain in disposing of her soldiers; the Conscription Act; Mr. P. would rather follow his sons to the grave than have them perform service in this wicked, impolitic war; asks advice about land. **44**, 98.
—— Jan. 2, 1816. In regard to an Appian Way, to unite the eastern and western portions of the U. S.; copper from Lake Superior. **44**, 132.
—— Jan. 14, 1816. On the means of opening up new country to emigrants by public works. **44**, 136.
—— Jan. 15, 1816. Persons spoken of for Presidential candidates; necessity of a change from Virginia; public works; preposterousness of an Erie canal demon-

strated; even a canal through the Isthmus of Suez or the Isthmus of Darien is more eligible. **44**, 138.

Previous question, on the. **52**, 288.

Price, Rev. Richard, D.D., his opinion as to the pre-existence of Christ. **55**, 206.

Prices, comparative list of, in 1789 and 1816. **44**, 167.

Pride of opinion, Hamilton and Ames on. **47**, 20, 26.

Priestley, Dr. Joseph, 1733–1804, his meddlesome and unpardonable conduct in distributing Thomas Cooper's mischievous address (*J. Adams*), **11**, 524; (C. Hall), **25**, 59; not a persecuted Christian, but an ambitious democrat (*C. Hall*), **11**, 529; led away by Cooper (J. Adams), **25**, 99; "as weak as water, and as unstable as Reuben; his influence is not an atom in the world" (John Adams, 1799), **25**, 99; his opinion on the humanity of Christ, **55**, 206.

Prime, Nathaniel, of New York. Apr. 1, 1800. Concerning a contract to bring home American seamen from France in his ship Titus. **13**, 352.

Prince Edward County, Va., improper address from, to President Adams (P. Johnston), **42**, 130; *to*, **37**, 344; address returned without presenting it to the President (*E. Carrington*), **9**, 411.

Prince, Rev. John, D. D., of Salem, Mass., 1751–1836. Aug. 1, 1785. Thanks for attentions in Philadelphia; account of a journey to Mount Vernon and Virginia, and voyage to Salem; commission to buy stoves. **18**, 264.

—— Feb. 2, 1806. In regard to Knight's experiments on the growth of trees, in the Philosophical Transactions. **27**, 199.

—— Feb. 10, 1815. Description of a Russian stove. **44**, 106.

—— Feb. 22, 1816. Mr. Palmer's statement of the sentiments of Dr. Watts on the Trinity; recommends to Col. P. Yates's Answer to Wardlaw. **31**, 38.

Princeton, Battle of, Gen. Washington's movements in, demonstrated, and error in Marshall's Life (Jos. Hopkinson), **32**, 277; notes on the battle of, **51**, 141, 147, 203, 276, 284; **52**, 183.

Pringle, Admiral, R. N., his proclamation against American whale-fishing at Cape of Good Hope, 1799 (*S. Rodman*), **11**, 76; (*R. King*), 78.

Prisoners of war, petition in regard to (Committee of Correspondence, Salem, 1776), **33**, 169; resolve of Congress in regard to, 1778, **53**, 105; barbarous treatment of, by the British, 1777 (B. Tallmadge), **17**, 65; 1778 (W. Pickman), 150; call for all prisoners of war inconvenient to their employers, 1779 (S. Phillips, Jr.), **17**, 317.

Private property taken for public uses, remarks on. **46**, 433.

Privateering, its demoralizing effect on the community (J. Pickering), **18**, 181; Salem men employed in, 1776, **56**, 118; suppression of, a condition of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo (*W. Smith*), **10**, 380; also a British condition (*G. Washington*), 473; must be suppressed in all French ports (*E. Desfourneaux*), 488; observations on, **47**, 109.

Privateers, and prizes brought in by them, 1777–1779 (G. Williams), **17**, 29, 32, 33, 43, 67, 147, 247, 253, 259, 296; **18**, 32, 121; (J. Pickering), **17**, 31, 175, 257, 275; (W. Pickman), **17**, 98, 150, 188, 269; (M. Alcock), 134; list of Salem privateers (G. Williams), **17**, 267; commissions issued to, 1798 (*R. King*), **9**, 18; (*B. Lincoln*), 27.

Prizes, regulation of Louis XIV. concerning, 1704, **53**, 262; refusal to permit sales of, in Boston, 1796 (J. Clarke), **6**, 207; (*B. Lincoln*), 235; French decree in regard to, 1798 (*W. Smith*), **8**, 184; to U. S. armed ships in the West Indies, to be sent to U. S. for adjudication, 1799 (*E. Stevens*), **13**, 299.

Procter, Col. Thomas, 1739–1806. Apr. 9, 1791. To Major-General St. Clair. Account of a journey to Cornplanter's town, and unsuccessful attempt to persuade that chief and others to accompany Col. P. to Sandusky to treat with the Western Indians; a council must first be held at Buffalo Creek. **61**, 174 [copy].

—— May 15, 1791. Unnecessary to say to a person who has also transacted Indian business, that Col. P.'s patience was exhausted long ago; some chiefs have at last consented to go to Sandusky; delay in Cornplanter's arrival caused by his taking refuge in Fort Franklin, through fear of the militia. **61**, 193.

Procter, Col. Thomas (*continued*).
—— June 8, 1791. To the Secretary of War, with the speech of the young King, refusing in the name of the Six Nations to accompany Col. Procter; Alleghany settlements under no apprehensions of danger. **61**, 225 [copy].
Procter, Col. *Thomas*. Mar. 11, 1791. Instructions from the Secretary of War in regard to Col. Procter's mission to the Miami and Wabash Indians. **60**, 32 [copy].
—— Sept. 20, 1799. Mr. C. Lee to appear as witness in Col. P.'s case. **12**, 84.
Proctor, Levin, of Washington County, Md. May 26, 1813. Pleasure in reading Col. P.'s letters on the Loan Bill; entreaty to go on in his efforts to expose the authors of the war; political sentiment in Maryland becoming Federalist; hopes for the overturn of the administration, and that Col. P. may himself be President; desire for a personal interview. **44**, 49.
Prosser, *William*. Sept. 6, 1779, May 10, 1780. Capt. Nichols's prize cases. **5**, 140, 156.
Protection, question of a tariff for (*H. Clay*), **16**, 228; (*J. Lowell*), 232.
Protections, abuse of, by foreigners, 1800 (*O. Wolcott*). **13**, 368.
Proverbs xxvi. 12, quoted in regard to President John Adams (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 46; (*T. Williams*), **13**, 517.
Providence, case of ship (*R. King*), **9**, 518; **11**, 45, 47 (*J. I. Clark*), **9**, 521; **11**, 47.
Providence, R. I., memorial of cotton manufacturers of. **55**, 107, 109.
Providential events in the history of the U. S. **46**, 206. (Bi. **4**, 490.)
Provisions, high prices of, 1779 (G. Williams), **17**, 242; large supplies brought in by privateers (J. Pickering), 275; distress of army for want of, 1778 (A. Scammell), **17**, 85, 86, 92; *to*, **33**, 177; contradictions and confusion in regard to procuring (H. Gates), **33**, 183; difficulty in transporting, 1780 (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 351; necessity for selling some to obtain money to transport the rest (*H. Hughes*), 345; (*D. Humphreys*), 339; (*G. Washington*), 354; account of issued to Col. P.'s family, March, 1781, **56**, 234; orders of the War-office regulating the drawing and issuing of, 278; return of, drawn by the Quartermaster-General, 1780–1782, 279; blank form of victualling return for contractors, **56**, 285; agreement with Comfort Sands & Co. for modification of parts of rations, 286; system for issuing, 297.
Prussia, friendly disposition of, toward J. Q. Adams, as U. S. Minister (*J. Adams*), **7**, 385; the United States indifferent as to renewing the treaty with her, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), **9**, 580; instructions to J. Q. Adams to agree with her in the article of contraband of war in treaty with Russia, 1799 (*J. Q. Adams*), **11**, 202; past and future evils due to her temporizing, perfidious Cabinet (*B. Goodhue*), **11**, 206.
Public credit and policy, coincidence of ideas and expressions of Washington and Hamilton in regard to. **16**, 348.
Public credit, and war loans. **55**, 76, 79.
Public life, vicissitudes and miseries of (*J. Pickering*, Jr.). **11**, 587.
Public offices, list of, held under the U. S., 1780–1782. **56**, 338–341.
Public opinion, state of, in 1798, **46**, 445; the real sovereign of our country, and not a very capricious one either, 1799 (F. Ames), **24**, 171.
Pulaski, Casimir, Count, permission given him to enlist prisoners in his corps, 1778 (*Jos. Reed*), **5**, 102, 105; Judge Johnson's charge of misconduct at Germantown refuted (Gen. *J. E. Howard*), **16**, 181; (*J. Sparks*), 142.
Purdie, Hugh, an impressed seaman (T. Jefferson), **41**, 134; *to*, 135; cruel treatment of, by Capt. Young, R. N. (*R. Liston*), **37**, 226.
Purviance, *Robert*, Collector of Baltimore. July 12, 1798. Caution as to French passengers on brig Liberty, that the goods and effects allowed them may not be such as can be used for an illicit traffic with French ports. **9**, 31.
—— Oct. 4, 1798. Inquiry concerning certain French arrivals from St. Domingo. **9**, 427.
—— Oct. 30, 1798. Bonds to be given by vessels clearing to take away French passengers, that such vessels shall not be sold for privateers. **9**, 537.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. From J. Wagner. Brigantine Fell's Point released by French Consul at Corunna. **9**, 618.

—— Dec. 1, 1798. Forwarding laws of U. S. for distribution in Maryland. **10**, 2.

—— June 24, 1799. Brig Rosetta from St. Domingo, with American prisoners and seamen, to be allowed to enter. **11**, 319.

—— July 10, 1799. From J. Wagner. Passport for C. D. Moelin. **11**, 412.

—— Nov. 28, 1799. Enclosing letters to be forwarded to London and Hamburg. **12**, 382.

—— Mar. 29, 1800. Notice of release of Joseph Brawner, an impressed seaman. **13**, 338.

—— Apr. 11, 1800. Request for proofs of citizenship of Henry Lower, an impressed seaman. **13**, 389.

—— May 2, 1800. From J. Wagner. Passport to be delivered to Andreas Ludovicus, if of satisfactory character. **13**, 449.

PUTNAM, EBENEZER, of Danvers, Mass. Dec. 10, 1804. Description of Messrs. Cave's and Felton's farms in Danvers. **43**, 35.

PUTNAM, Gen. RUFUS, U. S. Surveyor-General, 1738–1824. Feb. 10, 1795. Congratulations on Col. P.'s appointment as Secretary of War; Gen. Putnam's intention to improve the Ohio mail-boat service. **20**, 3.

—— Oct. 15, 1796. In regard to candidates for the office of Judge in the Northwestern Territory. **20**, 398.

—— Jan. 5, 1804. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter on Gen. Putnam's removal from office, certainly a misfortune in a pecuniary point of view, but a glory to be in the noble army of political martyrs who have suffered death for adhering to the principles of Washington; the same story has repeated itself in every country and age; not surprising that barbarians should bow down to demagogues of no great ability, but for the American people to cry Hosanna to Jefferson and Gallatin is unaccountable; a consolation to be associated with those who hold to their integrity; Gen. P. hopes that the measures of those in power will in the end destroy them. **27**, 5.

—— Dec. 12, 1807. On Gen. Barton's land claim. **28**, 109.

—— Jan. 18, 1808. Gen. Barton's land claim; encloses a copy of Gen. P.'s letter to Mr. Rogers. **28**, 159.

—— Feb. 2, 1808. In behalf of the claim of Commodore Abraham Whipple, a Revolutionary officer. **28**, 186.

—— Apr. 12, 1808. Thanks for assistance in affair of Gen. Barton's land claim, and for documents; Gen. P. has long been jealous that Jefferson was manœuvring us into a coalition with France; "the Lord have mercy upon us!" **28**, 301.

—— Jan. 10, 1809. Thanks for copy of Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan and other documents; the expectation of Democrats that the Embargo will be repealed; taxes on E. Gale's land. **29**, 7.

—— June 16, 1813. Answer to inquiry as to causes of the Indian War in the Wabash country, in 1811; the fault was entirely with our own government or with Gen. Harrison; gives account of Harrison's taking possession of the Indians' land; Gen. P. believes he purposely excited a war under the orders of the government, that it might be charged to British influence. **30**, 91.

—— Nov. 10, 1814. Thanks for documents; desire for Col. P.'s Letters to the People of the U. S.; no probability of a peace while the present administration is in power, as the British know that they desire the destruction of England as ardently as Bonaparte himself. **30**, 308.

—— July 4, 1818. Introducing Professor Joseph Dana of the Ohio University; Gen. P.'s own feeble health; not probable Col. P. will ever hear from him again. **31**, 247.

Putnam, Gen. *Rufus*. Sept. 30, 1796. With commission of U. S. Surveyor-General; request for Gen. P.'s opinion in regard to Mr. Joseph Gilman, a candidate for the office of Judge in the Northwest. **6**, 234.

—— Mar. 7, 1797. Request for an investigation in regard to —— Green, Postal Contractor on the Ohio. **6**, 247.

—— Dec. 6, 1803. Regret at the removal from office of Gen. P. and many

Putnam, Gen. *Rufus* (*continued*).
other Federalists; Fauchet's estimate of the American people justified by subsequent events; want of principle of the present administration; amendment to Constitution in regard to Presidential elections. **14**, 50.

Putnam, Gen. Rufus, appointed Surveyor-General, 1796 (*E. Tiffin*), **7**, 563½; removed by President Jefferson, to make room for one of his own party, 1803 (*C. Strong*), **14**, 47; his toast to Col. P. at Bellprie, O., 1809, **49**, 243.

Putnam, Samuel, Judge of the Massachusetts Supreme Court, 1768–1853. Sept. 25, 1797. To Rev. J. Clarke. Request for a letter of recommendation for J. S. Deblois to the Secretary of State. **21**, 260.

—— Nov. 29, 1803. In regard to an article in the French Convention which relates to compensation for spoliations; Mr. Crowninshield's speech and his ignorance of his subject. **26**, 335.

—— Jan. 5, 1806. In regard to the renewal of patents belonging to the Amesbury Nail Co., which were destroyed by fire. **27**, 166.

—— Jan. 29, 1806. Memorial from the town of Salem [concerning British condemnations?]; to hear the democracy of Salem lecture the government on the law of nations, and talk about the *publicists* and *jurists* they have read, is no less strange than amusing; power to receive money awarded for schooner Whim; fire at Amesbury. **27**, 188.

—— Nov. 9, 1808. Announcing the birth of a son to John Pickering, Jr.; Salem elections; Federalist candidate elected; false statements of Mr. J. Story and Mr. Crowninshield concerning Federalists. **28**, 356.

—— Dec. 31, 1809. Request to obtain a patent for a sole-hammering machine. **43**, 262.

—— Mar. 23, 1812. To Jabez Farley. Mr. P. is apprehensive that T. M. Joy, calling himself Nathaniel Emery, guilty of an infamous libel on Col. P., will not be safely kept in Salem jail; desires Mr. F. either to have a guard there, or to remove the man to Ipswich. **44**, 10.

—— Feb. 11, 1814. Resolutions passed in the Legislature of Massachusetts; determination not to petition Congress again; measures taken by committees from each county in defence of their commercial rights; Mr. Dane's remark that "it will not do to trust the Boston lead." **30**, 231.

—— Feb. 12, 1814. The Embargo law; Mr. P. hopes the present proposal concerning it will not prevail; prudence of a convention of delegates from different States; embarrassments caused by the politics of the Boston stamp; Federalists never assembled here men of more firmness and prudence than now. **30**, 217.

—— Jan. 21, 1818. Death of Mrs. [John?] Higginson; her daughter desirous of laying her by her husband, but there is no stone at his grave; Col. P. may be able to give information in regard to the place. **44**, 196.

Putnam, Samuel. Feb. 11, 1801. Description of wild lands in Pennsylvania, to be sold to a number of Col. P.'s friends. **38**, 48.

—— Feb. 3, 1814. Col. P. is disappointed in the answer of the Massachusetts Senate to the Governor, as an *official* act, not as the production of the writer, who is unmistakable; timidity of the Otis family; anecdote told by R. King of James Otis's taking back, under the influence of his fears, the whole substance of his pamphlet on the Rights of the Colonies; his recantation found by Mr. K. in England. **15**, 12.

—— Feb. 4, 1814. Friends of liberty in the country turning their eyes toward Massachusetts to institute some measures of relief from the oppressions of our petty tyrants; such measures should have been taken long since by resistance to the Embargo; whatever Massachusetts does will be agreed in by other States; the time of remonstrance and petition is gone by; Col. P. recommends absolute refusal to go on in assisting the war by men or money. **15**, 13.

—— Feb. 7, 1814. Inquiries as to the political thermometer in Massachusetts; motives and objects of the administration in carrying on the war; Col. P. hopes that Massachusetts will take decisive measures for redress of her wrongs. **15**, 16.

—— July 14, 1824. With copy of Col.

P.'s letter to Rev. Henry Colman; Mr. C., with his usual indiscretion, circulated it, though it bore his own condemnation. **15**, 405.

Putnam, Col., son of Gen. Israel Putnam. June 21, 1825. With copies of Col. Pickering's Review of the Cunningham Correspondence, and his correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; it was the remark in the latter respecting J. Q. Adams's voting for the Embargo, that kindled the wrath of John Adams. **16**, 36.

Q.

Quackenbush, Nicholas. Jan. 21, 1782. To Col. H. Hughes. In regard to retaining at Fishkill carts for transporting forage and wood. **56**, 289 [copy].

Quakers, treachery and avarice of Pennsylvanian, 1778 (A. Scammell). **17**, 113.

Quarantine hospitals at Marseilles (W. V. Murray), **24**, 307; proclamation for vessels arriving from West Indies, 1796 (T. Mifflin), **41**, 283.

Quartermaster-General, court of inquiry into affairs of department of, 1778 (T. Mifflin), **17**, 168; Col. P.'s appointment to post of, 1780 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 181; (*President of Congress*), **33**, 283; propositions for increase of pay to officers in department of (*G. Washington*), **34**, 11, 19; (*R. Morris*), 12; (*President of Congress*), 18; persons employed in department of, 1780, **56**, 196; memorandum of questions concerning, 200; officers attached to southern and main army, 201; allowances for officers in, 202; account with U. S., 281; return of public property belonging to, in New Jersey, Mar., 1781, **56**, 230–233; in Maryland and Delaware, 293–295; regulations of Congress for, 1782, 334–336; pay due persons in, 1784, 419; changes proposed in department, 1782 (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 59; list of officers in, 1784 (*J. Carleton*), 295; statement of money due from, 1790 (*A. Hamilton*), **35**, 82; regulations for, 1782 (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 47, 53; memorandum of accounts of, Nov., 1799, **42**, 212; account of money received, 1794, **53**, 226; bill for the establishment of, 1810, **54**, 222; amendments, 226; remarks on (W. Eustis), 331.

Quartermaster's stores, orders as to issuing, 1780 (N. Greene, Q. M. G.), **56**, 185; general return of, Nov., 1780, 219; account of articles sent from Albany to Fishkill, by order of Col. Hughes, 221; abstract return of, June, 1781, **56**, 251–256; return of, at Yorktown, Oct., 1781, **56**, 267; notes of, at Newburgh, May 7, 1783, 404.

Quimby, Levi, of Portland, Me. June 18, 1821. On claims for French spoliations; no possibility of obtaining anything from Congress. **15**, 257.

Quincy, Josiah, of Boston, 1772–1864. June 20, 1811. Thanks for Col. P.'s instructions on buckwheat culture; Mr. Q. begs for a visit from Col. P., his agricultural patron; inquiries into the history of the rose-bug; as Mr. Q. wishes to keep his temper, he will not touch on politics. **43**, 326.

—— June 3, 1813. Enclosing copies of Mr. Q.'s address to the Washington Society; remarks on the battle between the Chesapeake and Shannon. **30**, 75.

—— June 28, 1813. Defending the resolutions of the Massachusetts legislature in regard to repeal of the act for the admission of Louisiana; on the imposition of taxes. **30**, 77.

—— Feb. 9, 1816. Transmitting Resolutions of the Senate of Massachusetts [on the North Carolina amendment to the Constitution in regard to electoral districts]. **15**, 107.

—— Feb. 28, 1816. Mr. Gaston's speech approved; clear, pertinent, and convincing, like everything from that gentleman's mind; met the usual fate of pearls when cast before Congress; reasons of the resolutions of the General Court on the North Carolina amendments to the Constitution. **31**, 48.

—— Apr. 1, 1820. Account of one Acosta, probably a swindler. **31**, 305.

—— Jan. 27, 1829. Acknowledgment and thanks for Col. P.'s criticisms and suggestions on the punctuation of Mr. Q.'s address to the city council of Boston. **32**, 422.

Quincy, Josiah. Feb. 9, 1816. Memorandum of a letter written to Mr. Q. on the Resolutions of the Massachusetts Senate; flaws in the proposed amendment to the Constitution; looseness of the expression "contiguous territory" illustrated by the "Gerrymander." **15**, 107.

—— Apr. 16, 1816. In regard to Col. P.'s election to the American Academy; the honor comes when he is too old to care to accept it; has had the same experience with the Massachusetts Society of Agriculture. **15**, 114.

—— Dec. 15, 1819. Sending a copy of address to the Essex Agricultural Society; notes of errors in Mr. Q.'s Remarks on the Agriculture of Massachusetts. **15**, 187.

—— Jan. 12, 1820. Different roots for feeding cattle. **15**, 196.

—— Feb. 5, 1821. Inquiry as to the butter-making qualities of Mr. Q.'s Oakes cow. **15**, 240.

—— Jan., 1829. Thanks for copy of Mr. Q.'s speech to the City Council of Boston; approbation of his independence and uprightness, and criticisms and suggestions on punctuation. **16**, 330.

Quincy, Josiah, his noble stand in the House on the West Florida Bill, 1811 (A. C. Hanson), **29**, 36; his speech on the invasion of Canada (S. Preston), **44**, 45.

R.

Rabainne & Baudot, of Boston. July 31, 1798. With permit for schooner Ranger to carry French passengers to Guadeloupe. **9**, 126.

Raft, bills against the town of Salem for work on a, 1775. **56**, 72.

Rahm, Jacob, and others, of Shippensburg, Pa. May 25, 1798. In regard to the Address of the inhabitants of Shippensburg to President Adams; there is no particular etiquette to be observed in the method of presenting such an address; its hearty good will and sincere and energetic zeal to maintain the honor and credit of our country render it acceptable. **8**, 474.

Ralston, Robert, of Philadelphia. Jan. 21, 1808. Debentures at the Custom-house withheld. **28**, 168.

—— Feb. 9, 1808. On the bill for issuing debentures in certain cases; discrimination should be made between fraud and accident. **28**, 195.

Ralston, Robert. Oct. 13, 1795. M. Adet denies all knowledge of an order of the French government confiscating neutral vessels carrying provisions to hostile ports. **35**, 299 [copy].

Ramel, Gen., narrative of, in Cayenne, 1798 (*J. Pitcairn*). **12**, 182.

Ramsay, Dr. David, of South Carolina, 1749–1815. Jan. 19, 1786. Quartermaster's specie certificates forwarded to Dr. R. from South Carolina; request for explicit information as to provision made for payment. **19**, 4.

Ramsdell, William. Nov. 13, 1778. Receipt for money paid by Col. P. for a horse. **56**, 174.

Randolph, Beverley, of Virginia, 1755–1797. June 7, 1793. Memorandum of a conversation with Major Littlehale at Niagara, relative to British officers accompanying the Indian Commissioners to Sandusky. **59**, 168.

—— Sept. 20, 1793. Accounts of the Indian Commission. **59**, 216.

—— Oct. 4, 1793. Accounts as Indian Commissioner; in answer to Col. P.'s question whether the failure of the treaty was due to interference of the British, Mr. R. has no hesitation in saying that there was evidence enough to convince him of the hostile interposition of British Agents, though there were no facts to justify charging the government itself; yellow fever. **59**, 227.

—— Oct. 15, 1793. Bond to Leighton Wood. **59**, 235.

—— Jan. 8, 1794. Expressions of sympathy with Col. P. for the loss of his son; Mr. Wood's bond; money affairs; the Journal of the Indian Commissioners laid before Congress; anxiety to know the opinion of the Legislature concerning the conduct of the Executive and of the Commissioners. **59**, 253.

—— Mar. 15, 1794. Capt. Ford; the proposal of the Indians to cut off the ears and noses of the Commissioners a joke of Capt. F.; does not expect a lasting peace with the savages until they feel the force of the American arms; expectation that the failure of the peace mission might have been charged by a faction on the Commissioners; anxiety for Mr. Madison's resolutions on the Secretary of State's commercial report. **59**, 263.

—— Jan. 17, 1795. Congratulations on the success of Col. P.'s mission to the Six Nations; disappointment of Gov. Simcoe thereat. **20**, 1.

—— Dec. 7, 1795. Accounts. **20**, 111. (*See also*, PICKERING, TIMOTHY; LINCOLN, BENJAMIN; and RANDOLPH, B., Commissioners to make peace with the Western Indians.)

RANDOLPH, DAVID MEAD, at one time U. S. Marshal in Virginia. Sept. 3, 1809. Setting forth the wickedness of Mr. Jefferson and extolling his own patriotism. **29**, 166.

—— Nov. 1, 1809. Views regarding the U. S. held in England; it will be highly advantageous to Mr. R. to be favored with Col. P.'s views of public affairs. **29**, 177.

—— Mar. 14, 1810. Thanks for Col. P.'s letters of January, and exposition of his own views on public affairs. **29**, 300.

Randolph, David Mead. Feb. 11, 1797. Request to take charge of the murderers of Capt. Peyton brought to Norfolk by French frigate Medusa. **37**, 25 [copy].

—— Dec. 9, 1799. Re-appointment as U. S. Marshal of Virginia. **12**, 446.

—— Jan. 13, 1810. Letter on the state of public affairs in the U. S.; absurdity of supposing that Mr. Madison's administration will depart from Mr. Jefferson's measures, except so far as is necessary to keep its popularity, or that it enjoys the support of all good men; turkey-cocks toward Great Britain, but spaniels toward Bonaparte; naturalness of resentment in Great Britain. **14**, 250.

RANDOLPH, EDMUND, Secretary of State, 1753–1813. Aug. 15, 1791. Recommending the continuance in office of Mr. Patten and Mr. Davis, Postmasters at Philadelphia and Richmond, Va. **19**, 204.

—— Mar. 19, 1793. Mr. R. has consulted with Messrs. Lewis and Rawle on the Wyoming causes; it is decided to be necessary to prepare a bill in chancery; question of fees to be settled hereafter; Mr. R. is unwell and unable to go out, and requests Col. P. to advance him two hundred dollars, to be repaid from fees. **58**, 319.

—— Mar. 19, 1793. Receipt for two hundred dollars to be replaced out of fees for Wyoming causes. **58**, 320.

—— Pages 37–52 of his Vindication, containing a translation of Fauchet's intercepted letter No. 10. **41**, 179–183.

Randolph, Edmund. Oct. 6, 1795. From G. Taylor, Jr., Chief Clerk of State Department. Col. P.'s decision that the President's letter of July 22, 1795, was written before he had any knowledge of Fauchet's letter, and therefore its inspection cannot be necessary to Mr. R.'s exculpation. **35**, 288.

Randolph, Edmund, remarks on his draught of a memorial to Mr. Hammond, the British Minister, on the royal order for capturing all provision vessels bound to France, 1795, **52**, 349; his connection with Fauchet's despatch No. 10, and his resignation of office, 1795, **46**, 132; (S. HIGGINSON), **20**, 40, 57; *to*, **6**, 102, 124; (J. Q. ADAMS), **20**, 96; *to*, **6**, 110; (*T. Pinckney*), **6**, 125; (*A. Hamilton*), 156; extracts from Fauchet's letter in regard to (*P. Wingate*), **35**, 314; his Vindication impotent and impudent (S. HIGGINSON), **20**, 120; called by Fauchet to James Swan "a false man," **35**, 330; his attempts to delay the ratification of Jay's treaty, **51**, 243, 283; **46**, 131; money due by him to the U. S., unpaid and unaccounted for; suit against him by U. S. (B. RUSSELL), **43**, 63; *to*, **14**, 126; **46**, 139; (*T. Jefferson*), **10**, 414.

RANDOLPH, JOHN, of Roanoke, 1773–1833. Mar. 7, 1814. To O. Horsey. Account of a letter of Mr. Jefferson expressing sentiments entirely opposite to those in Mr. J.'s letter to Dr. Logan. **30**, 236.

Randolph, John (*continued*).
—— Mar. 2, 1817. With list of uncouth words and expressions in Jewitt's Three Years at Nootka, for John Pickering; Mr. R. will endeavor to remember to send his vocabulary of Americanisms. **31**, 193.
—— Mar. 15, 1817. His health, and means adopted to recover it; request for a copy of the engraving of Col. P.'s portrait. **31**, 207.
—— Apr. 20, 1817. Farewell letter on starting for Europe; sends Col. P. his portrait. **31**, 218. [Bi. **4**, 311.]
—— Jan. 1, 1820. A pleasing beginning of the New Year to resume intercourse with Col. P.; whose letter was received; Mr. R. regrets that he cannot agree with Col. P.'s views [on colonization?] to their fullest extent; but the disagreement can never produce bitterness between them; has seen Mr. Quincy's letter to Mr. Dowse; reminds Col. P. of his promise of a portrait. **31**, 291.
—— Mar. 19, 1828. Col. P. is perfectly right in his remarks of Mar. 14; he is always right; Mr. R. can hardly write or read at all, but will read Col. P.'s Review, if he will send it. **32**, 341.
—— Apr. 4, 1828. Has received Col. P.'s Review; an imperfect copy; Mr. R. would be glad of as many perfect ones as can be spared, to bind up with the Cunningham correspondence and present to his friends; though on different sides in politics, nothing personal has ever come between himself and Col. P.; respect for Judge Marshall; remarks on the Randolph Colonels. **32**, 356.
—— Apr. 14, 1828. Mr. R.'s health; impossible that he can live much longer; wishes for a copy of Col. P.'s Review by mail; and that Col. P. may enjoy many more years of vigorous health. **32**, 360.
—— Apr. 24, 1828. Illness caused by going to the House to vote; the drama is drawing to a close; absurd mistakes of printers. **32**, 370. [Bi. **4**, 345.]
Randolph, John, of Roanoke. Mar. 4, 1814. Asking for further information as to letters written by Jefferson, expressing contradictory statements of opinion concerning Bonaparte. **15**, 21.
—— Mar. 31, 1817. Col. P.'s desire that Mr. R. would write a history of public events; Mr. R.'s request for Col. P.'s portrait shall be complied with; health, and means of keeping it. **15**, 146. [Bi. **4**, 309.]
—— Dec. 24, 1819. Col. P. takes pleasure in Mr. R.'s approbation of his report on colonization; it is absurd, however, to attempt colonization if new slave States are to be admitted to the Union. **15**, 188.
—— Apr. 9, 1821. Begging Mr. R.'s good offices to assist Mr. Ebenezer Putnam in his law studies. **15**, 256.
—— Mar. 14, 1828. Correcting an error in a speech of Mr. R. in regard to the support given by Federalists to J. Q. Adams; support given him was from fear of Gen. Jackson; J.'s violent and blustering character; Col. P. himself stands in no fear of the "military chieftain"; mere electioneering slang, invented by Mr. Clay; Col. P. prefers J. to Adams, an apostate from interest; supposes Mr. R. has never heard of the Review of the Cunningham correspondence, but will send him a copy. **16**, 253.
—— Mar. 25, 1828. Gen. Jackson's military talents, as displayed in the defence of New Orleans; inference in regard to his fitness for the Presidency. **16**, 255.
—— Apr. 9, 1828. Col. P. will send some copies of his Review according to Mr. R.'s request; the plan of a French bureau to revise American claims originated in corruption, and the minds of Parker and Talleyrand; speculation of Chancellor Livingston in French claims; no credit due to Jefferson for the purchase of Louisiana. **16**, 262.
—— Apr. 12, 1828. Has forwarded copies of the Review; amendments to the tariff bill rejected; hopes that Congress will kill the ravenous monster, whose voracity increases with what it feeds on. **16**, 276.
—— Apr. 19, 1828. Regret for Mr. R.'s illness and hopes of his recovery; copies of the Review sent; Mr. Adams not a freemason; Col. P.'s letter to Gen. Van Cortlandt concerning Gen. Jackson. **16**, 279.
—— Dec. 27, 1828. Letter introducing Mr. Joseph H. Prince. **16**, 327.

Randolph, John, of Roanoke, attacks on President Jefferson (F. Ames), **27**, 251; *to*, 14, 152c, 155½, 156½; (R. King), **27**, 260; account of his oratorical flight in the House on the subject of "Mr. Madison's war" (R. Peters, Jr.), **31**, 380; **55**, 67; account of his excesses in invective (*V. Maxcy*), **16**, 162; rudeness and impudence striking features in his character (*F. Ames*), **38**, 97; anecdotes of, **46**, 20; his precision of language, 24 [Bi. **4**, 477]; his remarks on Jay's treaty, **52**, 293; remarks on his letter to James Lloyd, Dec. 15, 1814, **55**, 89; notes of his speeches on the direct tax, Jan. 25–27, Feb. 1, 1816, 125, 132; extract from his speech referring to Hamilton and Col. P., 160; his tribute to the virtues of P., 160, 161, 162.

Randolph, U. S. ship, blowing up of Capt. Biddle in, 1778 (*J. Pickering*). **5**, 76, 82.

Rantoul, Robert, of Beverly, Mass., 1778–1858. Dec. 30, 1814. Money due Mrs. Joanna Lee, of Beverly, from estate of her son, Robert N. Lee. **15**, 77.

Rasilly, Jean Louis, passport. **10**, 480.

Rastadt, assassination of deputies at, 1799, presumption that it was contrived by the Directory (*W. R. Davie*), **12**, 16; conflicting conjectures respecting (W. V. Murray), **24**, 253; murderers discovered to have been Frenchmen sent from Strasburg by the Directory (W. Smith), **24**, 328.

Rations, account of, for the Quartermaster-General and family, 1780, 1781, **56**, 282; 1782, 321–327, 332.

Rawle, William, U. S. District Attorney for Pennsylvania, 1759–1836. Mar. 5, 1790. Questions in regard to the commission for examining and confirming Connecticut claims to Wyoming lands. **58**, 218.

—— Feb. 27, 1798. Notice of having begun proceedings against Bache, of the Aurora, for a libel on the government. **22**, 48.

—— Apr. 12, 1798. William Cobbett indicted for libel against the Spanish Minister; jury return a verdict of *Ignoramus*. **22**, 123.

—— June 18, 1798. Opinion on Dr. Logan's embarking for Hamburg; in the present uncertain state, between war and peace, the most zealous magistrate would not warrant examining his papers. **22**, 221.

—— Oct. 31, 1798. Authentic information received that Dr. Logan has embarked for home "bringing despatches which would settle all the differences between the two republics"; calls attention to a Madame d'Autremont in Philadelphia. **23**, 275.

—— July 21, 1799. Sends copy of a Kentucky newspaper, containing a seditious address by "Aristides," forwarded by Parker Campbell. **25**, 45.

—— Dec. 25, 1800. In reference to Col. P.'s suit against Dr. Reynolds for libel. **26**, 229.

—— Nov. 7, 1803. Inquiry about Mr. Bunel's papers in Col. P.'s possession; the Louisiana purchase; painful situation of Col. P. and his Federalist colleagues, obliged to acquiesce in what they must condemn. **26**, 325.

—— Jan. 5, 1804. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech; sound reasoning and manly oratory are thrown away on the dominant party; melancholy future of the country; the Northern States will probably separate, but there is no help for those south of Connecticut; universal suffrage and the constant influx of new citizens of the worst order will rivet our chains; Legislature of Pennsylvania is rather ignorant than vicious; rumor of Rochambeau and his troops being sent to Louisiana. **27**, 7.

—— Dec. 25, 1806. Proper method of reckoning interest on debts; alarming and critical condition of our foreign relations; the Solomons of the House of Representatives; request to find lodgings in Washington for himself and Mr. Ingersoll; Dr. Leib defeated in Pennsylvania. **43**, 93.

—— Jan. 8, 1807. Lodgings in Washington, and method of reckoning interest [on William Ross's bond]. **43**, 100.

—— Nov. 2, 1807. Request for a copy of the President's message, containing reference to the Spanish decree; Mr. R. hopes that by spring we shall have made some progress in the discovery of the President's views. **28**, 64.

—— Jan. 4, 1808. Protest against adopting J. Q. Adams's Report [on the

RAWLE, WILLIAM (*continued*).
trial of John Smith, member from Ohio, for complicity with Aaron Burr]; the Embargo; return of Congress to Philadelphia. **28**, 143.

—— Mar. 18, 1808. Prospects for the Presidential election; Col. P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan received with great approbation; Mr. R.'s hopes of accommodation with England are small; consequences of the Embargo. **28**, 242.

—— Nov. 23, 1808. Thanks for the President's message; is pleased to see some sparks of spirit in his instructions to Armstrong; inquiries respecting political measures; Pennsylvania politics; the worst result of the Embargo is the dissatisfaction at the East, which may lead to separation. **28**, 368.

—— Feb. 3, 1809. Introducing his son; a young man cannot but wish, in visiting the centre of democracy, to see the few remnants of the old school, "the columns in a melancholy waste." **29**, 82.

—— Nov. 4, 1823. It is natural that Col. P. should incline to vindicate himself from charges in the Cunningham correspondence of President Adams; the stronger the contrast between Mr. A.'s acrimonious personalities and gross inconsistencies and a moderate and dignified tone assumed by Col. P., the more forcible the effect. **32**, 34.

—— Dec. 18, 1823. The pardon of Fries by President Adams was more the effect of his characteristic caprice and petulance than of any systematic idea of conciliating the Democrats; Mr. R. never heard of any such mob of French sympathizers as Mr. A. describes, though he lived close by in Philadelphia. **32**, 40.

Rawle, William. Mar. 6, 1790. Account of the recommendation of a quieting law for the Connecticut claimants made by Commissioners at the time of the Trenton decree; misery and bloodshed would have been saved by it or even by the forcible expulsion of the settlers by Pennsylvania. **58**, 223.

—— Sept. 1, 1795. Proceedings in case of the Cassius to be carefully considered. **35**, 227 [copy].

—— Sept. 2, 1795. Request for information of proceedings in case of the Cassius, to satisfy the British Chargé d'Affaires. **35**, 229 [copy].

—— Sept. 7, 1795. Question of evidence against Capt. Davis of the Cassius. **35**, 237 [copy].

—— Oct. 1, 1795. Farther considerations on Capt. Davis and his command of the Cassius. **35**, 278 [copy].

—— Apr. 23, 1796. Enclosing certificates, etc., of the French Minister, proving the ship Cassius to be the property of the French Republic. **36**, 53 [copy].

—— Sept. 24, 1796. Requesting opinion in case of ship Elizabeth, whether the U. S. is bound to redeliver her to her captors. **36**, 258 [copy].

—— Oct. 12, 1796. Expediency of bringing the case of ship Cassius to decision. **36**, 273 [copy].

—— Dec. 12, 1796. Request for account of the case of Le Cassius, to refute the statement of M. Adet. **36**, 325 [copy].

—— July 29, 1797. Committing to Mr. R. the prosecution of W. Cobbett for libel. **6**, 480.

—— Aug. 13, 1798. From J. Wagner. In regard to the Vice-Admiralty Court at St. Nicholas Mole. **9**, 194.

—— Aug. 28, 1798. Expenses incurred by Mr. R. in detecting conspirators against the country will be reimbursed; Judge Peters's information as to dangerous aliens in the neighborhood of Philadelphia. **37**, 326 [copy].

—— July 5, 1799. Requesting that proceedings be instituted against a German paper published at Reading by —— Schneider, containing an Address to the Germans. **11**, 390.

—— July 24, 1799. The Aurora of July 24, to be prosecuted for slander on the government, if such prosecution is justifiable. **11**, 486.

—— July 25, 1799. The persons who seized and broke open letters of the British Minister to be inquired for, and punished; is the publisher of the Aurora liable to prosecution? **11**, 495.

—— Sept. 20, 1799. Mr. Sitgreaves to assist Mr. R. in the approaching trials for treason; farther prosecution of Duane, of the Aurora. **12**, 82.

—— Sept. 23, 1799. Enclosing a list of persons concerned in breaking open letters of the British Minister. **12**, 101.

—— Oct. 9, 1799. Enclosing original copies of the letters of Mr. Liston which were intercepted and broken open in Bucks County, Pa. **12**, 161.

—— Oct. 12, 1799. Enclosing certificate of Mr. Liston's reception and continuance as Minister from Great Britain. **12**, 173.

—— Dec. 14, 1800. In regard to Col. P.'s suit against —— Reynolds for slander. **13**, 569.

—— Nov. 7, 1823. Thanks for friendly intimations; Judge Peters's letter to the same effect; Col. P. has the pleasure of informing them that the tone of his intended remarks on the Cunningham correspondence is such as they desire; it will not be difficult to be moderate in the manner, as he has more pity than resentment for Mr. Adams, as a man willing to sacrifice all public considerations to his passion; Col. P. insists on the necessity of publishing his view of Washington's character to vindicate himself from the charge of disrespect; cannot allow Gen. W. the *greatest* military talents; Col. P.'s opinion supported by Gen. Greene, a *really* great general, Reed, Steuben, Hamilton, and Dr. Ramsay; is willing to do justice to W.'s eminent virtues and pure and disinterested patriotism, but cannot join Peters and Marshall in their idolatry. **15**, 335.

—— Dec. 5, 1823. Question whether the pardon of Fries, the Pennsylvania insurgent, by President Adams was to be ascribed to a desire to conciliate the Democrats of Pennsylvania; Hamilton's account of it; Mr. Adams's description of the Philadelphia mob at the time of the French revolution, and the influence of his son's writings in calming it; asks for Mr. Rawle's recollections. **15**, 337.

—— and *Lewis, William.* Oct. 6, 1795. Request to examine carefully the 6th and 7th articles of the British treaty to ascertain the course to be pursued in the case of the Betsy, condemned at Bermuda. **35**, 289 [copy].

Rawle, William, Counsel of Connecticut claimants in suit of Van Horne *vs.* Dorrance, 1795. **57**, 6, 7.

Rea, David, Postmaster of Hillsboro', N. C. Aug. 15, 1792. Letter to be forwarded to W. Coffin, of Guilford. **6**, 69.

Rea, Sampson. July 25, 1787. Gen. Heister's resignation; Mr. W. Montgomery appointed to succeed him as Commissioner on Connecticut land claims in Wyoming. **19**, 105.

—— June 18, 1788. Request for payment of money due him as clerk to Pickering & Hodgdon. **40**, 251.

Read, Jacob, of South Carolina, 1752–1816. Aug. 23, 1797. In relation to the claim of the Duc de Luxembourg on the State of South Carolina. **21**, 219.

—— Sept. 18, 1798. Thanks for Col. P.'s interposition with the British Minister to obtain the loan of guns at Halifax, formerly belonging to South Carolina; Mr. Gerry at Paris, June 26; "wish he was in Abraham's bosom; he will yet get us into some serious difficulty." **23**, 146.

—— Oct. 17, 1798. Thanks for letters received; Mr. Gerry's conduct; how to account for the sudden change in tone of the French Directory; Volney's real mission in the U. S.; the allied powers; Gen. Pinckney's arrival; Dr. Logan's mission treasonable. **23**, 243.

—— June 14, 1799. Enclosing letters of Mr. W. Hasell Gibbes to be forwarded to W. Smith; anxiety for news from Europe and St. Domingo; Toussaint's *mala fides* has already sufficiently shown itself. **24**, 326.

—— Sept. 17, 1799. Requesting information on public affairs; congratulations on the success of the allies, and conviction that the French government is nearly at an end; questions about destination of fleets. **25**, 163.

—— Sept. 29, 1799. Thanks for letters; as much among ignorant rusticity in Abington, Pa., as if he were in the Genesee country; conjectures concerning the destination of the French fleet; the folly of the French in attacking Ireland; Lord Keith's success in defeating them almost certain; their great

READ, JACOB (*continued*).
want of nautical skill; elections in Pennsylvania, and lies told the ignorant German population by the Jacobins; calumnies against Mr. Ross. **25**, 193.
—— Oct. 10, 1799. Transmitting Mr. Horry's application for the post of Secretary to one of the Envoys to France. **25**, 210.
—— Oct. 10, 1799. Enclosing two letters concerning Thomas Jervey, an impressed seaman. **25**, 215.
Read, Jacob. Sept. 13, 1798. In regard to guns at Halifax taken from South Carolina in the Revolution. **9**, 318.
—— Oct. 13, 1798. Return of Gen. Pinckney; Mme. Lafayette in Paris; breach of faith of Mr. Gerry. **9**, 459.
—— Mar. 21, 1799. Information of the expedition planned by Hédouville to attack the Southern States from St. Domingo. **10**, 501.
—— Sept. 20, 1799. Speculations as to the destination of the combined French and Spanish fleet; negligence of the English in allowing them to leave the Mediterranean. **12**, 85.
Read, Jacob, one of the Senate Committee on President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*). **10**, 401.
READ, JOHN, Jr., 1769–1854. Aug. 5, 1799. Giving notice of relinquishment of a number of claims by the Commissioners under the 6th article of treaty with England. **25**, 75.
Read, John, Jr. Nov. 17, 1797. Enclosing Mr. R.'s commission as Agent before the Commissioners under the 6th article of the British treaty. **7**, 443.
Read, John, Jr., recommendations and appointment of him as Agent (*J. Adams*). **7**, 97, 107.
Read, John, Mayor of Norfolk, Va. May 13, 1800. From Charles Lee, acting Secretary of State. Mr. Da Costa, a Portuguese gentleman, will provide for the Portuguese picked up at sea, there being no Portuguese Minister or Consul. **13**, 505.
READ, NATHAN, M. C. from Massachusetts, 1759–1849. Dec. 29, 1802. Business; sensation occasioned by Mr. McHenry's letter to the House, developing the baseness of some members of the Committee of Investigation; rules of the House proposed to be altered to prevent so bitter a draught in future; bill to prevent duelling; affray between Mr. Rutledge and Mr. Ellery; the latter caned according to his deserts; no business done; danger from the turbulence of the Kentuckian spirit on the Mississippi; squally aspect of Europe. **26**, 298.
—— Jan. 17, 1806. Introducing Mr. Benjamin Campbell, inventor of a new weaving machine. **43**, 73.
—— Dec. 31, 1816. Memorandum in regard to title for a patent for a steam engine. **44**, 171.
—— Jan. 21, 1817. In regard to patents for his inventions. **31**, 164.
—— Jan. 27, 1817. In regard to certain specifications for patents; a steam engine with horizontal arms, similar to that for which Trevethick has lately obtained a patent in England, was invented by Mr. R. himself twenty-six years ago. **44**, 183.
—— Feb. 13, 1817. Concerning his specifications sent to Washington. **44**, 187.
Read, Nathan, nail-machine, invented by him (*T. Williams*). **7**, 482.
RED JACKET, or SAGOYEWATHA, a Seneca chief, 1751–1830. Aug. 11, 1793. Speech sent to Indian Commissioners at Niagara, giving his reasons for not attending the treaty; suggesting that if peace is not made, a private recommendation be sent to the Six Nations not to join in the war. **59**, 204.
Red Jacket, his speeches at Newtown Point, July, 1791, **60**, 92, 96, 105, 110; at Tioga, 1790, **61**, 62, 71, 82, 83, 93; certificate of character, asked for by him, 101; notes of his speech in Philadelphia, March, 1792, **62**, 10.
Redacteur, Le, No. 1010, Sept. 21, 1798, extract from, to the effect that Americans should now be treated like Englishmen and allowed no trade except internal, for their ingratitude in annulling the treaty of 1778 (W. V. MURRAY). **23**, 181, 192.
—— Mar. 14, 1799. Containing an account [from the Directory standpoint] of the breaches of faith of the Austrian government. **24**, 189.

—— Mar. 23, 1799. Containing an arrêt of the French Directory concerning the *rôle d'équipage*. **24**, 198.

Redheasel [Riedesel?] report of his crossing the Lake [Champlain?], 1781 (H. Hughes). **18**, 108.

Reed, Mrs. *Hannah*, wife of William Reed. Mar. 21, 1821. On Jones's book, "Catholic Doctrine of a Trinity," sent Col. P. by Mrs. R.; its reasoning weak and contemptible; Col. P. sends in return Ware's Letters to Trinitarians; consideration of the doctrine of the Trinity. **15**, 253.

Reed, Gen. Joseph, 1741–1785. Nov. 21, 1776. To Gen. [C.] Lee. Urgent need for Gen. L.'s presence at headquarters; had he been on the spot, the disastrous affair at Fort Washington would not have happened; all due to Gen. Washington's following Gen. Greene's counsels against his own better judgment; misfortune of an undecided mind; urges Gen. Lee to make representations to Congress. **39**, 135 [copy].

—— Aug. 20, 1779. Concerning Lieut. Carson and his alleged abuse of New England sailors. **17**, 289.

Reed, Gen. *Joseph*. Sept. 23, 1778. Concerning the enlistment of prisoners in Count Pulaski's corps. **5**, 102, 103.

—— Sept. 24, 1778. Gen. Washington himself gave authority for enlisting deserters in Count Pulaski's corps. **5**, 105.

Reed, Gen. Joseph, questions in regard to. **55**, 379.

Reed, Joseph, of Lancaster, Pa. Aug. 27, 1798. From J. Wagner. Concerning certificates of condemned vessels. **5**, 227.

Reed, Seth, of Canadasaga, N. Y. Feb. 16, 1792. Requests Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining a horse at Wyoming for Mr. R.'s son, express rider from Mr. Kirkland to Gen. Knox. **62**, 3.

Reed, William, of Marblehead, Mass., 1777–1837. Nov. 12, 1811. Opinions on the President's message, and the general conduct of the administration. **29**, 482.

—— Jan. 20, 1812. Defending and explaining the support given by some Federalist representatives to administration measures. **30**, 5.

—— Feb. 6, 1812. Authority for the story of Mr. Jefferson's pronouncing the present situation happy; condition of Congress; Mr. Gallatin's damper on the war spirit [letter on war taxes?]; rumored that the administration will sneak out of their armor and attitude. **30**, 13.

—— Feb. 18, 1812. Mr. R.'s pleasure in Col. P.'s approval of his explanations; sincerity of Messrs. Clay, Cheeves, Lowndes, and Calhoun; obligations supposed to rest on Federalist members; the character of the war a distinctly commercial one; vain hopes of any good from Mr. Barlow's negotiations with the Emperor. **30**, 17.

—— Feb. 28, 1812. Mr. R.'s fears that a letter in the Centinel would excite Federalists to a premature attempt for their own relief, unfounded; strength of the war spirit, as manifested in action on taxes; failure of the salt tax; there is no solid foundation for statement concerning Mr. Jefferson's remark on the present situation. **30**, 20.

—— Mar. 11, 1812. Pleasure in receiving Col. P.'s letters; affair of J. Henry, a British spy. **30**, 22.

—— Apr. 25, 1812. The Embargo; Mr. Lowndes's motion to repeal the Non-importation Act; letters of marque. **30**, 37.

—— Jan. 13, 1816. Congressional business; petition of Mr. Wise for indemnity for loss of pursers' stores; National Bank Bill; foolish proposition for the annual building of ships of war. **31**, 11.

—— Feb. 6, 1816. Considerations on the fisheries. **31**, 30.

—— Feb. 23, 1816. Mr. Gaston's speech on the *previous question* approved; soldiers' warrants; duties on West India goods. **31**, 46.

—— Mar. 26, 1816. On the Bill for the increase of the navy; the tariff; East India goods. **31**, 79.

—— Mar. 28, 1816. Elections in Essex County; means of mischief diminished, in the absence of numbers of seamen and fishermen. **31**, 85.

—— Jan. 3, 1817. Acknowledgment of documents received; praise of Mr. Webster's speech on the Compensation

Reed, William (*continued*).
Bill; request that Col. P. will obtain arrears of pay for a discharged sailor. **44**, 172.

Reed, William. Jan. 30, 31, 1812. Request to send Col. P. John Randolph's speeches; reasons why Federalist members of Congress should not vote for the war measures of the administration. **14**, 380, 381.

—— Mar. 3, 1812. Blindness and ignorance of men in Congress who cannot discriminate between France and England, or see that if Great Britain should be obliged to submit to Bonaparte, the U. S. would be the next to fall; probable course of Messrs. Cheeves, Clay, Calhoun, etc.; Mr. William Gray; military affairs. **14**, 385.

Reemsdyke, ship, captured by the French, and recaptured by British ships (*F. Malbone*), **37**, 51; (*R. Liston*), 66; (*Clark & Nightingale*), 67.

Reese, Thomas, disqualifications as Indian agent, 1791 (*H. Knox*), **60**, 114; proofs of bribery (E. Webster), **61**, 256; disavowed by Gen. Knox, **62**, 1.

R[eeve, Tapping, (?) of Connecticut, 1744–1823. 1800–1801](?). To J[ohn] C[otton] S[mith]. (?) Prospects for the election; a new party must be formed, uniting Northern interests; the coming struggle against Southern domination. **54**, 74.

R[eeve]. T[apping]. (?) Feb. 7, 1804. To U. T. [Uriah Tracy ?]. In regard to the popular sentiment in Connecticut, concerning a separation of the Union. **43**, 21.

Refugees, unjust treatment of (*M. Higginson*), **5**, 317; (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 232; (Spectator), 284; their cause espoused by Patrick Henry and Hamilton. **50**, 204.

Registered letters, remarks on, 1791 (*S. Baumann*). **6**, 67.

Registered vessels, bill in behalf of (T. Fitzsimons). **29**, 271.

Registers, ships', fraudulently retained and counterfeited for privateers Buonaparte and Pichegru, 1799 (I. C. Barnet). **13**, 358.

Reid, James, recommended for U. S. Consul at Canton, 1799 (*J. Adams*). **10**, 494, 508.

Relf, Pickard, of New Orleans. Aug. 30, 1813. Acknowledgment of receipt of Col. P.'s letter to Daniel Clarke, now deceased. **44**, 63.

Reliance, schooner, condemned at St. Bartholomews (*R. Loring*). **12**, 153.

Religious belief, Col. P.'s expression of (Rev. Dr. *Sproat*). **5**, 407.

Representation, J. Q. Adams's proposed form of amendment respecting, 1805. **54**, 105.

Representatives, right of State Legislatures to instruct them (*J. Brooks*), **38**, 220, 224; (*P. Wingate*), 226; and electors, resolutions on amendments to the Constitution concerning the choice of, 1816, **55**, 136, 137.

Republican or Democratic party, mischievous influence on relations of the U. S. with France, 1798 (*A. Campbell*), **8**, 462; (*J. Q. Adams*), 482.

Republicanism, distinction of two kinds of. **47**, 115.

Restrictive laws, order of the. **55**, 316.

Resurrection, Col. P.'s ideas on the (*D. Dagget*). **15**, 126.

Retaliation, formerly L'Incroyable, captured by Decatur, 1798; recaptured by French frigates, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 332.

Retrenchment in the army, propositions for, 1781 (*President of Congress*). **33**, 321, 327.

Revenge, cutter, the first American vessel which captured a British commissioned ship in the Revolution (E. Gilbert). **32**, 378.

Revolutionary monument, plan for a, 1795 (E. Gerry). **20**, 92.

Revolutionary officers, injustice to those not entitled to half-pay by reason of retirement before the close of the war (A. Graydon). **28**, 400.

Revolutionary War, remarks on, **51**, 429; unexpected supplies at critical periods in, **51**, 217; unworthy motives of some leaders in, 247; plan of Memoirs of, **47**, 83.

Reynold, W., Collector of Yorktown, Va. Oct. 18, 1797. From J. Wagner. Concerning enregisterment of American seamen. **7**, 330.

Reynolds, Dr. Joseph, the author of a libel on Col. P., 1798 (*J. Clarke*), **8**, 86; **37**, 266; libel suit against him (W.

Rawle), **26**, 229; (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 269, 271, 275; account of expenses of prosecution, **54**, 28.

Rheumatism, directions for treating (Dr. B. Rush). **43**, 208.

Rhode Island, enthusiasm of the militia, and disappointment at not being called out, 1777 (G. Williams), **17**, 41; expedition to, 1778, **56**, 171; (L. de Fleury), **17**, 193; (B. Goodhue), 206; (G. Williams), 210; disappointment at the failure of the French to attack (G. Williams), **17**, 216; list of volunteers from Salem for, **53**, 105; **56**, 172; inquiry as to a District Judge for, 1796 (*A. Fenner*), **6**, 227; (*G. Gibbs*), 228; proceedings in the General Assembly of, Nov., 1798, concerning the bill to exclude aliens from government offices, Chauvet's pamphlet on the treatment of Geneva by France, etc., **23**, 293 [newspaper slip]; request of, for a prolongation of the suspension of the Tonnage and Impost Law, 1790 (P. Wingate), **19**, 183; opposition of, to the 5 per cent impost, **52**, 121.

Rhode Island College confers degree of LL.D. upon Col. P., 1800 (Rev. *J. Maxcy*). **13**, 181.

Richards, Samuel, Jr., of Farmington, Conn. Sept. 25, 1787. To Eliphalet Richards, of Wilkesbarré, Pa. Endeavoring to dissuade him from accepting the office of constable under the Pennsylvania government; Col. P. is merely a tool to shackle the poor settlers, and will not perform what he has promised; warning against opposing the Franklin party, who will make use of the agitation which will succeed the Federal convention. **57**, 301.

Richardson, Addison. May 30, 1775. Certificate as to expense of refreshments supplied his company on the march to Cambridge by Jacob Newhall. **56**, 36.

Richardson, John, of Geneseo, N. Y. July 30, 1791. Major Hardenberg's opposition to the lease obtained from the Cayuga Indians; Major H. wished to make the reservation his own, and this puts it out of his power to remove the inhabitants; Hardenberg's unpopularity; anxiety of the chief Fish Carrier. **61**, 266.

—— Feb. 21, 1792. With the Cayuga lease requested by Col. P.; Mr. Street says that Gov. Clinton's permission to the Cayugas to lease their land was given in presence of himself, Dr. Gale, and Capt. Brant. **62**, 6.

—— Jan. 11, 1794. Request that Col. P. will return to him the copy of his lease from the Cayuga Indians. **62**, 77.

Richardson, John, copy of lease from Cayuga Indians, July 16, 1791, **61**, 252, 254; protest against the validity of the lease (A. Hardenberg), 257; the ratification disavowed by the President, 280; Col. P. accused of being a partner in the transaction (J. Kinney), 279; his reasons for the peculiar wording of his certificate (*J. Kane*), **62**, 80.

Richmond, Va., rapid growth of, 1785 (A. Dunscomb), **18**, 247; armory, disclosure of John Randolph with respect to its object (Baltimore Federal Republican), **55**, 163.

Richmond Examiner to be prosecuted for all libels on government (*T. Nelson*), **11**, 611; a virulent French-devoted paper (*W. Bingham*), **12**, 96; Talleyrand's letters published in (*W. V. Murray*), 142.

Ricketts and Newton, of Alexandria, Va. Dec. 13, 1798. From J. Wagner. Awards by Great Britain in case of ship Ann. **10**, 48.

Ridgeley, Gen. *Charles*, Governor of Maryland, 1762–1829. Mar. 11, 1811. Enclosing information respecting the culture of carrots; directions for shipping. **14**, 332.

—— Mar. 10, 1819. On the cultivation of vegetables. **15**, 166.

Ridgeway, Jacob, letter of recommendation (*J. Pitcairn*), **10**, 630; (*W. V. Murray*), 631.

Rifle Regiments Bill, notes of speeches of Robertson, Eppes, and Calhoun on, Feb. 8, 1814. **55**, 58.

Rigaud, Benoît Joseph André, 1761–1811, the rival to Toussaint in St. Domingo, 1799 (*W. Smith*). **11**, 36.

Ripley, John P., Hanover, N. H. Apr. 7, 1796. With passport; does not know of any public employment compatible with Mr. R.'s present pursuits. **36**, 45 [copy].

Ripley, John P., false evidence given by him in regard to Col. P.'s complicity in the pretended British expedition against Louisiana, 1797 (W. Eaton), **21**, 275; **23**, 340; *to*, **7**, 195; probably instigated by J. Monroe (W. Eaton), **23**, 341.

Ritchie, Robert, U. S. Consul at Port au Prince. Dec. 19, 1799. Toussaint l'Ouverture embarks his artillery, baggage, etc., on ships for Jacquemel, which are taken by English cruisers and carried into Jamaica, in spite of the passport of the British agent; Toussaint's disappointment and chagrin; brig Paragon from Philadelphia captured and ordered into Jamaica, from an informality in her passport, although there was no doubt of her being real American property. **25**, 313.

Ritchie, Robert. Mar. 6, 1799. Instructions. **10**, 449.

Rivardi, Major J. J. Ulrich, U. S. A. Oct. 2, 1795. Requesting assistance in settling accounts and obtaining travelling expenses; state of the force at West Point. **20**, 66.

—— Nov. 8, 1795. Accounts and allowances. **20**, 86.

—— May 22, 1796. Announcing the birth of a son. **20**, 171. [Bi. **3**, 290.]

—— June 2, 1796. Anxiety in regard to being ordered away from West Point; Major Tousard's efforts to supplant him. **20**, 190.

—— June 10, 1796. Request for Col. P.'s influence to obtain advance of pay. **20**, 213.

—— June 21, 1796. Thanks for friendly service; pecuniary embarrassments; suggestions respecting Lieut. Geddes and Col. Rochefontaine. **20**, 224.

—— Aug. 6, 1796. Suggests advice to be given Col. Rochefontaine; request to forward letters to the Northwest. **20**, 315.

—— Aug. 23, 1796. On setting out for the Northwest; description of his route. **20**, 338.

—— Sept. 18, 1796. Distress at receiving neither instructions nor money on his journey to the Northwest. **20**, 376.

—— Dec. 15, 1796. Arrival at Detroit; desire to be ordered to Michilimackinac; recommendations in regard to that post. **20**, 421.

—— Feb. 8, 1797. Death of Gen. Wayne, and universal grief among the soldiers; desire to be ordered to Michilimackinac; harmony between British and American posts at Detroit; efforts of Spaniards to fortify themselves on the Mississippi. **21**, 31.

—— Apr. 28, 1797. Introducing a gentleman capable of giving information in regard to Canada; Col. P.'s letters intercepted. **21**, 107.

—— May 30, 1797. Apprehensions of a French war; attempts at seducing the Indians made by Canadians; deplorable military condition of the U. S.; Major R.'s own prospects; Spanish efforts on the Mississippi. **21**, 139.

—— June 15, 1797. Col. Rochefontaine's enemies; French spies arrested at Montreal; speeches made to the Indians by Spanish and French agents. **21**, 149.

—— July 28, 1797. Disappointment in orders; private interest to be subservient to public in the present crisis; embarrassments arising from British colonists and French emissaries. **21**, 190.

—— Aug. 19, 1797. Ordered to Niagara; troublesome disposition of Indians; Mississippi posts; necessity of an *armed* neutrality; anxiety as to instructions with regard to Niagara. **21**, 215.

—— Oct. 4, 1797. State of affairs at Niagara; pressing need of reinforcements; complaint of inhabitants of Detroit against Gen. Wilkinson; idle rumors of the cession of Canada to the French; request to be allowed to name his infant son for Col. P. **21**, 283.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. In regard to a mistake in Major R.'s accounts; all quiet on the frontier; Col. P.'s letter to Chev. de Yrujo. **21**, 330.

—— Nov. 29, 1797. Information from France of a plot to divide the Southern and Western territories from the U. S.; Gen. Collot, and other French emissaries. **21**, 368.

—— Dec. 13, 1797. Lamenting the state of affairs in Switzerland; a deputation of Tuscaroras has gone to Philadelphia, to ask redress for their land sold by the Senecas to Mr. Morris; friendly

intercourse with British garrison. **23**, 367.

—— Mar. 7, 1798. Fauchet and his jesuitical cloak of moderation; rejoices in the news of a French privateer captured and brought back with his prize; the garrison of Fort Niagara reduced to eighteen; everything quiet; a portage much wanted. **22**, 52.

—— Apr. 18, 1798. Announcing the birth of a daughter. **22**, 137.

—— May 16, 1798. Observance of the general fast at Fort Niagara; rejoicing that the conduct of the French Ministry is exposed to public view in the despatches of the Envoys; garrison of Fort Niagara; grief for the fall of Switzerland, Major R.'s native land. **22**, 160.

—— June 10, 1798. Desiring that Col. P. will be godfather to Major R.'s son; regrets for the unfortunate affair of Col. Rochefontaine; activity of the British in fortifying opposite Fort Niagara. **22**, 210.

—— Aug. 8, 1798. Accepts Col. P.'s reasons for declining to become godfather to Major R.'s son; Col. Rochefontaine; Major R. hopes that the news of Gen. Washington's appointment is true; anxiety at not hearing from Switzerland; want of men in the garrison. **23**, 24.

—— Aug. 23, 1798. Enclosing copy of letter of Col. Strong; difficulty between Col. S. and Capt. Vignau. **23**, 57.

—— Sept. 4, 1798. Affair between Capt. Vignau and Col. Strong productive of no lasting ill-feeling; great preparations making for defence by the British; they put no trust in Canadians; miserable garrison of Fort Niagara. **23**, 117.

—— Nov. 1, 1798. Commendation of the Chev. de Colbert; Capt. Vignau has resigned to avoid an unpleasant affair; Col. Strong not in fault; Mr. Verdier, a dangerous person, in Philadelphia; report of Lafayette being sent to America; a dangerous visit. **23**, 277.

—— Jan. 16, 1799. Chauvet's and Lavater's pamphlets; Major R. is personally acquainted with both authors; Chauvet was banished from Geneva in 1782; a lesson to all nations against trusting; great dinner at Fort George on the Queen's birthday; friendly relations with British officers. **24**, 23.

—— Feb. 8, 1799. Complaining of implied censure of foreign officers in one of the reports of the Secretary of War, and vindicating himself; recommends sending for Swiss officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, and urges the need of a military school. **24**, 58.

—— Feb. 21, 1799. Enclosing list of charges brought against Major R. by Capt. Bruff, and requesting an inquiry. **24**, 107.

—— Mar. 4, 1799. Major R. must request either a court of inquiry or a public reprimand of Capt. Bruff; the latter's misdemeanors; great fermentations among the Wyandot Indians; extensive military preparations at Fort George. **24**, 132.

Rivardi, Major *J. J. Ulrich*. May 27, 1796. Death of Charles Pickering. **6**, 178. [Bi. **3**, 290.]

—— June 14, 1796. In reply to Major R.'s application for an advance of money; there is no money in the treasury; but Col. P. can advance $100 on his own account. **6**, 352.

—— Aug. 15, 1796. Major R.'s expressions of gratitude exceed the value of any services Col. P. may have rendered him; Col. P. has taken pleasure in them and hopes the U. S. service may be rendered agreeable, but regrets that to make it so Major R. must leave West Point; Col. P. has written frankly to Col. Rochefontaine; Col. P. will take charge of all letters, and hopes to see Major R. if he passes through Philadelphia. **7**, 81.

—— Mar. 17, 1797. On the French spoliations of American commerce. **6**, 244.

—— June 30, 1797. Behavior of Congress in regard to the measures recommended by President Adams; French affairs, and Spanish refusal to surrender the military posts. **6**, 399.

—— July 7, 1797. Rumored expedition from Canada against Louisiana, and treachery of Gov. Blount. **6**, 396.

—— Aug. 30, 1797. Col. P.'s answer to the Chevalier de Yrujo, and prospect of peace with France. **7**, 147.

Rivardi, Major *J. J. Ulrich* (*continued*).
—— Sept. 19, 1797. Yellow fever in Philadelphia, and affairs in France. **7**, 200.
—— Nov. 3, 1798. Major R.'s accounts. **9**, 555.
—— Nov. 27, 1798. Inexpediency of Lafayette's coming to America as an agent of France. **9**, 655.
—— Jan. 29, 1799. With Col. P.'s Report on relations with France. **10**, 298.
Rivardi, Mrs. Maria. Apr. 22, 1814. Introducing her son; warm and affectionate respect of her late husband, Major Rivardi, for Col. P.; wishes for his health and safety. **30**, 272.
Rivet, ——, a Roman Catholic missionary to the Indians, arrears of pay due him (*J. McHenry*). **7**, 366.
Rivington, James, publisher, of New York, 1724–1802, letters published by him (J. Lovell). **18**, 60, 68, 73.
Road, Rule of the. **55**, 379.
Roads and canals, notes on powers of Congress to build. **55**, 142, 144.
Robbins, Ashur, Senator from Rhode Island, 1757–1845. Oct. 8, 1799. From J. Wagner. Case of Mr. R.'s ship belonging to a class of captures where appeals were not granted; therefore the case is hopeless. **12**, 159.
Robbins, Edward Hutchinson, Lieut.-Governor of Massachusetts. Dec. 29, 1803. Enclosing Mr. Tracy's speech on the amendment to the Constitution; its inconsiderate ratification by the States; would undoubtedly have been rejected if Congress could have voted by ballot. **14**, 70.
Roberdeau, Col. Isaac, 1763–1829. 1798 (?) Letters to Col. P. and to Rev. Dr. Samuel Blair, concerning Col. R.'s application for the post of superintendent of the national cannon foundry. **26**, 104.
Roberts, Joseph, Jr., of Philadelphia. Nov. 1, 1824. Books and other articles shipped to Salem; observations on Col. P.'s Remarks on J. Q. Adams's Appendix; Mr. R. Walsh's abuse of Col. P.; great effect of articles in the Boston Advertiser on the Philadelphia elections; Mr. R. desires to obtain books relating to Col. P.'s political life. **44**, 279.
—— Jan. 8, 1825. In regard to Col. P.'s letter to J. Robertson on the question of the eminent talents of Washington; Mr. R. never heard, except in Fourth of July orations, of his possessing brilliant talents; if one is to judge by his portrait, Dr. Ramsay's view would seem the correct one; means for circulating P.'s Review. **32**, 127.
—— Oct. 14, 1825. Has read Col. P.'s letter on the talents of Washington, and thinks he makes out a strong case; if Col. P. is to be hung in effigy for treason, Patrick Henry and Gen. Reed must hang too; Walsh's remarks on Marshall's Life of Washington and his desponding letters to Congress; J. H. Powell's Reply to Col. P. **32**, 175.
Roberts, Joseph, Jr. Nov. 16, 1824. Thanks for friendly remembrances; pleasure in Mr. R.'s approbation of Col. P.'s writings; the approval of upright men not only a consolation but a triumph; gives a list of works alluded to in the Review; will try to find Adams's Review of the works of Ames, and Lowell's strictures on the Review; Adams's prospects for the Presidency; Walsh's accusation that Col. P. had lessened the lustre of Washington's character; opinion as to Washington's talent supported by Greene, Ramsay, and Hamilton; Col. P. never gave him credit for eminent talents, but for eminent virtues; Philadelphians are indebted to the stimulus of Lafayette's visit for the idea of a monument; comparison between Greene and Lafayette; desire that Mr. R. should read P.'s letter to Mr. Robertson, and give his opinion thereon. **15**, 427.
—— Oct. 25, 1825. Col. P.'s satisfaction in finding men who can receive truth with calmness, whomever it may affect; if Col. P. had possessed an intimate knowledge of our affairs in the Revolution, no doubt he would have been as desponding as Washington; our success due greatly to the incapacity of British generals; fortunate for the colonies that Wolfe was dead; Mr. Hare's [Powell's?] Reply. **16**, 74.
Roberts, Martin, of Rutherford County, North Carolina. Feb. 9, 1826. Requesting Col. P.'s certificate as to R.'s

services as forage-master in the Revolutionary army, in order to obtain a pension. **44**, 290.

Roberts, Martin. Mar. 15, 1826. Letter certifying that in 1781 Martin Roberts was forage-master for the headquarters of the continental army. **16**, 100.

Roberts, Martin, forage-master to Gen. Washington, accounts (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 247.

Roberts, Michael, of Philadelphia (?). Feb. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. About Mr. R.'s continuing to be stationer to the State Department on its removal to Washington. **10**, 358.

Robertson, Miss *Helen.* Aug. 7, 1827. Account of Col. P.'s uncle, Rev. Theophilus Pickering [written in an album]. **38**, 330.

Robertson, James, of Philadelphia. Nov. 25, 1800. Death of Mrs. Ruff, sister of Mrs. Pickering; expressions of respect and interest. **26**, 225.

—— Nov. 25, 1800. To Mrs. R. Pickering. Announcing the death of Mrs. P.'s sister, Mrs. Ruff. **42**, 267.

—— Apr. 20, 1810. Thanks for Col. P.'s kindness and attention in Washington; reports of an accommodation with Great Britain; hopes of a renewal of the U. S. Bank charter; the consequences of its being allowed to expire would be ruinous. **29**, 326.

—— Feb. 6, 1811. Accounts of the embarrassment caused by the policy of the government in commercial affairs, and by the uncertainty of the condition of the Bank of the U. S.; the only reason to be found for the course of Congressmen is their fear of abuse from the Aurora. **29**, 384.

—— May 22, 1813. Regrets at having seen so little of Col. P. of late; anxiety as to coming measures of Congress; evils which would result from repeal of the non-importation law. **30**, 70.

—— June 14, 1813. Mr. Delaplaine, who wished for Col. P.'s portrait, is a very respectable man, and his publication will probably do credit to himself and the country. **30**, 87.

—— Feb. 28, Mar. 11, 1814. Mr. Ingersoll and his journey to Lancaster in 1808–1809; Gen. Armstrong's Report on the last campaign; Mr. Gore's speech; Mr. R. wishes such speeches could be printed for the information of the people; Mr. Dexter for Governor of Massachusetts hardly thinks he is "a good man and true." **30**, 234, 243.

—— Mar. 17, 1814. The Loan Bill; difficulty of raising money; the administration probably devising some expedient to tempt the New England men; probably the old tale about an armistice will be revived. **30**, 247.

—— Nov. 2, 1814. Binns's paper is so destitute of truth and decency that no respectable man can suffer the smallest damage from it; Mr. R. should take no notice of paragraph to which Col. P. refers; criticises expression in P.'s observations on the removal of the seat of government to Philadelphia. **30**, 306.

—— Nov. 15, 1814. Binns's publication; nothing would have gratified B. more than to have Col. P. notice it; no man could possibly mistake P.'s meaning; Mr. Jackson's remarks on the late loans; asks for Col. P.'s recollections of them; slowness of Congressional action, and obscurity of all reports from peace negotiations; Mr. Dallas's report on finance and plan for a U. S. Bank. **30**, 310.

—— Nov. 15, 1814. Gen. Izard's return with his army into the U. S.; exasperation of the army; the third campaign at an end; no impression has been made on Canada, and the British are in possession of a good deal of our country. **30**, 314.

—— Nov. 22, 1814. Remarkable financial transaction of the government in endeavoring to pay its debts in Baltimore notes, at a discount. **30**, 318.

—— Jan. 11, 1815. On the bill for creating a national bank; one established on sound principles indispensable to the proper administration of the finances; not the kind the present administration wish for; detailed objections; New Orleans probably in the hands of the British. **30**, 349.

—— Feb. 14, 1815. The treaty of Ghent; its terms; the aspect which the administration will try to give it, and its effects; it will probably defeat the attempt to force a paper bank on us. **30**, 382.

ROBERTSON, JAMES (*continued*).

—— Feb. 28, 1815. Porcupine's Gazette; description of the depth of infamy and contempt reached by Cobbett's Register in England; inquiry whether the Ghent correspondence is unfit to be exposed to vulgar eyes. **30**, 387.

—— Apr. 15, 1816. Mrs. Edwards; to travel to Boston with Col. P.; Miss Pickering's arrival in Philadelphia; effect of the proposed tariff. **31**, 93.

—— May 21, 1824. Mr. R. is anxious to see a copy of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Letters; the interest in Mr. Adams's publication was of short duration; his opinions carry no weight; the exhibition great men in Washington have made of themselves; Presidential candidates. **32**, 50.

—— July 13, 1824. Abuse of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Correspondence by Walsh in the National Gazette; has always observed that if Walsh were given rope enough, he ended by hanging himself; change produced by the publication of the Review; request that Mr. R. may be enabled to contradict the story, dwelt upon exultingly by the adherents of Mr. Adams, that Col. P. had spoken disrespectfully of Washington. **32**, 72.

—— July 15, 1824. Inquiry concerning the writings of J. Q. Adams, said by his father to have produced such a wonderful effect upon public opinion in the time of Genet; remembers the effect of the writings of "Pacificus," but cannot recollect anything of Mr. Adams; desires information; Walsh's insinuation respecting Col. P.; and statement that P. "studiously decries the character of Washington." **32**, 74.

—— July 24, 1824. Walsh and the National Gazette; if he returns to the subject, Mr. R. has a few things ready to publish in Poulson's Gazette; desires to contradict the story of P.'s disrespectful mention of Washington; Mr. Joseph Roberts. **32**, 81.

—— Aug. 9, 1824. Investigations into the causes of the quarrel between Correa and Walsh; characters of the two; Walsh's conduct in regard to M. Politika; he is not worth farther notice; Mr. J. Q. Adams's forthcoming pamphlet. **32**, 89.

—— Sept. 3, 1824. Mr. R. yielded to the temptation to make a few observations in Poulson's Gazette on J. Q. Adams's pamphlet on the Embargo; treated Mr. A. with more moderation than he deserved, but wrote for the meridian of Philadelphia; read Col. P.'s "Brief Remarks" on the same subject with much pleasure; Walsh's not daring to comment on them shows their force; has read over and over Col. P.'s illustrations of the character of Washington, and has no doubt of the correctness of his views; remarks on W.'s claims on our affection and gratitude; Hamilton's estimate of him; whatever our opinion may be, it is no time to attempt, even in the interest of truth, to change public sentiment; it would only injure Col. P. himself; Walsh's threat to publish P.'s communications on the subject; Lafayette fever in Philadelphia. **32**, 97.

—— Oct. 5, 1824. The books and papers relating to Quartermaster-General department are in Mrs. Hodgdon's cellar; will examine them; Col. P.'s Pennsylvania lands; Lafayette fever in Philadelphia; is strengthened in his opinion of the inexpediency of publishing anything concerning Washington; if it is to be done, it should be in Col. P.'s lifetime; Walsh and the National Gazette. **32**, 103.

Robertson, James. May 28, 1813. In regard to the reported offer of mediation by Russia; Col. P. considers that it is only the offer of Mr. Daschkoff; request of Mr. Delaplaine for Col. P.'s portrait. **14**, 413.

—— May 28, 1824. With copy of Col. P.'s Review; does not wonder that Mr. Walsh should sustain J. Q. Adams, but did not expect that Col. P.'s vindication would be ascribed to a spirit of revenge; Walsh says it was written to affect Mr. Adams's chances for the Presidency; desires Mr. R.'s opinion whether it is temperate, or marked with revenge and spite; has always thought Jefferson a great political impostor. **15**, 348.

—— July 21, 1824. Mr. Walsh's remarks on Cunningham's treachery in publishing President Adams's letters, and on Col. P. for making public a letter, though necessary for his own

vindication; Walsh's own betrayal of confidence in the matter of M. Politika, and treachery to M. Correa. **15**, 371.

—— July 29, 1824. Information desired by Mr. R. in regard to Washington; only in regard to his talents is there any difference of opinion; evils of *wholesale* praise; opinions of the best informed men; refers to his own letter to D. Foster on the subject of a monument; account of the battle of Brandywine. **15**, 378, 382.

—— July 30, 1824. With Col. P.'s illustrations of the character of Washington, to be read by gentlemen who are in quest of *truth;* Judge Peters's sentiments a libel on all the Revolutionary patriots in the U. S.; Col. P. thinks that these illustrations will satisfy Mr. R. that without the exertions of minds far superior to Washington's, our independence could not have been effected; though he did all in his power. **15**, 404.

—— Sept. 10, 1824. In regard to making public Col. P.'s view of the eminent virtues and of the talents of Washington; the principal clamor would be made by such men as Washington denounced as the curse of the country; the party who always opposed and reviled him, but now, without any respect for him, impudently attempt to represent him as a Republican like themselves; remarks on J. Q. Adams's Appendix; his defence feeble and suicidal; in spite of Walsh's threat it has not moved anything but contempt; request to look for certain books and papers left at Mr. Hodgdon's; disappearance of official letter-books. **15**, 416.

Robertson, Robert, and Son, of New York. Nov. 23, 1798. Law of blockade, as defined in the 11th article of the treaty with Great Britain. **9**, 648.

Robertson, Thomas Bolling, of Louisiana, notes of his speech on the Rifle Regiments Bill, Feb. 8, 1814. **55**, 58.

Robertson, William, of Detroit, Mich. Sept. 22, 1795. To Major Jackson. Disposition of the Indians of the Northwest; their friendship not to be relied upon; means of counteracting evil influences. **41**, 247 [copy].

Robie, Thomas, a refugee. Mar. 15, 1792. Acknowledgment of letter of welcome back to the U. S.; application for Marblehead Post-office. **19**, 261.

—— July 28, 1795. Recommending Col. Gabriel Johonnot as commandant of the fort at Marblehead. **41**, 233.

—— Sept. 14, 1795. Col. Johonnot's exertions and losses in the service of the U. S. **41**, 243.

Robie, Thomas. Mar. 31, 1792. In regard to the Marblehead Post-office. **6**, 63. [Bi. **3**, 11.]

Robinson, Capt. *John.* Nov. 24, 1797. Instructions for taking ship Hero to Algiers. **7**, 485.

—— Feb. 12, 1800. Instructions for taking ship Hero to Tunis. **13**, 184.

Robinson, Dr. John H. Sept. 19, 1813. To Walter Herron. Circular calling for volunteers to aid the Mexican Revolution. **44**, 65.

Rochambeau, Donatien Marie Joseph de Vimeure, Viscount de. 1795 (?). Plan for a secret mission to France to counteract effect of the British treaty. **20**, 80.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeure, Count de, guns to be presented to him (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 202.

Rochefontaine, Col. Stephen. Nov. 17, 1783. Has received the proceeds of sale of his horse; his return to France. **18**, 173.

—— Dec. 6, 1795. Statement of information given to Col. R. in regard to copies of the Aurora taken by M. Fauchet for distribution in France. **20**, 109.

—— Feb. 19, 1796. Detailing abuses which had crept into the corps of officers at West Point, and Col. R.'s unpopularity for endeavoring to reform them. **20**, 129.

—— Feb. 23, 1796. Request for the forwarding of a work on cannon-founderies. **20**, 131.

—— Mar. 5, 1796. Recommendation of Mr. Warin and Mr. Finiels to the Secretary of War. **20**, 134.

—— Apr. 12, 1796. Thanks for news from France; fire and desertions at West Point; Major Tousard. **20**, 150.

—— Apr. 26, 1796. Giving an account of a personal encounter and duel with Lieut. Wilson, arising from a breach of

ROCHEFONTAINE, Col. STEPHEN (*continued*). discipline; asking to be removed. **20**, 156.

—— May 7, 1796. Severe discipline necessary at West Point; reasons for imagining that the Secretary of War lacked confidence in Col. R. **20**, 160.

—— May 28, 1796. Condolences on the death of Col. P.'s son Charles; mistaken proceedings of Court of Inquiry at West Point; petition to have the Court removed to Newburg. **20**, 177.

—— May 31, 1796. Complaints of partiality of the Court of Inquiry at West Point; impossibility of Col. R.'s remaining in the service. **20**, 181.

—— June 5, 1796. Transmitting Col. R.'s correspondence with the Court of Inquiry at West Point, and protesting against its action. **20**, 198, 199.

—— June 7, 1796. Complaining of the action of the Court of Inquiry at West Point, and its prepossession against him. **20**, 203.

—— June 11, 1796. Proceedings of Court of Inquiry ended; request for Col. P.'s influence with Gen. Wayne to suspend decision. **20**, 215.

—— June 19, 1796. Defence of himself from the charge of intemperate conduct. **20**, 220.

—— July 1, 1796. Satisfaction at the result of the Court of Inquiry at West Point; obnoxiousness of Capt. Decius Wadsworth. **20**, 247.

—— July 9, 1796. Thanks for Col. P.'s services in Col. R.'s behalf; determination to follow the advice of the Secretary of War. **20**, 262.

—— Aug. 6, 1796. Enclosing an answer to the libel against Col. R. by Capt. Wadsworth in the New York Herald. **20**, 319.

—— Aug. 23, 1796. Gives reasons for Capt. Wadsworth's animosity against him. **20**, 340.

—— Sept. 2, 1796. Concerning news received from France; approval of a furlough being granted Major Tousard to go to Hispaniola. **20**, 347.

—— Oct. 1, 1796. Thanks for letters from France; harmony prevailing at West Point. **20**, 385.

—— Oct. 25, 28, 1796. Letters received and to be forwarded. **20**, 407, 410.

—— July 6, 1797. Thanks for letters; ideas of the principles and intentions of the French Directory. **21**, 169.

—— Aug. 6, 1797. Advices from France; hopes from the elections; M. Ségur; the Directory likely to receive the Envoys; hopes that internal enemies of the U. S. may be crushed. **21**, 206.

—— Apr. 27, 1798. Expressions of attachment to his adopted country, and determination to fight her battles; request for assistance in finding out the result of a court of inquiry asked for by Col. R., to investigate charges of one Fleming. **22**, 143.

—— Apr. 30, 1798. Col. R. does not desire to be understood as wishing to resign his commission, but would be glad to be transferred to any post of usefulness. **22**, 146.

—— May 16, 1798. The displeasure of the President owing to misrepresentations; Col. R.'s distress at not receiving a letter from Col. P. **22**, 162.

Rochefontaine, Col. Stephen. Aug. 15, 1796. Advice in regard to Col. R.'s controversy with Capt. Decius Wadsworth, and his behavior to the officers under his command. **6**, 218.

—— June 26, July 22, 1797. On the relations of the U. S. with France. **6**, 381, 451.

—— May 30, 1798. Opinion on Col. R.'s case. **8**, 504.

Rochefontaine, Col. Stephen. Opinions of the Secretaries of State, War, and Treasury on his case, **8**, 371; disgust and dislike of subalterns to him (*H. Knox*), **9**, 137; copy of proceedings of court martial on his case, with his defence, **53**, 269.

Rockwell, Charles, and others, Norwich, Ct. Jan. 20, 1800. Extract from a letter of the U. S. Consul at the Cape of Good Hope concerning the running ashore at Mauritius of their ship Pacific. **13**, 97.

Rodgers, Charles, St. Croix. Nov. 12, 1799. In regard to letter from Henry Cooper. **12**, 323.

RODGERS, Capt. JOHN. Mar., 1798. Account of the condemnation of his ship Friendship at Guadeloupe, by the French. **42**, 10 [newspaper cutting].

Rodman, Samuel, of New Bedford, Mass.

May 10, 1799. Admiral Pringle's proclamation in regard to American whalers at the Cape of Good Hope; representations to be made to the British government. **11**, 76.

Rodney, George Brydges, Admiral. Salem ships taken by him at St. Eustatia, 1781 (G. Williams). **18**, 89.

Rogers, Hezekiah. Jan. 15, 1805. Claims of Elizabeth Whipple and John Thompson on the U. S. for Revolutionary services. **27**, 117.

Rogers, Nicholas. June 16, 1809. Invitation to Col. P. to visit Mr. R. at Druid Hill, near Baltimore. **29**, 148.

Rogers, Jedidiah, of Lansingburg, N. Y. Mar. 22, 1792. Mr. R. will bring, on his approaching journey to Philadelphia, Andrew Brown's original confession of lying, in 1786; Brown's infamous conduct. **35**, 137.

—— Apr. 16, 1792. To Dunlap's American Advertiser. In regard to Andrew Brown's denial of the confession of lying signed by him. **35**, 141; copy, 142.

Rogers, Jedidiah. March 12, 1792. Request for evidence in regard to Andrew Brown's calumnies. **6**, 61.

Rogers, Nathaniel, of Newmarket, N. H. Feb. 24, 1798. Appointment as U. S. supervisor in N. H. **8**, 158.

Rogers, Dr. *William,* of Philadelphia. Apr. 30, 1795. On the best method of teaching in schools. **6**, 84. [Bi. **3**, 165.]

Rôle d'équipage, opinions concerning (N. Webster), **21**, 328, 331, 333; *to*, **7**, 414; insisted on by France (*Comptroller of Treasury*), **7**, 109; (*O. Wolcott*), 329; (*S. Sewall*), 584; (P. F. Dobree), 622; (*Leffingwell & Pierpont*), **8**, 446; a mere pretext, and its necessity not recognized by Americans (*R. King*), **10**, 51; (*Adams & Loring*), 530; copy of decree of the Directory concerning it, 1799, **24**, 198, 220; not required by treaty (*F. Skipwith*), **11**, 246; captures and condemnations for want of it, null and void (*W. R. Davie*), 467; acknowledgment that captures for want of, shall be illegal and null, an ultimatum in instructions to Envoys to France, 1799 (*J. Adams*), **12**, 41; reasons why the French construction should not be allowed (J. Marshall), **25**, 113.

Roman emperors, genealogy of, **55**, 350; time, measures, and money, 358.

Roman republic of 1799, not a republic at all, but a dictatorship (*J. B. Sartori*), **11**, 250.

Romanzoff, Nicholas, Count. June 13, 1808. To L. Harris, U. S. Consul at St. Petersburg. Announcement of the nomination of M. Daschkoff to be chargé d'affaires of Russia in the U. S. **54**, 192 [copy].

Romayne, Dr. Nicholas, of New York, 1756–1817, implicated in Blount's conspiracy (*S. Sitgreaves et al.*), **6**, 467; arrested (*R. King*), **7**, 21; his evidence exculpates the British minister (*A. Campbell*), 93.

Root, Jesse, Chief Justice of Connecticut, 1736–1822. Apr. 25, 1792. Asking for the loan of Mr. Root's brief as Counsel for Connecticut in the trial between that State and Pennsylvania for the right to Wyoming lands; the brief is for the use of Mr. Rawle. **58**, 314.

Ropes, Joseph, of Salem, Mass. May 23, 1770. Account against T. P. for gunpowder. **56**, 8.

Roquette, James, Jr., of New York. Feb. 19, 1800. Concerning the death of the U. S. Consul at Rotterdam. **13**, 202.

Rose, George Henry, British Envoy to the U. S. Feb. 20, 1808. Thanks for communication received; invitation to dinner. **28**, 209.

—— Mar. 18, 1808. Mr. R.'s satisfaction at finding his own sentiments confirmed in Col. P.'s letter on the embargo, and supported by the opinion of Mr. King; has acted on his convictions, and is sure the letter will carry conviction to a quarter where it is most important that right impressions should be made; it is unnecessary to assure Col. P. that impressions of jealousy or ill-will have never existed there; but it is to be feared that at some time or other the extreme point of human forbearance will be reached; although now the peculiarity of circumstances enables the offended party to leave his antagonist to his own suicidal devices, unless some blow should be struck which cannot be dissembled; praise of P.'s letter; regret at not being able to visit New England. **28**, 240.

Rose, George Henry (*continued*).
—— Mar. 23, 1808. Appreciation of marks of regard shown Mr. R. on his departure from America; excellent probable effect of Mr. Cabot's letter [of Mar. 12]; satisfaction at the absurd position to which Gov. Sullivan is reduced by Col. P.; the Essex Junto; letters for London. **28**, 255.
—— May 8, 1808. Sensation produced in London by P.'s letter on the embargo; it was highly desirable that such a representation should be made; the state of impressions in England, everything that could be wished; great utility derived from the American letters; attempt to explain the detention of the Osage at L'Orient; probable paragraph in the National Intelligencer. **28**, 315.
—— Aug. 4, 1808. Satisfaction at the results of the embargo in defeating its own object, and opening the eyes of the deluded to their own interest; harvests in England such as to make her independent of foreign countries; downfall of *Professor* Adams in Massachusetts a practical answer to his letter on the embargo; thanks for P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; the English wild in the cause of Spain; Spanish battles. **28**, 344.
—— June 7, 1813. Introducing M. de Kantzow, Swedish Envoy to the U. S.; regretting not to have seen Henry Pickering; the war with U. S. does not occupy much of the public attention in England, but is not unpopular; no accommodation will be made in the least affecting maritime rights. **30**, 81; **44**, 56 in part.
—— Oct. 6, 1817. Pleasure felt by Mr. R. in paying attention to any friend of Col. P.; admiration for New Englanders; regret at hearing of P.'s illness; Mr. T. Lyman, Jr.; there is everything about him to make him esteemed and beloved. **31**, 227.
Rose, George Henry. Mar. 13, 1808. On the prospect of war with Great Britain; importance of preserving peace; encloses copy of Rufus King's letter [of Mar. 4?]. **14**, 197.
—— Mar. 22, 1808. Mr. G. Cabot's letters on public affairs; character of Mr. C.; Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan; explanation of the term "Essex Junto"; character of S. Williams of London. **14**, 201.
—— July 5, 1810. Letter introducing Mr. Francis Cabot Lowell, who proposes to reside, with his family, for two or three years in Edinburgh. **14**, 301.
—— Apr. 7, 1812. Friendly recollections; Col. P. surprised that our government's course should have an advocate in the British Parliament [Mr. Whitbread]; impossible to be at peace with Bonaparte without becoming his slave; introducing Henry Pickering. **14**, 357.
—— Apr. 8, 1815. Introducing and eulogizing Mr. E. Everett. **15**, 98.
—— July 3, 1816. Letter introducing Mr. G. Ticknor; his worth and talents. **15**, 123.
—— Apr. 21, 1817. Letter introducing Theodore Lyman, Jr. **15**, 151.
—— Jan. 9, 1827. Letter introducing Mr. J. Hemphill, of Philadelphia. **16**, 170.
Rose, George Henry, his amiable character and conciliatory disposition (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 198; (*T. Williams*), **38**, 137.
Rosencrantz, Capt. N., U. S. A. May 29, 1804. In regard to means of obtaining the extra compensation allowed Capt. R. for superintending the building of a road from Presqu'Isle to Fort Franklin. **43**, 29.
Rosetta, sloop, case of (*J. King*). **9**, 274.
Ross, James, Senator from Pennsylvania, 1762–1847. Aug. 25, 1795. Thanks for news of the ratification of the treaty; good effect of the deliberate action of Washington; his purity and patriotism. **20**, 39. [Bi. **3**, 199.]
—— Sept. 7, 1798. Elections in western Pennsylvania; Federalist interests divided; Gallatin's election almost certain; Mr. Gerry must have disappointed the President's expectations; troubles expected in Kentucky; Nicholas and Tolman. **23**, 123.
—— Dec. 19, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; the dangers threatening the country are only to be averted by military force; it is impossible to believe that the embargo was not in accordance with the orders of France; unwarrantable conduct of government in keeping secret such a demand; satisfac-

tion felt in Pennsylvania at the defeat of J. Q. Adams in Massachusetts; regarded as an apostate; requests information in regard to public affairs. **28**, 408.

—— Dec. 29, 1810. Asking for Col. P.'s assistance and recollections in settling Gen. Wayne's accounts; rejoicing in the decided measures at last taken to defend the mouth of the Mississippi; weakness of administrative conduct in regard to it; inquiries concerning Col. P.'s ownership of Pennsylvania lands. **29**, 360.

—— Feb. 22, 1811. Mr. R. never doubted that Col. P.'s removal from office in 1800 was the result of a coalition with the Democrats; grounds of his belief, and remarks on President Adams and his son; absurdity of the late vote of censure on Col. P.; suppression of foreign correspondence by the administration and its reasons. **29**, 413.

—— Feb. 5, 1822. Account of the visit of remonstrance made by the Senate Committee to President Adams in 1799 on his nomination of W. V. Murray as Envoy to France. **31**, 373. [Bi. **3**, 442.]

Ross, James. Aug. 6, 1798. With instructions and despatches of the Envoys for distribution in Western Pennsylvania. **9**, 148.

—— Jan. 2, 1822. Satisfactory evidence in Col. P.'s possession that the mission to France in 1799 and his own and McHenry's dismissal from office by Mr. Adams were the result of an agreement with the Democrats; inquiry as to the circumstances of the remonstrance of the Senate Committee with Mr. A. **15**, 268.

—— Jan. 30, 1811. Col. P. alludes to his dismissal from office by President Adams as the consequence of an agreement between Mr. A. and the Democratic leaders; reasons and proofs for his belief; asks for any information Mr. Ross may be able to give; Mr. Adams's attacks on Hamilton; his apology for the mission to France in 1799; Col. P.'s determination to demonstrate publicly the influence of the "sage of Monticello" in bringing about the evils under which the country is suffering; he would have spared Mr. Adams if he had not himself rendered it impossible; calumnies in regard to P.'s dismissal. **14**, 321.

—— *and Dexter, Samuel, Committee.* Apr. 8, 1800. Commissioners of U. S. unable to make any settlement with Commissioners of Georgia, without power to compensate Georgia for land taken; enclosing sketch of an additional Act of Congress. **13**, 269.

Ross, James, a member of the Senate Committee on President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 401; his opinion on Federal measures influenced by his candidacy for Governor of Pennsylvania (*G. Cabot*), 401; has lately become what Yankees call *peoplish* (*G. Cabot*), 402.

Ross, John, merchant of Philadelphia, 1726–1800. Aug. 25, 1798. Enclosing an extract of a letter from a friend in the Natchez, on the importance of a dignified organization of the government of that Territory. **23**, 83.

—— Sept. 18, 1799. Introducing his son, and enclosing copy of a communication from the Mississippi Territory. **25**, 165, 167.

Ross, William, of Wilkesbarré, Pa. Feb. 3, 1797. Money owing by Mr. R. to Col. P.; people alarmed by the report of the Committee of the Legislature, have given up all idea of being quieted by Pennsylvania; threats of the half-share men; no relief expected except from Congress. **58**, 351.

Ross, William. Oct. 9, 1798. Col. P. declines taking bond and mortgage of A. Wicklyser for part of Mr. R.'s debt; Col. P. sold his land to pay his own debts, and is much embarrassed for want of the money. **9**, 449.

—— Nov. 27, 1798. Declining to collect notes for Mr. R. to pay his debt to Col. P.; Mr. R.'s non-payment for land in Luzerne County very trying to Col. P. **9**, 653.

—— July 3, 1800. Requests to buy a horse, yoke of oxen, and hire a man to drive them, **13**, 559; July 17, in regard to the man, 562.

—— July 29, 1800. Horse bought by Mr. R. not particularly satisfactory, but will do. **13**, 565.

Ross, William (continued).
—— Jan. 17, 1801. Directions for articles to be transported from Easton, Pa., to Great Bend. **13**, 571.
Rosse, George, of Snowhill, Md. Oct. 26, 1799. From J. Wagner. About Isaac Crapper, an impressed seaman. **12**, 285.
Rotation in office, Mr. Jefferson's ideas of. **47**, 249.
Roume, ——, French Agent in St. Domingo. Jan. 20, 1798. Address to the people of St. Domingo, in favor of Toussaint L'Ouverture. **54**, 4.
Roume, ——, French Agent in St. Domingo, his *arrêt* insufficient for the renewal of commerce, 1799 (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 198; (*R. King*), 227.
Rousselet, Nicholas. May 7, 1798. With commission as U. S. Consul at Essequibo and Demerara, and instructions. **8**, 415, 416.
—— Feb. 14, 1799. Foreign vessels and consuls excluded from British ports in the West Indies; it is, therefore, impossible to appoint Mr. R. U. S. Consul at Demerara. **10**, 387.
Rousselet, Nicholas, recommended for Consul at Demerara (*G. Washington*). **36**, 333.
Rowan, Archibald Hamilton, his attempt to corrupt a corporal in charge of French prisoners, 1798 (A. McLane), **23**, 360, 364; (Lieut. F. Gibson), **42**, 141.
Rowan, Robert. Feb. 24, 1798. Appointment as Commissioner of Loans in North Carolina. **8**, 160.
Rowlett, Corp, & Co., of New York. Apr. 8, 1787. Inquiry in regard to a note given by Col. P. to David Trout. **19**, 95.
Royal blood, no person of, to reside within the U. S.; Mr. Reed's Bill. **54**, 197.
Royal George, cutter, captured by Capt. Haraden in the Pickering, 1779 (*G. Washington*), **33**, 262; (J. Haraden), **39**, 179.
Rozier, J. A. B., French Consul at New York. Oct. 24, 1797. With enclosure for M. de Lafayette. **7**, 360.
—— July 16, 1798. Permit for schooner William to take French passengers. **9**, 53.
Rozier, J. A. B., his letters to Talleyrand captured in the Astrea, 1799; probably harmless (*J. Sands*). **11**, 190.
Ruby, schooner, case of (*T. Smith*). **8**, 33.
Ruff, Mrs. Betsey [Betsey White], death of (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 266; (J. Robertson), 267; **26**, 225.
Rufus, ship, condemnation of, at Cadiz, 1799 (*J. Patrick*). **12**, 327.
Rum, likened to a strong man who creeps among the Indians to destroy them (H. Aupaumut). **62**, 202.
Rumford, Count, his services to mankind (R. King), **25**, 310; *to*, **10**, 553; his character and proposed residence in America, **25**, 310.
Rush, Dr. Benjamin, of Philadelphia, 1745–1813. Oct. 8, 1786. Prompt measures which should be taken in regard to Col. P.'s appointment as Prothonotary in Luzerne County. **19**, 81.
—— Aug. 30, 1787. Encouraging prospects from the new constitution and government of Pennsylvania. **19**, 109. [Bi. **2**, 301.]
—— Jan. 29, 1788. Disturbed condition of Massachusetts; Mr. Wilson; Mr. Coxe's project for improving the navigation of the Susquehanna. **19**, 121. [Bi. **2**, 373.]
—— Mar. 25, 1789. Request for Col. P.'s influence in favor of the establishment of the seat of government at Philadelphia and of a convention to amend the state constitution. **19**, 157. [Bi. **2**, 429.]
—— Sept. 21, 1789. Urging Col. P. to accept a seat in the constitutional convention of Pennsylvania. **19**, 173. [Bi. **2**, 430.]
—— May 2, 1791. List of questions concerning matters of health and medicine among the Indians, to be asked by Col. P. on his mission to the Six Nations [with the answers]. **61**, 183.
—— Sept. 7, 1795. With corrected lists of hospital stores and medicines [for the U. S. service?]. **20**, 44.
—— Sept. 24, 1799. Dr. R. himself and other physicians are unwilling to use Dr. Bölke's yellow fever medicine, because ignorant of its composition, character, and mode of treating yellow fever. **25**, 189.
—— Sept. 30, 1799. Mr. Webster's idea concerning yellow fever; Dr. R.'s own, that it arises from noxious exhalations; the disease on the decline in

Philadelphia; decided to be of domestic origin. **25**, 197.

—— Mar. 2, 1808. Inquiry concerning the lunar influence upon the weather; health of William Pickering. **28**, 220.

—— Nov. 19, 1808. Directions for treating rheumatism. **43**, 208.

Rush, Dr. *Benjamin*. Nov. 17, 1797. With Dr. R.'s commission as Treasurer of the Mint. **7**, 478.

—— Sept. 19. 1798. Supreme Court; Dr. R.'s brother declines to fill the vacant judgeship; Judge Peters; would not accept an office which would separate him so much from his family; yellow fever. **9**, 347.

—— Sept. 23, 1799. Dr. Bölke's yellow fever medicine; his philanthropy in sending it a little suspicious. **12**, 104.

Rush, Dr. Benjamin, a candidate for office of Treasurer of Mint (*J. Adams*), **7**, 158; (*R. Peters*), 236; slanders against him in Fenno's Gazette (*R. Peters*), 291; his general character (R. Peters), **21**, 296; a man of whimsical and unsettled opinions, 1798 (W. Smith), **22**, 225; his application for a seat in Supreme Court for his brother [Jacob Rush], 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 288; his *caçoethes scribendi* and mischievous opinions about yellow fever (R. Peters), **19**, 291; his excellent veterinary lecture printed in Coxe's Medical Repository (R. Peters), **28**, 66; behaving, in the fever of 1798, like a man escaped from Bedlam (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 64.

Rush, Dr. *John*, surgeon of U. S. ship Ganges. Sept. 12, 1798. In regard to a person professing to have brought despatches from England; Col. P. does not know who the person can be; but requests Dr. R. to see him, and endeavor to obtain the despatches. **9**, 306.

Russell, Benjamin, of Boston, printer, publisher of the Columbian Centinel. Aug. 30, 1805. The Chronicle and Aurora having taken it upon themselves to deny certain facts relating to Edmund Randolph, Mr. R. has been advised to apply to Col. P. for a statement concerning the sums of money due from and unaccounted for by Randolph. **43**, 63.

Russell, Benjamin. Feb. 12, 1798. From J. Wagner. With Acts of Congress to be published. **8**, 124.

—— Sept. 2, 1805. In regard to sums of money due and unaccounted for by Edmund Randolph, late Secretary of State. **14**, 126.

—— May 3, 1811. Col. P. declines, on account of other employments, the appointment as one of the trustees for erecting an equestrian statue of Washington. **14**, 335.

—— Jan. 28, 1826. The Newburgh letters and Gen. Armstrong's assertion with respect to the letter from Mr. Harvie; request for Mr. R.'s recollection of the circumstances. **16**, 90.

Russell, J. B., of Boston. May 19, 1826. With copies of the New England Farmer containing Col. P.'s article on the durability of fruits; satisfaction derived from reading Col. P.'s Review; begs for more works of the American Junius; Mr. Fessenden's Democracy Unveiled. **44**, 292.

Russell, John, of Boston. Sept. 23, 1799. In regard to Mr. R.'s application for a patent for McFarland's invention called the Federal Balloon; the President should not be troubled with such applications; a patent to be asked for as a right, not as a favor; services in the Revolutionary war are no ground for granting one. **12**, 102.

Russell, Joseph, of Boston. July 26, 1785. To S. Hodgdon. Letter vindicating Major H. from some charges against him in regard to sales of public stores. **40**, 170 [copy].

Russell, Thomas, of Boston. Mar. 19, 1785. Box of papers and accounts, belonging to S. Curwen, shipped from Philadelphia to Boston. **5**, 355.

Russia, endeavoring to form a coalition against France, 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 181; makes advances for a treaty with the U. S., 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 365; instructions for negotiating treaty with, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 1, 149; treaty to be negotiated in London, and not in St. Petersburg (*R. King*), 171; negotiations suspended on account of U. S. negotiations with France (*G. Washington*), 536; (W. Smith), **25**, 125; *to*, **12**, 298; effect of President Adams's second mission to France on,

Russia (*continued*).
51, 235; articles of convention between Great Britain and, 1801, concerning merchandise on neutral ships, **54**, 72; establishment of a mission to, 1809 (T. JEFFERSON), **54**, 187; (J. MADISON), 191; asserted offer of mediation by, between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1813, **55**, 1; (*G. Logan*), **14**, 411; (*J. Robertson*), 413; (R. SÖDERSTRÖM), 437; (C. GORE), **30**, 79; (J. LOWELL), 133; *to*, **14**, 415, 418; letters to the people on mediation by, 1813, **49**, 169.

Russian stove, description of a (Rev. J. PRINCE). **44**, 106.

RUST, Capt. HENRY, Jr. Aug. 3, 1797. Receipt for wine belonging to Col. P. shipped on brig Cicero at Bordeaux. **7**, 297.

Ruta baga root, as compared with mangel wurzel (*J. S. Skinner*). **15**, 213.

Rutgers, Henry, of New York, 1745–1830. Sept. 20, 1799. In regard to timber on board ship Hero. **12**, 90.

RUTLAND, THOMAS, of Annapolis, Md. June 12, 1787. Requesting Col. P.'s intervention to prevent Mr. R.'s being obliged to pay for goods sold Quarter and Forage masters and charged on his account. **40**, 208.

Rutledge, Charles, U. S. Chargé d'Affaires in Spain. Mar. 10, 1796. Directions for the exchange of ratifications of the treaty with Spain, and its speedy forwarding to the U. S. **36**, 31 [copy].

—— Nov. 7, 1796. On the commissions for running the Florida boundary, and adjusting American claims on Spain; American Commissioners in readiness, but no Spanish ones appointed; request to bring the subject to the attention of the Spanish government. **36**, 290 [copy].

—— May 2, 1799. Request for Mr. R.'s account as *locum tenens* of Mr. Short, U. S. Minister to Spain. **11**, 8.

Rutledge, Charles, bills of (*Willing & Francis*), **7**, 163; **13**, 295; (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 229, 331; his character, and unfitness for his position (D. HUMPHREYS), **21**, 212.

Rutledge, Edward, Governor of South Carolina, 1749–1800. Apr. 17, 1799. Guns and shot sent from Halifax to South Carolina not to be reclaimed. **10**, 592.

—— Nov. 5, 1799. Acknowledging receipt of letter for Gov. Davie. **12**, 308.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Notification of forwarding Acts of Congress. **12**, 415.

Rutledge, Edward, death of, 1800 (*O. Ellsworth et al.*). **13**, 101.

RUTLEDGE, HENRY M. Oct. 2, 1798. Arrival from England; account of Mr. Gerry's fright at being followed by a boat from St. Marcou; Gen. Pinckney at Bordeaux. **23**, 193.

RUTLEDGE, Gen. JOHN, of South Carolina, 1766–1819. Oct. 17, 1799. Enclosing letter to be forwarded to Gov. Davie. **25**, 236.

Rutledge, Gen. John, canes Mr. Ellery of Rhode Island for accusing him of forging letters to Mr. Jefferson, 1802 (N. READ). **26**, 298.

Rutter & Etting, of Baltimore. Aug. 18, 1797. About their claim for passage money of returned impressed seamen. **7**, 91.

S.

Saabye, H. R., U. S. Consul at Copenhagen. June 26, 1797. Acknowledging the receipt of list of American ships passing Elsinore in 1796; copies of laws of the U. S. sent to Copenhagen; depredations of the French in the West Indies extensive, and as unprovoked as they are injurious. **37**, 195 [copy].

—— Jan. 8, 1799. Commerce of the U. S. and the whole world indebted to Great Britain for the protection afforded her against the licensed pirates of France. **10**, 172.

St. Augustine, Fla., summons to Governor to surrender, 1812 (L. ASHLEY ET AL.). **55**, 32.

ST. CLAIR, Gen. ARTHUR, Governor of the Northwestern Territory, 1734–1818. Mar. 8, 1791. Message to the Wyandot Indians, reminding them of the punishment of the Shawanese and Miamis for misbehavior, and recommending them to

cease their depredations and make peace with the U. S.; recommendation of Col. Procter. **60**, 42 [copy].

—— Mar. 8, 1791. Message to Captain Pipe and other Delaware chiefs; information that a force has marched against the Shawanese and Miamis; desire of the U. S. to make peace; recommending Col. Procter to the chiefs' good offices, and desiring them to listen to him. **60**, 44 [copy].

—— May 11, 1793. Extract of a letter to Gen. Knox, concerning Gov. St. Clair's proclamation, restraining any incursions of inhabitants of the Northwestern Territory on the Indian lands. **59**, 164.

St. Clair, Gen. *Arthur*. Apr. 7, 19, 1791. Extracts from letters from the Secretary of War describing the importance of conciliating the relations of the Indians murdered at Beaver Creek, and of indemnifying the Senecas for their losses in the boat plundered by militia of Westmoreland County. **60**, 54 [copy].

—— July 8, 1791. Introducing Hendrick Aupaumut, a Stockbridge Mohican chief; his high character, and his undertaking of a peace mission to the Western Indians. **60**, 88.

—— Sept. 18, 1797. Gen. St. Clair's reasons for delaying his return to the Northwest Territory satisfactory; question as to the authority of the Secretary of the Territory to deal with Indian affairs in the Governor's absence. **7**, 190.

—— Mar. 22, 1799. The Secretary of War will correct the error of the commanding officer at Detroit in proclaiming martial law; seals for the Northwest Territory. **10**, 510.

—— July 19, 1799. With commissions for the executive council in Northwest Territory. **11**, 452.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Request for a statement of facts for the impeachment of Judge Symmes. **11**, 530.

—— Oct. 28, 1799. Seals for counties in the Northwest Territory. **12**, 296.

—— Dec. 7, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 440.

St. Clair, Gen. Arthur, the failure of his expedition in 1791 due to the neglect of the Secretary of War [Gen. Knox], **51**, 291; his trial and acquittal, **46**, 165, [Bi. **4**, 479]; treaty made by him with the Indians, **59**, 3.

St. Clair, Thomas, a military cadet; letter to the Board of War in favor of, **5**, 67; inquiry for, 1785 (*S. Blanchard*), 373; in regard to (A. Scammell), **17**, 148; inactive and shiftless (A. Scammell), 166.

St. Croix boundary, on the commission for deciding on (H. Knox), **20**, 152; *to*, **6**, 164; (J. Jay), **20**, 279; *to*, **6**, 195; (J. Sullivan), **20**, 297; **23**, 210; *to*, **6**, 475; **7**, 24; **8**, 451; **9**, 431, 434, 540; (*R. King*), **7**, 333; (*W. V. Murray*), 345; (*J. Adams*), 428; **9**, 667; (*J. Q. Adams*), **9**, 581; (A. Hamilton), **20**, 281; (S. Peters), 299; opinion on the choice of commissioners (C. Lee), **41**, 291; commissioners appointed (*R. Liston*), **36**, 68; instructions to U. S. agent (*J. Sullivan*), 74; French Mémoires concerning (*J. Sullivan*), 134; important questions concerning the commissioners (*A. Hamilton*), **6**, 196; **36**, 154; (*D. Howell*), **36**, 181, 186, 190; E. Benson appointed third commissioner (*G. Washington*), 247; Dr. Smith's observations on (*J. Sullivan*), 271, 274; difference of commissions no impediment to conclusiveness of decisions (*R. Liston*), **37**, 92; question of the *source* of the St. Croix River (*J. Sullivan*), **36**, 299; **37**, 114; memoranda in regard to commissioners, **53**, 332; observations on Sir William Alexander's patent, 338; **55**, 87; expenses of running (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 304; (*S. Meredith*), 341; (*J. Sullivan*), **7**, 336; **9**, 272; **10**, 436; **36**, 188; estimate of salaries of commissioners, **53**, 329; estimate of expenses, 340.

St. Domingo, condemnation of American ships in, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 277 French decree in, concerning neutral vessels, 1798, **8**, 64; question of its belonging to France or Spain (*J. Sands*), **9**, 58; made the pretext of complaint by French Government, 1798 (*T. Foster*), **9**, 422; taken possession of by Toussaint, 1798 (*J. Mayer*), **9**, 671; (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 45; its commerce the object in modifying law to close intercourse with France (*A. Hamilton*), **10**, 368; its independence advantageous to the U. S. and Great Britain (*W. V.*

St. Domingo (*continued*).
Murray), **10**, 302; (*R. King*), 476; impossibility of a republic in, 476; commercial intercourse with, renewed on the condition of the stoppage of privateering (*W. Smith*), **10**, 380; bad effect of President Adams's nomination of a new minister to France (*R. King*), 394; letter to Toussaint about renewal of intercourse (*Toussaint L'Ouverture*), 440; despatches concerning, seized on board ship Minerva from Hamburg (*J. Pitcairn*), **10**, 465; (*J. Adams*), 493; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 509; (*W. Smith*), 534; hostile disposition of French government toward (*W. Smith*), 533; negroes of, jealous of the French government (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 588; (*R. King*), 621; regulations and conclusions of Great Britain and the U. S. for renewal of commercial intercourse with (*E. Stevens*), 609; (*R. King*), 618; (*J. Q. Adams*), 632; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 408; U. S. does not meddle with the question of independence of (*W. Smith*), **11**, 35; distress of inhabitants for provisions, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 139; convention concerning trade with, between Gen. Maitland and Toussaint, June 13, 1799, **11**, 269; Gen. Maitland's statement of produce of, 1799, **54**, 39; two ports in, opened to U. S. and Jamaica trade, Aug. 1, 1799 (*J. Adams*), **11**, 315; **37**, 425; (*R. Liston*), 437; renewal of intercourse proclaimed, **11**, 331; report on affairs in (*J. Adams*), **37**, 428; Cape François (Cape Haytien) and Port Républicain to be the ports of entry in; passports for coast communication (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 293; passports for, only to be issued to Frenchmen of known character and respectability (*O. Byrd*), **11**, 453; war of extermination in, between Toussaint and Rigaud, 1799 (*R. King*), **12**, 310, 315; French armed merchant vessels in its ports to be allowed one day's sail (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 405; signed opinion of the Cabinet that it is expedient to discontinue restrictions on commerce with, **13**, 492; remonstrances to President Jefferson against signing the bill for cutting off commercial intercourse with, at the dictation of the French government (*T. Jefferson*), **14**, 146; plan of government for, 1799 (A. Hamilton), **24**, 103; arguments against the cessation of commercial intercourse with, 1804 (G. Cabot), **27**, 113; the claim of France to restrain us from supplying, not unfounded, 1806 (S. Higginson), **27**, 181; question of the right of France to dictate concerning, 1806 (F. Ames), **27**, 185; evil consequences of cutting off trade with (T. Fitzsimons), 244.

St. Mary's [*Fla.*], *Postmaster of.* Jan. 30, 1800. Request to forward packet to Andrew Ellicott. **13**, 142.

St. Medard, Peter, his application for post of Surgeon to frigate Constitution (*J. McHenry*). **7**, 247.

St. Nicholas Mole, removal of Vice-Admiralty Court to, by R. Combauld, 1798 (*W. Rawle*). **9**, 194.

St. Pierre, J. H. Bernardin de, his Studies of Nature, translated by Hunter, Prospectus for publishing, 1796. **41**, 279.

St. Vincent, John, Jervis, Earl of. June 24, 1798. To J. M. Pintard, U. S. Consul at Madeira. Lord St. Vincent is convinced of Mr. P.'s guilt of the charge of covering Spanish property, and declines any farther correspondence with him. **23**, 93 [copy].

—— July 24, 1798. To Anthony Terry. Lord St. V. has never allowed any American vessel to be taken, except those illegally made American by Mr. Pintard; Gibraltar privateers are under control of Gen. O'Hara. **23**, 93 [copy].

St. Vincent, Earl of, his requisition to impress American seamen, 1797 (*R. King*), **8**, 68; (T. Elphinstone), 69; watching to intercept the Toulon fleet (*J. Adams*), **9**, 181; his friendly conduct with regard to the Roanoke (*J. Gavino*), **10**, 132; captures by him at Guadeloupe (*P. Le Breton*), **10**, 596.

Salem, Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

—— Inhabitants of. Aug., 1775. Petition to the General Court against unjust and false aspersions on their conduct on the day of the battle of Lexington, and also against accusations of supplying British troops with provisions. **33**, 135. [Force. Am. Ar. **3**, 337.]

—— Jan. 1, 1776. Petition to the General Court, setting forth the dis-

tressed pecuniary condition of the town, and begging to be excused from paying the tax directed by the General Court. **33**, 142 [copy; Revol. Pet. **1**, 275].

—— Selectmen of. July 14, 1773. Report and recommendation to the Justices of the County Court, on liquor licenses in Salem. **33**, 21 [newspaper cutting].

—— June 21, 1774. Letter to R. Clark & Co., respecting some tea, which it is rumored, is to be landed at Salem. **33**, 20 [cancelled and not sent].

—— June, 1774. Account of expenses incurred in fitting the Town House for the reception of the General Court, as ordered by the Governor. **33**, 93½ [copy].

—— 1774–1776 (?). Draught of a request to proprietors of houses defaced by disorderly persons, to prosecute them. **33**, 141.

—— 1775. Draught of petition to the General Court for payment for supplies to soldiers, which payment was refused by the Committee of Supplies. **56**, 71.

—— 1775. Account with the Province of Massachusetts Bay, for arms and accoutrements supplied for the army. **56**, 50–52.

—— Aug. 17, 1775. Petition to the General Court that gunpowder, supplied by them to the inhabitants of Maine, may be replaced. **33**, 137 [copy].

—— Selectmen and Justices of. Apr. 3, 1775. Orders to constables in regard to setting a nightly watch. **53**, 49.

—— Third Church in. May 19, 1769. Acceptance of Rev. Dr. Whitaker's conditions in becoming their pastor. **39**, 7.

—— May 25, 1774. Representation to the Presbytery of Boston, by the pastor and elders, of the peculiar circumstances of the Third Church. **39**, 49.

Salem, Selectmen of. Sept. 24, 1774. Notification from Justices of the Peace to call a meeting to vote for Register of Deeds. **33**, 112.

Salem East India Marine Society. Oct. 4, 1825. Col. P. is obliged to refuse the Society's invitation to dine with them, as he has already accepted that of the Worcester Agricultural Society. **16**, 67.

Salem Gazette. Aug. 18, 1808. Letter in regard to the failure of an attack on the British on Staten Island, in 1780; accusation in the Charleston City Gazette against Col. P. of want of fidelity and gallantry. **48**, 55.

—— July 25, 1809. Letter in regard to an accusation brought against Col. P. in the Boston Patriot, of intrigues with Mr. Canning through the medium of S. Williams. **48**, 56.

—— July 25, 1809. Letter on a paragraph by Mr. E. Everett in the Boston Patriot. **38**, 157 [newspaper cutting].

Salem Gazette, March 31, 1812, cutting from, concerning the Haverhill plot against Col. P. **44**, 25.

Salem, subscription and plan for establishment of a hospital in, 1773, **33**, 24; small-pox hospitals in, 1774 (*R. Derby et al.*), **5**, 4; (*J. Pickering*), 6; proceedings in, Aug., 1774, respecting town meeting (*Committee of Correspondence in Boston*), **5**, 12; (*P. Wingate*), **33**, 103; vote of the town to instruct their representatives to the General Court, to join other representatives in resolving themselves into a Provincial Congress, Oct. 5, 1774, **33**, 108; account of the first organized resistance to the royal authority at, Oct. 7, 1774, **53**, 36 [newspaper cutting]; account, copied from Boston Evening Post, Aug. 29, 1774, of Gen. Gage's attempt to prevent a town meeting, 39; account of Col. Leslie's expedition to, 1775, **53**, 43 [Bi. **1**, 60]; (S. Swett), 44–48; [newspaper cutting], 63; list of volunteers from, for the Rhode Island expedition, 1778, 105; **56**, 172; 1st Company in, return of men and their equipments, Mar. 14, 1775, **56**, 18; return, Aug. 27, 1776 (J. Gardner, Jr.), 106; 2d Company in, list of men and their equipments, Mar. 14, 1775, **56**, 17; 3d Company in, return of men and their equipments, Mar. 17, 1775, **56**, 13; return, Aug. 27, 1776 (R. Ward), 112; 4th Company in, accounts with T. P., as Captain, 1767, **56**, 6, 7, 8, 11; return of men (J. Nichols), 113; 5th Company in, return of men and equipments, Mar., 1775 (?), **56**, 22; Aug. 27, 1776 (S. Ward), 114; 7th Company in, return of men and equipments, Mar., 1775 (?), **56**, 23; Aug. 27, 1776, 116; resolu-

Salem (*continued*).
tions of militia in, in regard to military watches, June 2, 1775, **56**, 30; Artillery Company of, return, Mar. 14, 1775, **56**, 27; lists of arms furnished by selectmen of, for use of army, **56**, 43–49; list of male inhabitants of 1st ward, Nov. 29, 1776, 133; Light Infantry Company of, opinion in support of their petition to be considered an independent company, 1776, **33**, 150; military enthusiasm in, 1778 (W. Pickman), **17**, 188; (J. Orne), 203; (J. Pickering), 204; unpopular to mention a town meeting there, 1795 (T. Lyman), **20**, 22; moderation and common sense of, in regard to Jay's treaty (S. Higginson), 29; ship to be built at, for the U. S., 1798 (B. Goodhue), **23**, 107; First Congregational Church in, 1824 (*H. Colman*), **15**, 359; (*J. May*), 365; claim of seceders from, to a portion of the property of, 1824, **55**, 262; compared with case of 1st parish in Dedham, 264; list of vessels cleared from Salem and Beverly, 1808, under the supplementary Embargo Act, **43**, 201–204.

Salem turnpike, observations on, as it runs through land of John Pickering, 1802. **54**, 77.

Sally, ship, condemned for being commanded by a British subject, 1798 (*T. Eldred*), **9**, 296; condition of permit for, 445.

Salt, its effects on corn grubs (R. Peters), **31**, 246; its manufacture, in the U. S. (T. Arnold), **43**, 98.

Saltpetre imported from Bengal, 1798 (*R. Liston*), **8**, 594; (*A. Babcock*), 596; (T. Williams), **25**, 118; certificate as to the landing of, in Boston, 1799, **12**, 277; may be purchased by Secretary of War (*T. Williams*), 282; Secretaries of War and Navy decline purchasing, 1799 (J. McHenry), **25**, 127; directions for making, **56**, 2.

Salt-vats, Kellogg's patent for covering (*H. G. Otis*). **11**, 404.

Salt works, patent for (*J. Sears*). **9**, 2.

Saltonstall, Leverett, of Salem, 1783–1845. May 24, 1816. Asking for letters of introduction for Mr. Nathaniel Dike, to residents of Ohio and Pennsylvania. **44**, 154.

—— Sept. 4, 1828. Invitation to subscribe to a public dinner on the 200th anniversary of the settlement of Massachusetts. **32**, 392.

Saltonstall, Leverett. Jan. 14, 1825. In reference to Mr. Austin's wish to consult Judge Marshall's Journal for his Life of Elbridge Gerry. **16**, 1.

Salvage, British re-captors of American captured vessels entitled to (*W. Coit*), **9**, 589; (*W. Smith*), **37**, 274½; vessel not to be condemned for, unless the courts of her own country would condemn (*J. Elmslie*), **13**, 290.

Salvation, on the doctrine of. **55**, 167.

San Ildefonso, remarks on Cevallos's pamphlet on the treaty of. **54**, 245.

Sandeman, Rev. Robert, 1718–1771, his epitaph at Danbury, Conn. **55**, 386.

Sands, Comfort, & Co., New York. Dec. 24, 1782. In regard to accounts for provisions supplied to the army. **56**, 337.

Sands, Comfort, of New York, 1748–1834. Oct. 23, 1799. A letter respecting Mr. S.'s son, Joseph Sands, has been sent to Envoys to France at Newport; suggestion that a duplicate should be sent to Mr. Murray. **12**, 268.

Sands, Comfort, & Co. Oct. 26, 1791. Request to pay to Peter Anspach any sums due to Quartermaster-General department. **35**, 126.

Sands, Comfort, & Co., Contractors, account of provisions furnished U. S. **56**, 328–331.

Sands, Joseph, his attempt to obtain payment in France of sums due from Fauchet; arrested and imprisoned on pretence that he was concerned in the escape of Sir Sidney Smith, 1799 (*O. Ellsworth et al.*). **12**, 266.

Sands, Joshua, Collector at New York. June 8, 1798. Liability of abuse of seamen's protections if sworn to before any Notary Public; suggests a notary specially qualified. **22**, 200.

Sands, Joshua. Sept. 26, 1797. With packet for S. Bayard, to be forwarded. **7**, 230.

—— Oct. 6, 1797. Requesting information as to arms and ammunition imported by Jacob Oster [Astor?]. **7**, 270.

—— Dec. 1, 1797. Request to forward copies of U. S. Laws to the Governor of Vermont. **7**, 487.

—— Jan. 3, 13, 1798. Directions for disposal of Admiralty papers from Dominica. **8**, 25, 55.

—— July 16, 1798. A part of St. Domingo having been ceded by Spain to France, but still remaining in the possession of Spain, M. Rozier, the French Consul, has raised the question whether the prohibition of commercial intercourse with French ports extends to that part; Col. P. considers it indispensably necessary that it should so extend, but will confer with the Secretary of the Treasury; encloses the permit asked for by M. Rozier. **9**, 58.

—— July 21, 1798. Caution as to "goods and effects" of French passengers, that under that name merchandise may not be carried, to keep up an illicit traffic with French ports; means of ascertaining the truth. **9**, 77.

—— July 27, 1798. In regard to returns of alien passengers, arriving in the U. S. **9**, 110.

—— Aug. 9, 10, 25, 1798. Cases containing copies of the instructions and despatches of the Envoys to France, sent to Mr. S. for distribution in New York, and to be forwarded to Vermont, Connecticut, and Rhode Island. **9**, 176, 187, 226.

—— Sept. 7, 1798. From J. Wagner. Applications for commissions for armed vessels to be forwarded to the Secretary of State; the abstracts sent by Mr. S. do not satisfy the law. **9**, 289.

—— Oct. 3, 1798. Letter to be forwarded to R. King. **9**, 418.

—— Oct. 6, 19, 1798. Caution in regard to vessels cleared to carry away French passengers, but afterward to be sold for privateers. **9**, 443, 483.

—— Nov. 3, 1798. Names of aliens in returns should be more legibly written. **9**, 556.

—— Nov. 26, 1798. Commission to be granted armed ship Eliza, though she is not entitled to a register or Mediterranean passport. **9**, 650.

—— Dec. 31, 1798. From J. Wagner. Inquiry as to the most expeditious means of reaching Holland; for the benefit of Mr. John McHenry. **10**, 157.

—— Jan. 8, 1799. Draughts of models of cannon received from Woolwich, Eng., by Mr. S.; directions for forwarding to Philadelphia. **10**, 175.

—— May 21, 1799. M. Rozier's letters to Talleyrand, captured and sent back to the U. S., must be harmless, or he would not have offered his cipher to read them; there are no facts to warrant the longer detention of Capt. Michael Pierce and his mate, of the Astrea, captured and sent home by Lord St. Vincent. **11**, 189.

—— June 10, 1799. Enclosing affidavit of four seamen concerning loss of ship Polly, of New York. **11**, 243.

—— June 28, 1799. In regard to two vessels trading to Cayenne since the Act of Suspension. **11**, 339.

—— July 20, 1799. Passport for M. Vital; inquiries as to his character; it is intended by the government to exclude turbulent and meddling Frenchmen from St. Domingo. **11**, 471.

—— July 22, 1799. Request to detain armed brig Genius and her prize ship, Columbus. **11**, 476.

—— July 24, 1799. Passport to be delivered to Mr. Masse, if of satisfactory character. **11**, 485.

—— July 31, 1799. Inquiries concerning character of A. Dupin. **11**, 513.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Inquiries about the murder of Capt. Dixon of the Nautilus and some of his men by the crew of a French privateer. **11**, 531.

—— Aug. 10, 1799. Request for depositions, in case of brigs Franklin and Nancy, captured by a French and Spanish privateer. **11**, 596.

—— Aug. 17, 1799. Thanks for obtaining depositions. **11**, 626.

—— Nov. 28, 1799. Inclosing letters for London. **12**, 384.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Request to forward Acts of Congress to Governors of New York and Vermont. **12**, 411.

—— Jan. 14, 1800. Inquiries for a vessel to sail for England. **13**, 63.

—— Jan. 28, 1800. Concerning passage for S. Sitgreaves in British packet. **13**, 132.

—— Feb. 11, 1800. Turkish passport for ship Hero, to be used only on public business, and returned; recommends care respecting the other papers. **13**, 165.

Sands, Joshua, indorsement of his refusal to clear brig Eglantine as coming under the act forbidding fast sailers' to be cleared for French ports (*A. Bonamy*). **9**, 587.

Sansom, Joseph, of Philadelphia. Dec. 2, 1807. With an essay "from a former fellow-traveller in the woods of Susquehanna," on the return of Congress to Philadelphia; if the friends of return would exert themselves, a way might be opened; sends silver medals of Washington and Franklin, struck in Philadelphia. **28**, 91.

Sansom, Joseph. Dec. 3, 1807. Thanks for pamphlet and medals; in regard to the return of Congress to Philadelphia, the same influence which removed it to Washington is likely to keep it there; nothing but war would cause a return, and things are tending toward that. **14**, 166.

Santa Clara, Conde de, Captain-General of Cuba. May 2, 1797. Recommending to the Captain-General's enlightened justice the commercial interests of the U. S., and begging that a favorable hearing may be given to the representations of Mr. Yznardi concerning captured vessels carried into Cuba. **37**, 135.

Santa Rosalia, brig, case of (*J. Adams*). **9**, 181½.

Sargeant, Christopher, death of, 1778. (N. P. Sargeant), **17**, 177; (W. Pickman), 188.

Sargeant, Mrs. Mary, sister of Col. P. Feb. 24, 1800. Health of John Pickering; interesting letter written from Portugal by J. P., Jr.; condolences on the death of Gen. Washington. **42**, 221.

Sargeant, Mrs. *Mary*. Feb. 9, 1783. On the death of Mrs. S.'s daughter, Mrs. Pickman; account of Mrs. Pickering's illness and recovery. **34**, 95. [Bi. **1**, 385.]

—— Jan. 14, 1792. Col. P.'s family still at Wyoming; he hopes to visit Massachusetts in the spring; Mrs. S.'s family. **35**, 129.

—— May 12, 1796. On the death of Col. P.'s son Charles. **36**, 59. [Bi. **3**, 289.]

—— Sept. 22, 1797. Inquiry into affair of William and Moses Wingate, postmasters at Haverhill; yellow fever in Philadelphia; disappointed in regard to a visit to Massachusetts. **7**, 213; **37**, 231.

—— Oct. 10, 1797. Moses Wingate to be replaced in the postmastership of Haverhill; the Postmaster-General had no idea of the bad character of the father, when he displaced the son; visit to Trenton of Mr. and Mrs. S. P. Gardner and Mr. and Mrs. J. Lowell. **37**, 241.

—— Jan. 14, 1799. Col. P.'s intention of taking a journey to New England in the following summer. **37**, 383.

Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee, Chief Justice of Massachusetts, 1731–1791. June 16, 1777. Col. Holland and other Tories; family news. **17**, 22.

—— June 23, 1777. Letter of recommendation of Christopher Sargeant. **17**, 25.

—— Apr. 12, 1778. Want of reliable news from the seat of war; absence of public spirit in Massachusetts. **17**, 131.

—— May 28, 1778. Illness of T. Pickering, Sr.; tragical affair of Mr. Spooner, at Brookfield; fatiguing trial of murderers at Worcester; objections made to the new constitution of Massachusetts; sufferings of the army; high price of provisions; effect on Great Britain of recognition by France. **17**, 153.

—— July 8, 1778. Death of T. Pickering, Sr., and Christopher Sargeant; firmness for independence in Massachusetts; tax laid by General Court; objections to new State Constitution; British Commissioners; recipe for jaundice. **17**, 177.

—— June 30, 1781. Family news; the currency; unprincipled intrigues in Vermont for encroaching on the territory of New Hampshire, and entering into a treaty with Great Britain. **18**, 101.

—— Sept. 29, 1783. Family affairs; death of Mrs. Pickman. **18**, 171.

—— May 25, 1784. Family news; public news in Massachusetts; commutation excitement subsiding; dignified conduct of returned officers; order of the Cincinnati. **18**, 195.

—— May 10, 1785. Family connec-

tions; objections to Col. P.'s turning farmer. **18**, 242.

—— Apr. 13, 1786. Recommendation of Mr. Mycall, who is procuring subscriptions for Pike's Arithmetic. **40**, 184.

—— Aug. 10, 1786. Anxiety in regard to his prodigal son; alarming condition of public affairs in Massachusetts [Shays's rebellion?]. **19**, 72.

—— Dec. 6, 1790. Family letter; inquiries concerning Col. P.'s mission to the Indians. **19**, 196. [Bi. **2**, 477.]

Sargeant, Nathaniel Peaslee. June 11, 1785. Col. P.'s sudden surprise at his own advanced age; his health; his bones as prominent as ever; purchase of lands in Pennsylvania; settlers wanted; account of his children. **34**, 318. [Bi. **2**, 180.]

—— Nov. 15, 1786. Judge Sargeant's prodigal son; Col. P. has despatched him home to Salem; suggestions for his employment. **35**, 12.

—— Feb., 1791. Account of Col. P.'s seven sons; if Col. P. could support them, he would be glad of twice as many; the Seneca mission; improved opinion of the Indians; not so fierce or revengeful as the white savages who oppress them. **35**, 105. [Bi. **2**, 479.]

Sargeant, Nathanael Peaslee, illness and death of, 1791 (J. PICKERING). **19**, 212.

SARGENT, WINTHROP, 1753–1820, Secretary of the Northwest, afterward Governor of Mississippi Territory. June 9, 1796. Gov. St. Clair; necessity for increase in salaries of the Governor and Secretary; explanation of delay in official communications. **20**, 209.

—— June 20, 1796. Request for instructions as Secretary of Northwest Territory; recommendation of Mr. S. Freeman. **20**, 222.

—— Aug. 9, 1796. Condition of the Northwestern Indians; Mr. S.'s journey to Detroit in order to promulgate the laws. **20**, 326.

—— Jan. 20, 1797. Something must be done by the general government to check the incursions of squatters into the Ohio Territory. **21**, 10.

—— Mar. 26, 1797. A Mr. Hamilton employed as agent of the Spanish government to entice emigrants across the Mississippi; request for instructions. **21**, 71.

—— July 8, 1797. Declaration of Grey, a Miami chief, concerning boundary-lines. **21**, 175.

—— May 21, 1798. Mr. S. accepts the governorship of Mississippi Territory with hesitation, on account of his health. **22**, 168.

—— May 22, 1799. Absence of Judge Tilton; importance of having two judges in the Mississippi Territory; report of speculations of Judge Tilton in British claims; troublesome Choctaw Indians. **24**, 267.

—— May 26, 1799. Urgent need of attention to the Choctaw Indians, much soured by the non-performance of promises made them by government; horses seized for food; request for a treaty. **24**, 273 [copy].

—— May 26, 1799. Recommending Mr. Harris, who desires to obtain a contract for supplying the troops in Mississippi Territory. **24**, 277.

—— June 6, 1799. Report of Col. McKee having gone into the Choctaw country as Indian agent; Mr. S. thinks it cannot be true. **24**, 300.

—— June 25, 1799. With presentments from the grand juries of Adams and Pickering Counties of the Mississippi Territory. **24**, 364.

—— Aug. 3, 1799. Difficulty of the safe conveyance of letters; answers to inquiries concerning Commissioner Ellicott and Mr. Freeman. **25**, 68.

—— Sept. 20, 1799. Discontents in Mississippi Territory; addresses to Gov. S., and his reception of them; disadvantage to the country of Judge McGuire's absence. **25**, 173.

—— Mar. 1, 1800. Doubts whether the Chickasaw Indians will favor the establishment of a post-station in their territory; letter from Col. McKee in regard to a gathering of Choctaws at New Orleans; motives of the Spanish governor unknown in giving large presents, and promising more; suggestion that it is unwise to object to this distressed people receiving the charity of the Spaniards, while we continue totally to neglect them; asks instructions as to

SARGENT, WINTHROP (*continued*).
this, and to squatters on government lands. **26**, 39.
—— June 24, 1800. Mortification and regret at the report of P.'s removal; hopes it may not be true; requests a statement of facts; encloses vouchers for expenses, and suggests that certain letters should not be left in the State office. **26**, 157.
—— Jan. 28, 1804. The expedition with which Col. P.'s letters were forwarded is one solitary cause for thankfulness under our present government; Mr. S.'s joy at the presence of Col. P. and his friends in public life; their exertions can only delay a little longer the inevitable crisis; Mr. Tracy's objections to the Louisiana treaty, and speech on the so-called amendment to the Constitution; Mr. S.'s own objections to the cession of Louisiana. **27**, 49.
—— Nov. 15, 1808. Thanks for copies of Col. P.'s correspondence with Gov. Sullivan and of Mr. Hillhouse's Propositions; effects of the embargo in Mississippi; disastrous as stopping the export of cotton; the governors and the governed still at variance. **28**, 362.
—— Dec. 20, 1813. Thanks for documents and assurances of unceasing esteem and respect; sufferings caused by the war in Mississippi; a general bankruptcy apprehended; Mr. S.'s own health; news of a great defeat of Bonaparte. **30**, 64.
—— Dec. 20, 1813. To Latimer [William Lattimore], M. C. Claims for losses in St. Clair's expedition, and petition for a renewal of land warrant. **31**, 174 [copy].
—— Jan. 10, 1814. Sending prescription for a cure for the gout. **30**, 186.
—— Jan. 2, 9, 1815. Military operations about New Orleans. **30**, 340, 345.
—— Jan. 12, 1815. The British not without information from Gen. Jackson's army, through the folly of private letter-writers; suggests an official bulletin to take the place of private letters. **30**, 355.
—— Jan. 16, 1815. Arrival of British prisoners at Natchez. **30**, 358.
—— Jan. 19, 1815. Fighting at New Orleans. **30**, 366.
—— Jan. 26, 1815. Great quantity of sugar and cotton at New Orleans; efficiency of black soldiers; number of Americans and English in hospital. **30**, 371.
—— Feb. 2, 1815. Moderation and forbearance of the British about New Orleans. **30**, 376.
—— May 1, 1815. Thanks for Col. P.'s kind mention of Mrs. Sargent, and desire to present her to him, whom she has long heard of and respected; Mr. Thompson; remarks on an apparatus for a spirit bath. **31**, 7.
—— Jan. 3, 1816. In regard to Mr. S.'s petition to Congress for the renewal of a land warrant. **31**, 15.
—— Jan. 12, 1816. Remedies for the gout; erection of Mississippi into a State; the people would be satisfied to be attached to Louisiana. **31**, 9.
—— Feb. 11, 1817. On the denial by Congress of Mr. S.'s petition for renewal of a land warrant. **31**, 172.
—— Feb. 21, 1817. With copies of meteorological observations, made at Cambridge, Mass. **31**, 183.
Sargent, Winthrop. Aug. 11, 1796. Concerning indemnification for expenses of Mr. S.'s journey to Detroit. **6**, 215.
—— June 23, 1797. With a set of the Laws of U. S., and in regard to thefts of horses by Shawanese Indians. **6**, 374.
—— June 23, 1797. Relations with France; fraudulent purchase of land from Chippewa Indians; request to prevent the Duc d'Orleans from entering the Northwestern Territory. **6**, 376.
—— June 30, 1797. In regard to strengthening the militia on the Mississippi; recommending increased watchfulness for treason. **6**, 385, 386.
—— Feb. 2, 1798. Letters from Mr. S. received; wishes for the re-establishment of his health; Gov. St. Clair reappointed to the Northwestern Territory; encloses letter from Gen. Washington. **8**, 107.
—— Mar. 7, 1798. Surrender of Spanish military posts; news from Envoys to France. **8**, 195.
—— May 4, 1798. Mr. S.'s appointment as Governor of Mississippi Territory. **8**, 400.

—— May 10, 1798. Mr. S.'s appointment as Governor of Mississippi Territory; Judges and Secretary already appointed; instructions in regard to militia. **37**, 301 [copy].

—— May 11, 1798. Opposition of Southern members of Congress to Gov. S.'s appointment, on account of his being an Eastern man; their jealousy of President Adams's predilection for Eastern appointments; Mr. A.'s first nomination for Governor of Mississippi should have disarmed this suspicion, as it was Gen. Mathews, of Georgia, who was also principally opposed by Southern members; great circumspection on Mr. S.'s part necessary; friendly relations of Gov. Gayoso with the people of Natchez; a distant behavior productive of great mischief; condescending manners are entirely compatible with self-respect and official dignity. **8**, 436.

—— May 18, 1798. Method of proceeding in case of offences committed by Indians; Col. B. Hawkins to take charge of the affairs of the Southern Indians; an able man and much beloved by them. **8**, 455.

—— May 25, 1798. Seals and presses being made for the use of Mississippi Territory. **8**, 476.

—— June 15, 1798. Seals and laws of the U. S. making ready for Mississippi Territory; provision for expenses of establishing the new government; great probability of war with France. **8**, 573.

—— Aug. 9, 1798. Recommending Mr. Charles Joy, of Boston, a candidate for government employment in Mississippi Territory. **9**, 170.

—— Aug. 31, 1798. Seals and commissions for Mississippi Territory sent by Judge Tilton; Indian affairs; plan for a government printing press in the Territory; Mr. Parker, of Exeter, N. H., suggested as government printer. **9**, 250, 255.

—— Dec. 10, 1798. In regard to the government organization of Mississippi Territory. **10**, 26, 28.

—— Dec. 10, 1798. Affairs of Mississippi Territory; Zachariah Coxe and his followers to be arrested and punished. **10**, 32.

—— Feb. 21, 1799. With copies of the instructions and despatches of the Envoys, and Col. P.'s report on French affairs; the Congress of Rastadt; commerce with St. Domingo to be opened; Mr. King's and Mr. Smith's appointments to Russia and Constantinople. **10**, 399.

—— May 18, 1799. Introducing Evan Jones, U. S. Consul at New Orleans. **11**, 108.

—— May 20, 1799. Congratulations on Mr. S.'s marriage; elections in Virginia and New York; the French conquest of Naples, and declarations of war by Turkey and the Barbary States; inquiries concerning A. Ellicott, and complaints against him by Thomas Freeman; request for accounts. **11**, 111, 114.

—— May 20, 1799. List of letters received from Mr. S. on the establishment of a mail route to the Mississippi; Indian affairs; discharge of Zachariah Coxe from custody; customs affairs at New Orleans; arms for the militia of Mississippi Territory. **11**, 122.

—— May 22, 1799. With copy of indictment and proceedings against John D. Burke, who is to be arrested if he comes into the Mississippi Territory. **37**, 424 [copy].

—— Oct. 28, 1799. Presentments by juries of Pickering and Adams Counties, Mississippi Territory; Col. P. is exceedingly sorry to see the spirit they display, but hopes they do not represent the general temper of the inhabitants; presents for the Choctaws. **12**, 295.

—— Dec. 21, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress, **12**, 501; death of Gen. Washington, 504.

—— Jan. 31, 1800. News from France; abolition of the Directory by Bonaparte; Lafayette allowed to return; report that Louis XVII. is still living. **13**, 151.

—— May 12, 1800. Enclosing copy of the Act supplementary to an Act for amicable settlement of the limits of Georgia and Mississippi. **13**, 504.

—— Jan. 6, 1804. Considerations on the ceding of Louisiana by France to the U. S. **14**, 79.

Sargent, Winthrop, his allowances for extra expenses, 1797 (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 309; (*J. Carlisle*), 310; his qualifications for Governor of Mississippi Ter-

Sargent, Winthrop (*continued*).
ritory (*G. Mathews*), **8**, 426; (J. Steele), **24**, 21; his unpopularity as Governor of Mississippi Territory, caused by his austere manners and cold and phlegmatic disposition (Anon.), **25**, 167.

Sartori, John Baptist, U. S. Consul at Rome. Mar. 28, 1799. Wish that Rome were a self-governed state; all the republics the French have erected are worse tyrannies than the monarchies; horrible despotism of French liberty and fraternity; the U. S. has refused to yield to it, and is taking measures for resistance; remarks on friendly relations with Rome. **37**, 402 [copy].

—— June 11, 1799. The acknowledgment by the U. S. of the Roman Republic would be merely acknowledging the French Dictator, Championet. **11**, 249.

Sasportas, G. Oct. 1, 1799. Plan for the invasion of Jamaica by the forces of St. Domingo. **54**, 43 [copy].

Saunders, John, of Salem, Mass. (?). Aug. 4, 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 65.

Saunders, Major, U. S. A., public money borrowed from him by Gen. Wilkinson, and never repaid. **54**, 239.

Saunders, Mr. and Miss, of Salem (?). Mar. 27, 1820. Although the grasshopper is not yet a burden, large parties give little pleasure to Mr. and Mrs. T. Pickering, who therefore trust to be excused for declining Mrs. and Miss S.'s invitation. **38**, 266½.

Savage, James, of Boston, 1784–1873. July 1, 1816. Request for a letter of introduction for Mr. G. Ticknor to Mr. G. H. Rose. **44**, 160.

—— Jan. 19, 1828. Inquiry whether it was Adet or Genet, who publicly reprobated the Bourbon court for endeavoring to curtail the claims of the U. S. in 1782. **32**, 322.

Savage, James. Jan. 21, 1828. Col. P. has no doubt that it was Genet to whom Mr. S. refers; the pamphlet published by him on the subject is probably in the Boston Athenæum or the Historical Society. **16**, 234.

Savage, William, Kingston, Jamaica. May 4, 1799. Requests that Mr. S. will act as U. S. Agent for relief of American impressed seamen. **11**, 15, 20.

—— May 10, 1799. American seamen on board British men-of-war; a Notary Public's certificate of no value. **11**, 74.

—— July 3, 1799. Instructions as U. S. Agent in Jamaica; certificates for crew of brig Sally. **11**, 384, 386.

—— Sept. 7, 1799. List of American seamen impressed on board H. B. M. ship Carnatic. **12**, 33.

—— Mar. 15, 1800. Sending official seal as U. S. Agent, and letters for Sir Hyde Parker. **13**, 273.

—— Mar. 17, 1800. Concerning Samuel Espey, an impressed seaman. **13**, 275.

—— Mar. 19, 1800. Concerning Samuel Espey; request for duplicate of letter from Sir Hyde Parker. **13**, 296.

—— Apr. 11, 1800. Consuls not empowered to administer oaths or protests; encloses papers requesting the release of certain impressed seamen. **13**, 387.

—— May 9, 1800. Request to assist Mr. Davy in endeavors to detect the piratical plunderers of brigantine Augustus. **13**, 489.

Savage, William, his unblemished character; anonymous accusation against him (*Yundt & Brown*). **12**, 18.

Savery, William, a Friend, extract from his journal concerning William Johnson and his exclusion as a British agent from the council at Canandaigua by Col. P., 1794. **60**, 241 a.

Saxony, the mildest government in Europe, disturbed by the rage for change and revolution, 1798 (W. V. Murray). **22**, 148.

Scammell, Col. Alexander, 1746–1781. Feb. 6, 1778. Difficulties of his office of Adjutant-General; complaints of officers; miserable state of the army. **17**, 86. [Bi. **1**, 203.]

—— Feb. 7, 1778. In regard to a saddle; hazardous expedition proposed; entreaties for remedy of the state of the army. **17**, 85.

—— Feb. 19, 1778. Infinite distress of the army; conspiracies to kidnap officers by inhabitants of the country. **17**, 92.

—— Feb. 28, 1778. Slovenly way of business in Col. Biddle's (Quartermas-

ter's ?) department; inoculation of soldiers. **17**, 104.

—— Mar. 17, 1778. Treachery of the inhabitants of the country round camp; exemplary punishment needed; urges advantages of a half-pay establishment and of stricter discipline. **17**, 113.

—— Apr. 21, 1778. The avarice and sordid corruption of New England shown in the neglect to fill up the army; efforts of Baron Steuben to improve discipline; the half-pay establishment. **17**, 141.

—— May 26, 1778. Mr. St. Clair, a cadet; rejoicings in Washington's quarters at the news of recognition by France; accounts of military operations; report of the British preparing to evacuate Philadelphia; criminal neglect of the Clothier-General. **17**, 148.

—— June 14, 1778. Mr. St. Clair inactive and shiftless; in respect to returns sent, and expediency of printed forms; plunderers; request for allowance for assistants and larger allowance for himself. **17**, 166.

—— Aug. 8, 1778. Congratulations on the improved aspect of affairs; hopes from Rhode Island; request for return blanks; want of clothes; bravery of troops at Monmouth. **17**, 198.

—— Sept. 24, 1778. The army spread out in search of forage; movements of the enemy; dissatisfaction of the army at the measures of Congress; Gen. Charles Lee, and his misconduct at the battle of Monmouth; clothing for the army. **17**, 218.

—— Oct. 11, 1778. Inquiry into irregularities in the clothing department; depreciation of currency; opposition of public and private interests; shoes for the army. **17**, 223.

—— Jan. 25, 1779. In regard to Col. Mellen's application and Col. S.'s own allowances; congratulations on Mrs. Pickering's arrival at Philadelphia. **17**, 239.

Scammell, Col. *Alexander*. Feb. 17, 1778. Distresses of the army for want of provisions; suggestion that the soldiers should be encouraged to eat more bread and less meat; unwise action of Congress in changing Commissary and Quartermaster-General; public business hampered by petty jealousies. **33**, 177. [Bi. **1**, 205.]

Scammell, Col. Alexander, wounded at Yorktown, and dies of his wounds, 1781 (*S. Hodgdon*). **33**, 421.

Schaff, William, of Lucerne County, Pa. Feb. 1, 1787. Oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania. **57**, 110.

Schale, Capt. *Olof*. May 15, 1797. Instructions as master of ship Jupiter, with a cargo to be delivered at Algiers. **37**, 156 [copy].

Schenectady, N. Y., letter to Col. P. from Federalist committee of, occasioned by P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; expressing admiration of his character and political course, 1808 (H. Glen et al). **28**, 329.

School-books recommended by Knox in his treatise on education. **55**, 362.

Schools, plan for establishing, in a new country. **53**, 189.

Schott, James, of Philadelphia. May 16, 1818. Concerning a person calling himself H. Politika, an impostor, and a woman who has passed herself off as Princess Galitzin. **44**, 197.

Schott, John Paul, license to, to keep a public house at Wilkesbarré, Pa. **58**, 188.

Schultze, Johann E. C., Prussian Consul at Baltimore; irregularity of his commission, 1799 (*C. G. Paleski*), **11**, 506; (*J. Adams*), 518; allowed to exercise office (*C. G. Paleski*), **11**, 608.

Schuyler, Gen. Philip [John], 1733–1804. June 28, 1782. To R. Morris. Expenses of building boats; Mr. Quackenbush, the builder, arrested by persons from whom he purchased boards; Col. Pickering under a mistake in supposing that Gen. S. bound himself to furnish boards; his credit is involved for other materials. **40**, 21 [copy].

—— Apr. 21, 1793. To Gen. H. Knox. Arrangements made at Schenectady for boats to transport Col. P. and others, Indian Commissioners. **59**, 73 [copy].

—— Apr. 22, 1793. To Cornelius A. Van Slyck. Directions for making bateaux to transport Col. P. and his associates on their mission to the Indians. **59**, 79 [copy].

Schuyler, Gen. Philip [John] (*continued*).
—— Apr. 22, 1793. To Gen. H. Knox. Account of contract made with Cornelius Van Slyck to provide boats to transport the Indian Commissioners; arrangements made for them. **59**, 81.
—— May 4, 1793. To Gen. B. Lincoln. Prices to be paid for boats to transport Gen. L. and his baggage from Schenectady to Oswego. **59**, 145.
—— and Van Slyck, Cornelius. Apr. 22, 1793. Contract for the supply of boats and men to transport the Indian Commissioners from Schenectady to Niagara, and for payment for the same. **59**, 83.
Schuyler, Fort, distress and danger of mutiny at, for want of provisions, 1781 (G. Washington). **39**, 282–285.
Scioto River, land patents on (*R. Gamble*). **11**, 334.
Scotchler, John, case of, 1798 (*J. Davis*), **9**, 82; **10**, 645; (*S. Bradford*), **9**, 83; **11**, 494; (*J. Adams*), **9**, 155.
Scotchmen, hatred of Virginia planters for, **55**, 82.
Scott, George, certificate of citizenship (*J. M. Yznardi*). **7**, 111.
Scott, John, servant to Col. P. Feb. 3, 1789. Orders as to articles to be procured in Philadelphia. **35**, 63.
Scott, Sir Walter, on Dr. Channing's Review of his Life of Napoleon. **47**, 28, 48, 74, 85.
Scott, Sir William [Lord Stowell], his decision in regard to the capture of vessels loading in a blockaded port before the blockade was proclaimed (S. Higginson), **25**, 82, 109; his extraordinary doctrine in regard to neutral vessels approaching a blockaded place (*S. Higginson*), **11**, 609; his decision on the Swedish controversy to be conformed to by U. S. ships, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **12**, 127; his decision in regard to condemnation of a whole cargo containing a contraband article (*R. Johnston & Co.*), **13**, 226.
Scott, Capt. William, storekeeper to the Indian Commissioners. Apr. 30, 1793. Receipts for silver medals, etc., and stores and supplies for Indian Commissioners. **59**, 136, 140.
—— Oct. 19, 1793. Request for settlement of his account for services to the Indian Commissioners. **59**, 237.
Scott & Seaman, New York. Aug. 5, 1799. Concerning evidence in case of murder of Capt. Dixon by the crew of a French privateer. **11**, 564.
Sea letters, antiquated, vessel seized on account of, 1797 (J. Habersham), **7**, 435; (*O. Wolcott*), 671.
Seagrove, James, Collector of the port of St. Mary's, Georgia. Dec. 21, 1796. In regard to a convention for the reciprocal delivering up of runaway slaves between East Florida and the U. S.; convention consented to by the President. **36**, 331 [copy].
—— July 13, 1799. The speech of the Creek chief Methlogy, on the subject of the boundary-line, a false one; Indians are bound by treaty to assist in the running; praise of Col. Hawkins, the U. S. Indian Agent. **11**, 431.
Seagrove, James, charges against him of favoring the enemies of Spain (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **6**, 337; an officer of the U. S. (*same*), 349.
Sears, John, Jr., of Dennis, Mass. July 2, 1798. Patent will be granted Mr. S. for improvement in salt works. **9**, 2.
—— Sept. 24, 1799. From J. Wagner. Mr. Kellog's invention for covering salt-vats from bad weather is no infringement on Mr. S.'s patent. **12**, 110.
Secession of States from the Union, its expediency and probability (G. Cabot), **27**, 53; *to*, **14**, 94; (J. Lowell), **14**, 88, 89; (R. King), **29**, 75; *to*, **14**, 101; (*T. Lyman*), **14**, 96; (*G. Logan*), 419; (*G. Morris*), **15**, 55; (S. Higginson), **27**, 89; (J. Cushing), **28**, 261; (A. C. Hanson), **29**, 37; (J. Murdoch), 69; (R. Peters), **30**, 28; (C. Strong), 380.
Secret Congressional sessions; well if all business, in its progressive stages, could be transacted so; we should "play the fool only to our own house"; treason in the eyes of the inquisitive and jealous citizen, 1806 (R. Peters), **27**, 238.
Secret services, account of money expended for, by Col. P. when Secretary of State, **38**, 168, 171; copy of voucher for money spent by J. McHenry, 169.
Sedgwick, Theodore, of Massachusetts. 1746–1813. July 28, 1785. Has commenced action on note of John Vaughan sent by P. for collection. **18**, 263.

—— Mar. 18, 1795. Enclosing receipt of Rev. J. Sergeant for money paid; reminds Col. P. of the affairs of the post-office at Springfield. **62**, 223.

—— May 19, 1796. Mr. Sergeant's business; unanimity of public sentiment in regard to the conduct of the House of Representatives. **20**, 169.

—— Oct. 23, 1798. Introducing Mr. John Whiting; invention for extracting cotton-seed oil; impression in Western Massachusetts made by the disclosure of French villany less than he expected; Jacobins aided by Gen. Marshall's answers to Freeholder; an electioneering trick, mysterious and almost unpardonable. **23**, 253.

—— Feb. 7, 1799. To A. Hamilton. Account of an interview with President Adams on the subject of the military establishment; the President's mistaken ideas. **47**, 233 [copy; Ham. **6**, 393].

—— Feb. 19, 1799. To A. Hamilton. The President's nomination of Mr. Murray to be Minister Plenipotentiary to treat with France; the most embarrassing and ruinous measure that could have been selected by the foulest heart and ablest head in the world. **47**, 235 [copy; Ham. **6**, 396].

—— Feb. 25, 1799. To A. Hamilton. Account of interview of a Committee of the Senate with the President on Mr. Murray's nomination; the nomination negatived and a commission appointed. **47**, 236 [copy; Ham. **6**, 399].

—— Dec. 22, 1799. Representation made by H. G. Otis concerning an oligarchical faction of which Col. P. was the head, intended to control the executive; Mr. Otis's mischievous declaration concerning a division of votes at the next election. **25**, 317.

—— May 7, 1800. To A. Hamilton. Conversation with Mr. Dexter on Mr. Adams's qualifications for President; Mr. D.'s dangerous views; Gen. Marshall nominated Secretary of War and declines. **47**, 237 [copy].

—— Jan. 10, 1801. To A. Hamilton. The question of Burr or Jefferson for the Presidency; the characters of both described; Burr perhaps less dangerous than Jefferson. **47**, 239 [copy; Ham. **6**, 511].

Sedgwick, Theodore. July 3, 1784. Sending note of J. Vaughan for collection. **5**, 339.

—— Nov. 6, 1798. Gen. Marshall's answers to Freeholder to be regretted, but not an electioneering trick; Mr. M. honorable and disinterested; his opinions on the alien and sedition laws; prospects for elections. **9**, 570.

Sedgwick, Theodore, one of the Senate Committee on President Adams's nomination of a new minister to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*). **10**, 401.

Sedition Bill passed, 1798 (*R. King*). **9**, 19.

Seely, Bezaleel, and others, of Chemung, N. Y. Sept. 28, 1790. Alarm of the people of Chemung at the prospect of a large number of Indians passing through to the treaty at Tioga; begging Col. P. to send on provisions to supply them before they come, that they may not be tempted to kill cattle and steal property. **61**, 30.

Seely, Bezaleel and others. Oct. 5, 1790. Col. P. will send on provisions for the Indians as soon as he arrives at Tioga; should any accident delay him, he begs Mr. Seely and the other gentlemen to procure and send the necessary provisions, and he will see them recompensed. **61**, 30.

Segoné, M., a Frenchman. No date [177–?]. Application to Congress [in very imperfect English, "it being only a month that I speak their tongue,"] for a commission or some post, "in wich I 'll be able to shew you my knowledge, if I have some." **39**, 184 [copy].

Sempejo, Joaquin Ferreira, inquiry concerning (*W. Smith*). **7**, 221.

Senate, President of the. Jan. 24, 1799. Errors and alterations to be noted in Col. P.'s report on relations with France. **10**, 276.

—— Dec. 9, 1799. Submitting returns of registered and impressed seamen. **12**, 448.

Senate, a Committee of, appointed to endeavor to make President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France less mischievous, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **10**, 402; its constitutional right to judge and decide upon the measures of the President as well as on the bills sent up by

Senate, a Committee of (*continued*).
the House (G. CABOT), 25, 185; *to*, **12**, 47; considerations on the powers of, **48**, 125.
Seneca Indians. Sept. 4, 1790. Letter expressing the anger of the government of Pennsylvania and the Great Chief, Gen. Washington, at the murder of the Seneca Indians at Pine Creek, and summoning the relations of the deceased and the chiefs of the nation to meet Col. P. at Tioga, that restitution may be made. **61**, 12. [Bi. **2**, 456.]
—— Oct. 30, 1790. Notice that Capt. Ross has been sent to Painted Post with provisions to supply the Indians on their journey to Tioga, and requesting that they come faster. **61**, 56.
—— Mar. 10, 1791. Message of the Secretary of War to the chief men of the Senecas, requesting them to accompany and assist Col. Procter in his mission to the Miami and Wabash Indians. **60**, 38 [copy].
Seneca Indians, negotiations of R. Morris with (*J. Smith*), **6**, 383; success of attempts at civilization of, by the Society of Friends (T. STEWARDSON), **31**, 170; attempts to entice them to sell their lands (T. STEWARDSON), 170, 255; conveyances of land by (*T. Stewardson*), **15**, 135; their conveyances of land to E. Allen's children (*J. B. Mowar*), **15**, 162; (*J. Brooks*), 165; (A. BRADFORD), **31**, 257; their appeal to the government of Pennsylvania for redress for a murder, **61**, 1; mission of Col. P. to (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 97, 104; (*S. Hodgdon*), 102; (*N. P. Sargeant*), 106; private instructions to Col. P. (G. WASHINGTON), **61**, 6; formal appointment and instructions, 10; journal of journey to Tioga, 42; small vocabulary of Seneca words, 41; proceedings at the treaty, 55–100; delay in their arrival caused by Horatio Jones and William Ewing, 111; certificate of the success of the treaty given to the chiefs, 106; approbation by the President and Secretary of War of Col. P.'s proceedings (G. WASHINGTON), 115, 117; account of expenses of mission, 121–157.
Senf, Col. John Christian, question of obtaining his opinion on fortifications at Shute's Folly, S. C. (*H. W. De Saussure*). **8**, 558.
SERGEANT, Rev. JOHN, missionary to the Stockbridge Indians, 1747–1824. [Oct. 1, 1792?] To Gen. I. Chapin. Request to inquire of Col. Pickering concerning a letter from the companions of Capt. Hendrick, on his western journey, in regard to their pay. **62**, 63.
—— Jan. 15, 1793. Divisions among the Stockbridge Indians are in a fair way to be reconciled; flourishing condition of the school for the Tuscaroras and Stockbridge tribe; has it in contemplation to set up a spinning school for the women; suggestion that a saw-mill should be built for the Indians. **62**, 65.
—— Dec. 12, 1794. With speech of Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut; request for payment for pork bought of Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 125.
—— Jan. 3, 1795. To David Fowler, a Stockbridge Indian. Request to obtain from Col. Burr, at Philadelphia, the papers containing evidence as to the claim of the Stockbridge Indians to land in New York. **62**, 198.
—— Jan. 3, 1795. Anxiety of Stockbridge Indians as to a league among the whites to obtain confirmation of their land leases from the State of New York; Mr. S. has no opinion of the friendship of the State government for Indians, and has recommended them to the general government for protection; injury done them by land-jobbers in regard to a valuable piece of land given them by the Oneidas; request for Col. P.'s assistance in obtaining evidence from Col. Burr; suggestions for the interest of the Indians; Mr. Kirkland; observations on Indian education; method of drawing money for the Indians. **62**, 199.
—— Feb. 23, 1795. Method of sending money due Mr. S. from Col. P.; anxiety for a law prohibiting the sale of liquor to Indians; petition of Stockbridge Indians for such a law; hopes of payment of money due the Stockbridge tribe. **62**, 214.
—— Mar. 22, 1795. Money received from Mr. Sedgwick; more wanted for mills for Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 225.
—— Apr. 26, 1795. In regard to a pamphlet giving an account of the claim

of the Nimham tribe to lands in New York; Mr. S. understands a treaty is to be held with Western Indians, and that New York has appointed new Commissioners to purchase the Oneida lands; danger of the Indians being cheated by Peter Smith and other designing tools. **62**, 226.

—— Oct. 20, 1795. Money required for the Stockbridge Indians; request for Col. P.'s opinion on the recent unlawful purchases of Indian lands by the State of New York. **62**, 233.

—— Feb. 22, 1796. An Indian named John Konkapot setting out from New Stockbridge for Philadelphia with a petition; no money to be entrusted to him; money for the annuity to Stockbridge Indians very much wanted. **62**, 237.

—— Aug. 22, 1796. Mr. S. has suffered much in character and credit from the non-payment of the annuity to the Stockbridge Indians; begs for assistance and information as to obtaining the money. **62**, 248.

—— Sept. 3, 1796. Requesting assistance in obtaining money for Indian annuities, and information as to Indian affairs, and the prospect of a mill for the Stockbridge Indians. **62**, 249.

—— Sept. 24, 1796. Receipt of money for Stockbridge annuities; gratitude to Col. P. for assistance; protest against annuities being paid in clothing; propriety of a small remuneration to Mr. S. for trouble and expense; request for answer concerning grist mills. **62**, 252.

—— Feb. 20, 1815. In behalf of the claim of the Stockbridge Indians to land near the Wabash River; Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut has been away for five years endeavoring to secure it to them; request for Col. P.'s influence and assistance in supporting their claim. **30**, 384.

Sergeant, Rev. *John*. Jan. 9, 1795. Apology for forgetting to pay money due Mr. S., and request to draw for the amount. **62**, 201.

Sergeant, John, M. C., of Philadelphia, 1779–1852. Mar. 20, 1828. Will take an early opportunity of examining into Gen. Hazen's claim, as requested by Col. P. **32**, 343.

—— Apr. 16, 1828. Will give his best consideration to the subject of Col. P.'s letter; has entire confidence in Col. P.'s facts, though they may differ in opinion; has always taken satisfaction in ascribing the achievements of the men of the Revolution to that gigantic strength conferred by integrity of purpose in a good cause. **32**, 364.

Sergeant, John. Mar. 13, 1828. Enclosing a statement, made by D. A. White, of the claim of Gen. Moses Hazen. **16**, 252.

—— Apr. 9, 1828. Thanks for Mr. S.'s expressions of willingness to examine the claim of Gen. Hazen; expressions of esteem; reasons for differing from Mr. S.'s publicly expressed opinion of the military and civic talents of Washington. **16**, 264.

Sergeant, John, M. C., his remarks on Washington, in the House. **47**, 11.

Serrill, Isaac, of Philadelphia. Mar. 21, 1781. Receipt for payment for, and warranty of, a horse. **56**, 235.

Serrurier, Gen., said to be in the U. S., 1799 (*W. Willis*), **9**, 547; report an unfounded one (*J. Adams*), **11**, 525.

Servants, number of, requisite for officers in Quartermaster-General department, 1782 (*G. Washington*). **34**, 23.

Servile insurrection, probability of, in case of a French invasion, 1798 (*J. Adams*). **8**, 600.

Servius Sulpitius. *See* Fendall, Philip Ricord.

Seton, William, merchant, of New York, 1746–1798. Feb. 24, 1798. Dissatisfaction of the government with —— Felichi, U. S. Consul at Leghorn; a successor to be appointed. **8**, 156.

Seton, Maitland, & Co., of New York, claim on Portugal for losses at Fayal (*W. Smith*). **10**, 551.

Seusemann, Gottlob, a Moravian missionary, his account of a conversation with Joseph Brant respecting Gov. Simcoe. **59**, 257.

Seven Nations of Canada, account of (L. Vincent), **18**, 23; proposals for communication with (J. Wheelock), 25; message sent by them to the people of New York in regard to a treaty, **62**, 35; answer to messengers from Western Indians, desiring a council, 38.

Sever, William, of Massachusetts. Jan. 27, 1776. Request for Col. P.'s opinion in regard to the Act concerning captures of vessels; a Committee of the Legislature of Massachusetts Bay is appointed to examine the Act to encourage the fitting out of armed vessels; as the Committee presume this matter has engaged Col. P.'s attention, it is their wish that he would communicate his sentiments thereon. **5**, 34.

Sever, William. Jan. 31, 1776. Answer to Mr. S.'s letter of Jan. 27; Col. P. refers Mr. S. to Mr. N. Cushing for amendments and additions to the Act; the principal point is to make it conform to the regulations made by the Continental Congress; comparison of the two. **5**, 31.

Sevier, John, Governor of Tennessee, 1745–1815. Oct. 16, 1797. Concerning ratification of amendment to the Constitution, respecting the suability of States. **7**, 312.

—— May 25, 1798. President Adams has received Gov. Sevier's letter, and was gratified with the sentiments expressed therein; account of the instructions to the Envoys to France; sends them with copies of despatches. **8**, 471.

—— Dec. 6, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 435.

Sevier, John, "never celebrated for anything to my knowledge, except the murder of Indians," 1798 (G. Washington). **23**, 134.

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchell, of Portsmouth, N. H., 1748–1808. 1796. Verses on the answer of President Washington to the request of the House of Representatives for the treaty papers [newspaper slip]. **20**, 161½.

Sewall, Samuel, M. C. from Massachusetts, 1757–1814. Sept. 25, 1797. Inquiry into the responsibility of Thomas Lewis and Henry Gallison as sureties on the bond of Jacob Lewis, U. S. Consul at the Isle of France. **7**, 228.

—— Dec. 27, 1797, Jan. 13, 1798. Information respecting depredations on commerce by belligerent powers. **7**, 582; **8**, 56.

—— Dec. 28, 1797. If the facts contained in the Consular letters received by Col. P. concerning the outrageous depredations on our commerce should be published, it would be well to suppress the names of the writers, for fear of excitiug the resentment of foreign governments against them. **7**, 652.

Seymour, Thomas, of Rhode Island. Apr. 1, 1797. In regard to two negroes arrested in Providence on suspicion of being runaways; their pass is signed in Col. P.'s name. **21**, 77.

Shaeffer, John, a forger and swindler (*H. Osborne*), **8**, 583; (Col. *D. Henley*), **9**, 507.

Shallcross, John, of Philadelphia, entrusted with despatches for England (*J. Sands*), **8**, 55; letter of introduction (*C. Gore*), 66.

Shallcross, Thomas. Sept. 12, 1799. U. S. laws forbid the exportation of the muskets, sabres, and lead, which Mr. S. was commissioned to procure for St. Domingo. **12**, 51.

Shapley, Reuben. June 3, 1799. In regard to the capture of Mr. S.'s ship Blossom. **11**, 211.

Shauquethquent, Joseph, and Mtohkin, Jehoiakim, Stockbridge Indians. Jan. 16, 1793. Account of money expended for the Stockbridge tribe. **62**, 66.

Shaw, Dr. *John.* Dec. 21, 1798. Instructions as surgeon to the Algerine fleet. **10**, 110.

Shaw, Major Samuel, of Boston, 1754–1794. Oct. 17, 1778. With money for pay of —— Preston. **56**, 173.

Shawanese Indians, their thefts of horses, 1797 (*W. Sargent*), **6**, 374; reported project of British Indian agent to assemble them, 1799 (*R. Liston*), **10**, 648.

Shays's rebellion in Massachusetts, 1786 (N. P. Sargeant), **19**, 72; (N. Webster), 74, 78; (J. Pickering), 85, 97; (B. Rush), 121; (T. Hosmer), **57**, 123; (J. Sprague), 136; (W. H. Smith), 217.

Sheafe, James, of New Hampshire, 1755–1829. May 8, 1800. Mr. S.'s memorandum to be filed in the Secretary of State's office; but the claim should be presented in due form to Commissioners on 6th article of British treaty when the new board is formed. **13**, 488.

Sheep, on the necessity of changing ground for (R. Peters), **29**, 133; Barbary or Tunis sheep as compared with merinos (R. Peters), 171, 344, 348, 354; **30**, 24, 28.

Shelby, Isaac, Governor of Kentucky, 1750–1826. Oct. 16, 1797. Concerning the ratification by Kentucky of amendment of the Constitution relating to suability of States. **7**, 311.

Shepherd, Capt. Abraham, of Shepherdstown, Va. Feb. 22, 1810. In regard to Capt. S.'s claim for commutation of half-pay. **29**, 277.

—— Mar. 30, 1810. In regard to Capt. S.'s prospect of obtaining claim for half-pay; view of the character and measures of the administration in relation to Great Britain and France. **14**, 291.

—— May 3, 1810. In regard to a letter from Col. P. to Capt. S., passages of which were surreptitiously copied, altered, and published in the Richmond Examiner; Capt. S.'s conjecture as to the guilty person. **29**, 329. [See letter from Col. P. to E. Carrington, **14**, 294.]

—— Oct. 4, 1812. Federal convention in West Virginia; its motto, Union, peace, commerce, and no foreign alliance; Rufus King and William R. Davie for President and Vice-President; reproach against Virginia of wishing to monopolize the Presidency, an unjust one. **30**, 56.

—— July 5, 1813. Capt. S. knows no such person as Levin Proctor; no doubt he is the same person, a dismissed navy agent, who published part of Col. P.'s letter to Capt. S. in the Richmond Enquirer; a trap to draw Col. P. into a correspondence; rejoices that people are being made to see their true situation. **30**, 131.

—— Feb. 20, 1814. Gen. Worthington's account of Mr. Madison's intention to send Mr. Bayard to England on a peace mission in 1812, and of his being dissuaded from it by the threats of Henry Clay and others. **30**, 227.

—— Mar. 9, 1814. In regard to Gen. Worthington's account of Mr. Madison and the war-party; Gen. W. said a set of hot-headed fools had got round the President and prevented the peace mission; Capt. S. knows Gen. W. despises Clay and thinks him a bad man. **30**, 240.

Shepherd, Capt. *Abraham*. Feb. 28, 1809. Acknowledgement of receipt of resolutions against the embargo by citizens of Jefferson County [Va.?]; remonstrances all in vain; protest of the legislature of Massachusetts; the people must be convinced of the characters of their chief rulers, and that no confidence can be reposed in them. **14**, 233.

—— Feb. 12, Mar. 5, 1814. Inquiry concerning information given by Gen. Worthington of Mr. Madison's being threatened into declaring war by Clay, Grundy, and others. **15**, 19, 24.

—— Mar. 15, 1814. Col. P.'s satisfaction in finding a man who has courage enough to allow his name to be used for the establishment of truth; Gen. Worthington's narrative; low price of government loan; only a forlorn hope of effecting a new one. **15**, 27.

Shepherd, John, of Wyoming. Nov. 9, 1788. Deposition concerning treasonable proceedings of John Franklin, John McKinstry, and Zerah Beach, at Tioga. **58**, 147.

Sheriff, question of the duty of, to attempt to quell a riot when it is plainly impossible (E. Bowman). **57**, 340.

Sherman, Roger, of Connecticut, 1721–1793. July 23, 1787. Recommendation of Mr. William Battle, who has a settler's right in the township of Plymouth in Wyoming, to be exhibited to the Commissioners. **57**, 238.

Sherman, Roger. Aug. 6, 1780. Col. P.'s embarrassment in accepting the post of Quartermaster-General. **5**, 180. [Bi. **1**, 252.]

Shippensburg, Pa., address of, to President Adams, 1798 (*J. Shippen et al.*). **8**, 474.

Shirts, urgent want of, in the army and hospitals, 1778 (R. Peters), **17**, 163; loss of sick and wounded for want of, 163.

Shober, Rev. *Gottlieb*, of Salem, N. C., 1756–1838. May 28, 1799. Assessments on Col. P.'s North Carolina lands. **11**, 160.

—— June 29, 1799. Taxes excessively high, and the expense of lands a heavy burden. **11**, 341.

Shober, Rev. *Gottlieb* (*continued*).
—— Dec. 13, 1800. Col. P. much surprised at Mr. S.'s information that the land for which he paid Mr. S. five thousand dollars had been sold for one hundred dollars taxes; is obliged to Mr. S. for buying it in, and requests him to take a deed from the sheriff and reconvey it to Col. P.; it was Mr. S.'s own proposition to pay the taxes and draw on Col. P. for the money; Col. P. desires to sell all his North Carolina lands. **13**, 568.
—— Nov. 2, 1814. Concerning North Carolina lands; strong evidence that the lands sold by Mr. S. to Col. P. were worthless; large amount of money paid by Col. P. in taxes; if Mr. S. wishes to maintain the integrity of his character as a preacher of the Gospel he will make some restitution; Col. P. not anxious for a lawsuit, but willing to refer the matter to Mr. Peter Browne. **15**, 59.
Shober, Rev. Gottlieb, suspicious land transactions in North Carolina (*G. Haga*), **14**, 17; (*P. Browne*), **15**, 60.
Shoes, plan for supplying them to the Continental army, 1777 (E. Boudinot), **17**, 37; (Board of War), **33**, 228, 230, 234, 251; soldiers', average weight 17 oz., though reckoned 16 (S. Hodgdon), **41**, 310; receipts for, 1780, 1781, **56**, 216, 261.
Short, William, U. S. Minister in Spain, 1759–1849. Aug. 31, 1795. Questions to be settled between the U. S. and Spain, especially with regard to the Mississippi country. **35**, 222 [copy].
—— June 2, 1798. Acknowledgment of Mr. S.'s claim on the U. S.; but as Mr. E. Randolph claims a credit for the sum as applied to Mr. S.'s use, the Secretary of the Treasury desires to suspend the payment until Mr. R.'s affair is settled. **8**, 513.
Short, William, his claim against the U. S. (*T. Jefferson*). **10**, 414.
—— His nomination as Minister to Russia, Feb. 24, 1809 (T. Jefferson). **54**, 187.
Shute's Folly, S. C., fortifications at, 1798 (*H. W. de Saussure*). **8**, 558.
Siberian wheat (J. Pickering), **17**, 275, 283, 291, 301; **18**, 92; *to*, **5**, 209; (P. Wingate), **18**, 186.
Sièyes, Abbé, importance of his entry into the Directory, 1799 (*O. Ellsworth*), **12**, 66; a man of all lengths, 66.
Signals, international, for marine service (*R. Liston*), **9**, 65, 111; (*B. Stoddert*), 84.
Sill, Shadrach, of Loonenburg [now Athens], N. Y. Feb. 1, 1789. In regard to Col. P.'s great-coat and watch stolen from Wilkesbarré by Asa Starkweather. **58**, 166.
Sill, Shadrach. June 18, 1788. Account of the arrest of Asa Starkweather, and request to find Col. P.'s great-coat and watch, stolen by Starkweather. **58**, 42.
Silliman, Dr. Benjamin, letter of recommendation of, 1805 (*R. Liston*). **14**, 122.
Silloway, Samuel, of Haverhill, Mass. Mar. 27, 1812. Certificate that he heard Mr. Francis Eaton of Haverhill say that what the man calling himself Nathaniel Emery said in his certificate was true, as against Col. P., and that he had no better opinion of Col. P. than to think he would be concerned in such a plot. **44**, 20, 27.
Silsbee, Nathaniel, M. C. from Massachusetts, 1773–1850. Jan. 14, 1829. Acknowledging letters; good humor prevailing in Congress. **32**, 414.
Sim, Dr. Thomas. Dec. 15, 1814. Repeats Gen. H. Lee's account, given to Dr. S., of his conversation with President Adams in 1800, when, on cautioning Mr. A. against Jefferson, who was using all his influence to supplant him, Mr. Adams replied, with displeasure, that Jefferson had no higher ambition than to be his lieutenant; Gen. Lee attributed the loss of the election more to Mr. A. himself than to the lukewarmness of Federalists. **30**, 331.
Simcoe, Col. John Graves, British Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, 1752–1806. May 17, 1793. Invitation to Col. P. and his associates, Indian Commissioners, to reside with Governor S. as long as they remain at Niagara. **59**, 155. [Lowrie & Clarke, American State Papers. **4**, 243.]
—— June, 1793. To Cols. John Butler and Alexander McKee, Deputy Superintendents of Indian Affairs. Earnestly recommending every exertion to be made

for the personal safety of the U. S. Commissioners at the treaty at Sandusky; greater efforts to be made than for Col. S.'s own security, were he present. **60**, 189 [copy].

—— June 7, 1793. To the Commissioners for making peace with hostile Indians. Gov. S. would be happy to contribute as far as possible to the object the Commissioners have in view, and will desire Capt. Bunbury and Lieut. Givens to accompany them to Sandusky. **60**, 148 [copy].

—— Sept. 15, 1793. To Gen. B. Lincoln. Gen. L.'s letter of acknowledgment for attentions is received; would have been happy had the wind allowed of seeing Gen. L. again before he left Canada; surprise and regret at the failure of the Indian mission, and wishes for the termination of the war; Gen. L.'s present of wine and candles received; Gov. S. had already received his annual supply, so transferred it to some gentlemen who will not forget to drink the health of the Commissioners round their winter fire. **59**, 247 [copy].

Simcoe, Gov. John Graves, garden seeds for (*J. Arbuckle*), **6**, 143, 144; his disgust at the defeat of the Northwestern Indians by Wayne (B. Randolph), **20**, 1; his objections to the Western Indians being supplied with food by the U. S. at the treaty, 1793 (W. Hull), **59**, 47; his attempts to prevent peace being made by Indians with the U. S., 1793 (J. Heckewelder), 184; his attempt to entice Peirce Duffy from the U. S. service, 191; his regret at the failure of the peace mission, and interference to stop Indian expeditions against the U. S. (C. Storer), 229; advice to Indians to make peace with the U. S., but not to give up any of their lands, 257; this denied by Gov. S., **60**, 149; insists on entertaining Commissioners at his house, **60**, 146; allows British officers to accompany Commissioners to Sandusky, **59**, 168; **60**, 148; refuses to allow Commissioners to go to Detroit, 149; misrepresents the results of Wayne's victory in 1794 to the Indians, 201; negotiations with Great Britain in regard to his measures (J. Jay), **62**, 93.

Simmons, James, of Philadelphia. Dec. 1, 1797. Respecting defects in Mr. S.'s building, occupied by State Department. **7**, 495.

Simond, Louis, remarks on his Travels in Switzerland, **52**, 64; account of him, **55**, 270.

Simons, James, Collector of Charleston, S. C. Mar. 30, 1799. In regard to bonds for private armed vessels. **10**, 524.

—— Aug. 8, 1799. Passports for certain French persons in Charleston. **11**, 581.

—— Aug. 20, 1799. Passport to be delivered to M. Maureau, if of satisfactory character. **11**, 638.

Simonet, Capt., a French officer, letter of recommendation (J. Stoddard). **17**, 228.

Simpson, George, Cashier of U. S. Bank. Jan. 13, 1817. To S. Hodgdon. On Mr. S.'s claim under contract with Mr. Gallatin, when Secretary of the Treasury, of $\frac{1}{8}$ of one per cent for receiving subscriptions to the loan of 16 millions. **44**, 178.

Simpson, George, Cashier of Bank of U. S. Oct. 11, 1797. With warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury for money for salaries in State Department. **7**, 293.

—— Sept. 13, 1798. Receipt of bills, **9**, 321; bills for collection, 324.

—— Oct. 4, 1798. Draft of J. Sullivan. **9**, 420.

—— Feb. 26, 1799. J. Wagner and H. Kimball, clerks in State Department, are subscribers to the public loan; the arrangement agreed on by Col. P. and the Secretary of the Treasury for a special public service. **10**, 415.

—— Mar. 28, 1799. Request to deliver certificates of shares in the 8 per cent public loan. **10**, 518.

Simpson, James, U. S. Consul at Morocco. Jan. 20, 1794. Forwarding letters from Algiers. **19**, 308.

Simpson, James. Apr. 20, 1797. Col. P. has lodged a fund in Europe for consular presents at Morocco; in regard to a house for the Consul; sends Mr. Simpson's consular commission. **37**, 124.

—— Nov. 2, 1797. Conduct of Mr. Pintard, U. S. Consul at Madeira, and presents for Muley Soliman. **7**, 426.

Simpson, James (*continued*).
—— Dec. 29, 1797. Affairs in Morocco. **7**, 663½.
—— Nov. 10, 1798. Mr. S.'s friendly reception at Morocco; his salary. **9**, 623.
Sims, Joseph, of Philadelphia. Aug. 22, 1798. In regard to bill; no want of punctuality can be attributed to Col. P. for not paying a bill which never was presented. **9**, 213.
Sinclair, Capt. Henry, of British letter of marque Swinger, request for opinion on his case (*C. Lee*). **7**, 570.
Sinclair, John. Sept. 19, 1795. In reference to Mr. S.'s claim against the French Republic for flour. **35**, 267.
Sinclair, John, his claim on the French government (*P. A. Adet*). **35**, 260.
Sitgreaves, John, U. S. District Judge in North Carolina, 1740–1802. Aug. 1, 1797. In regard to enlistments of American citizens for hostile service. **7**, 3.
—— Sept. 6, 1797. Concerning copies of U. S. laws sent and to be sent to Judge S. **7**, 162.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, of Pennsylvania, 1764–1824. Mar. 4, 1792. Recommending James Pettigrew for Postmaster at Easton, Pa. **19**, 254.
—— Dec. 8, 1799. Will attend immediately to the subjects connected with the commission under the British treaty, if necessary; otherwise Mr. S. would be glad to delay it a few days. **25**, 309.
—— Jan. 7, 1800. Mr. S. is setting out for Easton, Pa., to make arrangements for his voyage to Europe; Mr. Macdonald is unwilling to go, until recalled by his government; inquiry concerning a vessel. **26**, 3.
—— Mar. 18, 23, 1800. Mr. S.'s arrival in London and very cordial reception by Mr. King; nothing yet done in regard to the business of the 6th article of the treaty. **26**, 53.
—— Sept. 6, 1808. To G. Duvall, Comptroller of the Treasury. Mr. S. has the honor to represent, in answer to Mr. D.'s letter, that he is not aware that he has any account to settle with the U. S., except that the U. S. is still indebted to him for part of his salary as Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty; account of the terms of Mr. S.'s agreement to go to London on the business, and the letter received from Mr. Madison on his return, threatening a deduction from his salary, and requesting an account of his expenses; Mr. S. does not recollect that he answered the letter, but he does recollect his indignation at the littleness of spirit displayed; as Mr. S. received an appointment by a convention of the two governments, he holds himself entitled to receive the salary. **32**, 400 [copy].
—— Apr. 18, 1816. Disgust with politics, and despair; has lost all confidence in men, and has little curiosity as to events; but would be glad to have Col. P., one of the few men left who are governed by principle, read him the riddle of the late election in Connecticut; knew that O. Wolcott had descended from his high eminence, but did not expect Connecticut would reward him for it. **44**, 151.
Sitgreaves, Samuel. Sept. 9, 1789. Requesting information as to proceedings on a foreign attachment. **58**, 192.
—— Aug. 10, 1798. Mr. S.'s appointment as Commissioner on the 6th article of treaty with Great Britain. **9**, 178.
—— Sept. 19, 1798. Mr. S.'s letter in regard to the vacancy in the Supreme Court, caused by the death of Judge Wilson, has been forwarded to President Adams. **9**, 348.
—— Oct. 24, 1798. Mr. Gore's opinion on the competency of the Board of Commissioners on the 7th article of the British treaty, to decide questions of jurisdiction; Mr. King entertained doubts whether the Commissioners of one nation could secede; Lord Grenville, who framed the treaty, of a different opinion; to Col. P. it seems the more expedient way of arresting the proceedings. **37**, 361 [copy].
—— Mar. 29, 1799. Request to accompany the U. S. Marshal as deputy for the District Attorney to the scene of insurrection in Northampton County, Pa. **10**, 520.
—— Apr. 1, 1799. Instructions for proceedings with insurrectionists in Northampton County, Pa. **10**, 544.
—— Dec. 10, 1799. In regard to Mr.

S.'s report on the questions at issue in the Board of Commissioners on the 6th article of the British treaty. **12**, 451.
—— Jan. 28, 1800. Concerning Mr. S.'s passage to England. **13**, 133.
—— Feb. 8, 1800. Bills of exchange to be delivered to Mr. S. **13**, 163.
—— Feb. 12, 14, 1800. Enclosing letters to be forwarded. **13**, 177, 192.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, notes of his speech in regard to repeal of the Wyoming Confirming Law, 1790, **58**, 209; his qualifications for Commissioner on 6th article of British treaty; his readiness, spirit, and fortitude (*J. Adams*), **11**, 562; his report on the claims and points at issue, under the 6th article of British treaty (*R. King*), **12**, 150, 526; continued as Commissioner and sent to London (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 18; arrangements for his passage (*J. Sands*), **13**, 132.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, and others, a Committee of the House on Gov. Blount's impeachment. July 26, 1797. Mr. Liston's account of overtures made to him for a British expedition against the Spanish possessions in Florida. **6**, 467.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, Jr. Jan. 10, 1828. Asking for information from Col. P. in regard to the accounts of his father S. Sitgreaves as Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty. **32**, 319.
—— Nov. 1, 1828. Thanks for Col P.'s letter, which has materially advanced Mr. S.'s business; begs for farther information and encloses a copy of a letter from S. Sitgreaves to the Comptroller of the Treasury. **32**, 400.
Sitgreaves, Samuel, Jr. Jan. 15, 1828. In reference to accounts of Mr. S. Sitgreaves, as Commissioner under the 6th article of the British treaty; account of Mr. S.'s appointment; he was entitled to his salary until the Commission was dissolved. **16**, 233.
—— Nov. 10, 1828. Commissioner Sitgreaves's accounts; great expenses attending a residence in London; Commissioner Sitgreaves's expenses ought to be allowed. **16**, 283.
Six Nations, Col. P. sent on mission to, 1791 (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 114; instructions to Col. P. for his mission to (H. Knox), **60**, 1; **61**, 172; speeches of Cornplanter and other Seneca chiefs to the President, and his replies, **60**, 8–30; Col. Procter's instructions for his mission to the Miami and Wabash Indians, 32; request to Senecas to accompany Col. Procter (H. Knox), 38; Cornplanter's complaint to the President of the murder and robbery of his people, 46; answer of the Secretary of War, 48; the Six Nations to be deterred from joining the combination of Western Indians (H. Knox), 50; **61**, 172; Col. Pickering's first message to, 1791, **60**, 56; means of distributing invitation to treaty among, 58, 59; label on belt given to, 60; Col. P.'s letter to New Arrow and Cornplanter; letters from chiefs giving their reasons for not accompanying Col. Procter among the Western Indians, 63; Col. Pickering's second message, warning the chiefs against false reports concerning them and the U. S.; journal of the Council and treaty held at Newtown Point, June, 1791, 69–112; their unwillingness to fight either for or against the U. S., 113; observations on matters concerning the treaty with, 115; label on belt given by, to Col. P. at close of treaty, 119; Good Peter's narrative of transactions respecting lands belonging to, 121; estimate of expense of introducing civilized arts among, 135; account of Col. P.'s expenses on the mission to, at Canandaigua, Sept., 1794, 198, 243–251; letters to the Secretary of War, concerning the mission, 201; their fear of the British, 207; their delays, trifling, and drunkenness, 207; treaty with them concluded, Nov. 11, 1794, 207; description of land ceded by them in said treaty, 208; memorandum of land purchases made of them by Gov. Clinton, of New York, **61**, 158; Col. P.'s journal of treaty at Painted Post, 1791, 180, 181; report of their willingness to join the U. S. against the Western Indians, if they could be protected in their turn (*H. Knox*), **61**, 191; plan of a convention of, disapproved by Gov. Clinton (G. Clinton), 212; speech of Young King to Col. Procter, 220; letter from Cornplanter and other Senecas, urging them to join forces with Gen. St. Clair, 244; estimate of money needed for mission to, 281; invoice of

Six Nations (*continued*).
goods prepared for (C. Biddle), 283; accounts of expenses of mission, 291–301; resolution of the Senate to appropriate an annual sum for their instruction in agriculture, etc., Mar. 26, 1792, **62**, 13; sketch of a plan for the introduction among them of the most useful arts, 17; estimate of the expense, 20; memorandum of conversation with chiefs on their visit to Philadelphia, March, 1792, 24; conversation with the chiefs on the Phelps land purchase (*I. Chapin*), 27; speech made them by Col. P. and message given them to carry to the Western Indians, 28½; hostile intentions reported by Cornplanter (—— Adlum), 87; memoranda and notes for negotiations with, at Canandaigua, Oct., 1794, 95; invoices of goods purchased for, 1794, 126–145; account of numbers of different tribes of, present at Canandaigua treaty and at home, 146–156, 190; list of goods divided among them, 171; journal of journey to Canandaigua to treat with, 175; expenses of journey, 185, 186; list of goods for, 186–189; Col. P.'s reasons for relinquishing the right of the U. S. to land ceded by (*H. Knox*), 192; copy of treaty with, Jan. 21, 1795, **62**, 209⅛; plan of the Society of Friends for teaching them civilized arts (*J. Parish*), 235; (*I. Chapin*), 236; Col. P.'s speech on the subject, 235; estimate of numbers of, in the U. S. (*J. McHenry*), 250.

Skinner, Abraham, Commissary of Prisoners. May 23, 1780. Proposed exchange of Lieut. Blewer for Dr. Horne of the British army. **18**, 19.

Skinner, John Stuart, of Baltimore. Jan. 13, 1820. Mr. S. begs to be allowed to print Col. P.'s letter of Jan. 4, with his name attached, in the American Farmer. **31**, 293.

—— Sept. 7, 1821. Regret at not seeing Col. P. on Mr. S.'s recent visit to Massachusetts; observations on cattle and sheep in New England; wonder at not seeing any good butter. **44**, 235.

Skinner, John Stuart. June 4, 1819. Desiring to subscribe to Mr. S.'s publication, The American Farmer; potatoes as an article of food, *contra* Cobbett. **15**, 169.

—— Jan. 4, 1820. On various agricultural subjects; potatoes, ruta baga, and pigs; written for the American Farmer. **15**, 189, 192.

—— Jan. 8, 19, 1820. On cheese, and the quotation on Parmesan from Jefferson's works. **15**, 193, 201.

—— Mar. 2, 3, 1820. Tall meadow oats and grass; ruta baga and mangel wurzel. **15**, 212, 213, 214.

—— Apr. 7, 1820. Col. P. disclaims any interested motives in advocating the advantages of potatoes, attributed to him by a writer in the American Farmer; did not even know they *were* an important export from Massachusetts. **15**, 216.

—— May 22, 1820. The Italian Lupinella, or sain foin. **15**, 218.

—— Jan. 20, 1823. On millet and sorghum; Col. P. will not subscribe longer to the American Farmer, as he feels obliged to support a paper at his own door, the New England Farmer; different methods of distributing premiums by agricultural societies. **15**, 322.

—— Aug. 1, 1825. The controversy on the subject of improving native cattle; Mr. Powel's remarks; request for the letter written by Col. P. to Mr. S. on the subject. **16**, 50.

Skipwith, Fulwar, U. S. Consul at Paris. Mar. 17–June 28, 1797. Reports of captures and condemnations of American vessels by the French. **7**, 614, 615, 616 [copy].

Skipwith, Fulwar. June 3, 1796. Looseness and insufficiency of Mr. S.'s statements of claims of citizens of the U. S. recovered by him of the French Republic; examples of his slipshod statements; request for a full, explicit, and accurate list of claims recovered. **36**, 81 [copy].

—— Apr. 21, 1797. Letter of recommendation for Mrs. Mary Sarazin, and her claim against the French government. **37**, 126 [copy].

—— Oct. 26, 1797. Request for a detailed account of official expenditures, and a statement of Mr. S.'s views as to reimbursement. **37**, 247 [copy].

—— Dec. 1, 1797. Claim of J. Bouvier on Mr. S. **7**, 492.

—— Dec. 15, 1798. Col. P. is directed by the President to inform Mr. S. that his resignation is accepted, and his functions as U. S. Consul-General are at an end. **10**, 70.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Mr. S.'s resignation is accepted, and he is hereby directed to deliver the books and papers of his office to the person designated by Mr. W. V. Murray. **10**, 328.

—— June 10, 1799. Mr. S.'s letter, with the declaration of seamen saved from ship Polly, received; Mr. S. speaks justly of the iniquitous application of the French laws and *arrêts;* but would have done better to call the laws themselves iniquitous; desire of the Directory to get into their own hands the decisions in prize cases; admission in the letter of the French Minister of Foreign Relations that the *rôle d'équipage* is unnecessary; M. Dupont's letter, and the calumny therein that the U. S. government is influenced by Great Britain, a sacrifice of truth to promote his own interests with the Directory; he has lived here long enough to know better; absurdity of the phrase "sovereignty of the people" in France. **11**, 245.

Skipwith, Fulwar, his resignation (*C. C. Pinckney*), **7**, 317; (*S. Cathalan*), **10**, 62; disposal of papers in his hands (*W. V. Murray*), 338; on his removal (S. Higginson), **20**, 348, 383; *to*, **6**, 225; large sums of money received by, for spoliation claims, and not accounted for (*C. C. Pinckney*), **36**, 232; improper expressions at a Fourth of July dinner (S. Higginson), **20**, 396; absconds in debt to J. Follansbe, of Salisbury, Mass., and lives in splendor in Louisiana, 1814 (J. Follansbe), **44**, 91.

Skjöldebrand, Matthias, and *Pierre Eric.* June 21, 1796. Grateful acknowledgments of the President for the Messrs. S.'s friendship and valuable services to the U. S. in Algiers; he has given proof of confidence by appointing Mr. P. E. Skjöldebrand American Consul, which appointment was declined; his desire that the acknowledgments of the U. S. should be expressed to J. C. Bacri & Co. **36**, 124 [copy].

Skjöldebrand, Pierre Eric. May 13, 1797. Thanks for letter and constant professions of good will toward the U. S.; such conduct has the natural consequence of troublesome commissions; request to take charge of the cargo of the Jupiter, in case Mr. Barlow should have left Algiers. **37**, 154 [copy].

—— Aug. 31, 1797. With letter for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 150.

Skjöldebrand, schooner, instructions to commander (*W. Penrose*). **10**, 90, 92.

Slaughter, Robert, Jr., of Culpepper County, Va. Dec. 12, 1795. To President Washington, in behalf of Mr. S.'s son, a prisoner in France. **20**, 113.

Slave-trade abolished by States, 1798 (*A. Ellicott*), **8**, 383; neutral vessels engaged in, 1799 (*J. Morton*), **12**, 351; curious case of a slaver captured by Captain Maley, 1800 (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 239; report of Committee on, 1816, **52**, 251.

Slavery disallowed in the Northwest Territory (R. King), **18**, 226; allowed in Mississippi Territory (*A. Ellicott*), **8**, 255, 400; question of admission in new States, 1820 (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 199, 203; resolutions of a public meeting against, at Trenton, N. J., Oct. 29, 1819, **44**, 209; in new Western Territories (*R. King*), **5**, 351; to be unconditionally and forever excluded from new State to be settled by army officers (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 173; an adequate reason for the Northern States to demand a separation of the Union (*T. Lyman*), **14**, 96; (*R. King*), 101; observations on, **46**, 316; comparison of Canning's and Everett's sentiments on, **50**, 195; **55**, 265.

Slaves, relative proportion of, to whites, 1791, 1801. **54**, 69.

Sloan, Philip, claim of, for ransom from captivity in Algiers (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 537; (J. R. Smith), **26**, 300; **27**, 22, 61.

Sloane, William, wagoner. May 5, 1783. From D. Wolfe, Deputy Quartermaster. Instructions for carrying boxes and chests containing papers to Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts. **34**, 188.

Slocum, Frances, prisoner among the Senecas, measures for her release, 1793. **61**, 104, 113.

Slough, Col. Matthias, of Lancaster, Pa. Dec. 18, 1779. Accounts. **39**, 181.

Small-pox hospitals, rules for government of (*R. Derby*, Jr.), **5**, 4; time of remaining in (*J. Pickering*), 6.

Small-pox, in Boston, 1778 (G. Williams), **17**, 118; (J. Pickering), 125; in Salem, 1773 (*P. Wingate*), **33**, 22; (*Essex Gazette*), 34; **39**, 23; (J. W. Weeks), **39**, 31; (P. H.) 36. *See also* Latham, J.

Smallwood, Gen. William, 1732–1792. Sept. 10, 1778. Requesting copy of proceedings in trial of Col. Hall. **17**, 214.

Smallwood, Gen. William, his controversy with Col. Hall. **56**, 184.

Smith, Abraham, and 33 others, of Luzerne County, Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for justices of the peace may take place, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 186.

Smith, Benjamin, Acting Governor of North Carolina, 1750–1829. Dec. 5, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 425.

Smith, Bernard, Jr., letter of recommendation of (*J. Q. Adams*). **13**, 301.

Smith, Daniel, of New Brunswick, N. J. July 29, 1794. Inquiry for pay roll, taken by Mr. S. in payment of his account for harness ordered to be sent to Col. P. by A. Forman, deceased. **41**, 149.

Smith, Edward, of Winchester, Va. Aug. 9, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys to be distributed. **9**, 174.

—— Nov. 22, 1798. Requests search for a missing box of instructions and despatches; Col. P. sends copies of Lavater's Remonstrance. **9**, 645.

—— Feb. 1, 1799. Report on French affairs for distribution. **10**, 306.

Smith, Garret. Aug. 7, 1788. Deposition in regard to the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 84. [Penn. Arch. **11**, 371.]

Smith, Isaac, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, 1736–1807. June 27, 1797. In regard to Mr. S.'s continuance in office as Commissioner to the Seneca Indians; Mr. R. Morris's wish for his continuance. **6**, 383.

Smith, Isaac, his qualifications for the post of Director of the Mint, 1795 (*G. Washington*). **6**, 118.

Smith, James, of Braintram, Pa. Aug. 7, 1788. Deposition as to talk with John Hyde, Gideon Dudley, and others, about advertisements for their apprehension. **58**, 83.

Smith, Jeremiah, District Attorney of New Hampshire, 1759–1842. May 13, 1799. Respecting the claim of the British Consul for New England to take possession of effects of Gov. Delancy of Tobago, who died in Portsmouth, N. H. **11**, 80.

Smith, Jeremiah, recommended for a seat on the Supreme Bench, 1811 (*J. Madison*). **14**, 326.

Smith, John, Senator from Ohio, 1735–1816. Mar. 14, 1809. In regard to the copy of Mr. S.'s deposition concerning conversations with Mr. Jefferson on his projects for acquiring new territory; Col. P. may make what use of it he thinks proper; account of Jefferson's plan of using the militia to conquer Cuba. **43**, 245.

—— 1809. Deposition concerning interviews with President Jefferson, and the President's words with respect to the taking possession of Florida and other Spanish dominions; Gen. Wilkinson's orders; Col. Burr and the President's own information of Senator Smith's implication in Burr's conspiracy. **43**, 247 [copy].

—— July 17, 1809. Account of Gen. Armstrong's intrigue with Talleyrand for the possession of Florida, as given Mr. S. by Robert Smith. **43**, 253.

—— June 6, 1812. Mr. S. has been obliged to retire from the territory of the U. S. to Pensacola, by misfortune and the persecutions of Mr. Jefferson; requests a copy of Col. P.'s last publication, a copy of his own deposition concerning Mr. Jefferson, and a competent tanner; advantages of Pensacola. **44**, 29.

—— Aug. 15, 1821. Mr. S. would be glad to visit Col. P., but his time of life and the distance between Massachusetts and Louisiana forbids; asks for any information Col. P. can give respecting the *golden age* of Jefferson's administration, the sudden change of opinions

of Mr. J. Q. Adams from hot Federalism to partisanship of the government, Judge Chase's trial, and Mr. S.'s own; and money spent in invading the Floridas. **31**, 351.

Smith, John. Feb. 12, 1809. Request for permission to use facts in Mr. S.'s deposition concerning President Jefferson's schemes for conquest of new territory. **38**, 153.

—— June 26, 1809. Question in regard to the intrigue alluded to in one of Mr. S.'s letters, between Gen. Armstrong and the French Minister for the acquisition of Louisiana; Mr. J. Adams's attacks on Hamilton and Ames; his remark on Jefferson; J. Q. Adams appointed Minister to Russia; Mr. Adams accounts for the Senate's refusal to expel Mr. S. **38**, 155.

—— Aug. 2, 1813. In regard to Col. P.'s Address to the People of the U. S.; never published in pamphlet form in this country; a very incorrect edition published in London; requests copy of Mr. S.'s former deposition and facts respecting letter from Armstrong; asks for information concerning an extravagant declaration of Mr. Jefferson on the subject of Cuba; the Russian peace mission. **14**, 425.

—— Sept. 28, 1821. With a copy of Col. P.'s Letters to the People of the U. S.; carelessly printed in New York, without revision; Mr. S. can conjecture for himself the reasons why Mr. J. Q. Adams became a firm supporter of the administration; his aiming at the Presidency; Col. P. on civil terms with Mr. A. and his father. **15**, 258.

Smith, John, of Ohio, attempt to expel him from the Senate, 1807 (W. Rawle), **28**, 143; (R. King), 145; (J. Hopkinson), 158; (R. Peters), 193; (*T. Lyman*, Jr.), **16**, 243; (S. Hodgdon), **43**, 111, 112, 149; J. Q. Adams's outrageous report on (*T. Williams*), **38**, 133, 134; his contract business with Hodgdon & Harris, 151, 153, 161, 163, 168, 170, 172; his tracts of land in Ohio (S. Hodgdon), **44**, 72, 76, 77, 78.

Smith, Capt. *John.* Dec. 20, 1798. Private instructions as master of armed schooner Hassan Bashaw for Algiers. **10**, 96, 98.

—— Dec. 22, 1798. Capt Geddes to act as senior officer of the Algerine fleet. **10**, 131.

—— Jan. 17, 1800. Instructions as commander of the U. S. brig Sophia for Algiers. **13**, 86.

Smith, Rev. *John.* July 1, 1799. Requesting certificates of birth of Alexander Baxter, an impressed seaman. **11**, 369.

Smith, John. Sept. 27, 1798. From J. Wagner. Answer to application for employment. **9**, 391.

Smith, John R., of Philadelphia. Feb. 8, 1803. Request for a statement of facts in the case of Capt. Sloan, formerly a captive among the Algerines. **26**, 300.

—— Jan 11, 1804. In regard to Capt. Sloan's claim for his ransom from captivity in Algiers. **27**, 22.

—— Feb. 18, 1804. In regard to Capt. Sloan's claim. **27**, 61.

Smith, Joseph, Indian interpreter. Oct. 4, 1790. Has delivered Col. P.'s speech to the Senecas; they will meet Col. P. at Tioga Point; there will be between three and four hundred; it is not in Mr. S.'s power to prevent a large number from coming, for "the Indians is such people that at such a time they think there will be something more than common." **61**, 32.

—— May 24, 1791. Col. P.'s message delivered to the chiefs at Buffalo Creek; they will meet Col. P. at the Painted Post, and seem to be entirely inclined to peace; failure of Col. Procter's mission. **61**, 224.

—— June 25, 1791. Letter purporting to come from chiefs of the Six Nations [but considered by Col. P. a forgery], in regard to Col. P.'s wish to hold the proposed treaty at Newtown, instead of Painted Post, on account of the low water of the river; insisting on its being held at Painted Post. **60**, 68.

Smith, Joseph. Sept. 4, 1790. Desiring Mr. S.'s assistance at the proposed meeting with Seneca Indians at Tioga; it is desirable that no very large number should attend. **61**, 16.

—— June 16, 1791. Request to give notice to the Indians that the place of the treaty will be at Newtown Point, instead of Painted Post, by reason of the

Smith, Joseph (continued).
low water in the river, it being impossible for the loaded canoes to come up. **61**, 234.

Smith, Josiah, of Newburyport, his recantation of libel on Col. P. **43**, 307.

Smith, Lieut.-Col. Matthew, account with, 1777. **56**, 159.

Smith, Melancton, New York, 1724–1798. Oct. 8, 1788. Inquiry concerning land in Providence township, Luzerne County, Pa. **58**, 142.

Smith, Oliver, of Hatfield, Mass. Oct. 29, 1793. Acknowledgment of the notice of Col. P.'s election as a member of the Massachusetts Society of Agriculture. **6**, 78.

Smith, Pardon, a counterfeiter, turns State's evidence, 1797 (*J. Davis*). **7**, 445.

Smith, Peter, of New York, account of his lease from Oneida Indians, **60**, 221, 224; copy of lease, **62**, 75.

Smith, Robert, Secretary of State, 1757–1842. Note found in a wood-cellar, Feb. 20, 1810; suggesting that a certain note should be shown to the President as of Mr. S.'s correspondent's own accord, not as if Mr. S. desired it. **54**, 217 [copy].

Smith, Robert. Feb. 8, 1810. In regard to Mr. Gore's accounts as Commissioner to Great Britain. **14**, 262.

Smith, Robert, Secretary of State, history of his official intercourse with Mr. Jackson, the British Envoy, 1810 (*G. Cabot*), **14**, 280½; (B. Stoddert), **29**, 185; proofs of Erskine's official letters having been altered by him (J. Wagner), 194; his inefficiency as Secretary of the Navy (T. Truxtun), **27**, 241; "he and his brother Samuel both liars and hypocrites, and they know it can be proved over their own signatures in any court," 1809 (T. Truxtun), **29**, 206; information to Judge Pendleton on negotiations with England, Feb., 1808, **54**, 139. *See also* Jackson, Francis J.

Smith, Rev. Samuel S., President of Princeton College. Oct. 1, 1798. Modesty makes Col. P. not a fair judge of his fitness for the degree of LL.D.; no doubt in the mind of the country as to his talents as a civilian and a master of the law of nations. **23**, 173.

—— Dec. 28, 1803. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech; regret for amendments to the Constitution; that instrument is hastening to become the prey of demagogues; dismal prophecies of the government ending in a despotism. **26**, 364.

—— Dec. 13, 1808. Thanks for Col. P.'s speech on the embargo; the imbecile and double-dealing administration unveiled and the fox unkennelled; Mr. Jefferson compared to the fox without a tail; anecdote of his remark to Mazzei about a church, illustrating his infidel principles. **28**, 387.

Smith, Rev. *Samuel S.* Apr. 23, 1798. Acknowledgment of the receipt of address of inhabitants of Princeton, N. J., to the President. **8**, 377.

—— Sept. 27, 1798. Acknowledgments for the degree of LL.D. **9**, 388, 389. [Bi. **3**, 316.]

Smith, Gen. Samuel, of Baltimore, 1752–1839. Oct. 28, 1797. Account of the unjust condemnation of the Sally and other vessels at Cape Nicholas Mole by Judge Cambauld. **7**, 603 [copy].

—— Dec. 3, 1807. Expectations expressed in his speech on the appropriation for gunboats, of the great effect to be produced on the British Minister by our war preparations. **54**, 128 [copy].

—— Feb. 17, 1822. To Major A. Hoops. Recollections of the battle of Monmouth and of Gen. Lee's censure of Gen. Scott. **44**, 243.

—— Feb. 5, 1823. On J. Q. Adams's Federalism when in the Senate, and his expression of opinion that the right of search claimed by Great Britain was well founded. **32**, 1.

Smith, Gen. *Samuel.* June 24, 1797. With copies of note from British Minister to be given to captains of Gen. S.'s vessels. **6**, 379.

—— Dec. 30, 1797. Request for copies of Admiralty Proceedings at Cape Nicholas Mole, where the Sally and other vessels were condemned by Judge Cambauld. **7**, 678.

—— Jan. 29, 1798. No foundation for the condemnation of ship Sally at St. Nicholas Mole; Mr. King has been instructed to lay the conduct of Judge

Cambauld before the British government; request for authenticated copies of the proceedings. **37**, 267 [copy].

—— Apr. 23 (?), 1798. Enclosing copies of letter from the British Minister, with extracts of letters from R. Cambauld. **8**, 378.

—— Aug. 23, 1799. Brig Amelia only cleared for the Isle of France to carry the U. S. Agent; no other vessel allowed to sail. **11**, 649.

—— Dec. 7, 1799. From J. Wagner. Advices from D. Lenox, that Joseph Brawner, an impressed seaman, was released. **12**, 444.

—— Feb. 13, 1823. In regard to questions said by Gen. Smith to have been asked him by Col. P. respecting Mr. J. Q. Adams; thinks Gen. S. must be mistaken in the person; Col. P. has no recollection of it, and it is impossible that he should have done it; as to Mr. A.'s saying that Great Britain had a right to take her own seamen, Gen. S. may exonerate Mr. A. and put that political heresy down to Col. P.'s account; ideas on impressment and protections; case of the notorious Jonathan Robbins; Mr. Jefferson's apprehensions of danger from Federalists; Mr. Adams certainly not considered one by Madison or Monroe; embarrassments of office-seekers; Mr. Monroe's successful administration a proof that superior talents are not necessary. **15**, 327 [another of the same tenor, not sent, **15**, 324].

—— May 29, 1824. With copy of Col. P.'s Review; Mr. Walsh's attacks upon it; Crawford's refutation of Edwards's address; reward expected by Walsh for his exertions; asks for information concerning the reported agreement between President Adams and the Democratic party in 1799. **15**, 352.

Smith, Gen. Samuel, his dishonesty in regard to a cargo of contraband goods (*A. Hamilton*), **8**, 537; his bill for the relief of American seamen rejected by the Senate, 1804 (*R. King*), **14**, 100; his dishonesty, 156; dangerous powers given to the President in his bill (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 47; his Navigation Bill discussed, 1806 (T. Fitzsimons), **27**, 272; (R. King), 284; (G. Cabot), 291; (B. Goodhue), 294; (W. Gray), 296; his unprincipled character at the bottom of all the lies in the Baltimore papers, 1810 (A. C. Hanson), **29**, 36; suspicious transactions in regard to bills of exchange, 1809 (J. Wagner), 105; (J. McHenry), 173; "a man who regards falsehood and breach of faith as having no concern with conscience or character," 1810 (J. Wagner), **29**, 331; refuses Mr. Madison's request to oppose the declaration of war with England, 1812 (F. Baylies), **32**, 410; notes of opinions on non-importation, **54**, 140; his views on the Navy Bill, 1810, 211; notes of remarks on Macon's bill, Mar. 19, 1810, 221; tells R. H. Goldsborough of President Adams's bargain with the Democratic leaders, in 1799, **55**, 170.

Smith and Buchanan. July 25, 1797. With shipping list according to French forms. **6**, 463.

Smith, Thomas Rhett, of Charleston, S. C. June 1, 1796. Claim of J. B. Cutting for expenditures in releasing impressed seamen; referred to the Secretary of State to report; claim by many considered exorbitant; from knowledge of his circumstances, Col. P. cannot imagine how he became possessed of so much money as he says he expended; would be obliged to Mr. S. for any information. **36**, 75 [copy].

Smith, Thorowgood, of Baltimore. Jan. 8, 1798. Case of schooner Ruby condemned at St. Nicholas Mole. **8**, 33.

Smith, Dr. William, writes a memoir concerning the river St. Croix (*J. Sullivan*). **36**, 168.

Smith, William [Loughton], U. S. Minister at Lisbon, 1758–1812. Jan. 9, 1798 (?). European news, abdication of the King of Sardinia; occupation by Joubert; victory of the French near Rome; Portugal threatened. **22**, 10.

—— June 19, 1798. Mr. S. did not intend his observation concerning Dr. R[ush ?]'s appointment to be laid before the President; the Doctor a man of whimsical and unsettled views, and strongly opposed to the President's election. **22**, 225.

—— July 16, 1798. Mr. Gerry; he has shamefully compromised his dignity and the national honor; his simplicity taken advantage of by Talleyrand; his incon-

SMITH, WILLIAM [LOUGHTON] (*continued*).
sistent declarations of 1787 and 1789; Malta treacherously captured by the French; Lord St. Vincent's victory. **22**, 297.

—— Aug. 28, 1798. With introduction for Capt. Coit; Gen. Washington's acceptance of command; contradictions in reports; Mr. Gerry deserves much harsher treatment than a mere letter of recall; internecine war between Yznardy and Pintard. **23**, 90.

—— Sept. 5, 1798. Severe criticism of the follies and contradictions of Mr. Gerry's farewell letter to Talleyrand; advantage artfully taken of it by the latter; extract from the Monthly Magazine, 1798, on pamphlets by Mr. Harper and Mr. Monroe. **23**, 111.

—— Oct. 2, 4, 1798. Enclosing letters from Mr. T. Bulkeley with news of the battle of the Nile, and other European news. **23**, 175, 201.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. Battle of the Nile; French experiences in Egypt; hopes that their troubles may increase; praise of John Pickering; Lord St. Vincent partial to Americans; Capts. Hallowell and Troubridge; sends copy of Troubridge's letter on the battle of the Nile. **23**, 294.

—— Dec. 22, 1798. Doleful accounts of yellow fever in New York in French papers; high-sounding news from Bonaparte in Egypt; news from Italy and Malta; delayed letters; repeated praise of John Pickering. **23**, 376, 379.

—— Dec. 31, 1798. Rumor of Bonaparte's murder in Egypt, not to be credited; affairs in Naples; loss of the Colossus; Gen. Tarleton, of Revolutionary fame, said to be coming to Portugal as Commander-in-Chief. **23**, 382.

—— Jan. 3, 1799. Armed ship Pacific taken by French privateers and sent into Vigo on pretext of having guns; a mere pretext to deter merchants from arming; news from French armies in Italy; Congress of Rastadt; taking of the Pigeon by French privateers with money on board an act of open hostility. **24**, 5.

—— Jan. 6, 1799. News from Italy, and the Austrian and French armies; question as to what papers are necessary for American vessels, the treaty being annulled. **24**, 9, 11.

—— Jan. 9, 1799. Peace between France and the Empire apparently concluded; abdication of the King of Sardinia; French victory near Rome; Portugal again threatened. **24**, 15.

—— Jan. 26, 1799. Naples occupied by the French; dreadful outrages in Rome; inquiry concerning Dr. Tazewell's claim on the U. S. **24**, 35.

—— Feb. 2, 1799. European news; floating rumors; Portugal again threatened and inclined for resistance; news from America; the President's excellent speech; peace impossible as long as the decree of Jan. 18 holds; captured Americans in Lisbon; inquiry respecting indemnification for paying their expenses home; Capt. Dehon's account of Dr. Logan, and Jefferson's letter to Talleyrand; the two Emperors plotting the division of Turkey. **24**, 49.

—— Feb. 9, 1799. Reports from Naples; the Emperor of Germany ignorant of its situation; Russian army marching to break up the Congress of Rastadt. **24**, 60.

—— Feb. 23, 1799. Sending French newspapers; no credit to be given to their contents. **24**, 111.

—— Feb. 24, 1799. French papers containing a message of the Directory announcing the taking of Naples, and a peremptory order to Russian troops to evacuate the Austrian territory. **24**, 113.

—— Mar. 3, 1799. Hostilities probably commenced between France and Austria; French papers the only sources of information; Consul O'Brien sends to Mr. Humphreys to inquire for the Barbary ships. **24**, 126.

—— Mar. 9, 1799. Enclosing extracts from French papers; European news; nothing favorable to be looked for, according to some inspired soothsayer, until the new century. **24**, 158.

—— Apr. 9, 1799. The decree of the Directory concerning the *rôle d'équipage;* news from French and Austrian armies. **24**, 219.

—— May 9, 1799. Mr. S.'s journey with John Pickering, Jr., to Oporto; newspaper report of his being appointed

Minister to Constantinople; embarrassments for want of decided information. **24**, 255.

—— May 18, 1799. About Mr. S.'s appointment as Minister to Constantinople. **24**, 265.

—— June 3, 1799. Movements of the English, French, and Spanish fleets in the Mediterranean; anxiety about the mission to Constantinople. **24**, 295.

—— June 16, 1799. Uncertainty about appointment as Minister to Constantinople; news from the Mediterranean; murder of the French Envoys at Rastadt discovered to have been by orders of the Directory. **24**, 328.

—— June 19, 1799. Much as Mr. S. would lament separation from John Pickering, Jr., he is ready to acquiesce in any arrangements for his benefit; suspension of mission to Constantinople; a good time for treaty with the King of Naples; Mediterranean trade. **24**, 341.

—— July 1, 1799. Probability of success of negotiations for a commercial treaty with Naples and the Porte; expediency of a journey to London; European news and rumors. **25**, 5.

—— July 10, 1799. Suggesting that in the event of Mr. S.'s leaving Lisbon, Col. Humphreys would be glad to be reappointed to that post; provoking conduct of the court of Spain toward Col. H. **25**, 20.

—— Aug. 1, 1799. Movements of French and Spanish fleets; news from Italy; the French armies retreating; the Council of Five Hundred will soon return to the old system of *comités* and guillotine. **25**, 64.

—— Aug. 13, 1799. Naval and military movements in the Mediterranean and Italy; the system of terror making rapid progress in Paris; conflicting reports respecting the capture of Acre. **25**, 97.

—— Aug. 24, 1799. Another Reign of Terror threatened in France; insolence of the Jacobin Club; the French retreating from Italy; reports of Bonaparte's disaster at Acre confirmed. **25**, 111.

—— Aug. 28, 1799. Naval and military movements; Jacobins moderating a little in Paris. **25**, 123.

—— Aug. 31, 1799. Encloses extract of a letter from London, giving Count Woronzoff's views on the Russian and Turkish missions; news from Italy and Egypt; Jacobins in Paris. **25**, 124.

—— Sept. 10, 1799. Mr. S. distressed at the prospect of parting with John Pickering; but acquiesces in Col. P.'s wishes; means of going to England. **25**, 144.

—— Sept. 12, 1799. An American frigate anchored off Belem; reports concerning the French army in Switzerland. **25**, 147.

—— Sept. 14, 1799. Arrival of the Insurgent frigate; her cruise; failure of the prospect of two U. S. frigates in the Mediterranean; conversation with Lord Elgin respecting the Russian and Turkish missions, and the Embassy to France. **25**, 157.

—— Sept. 22, 1799. Friendship contracted with Lord Elgin, and advantages of it in case of a mission to Turkey; Lord E. accompanied toward Gibraltar by the Insurgent frigate; fine appearance of the Insurgent. **25**, 181.

—— Oct. 2, 1799. The mission to Turkey; advantage of a previous visit to London; sorrow at parting with John Pickering, Jr.; European news; valuable ideas on the freedom of the press furnished by the Abbé Sièyes and Fouché. **25**, 200.

—— Oct. 19, 1799. John Pickering to sail for England in the frigate Zealous; his post offered to Lieut. George Izard. **25**, 245.

—— Nov. 2, 1799. John Pickering sailed for London; engagement of ship Washington with a French privateer; Barbary Consuls in need of funds; European news. **25**, 267.

—— Nov. 13, 1799. Mission to Constantinople; John Pickering sailed for England; gallant behavior of Capt. Williamson of the Washington, in beating off a French privateer; destitute condition of Mr. Philip Wilson and his family. **25**, 280.

—— Nov. 14, 1799. Mr. Wilson's distressed condition; Mr. S. has taken the responsibility of paying his family's passage home; Capt. Williamson's action with the Balance privateer; her crippled condition, and Capt. Williamson's gallantry; European news; gloomy pros-

SMITH, WILLIAM [LOUGHTON] (*continued*).
pect; rumors concerning Bonaparte's being sent as French Ambassador to Turkey; condition of Egypt, and wretched internal condition of France. **25**, 281.

—— Dec. 5, 1799. Arrival of J. P., Jr., in London; the new mission to France; apprehensions that the result will not be auspicious; Mr. S.'s awkward situation on account of the suspension of the mission to Turkey; advantages of negotiations with Naples and a preliminary visit to England. **25**, 301.

—— Dec. 28, 1799. Book published in Paris, "The Crimes of the Anglo-Americans against France"; sailing of the Envoys from Lisbon for L'Orient; interior affairs of France; a new Constitution expected. **25**, 325.

—— Jan. 2, 1800. Internal affairs of France; query concerning the effect on the Jacobins of a First Consul with more power than Louis XV.; French reverses in Italy; sailing of the Envoys, and their probable friendly reception in Paris. **26**, 1.

—— Jan. 8, 1800. Discussion of the new French constitution; the best one the Republic has ever made, though it gives the First Consul more authority than Louis XIV.; called by Bonaparte the union of Philosophy with the sabre; Mr. S. was always convinced the French could only be ruled by a despotic government; suspects motives of personal ambition in Bonaparte, though the Royalists flatter themselves he is working for the king; "while I approve this constitution in general, I cannot but be shocked at the barefaced impudence with which it is put forth as the model of a free and true representative government"; adherence of the generals to Bonaparte; the armies of Moreau and Massena being beaten while their chiefs are intriguing at Paris; prospects in Europe; the Envoys expected at Paris. **26**, 14.

—— Jan. 21, 1800. Requesting permission to visit England. **26**, 18.

—— Feb. 18, 1800. Alliance concluded between Portugal and Russia; grief at the death of Washington. **26**, 28.

—— Mar. 24, 1800. News of vessels destined for Barbary communicated to Capt. O'Brien; trunks of John Pickering sent home by Capt. Williamson, whose bravery deserves notice from government; the wrath of the King of Spain excited by treaty between Portugal and Russia. **26**, 62.

—— Mar. 26, 1800. Accounts of the march of Spanish troops on Portugal probably a French manœuvre to draw British and Russian troops from Holland; Commissioners appointed to treat with Envoys; French ships taken by Lord Nelson. **26**, 66.

—— Apr. 4, 1800. Mr. S. was mistaken in the names of the Commissioners appointed to treat with the Envoys; they are Joseph Bonaparte, Rhœderer, and Fleurieu; accounts of them; reports from the Mediterranean; hopes of leave of absence to visit England. **26**, 73.

—— Apr. 7, 1800. European news; election of a Pope; internal situation of France; its deplorable financial condition will drive Bonaparte to make a humiliating peace; news from the Mediterranean; condition of Portugal; want of American papers. **26**, 76.

—— May 16, 1800. Genoa captured by the Austrians; other European news; negotiations going on smoothly in Paris; the Bien Informé newspaper suppressed; England not pleased with the evacuation of Egypt. **26**, 120.

—— May 21, 1800. Story of the capture of Genoa a fabrication of some sugar merchants; campaign on the Rhine; Malta the cause of coolness between the Emperor of Russia and Pitt; the English, jealous of a Russian establishment in the Mediterranean, risk the loss of a valuable ally; negotiations at Paris at a standstill on the subject of compensation for captures; the Emperor Paul caricatured in Paris and the sovereign in Lisbon, showing some progress in French principles; the poor compelled to illuminate. **26**, 126.

—— July 5, 1800. Information requested as to an article in a New York paper where Gen. Marshall is mentioned as Pickering's successor; Mr. S. hopes it was without foundation; in spite of the alarming appearance of New York elections, Mr. S. cannot believe that the

majority will make Mr. Jefferson President; half the exertions of the opposition, made by good men, would defeat them; the advances made by Mr. Bulkeley to Mr. Wilson should be repaid for the sake of all suffering Americans in foreign ports; Capt. Barry's complaints of incivility and inattention shown to be unreasonable; possibly Mr. Smith's exalting of Truxtun and the Insurgent may be the cause. **26**, 167.

—— Nov. 15, 1800. Col. P.'s letters, written after his removal, read with much interest, and sent to Col. Humphreys; the sentiments excited by them are shared by all P.'s friends; Mr. S. hopes that the country may yet profit by his experience, and wishes for his success. **26**, 223.

Smith, William [*Loughton*]. July 15, 1797. Instructions as U. S. Minister to Portugal. **6**, 419.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. Request for inquiry as to the character of Joachim Ferreira Sempejo, recommended as U. S. Consul at Oporto. **7**, 221.

—— Sept. 23, 1797. French spoliations; Natchez Territory insurrection; Col. P.'s letter to Chevalier de Yrujo, and yellow fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 222.

—— Oct. 4, 1797. Treaty between France and Portugal; Santhonax, French agent in Hayti, and his arrival at Havana; affairs on the Mississippi; schemes of Z. Coxe for unlawful settlement. **7**, 256.

—— Oct. 20, 1797, in regard to removal of Mr. Church, U. S. Consul at Lisbon. **7**, 347.

—— Oct. 31, 1797. Affairs on the Mississippi; Capt. Guion, with a detachment of troops, descended the river, in spite of the protest of the Spanish Governor of New Madrid; conflicting reports in regard to the evacuation of the posts. **7**, 391.

—— Dec. 2, 1797. Mr. S.'s presentation to the Prince of Peace; Col. P.'s pleasure at Mr. S.'s expressions of satisfaction with his son, John Pickering, Jr. **7**, 499.

—— Dec. 6, 1797. Forwarding congratulatory letter from the President to the Queen of Portugal on the birth of a granddaughter. **10**, 14.

—— Dec. 28, 1797. Account of Capt. O'Brien's mission to Algiers. **7**, 658, 659.

—— Jan. 2, 1798. Proposition for arming merchant vessels; its consideration postponed; no advices from our Ambassadors to France; Mr. Monroe's vindication published; parallel between public servants and domestic ones; Mr. Tench Coxe's dismissal for misconduct in office, and his letter to the House. **37**, 254 [copy].

—— Feb. 26, 1798. Request to inquire into charges of the Portuguese Minister against Mr. Bulkeley, U. S. Consul at Lisbon. **8**, 165.

—— Mar. 3, 1798. Orders sent from Spain to evacuate the Mississippi posts; remarkable silence of the Envoys to France; debates in Congress on foreign intercourse; question of salvage on recaptured vessels and of certificates for foreign-built ships. **37**, 274¼ [copy].

—— Mar. 4, 5, 1798. Letters from Envoys to France received; prospects for negotiation unfavorable; French press abusive of America; French decrees about prizes. **8**, 183.

—— Apr. 5, 1798. Anxiety for the safety of U. S. Envoys in France; their despatches laid before Congress. **8**, 309.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Remarks on Mr. S.'s criticism of Dr. Rush's appointment as Treasurer of the Mint. **8**, 319.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. Confidence in the President re-established by the publication of the despatches from France; defensive measures of Congress. **8**, 328.

—— July 16, 1798. Account of war preparations. **9**, 49.

—— Nov. 7, 1798. Derangement of public business on account of yellow fever; the St. Croix boundary settled; Southern boundary line to be run; Mr. Gerry's despatches to be laid before Congress. **9**, 592.

—— Nov. 8, 1798. Recommending case of brigantine Bedford. **9**, 600.

—— Nov. 30, 1798. Mr. Gerry's individual negotiations ended in smoke; and Mr. Logan's in reports of false professions of sincerity of France; political news from the South. **9**, 670.

Smith, William [Loughton] (continued).

—— Dec. 3, 1798. With blank commissions for private armed vessels to be issued by Mr. S. at his discretion. **10**, 3.

—— Jan. 20, 1799. Reasons for Col. P.'s advice for the removal of John Pickering, Jr., from Lisbon to England. **10**, 257, 260.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Algerine fleet sailed; impossibility of appointing Mr. Famin Consul at Tunis; obnoxious clauses in the Tunisian treaty introduced by him; he is ill-spoken of by Herculais; armed vessels at sea; increase of the navy. **10**, 341.

—— Feb. 11, 1799. Concerning Mr. S.'s appointment to negotiate a treaty with Turkey; the Portuguese Minister departed, and a new appointment at Lisbon not to be made; Barbary affairs. **10**, 373.

—— Feb. 13, 1799. Notice of Mr. S.'s appointment to the mission to Constantinople; commercial intercourse with St. Domingo to be renewed on the stoppage of privateering; Victor Hugues seized and sent home from Guadeloupe. **10**, 380.

—— Feb. 21, 1799. President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France likely to defeat the object of Mr. S.'s mission to Turkey. **10**, 405.

—— Mar. 5, 1799. Loss of mail of British packet Chesterfield; foolish conduct of Capt. Jones; affair of the nomination of Ministers to France; engagement between French frigate L'Insurgent and the Constellation. **10**, 442.

—— Apr. 1, 1799. War in Italy; the President's appointment of new Envoys to France; Desfourneaux' demand to Truxtun to restore L'Insurgent; violent speeches in Virginia legislature; despatches seized on the Minerva. **10**, 531.

—— Apr. 2, 1799. Mr. S.'s commission as Minister to Turkey to be sent; method of travelling to Constantinople; misfortune to ship Hero of the Algerine fleet; insurrection in Pennsylvania; claim of Seton, Maitland, & Co. on Portugal. **10**, 550.

—— Apr. 6, 1799. Enclosing a copy of Mr. Barlow's letter of Mar. 1, 1798; apostasy and baseness of Mr. Barlow; arrival of Gen. Maitland and Mr. Grant; harmony of views of Great Britain and the U. S. on the commerce of St. Domingo; soldiers sent to Northampton County. **10**, 571.

—— May 5, 1799. Mr. S.'s mission to Constantinople likely to be suspended; Federal victories in New York and Virginia; St. Domingo and Toussaint; Rigaud and Desfourneaux. **11**, 33.

—— July 2, 1799. Col. P.'s reasons for sending his son John to England. **11**, 376.

—— July 2, 1799. Good condition of affairs in Algiers; anxiety concerning the destination of Brest fleet; Marshal Jourdan; consequences of Austrian advance on Switzerland and Italy. **11**, 381.

—— Aug. 6, 1799. Suspended mission to Turkey; commercial arrangements for St. Domingo; reported victory of Toussaint over Rigaud. **11**, 565.

—— Aug. 9, 1799. Mr. S.'s proposal of going to England approved; negotiations with Russia stopped by the prospect of a treaty with France. **11**, 589.

—— Sept. 4, 1799. Arrival of brig Sophia from Algiers; President Adams's opinion that the mission to Turkey may yet proceed; Mr. King desired to pave the way. **12**, 8.

—— Oct. 28, 1799. Departure of Envoys to France; to stop at some port out of France; suspension of missions to Russia and Turkey; the mission disappointing to England and reprobated by every patriot; Judge McKean elected Governor of Pennsylvania. **12**, 298.

—— Feb. 7, 1800. Brig Sophia sailed for Algiers; ship Hero loading for Tunis. **13**, 158.

—— Feb. 11, 1800. Sympathy with Mr. S.'s regret at parting with John Pickering; appointment of Capt. Izard; attempts in Virginia and Pennsylvania to secure Mr. Jefferson's election as President; Gov. McKean's abuse of authority. **10**, 370.

—— Mar. 7, 1800. Notice of the departure of Capt. Izard for Lisbon. **13**, 251.

—— Mar. 22, 1800. In regard to treaty with Portugal; sailing of vessels for Tunis, and money affairs with Barbary

states; expectation of sending two frigates to the Mediterranean disappointed by the damage to the Constellation in action with the Vengeance, and dismasting of the Congress; new judiciary bill. **38**, 12 [copy].

—— Mar. 22, 1800. Distresses of Mr. P. Wilson; Mr. Izard; efforts in Virginia and Pennsylvania to secure Jefferson's election; dismay and disgust of the Jacobins at Bonaparte's action; prospect of success of the Envoys; M. Dupont de Nemours. **13**, 316.

—— May 7, 1800. Inexpedient for Mr. S. to visit London at present; Democratic majorities in New York; prospects of Jefferson's election; Gen. C. C. Pinckney the only chance of a Federal President; impossibility of electing Mr. Adams. **13**, 467.

—— May 7, 1800. Capt. Barry's complaints of incivility and inattention to him, his officers, and the Envoys, at Mr. S.'s dinner and ball in Lisbon. **13**, 469.

—— May 7, 1800. Stores and timber for Barbary states; the Chevalier de Freire; transactions of Congress; division of Northwest Territory; sentence of Pennsylvania insurgents. **13**, 480.

—— May 28, 1800. Col. P.'s dismission from office; refers Mr. S. to John Pickering for particulars; coalition suspected with the adherents of Jefferson; Mr. McHenry compelled to resign; reports in the Aurora. **13**, 532 a.

—— June 7, 1800. Mr. Marshall to be Secretary of State; rumor that Mr. S. is to be recalled from Lisbon; reason for creating the Prussian mission; pardon of Pennsylvania insurgents; Jacobinism on the increase. **13**, 541.

Smith, William, appointed Minister to Portugal, 1797 (*R. King*), **37**, 197; appointed Ambassador to negotiate treaty with Turkey (*G. Washington*), **10**, 365; his mission suspended on account of the disordered state of Southern Europe (*R. King*), **11**, 17.

Smith, Rev. William, D.D., of Philadelphia, 1727–1803. Apr. 8, 1783. Request for payment of rent due. **5**, 289.

Smith, Rev. *William*, D.D. Apr. 14, 1783. Mr. Hodgdon ordered to pay rent. **5**, 289.

Smith, Rev. William, D.D., notes of his speeches in the Assembly of Pennsylvania against the Wyoming Confirming Law, 1790, **58**, 208; his misrepresentations of Col. P.'s conduct, 225.

Smith, William, of Boston. Mar. 25, 1798. Answer to request to appoint J. Montgomery Consul at Barcelona. **8**, 240.

Smith, Dr. William Hooker, of Luzerne County, Pa. Feb. 21, 1787. Effect of Col. Franklin's return to Wyoming on the petition to the Assembly; his anger with the signers of the petition; some copies of the petition burnt with contempt; another copy circulated, and will be sent by Mr. Denison to Philadelphia. **57**, 138.

—— Apr. 23, 1787. To E. Massey, of Lackawanna. With associated declaration of freeholders that the elections are to go on; to be signed and returned; measures thought expedient; determination not to be diverted from election business by any intrigues. **57**, 207.

—— Apr. 25, 1787. With copy of association paper and of letter to E. Massey; begs that Col. P. will not allow any intrigues of Franklin to put off the election. **57**, 206.

—— May 1, 1787. Information received from a man from Connecticut of a battle between Shays's adherents and the Government at Springfield; Shays coming from Canada with eight thousand men; Franklin's schemes and intrigues at the election. **57**, 217.

—— Oct. 29 (?), 1787. Observations on suspicious circumstances connected with Col. Z. Butler. **57**, 331.

—— Dec. 7, 1787. Against the issue of commissions to officers elected to the upper battalion of militia, as being notorious enemies to government. **57**, 344.

—— July 19, 1788. Warrant for the apprehension of Ezekiel Williams on suspicion of being concerned in the outrage on Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 63.

—— and others. Jan. 9, 1787. Declaration that they have taken the oath of allegiance to Pennsylvania, and consider themselves subject to her laws. **57**, 85.

SMITH, Dr. WILLIAM HOOKER (*continued*).
—— AND FORTY-TWO OTHERS. Jan. 29. 1787. Declaration of approbation of the conduct of Col. Zebulon Butler in assisting Col. P. to make known the dispositions of government toward the Wyoming people, and acknowledgment of government authority; hopes of being confirmed in their possessions and intention to take part in the election. **57**, 94.
—— AND TWO OTHERS. Jan. 30, 1787. To Z. Butler and T. Pickering. Offer their services as guards to protect the coming election, and ask for directions. **57**, 96.
—— AND FORTY OTHERS, of Luzerne County, Pa. Apr. 21, 1787. Declaration of a desire that the elections for Justices of the Peace may take place, and the laws of Pennsylvania be submitted to. **57**, 189.
SMITH, Col. WILLIAM STEPHENS, son-in-law of President J. Adams, 1755–1816. Oct. 1, 1781. Request of Gen. Washington that Col. P. will alter the route of express-riders from the army. **39**, 327 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 233].
Smith, Col. William Stephens, reasons against his appointment to the post of Adjutant-General by President Adams (*A. Hamilton*), **37**, 316; his nomination negatived by the Senate; his character (*J. Jay*), **9**, 72; (*G. Washington*), 269; President Adams's high idea of his military talents, "Why, sir, he has seen the grand reviews of the Great Frederick at Potsdam!" (*C. C. Pinckney*), **13**, 524; account of (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 535; Senators who negatived his nomination called "a damned faction" by President J. Adams, 1798 (*C. Gore*), **13**, 548; memorandum of proceedings in the Senate on his being nominated by President Adams Surveyor for New York, **13**, 572; report of Committee on the nomination, **51**, 661; account of his proceedings as agent of Sir W. Pulteney and Governor Hornby (*W. Coleman*), **32**, 36.
Smyth, Alexander, of Virginia, remarks on him. **52**, 35.
Snow, Samuel. May 18, 1798. In regard to Mr. S.'s appointment as U. S. Consul at Canton. **8**, 454.
—— Apr. 26, 1800. All information possible concerning commerce to be acquired of shipmasters, but not to be demanded as a right. **13**, 423.
Snyder, Simon, Governor of Pennsylvania, 1759–1819. Apr. 16, 1814. Sends copy of speech on the Loan Bill, and alludes to former conversation on Jefferson and Madison; assures Gov. S., from long acquaintance with those two characters, that the opinion generally entertained of them is essentially erroneous, and must be changed before the country will be relieved from calamity. **15**, 37.
Soap, directions for making, for the army. **56**, 3, 4.
Socorro, articles of capitulation of, 1781. **42**, 21.
SÖDERSTRÖM, RICHARD, Consul-General of Sweden. Apr. 16, 1810. Extract of letters received in regard to foreign affairs; letter from Champagny to Armstrong containing more than an implied insult. **29**, 323.
—— May 23, 1810. Reports from Washington; it is said that the President declared he considered Champagny's letter to Armstrong a forgery; Taylor's U. S. Bank Bill expected to pass; Shattuck's Bill. **29**, 333.
—— Aug. 19, 1813. Request not to make use of information furnished by Mr. S. until he can send more; news from Europe better every day; Russian mission of Bayard and Gallatin not heard from. **30**, 149.
—— Sept., 1813. Account of Mr. Daschkoff's offer of Russian mediation to President Madison in 1813. **14**, 437 [copy].
—— Sept. 1, 1813. In regard to Mr. Daschkoff, and his offer of Russian mediation. **30**, 153.
—— Sept. 29, 1813. Requests the return of Mr. Daschkoff's letters; news from abroad; peace a long way off; the war is thought to be a benefit to England, as now they have all the trade to themselves; offer of Russian mediation refused by Great Britain. **30**, 161.
—— Oct. 17, 1813. In regard to Mr. Kantzow, Swedish Minister to the U. S. **30**, 163.
—— Dec. 24, 1813. Requests infor-

mation of any nominations to Europe. **30**, 175.

Söderström, Richard. May 4, 1797. Returns Mr. S.'s commission as Consul from Sweden, with the President's exequatur. **37**, 139 [copy].

—— July 31, 1797. In regard to brandy imported in ship Triton. **6**, 482.

—— Aug. 3, 1799. Returns papers relating to seizures of Danish vessels in the U. S. **11**, 541.

—— Sept. 18, 1799. In regard to captures of the Matilda and Reliance at St. Bartholomew, and neglect of the Governor to release them. **12**, 77.

—— Oct. 9, 1799. Encloses copies of decrees of kings of Sweden and Denmark, shutting ports against privateers. **12**, 164.

—— Oct. 21, 1799. In regard to ship Continence. **12**, 204.

—— Nov. 14, 1799. Encloses certificates concerning captures of the Matilda and Reliance at St. Bartholomew; also concerning property of Swedish citizens on board the Buonaparte, captured by the Merrimac. **12**, 333.

—— Dec. 2, 1799. Encloses farther documents relating to capture of the Reliance. **12**, 417.

—— Aug. 27, 1813. Request for a detailed account of the Russian mediation overtures. **14**, 429.

—— Oct. 10, 1813. Concerning the use to be made of Mr. S.'s information on the Russian mediation; Col. P. thinks Mr. S. will be satisfied; he will be rather honored than injured by the ill-will of the administration; news from England; the U. S. must seek a peace before she will have it, and will be lucky if Great Britain does not demand indemnity for war so unjustly begun. **14**, 433.

Somers, Lawrence, of Baltimore. Feb. 27, 1800. A Consul already appointed at the Cape of Good Hope. **13**, 224.

Someruelos, Marquis de, Governor of Cuba. Aug. 1, 1799. Recommendation of J. Morton as Consul at Havana; friendly relations and commerce between the U. S. and Spain to be encouraged by the suppression of privateering. **11**, 515.

—— Nov. 8, 1799. Mr. Morton as U. S. Agent at Havana; explanations and apologies for capture of schooner La Isla, by mistake, for a French privateer. **12**, 319.

Someruelos, Marquis de, his good disposition toward the U. S., and friendly reception of the frigate Gen. Greene, 1799 (*J. M. Yznardi*). **11**, 499.

Sonthonax, Léger Felicité, French Commissioner in St. Domingo, his schemes (*J. Mayer*), **7**, 267; (*J. Adams*), 278; ordered home by the Directory, 1797 (*W. Smith*), 256.

Sophia, U. S. brig, sent to the West Indies to collect and bring home American seamen, 1797 (*M. Létombe*), **7**, 69; (*M. de Viar*), 71; (*R. Liston*), 73; orders to commander (*W. Maley*), 83; **8**, 98, 116, 153, 176; expenses of sending her (*O. Wolcott*), **7**, 273; reasons for sending (*S. Sewall*), 586; (*J. Parker*), **8**, 553; sent to France to bring home the Envoys, 1798 (*C. Humphreys*), **8**, 265, 277; (*W. V. Murray*), 274; directions to U. S. Consuls concerning her, 281; plan for sending her to Algiers (*T. Francis*), **9**, 479, 509; (*J. Humphreys*), 505; orders to commander (*H. Geddes*), **10**, 126; questions in regard to (*H. Geddes*), **12**, 56.

Source of a river, definition of the (*J. Sullivan*). **37**, 115.

South Boston, acquisition of, to the town of Boston, 1804 (C. Strong). **27**, 66.

South Carolina, route for march of Virginia troops to, 1779 (Board of War), **33**, 269; cannon given by George II. to the Province of, and carried away to Halifax at the capitulation of Charleston, 1780 (*R. King*), **8**, 557, 566; **37**, 309; to be lent to the U. S., 1798 (*H. W. De Saussure*), **9**, 314; (*J. Read*), 518; (*R. Liston*), 419; **37**, 353; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 336; (*B. Stoddert*), 354; (*R. King*), **9**, 602; given back to South Carolina, 1799 (*E. Rutledge*), **10**, 592.

Southard, Samuel Lewis, Secretary of the Navy, 1787–1842. Sept. 12, 1827. Thanks for anecdote respecting the origin of the U. S. flag. **32**, 304.

Southard, Samuel Lewis. Aug. 24, 1827. In regard to a young man calling himself Livingston, an assistant surgeon in the navy; probably an impostor. **16**, 211.

—— Aug. 24, 1827. Origin of the flag of the United States; suggested by Capt. Faulkner, of Philadelphia. **16**, 212.

Southern, Capt. R. N., of the Latona, outrage by him on ship Aurora, 1799 (*R. King*). **10**, 185.

Southern members of Congress, their jealousy of appointments from the East (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 437; thick skins of, 1798 (F. Ames), **22**, 279.

Southern States likely to be first invaded by France in case of war, 1798 (*A. Hamilton*), **9**, 56; (G. Washington), **22**, 284; expedition against, planned by Hédouville, 1799 (*R. G. Harper*), **10**, 501; reported orders of the Directory to invade (*E. Stevens*), **11**, 425.

Southwick, Edward, of Danvers, Mass. Dec. 20, 1815. With petition [of Essex tanners]. **44**, 128.

Southwick, Solomon, Postmaster of Albany, N. Y., Editor of the Plough Boy, 1773–1839. Jan. 3, 1820. In answer to Col. P.'s letter of Nov. 30; Mr. S. acknowledges the justice of Col. P.'s criticisms. **44**, 213.

—— Feb. 19, 1820. No such person as John Montgars has appeared for Col. P.'s letter; it is probable that some designing person endeavored to work upon him for a sinister purpose. **31**, 299.

—— Mar. 3, 1820. Advises extreme caution in having any correspondence with Gen. Armstrong; account of delivery of Col. P.'s letter to Jesse Buel; Buel is A.'s confidential printer; Mr. S. admires Col. P.'s sagacity in detecting one of Armstrong's many tricks. **31**, 303.

—— Aug. 28, 1820. Mr. S. wishes to publish Col. P.'s letter of June 4; so much practical experience in Col. P.'s agricultural letters, that Mr. S. desires to collect them all for the benefit of readers of the Plough Boy. **31**, 327.

—— Feb. 22, 1823. Receipt for money due for the Plough Boy; Montgars [Armstrong] busy writing a book; it is well that Col. P.'s caution withheld him from beginning a correspondence; alludes to a work on which Col. P. is engaged. **44**, 251.

Southwick, Solomon. Nov. 9, 1819. Rawdon & Balch's certificates of premiums for agricultural products; the American Farmer; request for a specimen of the Plough Boy. **15**, 183.

—— Nov. 30, 1819. Desiring to subscribe to the Plough Boy; criticisms on the name of that paper and the practice of allowing anonymous communications. **15**, 185.

—— Jan. 12, 1820. Suggestions in regard to changing the name of the Plough Boy, and anonymous communications. **15**, 197.

—— Jan. 29, 1820. Col. P. has received a letter from a person calling himself John Montgars of Albany; inquires if such a person is known. **15**, 207.

—— Feb. 28, 1820. Circumstantial evidence that John Montgars and John Armstrong are the same person. **15**, 208.

—— June, 1820. Cheese-coloring and ploughs. **15**, 221.

—— Jan. 28, 1823. Sends the amount of subscription to the Plough Boy by Mr. Van Buren; Col. P. has retired from agriculture and will subscribe no longer. **15**, 321.

Souza, Girardo Joseph de, Spanish Consul at Tripoli. Dec. 20, 1798. Thanks for assistance and kindness to U. S. officials in Barbary. **10**, 106.

Spaight, Richard Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina, 1758–1802. Mar. 29, 1800. No redress for a vessel taken into Santiago de Cuba and sold before condemnation; the commission on such cases being at an end. **13**, 334.

Spain, treaty with, 1795, memoranda in regard to, **53**, 332; points under negotiation with, 1795, (*T. Pinckney*), **35**, 271; arrival of treaty, and satisfaction given thereby (*the same*), **36**, 26; claims against, to be adjusted (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **37**, 138; (*D. Humphreys*), 143; relations with, 1795 (*W. Short*), **35**, 222; (*D. Humphreys*), **6**, 436; **37**, 216; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **6**, 438; Royal cedula or proclamation concerning marine captures, 1797, **7**, 593; alleged libel on, by W. Cobbett, 1797 (*C. Lee*), **6**, 459; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 461; **7**, 10, 64; (*W. Rawle*), **6**, 480; dilatory action of, with regard to the Mississippi forts, criticised (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **8**, 391; miserable evasions of Carondelet and Gayoso (*R. King*), **37**, 189; her relations with France, 1798 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.),

8, 576; violations of her territory and sovereignty allowed by her to French cruisers (*Summers & Brown*), **11**, 598; indemnification not to be expected by her for captures until her own are paid for (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **12**, 122; reasons for supposing her to have been the first European power to assist the U. S. in the Revolution (S. Ward), **29**, 380; (J. Jay), 397; her secret treaty with France to divide Portugal between them, described by Cevallos (R. Walsh), **30**, 1; *to*, **14**, 370; propositions submitted to, 1805, in regard to a mutual cession of territory (J. Monroe), **54**, 287; (P. de Cevallos), 288; long account to be settled by her for privateering operations, 1799 (*D. Humphreys*), **11**, 628; the intrigues of the Prince of Peace in, compared to intrigues of T. P. in this country (Colvin's Monitor, Jan. 31, 1809), **54**, 181.

Spalding, Col. *Simon*, of Shesequin, Pa., 1742–1814. Sept. 26, 1789. A remonstrance against the election of John Franklin to be Councillor or member of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, as a man indicted for high treason. **6**, 15.

—— *and others*, freeholders of Luzerne County, Pa. Jan. 10, 1787. Explanation of Col. P.'s reasons for holding the election, and correction of supposed misapprehensions with regard to the intentions of government. **57**, 87.

Spaniards, great want of nautical skill among; "I know for a fact that when the Spanish fleet was compelled to sail, in 1798, by the French Minister, there was not enough skill in the fleet to keep their ships' heads one way," 1799 (Jacob Read). **25**, 194.

Spanish-American colonies, memorials of Gen. Miranda, concerning (F. de Miranda), **24**, 150; (*J. Adams*), **42**, 11; negotiations between President Jefferson and Miranda (*F. Ames*), **14**, 153; articles of agreement of Commissioners, **42**, 13; table of population, offices, and products, 32.

Spanish Americans, corrupt and effeminate beyond example, 1799 (*J. Trumbull*). **11**, 364.

Spanish courts, defective administration of justice in, 1799 (*J. Latting*). **10**, 593.

Spanish fleet, allowed by British cruisers to sail from Havana with $12,000,000 on board, 1799 (*R. King*). **11**, 139.

Spanish officers on the Mississippi, their treachery (*J. Adams*), **7**, 125, 211; (*J. McHenry*), 204; (*R. Morris*), 205; (*A. Ellicott*), 137; their misrepresentations to Indians, (*C. M. de Yrujo*), **9**, 271; their expectation of a war between France and the U. S., 1797 (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 271; (*J. Adams*), 282; (*D. W. Coxe*), 285; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 319; (*W. Smith*), 392.

Spanish privateers, Consular report of depredations by, 1796 (J. Yznardi, et al.), **7**, 589; (*C. C. Pinckney*), **8**, 50; efforts of Mr. Humphreys for relief from (*D. Humphreys*), **8**, 181; claims for, adjusted (*J. Adams*), **9**, 668; points to be represented to Spanish government, **11**, 167; (*D. Humphreys*, 1799), **11**, 167.

Sparks, Rev. Jared, 1789–1866. Aug. 21, 1826. Inquiries as to various circumstances of the battle of Germantown; is preparing an article for the North American Review, and would be glad of any information; Peale's portrait of Washington; said by Judge Washington and Judge Marshall to be the best extant. **32**, 219.

—— Sept. 11, 1826. Returns the Life of Gen. Lee; Col. P.'s letter on the battle of Germantown will be printed in an article on Judge Johnson's censure of Pulaski; request for a letter to the gentleman in New York who copied Washington's letters. **32**, 227.

—— Dec. 11, 1826. Judge Johnson's animadversions on Col. P.'s letter respecting the battle of Germantown; a good opportunity to reply; if Col. P. does not propose to do so, Mr. S. will do it himself on the part of the North American Review. **32**, 247.

—— Jan. 8, 1827. On Col. P.'s proposed reply to Judge Johnson's strictures in the National Intelligencer. **32**, 255.

—— Oct. 31, 1827. Mr. S. is going to Europe for the purpose of examining all possible documents which may throw light on the history of the period embraced by Washington's writings; inquires whether Col. P. is willing to part with any of the autograph letters of

Sparks, Rev. Jared (*continued*).
Washington in his possession, to be presented to gentlemen likely to be of assistance in the work. **32**, 313.
—— Nov. 24, 1827. Sends a print admired by Col. P., and begs his acceptance of it. **32**, 315.
Sparks, Jared. Aug. 23, 1826. Answers to questions respecting the battle of Germantown; Col. P. never heard of any misconduct of Pulaski; errors in Judge Johnson's Life of Gen. Greene. **16**, 142.
—— Aug. 24, 1826. Washington's failing as a general was a lack of decision; his virtue and disinterestedness were more valuable to the country than the talents and ambition of Adams and Jefferson. **16**, 146.
—— Sept. 12, 1826. In regard to the person who copied Gen. Washington's letters written during the Revolution; gives reasons for not introducing Mr. S. **16**, 155.
—— Dec. 15, 1827. Autograph letters of Washington, to be given to Mr. S. to take to Europe. **16**, 222.
Speaker of the House of Representatives. Dec. 9, 1799. Submits returns of registered and impressed seamen. **12**, 449.
Specie certificates, instructions as to issuing, 1781 (Quartermaster-General), **33**, 391; purchased at a discount, and Col. P. sued by the purchaser (*G. Washington*), **34**, 74; (*S. Hodgdon*), 77; lawsuits arising out of (G. Washington), **18**, 150; system of, suggested to Congress, 1780 (*President of Congress*), **33**, 284; impossibility of making contracts on any other basis (*N. Hubbard*), 301b; remonstrance against their being paid by bills of new emission (*President of Congress*), 317; copy of petition to Congress in regard to, 1791 (P. Anspach), **41**, 69; obligation of Congress to pay (P. Anspach), 105; question of interest on (O. Wolcott), **41**, 110; *to*, **35**, 173; (J. Campbell), **41**, 88; *to*, **35**, 164, 165; (D. Wolfe), **41**, 94, 112; *to*, **35**, 174 (S. Loudon); **41**, 77; (P. Anspach), 82, 89, 101.
Spectator. Apr. 8, 1784. Letter with this signature written by Col. P. to the New York Packet, in behalf of the Loyalists, and protesting against the violent measures advocated by Whigs in New York. **34**, 284. [Bi. **2**, 131.]
Spelling reform, advocated (Noah Webster). **19**, 56.
Spencer, Henry, of Albany, N. Y. Sept. 8, 1798. From J. Wagner. Regarding an application for a patent. **9**, 292.
Spirit of '76, Editor of. Feb. 12, 1811. Corrects a false statement of the author calling himself The Ghost of Wayne, concerning Miranda's expedition and President Adams. **54**, 312.
Spofford, Horatio Gates. June 27, 1816. Requests information concerning Col. P.'s treaty with the Indians in 1791, for Mr. S.'s History; also some description of the western country, for the American Magazine. **31**, 113.
Spofford, Dr. Jeremiah, of Bradford, Mass. Mar. 14, 1824 [1825 ?]. Disappointment and distress of Dr. S. at the sending back of some numbers of his magazine, sent to Col. P.; inquiry as to causes of offence. **44**, 259.
—— May 24, 1824. Admiration for Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; suggestion that he should write a sort of Federal manifesto or history of the difference between the two parties. **44**, 261.
Spofford, Dr. Jeremiah. Mar. 19, 1825. Col. P. regrets exceedingly his son's mistake in sending back numbers of Dr. S.'s magazine; Dr. S. mistaken in supposing Col. P. offended because he voted for Mr. Adams; appreciates too well the rights of freemen to their own opinions; would be glad to have Dr. S.'s magazine from the beginning of the year. **16**, 27.
Spoors, M., Dutch Minister of Marine. Mar., 1799. Correspondence with W. V. Murray, U. S. Minister to Holland, in regard to the ship Mary, captured by a French privateer. **24**, 311–325.
Sprague, Dr. Joseph, of Wilkesbarré. Feb. 20, 1787. Change in the aspect of affairs at Wyoming worked by Col. Franklin's return; efforts made to prevent submission to the law; Shays's insurrection in Massachusetts made use of to prove the approaching downfall of Federal government and annihilation of State authority; independence aimed at by the Susquehanna Company. **57**, 136.

Sprague, Joseph, of Wyoming, warrant for his arrest for beating his wife, 1788 (W. H. Smith). **58**, 126.

Sprague, Rev. William Buel, of Albany, N. Y., 1795–1876. Sept. 15, 1828. Begging for Col. P.'s autograph for a friend in England. **32**, 394.

—— Jan. 9, 1829. Method of forwarding autographs and letters. **32**, 412.

Sprague, Rev. *William Buel*. Oct. 6, 1828. Col. P. will send Mr. S. some autographs of distinguished persons as soon as there is time to select them. **16**, 282.

—— Jan. 17, 1829. With autographs of various eminent Americans, and remarks on Fisher Ames, Hamilton, George Cabot, and John Marshall. **16**, 330.

—— Jan. 19, 1829. Concerning autographs of Monroe and Jefferson; Col. P. can spend no more time on autographs; criticises the maxim *de mortuis nil nisi bonum;* it should be *de mortuis nil nisi verum.* **16**, 331.

Springfield, Mass., purchase of land in, by U. S. for an arsenal, 1798 (*I. Sumner*). **9**, 330.

Sproat, Col. Ebenezer, of Marietta, Ohio, 1752–1805. Aug. 7, 1796. Requests assistance in rectifying an error at the War-office by which Major S. was unjustly charged with a sum of money. **20**, 322.

Sproat, Rev. *James*, D.D., of Philadelphia, 1722–1793. July 1, 1787. Statement of Col. P.'s religious opinions. **5**, 407. [Bi. **2**, 283.]

Sproat, Rev. James, his daily prayer, "Spare useful lives" (*A. Campbell*). **11**, 623.

Stagg, Thomas, Jr., of New York. Feb. 6, 1799. From J. Wagner. Security to be given the U. S. in case of the Dolly. **10**, 344.

Stanwix, Fort, Journal of treaty at, 1784. **59**, 115.

Starkweather, Asa. Nov. 5, 1787. Advertisement concerning a great-coat [Col. P.'s], taken by mistake from Hollenback's in Wilkesbarré. **57**, 334 [newspaper cutting].

Starkweather, Asa, Col. P.'s deposition concerning the theft of his great-coat and watch by S., 1787. **58**, 41, 42.

Starucca, Pa., Col. P.'s journal of a journey from Boston to, 1807. **54**, 117.

State Department, salaries in, 1795, **53**, 240; libel against, in Aurora, 1798, alleging that fees were received for passports (Rev. *J. Clarke*), **8**, 85; **37**, 265; (*B. F. Bache*), 264; (T. Wotherspoon), **54**, 18; account of the U. S. with T. P. as Secretary, 1800, **60**, 67; clerks in, dismissed for taking fees for passports, 1798 (Rev. *J. Clarke*), **8**, 85; (*G. Washington*), 91; estimate of expenses for 1797, **6**, 362; for 1798, **7**, 369; pay of clerks in, **8**, 71; for 1800, **12**, 356; expenses of removing to Trenton, on account of yellow fever, 1798, **10**, 16; in 1799, **12**, 352.

States, right of, to put their negative on the usurpations of the general government (*C. Gore*), **14**, 220; (*A. Banister*), 232.

Steam-engine with horizontal arms, similar to Trevethick's, invented by N. Read about 1790 (N. Read). **44**, 183.

Stedman, William, of Worcester, Mass. July 19, 1811. Comparison of his own and Col. P.'s copy of Jefferson's draught of the Declaration of Independence. **43**, 328.

Steel, patent for welding (*E. Chapman*). **12**, 32.

Steele, Col. John, of Virginia, Secretary of Mississippi Territory, 1755–1805. Apr. 27, 1795. Col. S. has contracted with Mr. Cist for 3,000 copies of Baron Steuben's Military Regulations, for the use of the State of Virginia; requests that Col. P. will appoint some person to inspect them. **41**, 206.

—— May 5, 1795. Agreement with Charles Cist to print Steuben's Regulations, for the State of Virginia. **53**, 238.

—— May 30, 1795. Sends a specimen copy of Steuben's Regulations; also contract with Mr. Cist, and requests Col. P. to take charge of money payable for the same. **41**, 221.

—— Jan. 15, 1799. Thanks for friendly advice; praise of Gov. Sargent; Col. S.'s own illness; account of his expenses sent to Gen. Wilkinson. **24**, 21.

—— Nov. 15, 1799. Great depreciation of money in the Territories; it is impossible for public officers to live on their

Steele, Col. John (*continued*).
salaries; encloses a list of prices current. **42**, 213.
Steele, Col. *John*. May 11, 1798. Col. S.'s appointment as Secretary of Mississippi Territory; necessity for expedition in reaching the Natchez. **8**, 433.
—— Aug. 31, 1798. Newpapers to be sent to the Natchez; Porcupine's Gazette much deteriorated. **9**, 258.
—— Dec. 21, 1799. Judge Tilton to return immediately to Mississippi; possible resignation of Judge McGuire; in regard to Col. S.'s leave of absence. **12**, 503, 506.
—— May 12, 1800. With Act of Congress relating to the second census, instructions and forms. **13**, 502.
Steele, Col. John, of Virginia, recommended for Governor of the Natchez Territory (A. Campbell). **22**, 17, 82.
Steele, John, of North Carolina, Comptroller of the Treasury, 1764–1815. July 31, 1798. Claim of J. B. Cutting. **9**, 124.
—— Apr. 3, 1800. Certain sums to be transferred to the State Department in Treasury Books. **13**, 356.
Stephens, John, and others, of Canaster, N. Y. July 6, 1791. Petition that Col. P. will provide the Indians with food on their way home from the treaty, to prevent their harassing the settlement. **61**, 249.
Sterlitz, Joseph, of New York. Dec. 10, 1796. With commission for P. Mark, Consul at Franconia, Germany, written in Latin; unnecessary to apply to Congress to determine the jurisdiction of a Consul; the President is to determine. **36**, 323 [copy].
Steuben, Baron Frederick Wilhelm von. May 27, 1778. Col. P.'s recommendation of M. de Crenis is a sufficient reason for receiving him. **17**, 152.
—— June 12, 1779. Baron S.'s complaints are to the Board of War officially and not to the members individually; begs for certain copies; his critical position at West Point for want of assistance; noble spirit of New York militia. **17**, 271.
—— Feb. 12, 1794. Will. **41**, 212 [copy].
Steuben, Baron *Frederick Wilhelm von*. May 20, 1778. Recommendation of M. Crenis. **5**, 84.
Steuben, Baron Frederick Wilhelm von, his improvements in discipline in camp at Valley Forge, 1778 (A. Scammell), **17**, 142; lasting obligations of America to him; respected by the officers and beloved by the soldiers (R. Peters), 163; his energetic endeavors against Arnold in Virginia, 1781 (R. Peters), **18**, 71; work on military discipline given to New York, 1785 (H. E. Lutterloh), **18**, 296; difficulties as Inspector-General (R. Peters), **23**, 97; the annuity granted him an abuse of public money (P. Wingate), **40**, 340; his case a precedent for the appointment of Hamilton as Inspector-General (*R. King*), **9**, 238; his opinion concerning Col. W. S. Smith, that he would bring disgrace on the American army (*C. C. Pinckney*), **13**, 524; his estate (B. Walker), **20**, 94; legacy claimed under his will by Baron de Bouvinghausen (A. M. F. de Bouvinghausen), **41**, 223; his character and services, **52**, 193.
Stevens, Col. Ebenezer, of New York, 1751–1823. Dec. 3, 21, 27, 1804. In regard to apples sent Col. P.; Sands's claim to be prosecuted in charge of Mr. Wolcott; draft sent for collection. **43**, 34, 37, 38.
—— Dec. 13, 1816. With comparative list of prices in 1789 and 1816. **44**, 165, 167.
Stevens, Col. *Ebenezer*. Dec. 28, 1798. Tender of services as U. S. Agent for armed vessels, by Campbell Brown, of Antigua, sent to the Secretary of the Navy. **10**, 143.
—— Sept. 20, 1799. In regard to Col. S.'s brig Prudence, captured by the British. **12**, 89.
—— Nov. 16, 1799. Gunpowder and lumber for Barbary ports. **12**, 353.
—— Nov. 22, 1799. Requesting inspection and measurement of timber to be sent to Algiers. **12**, 369.
—— Nov. 25, 1799. Cannon-shot to be shipped on the Hero. **12**, 376.
—— Jan. 7, 1800. In regard to sailing of ship Hero for Algiers. **38**, 2.
—— Jan. 8, 1800. Board of Arbitration

to be appointed concerning freight bill of ship Hero. **13**, 36.
—— Jan. 16, 1800. Requesting invoice of timber, etc., shipped in the Hero. **13**, 82.
—— Jan. 30, Feb. 11, 1800. Concerning cargo of the Hero. **13**, 141, 173.
—— Feb. 12, 1800. Cargo and papers of ship Hero. **13**, 178.
—— Feb. 18, 1800. Cargo of ship Hero to be insured. **13**, 199.
—— Feb. 20, 1800. In regard to timber, cannon, and oars for Tunis. **13**, 206.
—— Mar. 18, 1800. Inquiring the price of lumber. **13**, 287.
—— Apr. 15, 1800. Urges despatch in shipping lumber for Tunis. **13**, 397.
—— May 14, 1800. From C. Lee, Attorney-General. In regard to contract for hiring a ship for Algiers. **13**, 501.
—— Feb. 16, 1809. Enclosing sum due for balance of pay as lieutenant in the navy, for relief of Henry J. Knox, in prison in New York for debt. **14**, 227.
—— Dec. 5, 1816. Inquiring as to the comparative prices of necessary household articles of food, etc., in 1789 and 1816. **15**, 129.
Stevens, Dr. Edward, U. S. Consul-General in St. Domingo. May 6, 1799. Report on St. Domingo affairs; account of negotiations with Gen. Toussaint for the re-opening of trade with the island. **42**, 152.
—— Aug. 22, 1799. To J. Yard. Statements concerning the conduct of Jacob Mayer, U. S. Consul at Cap François. **42**, 183.
—— Dec. 27, 1799. Dr. S. is on the way to an interview with Gen. Toussaint; vain efforts and intrigues to detach him from the U. S. government; has seen Capt. Talbot; his candid, prudent, and liberal character; condemnation of Mr. Gray's ship and the Cicero; has done everything in his power to have them released, but they were condemned before he knew they were libelled; calumnies and intrigues of certain U. S. officials; the St. Domingo army; capture of Toussaint's ships by British; its evil effect on commerce. **42**, 217.
—— Mar. 10, 1802. Request for Col. P.'s assistance in settling his accounts with the government. **26**, 282.
—— May 20, 1802. Thanks for certificate in regard to Dr. S.'s claim on the U. S. and enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Madison, Secretary of State, in regard to it. **26**, 287.
—— Oct. 16, 1803. Inquires for certain papers, belonging to Mr. Bunel, left in Col. P.'s hands. **26**, 309.
Stevens, Dr. *Edward*. Feb. 26, 1799. Urges despatch in departure for St. Domingo. **10**, 416.
—— Feb. 28, 1799. Standing instructions as U. S. Consul-General in St. Domingo. **10**, 423.
—— Mar. 7, 1799. Instructions in regard to the renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo. **10**, 461.
—— Apr. 20, 1799. Introducing Gen. Maitland; remarks and instructions on arrangements of the U. S. and Great Britain for renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo. **10**, 606.
—— Apr. 22, 1799. Case of Mr. Higginson's ship Pattern. **10**, 626.
—— Apr. 26, 1799. Recommending affairs of Michel Foucault to Gen. Toussaint. **10**, 638.
—— May 5, 1799. M. Mony d'Herbisse as Attorney for M. Foucault. **11**, 26.
—— May 9, 1799. President Adams's approval of arrangements for St. Domingo; irregular proceedings of M. Fontaine; Federalist victories in New York and Virginia; designs of the opposition. **11**, 68.
—— June 1, 1799. Hesitating course of Toussaint; the U. S. will not renew commercial intercourse unless trade is opened to Great Britain. **11**, 195.
—— June 1, 1799. *Arrêt* of Roume, French Agent in St. Domingo, insufficient; commerce not to be renewed without public security. **11**, 198.
—— July 5, 1799. Proclamation of renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo; passports for communication from ports of entry to other ports. **11**, 392.
—— July 12, 1799. The President's proclamation; letters from Gen. Maitland; regulations for commerce in St. Domingo. **11**, 419.

Stevens, Dr. *Edward* (*continued*).
—— July 12, 1799. Arrangements for renewal of commercial intercourse with St. Domingo; hopes of a public decree of Toussaint; possible reasons for his hesitation; reconciliation between France and U. S. not to be feared; no safety but in war; reported orders of the Directory to invade the Southern States. **11**, 422.
—— July 13, 1799. Letters received by the President from Toussaint; his positive assurances in regard to the suppression of privateering; reliance on his high character; inquiries as to persons to whom passports should be denied. **11**, 426.
—— July 15, 1799. Mistake in regard to ports which were to be opened Aug. 1; danger from the mistake; articles contraband of war. **11**, 438.
—— July 19, 1799. Arrangements for counteracting mistake as to ports open Aug. 1; French fleet in the Mediterranean pursued by Lord St. Vincent; prospect of the French being driven out of Italy. **11**, 457.
—— Sept. 5, 1799. The mistake respecting the opening of the ports productive of no ill consequences; importance of Toussaint's keeping on good terms with the British; application of Christophe for arms and ammunition from U. S.; affairs in France. **12**, 10.
—— Nov. 17, 1799. Extracts from Dr. S.'s letters laid before the President; recommending less reserve in communication with U. S. naval officers, especially Com. Talbot; Fauchet, Freret, and Adet, French Commissioners to St. Domingo. **12**, 337.
—— Nov. 29, 1799. Charges against Jacob Mayer, Consul at Cap François; his accusations against Dr. S. for monopolizing trade in St. Domingo; case of W. Gray's ship; invitation to explain matters. **12**, 390.
—— Nov. 30, 1799. Recommending inquiry and interference, if possible, in case of sloop Cicero, condemned at Cap François. **12**, 393.
—— Dec. 2, 1799. French armed merchant vessels in the ports of St. Domingo to be allowed one day's sail before being pursued. **12**, 404.
—— Dec. 16, 1799. Approbation of Dr. S.'s rejection of the proposition of the British Agent to exact fees for passports; commercial transactions allowable, but prudence required both for the honor and dignity of the U. S. and of Dr. S. **12**, 347.
—— Dec. 16, 1799. Consular passports not to be given to French armed merchant vessels; abuse of passports given for St. Domingo trade. **12**, 477.
—— Dec. 17, 1799. In regard to the expediency of demanding fees for passports, in St. Domingo. **12**, 484.
—— Dec. 27, 1799. Requesting assistance to the agent of owners of schooner Polly of Marblehead, captured by pirates. **12**, 518.
—— Dec. 31, 1799. Recommending the case of M. Joseph de La Grange, a former resident of St. Domingo. **12**, 522.
—— Jan. 1, 1800. Letter of recommendation for Dr. Bouvier. **13**, 5.
—— Jan. 18, 1800. Information of J. Mayer's accusations against Dr. S., and request for proofs of Mayer's misconduct. **13**, 93.
—— Mar. 20, 1800. Dr. S.'s arrangements with Gen. Toussaint highly satisfactory; prizes to U. S. armed ships must be sent to the U. S. for adjudication. **13**, 297.
—— Mar. 23, 1802. About Dr. S.'s claim on the U. S. for expenses as Consul-General at St. Domingo. **14**, 28, 29.
—— Dec. 16, 1803. Recapitulation of the objects and results of Dr. S.'s mission to St. Domingo as Consul-General. **14**, 51.
Stevens, Dr. Edward, his amiable character (*R. King*), **10**, 478; well received in St. Domingo by Toussaint (*R. King*), **11**, 172; his surprising mistake in regard to ports to be opened Aug. 1, 1799 (*R. Liston*), **11**, 440; (*J. Adams*), 447; (*J. Olney*), 450; insinuations of J. Mayer against him (*J. Mayer*), **13**, 90; vindication of Dr. S. (*J. Adams*), **38**, 17, 19, 21; his claim against the U. S., and circumstances of his appointment (W. Thornton), **44**, 284, 285; *to*, **16**, 83; his valuable services (J. Yard), **42**, 285; copy of his account and certificates, **44**, 286.

Stevens, Gen. *Edward*, of Virginia, 1745–1820. Dec. 27, 1797. Granting him patents to lands in Ohio. **7**, 648.

Stevens, Gen. Edward, his distingished services with militia, at Guilford Court House, 1780 (E. CARRINGTON). **21**, 362.

STEVENSON, ANDREW, of Virginia, Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1784–1857. Sept. 3, 1828. To T. Lyman, Jr. Mr. S. deeply regrets that he is unexpectedly prevented from visiting Col. P. at Salem. **32**, 389,

Stevenson, Andrew. Apr. 10, 1826. Acknowledging receipt of Mr. S.'s speech on McDuffie's proposed amendment to the Constitution in regard to the election of President; remarks on Mr. Jefferson; Mr. Everett's ideas on slavery; expediency of removing the final choice of President from the House, and of making him ineligible for a second term; approbation of President Adams's message on the Panama mission. **16**, 104.

Stevenson, George, of Pittsburg, Pa. May 19, 1798. Address of inhabitants of Pittsburg to the President received. **8**, 459.

Stevenson, Robert, of Philadelphia, letter of recommendation (*D. Humphreys*). **7**, 517.

STEWARDSON, THOMAS, and WISTAR, THOMAS, of Philadelphia. Feb. 4, 1817. Attempts of the Society of Friends to civilize the Indians in the Alleghany and Cattaraugus settlements, and their success; assistance desired against efforts being made to induce the Indians to sell their lands. **31**, 170.

—— Oct. 24, 1818. Case of the Seneca Indians, and attempts made to induce them to part with their land; right of pre-emption vested in the State of Massachusetts; request for Col. P.'s assistance. **31**, 255.

Stewardson, Thomas, and *Wistar, Thomas.* Feb. 8, 1817. Col. P.'s pleasure in hearing of the improvements worked among the Indians on the Alleghany and Cattaraugus by the Friends; suggestions for their farther protection. **15**, 135. [Bi. **4**, 298.]

Stewart, Archibald, of Staunton, Va. July 28, 1797. With warrants and directions for arrest of Gov. William Blount. **6**, 477.

Stewart, Col. Charles, of New Jersey (?), trick practised by him to induce the signing of petition against the Wyoming Confirming Law. **58**, 205.

Stewart, John, of Baltimore. Mar. 30, 1798. Enclosing papers to be forwarded to W. V. Murray. **8**, 271.

STICKNEY, J., of Haverhill, Mass. Mar. 26, 1812. Certificate that he heard Mr. Francis Eaton of Haverhill say that what the man calling himself Nathaniel Eaton said in his certificate against Col. P. was true, and that he had no better opinion of Col. P. than that he would be concerned in that business. **44**, 19.

STICKNEY, JOHN, of Baltimore. Dec. 6, 1814. Invitation to Col. P. to visit him; corruption and oppression of government agents; worthlessness of militia officers; the late attack of the British; their repulse certainly not owing to any generalship; the enemy ought never to have been allowed to come so near. **44**, 93.

—— Sept. 23, 1826. Acknowledgment of Col. P.'s criticisms on his bad handwriting, and apology for the same. **32**, 231.

Stiles, Rev. *Ezra*, D.D., of New Haven, Conn., 1727–1795. Sept. 18, 1790. Application from a Committee of the inhabitants of Wilkesbarré, to recommend a suitable character to come among them as a Gospel teacher. **58**, 279.

STILES, JONATHAN, Jr. Oct. 25, 1780. Request for a list of tools for hutting; character of Mr. Kellso. **18**, 48.

Stiles, Jonathan, Jr., as assistant in charge of stores, 1780 (*A. Forman*). **5**, 190.

Stiles, Richard M., Clerk of District Court in Georgia. Oct. 25, 31, 1798. From J. Wagner. Returns of abstracts of declarations of aliens. **9**, 516, 546.

—— Aug. 10, 1799. From J. Wagner. Concerning certificates of naturalization for aliens. **11**, 595.

Stockbridge Indians, their claim for land on the Maumee (J. SERGEANT), **30**, 384; their influence with the Western tribes, **60**, 77; jealousy of the Oneidas (S. KIRKLAND), **62**, 46; flourishing school among them (J. SERGEANT), 65; account of money expended for them,

Stockbridge Indians (*continued*).
66 ; account of dissensions among them (JOHN KONKAPOT), 73; list of their warriors killed in the Revolution, 167; provision proposed for them, 174, 196; injury done them by land-jobbers (J. SERGEANT), 199; question of annuities to them (*J. McHenry*), 250.

Stocker, Ebenezer, of Newburyport, Mass. Mar. 17, 1800. Request to forward commission to U. S. Consul at La Guayra. **13**, 283.

Stockton, Lucius Horatio. Feb. 14, 1798. With commission as U. S. District Attorney for New Jersey. **8**, 136.

—— Mar. 31, 1798. Request that seamen in jail at Amboy on suspicion of murder of officers of the British frigate Hermione may remain in custody until the President shall decide on a fresh application of the British Minister. **37**, 289 [copy].

—— Apr. 14, 1798. Sailors of British frigate Hermione, in jail on suspicion of murder, to be discharged. **8**, 346.

—— June 8, 1798. Sir Hyde Parker's opinion that, according to the evidence, William Brigstock, now in jail at Trenton, is not guilty of murder on board the Hermione; question whether there is any way of relieving him from imprisonment before the next session of court. **8**, 532.

STOCKTON, RICHARD, of New Jersey, 1764–1828. Dec. 19, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the embargo; dishonesty of the government, and popular delusions in regard to Great Britain and France, first shown up by Col. P.'s letter to Governor Sullivan; Mr. Hillhouse's able and temperate speeches. **28**, 406.

—— Jan. 1, 1822. Account of the visit of remonstrance by a Committee of the Senate to President Adams, in 1799, on occasion of the nomination of W. V. Murray as Minister to France. **31**, 366. [Bi. **3**, 439.]

—— Feb. 21, 1822. Recollection of circumstances connected with the Senate Committee's visit to the President in 1799; questions concerning candidates for the next Presidency [J. Q. Adams, Calhoun, Lowndes, and Crawford]; would rather re-elect Monroe than have any of them. **31**, 378.

—— June 26, 1824. Thanks for the Review of the Cunningham correspondence; Mr. S. can bear witness that the facts are entirely correct; propriety and necessity of Col. P.'s vindicating himself instantly; if he has wounded the feelings of Mr. Adams, or injured the pretensions of his son, Mr. A. has only himself to blame for it. **32**, 62.

Stockton, Richard. Dec. 31, 1821. Inquiring as to the names of the Committee who waited upon President Adams to remonstrate against the mission to France, in 1799, and the circumstances; the mission the result of an agreement with the Democrats (?). **15**, 267.

Stockton, Richard, one of the Senate Committee on President Adams's nomination of new minister to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*). **10**, 401.

STODDARD, Capt. JOSEPH. Dec. 24, 1778. Recommending Capt. Simonet. **17**, 228.

STODDERT, BENJAMIN, Secretary of the Navy, 1751–1813. May 28, 1798. Accepts office of Secretary of the Navy with reluctance; is not qualified by education for such a post; will do his best, hoping for advice from other Cabinet Officers; wants a competent chief-clerk. **22**, 177.

—— 1799 (?). Observations on Mr. Wolcott's draught of instructions to Mr. King on the subject of the 6th article of the British treaty. **54**, 31.

—— Mar. 8, 1799. Information of great dissatisfaction felt by merchants that the vessel which took out Dr. Stevens, Consul-General at St. Domingo, was allowed to take provisions for sale. **24**, 144. [*Indorsement by Col. Pickering:* "Some persons would hazard the loss of the whole commerce of St. Domingo, if they could not partake of the first chance of profit."]

—— June 10, 1802. Unsuccessful attempt to sell lots in Washington City; business embarrassments; Washington destined to be the greatest commercial city in the U. S. **26**, 291.

—— Mar., 1804. Will send grafts; ill-health, and embarrassments from not being able to sell land to pay his debts. **27**, 77.

—— Jan. 6, 21, 1807. Arguments against a pile bridge over the Potomac; floods on the upper waters of that river; the design of a bridge, is to ruin Georgetown. **28**, 3, 17.

—— Dec. 15, 1807, Jan. 8, 1808. Against the Potomac bridge. **28**, 112, 161.

—— Dec. 14, 1808. Want of energy in Federal members in not speaking their minds about administration measures; cowardice of submission. **28**, 391.

—— Dec. 16, 1808. Col. P.'s speech on the Embargo; one man, at least, in Congress not afraid to speak his mind; fears of disunion on account of the Embargo. **28**, 393.

—— Dec. 27, 1808. Acknowledgment of speeches on the Embargo; Col. P.'s the only speech which discloses the truth; comparison of American and English minorities; Campbell's report disgraceful in its falseness as to the conduct of belligerents toward us; Mr. S.'s own view of the case; recommends a meeting of Congressmen to draw up a correct statement, with resolutions; demonstration that the evils intended to be inflicted on England have recoiled on ourselves. **28**, 426.

—— Jan. 10, 1809. Sending Edmund Randolph's Vindication; if Col. P. is more abused by Democrats than any other man, he has his compensation in the esteem of all the virtuous and honorable. **29**, 6.

—— Oct. 9, 1809. To Ex-President J. Adams. Vindicating himself from the injustice and misrepresentations concerning the members of President Adams's Cabinet contained in Mr. A.'s letters to the Boston Patriot. **29**, 392.

—— Nov. 27, 1809. Enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Erskine; hopes the whole correspondence with Jackson will be given to Congress; but Secretary Smith is in the habit of considering such things official or otherwise as suits his own views; dishonesty of Mr. Madison; Gen. Smith should be expelled the Senate, and R. Smith impeached for the Leghorn bill transaction. **29**, 181.

—— Dec. 6, 1809. Mr. Giles's inflammatory resolutions; a war with England can only end in open submission to France; cautiousness and reserve of Federal members of Congress to be deplored; correspondence with Mr. Jackson, and the dishonest and shuffling course of the State Department; advantage to England and injury to us of the Non-intercourse Act; fears of French troops being sent to the U. S. **29**, 185.

—— Jan. 5, 1810. Invitation to dine; regret at the passing of Mr. Giles's resolution; Col. P.'s idea that the administration do not want war, as it would unsaddle them; fears there are many who look to Bonaparte for more permanent honor and power than they now enjoy; the Smiths and Giles instanced; fears Madison is destined to do all that Jefferson dared to think, and that the British will see cause of war in these resolutions; much better for them if they do. **29**, 217.

—— Jan. 10, 1810. Extract from a letter to Com. Truxtun, on the documents of the Smith–Jackson correspondence; the impudent falsehoods of Smith, as shown by these letters. **29**, 228 [copy].

—— Jan. 17, 1810. Consequences of Macon's Bill; Mr. Jackson's opinion; misrepresentations in the Jackson correspondence and letter to Pinkney; impeachment of Smith the only means to open the eyes of the public. **29**, 232.

—— Jan. 20, 1810. Mr. Laird of Georgetown, his authority for the story of President Madison's remark on the Marquis Wellesley. **29**, 236.

—— Mar. 18, 1810. Mr. Jackson's views; he seems to understand perfectly Secretary Smith's character; Mr. S. wishes it was as well known to the people; displeasure at no attempt being made in Congress to bring up the corrupt transaction of the Leghorn bills; explained by the general corruption of the party leaders. **29**, 303.

—— Dec. 31, 1810. In regard to the memorial of the Illinois and Wabash Land Co. **29**, 364.

—— Feb. 11, 1811. Enclosing copies of Mr. S.'s letter of Oct. 9, 1809, to Ex-President Adams, and Mr. Adams's reply. **29**, 391.

STODDERT, BENJAMIN (*continued*).
—— Feb. 15, 1811. Account of overtures made by Smith and Nicholas to President Adams, before the New York election of 1800, and their subsequent drawing back. **29**, 398.
Stoddert, Benjamin. May 22, 1798. Mr. S.'s appointment as Secretary of the Navy. **8**, 467.
—— July 23, 1798. Signals for the navy. **9**, 84.
—— Oct. 6, 1798. Account of guns belonging to South Carolina, taken to Halifax in 1781; U. S. frigates to be sent for them; instructions for officers. **37**, 354 [copy].
—— Mar. 21, 1799. Transfers papers relating to French prisoners. **10**, 500.
—— Apr. 29, 1799. Absolute suppression of privateering the first condition of renewing intercourse with Guadeloupe. **10**, 643.
—— May 17, 1799. Account of the engagement between the Betsey and La Revanche at Curaçao. **11**, 102.
—— Nov. 22, 1799. Encloses list of articles called for by U. S. Consuls in Barbary states, to be shipped in U. S. brig Sophia. **12**, 367.
—— Nov. 29, 1799. In regard to certain Swedish property taken on board the French privateer Buonaparte, captured by the Merrimac. **12**, 387.
—— Apr. 9, 1800. Items in bills drawn by U. S. Consul at Curaçao, belonging to Navy Department. **13**, 376.
—— Apr. 23, 1800. Inquiry in regard to certain French prisoners taken in the Two Angels. **13**, 409.
—— Apr. 25, 1800. Encloses extract from letter of U. S. Consul at Santiago de Cuba, complaining of the want of U. S. armed vessels. **13**, 417.
—— May 2, 1800. Request to forward two packets to Havana by U. S. S. Norfolk, one of which is to be sunk if in danger of capture. **13**, 448.
—— May 6, 1800. With extract of letter from Lord Keith; masters of private armed vessels should not be allowed to salute and wear epaulettes like officers of the navy. **13**, 465.
Stoddert, Benjamin, wariness of his conduct in regard to President Adams, 1799 (*B. Goodhue*). **13**, 526.
Stokes County, North Carolina, address from, to President Adams, 1798 (*J. Winston*). **9**, 6.
Stone, Robert, and *Norris, John,* of Salem, Mass. May 14, 1798. In regard to expenses of appeals in case of captures. **8**, 445.
Stone, William, of Baltimore. Feb. 23, 1799. From J. Wagner. In regard to Mr. S.'s case before the British Court of Appeals. **10**, 409.
STONE, WILLIAM LEETE, 1792–1844. July 9, 1817. Division and dissensions in the Federal party in the State of New York; asks Col. P.'s opinion as to the expediency of attempting, as editor of a newspaper, to rally and unite it; begs for articles from P.'s pen. **31**, 223.
—— Oct. 16, 1825. Inquiry as to the truth of Mr. S.'s impression that Col. P. first suggested in a letter to Gen. Washington the idea of the Erie canal. **32**, 177.
Stone, William Leete. July 22, 1817. Necessity for Federalists to preserve their political integrity; honest Federal printers cannot fail to be useful in confirming the faithful, if they make few converts; Col. P. is unable from want of time to furnish information, as he is always busily employed on his little farm. **15**, 155.
—— Oct. 22, 1825. Col. P. disclaims all right to the honor of suggesting the Erie canal; it never occurred to him; Col. Troup ascribes the idea to Elkanah Watson. **16**, 69.
STORER, CHARLES, of Boston, Secretary to the Indian Commissioners. Sept. 23, 1793. In regard to Henry Abeel, son of Cornplanter, a Seneca chief; unhappy in New York; suggestion that he should be placed in the Hingham Academy. **59**, 219.
—— Sept. 27, 1793. Henry Abeel to go to Boston with Mr. S.; persons employed by Indian Commissioners; yellow fever has appeared in Boston. **59**, 222.
—— Oct. 3, 1793. Accounts of persons employed by Indian Commissioners; Capt. Scott; thanks for account of yellow fever in Philadelphia. **59**, 225.
—— Oct. 4, 1793. Account of Indian affairs received from Capt. Ford; hostile projects against the Commissioners were

to have been carried out; fortunate that they did not go to the Miami; British officers reprimanded by Gov. Simcoe for misconduct to the Commissioners; Shehan and Brant excluded from the councils by McKee, because inclined to peace; McKee and sundry traders at the bottom of the failure of the mission; their conduct reprobated by Gov. Simcoe, who regretted the failure of the mission; Gov. S.'s interference to stop a hostile expedition against the Genesee country; he refuses to aid a Creek expedition. **59**, 229.

—— Oct. 12, 1793. Capt. Scott's accounts; Gen. Knox has placed Henry Abeel at an academy in New York. **59**, 233.

—— Oct. 28, 1793. Information communicated by Capt. Ford in regard to Indian affairs imprudently published by Gen. Lincoln, with Capt. Ford's name; displeasure of Capt. F.; request to prevent his name being made further public, if possible. **59**, 241.

—— Dec. 27, 1793. Accounts of Jasper Parrish, Gen. Chapin, and H. Jones; Gen. Lincoln's accounts arranged, numbered, marked, and the balance of money left in the bank; asks for message to Indians, and a short history of the transactions of the Commissioners; hopes that the journal of their peregrinations may convince Congress who are our friends, and who not, and that their Commissioners may never again be so fettered in so important a negotiation. **59**, 249.

Storer, Charles. Sept. 25, 1793. Henry Abeel; requests that Mr. S. will take him to Boston, and place him in Gen. Lincoln's care; accounts. **59**, 220.

—— Oct. 5, 1793. Capt. Scott's accounts. **59**, 307.

—— Jan. 20, 1794. Request to forward accounts of the Indian commission to Philadelphia. **59**, 255.

Story, Major John. Jan. 8, 1781. Prevented by illness from reporting at camp. **18**, 69.

Story, Joseph, Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court, 1779–1845. Feb. 3, 1824. The Mr. Jefferson referred to in T. Jefferson's letter of Sept. 1799, was Mr. George Jefferson, his nephew. **32**, 47.

Story, Joseph. Dec. 26, 1828. Sends letter of A. Hamilton, to verify the handwriting of a memorandum of numbers of the Federalist, written by Jay, Madison, and Hamilton, respectively. **16**, 326.

Story, Joseph, recommendation of (G. Cabot), 28, 178; his political career (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 208.

Straham, John, his answer to Lord North on the subject of Dr. Franklin's proposition that he should be made a Lord of Trade (C. Gore). **32**, 279.

Strong, Caleb, Governor of Massachusetts, 1745–1819. Aug. 22, 1795. Thanks for news of ratification of the British treaty; general satisfaction of the people of Western Massachusetts. **20**, 37. [Bi. **3**, 198.]

—— Feb. 6, 1797. Thanks for Col. P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; great and durable impression made on the people, ignorant of facts; M. Adet like a cross child. **21**, 30. [Bi. **3**, 360.]

—— Nov. 7, 1803. Acknowledgments of documents; Louisiana; Gov. S. is of opinion that our present limits are sufficiently extensive, and that any more must weaken the Union and promote its dissolution; should have the same opinion in regard to Canada and Nova Scotia; amendment of the Constitution relating to President and Vice-President. **26**, 323.

—— Dec. 8, 1803. In regard to a claim for interest on money paid by the General Government to the State of Massachusetts for military stores at Castle Island. **26**, 337.

—— Jan. 21, 1804. Demonstrating the justice of the claim of Massachusetts on the U. S. for interest on price of military stores at Castle Island; the General Court probably would consider the claim a desperate one. **27**, 40.

—— Feb. 22, 1804. Settlement made with the U. S. of claim for price of military stores, approved by the General Court; business done by the General Court; South Boston territory; Supreme Court Bill. **27**, 66.

—— June 20, 1804. Transmits resolution of Massachusetts Legislature relative to proposed amendment to the Contitution. **27**, 95.

STRONG, CALEB (*continued*).

—— Jan. 19, 1805. About the motion to amend the Constitution in regard to apportioning direct taxes among the States according to the number of their free inhabitants. **27**, 121.

—— Feb. 13, 1805. The reasons of Mr. P. and Mr. Adams for not calling the attention of the Senate to the amendment of the Constitution in the manner proposed by the Massachusetts Legislature, are satisfactory. **27**, 126.

—— Jan. 25, 1806. Acknowledgments of documents sent; death of Judge Strong; Isaac Parker appointed his successor; heavy storm in Boston. **27**, 177.

—— Mar. 14, 1806. Proceedings of the General Court. **27**, 262.

—— Apr. 6, 1808. Change in political sentiments in Massachusetts; loss of confidence in the government; Massachusetts elections; P.'s letter to Gov. Sullivan; the Governor has not increased the number of his friends. **28**, 274.

—— Dec. 7, 1808. Result of votes of Presidential electors in Massachusetts; Gen. Pinckney for President, Rufus King for Vice-President; Gov. Sullivan near death, and as much disordered in mind as in body. **28**, 383.

—— Oct. 17, 1814. Nothing in the claims of the British Commissioners for peace to justify Mr. Hanson's reported pledge to carry on the war; opinions on proposals concerning the Indians, our naval force on Lake Erie, and a new northeast boundary; reasonable spirit in Great Britain. **30**, 294.

—— Oct. 18, 1814. On Col. P.'s suggestion that we may compromise for the right to fish in British waters by giving up a part of the district of Maine, which will only affect Massachusetts. **30**, 298.

—— Dec. 15, 1814. Correspondence at Ghent discovers much ability in our Commissioners, but a great want of the candor and frankness desirable when the object is a fair and equitable peace; has been accustomed to think that the measures of our government proved them eager to extend our territory, and that our conduct toward the Indians had shown this disposition, and had not been the most fair or liberal; all this is denied by the Commissioners, the proclamations of our generals, and many other documents to the contrary notwithstanding; regrets the language, that if we agree to any terms not perfectly agreeable, we forfeit our independence; result of elections in Massachusetts. **30**, 329.

—— Dec. 19, 1814. Correcting a mistake in his report of elections in Massachusetts. **30**, 334.

—— Feb. 7, 1815. News from New Orleans; if the British had captured the city, it would have hastened the separation of the Western States; we cannot expect, with such an immense territory, to remain many years longer united; the Militia Law of 1795; danger of trusting that an unconstitutional power will always be in the right hands. **30**, 380.

—— Feb. 13, 1815, Feb. 14, 1816. With resolutions of the Massachusetts Legislature proposing amendments to the Constitution. **44**, 108, 145.

Strong, Caleb. May 2, 1796. Col. P. urges the importance of Mr. S.'s presence in the Senate on a certain day, to vote on articles of the British treaty. **6**, 166.

—— Nov. 22, 1803. Considerations on the acquisition of Louisiana; the amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President; Mr. Jefferson's arrangements for remaining in office indefinitely; his removals of faithful officers; his hypocrisy and ambition. **14**, 42.

—— Dec. 23, 1803. Application should be made to Congress, by the State of Massachusetts, for payment of interest on price of military stores at Castle Island. **14**, 67.

—— Dec. 31, 1803. In regard to the claim of Massachusetts for military stores at Castle Island. **14**, 75.

—— Jan. 7, 1804. Not advisable to prosecute the claim for interest on the sum paid by the U. S. to Massachusetts for military stores at Castle Island. **14**, 85.

—— June 9, 1804. In relation to Mr. Andrews and Mr. Choate, candidates for the office of Register of Probate in Essex County. **14**, 109.

—— Dec. 14, 1804. About the motion for amendment of the Constitution in regard to levying of capitation taxes; reasons for postponing its operation until 1809. **14**, 112.

—— Jan. 28, 1805. From T. P. and J. Q. Adams, Senators in Congress, in regard to the motion for amending the Constitution; the resolution rejected by all State Legislatures except New England. **14**, 117.

—— Sept. 13, 1814. Suggestions for measures to be taken for the defence of Boston. **15**, 38.

—— Oct. 12, 1814. Opinions on the peace negotiations at Ghent, and the propositions of Great Britain; hopes that New England will not now be wanting in firmness to resist government tyranny. **15**, 49.

—— Jan. 19, 1815. Mr. Stockton's speech on the Giles Conscription Bill; discussion of the power of the general government over the State militia. **15**, 84.

STRONG, Col. D., U. S. A. (?). July 15, 1798. To Capt. McLean. Statement of facts with regard to Col. S.'s difficulty with Capt. Vignau. **23**, 59 [copy].

Stroud, Col. May 7, 1787. Elections for Justices of Peace in Luzerne County have finally been held; introduction of regular government certain; better means of communication necessary; importance of repairing the wagon-road; and offer to contribute part of expense. **57**, 220.

STUART, Dr. DAVID, of Virginia. Jan. 24, 1809. Giving an account of the denial by Gen. Washington of any friendly intercourse between himself and Mr. Jefferson after the publication of J.'s letter to Mazzei; Mr. Lear's probable treachery in making away with papers; thanks for Col. P.'s exertions against the Embargo. **29**, 57.

Stuart, Gilbert C., is paid $500 for his portrait of Washington painted for Gen. Pinckney, 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **6**, 450; his portraits of Col. P. (*A. C. Hanson*), **15**, 99; his anecdote of President Adams's remark on the portrait of Washington, **55**, 221.

STUART, JOHN, of Boston. Aug. 27, 1825. Inquiry as to the author of essays in defence of Mr. Jay's treaty, which were signed Curtius; also as to the author of Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty. **32**, 164.

STUMP, HERMAN, of Harford, Md. Jan. 14, 1800. Bill for clothes for William Pickering; attempts to remove the post-office from Harford to Abingdon, Md. **42**, 223.

Stump, Herman. May 28, 1799. Prospect of trade being opened with St. Domingo; stories of one Barney reflecting on the Postmaster-General. **11**, 161.

—— Dec. 5, 1799. In answer to certain questions; Great Britain, displeased by negotiations with France, will probably allow her cruisers to be more troublesome; a treaty will be made with France, who will promise everything and perform nothing; no prospect of peace in Europe; the report that treaty with Toussaint had been declared void, false. **12**, 431.

—— Apr. 1, 1800. Enclosure for Dr. Hall and W. Pickering. **13**, 350.

—— May 30, 1800. Numerous lies and conjectures respecting Col. P.'s removal from office; the President's personal resentment the real cause; danger of vanity in a public man; intentions for the future. **13**, 536 a.

Style in writing and speaking, Lord Chesterfield's remarks on. **47**, 7, 14.

Suability of States, ratification by States of constitutional amendment respecting, 1797, **7**, 12, 313, 655; expressions of opinion in Supreme Court, 1793 (G. MORGAN), **41**, 114.

Sugar, advantages of a drawback for exportation (L. WALTER). **31**, 21.

SULLIVAN, JAMES, Governor of Massachusetts, 1744–1808. July 30, 1796. In regard to interests at stake in the St. Croix boundary; as many wheels secretly in motion as might be expected; Mr. Barclay, the British Commissioner, is a large proprietor of the land in dispute; encloses a copy of a letter from Bishop Peters to Dr. Belknap. **20**, 293.

—— Nov. 17, 1796. Requests some communication on the St. Croix business; no answers received to Mr. S.'s letters to the Secretary of State. **20**, 413.

—— Oct. 11, 1798. Concerning money advanced Mr. Howell; difficulty of

SULLIVAN, JAMES (*continued*).
determining whether the Schoodic or Passamaquoddy River is the St. Croix; Gen. Lincoln intimately acquainted with those waters, and will go to Providence with Mr. S. **23**, 210.
—— Nov. 5, 1798. In regard to his compensation as U. S. Agent on the St. Croix boundary, and for investigating the justice of claims; great amount of labor and expense involved. **23**, 287.
—— 1808. Memorial to Congress, as Governor of Massachusetts and *ex officio* Agent of the people in their claim to Georgia lands. **14**, 173.
—— Jan. 24, 1808. Thanks for report on case of John Smith; has long believed that Burr's was the land detachment of Miranda's expedition, and both were intended to dismember the nation, and place the northern part under British domination; many co-operate in this without knowing it; Burr must have had large sums, and no doubt a large part went from the North; the few who hate our forms of government have address enough to conceal their principles from their followers. **28**, 174.
—— Mar. 3, 1808. Col. P.'s letter on the Embargo; Gov. S. is surprised at its being sent to him; does not find it his duty by the Constitution to communicate it to the Legislature. **28**, 221; [newspaper cuttings] **43**, 160; **48**, 53; **54**, 143.
—— Mar. 18, 1808. Reproof to Col. P. for his letter on the Embargo, and for attempting to disturb the temper of mind proper to the appointed Fast. **28**, 236; **48**, 1; **54**, 143 [the last very different from the others].
Sullivan, James. May 31, 1796. Mr. S.'s appointment as U. S. Agent before Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary; reasons for appointment; Mr. Howell and Mr. Barclay, Commissioners. **36**, 73.
—— May 31, 1796. Instructions to Mr. S. as U. S. Agent before the Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary. **36**, 74. [Bi. **3**, 279; copy.]
—— June 25, 1796. In regard to the value of *Mémoires* of French and English Commissioners, 1750–1753, in determining the St. Croix boundary. **36**, 134 [copy].
—— July 7, 1796. Col. P. will send *Mémoires* of French and English Commissioners respecting Acadie; they may throw some light on the St. Croix question; money for expenses; Col. P. does not like the principle avowed by Mr. Barclay respecting the choice of a third Commissioner. **36**, 144 [copy].
—— July 9, 1796. Dr. Smith's notes on the St. Croix taken from the Memoirs of the Commissioners of Acadie, 1750–1753; does not think they will be of much use; money forwarded. **36**, 148 [copy].
—— July 16, 1796. Sends copies of papers in the State Department relating to the St. Croix boundary; also Memoirs of the Commissioners on Acadie, and Mitchell's map of North America; suggests the examination of Purchas's Pilgrims. **36**, 155 [copy].
—— July 23, 1796. With Memoir of Dr. William Smith, relating to the river St. Croix. **36**, 168 [copy].
—— Aug. 6, 1796. In regard to money for expenses of the St. Croix Commission; notes of Dr. Smith; letters to Mr. Howell; Mr. Barclay suspected of owning land, which will be affected by the decision; Gov. Jay's testimony. **36**, 188.
—— Oct. 11, 1796. Dr. Smith's observations on the St. Croix River. **36**, 271 [copy].
—— Oct. 13, 1796. Sends Dr. Smith's observations on the St. Croix River; their drift goes to prove that the St. Croix of the treaty is the Schoodic. **36**, 274 [copy].
—— Nov. 25, 1796. An actual survey of the two rivers in dispute necessary; Mr. S.'s ground that the place where the fresh water falls into the sea is the source of the St. Croix advantageous, but highly novel; requests reasons for Mr. S.'s opinion. **36**, 299 [copy].
—— Apr. 15, 1797. Observations on Mr. S.'s argument in favor of the Magaquadavic being the St. Croix; objections to his idea that the source of the river is the head of tide-water; definition of the source of a stream; the Commissioners judges of fact, not negotiators; question of salary. **37**, 114 [copy].

—— Apr. 18, 1797. Money for expenses of St. Croix Commission; De Barres' map of Passamaquoddy Bay dated 1780, not 1789; apology for forcing Mr. S. to keep the accounts of the commission. **37**, 120.

—— May 1, 1797. Will return Mr. S.'s argument on the St. Croix boundary as soon as President Adams has finished reading it; Mr. A. much interested. **37**, 133 [copy].

—— July 17, 1797. In regard to President Adams and Mr. Jay's coming to Boston, to meet the Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary. **6**, 433.

—— July 26, 1797. The President knows of no persons in or near Philadelphia who could give information on the St. Croix boundary. **6**, 475.

—— Aug. 4, 19, 1797. The Magaquadavic not the St. Croix boundary; question of Mr. Howell's salary; Col. P. has sent to Europe for Champlain's History of New France, as an authority. **7**, 24, 338.

—— Jan. 5, 1798. Returning imperfect receipts for money, to be corrected. **8**, 29.

—— May 17, 1798. Champlain's Voyages borrowed from Mr. Jefferson; St. Croix River according to Champlain. **8**, 451.

—— June 8, 1798. Explanatory article in British treaty arrived, and ratified by the President; will be sent to Mr. S. immediately. **8**, 534.

—— June 18, 1798. Sends a copy of L'Escarbot's Voyages. **8**, 582.

—— Sept. 1, 1798. Expenses of settling the St. Croix boundary line. **9**, 272.

—— Oct. 5, 1798. Land claimed by Great Britain on the eastern St. Croix boundary. **9**, 431, 434.

—— Oct. 30, 1798. Chapatanacook River decided on for the St. Croix boundary. **9**, 540.

—— Nov. 30, 1798. Acknowledging arrival of box and map. **9**, 675.

—— Dec. 18, 22, 1798. Remittances for expenses of settling the St. Croix boundary line. **10**, 89, 134.

—— Mar. 2, 1799. Concerning accounts of expenses of settling the St. Croix boundary. **10**, 436.

—— Jan. 25, 1808. With a copy of proceedings in the attempt at expulsion from the Senate of John Smith of Ohio. **14**, 179.

—— Feb. 16, 1808. Letter addressed to the Governor and Legislature of Massachusetts on the Embargo, exhibiting to his constituents the danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. **14**, 181; **48**, 1.

—— Mar. 9, 1808. In defence of Col. P.'s letter of Feb. 16, and in reply to Gov. S.'s letter of Mar. 3. **14**, 194; **48**, 53; **54**, 143.

—— Apr. 22, 1808. Col. P.'s vindication of himself from charges in Mr. S.'s letter of Mar. 18. **48**, 21.

Sullivan, James, his absurd proposition, as agent for Commissioners on the St. Croix boundary, that the source of a river was the mouth of it (J. Wagner), **28**, 263; Col. P.'s correspondence with him on the Embargo (G. Cabot), **28**, 219, 232, 235, 250; (G. H. Rose), **28**, 240, 255, 315; (W. Barton), 246; (J. Wagner), 251; (W. Rawle), 242; (S. Frye), 257; (J. McHenry), 259; (J. Cushing), 262; (C. G. Cabot), 287; (E. Titcomb), 278; (A. Ellicott), 297; (T. Williams), 306; (R. Peters, Jr.), 319; (T. Truxtun), 324; the first real exposure of the alarming influence of France (R. Stockton), **28**, 407; in regard to publishing (*T. Dwight*), **14**, 203; (*G. Cabot*), 195, 206; (*G. H. Rose*), 202; (*J. Hunter*), **15**, 283; remarks on (New York Evening Post), **54**, 143; list of persons to whom copies were sent, 144.

Sullivan, Gen. John, 1740–1795. Aug. 17, 1779. Extract from general orders, complaining of the Board of War for failure to keep their engagements to him [which engagements are denied by Mr. Peters in indorsement]. **33**, 248 [copy; Bi. **1**, 239; Wash. Let. B. **93**, 331].

Sullivan, Gen. *John*. Aug. 17, 1777. Request from Col. P., as Adjutant-General, for minute weekly returns of Gen. S.'s division. **56**, 155½ [copy].

—— June 26, 1778. Two thousand stands of arms obtained by Rhode Island delegates from Congress; great scarcity of arms; suggestion that the militia shall be carefully looked after to make them deliver up their guns before returning home. **56**, 169½ [copy].

Sullivan, Gen. *John* (*continued*).

—— July 21, 1779. From the Board of War in reference to a proposed expedition [to Wyoming?]; explanation of difficulties from the want of men and materials; impossible for the Board to issue commissions independently of the Commander-in-Chief. **56**, 178½ [copy].

Sullivan, Gen. John, his expedition to avenge the massacre of Wyoming, 1779 (Board of War), **33**, 234; (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 124; his unfounded accusations against the Board of War (*G. Washington*), 255.

Sullivan, William, of Boston, 1774–1839. Nov. 4, 1811. Circular in regard to the Washington Monument Association. **43**, 331.

Sullivan, William. Dec. 14, 1811. Repeating Col. P.'s refusal expressed to B. Russell, to be a trustee of the Washington Monument Association. **14**, 350.

Summers and Brown. Aug. 10, 1799. Request to collect and preserve documents in case of the Franklin. **11**, 598.

Sumner, Increase, Governor of Massachusetts, 1746–1799. Aug. 20, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys in France for distribution in Massachusetts and Maine. **9**, 198.

—— Sept. 15, 1798. Cession of Castle Island by Massachusetts to the U. S., and purchase of Governor's Island, and a tract of land in Springfield for military purposes. **9**, 330.

Sumner, Gen. William Hyslop, 1780–1861. June 3, 1823. With Gen. S.'s letter, addressed to J. Adams, on the wishes of the militia to call the attention of considerate men to the cold support the institution has met with from them; hopes the sentiments will be approved by Col. P. **32**, 9.

—— Sept. 2, 1826. Enclosing a circular from the Secretary of War, asking for opinions and information in regard to a militia system. **32**, 223.

—— Jan. 19, 1827. Enclosing documents from the War Department relative to the organization of the militia; thanks for Col. P.'s able letter, which is printed with them; and request for his opinion on the project submitted to Congress. **32**, 260.

Sumner, Gen. *William Hyslop.* Sept. 10, 1826. Observations on a militia system. **16**, 150.

Sumter, Gen. Thomas, 1734–1832, character of (*T. Williams*). **38**, 124.

Surinam, power of the Governor to admit a Consul (*T. Tufts*), **11**, 228; American men-of-war to be stationed off, 228; Governor refuses both American and French Consuls (*W. V. Murray*), 283; immense trade of the U. S. with (*W. V. Murray*), 285; better that a French Consul should be refused, than an American and French received (*W. V. Murray*), 284; American Consuls must be received at (*W. V. Murray*), **12**, 6; question settled by the surrender of the colony to the British, 1799 (*W. V. Murray*), 180.

Surplus revenue, impropriety of distributing among the States, instead of diminishing taxes (J. Marshall). **32**, 340; *to.* **16**, 250, 297.

Susquehanna Company. Aug. 18, 1787. Notification by Commissioners of the company to proprietors in the town of Newport, Pa., to exhibit their claims to land, that the vacant rights may be filled up. **57**, 248.

Susquehanna Company, claim of, to lands in Pennsylvania (T. Pitkin, Jr.), **26**, 256; assent to grant to, by Connecticut Assembly, **57**, 19; design of, to form a new State by seizing part of Pennsylvania and New York (J. J. AcModer), **58**, 160; illegal designs of, and project of forming a new State still entertained by, 1795 (*J. Thomas*), **58**, 346. *See also* Wyoming.

Sussex, ship, case of, captured by privateer, owned by an advocate in the Royal Councils of Spain, 1799 (*D. Humphreys*). **11**, 628.

Sutton, James, and others, Judges of elections. *See* Gore, Obadiah.

Suttonian method of inoculation. *See* Latham, J.; *also* N. Whitaker, **39**, 22.

Swan, Gen. James, 1754–1831. Jan. 23, 1797. To Hon. Samuel Smith. M. Adet's distinct denial of any official communication with Sonthonax at St. Domingo. **21**, 13.

Swan, Gen. *James.* Nov. 25, 1797. Col. P. has delivered the letter to President Adams, enclosed to him by Gen. S. **7**, 469.

Swan, James, memorandum of his statement concerning Randolph, Fauchet, and the *patriots*. **35**, 330.

Swanwick, John. Sept. 12, 1795. Col. P. has applied to Mr. Bond, the British Consul, for a passport for Mr. S.'s vessel for Bermuda, but Mr. B. considers it unnecessary. **35**, 253 [copy].

—— Aug. 1, 1797. Answer to a claim for reimbursement of expenses in sending to Bermuda to enter an appeal in a case of capture. **7**, 2.

Swasey, Joseph, of Ipswich, Mass. Dec. 6, 1806, Jan. 9, 1807. Requests Col. P.'s assistance in prosecuting his claim for damages arising from the detention of his schooner by the French frigate L'Eole. **43**, 91, 92.

—— Jan. 12, 1808. Requests information whether a patent has been issued for a bark-grinding machine, with which Mr. Paul Pilsbury's invention will interfere. **43**, 148.

Swasey & Rogers. Dec. 1, 1807. Have received, through Col. P.'s kind attention, the award in the case of their schooner Nancy; inquire as to means of turning the award into money. **43**, 117.

Swasey & Rogers. Dec. 12, 1807. In regard to their claim against the French government; papers must be sent to Paris; it would be expedient to take copies, certified by a French Consul, before sending the originals. **14**, 172.

Swearing, prevalence of, 1777 (W. Pickman). **17**, 56.

Sweden, liability of, for vessel captured at St. Bartholomew (*J. King*), **9**, 274; indifference of U. S. to renewing treaty with, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*), 580; convention proposed by Sweden and Denmark, 1796; reasons for declining (*R. King*), **36**, 245; Minister from, represents to his government cases of capture at St. Bartholomew (*R. Loring*), **12**, 153; (*J. Warner*), 156; decree of the King, closing Swedish ports against privateers (*R. Söderström*), 164; **25**, 93; orders to commanders of squadrons to protect merchant vessels, 1756, **53**, 1.

Sweers, Cornelius, Assistant Commissary, imprisoned for fraud, 1778 (H. Sweers). **17**, 183; *to*, **5**, 90.

Sweers, Hannah. July 18, 1778. Requests Col. P.'s assistance in behalf of her husband, Cornelius Sweers, under arrest for fraud. **17**, 183.

Sweers, Hannah. July 18, 1778. In regard to Mrs. S.'s husband, imprisoned for fraud; he must submit, for the public security, until he can prove his innocence. **5**, 90.

Swett, Samuel, of Boston, 1782–1866. Account of Col. David Mason, and Col. Leslie's expedition to Salem, 1775. **53**, 44–48. [Newspaper cuttings.]

Swett, Samuel, notice, from Salem Gazette, of his Defence of Col. P. against Bancroft's History. **53**, 60½.

Swift, John, of Wilkesbarré, Pa. Oct. 6, 1787. Assurance that Col. P.'s family and property are perfectly safe; Col. Franklin's friends are disposed to submit to government; had no idea of erecting a separate State; request that Franklin may be treated with lenity; hears that warrants are out for the arrest of himself and others; but they cannot be taken in the same cruel way as Franklin. **57**, 313.

Swift, John. Oct. 4, 1787. Letter to the Commander of the insurgent Franklin party, after Col. P.'s retreat from Wilkesbarré, protesting against any molestation of Mrs. Pickering, and demonstrating the folly and absurdity of endeavoring to resist the power of Pennsylvania. **57**, 306.

—— Oct. 9, 1787. In answer to Mr. S.'s letter of Oct. 6; thanks for his attention to the safety of Col. P.'s family and property; hopes that Franklin's friends will prove their willingness to submit to government; but no faith can be put in the promises of men who have already violated their oaths of allegiance; Franklin's treatment will be such as will be proper for him; no need for Col. P. to interfere to insure him a fair trial; demonstrates the lies and deceptions practised by Franklin, and proves that his main object was the establishment of a new State; his arrest not cruel; he was hurt by his own obstinate resistance; Col. P. never proved himself the friend of the settlement more than by assisting in the arrest. **57**, 314.

Swift, Gen. *John*, of Palmyra, N. Y. Apr. 7, 1814. Encloses speech on the Loan Bill; Col. P. hopes that the information contained therein may aid in the maintenance of Gen. S.'s present opinions. **15**, 32.

Swift, Zephaniah, Chief Justice of Connecticut, 1759–1823. Dec. 23, 1797. Answer to request for advice as to a judge in the Northwest Territory; it would be well to have a Connecticut man; thanks to President Adams for his flattering opinion. **21**, 383.

—— June 16, 1809. Mr. S. was in Paris at the time of Col. P.'s dismission from office by President Adams; Gov. Davie told him that Bonaparte said on hearing of it, "Je suis bien content de cela; il n'est pas de nos amis"; understood that Gov. Davie heard the remark. **29**, 151.

Swift, Zephaniah. June 23, 1796. Requests Mr. S.'s attention to Mr. Folwell's method of printing the laws of the U. S. **36**, 129 [copy].

—— Dec. 8, 1797. Offering Mr. S. a judgeship in Northwest Territory; suicide of —— Curtis [printer of U. S. laws?]; President Adams's high opinion of Mr. S. **7**, 525.

Swinger, British letter-of-marque brig, captures ship Atlantic, 1797 (*C. Lee*). **7**, 570.

Switzerland, pamphlet by Chauvet on the treatment of, by France (*G. Washington*), **9**, 522; (*A. Campbell*), 658; (*S. L. Campbell*), **11**, 14; account of French action in, 1798 (W. V. Murray), **22**, 259.

Symmes, John Cleves, Judge in the Northwest Territory, should be removed from the bench (*A. St. Clair*), **11**, 530; a reproach to the bench (*E. Boudinot*), 537.

Symonds, Capt. *John*, Jr. July, 1776. Order in regard to his company of matrosses. **56**, 99.

—— Nov. 18, 1776. Order to receive stores belonging to Capt. B. Ward's company of seacoast men, discharged. **56**, 132.

T.

Taggart, Rev. Samuel, M. C. from Massachusetts, 1754–1825. April 3, 1812. Indications very strong for war; government has no choice left, if members have that high sense of honor they profess; results for the country of a war undertaken without magazines or military stores, without money or adequate means of procuring it, not flattering; fallacious impressions in Congress of the war being a popular one; great hopes of Democrats of the election of Gerry in Massachusetts. **30**, 32.

—— Apr. 24, 1812. Petitions from New York and Pennsylvania against the Embargo; mistaken idea of public good in the administration; not to be separated from private happiness; injustice of a war with Great Britain; motives of the administration in its course toward England; consolation that there is a Providence over all. **30**, 39.

—— May 11, 1812. Petitions against the Embargo; Mr. Bleecker of New York; different opinions as to a war; limits even to the credulity of the American people. **30**, 41.

—— Extracts of letters to Manasseh Cutler, 1812–1813, in regard to Mr. Grundy's admission of the deplorable condition of the government; Mr. Barlow's lofty anticipations of a treaty with France; the agency of the government in exciting insurrection in Florida; the remarkable coincidence of the declaration of war with Great Britain and Bonaparte's Russian expedition; and the death of Mr. Barlow. **44**, 1–4 [copies].

Taggart, Rev. *Samuel.* Apr. 15, 1812. Arguments against a war with Great Britain. **14**, 389.

—— May 1, 1812. Many gentlemen do not yet believe in a war; they have not kept pace with the measures of the administration; motives of the government for making war. **14**, 368.

Talbot, Capt. Silas, U. S. N., 1751–1813. July 4, 1797. Action of the writ of habeas corpus in Jamaica in behalf of impressed American seamen, stopped by Sir Hyde Parker; no prospect that any men will be released while he remains on the station. **6**, 393 [copy].

Talbot, Capt. *Silas*, U. S. N. June 9, 1796. Appointment and instructions as U. S. Agent for the relief and protection of American seamen in the West Indies. **36**, 102 [copy; Bi. **3**, 333].

—— July 19, 1796. With commission and instructions as U. S. Agent; also letters from the British Minister to officers of Great Britain in the West Indies. **36**, 160 [copy].

—— Aug. 31, 1796. The Secretary of State is informed by the British Minister that the residence of a U. S. Agent in the British West Indies is inadmissible; no occasion for a permanent residence anywhere; Col. P. regrets the information, as it looks like a design on the part of the British to hold our seamen in bondage; anxious to know the reception Capt. T. has met with. **36**, 210 [copy; Bi. **3**, 334].

—— Mar. 10, 1797. Entire approbation of Capt. T.'s measures for the relief of impressed seamen; marked by diligence, discretion, and self-respect; difficulty of his task; request to obtain release of John Cunningham. **37**, 69 [copy].

—— July 26, 1797. Commendatory of Capt. T.'s action in procuring release of American seamen. **6**, 471.

—— Aug. 15, 1797. American seamen and Sir Hyde Parker; Capt. Maley ordered to the West Indies in the Sophia to bring them home. **7**, 82.

—— Dec. 14, 1797. Request to obtain release of John Easton, an impressed seaman. **10**, 59.

—— May 28, 1798. Recall and appointment to command a man-of-war. **8**, 490.

—— Aug. 21, 1798. Col. P. is happy to learn of Capt. T.'s safe arrival at New York; public offices removed to Trenton on account of yellow fever; Capt. T. requested to come at his convenience to settle his accounts. **9**, 207.

Talbot, Silas, recalled from Martinique, and appointed to command a frigate, 1798 (*H. Craig*), **8**, 470; deserving of entire confidence (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 338; friendly reception and assistance by the Governor of Barbadoes, 1796 (*R. King*), **36**, 283; assistance given him by Admirals Bligh and Harvey, 1797 (*R. King*), **37**, 32.

Taliaferro, John, of Virginia, 1768–1853. Mar. 13, 1816. With grafts of the Robinson or Taliaferro apple; Mr. T. hopes Col. P. may live long enough to acknowledge that something good may come out of Virginia. **31**, 65.

—— Jan. 10, Feb. 20, 1817. Promising to send specimens of the Taliaferro apple. **31**, 154, 181.

Taliaferro, John. Mar. 17, 1816. Acknowledging the receipt of scions of the Taliaferro apple; has sent them to Boston to be grafted; Col. P. has no prejudice against Virginia; she has been the parent of many distinguished men; among whom is Judge Marshall, but has produced another citizen to whom may be traced all the calamities of the last fifteen years [Jefferson?]. **15**, 111.

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice, Prince de. May 19, 1794. Oath of allegiance to the U. S. and the State of Pennsylvania. **53**, 230 [copy].

—— Mar. 26, 1798. Extract of a letter to the effect that the impossibility of doing anything with three Commissioners who did not know each other, feared each other, and all had different opinions, had induced him to treat with Mr. Gerry alone; it was expected that a useful understanding would be brought about directly. **42**, 33 [copy].

—— Extracts from his letters to Mr. Gerry, July 12, 25, 1798, asserting the peaceable disposition of France, and throwing the responsibility of the failure of the negotiations on the U. S. [copied from the Redacteur, No. 952, by W. V. Murray]. **22**, 267.

—— Aug. 3, 1798. To E. Gerry. Note enclosing the decree of July 31, "It now depends on the U. S. in particular, to do away with all misunderstandings." **23**, 67 [copy].

—— Aug. 8, 1798. To M. Pichon. Letter intended to be shown to Mr. W. V. Murray, in which the latter is flattered, the pacific dispositions of France extolled, and all misunderstandings attributed to the machinations of Great Britain. **23**, 183 [copy].

—— May 13, 1799. To W. V. Murray. Expressions of satisfaction at the ap-

Talleyrand-Perigord (*continued*). pointment of a new Embassy to France, and of politeness to Mr. Murray. **24**, 249, 263 [copy].

—— Sept. 28, 1799. To M. Amedée Pichon, Secretary of Legation. Letter to be shown to W. V. Murray, attributing all points of controversy to misunderstandings. **25**, 228 [copy].

—— Dec. 10, 1799. To F. Skipwith, ex-Consul-General of the U. S. in France. Notice that the title of French consular officers has been changed to Commissary; assumes that the U. S. will make the same change. **26**, 13 [copy].

—— Dec. 21, 1804. To J. Armstrong. On the cession of Louisiana to the U. S., and the objections of Spain; the Emperor's opinion that West Florida was not included in the cession. **54**, 268, 283, 292 [copy].

Talleyrand-Perigord, Charles Maurice, Prince de. Apr. 20, 1798. From E. Gerry. Declines all separate official action. **8**, 359.

Talleyrand, C. M. de, his expressed opinion that the U. S. deserved no more consideration than Genoa or Geneva (*R. King*), **9**, 597; his civility toward Gen. Pinckney (*J. Adams*), **7**, 384; his attempts to divide the U. S. Commissioners (C. C. Pinckney), **8**, 151; apology made for him by Bache's Aurora (*A. Hamilton*), 311; his insulting letter to the Commissioners (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 310; extract from the letter (*T. Pinckney*), **8**, 562; sends the letter to the Aurora (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **8**, 577; his unblushing impudence (*G. Washington*), **9**, 464; (J. Marshall), 631; his expressions of anxiety for the arrival of W. V. Murray as Envoy to France (*G. Washington*), **11**, 448; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 606; his assurances that Envoys shall be properly received (*G. Washington*), **11**, 536; his letters to Pichon published in the Richmond Examiner, 1799, probably sent over by himself (*W. Bingham*), **12**, 96; (*W. V. Murray*), 142; remarks on his letter to Gen. Armstrong of Dec. 21, 1804, **54**, 292.

Tallmadge, Col. Benjamin, 1754–1835. Dec. 16, 1777. To Gen. Washington. Report of a skirmish near Germantown; murder of prisoners by British soldiers. **17**, 65.

—— Mar. 3, 1807. Encloses a note of Rev. Dr. Cutler, and letter to be delivered to him. **28**, 50.

—— Sept. 17, 1822. Col. T. has often considered whether it was not his duty to make a full revelation of the circumstances attending the capture and execution of Major André, and the proposals made for the detention of Arnold, which would appear simply incredible; he has decided to keep entire silence on the subject; would break through his rule for Col. P. if for any one. **31**, 393.

Tallmadge, Col. *Benjamin.* Mar. 13, 1817. Col. T.'s speech in opposition to the petition of Paulding and the other captors of Major André; impression made by the speech on Col. P.; honorable and unblemished character of André; policy, more than their desert, induced the granting of the pensions to Paulding, etc. **15**, 142.

—— Sept. 9, 1822. M. Marbois's account of the treason of Arnold; Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth's report of his early dishonesty; asks for what information Col. T. can give concerning the attempt to arrest him. **15**, 284.

Tariff, suggestions on, 1815 (I. Thorndike), **30**, 405; **31**, 59, 69, 91, 137; 1815 (G. Cabot), **30**, 413; 1816 (T. Williams), **31**, 51; 1816 (N. Bowditch), 53; 1816 (D. L. Pickman), 73; 1816 (W. Reed), 79; (J. Robertson), 94; (R. Waln), 141; (*to some person unknown*), **38**, 283; for revenue only; Hamilton's construction of the Constitution (*H. Clay*), **16**, 228.

Tax, direct, notes of speeches on, 1816. **55**, 125.

Taylor, George, Jr., head clerk in State Department. Sept. 21, 1797. Asks for extension of leave of absence. **21**, 252.

—— Dec. 21, 1797. To Freneau & Paine. To substitute a weekly for a daily newspaper for the State Department. **7**, 563.

—— Jan. 26, 1798. Statement of facts in regard to gratuities received for passports; Mr. T. cannot absolutely deny the practice. **22**, 21.

—— Jan. 23, 1809. Gives account of his application for office of Interpreter to the State Department in 1789, and its bestowal by Jefferson on Philip Freneau, editor of the National Gazette, Mr. J.'s paper. **29**, 50.

—— Mar. 30, 1810. Burke's patent; information that the U. S. has stopped payment; the checks of the Philadelphia Collector being refused at the bank. **29**, 315.

—— July 21, 1813. Dishonesty and absurdity of the report in answer to the resolutions of the House; the Executive have been so long in the habit of preparing documents to please one party, that they have lost all regard for truth or common sense; shows their absurdities and wishes that they might be exposed to the people. **30**, 137.

—— Apr. 12, 1814. Thanks and admiration for P.'s speech on the Loan Bill; great efforts to make people subscribe; rumors of an armistice have raised a little, but rumor and chicane have been tried too often for any one to trust to them again. **30**, 267.

Taylor, George, Jr., dismissed from the State Department for receiving gratuities for passports, 1798 (*J. Clarke*), **8**, 85; (*G. Washington*), 91.

Taylor, Dr. George B. Apr. 26, 1828. Requests letters of recommendation to members of Congress, for the position of Assistant Surgeon in the army. **32**, 372.

Taylor, Dr. *George B.* May 1, 1828. Col. P. is probably the last man in the U. S. who would have any influence either with President Adams or Secretary Clay; such appointments should be made by merit, not political influence. **16**, 295.

Taylor, Rev. James, of Philadelphia. Aug. 7, 1824. Thanks for copy of Col. P.'s Review; lukewarmness of religious spirit in Philadelphia. **32**, 87.

—— Jan. 30, 1826. Account of a voyage to England and back; increased freedom in England much abused by the operatives in strikes; religious affairs. **32**, 193.

—— May 28, 1827. Mr. Upham's discourse at the dedication of the new church in Salem; lukewarmness of religion in Philadelphia; dissensions among the Friends and the Episcopalians; feeble health of Judge Peters. **32**, 296.

Taylor, Rev. *James.* Feb. 12, 1822. On Unitarianism and Dr. Miller's Letters. **15**, 270.

Taylor, John, of Virginia, 1750–1824. Feb. 16, 1817. Effect of the atmosphere on trees; defends Mr. T.'s theory that the rise of banks has been unfavorable to agriculture; fiorin grass and high meadow oats. **31**, 175.

Taylor, John, of Virginia. Feb., 1817. Mr. T.'s essays, signed Arator; Col. P. saw, in 1781, that the old plantations in Virginia were exhausted by bad husbandry; experiments on the bark of trees. **15**, 133.

Taylor, John, 1770–1832, Governor of South Carolina, his opinion on the independence of the judiciary. **55**, 272.

Taylor, Commodore Richard, father of Gen. Z. Taylor. Nov. 17, 1816. Account of services at the siege of Yorktown, and request for assistance in obtaining a pension. **44**, 162.

Taylor, Commodore Richard, medical certificates concerning his wound. **44**, 161.

Tazewell, Henry, of Virginia, 1753–1799. Dec. 29, 1797. Answer to a letter concerning importation of arms from Holland. **7**, 672.

Tazewell, Littleton Waller, of Norfolk, Va., 1774–1860. Mar. 14, 1807. To Thomas Hall Parker. Opinion that no law of the U. S. requires an officer to deliver up deserters from a foreign man-of-war. **43**, 105 [copy].

Tazewell, Dr. *William.* Sept. 7, 1799. Answer to Dr. T.'s application for secretaryship to one of the Envoys to France; Mr. Gerry's disapprobation is no disadvantage to him. **12**, 29.

Tazewell, Dr. William, his claim for services as Secretary to Mr. Gerry (*W. Smith*), **10**, 531; (*J. Marshall*), **13**, 346; recommendation of him; his conversion from Jacobinism (W. V. Murray), **23**, 36; his application for post of Secretary to one of the Envoys to France, 1799; favorable opinion of him (*W. R. Davie*), **12**, 27.

Tea, tax on, 1773 (Committee of Correspondence of Boston), **39**, 23, 76;

Tea, tax on (*continued*).
(Committee of Correspondence of Marblehead), 74; vote of town meeting in Boston, **53**, 16, 24.
Teaching, on proper methods of (*W. Rogers*), **6**, 84.
Teackle, John, of Accomac County, Va. Apr. 27, 1800. Thanks for recommendation of Mr. T.'s son to Mr. R. King; unaniminity of Federal sentiment in the two Counties of the Virginia eastern shore. **26**, 102.
—— Dec. 27, 1812. Congratulation to Col. P. and the country on P.'s unanimous re-election to Congress; his talents and integrity very much needed; wishes that the Southern States thought with him; Accomac County directly opposed to the war; wishes for farther correspondence in regard to the probable action of New England and New York; describes his life and house; asks for opinion on public affairs. **30**, 62.
Teackle, John. Dec. 30, 1809. Encloses copy of a letter from Mr. D. M. Erskine relative to his negotiations with our government; Mr. E. evidently the dupe of our administration; indistinctness of his ideas. **14**, 244.
Team, Quartermaster's certificate for use of, 1781. **56**, 183.
Tennessee, admission of, into the Union, 1796 (*W. Blount*), **36**, 34; schemes for unlawful settlements in, 1797 (*J. Sitgreaves*), **7**, 3; (*Governors of States*), 13; (*J. Adams*), 17; (*J. McHenry*), 247; (*W. Smith*), 258.
Tents, Quartermaster's rules for the issue of, 1780, **56**, 189; distribution of, at Yorktown, Oct., 1781, 266; return of, for campaign of 1782, 296; pressing call for duck for, 1781 (*Board of War*), **33**, 373.
Territories, bill to regulate the election of delegates to Congress from, 1817, **55**, 155; Mr. Pope's amendment to, 156; notes on territorial delegates, 157.
Terry, James, Clerk of Richmond County, N. C. Apr. 24, 1800. From J. Wagner. Copies of the record of naturalization of every alien to be sent to Secretary of State's office. **13**, 412.
Texel, blockade of the, 1799 (*R. King*). **11**, 219.
Thacher, David, Jr. Sept. 28, 1799. From J. Wagner. Fees to be paid by Mr. Kelley, for patent. **12**, 120.
Thacher, James, M. D., of Plymouth, Mass., 1754–1844. Jan. 5, 1826. The Newburgh letters; Capt. James Sever, of Kingston, has a perfect recollection of all the circumstances; and is positive that no such letter as Armstrong mentions was ever produced or heard of; Dr. Eustis admitted Armstrong to be the author of the Addresses, and said he had written something much worse; is of opinion that A. only needed encouragement to effect great mischief. **32**, 191.
Thacher, Dr. *James.* Sept. 21, 1825. Corrects some errors in respect to Col. P. in Dr. T.'s Orchardist. **16**, 65.
—— Jan. 4, 1826. Asks for Dr. T.'s recollections of the circumstances of the Newburgh addresses. **16**, 81.
Thayer, Chapin. Nov. 5, 1808. Certificate as to misappropriation of hospital supplies by Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, physician of the Marine Hospital, Chelsea. **44**, 277 [copy].
Thayer, Rev. Nathaniel, 1769–1840. Letter of introduction (Rev. J. Clarke), **19**, 228; his arrival at Wyoming, 1791 (*J. Clarke*), **6**, 39.
Thetis, frigate, capture of American vessels by, 1798 (*T. Pinckney*), **8**, 533; (*A. Hamilton*), 537.
Thevenot, Capt., misstatements in regard to a capture confuted by Capt. Decatur (*C. M. de Yrujo*). **12**, 121.
Thomas, Alexander, of Walpole, N. H. Jan. 17, 1801. Regrets the closing of Col. P.'s subscription to the Farmer's Museum. **42**, 273.
Thomas, Gen. *John,* 1725–1776. 1775. With Col. P.'s Plan for Militia Discipline. **5**, 18.
Thomas, John, and others. Feb. 15, 1817. Invitation to a dinner in honor of the birthday of Hon. A. C. Hanson, at Mrs. Kimball's tavern, Frederick, Md. **44**, 188.
Thomas, John. Feb. 22, 1817. Answer to invitation to dinner at Frederick; Col. P. is unable to leave his seat in Congress. **15**, 138.
Thomas, John Hanson, of Frederick, Md. June 11, 1809. Letter introduc-

ing his father, Dr. Philip Thomas; has the pleasure of announcing that the Maryland Legislature has risen without re-electing Gen. Smith. **29**, 138.

—— Jan. 16, 1814. Invitation to a celebration, in Annapolis, of the downfall of Napoleon. **30**, 194.

—— Jan. 28, 1814. Encloses Address from the Maryland House of Delegates to the President and Congress, for Col. P.'s sanction. **30**, 206.

—— AND OTHERS, of Frederick Town, Md. Aug. 1, 1813. Invitation to Col. P. from citizens of Frederick Town to stop at that place, that they may pay their respects. **30**, 147.

THOMAS, JOSEPH, of Pennsylvania. Mar. 1, 1795. Receipt for money due as counsel fees in ejectment cases brought against Connecticut claimants in Wyoming. **58**, 348.

Thomas, Joseph. Mar. 20, 1795. Demonstration of the necessity of legislative interference to counteract the designs of the Susquehanna Company; project of a new State still entertained by them; their machinations made possible by the repeal of the Confirming Law. **58**, 346.

THOMAS, Dr. PHILIP, of Maryland. May 25, 1799. Steady opposition to government manifested by the Postmaster and Collector of Havre de Grace; proper persons recommended for those posts. **24**, 271.

Thompson, Col. *Thomas*, at Portsmouth, N. H. Sept. 21, 1797–May 2, 1798. Letters relating to the equipment and sailing of the frigate Crescent, built by the U. S. at Portsmouth, for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 207, 263, 279, 305, 418, 439, 444, 452, 470, 500, 549, 568, 679; **8**, 21, 36, 46, 395.

—— Nov. 1, 16, 21, 1797, in regard to Algerine frigate. **7**, 418, 439, 444, 452, 470.

—— Dec. 2, 1797. Shipping list for frigate. **7**, 500.

—— Dec. 18, 1797. Danger of drifting and colors for Capt. O'Brien. **7**, 549.

—— Dec. 23, 1797. About silver dollars to be shipped on Algerine frigate. **7**, 568.

—— Dec. 30, 1797. Pay of officers and shipping list. **7**, 679.

—— Jan. 2, 1798. Capt. Newman's pay and allowances. **8**, 21.

—— Jan. 9, 1798. Cipher for Capt. O'Brien. **8**, 36.

—— Jan. 11, 1798. Money shipped on frigate Crescent. **8**, 46.

—— May 9, 1799. Settlement of accounts relating to Algiers. **11**, 66.

—— Jan. 16, Mar. 26, 1800. Concerning ash oars for Algiers. **13**, 80, 329.

—— Apr. 15, 1800. Request to ship oars for Tunis to New York. **13**, 396.

—— Apr. 19, 1800. Oars for Tunis already provided; these to go to Algiers. **13**, 401.

Thompson, Col. Thomas, plea for increased allowances to (*T. Francis*). **8**, 222.

Thompson, Capt., gallantry of, in capturing a British 20-gun ship, sent out to take him, 1778 (J. PICKERING). **17**, 76.

THOMSON, CHARLES, Secretary of the Continental Congress. 1729–1824. Mar. 22, 1782. In regard to prizes taken by French privateers, and carried into American ports. **18**, 130.

Thornberry [Kohictotonk], an Onondaga chief, certificate of character. **62**, 29.

THORNBURGH, JOSEPH. Dec. 27, 1779. Desires employment by government in making iron castings. **17**, 319.

THORNDIKE, ISRAEL, of Boston, 1757–1832. Nov. 23, 1808. Regrets that Col. P.'s opinion of the President's message and views is so well founded; congratulations on Massachusetts elections; resolutions of the Legislature; statement in regard to the comparative trade of profound peace, and the present time. **28**, 366.

—— Dec. 31, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; unsoundness of Mr. Giles's reasoning demonstrated; great suffering in Beverly among the fishermen from the Embargo. **28**, 441.

—— Feb. 2, 3, 1809. In regard to Col. T.'s petition for drawback on export duties for New Orleans; malignity displayed on the occasion of the libelling of his ship, by opposition papers; measures taken in Massachusetts on account of the Embargo; sums paid by Col. T. for duties. **29**, 78, 81.

—— Feb. 4, 1809. With account of duties paid by Col. T. to the custom-

THORNDIKE, ISRAEL (*continued*).
house in two and a half years; thinks it gives him some claim to *justice* in the case of the Hope. **43**, 239.
—— Jan. 8, 1810. Recommends William Goodwin for U. S. Consul at Barcelona; improper conduct of Mr. Leonard, the present Consul. **29**, 224.
—— Oct. 8, 1814. Military and defensive measures about Boston; request that Col. P. will remonstrate with the Secretary of the Navy on the ordering away of Bainbridge's men; refusal of the government to pay any troops called out to defend the State alone, and embarrassment arising from the difference of arrangements of the War Department from the U. S. Militia Law. **30**, 292.
—— Oct. 23, 1815. To A. J. Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury. Suggestions as to taxes and import duties. **30**, 405 [copy].
—— Dec. 31, 1815. On exclusion of foreign seamen, and tariff duties; drawbacks on exportation of spirits. **30**, 419.
—— Mar. 12, 1816. On the advantages of Frankfort, Me., as a port of entry; the proposed tariff; drawback on spirits. **31**, 59.
—— Mar. 20, 1816. The tariff; cottons and other East India goods; debentures; distilled spirits; the China trade. **31**, 69.
—— Apr. 1, 1816. The tariff; duty on cotton goods too high; its effect on cotton manufactures in the U. S. **31**, 91.
—— Dec. 18, 1816. On the colonial trade and tariff; Treasury regulation, by which holders of notes are driven to take their pay in depreciated bank paper. **31**, 137.
Thorndike, Israel. Sept. 29, 1814. Suggestions for the defence of Boston; Commodore Decatur's opinion; the attacks on Fort McHenry and Washington. **15**, 44.
—— Dec. 20, 1815. Proposal in the President's message to exclude British seamen from our merchant service; asks for advice and information from Col. T. **15**, 104.
—— Sept. 19, 1827. In regard to an invitation to dinner to meet President [J. Q.] Adams; Col. P. does not need any particular preparation to meet Mr. A.; can always be civil to him, although entertaining no respect for him. **16**, 220.
THORNDIKE, LARKIN. Mar. 20, 1775. Return of 1st company of militia, in Beverly, under his command. **56**, 27.
THORNTON, Dr. WILLIAM, Superintendent of the Patent Office, d. 1827. Apr. 18, 1816. Immense increase of work in the Patent Office; desires Col. P.'s attention to Dr. T.'s petition on the subject. **31**, 103.
—— Apr. 19, 1816. To Caleb Kirk. In regard to an imposition practised by persons who demanded fees under the patent of M. Withers for winged gudgeons; these gudgeons were in use before Withers was born. **44**, 152.
—— Sept. 1, 1825. To Henry Clay, Secretary of State. Advocates the claim on the U. S. of Dr. E. Stevens, late Consul-General at St. Domingo. **44**, 285.
—— Dec 12, 1825. Concerning Dr. E. Stevens's claim on the U. S. for services; asks for Col. P.'s testimony in the matter. **44**, 284.
Thornton, Dr. William. Jan. 4, 1826. Claim of Dr. E. Stevens for services as Consul-General at St. Domingo, and circumstances of his appointment. **16**, 83.
TICHENOR, ISAAC, M. C., Governor of Vermont, 1754–1838. Jan. 24, 1818. With report on roads and canals; Col. P. much wanted in Congress at present; great confidence reposed in his opinion. **31**, 241.
Tichenor, Isaac. Apr. 1, 1797. Gen. Ira Allen taken in the Olive Branch with a cargo of arms, declared to be for the militia of Vermont and carried to England; request to be informed if Gen. Allen was authorized to make such a purchase. **37**, 91 [copy].
—— Dec. 1, 1797. Notice of the forwarding U. S. Laws. **7**, 488.
—— Aug. 9, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys to France to be distributed in Vermont. **9**, 175.
—— Dec. 7, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 439.

Ticknor, George, of Boston, 1791–1871. July 2, 1821. To John Pickering. Request for a letter of introduction from Col. P. to Mr. Rose at Berlin, for Mr. S. A. Eliot; no letter Mr. T. himself presented procured him more prompt or willing kindness than Col. P.'s to Mr. Rose. **31**, 349.

Ticknor, George, letter of introduction (*G. H. Rose*). **15**, 123.

Tiffin, Edward, of Ohio, 1766–1829. Dec. 22, 1797. Information about various offices of the Northwest Territory vacated by the resignation of Gen. R. Putnam and Judge Turner. **7**, 563½.

Tilghman, Col. Tench, 1744–1786. Nov. 29, 1780. Distress of Gen. Heath for want of flour; Gen. Washington's request that all possible means of transportation may be used. **39**, 216 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **12**, 434].

—— Jan. 5, 1781. Garrison at West Point on short rations; Gen. Washington desires Col. P. to apply to the magistrates for an impress warrant for teams to bring flour from Ringwood. **39**, 226 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 38].

—— Feb. 10, 1781. Request for returns of horses and boats in the public service. **39**, 248 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 139].

—— Feb. 18, 1781. Gen. Washington has no objection to Col. P.'s absence in Philadelphia for a short time; a temporary line of expresses to Philadelphia to be established. **39**, 254 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 157].

—— Feb. 21, 1781. Communication of importance to be sent by the chain of expresses established between Gov. Jefferson and the President of Congress. **39**, 256 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 175].

—— June 1, 1781. Request to give orders for the transportation of Col. Van Schaick's and Col. Hazen's regiments to Albany. **39**, 292 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 402].

Tilghman, Col. *Tench*. Dec. 29, 1780. Col. P. defends his action in ordering Mr. Anspach to send up bateaux to convey flour to West Point; no other course open; country boats not to be had for love nor money; Col. Hughes's exertions in putting boats in order. **33**, 300 [copy; Wash. Let. **44**, 315].

—— Apr. 29, 1781. Transportation of flour; method of bringing forward salted provisions from Connecticut. **33**, 355 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 295].

Tilghman, William, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, and Smith, Thomas. July 20, 1807. Opinion in case of Hippolyte Dumas, a French deserter. **54**, 122 [copy].

—— and Willing, Thomas M., executors. Jan. 4, 1820. Inquiry as to amount of commission allowed the late Tench Francis, as Purveyor to the Navy. **15**, 195.

Tilghman, William, and *Willing, Thomas M.*, executors. Jan. 11, 1820. Col. P. cannot recollect arrangements with Tench Francis; if he were allowed a salary, it may be thought it was in place of all commissions. **15**, 194.

Tillinghast, Charles. Sept. 14, 1785. Asks assistance in obtaining arrears of pay for services in the Quartermaster-General's department. **18**, 279.

—— Oct. 6, 1785. Col. Hughes's embarrassments and sufferings for want of arrears of pay due him. **18**, 283.

—— Nov. 24, 1787. Request for Col. P.'s opinion of the "Federal Farmer's" pamphlet on the Constitution. **19**, 115. [Bi. **2**, 351.]

Tillinghast, Charles. Dec. 24, 1787. Argument in favor of the new Federal Constitution, and dissection of the "Federal Farmer's" pamphlet. **5**, 412. [Bi. **2**, 352.]

Tilly, a Frenchman called Count, his elopement with Miss Bingham, of Philadelphia, 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.). **11**, 28.

Tilton, Daniel, Judge of Mississippi Territory. Aug. 31, 1798. Packages for Mississippi Territory. **9**, 243.

Tilton, Daniel, appointed Judge in Mississippi Territory, 1798 (*A. Ellicott*). **8**, 431.

Tilton, Dr. James, of Wilmington, Del., 1745–1822. Apr. 17, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys received; liberality of the instructions, and corruption evinced by despatches; all honest men agree on the defence of the country, but are doubtful about trying to protect foreign commerce. **22**, 135.

Tilton, Dr. *James*. Apr. 10, 1798. With a copy of despatches of the Envoys; insolence and rapacity of France; necessity of union for defence. **8**, 315.

Timber belonging to U. S. on islands in Lake Erie (*Dr. Brown*, U. S. A.). **13**, 138.

Time Piece, the, of New York, a vehicle of the most profuse slanders of government, 1798 (*R. Harison*). **37**, 315.

Tin plates, contrabrand of war (*J. Ferrers*), **13**, 155; contraband because a material of artillery (*R. Johnston*), 226.

Tingey, Capt. Thomas, U. S. N., 1750–1829, a Federalist, but obliged by want of fortune to accommodate himself to the administration (T. Truxtun). **29**, 240, 254; **30**, 72.

Tioga, Pa., Inhabitants of. Apr. 16, 1790. Circular letter signed by Col. P. and four others as Committee, urging the importance of concerted legal action for maintaining claims in view of the repeal of the Confirming Law. **58**, 271.

Titcomb, Enoch, of Boston. Jan. 25, 1804. Thanks for Mr. Tracy's speech; light thrown on the subject of the amendment of the Constitution; of the last importance to preserve it as it is; hopes that bill to abolish the loan offices will be negatived; asking for documents. **27**, 42.

—— Feb. 3, 1804. Bill for the amendment of the Constitution in regard to the choice of President, negatived by a large majority in the Massachusetts Legislature; the more the bill is discussed, the brighter shines the wisdom of the framers of the Constitution. **27**, 51.

—— Jan. 9, 1808. Begging for a copy of the report of the Secretary of the Treasury; so many extraordinary and new measures are taking place, it is necessary to have all information. **43**, 147.

—— Apr. 8, 1808. Col. P.'s letter of Mar. 9 not published, as most of the matter was in his letter to Governor Sullivan; great service done by the letter; Massachusetts elections; effects of the Embargo beginning to be felt. **28**, 278.

Titus, ship, her contract to bring home American seamen from France, 1800. **13**, 352, 353.

Tolman, ——, a Unitarian preacher, one of Dr. Priestley's followers, active in promoting disaffection in Kentucky, 1798 (J. Ross). **23**, 123.

Tombarel, Jean François, injuries done him by Spain (*D. Humphreys*). **12**, 457.

Torrey, Jason, of Bethany, Pa. May 7, 1802. Col. P.'s land at Snake Creek; the proceedings in Congress on the petitions of the Connecticut companies have done much toward convincing intruders; many would be glad to purchase a Pennsylvania title if they knew to whom to apply; such a mode of proceeding would do real service. **58**, 353.

Toryism and aristocracy, clamor about, by opponents of Hamilton's plan of a national bank. **47**, 145.

Touin, ——, and *Renne, Joseph*, Captains of captured French privateers Sans Pareil and Jaloux. Nov. 8, 1798. Their letter complaining of want of comforts was sent to M. Létombe, French Consul-General, who replied that he could not recognize them as prisoners, and had no money to provide for them; hundreds of American citizens have been captured by French privateers, and left destitute in foreign countries; U. S. Consuls have always provided for them, and M. Létombe would seem to be the proper person to provide for his own countrymen; nevertheless, on finding that the French prisoners were suffering with the cold, blankets have been issued to them by the Navy Department; they are supplied with good bread, meat, and vegetables by the U. S.; the gentlemen affect to be ignorant of the causes of their capture and detention; it is in pursuance of the Acts of the Congress of the U. S. which order the capture and detention of French privateers engaged in piratical warfare on our commerce. **37**, 365 [copy].

Toulon fleet, Lord St. Vincent ordered to meet it, 1798 (*J. Adams*). **9**, 181.

Toussaint L'Ouverture, Dominique François. Mar. 4, 1799. Suppression of privateering the only condition on which a renewal of intercourse with St. Domingo will be allowed. **10**, 440 [copy].

Toussaint L'Ouverture, his rejection of Sonthonax's proposals (*J. Adams*), **7**, 278; takes possession of St. Domingo

(*J. Mayer*), **9**, 671; (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 45; anxious to secure commercial intercourse with U. S. (*A. Hamilton*), 368; (*R. King*), **37**, 372; ready to listen to suggestions about system of government for Hayti (*A. Hamilton*), 369; his convention with the Governor of Jamaica, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 472; his liberal policy and reputation for justice and humanity (*E. Stevens*), **10**, 639; a man of talents, possessing universal confidence, and of inviolable engagements (*W. Smith*), **11**, 36; more indifferent to Great Britain and cautious toward France than was expected (*B. Goodhue*), **11**, 204; his private assurances to Dr. Stevens, that privateering should be abolished (*R. King*), **11**, 227; reported battle with and victory over Rigaud (*W. Smith*), **11**, 565; account of negotiations with him for the reopening of trade (E. Stevens), **42**, 152; a prudent and judicious man (*W. Smith*), **10**, 381; endeavors to put a stop to privateering (*W. Smith*), 380; not to be encouraged to declare independence in case of negotiations with France (*A. Hamilton*), 412; highly important to him to keep on good terms with the British (*E. Stevens*), **12**, 10; humane toward the whites but relentless to mulattoes (*R. King*), **12**, 310; report that Lord Balcarres had declared the treaty with him void (*H. Stump*), 432; probability of his death, 1806 (J. Wagner), **27**, 229.

Toussard, Major Louis, U. S. A., his jealousy and intriguing disposition (S. Rochefontaine), **20**, 129, 150; (J. J. U. Rivardi), 190.

Towns, proper principles for laying out (*S. Meredith*). **13**, 563.

Tracy, Uriah, M. C., of Connecticut, 1755–1807. Mar. 23, 1797. To A. Hamilton. Disgust and horror at the speech of Barras to Monroe, and at the danger of American subserviency to France. **47**, 944.

—— Mar. 29, 1797. To A. Hamilton. Declaration that Mr. T. favors the idea of separation from the Southern States, rather than to be subservient to France. **47**, 244 [copy].

—— July 30, 1798. Request for laws of the U. S., lately passed; the people of Connecticut ready to offer everything to the governement, but want more information; inquiry how the President bore Col. Smith's rejection by the Senate. **22**, 332.

—— Sept. 17, 1798. Laws of U. S. received; would be glad of a copy of laws of the extra session; Connecticut zealous to defend the government and administration; but is all on one side, so that there is nothing of importance to tell. **23**, 142.

—— Apr. 15, 1799. Asking for Laws of the last session; inquiry about the "Tub Secret," of Charleston, S. C. [probably the Minerva affair]; any news or notice would operate like a cordial. **24**, 226.

Tracy, Uriah. Dec. 31, 1799. Mr. Tracy, having already received the Laws of the U. S. of the last session, the Secretary of State cannot furnish another volume. **12**, 418.

Tracy, Uriah, his luminous speech on the amendment to the Constitution relating to the election of President and Vice-President, 1803 (M. Barton), **26**, 363; (L. Cadwallader), 364; (S. S. Smith), 368.

Trafalgar, sketch and discussion of the battle of (T. Truxtun), **27**, 171, 195, 240; *to*, **14**, 149, 151.

Transportation of provisions, circular in regard to, 1781 (*J. Hancock*). **33**, 389.

Travelling expenses from Newburgh to Philadelphia, 1783, **56**, 410; Philadelphia to Newburgh, 1784, 414; from Easton, Pa., to Boston, 1801, **54**, 75.

Treason Bill, 1808, opinions on (R. King), **28**, 202; (R. Peters), 204; objections of Mr. W. Lewis to (R. Peters), 204.

Treasurer of Mint, candidates for office of (*J. Adams*), **7**, 157, 158, 165, 167, 180; Dr. B. Rush appointed (*B. Rush*), **7**, 478.

Treasurer of U. S., Col. P. a candidate for office of, 1785 (*S. Hodgdon*). **34**, 320, 322.

Treasury, Auditor of. Mar. 14, 1797. Sums paid for ransom of certain Algerine captives. **37**, 75.

Treasury Board (S. Osgood and W. Livingston). May 8, 1786. Inquiry about unissued specie certificates in the hands of Deputy Quartermasters. **19**, 48.

Treasury Board. May 14, 1781. Money wanted immediately; camp equipage, forage, expresses, and transportation continually needed; bills of the old emission more valuable here than at the South, and much better than nothing; Col. P. begs to be supplied with even the smallest sum. **33**, 368 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **136**, 5, 321].

—— Oct. 8, 1788. Compensation due to Assistant Quartermasters Anspach and Wolfe for their services in settling accounts. **35**, 49.

Treasury, salaries of officers of, 1793, **53**, 224; warrants of, to Quartermaster-General and Deputies for money, 1798, **54**, 2, 3; warrant to Col. P. to pay balance of money in State Department, 1800, 67.

Treaties, opiates administered by France to lull nations to sleep until she can devour them (*A. Campbell*), **11**, 238; (*W. V. Murray*), 279; (*W. Smith*), 383; on the interpretation of, **54**, 299–308.

Tredwell, Samuel, Collector at Edenton, N. C. May 29, 1799. Request for a copy of the Laws of North Carolina. **11**, 175.

Trenton, N. J., notes on the battle of, **51**, 141; account of proceedings of Federal court at, 1782, to decide the question of jurisdiction over Wyoming lands (*J. Hawley*), **58**, 358; letter of Commissioners and decision of the court, 366; grounds of the decision, **57**, 13; yellow fever in, 1797 (*S. Hodgdon*), **7**, 203; public offices removed to, on account of yellow fever, 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 181½; prospect of removal, 1799 (*O. Wolcott*), **11**, 402.

Trescott, Major. Col. P.'s award in case of his controversy with Gen. Hazen. **23**, 132.

Trevett, Samuel Russell, 1751–1832, his account of the Marblehead company on the day of the battle of Lexington. **48**, 55.

Trinity, considerations on the, **55**, 168 (*Mrs. H. Reed*), **15**, 253; (J. Prince), **31**, 38; (W. Wells), 67.

Tripoli, inquiry for a ship to, 1797 (*T. Francis*), **7**, 457; instructions to Consul at (*J. L. Cathcart*), **37**, 374; reduced to reason by Com. Campbell in a Portuguese man-of-war (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 175; treaty with, by Tobias Lear, 1805 (*F. Ames*), **14**, 153; suspicious circumstances of the treaty (L. Baldwin), **32**, 374; *to*, **16**, 236, 277; notes on, **54**, 106–115.

Trois Amis, French privateer, capture of schooner Nautilus under a pirate's flag by (*R. Van Polanen*), **11**, 620; captain and crew to be captured and brought to the U. S. as pirates (*B. H. Phillips*), **12**, 185.

Troubridge, Capt. Thomas, R. N. Aug. 26, 1798. To Admiral Isaac Coffin, after the battle of the Nile, where Capt. T.'s ship, the Culloden, struck on a rock; describes the capture of an island fortified by the French. **23**, 296 [copy].

Troup, George McIntosh, Governor of Georgia, his detestable sentiments and conduct in regard to the negroes and Creek Indians (*J. Marshall*). **16**, 85.

Troup, Col. Robert, U. S. District Judge of New York, 1757–1832. Jan. 28, 1797. General admiration of P.'s letter of instructions to Gen. Pinckney; disgusting and offensive charges in Adet's letter of complaint. **21**, 17.

—— May 26, 1797. President Adams's message; honor done by it to himself and his country; confidence in his administration. **21**, 129.

—— Feb. 12, 1798. In regard to the letter of Freeholder making charges against the Marshal of New York; probably on account of his enforcing the revenue laws; Judge T. knows nothing against him, but it is the business of the District Attorney. **22**, 35.

—— Sept. 23, 1799. Extract from a letter from R. King in regard to the state of things in France; Major Mountflorence ordered to leave France by Talleyrand's instrumentality. **25**, 187.

—— Sept. 13, 1824. Infinite satisfaction in reading Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham correspondence; the calumnies therein never made the slightest impression on Col. T.'s mind; too well acquainted with Col. P.'s principles and conduct; sympathy for the groundless and malicious attack on him. **32**, 101.

—— Oct. 12, 1824. Acknowledgment of copy of P.'s correspondence with Governor Sullivan; Col. T. has long

considered both Walsh and J. Q. Adams as men of information and talents who have sold their honorable standing for a mess of Democratic pottage; account of Walsh's career; Mr. Crawford's abilities and integrity; unfounded insinuation in Governor Sullivan's letter; Mr. Adams and his son both convicted of untruth; account of Gen. Gates. **32**, 107.

—— Dec. 14, 1824. Concerning the breaking by Congress of the convention made by Gen. Gates with Burgoyne in 1777. **32**, 123.

—— June 22, 1825. Subscription started by Federalists for employing Mr. Walsh to write a history of the administration; sorry to see the names of Jay, Varick, and Fish among them; Col. T. himself declined to subscribe; considers Walsh destitute of political morality; Col. P. the only man able to perform such a work honestly; urges the matter, and will himself begin the subscription. **32**, 151.

—— July 4, 1825. Frauds practised on Federalists in Mr. Walsh's proposed history of the U. S. Government; a sacred duty for those Revolutionary officers who are left, to attempt washing out the stains with which Democracy has blotted the Federal character; advantages to be derived from Col. P.'s impartial and intrepid pen. **32**, 155.

Troup, Robert. Dec. 10, 1796. Thanks for information contained in Col. T.'s letter; M. Adet's complaints may be considered as proofs of Col. T.'s honorable and upright discharge of his duty. **36**, 322 [copy].

—— Jan. 13, 1798. In regard to suits against Capt. Tucker, R. N., at New York, for impressing American seamen; exorbitant bail demanded. **37**, 258[copy].

—— Feb. 1, 1798. Encloses letter signed Freeholder; opinion on anonymous letters. **8**, 108.

—— Sept. 30, 1824. Account of Col. P.'s acquaintance with Mr. Walsh; Col. P. had expressed no public opinion with respect to Presidential candidates, though preferring Mr. Crawford; found it necessary to mention J. Q. Adams in the Review, which brought upon him the abuse of Mr. Walsh; pamphlet of Servius Sulpitius; Alexander Everett; misrepresentations of P.'s expressed opinion of Gen. Gates; Gen. Lee's remark concerning Gates. **15**, 420.

—— June 28, 1825. Col. T. overrates P.'s talents in urging him to write the memoirs of his own time; is not so familiar as Col. T. supposes with the great men who framed the Constitution, and the great measures of Washington's first term; those who were are all gone; still Col. P. may endeavor to exhibit the truth as far as possible; is entirely opposed to any such project of subscription as that pursued with Walsh's History; his work will receive public support if worthy of it. **16**, 39; **38**, 301.

—— Feb. 28, 1828. On Joseph Hopkinson, Dr. Mason, and Rufus King as biographers of Hamilton; King the person who should have done it; he would have undertaken it if a true friend; analysis of his political apostasy; parallel between King and Hamilton; difficulty of treating the subject of Washington and Adams. **38**, 334.

—— Mar. 5, 1828. Inquiries concerning the Conway cabal; joke in regard to Gen. Wilkinson by Dr. Witherspoon; Mr. Sparks and his life of Washington; Col. P. wishes that the exact truth might be told about W.; Col. P.'s projected biography of Hamilton; it will coincide with his proposed memoirs of his own time. **38**, 336.

Trumbull, Col. *John*, 1756–1843. June 9, 1796. Col. T. appointed U. S. Agent for the relief and protection of American seamen in Great Britain; instructions. **36**, 100.

Trumbull, John, chosen Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty, 1796 (*G. Washington*), **36**, 278; his picture of the signing of the Declaration of Independence (C. Goddard), **44**, 258; Hauteval's statement to him concerning the bribe and loan demanded by the Directory (*J. Adams*), **12**, 203.

Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr., Aide to Gen. Washington, afterward Governor of Connecticut, 1740–1809. June 28, 1781. Letter from Gen. Schuyler in regard to boats; Gen. Washington exceedingly anxious for their completion. **39**, 307 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 41].

Trumbull, Jonathan, Jr. (*continued*).
—— Aug. 29, 1782. Gen. Washington, being informed that the oars have arrived, directs them to be distributed immediately, as the troops must move on Saturday. **40**, 27 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 305].
—— Mar. 10, 1783. Inquiry by Gen. Washington for regimental standards sent for, but not received. **40**, 83 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 148].
—— June 22, 1799. Encloses letter to Gen. Washington containing a political lecture of Col. John Trumbull; the project is a great one. **24**, 356.
—— May 13, 1800. Proclamation releasing all claim of Connecticut to the tract of land called the Western Reserve. **58**, 355 [newspaper cutting].
Trumbull, Gov. *Jonathan*. Apr. 13, 1798. National fast to be postponed in Connecticut. **8**, 337.
—— July 1, 1799. In regard to the project of Col. John T. [apparently for reviving the independence of Mexico and Peru]; Col. T. is reckoning without his host when he counts on the virtue and energy of the Spanish Americans. **11**, 364.
—— Dec. 5, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 430.
—— Feb. 25, 1800. Surplus copies of laws of the U. S. to be returned. **13**, 222.
Trumbull, ship, fight with a British frigate, 1780 (J. Pickering). **18**, 29.
Trumbull, Joseph, Commissary-General, 1737–1778. Mar. 2, 1778. Is incapacitated by illness; necessity and scarcity of beef for the army; ill effects of the Regulating Bill. **17**, 106.
Truth, in history and biography. **46**, 241; **47**, 25; **55**, 240.
Truxtun, Commodore Thomas, U. S. N., 1755–1822. Oct. 25, 1803. Discussing the probabilities and likelihood of success of a French invasion of England; the ignorance and want of skill of French admirals lost them the battle of the Nile. **26**, 313.
—— Dec. 15, 1803. Tyranny of the present government toward friends of former administrations; Capt. Nicholson at Washington; receiving $1800 a year, and nobody would give $150 for any service he could do if he were put up at auction; ship Niger, improperly seized by him; the defence by a French officer of the French Admiral at the battle of the Nile a very poor one; discussion of that battle and the stupidity of the French Admiral; demonstrates the extreme difficulty of a French invasion of England, and doubts whether Bonaparte, being a man of sense, ever seriously thought of it; method of disposing of Algerine prisoners; Mr. Edward Livingston's defalcation. **26**, 345.
—— 1805. Printed copies of correspondence in relation to his resignation. **43**, 217–219.
—— Jan. 19, 1806. With a view of "Nelson Immortal's" last battle [Trafalgar?]. **27**, 171.
—— Feb. 1, 1806. Col. P.'s reasoning on the battle of Trafalgar more like that of a naval officer of enlightened mind than a man of any other profession; Com. T.'s misunderstandings with the government in regard to his resignation; discussion of the battle of Trafalgar. **27**, 194, 198.
—— Feb. 8, 1806. Sends a sketch of the combined fleets at the battle of Trafalgar. **27**, 210.
—— Feb. 12, 1806. Apology for troubling Col. P. to such an extent with Nelson's victories; is actuated by patriotism; sends another sketch of the battle of Trafalgar. **27**, 216.
—— Feb. 19, 1806. Sends a life of Nelson, and view from England of the battle of Trafalgar; Secretary Smith guiltless of injustice toward Com. T. except as the instrument of President Jefferson; enmity of the President. **27**, 231.
—— Feb. 26, 1806. Farther discussion of the battle of Trafalgar; allusion to some "creature of a creature" in Washington who has used Col. P.'s plan for opposition salve; Secretary Smith's inefficiency in office. **27**, 240.
—— Mar. 17, 1806. Apology for troubling Col P. with so much of Nelson, to be found in the fact of his understanding these matters better than most naval officers; animosity of the administration toward Com. T. **27**, 264.
—— Mar. 23, 1806. Encloses letter

from Dr. Battoone of Baltimore; his views of the battle of Trafalgar; death of Lord Cornwallis; treatment of himself by the government. **27**, 278.

—— Apr. 3, 1806. Criticisms of a criticism of Com. T.'s view of the battle of Trafalgar. **27**, 303, 309.

—— May 1, 1806. To R. Smith, Secretary of the Navy. Strictures on the dishonest and disrespectful treatment suffered by Com. T. from Mr. Smith and President Jefferson. **27**, 322.

—— May 1, 1806. To R. Smith, Secretary of the Navy. Printed letter in vindication of himself, and reflecting on the conduct of the administration toward him. **43**, 219.

—— May 13, 1806. On Com. T.'s controversy with Secretary Smith. **43**, 221.

—— May 25, 1806. In regard to grievances against the President, and Secretary of the Navy; miserable condition of the navy. **27**, 330; **43**, 213 [in part].

—— Aug. 10, 1806. Plan for counteracting any attempt to dismember the Union [in reference to Burr's supposed conspiracy]. **43**, 224.

—— Jan. 6, 1807. Indignant denial of any connection with Col. Burr's projects. **28**, 7.

—— Jan. 13, 1807. Account of Aaron Burr's overtures to Com. T. to take the naval command of an expedition ostensibly against Mexico. **28**, 13.

—— Jan. 20, 1807. On Burr's conspiracy. **28**, 15.

—— Feb. 12, 1807. Burr's conspiracy; Wilkinson every whit as bad; opinion on gunboats; excellent as river and harbor defences, but do not supply the place of a navy. **28**, 34.

—— Feb. 22, 1807. Aaron Burr; Com. T. would rather be in his place even now than in Wilkinson's; contempt for the latter; his hypocrisy and duplicity. **28**, 43.

—— June 23, 1807. Letter to the Grand Jury at Richmond, Va., in the case of Col. Burr's trial; Com. T. denies ever having been sent on a mission to Jamaica. **28**, 75.

—— Oct. 26, 1807. Opinion on the case of the Leopard and Chesapeake; blame to be attached to both sides; mutineers and deserters, except American citizens, must be delivered up on proper requisition; instances case of Thomas Nash; different action toward French deserters. **28**, 55.

—— Oct. 28, 1807. In regard to Com. T.'s letter on gunboats; Gen. Smith and Mr. Rodgers a couple of fools. **28**, 61.

—— Nov. 8, 1807. In regard to Com. T.'s authority for his statement concerning French deserters delivered up by Capt. Barron; Gen. Wilkinson a traitor; Barron in Washington financiering. **28**, 69.

—— Nov. 10, 1807. With newspaper cutting, demonstrating the difference in popular feeling in respect to a demand for delivery of deserters by a French officer or a British one. **43**, 115.

—— Nov. 22, 1807. Account of his relations when in the U. S. navy, with British naval commanders in regard to deserters; never had the least difficulty or complaint from any of them; if Barron had been worthy the name of an officer, there never need have been any difficulty between the Leopard and Chesapeake; Admiral Berkley not to be excused; Gen. Moreau; Aaron Burr. **28**, 73.

—— Nov. 23, 1807. In regard to evidence [in case of deserters from the French ship Cybele ?]; case of the Chesapeake; Admiral Berkley's conduct outrageous, but Barron had not common sense. **26**, 77.

—— Nov. 27, 1807. Observations on gunboats [printed]. **43**, 223.

—— Nov. 30, 1807. With copies of his letter on gunboats. **28**, 88.

—— Dec. 8, 1807. Farther observations on gunboats. **28**, 103; **43**, 225 [in part].

—— Dec. 18, 1807. Pleasure at Col. P.'s opinion that the affair of the Chesapeake is terminated; modesty and reasonableness of note accompanying Monroe's and Pinkney's treaty; Com. T.'s indignation at the objections of the Jacobin press; not improbable that Bonaparte has forbidden a treaty being made; Admiral Berkley's recall is a reprimand in itself; we were unquestionably the first aggressors; Capt. Humphreys's conduct that of a gentleman and an officer who did

TRUXTUN, Commodore THOMAS (*continued*). his duty; if Barron had done his in half as honorable a manner, the disgraceful affair never need have happened; the uproar looks like a piece of Presidential electioneering; the French mania worse than yellow fever. **28**, 117.

—— Dec. 29, 1807. The Embargo Law; evasions of it; anxiety as to Mr. Rose, the British Envoy, on account of the French man-of-war Patriot; bad management of Admiral Berkley in sending the British squadron to Halifax. **28**, 129.

—— Jan. 10, 1808. Heavy failures in New York on account of the Embargo; shabby and ungracious reception of Mr. Rose, the English Envoy, at Norfolk; Mr. Randolph's answer to Gen. Wilkinson worthy of Junius. **28**, 153.

—— Jan. 30, 1808. Anxiety for news from Washington; false reports; Ellicott's Journal and the secret letter alluded to by President Jefferson; Wilkinson and Burr; Mr. Ames's idea of patriotism. **28**, 180.

—— Feb. 15, 1808. To James Madison, Secretary of State. Bonaparte's Milan Decree, and measures for protecting East India ships from French depredations. **28**, 216.

—— Feb. 29, 1808. Bonaparte's Milan Decree; means of protecting our commerce; Bonaparte's emissaries everywhere in the U. S.; the Sedition Law should be revived. **28**, 214.

—— Apr. 14, 1808. Suffering of the French and Spanish colonies in the West Indies from the Embargo; the British not inconvenienced at all; stupidity of imagining we were to punish Great Britain; an excellent punishment for Bonaparte; good resulting from the Embargo. **28**, 303.

—— May 18, 1808. Admiration of P.'s correspondence with "that miscreant, Sullivan"; malignancy and ignorance of Gov. Sullivan's insinuation [in his letter to P. of Jan. 24] that Col. P. was concerned in Burr's conspiracy; hopes of the letter having a good effect on Pennsylvania elections; Capt. Barron's trial and sentence a disgrace to the country. **28**, 324.

—— Nov., 1808 (?). Circular to the citizens of the U. S., giving an account of his controversy with the government. **43**, 214.

—— Nov. 12, 1808. Sends copy of correspondence with Mr. Stoddert; Com. T. has earned the enmity of the present administration by his success against France, in 1797–1799. **28**, 360.

—— Nov. 27, 1808. In reference to his controversy with the government; has not resigned his commission, but only the command of the Mediterranean squadron, because the means furnished him were not adequate to the object intended; demonstration of the proper force required to reduce Tripoli. **43**, 212.

—— Dec. 1, 1808. Thanks for documents; insane policy of the administration; Genet's charge of duplicity against Jefferson; the Non-intercourse Law; effects of the Embargo; the President's improper nominations. **28**, 370.

—— Dec. 14, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; the secret treaty supposed to be concluded with Napoleon. **28**, 394.

—— Feb. 2, 1809. Account of a public meeting in Philadelphia against the Embargo; explains his former approval of it. **29**, 76.

—— Mar. 9, 1809. Encloses a song, composed in honor of Col. P.'s zeal and exertions in behalf of his country. **29**, 120, 121.

—— Jan. 1, 1810. Description of his farm in New Jersey, and agricultural operations; asks for information on public affairs; once hoped that Mr. Madison would be President of the U. S. instead of president of a faction, but fears he thought too favorably of him; as for the Smiths, they are both liars and hypocrites, and they know Com. T. can prove it in any court, over their own signatures. **29**, 205.

—— Jan. 9, 1810. Com. T. agrees now with Col. P. in his estimate of Mr. Madison; gives reasons for having hoped better things of him; "that reptile, Robert Smith"; disapprobation of toad-eaters in Philadelphia, who were afraid to pay Mr. Jackson attention; his own intercourse with Mr. J., and that gentle-

man's proper and dignified behavior; his assurances that England would not begin a war, though indignant. **29**, 226.

—— Jan. 17, 1810. Prospect of war with England; Macon's Bill; consequences of a treaty with Russia; encloses a letter from Mr. Stoddert; opinion of Mr. S.; Mr. R. Smith's remark on his so-called triumph over Mr. Jackson, "What will they say to this in Paris?"; hopes that Mr. Gallatin will make the Smiths disgorge some of their plunder; wonders that Mr. Wolcott should object to Coleman's exposing them. **29**, 230.

—— Jan. 21, 1810. In regard to Capt. Tingey; a Federalist, but obliged to accommodate himself to the administration; Col. P. may derive some useful information from him. **29**, 240.

—— Jan. 26, 1810. Abuses in, and inefficient condition of, the Navy Department under the Smith rule. **29**, 243.

—— Feb. 1, 1810. Mr. Sarmiento, the Spanish agent, put off with professions by the Smiths; Capt. Tingey's letters induce Com. T. to think that Smith was correct in the Jackson affair. **29**, 254.

—— Mar. 5, 1810. State of public sentiment in New Jersey; the people's eyes being opened; Com. T.'s former mistaken opinion of Mr. Madison; anxiety for news from England. **29**, 288.

—— May 23, 1813. Hopes of seeing Col. P. at the head of the government; letter enclosed for Capt. Tingey; thinks the government have a knowledge of all that is written to their officers, from the pains those officers take to get individual opinions; Gov. Ogden's conduct unsatisfactory. **30**, 72.

Truxtun, Commodore *Thomas*. July 22, 1797. Request for Com. T.'s evidence in behalf of Richard Butler, son of Gen. R. Butler, an impressed seaman. **6**, 456.

—— Nov. 25, 1803. President Jefferson's talk of political intolerance compared with his removal of faithful Revolutionary officers to make places for his own creatures; Gen. Rufus Putnam; inconsistency practised in case of Edward Livingston; Livingston's defalcation; the battle of the Nile, and the defence of the French Admiral's conduct by a French officer; probability of an invasion of England by Bonaparte. **14**, 48.

—— Feb. 28, 1806. With a sketch of the battle of Trafalgar, corrected from one in the accompanying London paper. **14**, 149.

—— Mar. 1, 1806. Discussion of the battle of Trafalgar. **14**, 151. [Bi. **4**, 106, in part.]

Truxtun, Thomas, capture of frigate L'Insurgent, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 443; (*R. King*), 448; such measures as his the only proper method of negotiation with France (*R. King*), 452; demand on him from Gen. Desfourneaux to surrender L'Insurgent (*W. Smith*), 532.

Tuck, Capt., of Manchester, Mass., anecdote of his saving a British man-of-war on which he was a prisoner (N. Bowditch). **30**, 145.

Tucker, Ebenezer, Collector at Tuckerton, Me. July 26, 1799. From J. Wagner. Proofs of identity of John Hammil, an impressed seaman, to be forwarded. **11**, 496.

Tucker, Henry St. George, M. C., of Virginia, 1780–1848. Jan. 26, 1818. Pleasure in Col. P.'s approbation of the report of the Committee on Roads and Canals; they cannot expect victory while arrayed against the opinions of high authority. **31**, 243.

Tucker, Henry St. George. Jan. 31, 1818. Col. P. much pleased with the independence, no less than the ability, in Mr. T.'s report on roads and canals; no small courage required to confront the prematurely expressed and improper opinion of President Monroe; inquiry for Mr. J. Randolph. **15**, 158.

Tucker, Henry St. George, his speech on the direct tax, 1816. **55**, 132.

Tucker, Ichabod, of Haverhill, Mass. Oct. 10, 1797. Concerning William Wingate, and his conduct in regard to the Haverhill postoffice; he was appointed by the Assistant Postmaster-General, in Col. P.'s absence; Col. P. never thought well enough of him to have appointed him to any office; if Col. P. were capable of helping a scoundrel to a place, it certainly should not be one of his own relations. **7**, 289.

Tucker, Joseph, Collector at York, Me. Sept. 28, 1799. From J. Wagner. Requesting certificates of citizenship of John Vannoder, an impressed seaman. **12**, 117.

Tucker, Capt. Tudor, R. N., suits against him in New York, for impressing American seamen (*R. Varick*), **37**, 257; (*R. Troup*), 258.

Tudor, William, Jr., of Boston, 1779–1830. Dec. 20, 1814. In regard to a report of a patent law for securing rights to importers of useful machines, and a nail-making machine perfected in Europe. **30**, 336.

Tufts, Turell. Jan. 15, 1799. Mr. T.'s appointment as U. S. Consul at Surinam. **10**, 186.

—— Jan. 26, 1799. Instructions. **10**, 283.

—— June 5, 1799. Concerning the power of the Governor of Surinam to admit a Consul; armed vessels to be stationed there. **11**, 228.

Tumbrils, advantages of, over wagons, in a march (G. Washington), **39**, 247; *to*, **33**, 305.

Tunis, peace with (*J. Adams*), **7**, 114, 195; treaty with (*O. Wolcott*), 217; objectionable article in treaty (*D. Humphreys*), **8**, 179; amendments to (*D. Humphreys*), 340; instructions for treaty with (*R. O'Brien*), **10**, 79; behavior with regard to (*J. L. Cathcart*), 101; ratification of amended treaty (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 49; advantages of a peaceful commerce with (*W. Eaton*), 55; cost of articles sent to, **10**, 152; (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 50; present of jewels demanded by the Bey almost indispensable for peace (*J. Adams*), 84; timber, cannon, and oars for (*Eben Stevens*), 206.

Turkey, commercial treaty to be negotiated with, 1799 (*G. Washington*), **10**, 365; presents necessary to be given to, amply repaid by increased commerce (*G. Washington*), 366; estimate of the expense of negotiating a treaty with, 421; possibility of its subversion by France (*R. King*), 17; suspension of mission to, on account of negotiations with France, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **12**, 298; (—— Smith), **25**, 125; (*J. Adams*), **37**, 412.

Turner, Henry S., of Alexandria, Va. Feb. 21, 1817. Probably Mr. John Hopkins related the anecdote of Patrick Henry's remark on Jefferson; refers Col. P. to Mr. Hopkins, as being well acquainted with Henry's opinion of Jefferson, which he was accustomed to express without reserve. **31**, 185.

Turner, Thomas, of Kinloch, Va. Feb. 24, 1817. Col. P.'s note, of Feb. 14, should have been addressed to Mr. T.'s brother, Henry S. Turner; the sentiment attributed to Patrick Henry is a circumstance of as much notoriety as Mr. Madison's apostasy from his principles. **31**, 187.

Turner, Thomas. Feb. 14, 1817. Inquires by whom the anecdote was told, at Mr. Catlett's table, of Patrick Henry's saying "he could forgive Jefferson anything but his corrupting Mr. Madison"; Mr. Randolph's corroboration. **15**, 137.

Turner, Edward, Judge in Northwest Territory, his resignation, 1797 (*E. Tiffin*). **7**, 563½.

Tuscarora Indians, account of their losses in consequence of their attachment to the U. S. in the Revolution, **62**, 159; provision proposed for them, 174; plea for them, 1798 (*Oneida Indians*), **8**, 208; (*J. Jay*), 211.

Tuttle, John. July 30, 1788. Information in regard to the skirmish between Capt. Roswell Franklin's men and the Wyoming rioters, after the kidnapping of Col. P. **58**, 71.

Two Angels, French prize ship (*M. Létombe*), **13**, 284; prisoners from (*B. Stoddert*), 409.

Tyler, Ephraim, of Tunkhannock, Pa. Sept. 4, 1778. Deposition concerning a lot of land claimed by him, but given by John Jenkins to John Hyde as pay for taking Col. P. prisoner. **58**, 127.

Tyler, John, Governor of Virginia, opinion of his legal brethren in Virginia concerning him (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 87; appointed a District Judge to make room for Monroe as Governor, **51**, 289.

Tyng, Dudley Atkins, Collector of Newburyport, 1760–1829. May 22, 1799. Directions concerning the disposition of French prisoners brought in by the snow Prudence. **11**, 143.

—— June 28, 1799. Proofs of citizenship of Paul Curtis, an impressed seaman, will be transmitted to Martinique and London. **11**, 335.

—— Aug. 2, 1819. Letter on the genius and character of Washington; his pure and disinterested patriotism the foundation of his success, rather than distinguished abilities; he lacked the promptness of decision of a great general; facts in support of this statement. **15**, 175.

—— Aug. 2, 1819. To accompany Gen. Washington's Newburgh address to his officers, presented by Mr. Tyng to the Massachusetts Historical Society; two anecdotes of Washington. **15**, 178.

Tyrannicide, Massachusetts State ship, battle fought, and prizes taken by her, 1779 (G. Williams). **17**, 259.

U.

Ulster township, Pa., copy of certificate of survey. **57**, 27.

Unitarianism, increase of (*J. Taylor*), **15**, 270; (J. Clarke), **18**, 287; confession of faith in (*C. F. Mercer*), **16**, 204; age of (J. Adams), **44**, 117; notes on Dr. Miller's letters against, **50**, 154.

United Irishmen, inquiry concerning a society of, 1798 (*W. Cobbett*), **8**, 105; W. Duane, Captain of a company of (*J. Adams*), **11**, 489; account of (J. Jay), **23**, 372.

United States, claims of British subjects against, to be decided by Commissioners, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 428; exorbitant amount of (*R. King*), **10**, 332; in account with Col. P. for pay as Quartermaster-General, 1780–1785, **53**, 157; list of debts due from and to the different States, 1793, 220; report on the foreign relations of, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **6**, 274–312; independence and institutions of, **46**, 123 [Bi. **4**, 494]; immigration of malcontents of any character or country not for the advantage of, 1798 (R. King), **22**, 213; disfigurement of national character by promiscuous foreign immigration (Same), 310; a change in the administration of, the effect of President Adams's insisting on the mission to France, 1799 (*G. Cabot*), **12**, 261; (*W. Bingham*), 262; (*F. Ames*), 264; President Adams's retirement the only means of preventing these evils (*G. Cabot*), 261; the administration of, managed rather with an eye to the situation of foreign nations than to our own, 1810, **54**, 250.

United States, frigate, captures French privateer Sanspareil, 1798 (*M. Létombe*), **9**, 451; ordered to convey Envoys to France, 1799 (*F. Ames*), **12**, 273.

United States flag, origin of (*S. L. Southard*). **16**, 212.

United States laws, circular to printers concerning. **13**, 204.

United States Military Philosophical Society, circular and constitution, **27**, 330⅓; amended constitution, **28**, 63; notice of meeting, 172; letter from T. P. to Col. Williams in regard to, **14**, 180.

U. S. navy, the Revolution a very bad school to educate good officers for, 1798 (S. Higginson), **22**, 206; commission in, given to Capt. W. Maley for one voyage only (*T. Francis*), **9**, 627; cruise of ships to West Indies, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 45; increase of (*J. Q. Adams*), 305; (*J. Maury*), 313; (*D. Humphreys*), 377; utility of sending to the Mediterranean, 377; superiority as sailers to English and French vessels (*O. Ellsworth*), **13**, 245; bill for the increase of, 1816 (W. Reed), **31**, 79; erroneous rumor that the King of England had ordered ships of, detained and searched, 1799 (*F. Ames*), **12**, 364; should exercise the same right on British men-of-war, 365.

U. S. Senate, Secretary's account with Col. P., 1809–1810. **54**, 227.

U. S. Supreme Court, the authority of the union rests on its purity, intelligence, and firmness (*J. Marshall*). **16**, 85.

Upham, Rev. Charles Wentworth, 1802–1875, sentiment proposed by Rev. H. Colman at his ordination, 1824. **55**, 224.

Upham, Major Joshua, Loyalist, 1741–1808. Nov. 18, 1783. Letter of farewell; thanks for kind treatment, and

Upham, Major Joshua (*continued*). hopes of a future meeting. **18**, 177. [Bi. **1**, 492.]
Upham, Major *Joshua*. Nov. 14, 1783. Friendly farewells. **5**, 318. [Bi. **1**, 491.]
Upton, John, Jr. May 9, 1776. In regard to election of officers of the 3d Company of Lynn; declines to accept a commission. **56**, 81.
Urquhart, W., Postmaster of Augusta, Ga. Aug. 10, 1798. Encloses a French letter written by —— Esmenard, describing a journey to Knoxville, Tenn. **23**, 30.

V.

Valck & Co., of Baltimore. Jan. 11, 1799. In relation to outrage on ship Aurora by the British frigate Latona. **10**, 184.
—— and *Van Wyck, W.* Oct. 25, 1799. Encloses certificates as to the time of the declaration of the blockade of Holland and the Texel. **12**, 280.
Valcourt, L. J. C. de, passport. **10**, 466.
Van Aps, ——, unlawful grant of land to, by Oneida Indians (J. Watson), **62**, 218; *to*, 216.
Van Berckele, ——. Oct. 21, 1797. Thanks for information received from him concerning Talleyrand. **7**, 354.
Van Buren, Martin, criticism of his ideas on principles of parties. **47**, 164.
Van Campen, John. Feb. 3, 1787. Regret at not seeing Col. P. on his return from Wyoming to Philadelphia, and at the riot and tumult on the day of election. **57**, 125.
Van Cleve, John, of Trenton, N. J. Apr. 25, 1800. Advised to take a long journey for his health; would be glad to undertake any government business. **26**, 98.
Van Cortlandt, Gen. Philip, of Cortlandt Manor, N. Y., 1749–1831. Apr. 1, 1828. Encloses letter of E. Baldwin to Pierre Van Cortlandt (*q. v.*), with request that Col. P. will ascertain whether Mr. J. Q. Adams is a Freemason. **32**, 354.
Van Cortlandt, Gen. *Philip*. Apr. 18, 1828. Mr. Adams not a Mason; absurdity and disgrace of making a political weapon of Masonry; account of the defence of New Orleans; remarks on Gen. Jackson. **16**, 291, 292.
Van Dedem, ——. June 11, 1795. To Wibo Finje. On French and Dutch political intrigues and affairs in Paris. **8**, 545.
Vanderhorst, Elias, U. S. Consul at Bristol, Eng. May 4, 1797. In view of the benefits to American seamen of the Bristol Infirmary, Mr. V. is authorized to subscribe five guineas yearly to it, on the part of the U. S. government, who will probably not hesitate to increase it if the number of seamen should be much increased. **37**, 140 [copy].
—— Jan. 24, 1798. Respecting claim on France for cargo of ship Commerce. **8**, 81.
—— June 18, 1799. Mr. V.'s account for relief of American seamen. **11**, 300.
—— July 23, 1799. Severe winter of 1798-1799; affairs in Europe; hopes of the subversion of the French Directory. **11**, 481.
Van Emburgh, John, of Bordentown, N. J. Nov. 30, 1787. Requests copy of A. Forman's accounts. **40**, 235.
—— Mar. 9, 1792. Requests information to enable him to settle accounts as administrator of Aaron Forman. **41**, 52.
Van Emburgh, John. Mar. 21, 1792. Mr. Forman's accounts. **35**, 148.
Van Horne, Cornelius, *vs.* John Dorrance, case of, 1795. **57**, 6, 7.
Van Ness, William W., of Claverack, N. Y., 1776–1823. Apr. 10, 1814. Col. John Nicholas invariably spoke of President Adams as a weak and vain man who was made subservient to the views of the opposition; does not recollect very much of the conversation to which Col. P. alludes [concerning the political intrigues of 1799–1800], as it was nothing new to him, most Federalists in New York thinking that Mr. Adams was influenced by Mr. Jefferson in the measures which disgraced the last years of his administration; expressions of respect for Col. P. **30**, 264.

—— July 7, 1814. Regrets that Col. P. has not received his former letter; incapable of treating anything coming from him with inattention; changes in the civilized world; the reign of Jacobinism shorter than Mr. V. apprehended, but its effects will be felt for a half century to come; sent into this country as a scourge; congratulations on the fall of Napoleon. **30**, 284.

Van Ness, William W. Jan. 25, 1814. Col. P. has had reason to suspect that in the mission to France in 1799, as well as in his own removal from office, President Adams was influenced by the Democrats; has been told by Mr. Grosvenor that Col. Nicholas told Judge Van Ness the whole story; begs for information on the subject; does not wish it for any newspaper article, but in the interests of historical truth, and to vindicate the opposers of the mission from Mr. A.'s abuse. **15**, 7.

Van Polanen, R. G., Minister of Holland to the U. S. Oct. 24, 1797. Returns project of constitution for the Batavian Republic sent him by Col. P., with remarks on Dutch and American Democrats. **21**, 314.

—— Oct. 23, 1798. Mr. Van P.'s conversations with Col. P. strictly confidential; accounts of intrigues in Holland for the possession of the government. **23**, 255.

—— Feb. 18, 1799. With copy of the constitution of the Batavian Republic; increasing disposition in Holland to get rid of the French; with British help, it might be effected; powers of the Stadtholder; effect of the energetic conduct of the U. S. on other neutral nations. **24**, 93.

—— May 14, 1800. Expressions of regret at Col. P.'s dismission from office. **26**, 116. [Bi. **3**, 493.]

Van Polanen, R. G. Dec. 12, 1796. The U. S. government is unable to interfere to compel Mr. Van P.'s predecessor in his office to deliver up the documents relating to it. **36**, 324 [copy].

—— Apr. 4, 1798. Answer to complaints of Holland against the U. S. for the publication of extracts from letters of J. Q. Adams; allusion to the insinuations in the note of the Dutch Committee for Foreign Affairs. **8**, 305.

—— Feb. 20, 1799. Probability of Great Britain being willing to make peace with Holland, even without a Stadtholder. **10**, 396.

—— Aug. 16, 1799. Account of the capture of schooner Nautilus and murder of Capt. Dixon, by a French privateer under the pirate's flag, protected by the Council of Curaçao. **11**, 620.

—— May 15, 1800. Answer to letter of condolence; Col. P. not afflicted at his removal; is succeeded by an abler and more prudent man; although his own temper is called acrimonious, he does not attribute his dismission to that. **13**, 509. [Bi. **3**, 494.]

Van Polanen, R. G., his complaints of letter of J. Q. Adams, 1798 (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 324; communicates instructions from his government, 344; memorandum of information received by him from M. Létombe in regard to bribery of members of Congress, **37**, 303.

Van Rensselaer, Kilian K., M. C., of Albany, N. Y., 1763–1845. July 12, 1808. Congratulations on Federalist improvement in Massachusetts; politics in New York; request for information as to measures to be pursued by Federalists in the coming Presidential election. **28**, 340.

Van Rensselaer, Kilian K. Sept. 26, 1808. Meeting in New York for the choice of Presidential electors; C. C. Pinckney and King the Federal candidates; Federalists might unite on a Northern Democrat; Jefferson's statement as to the Embargo not to be believed; intended only to work on the election. **14**, 211.

Van Rensselaer, Col. Philip, of Albany, N. Y. Jan. 1, 1780. Invites Col. P. and Mr. Peters to his house in case Congress removes to Albany. **18**, 1.

Vans, William. 1775. Bill against the Colony of Massachusetts Bay for cloth for soldiers' coats. **56**, 68.

Vans, William. Dec. 15, 1798. Revocation of Mr. V.'s commission as U. S. Consul at Morlaix. **10**, 60.

Vans, William, explanation of his connection with privateering, and plea in his behalf (W. V. Murray). **25**, 104.

Van Winkle, C. S., of New York. June 17, 1811. Requests to be allowed to publish P.'s address to the people of the U. S. in New York. **14**, 338.

Van Winkle, C. S. June 26, 1811. Inexpedient to publish the address to the people in pamphlet form without revision, on account of the haste with which the letters were written. **14**, 339.

Vanity, the most dangerous quality for a public man (*S. Higginson*), **12**, 46; (*T. Williams*), **13**, 517.

Varick, Col. Richard, of New York, 1753–1831. Aug. 9, 1785. His accounts. **18**, 268.

—— Jan. 15, June 10, 1786. Col. V.'s claim for forage money. **19**, 2, 60.

—— Feb. 25, 1809. Invitation to Federal members of Congress to a public dinner in New York. **29**, 116.

Varick, Col. *Richard.* Jan. 11, 1798. Requests information from Col. V., as Mayor of New York, in regard to suits against Capt. Tudor Tucker, R. N., for imprisoning American seamen. **37**, 257 [copy].

Varick, Col. Richard, his opinion with regard to Washington's letters. **46**, 203.

Varnum, John, of Haverhill, Mass. Mar. 20, 1812. To S. Putnam. Account of a man calling himself Nathaniel Emery, who was made by Democrats in Haverhill to sign a statement accusing Col. P. of treasonable correspondence with the British, and of a desire for disunion. **44**, 5.

—— Mar. 21, 1812. To B. Merrill. With handbill entitled Another Plot, giving account of the conspiracy of Moses Wingate and others against Col. P. **44**, 6.

—— Mar. 27, 1812. To S. Putnam. Introduces James Joy and Ebenezer Joy, with certificates concerning T. M. Joy, now in jail for a libel on Col. P.; they will tell some things which will put a different complexion on the affair from that given by the Haverhill Democrats. **44**, 21.

Vasse, Ambrose, of Philadelphia. Nov. 15, 1798. In relation to cargo of ship Olive Branch, and list of V.'s claims against Great Britain. **10**, 54.

Vasse, Ambrose. Oct. 15, 1798. In regard to the clearance of brigantine Mercury; the conditions of clearance will be explained by Mr. Latimer, Collector of Philadelphia. **9**, 469.

—— Oct. 31, 1798. From J. Wagner. Question as to ownership of the cargo of ship Olive Branch. **9**, 545.

Vaughan, Benjamin, of Hallowell, Me., 1751–1835. Jan. 23, 1827. Expects soon to make a journey westward from Maine, and will visit Col. P. in Salem; Dr. Mease must allow Mr. V. to be silent in regard to the events of 1782; was not in Paris accidentally, but at the request of the Prime Minister of England, and has not yet been absolved from the obligation of secrecy. **32**, 264.

Vaughan, Benjamin. Dec. 7, 1826. Transmits Dr. Mease's request for a statement in regard to the French intrigues against the U. S. in the matter of the treaty with England in 1782, in which Mr. V. rendered valuable assistance to Mr. Jay. **16**, 166.

Vaughan, John, of Philadelphia. Sept. 25, 1822. Unable to find a copy of Gen. Lee's trial, but has found St. Clair's for Col. P.; importance of pamphlet collecting for a public society; asks for all pamphlets concerning Col. P. **31**, 397.

Vaux, Roberts, of Philadelphia, 1786–1836. Mar. 13, 1817. Accompanying presentation copies of the lives of Lay, Sandiford, and Benezet; acknowledging his debt of gratitude for Col. P.'s services to his country. **31**, 205. [Bi. **4**, 299.]

—— Nov. 19, 1821. Returns Col. P.'s Wyoming narrative; expressions of interest and respect. **31**, 358.

—— Aug. 8, 1823. Satisfaction in reading Col. P.'s observations on the Declaration of Independence; obscurity of the history of those times; Mr. V. presumes that some individuals have worn, and will continue to wear, plumes which never grew on them. **32**, 13.

—— Aug. 11, 1825. Has read Col. P.'s review of the Adams-Cunningham correspondence; did not require it to convince him of the unprovoked and outrageous character of Mr. Adams's attack; such a disposition puts one out of humor with human nature; regrets

that Col. P. thought it necessary to bring in Washington, as it gives occasion to evil-minded persons to pervert his meaning and purpose. **32**, 162.

Vaux, Roberts. Mar. 15, 1817. Thanks for Mr. V.'s present of his Lives of Lay, Sandiford, and Benezet; pleasure in the approbation of discerning minds. **15**, 143. [Bi. **4**, 300.]

—— Feb. 12, 1825. Thanks for address before the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture; history of the cultivation of clover and exportation of wheat. **16**, 12.

—— Feb. 12, 1825. Col. P. sends a copy of his Review; motives for writing it; considered severe by his friends; the truth, not the language, that stings; abuse by Walsh, and his threats of exposure by publishing Col. P.'s expressed opinions of Washington; Col. P. has never said anything not justified by facts; has always distinguished between Washington's virtues and his talents; opinions of Gen. Reed; difference of opinion with Judge Peters; excitement over Lafayette. **16**, 12.

—— May 18, 1825. The Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; slanders of Walsh and C. King, and approval of Judge Marshall. **16**, 33.

Vegetables, on the cultivation of (*C. Ridgeley*), **15**, 166; (*D. Hosack*), **16**, 96.

Ventilators for ships, Wynkoop's, circular concerning, 1799. **11**, 375.

Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, his machinations to prevent the ratification of the treaty of 1783 with Great Britain (John Jay), **29**, 262; *to*, **14**, 255; (R. King), **29**, 25; (S. Adams *pseud.*), **54**, 149.

Vermont, intrigues in, 1781 (N. P. Sargeant), **18**, 101; threats of certain persons to enter into neutrality with Great Britain, 101; Col. P. petitions the Legislature of, for a grant of land, 1782 (*Ethan Allen*), **34**, 34.

Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin, criticism on his anniversary discourse to the New York Historical Society, 1818. **46**, 149.

Viar, Don *Joseph Ignacio de*, Spanish Chargé-d'affaires. June 10, 1796. In regard to complaint of Don Juan Baruo y Ferrusolo against Capt. Pike, Commandant of Fort Massac; Capt. Pike's action simply in accordance with his military duty. **36**, 106 [copy].

—— Aug. 14, 1797. Request for passport and letters for brig Sophia, Capt. Maley. **7**, 71.

Vicar of Bray, song; words and music. **55**, 381, 382.

Vicary, Capt. William. Oct. 21, 1807. To A. Gallatin, Secretary of the Treasury. In reference to claim on the U. S. for money illegally exacted from Capt. V. for duties. **43**, 137.

Vienna, attack by the populace of, on the French flag, 1798 (—— Lagau). **42**, 42.

Vincent, Col., Chef-de-brigade at Cap François. June 30, 1796. Books and instruments desired by Col. P. forwarded by Col. V.; recommends Mr. La Motte as a founder of cannon. **20**, 244.

Vincent, Col. Sept. 8, 1796. Thanks for books and instruments received; Mr. La Motte; friendly disposition of the U. S. toward France. **6**, 222.

Vincent, Capt. Louis, an Indian [Huron] student at Dartmouth College, 1780. Account of the Seven Nations of Canada Indians. **18**, 23.

Vindex. July 10, 1824. Although a Democrat, the writer takes pleasure in sending Col. P. the Fourth of July Address of Rev. Hooper Cummings; no part of it was received with more enthusiastic applause than that alluding to Col. P. **44**, 269.

Vindication of the Review of the Adams and Cunningham Correspondence; draught of, **52**, 149; personal, suggested by beginning the letters to the people of the U. S. on the Russian mediation, 285.

Virginia, Lieutenant-Governor of. Sept. 2, 1796. In regard to the power of interference of the U. S. in the case of ship Eliza, captured by British frigate Thetis; papers in the case must be laid before the British Minister. **36**, 212 [copy].

Virginia, overgrown condition of, and prophecy that she will be rent in twain, 1780 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 176; selfish strife of parties, and disregard of recommendations of Congress in, 1780 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 175; state of public

Virginia (*continued*).
opinion in, 1794, **47**, 6; early opposition to all great Federal measures, 90; claims of, for reimbursement of expenses of defending western territory ceded by her to Congress, 1785 (R. King), **18**, 240; *to*, **5**, 359; convention of 1788, Wirt's extravagant descriptions of members, **47**, 86; arms to be exported from Holland for, 1797 (*W. V. Murray*), **7**, 670; resolutions in, hostile to the government, reprobated by other States (*W. V. Murray*), **10**, 339; (*D. Humphreys*), 378; (J. Iredell), **23**, 344; minority report on (*R. King*), 349; attempt at secession first made by Virginia (*R. King*), 350; hostile resolutions persisted in (*O. Ellsworth, et al.*), **13**, 101; Federalist majority, and Gen. Marshall elected to Congress in, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 18; attempts in, to secure Mr. Jefferson's election, 1800 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 371; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 249; law passed in, destroying district elections of electors (*W. Smith*), 317; act passed by the Legislature concerning Presidential electors; the whole college to be voted for on one ticket by each State, 1800 (J. B. Walton), **26**, 16; miserable condition of the militia and people, and heavy debt, 1814 (C. Beverley), **15**, 58; (*S. P. Gardner*), **38**, 206, 207; in 1828 (cutting from Daily Advertiser), **55**, 274; land patents in (*S. Hodgdon*), **15**, 342; (*L. Kip, et al.*), 343; debts, observations on, **52**, 347; debts to British merchants before the Revolution, **55**, 80, 82.

Virginians, hatred of, for their Scotch creditors. **55**, 82.

Volney, Constantine François Chasseboeuf de, passport for, **8**, 507; his ostensible business in America to establish a theory of the winds; his real one very different, 1798 (Jacob Read), **23**, 244.

W.

Wachsmuth, John Godfried, of Philadelphia. Apr. 5, 1798. Receipt of payment by the Secretary of State for bill of exchange on Rotterdam; with bill. **42**, 34, 36.

Wadsworth, Rev. Benjamin, of Danvers, Mass. Jan. 10, 1804. Mr. Tracy's speech received; it reflects high honor upon him; Mr. W. laments any alteration of the Constitution; influence of example in high places; Mr. Jefferson's unbelief, and effect of the amendment in making him President for life. **27**, 19.

Wadsworth, Capt. Decius, U. S. A., his controversy with Col. Rochefontaine, 1796 (S. Rochefontaine), **20**, 247, 319, 340; *to*, **6**, 218; advice from the Secretary of War (J. McHenry), 264.

Wadsworth, Col. Jeremiah, Commissary-General, 1743–1804. Aug. 9, 1779. Recommendation of Royal Flint, Assistant Commissary of Purchase. **39**, 176.

—— Sept. 29, 1784. Receipt for money repaid him by Col. P. on account of Col. Fleury. **56**, 420.

—— June 10, 1787. John Franklin's request for release negatived in the upper house of Assembly of Connecticut; Col. W. is confident that Pennsylvania will never be interrupted by the Legislature of Connecticut; better that the correspondence between Cols. P. and W. should be kept quiet, but Col. P. may assert any facts mentioned. **57**, 229.

—— Nov. 8, 1795. Col. Meigs not competent for Quartermaster-General, and the only man who is, refuses. **20**, 88.

—— May 10, 1801. Mr. Pitkin requests the return of his letter on the Susquehanna claims, for correction. **26**, 260.

Wadsworth, Col. *Jeremiah*. May 3, 1785. Col. W. elected a member of the Philadelphia Society for promoting Agriculture. **5**, 357.

—— Oct. 31, 1795. Inquiries concerning the eligibility of Col. Meigs as Quartermaster-General. **6**, 146.

Wadsworth, Col. Jeremiah, appointed Commissary-General, 1778 (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 77; expediency of applying to him as the only person who could induce Gen.

Knox to give up his pretensions to seniority, 1798 (G. Cabot), **23**, 204.

Wadsworth, Gen. *Peleg*, M. C., of Maine, 1748–1829. Apr. 3, 1799. In regard to Jenks's Portland Gazette for publishing laws of the U. S. **10**, 563.

Waggoner, Christian, deposition about ill usage by Lieut. Castwind on board the Gen. Greene, 1779 (*Capt. Montgomery*). **5**, 122.

Wagner, Jacob, Chief Clerk in State Department, afterward Editor of Baltimore North American. June 7, 1800. Encloses letters received from Mr. King and Mr. Smith; Mr. Marshall's acceptance of the office of Secretary of State and Mr. Dexter's of that of Secretary of War. **26**, 144.

—— June 19, 1800. Encloses copies of Col. P.'s correspondence with Jacob Mayer, Consul at Cap François, concerning M.'s misconduct; other papers will be sent. **26**, 152.

—— June 24, 1800. Encloses copies of papers relative to Jacob Mayer; congratulations on the speedy and satisfactory settlement of Col. P.'s accounts, and, in view of the gross imputations made in the Aurora, and in private among the small Federalists, thinks the result should be published in the form of a Treasury certificate. **26**, 161.

—— Aug. 18, 1800. In regard to Col. Norton's claim on the British government, as agent of the inhabitants of Martha's Vineyard; requests a statement of facts; everything mysterious in Washington, and every one's conduct and opinions inexplicable. **26**, 201.

—— Sept. 23, 1800. Encloses letter from Gov. Sargent, taken at his desire from the files of State Department; pleasure in hearing that Col. P. is satisfied with his present situation; nothing of consequence from those who have gone in quest of the golden fleece [the Envoys to France?]; the most sanguine can now only wish for their safe return with their ship; no satisfactory estimate possible of the Presidential election; increasing inconvenience and discomfort of Washington City. **26**, 212.

—— May 30, 1801. Gives reasons for being induced to remain in office under Mr. Madison, as Secretary of State; Mr. M. an amiable and, considering the temper of parties, a moderate man; expects nothing but justice from him; but is prepared for any change. **26**, 262.

—— Nov. 15, 1803. Mr. Peacock's papers not to be found in State Department; no detailed list of French claims. **26**, 331.

—— May 10, 1804. Information in regard to two items in Col. P.'s accounts, as Secretary of State, remaining unsettled. **27**, 93.

—— Feb. 19, 1806. In regard to the probability of the death of Toussaint L'Ouverture. **27**, 229.

—— Mar. 21, 1808. Mr. W.'s impressions in regard to the method of making confidential communications to Congress by the first two Presidents; Mr. Jefferson's method of withdrawing the communication a palpable violation of privileges of Congress. **28**, 251.

—— Mar. 31, 1808. Election prospects; *quids* in Pennsylvania will probably unite with the Federalists; Gov. Sullivan's absurd proposition that the source of a river was its mouth; his probable resentment at Col. P. when Secretary of State for requesting him to desist from the absurdity, and for objecting to his accounts. **28**, 263.

—— May 13, 1808. Col. P.'s last letter to Gov. Sullivan published in the Baltimore North American; regret for Mr. Hillhouse's Propositions; his example inflicts a deep wound on the Federal party, and will be eternally appealed to as a justification of any other outrages on the Constitution; Mr. W. has made some remarks on Mr. J. Q. Adams's pamphlet [letter to H. G. Otis], but Mr. A. has lost so much ground in Baltimore, that it was only trying the patience of readers; Col. P.'s letter distributed in the German counties with probable good effect on moderate Democrats; the Embargo one of the most successful flowers of speech in convincing a German that the present politics are wrong; it conveys an argument in the language he understands, that of self-interest; Gen. Wilkinson at a performance of Venice Preserved; a stab to a rotten heart. **28**, 321.

WAGNER, JACOB (*continued*).

—— Jan. 12, 1809. Mr. Anderson and his speeches not worth noticing in the North American; pamphlet to appear in which Mr. Giles will receive a dressing, and the sage of Monticello have full justice done him; request for speeches for Coale and Thomas; letters of An American Farmer. **29**, 17.

—— Jan. 21, 1809. In reference to Col. P.'s forthcoming work, Address to the People of the U. S.; suggests sources of information; mortification of Southern Federalists at being passed over by their Eastern brethren. **29**, 48.

—— Feb. 10, 1809. With documents containing clews to French influence; Gov. Johnson's letter; probabilities of scandalous disclosures against the Smiths. **29**, 96.

—— Feb. 18, 1809. Encloses letter from Gov. Johnson; Mr. Jefferson's sending cotton seed to France; suspicious transaction in the Navy Department in regard to the purchase of bills for Mediterranean supplies; supposed to have put half a million into the pockets of the Smiths; suggests its being examined into. **29**, 105.

—— Feb. 20, 1809. Mr. W. has no particular recollection of the subject which Barker has misrepresented; but it is impossible there should be any foundation for the charge; Col. P. has no reason to take any notice of such calumnies; if one is disproved a swarm of others appears; French decree of 1800 for putting American seamen to death when found on British vessels. **29**, 109.

—— Mar. 13, 1809. Slanderous reports in Baltimore probably circulated by the Smiths, accusing Col. P. of the disclosure of confidential documents; Mr. W. would be glad of Col. P.'s explicit denial, that they may be refuted; his name of almost as much consequence in Maryland as in Massachusetts. **29**, 123.

—— Sept. 7, 1809. Col. P.'s suit against the Baltimore Whig begun; Mr. Harper will take no fees; the suit the dictate of public duty, and uninfluenced by personal motives; excellent effect of Col. P.'s writings; they have disproved the idea that New England opposers of the Embargo were thinking of disunion, and had cultivated understanding with Great Britain; report of an Austrian defeat improbable; election prospects in Maryland; Maryland radically Federal; exposure of Smith has done much. **29**, 169.

—— Dec. 24, 1809. Col. P.'s reproof respecting an article in the North American relating to Mrs. Madison received and shown to the author thereof; it will work to prevent such in future; Mr. W. disapproved of the article himself; clamor raised by Smith and his friends to conceal their own blushes; proofs of R. Smith's having altered Mr. Erskine's official letters; recollections of the recall of Yrujo, the Spanish Minister, and Mr. Jefferson's exertions to secure his remaining. **29**, 194.

—— Jan. 3, 1810. Mr. Jefferson's intercession for Yrujo's being reinstated as Minister after he was under orders of recall; Mr. Yznardy was well acquainted with the whole business; does not think Mr. Madison's message means anything in particular, but as the British government cannot see through his manœuvres as we do, they may see in it an additional provocation. **29**, 213.

—— Jan. 3, 1810. Letter intrusted to Mr. Goldsborough for delivery to the President to be given by Col. P. to Major Lewis; congratulates Col. P. on the honorable occasion afforded by him for Mr. Clay's resolution of censure. **29**, 207.

—— Feb. 23, 1810. Sends copies of the Baltimore Whig, containing proposals for an hereditary Presidency, and of the Aurora with Duane's expression in regard to Napoleon; Chancellor Livingston's reports in the State Department; authority for Chev. de Onis's proposal as to boundaries of Louisiana. **29**, 281.

—— May 15, 1810. The story of Col. P.'s dismissal by Mr. Adams for suppressing despatches appeared in the Aurora in 1800; nobody noticed it, and it was only caprice which made Eppes bring it up; the despatches were supposed to have been suppressed in Feb., 1799; and it is absurd to suppose that

the President would wait fifteen months before noticing the fact; he does not mention it in his letters to the Patriot; Mr. W. has before heard of Mr. A.'s compromise with the Democrats, who duped him through the medium of Sam Smith; repulse of Gen. Lee and others who tried to convince him of their real intentions; his remark to Gen. Lee respecting Jefferson; ruling passions of the Adamses; Judge Chase's contempt for the ex-President. **29**, 331.

—— Jan. 31, 1811. Letters of "Lucius" in regard to Spain's being the first European power to assist the U. S. in the Revolution. **29**, 379.

—— Feb. 21, 1811. In regard to evidence sent Mr. W. by Col. P. of aid furnished by Spain in the Revolution; Baltimore branch of the U. S. Bank attacked by Gen. Smith. **29**, 404.

—— Feb. 23, 1811. Mr. Jay's letter on Spain; Mr. Hanson's oration on Washington. **29**, 423. [Bi. **4**, 184, in part.]

—— Feb. 28, 1811. In regard to land grants in Florida; Chief-Justice Chase's health; Mr. Barlow's nomination to France and his past record; asks for copy of letter from Mr. Higinbotham on the Bank Bill. **29**, 428.

—— Mar. 1, 1811. Invitation to Mr. W.'s house while waiting for Yorktown stage; objections to Mr. Barlow's nomination. **29**, 430.

—— July 15, 1811. Effect on the public mind of Col. P.'s Address to the People; Dr. Logan's account of Mr. Jefferson's telling him he did not wish to have a treaty with England. **29**, 469.

—— July 21, 1813. Dr. Logan and his famous interview with Mr. Jefferson; Dr. Logan a candid and sincere man; his religious disposition. **30**, 139.

—— Jan. 23, 1817. Mr. Barry's claim for a ship sunk in defence of Fort McHenry. **31**, 162.

—— Dec. 17, 1821. Mr. Madison's hypocrisy; Mr. Jefferson as much of a hypocrite, but less cautious and discreet; illustrations of Mr. M.'s dissimulation in the dismissal of Mr. Jackson, Turreau's letter, the proclamation concerning the Berlin and Milan decrees, and the affair of Consul Davis; his whole administration a tissue of falsehood, and R. Smith's publication a record of it. **31**, 362.

—— Dec. 21, 1821. Corruption of the French tribunals; Mr. Waddell's and Mr. Skipwith's accounts; story of Swan's causing a decision to be reversed, and the case placed *in statu quo ante;* proposal of M. Pichon to a merchant of Alexandria; decisions under the Louisiana convention. **31**, 364.

Wagner, Jacob. June 12, 1800. Mr Liston, and his letter to Buchanan; his weak character; a letter from Mr. Sitgreaves to Col. P. unnecessarily opened by Mr. C. Lee; Rev. E. Weld's application for a patent on a washing-machine. **13**, 550.

—— June 26, 1800. Mr. Liston's letter to Mr. Buchanan, sent home by Mr. King, a mere piece of irony; Mr. L.'s explanation to McHenry; Buchanan's unreliable character; explanation should be shown to the President and Mr. Marshall. **13**, 552.

—— Apr. 27, 1801. Request to restore to the files of the State Department the enclosed report of Gen. Washington on a militia establishment, and papers relative to the depredations of the British frigate Thetis. **14**, 22.

—— Mar. 26, 1809. In answer to Mr. W.'s letter of March 13, in regard to slanderous reports concerning the disclosure of confidential documents by Col. P., who explicitly denies the charges, and gives reasons for their origin in the wrath of political opponents; has no idea by whom the disclosures were made; Mr. Jefferson compared to Diana of the Ephesians. **14**, 238.

—— July 25, 1809. In regard to a slander in the Baltimore Whig of July 14, concerning Col. P. and Mr. S. Williams. **38**, 158; **48**, 57 [newspaper cuttings].

—— July 29, 1809. In regard to legal fees in the case of prosecuting the Baltimore Whig for libel. **14**, 241.

—— Feb. 21, 1810. Inquires for the number of the Baltimore Whig proposing an hereditary President; Duane's statement in the Aurora, "Napoleon is our king"; President Adams's account of

Wagner, Jacob (continued).
the letter of reproof received by him and Jay from Chancellor Livingston for signing the treaty with England in 1783, without the approval of the Court of France. **14**, 270.
—— July 5, 1811. Want of time prevents Col. P.'s writing the later numbers of his Address to the People, as he could wish; has decided to publish the last part in the Salem Gazette; asks for facts as to the remark of Jefferson to Dr. Logan, that he wanted no treaty with England. **14**, 343.
—— Aug. 17, 1812. In regard to a Baltimore mob, in which Mr. A. C. Hanson was wounded. **14**, 407. [Bi. **4**, 219.]
—— Dec. 6, 1821. Inquires as to Mr. W.'s recollection of the amount of bribe required by the French bureau of claims to pass claims decided on by the American board at Paris; also as to his reasons for saying "Madison is a greater hypocrite than Jefferson." **15**, 261.
Wagoners, return of, belonging to artillery, Oct. 1780, **56**, 215; certificates as to, 1780–1782, 302; accounts of money paid, 1783, 408.
Wagons, proposed distribution of, campaign of 1781. **56**, 248.
Waldo, Samuel Lovett, Painter, 1783–1861. Apr. 10, 1817. In regard to engravings from Mr. W.'s portrait of Col. P. **44**, 189.
—— Aug. 9, 1817. Proofs of engravings of Col. P.'s portrait received; will be forwarded to Salem; price of engravings. **44**, 192.
—— Sept. 25, 1817. In answer to Col. P.'s letter of Sept. 20; Mr. W. regrets exceedingly to have been so imposed on by the engraver; no engravings have been sold, and they shall all be suppressed. **44**, 194.
Waldo, Samuel Lovett. Mar. 13, 1817. Col. P. consents that his portrait, painted by Mr. Waldo, should be engraved; orders copies of engraving for his son and himself. **15**, 144.
—— Sept. 20, 1817. Col. P.'s portrait and prints from it received by his son Henry; portrait satisfactory, but prints so bad as to be useless. **15**, 157.
Walker, Col. Benjamin, of New York, 1753–1818. Nov. 14, 1795. Estate of Baron Steuben. **20**, 94.
Walker, Col. Benjamin. Nov. 9, 1795. Baron Bouvinghausen's letter concerning legacies under Baron Steuben's will; the President entirely ignorant of the facts stated therein. **35**, 311 [copy].
Walker, Hugh, of Madison, Va. Sept. 24, 1794. To Donaldson Yeates. Petition for Mr. Y.'s assistance in obtaining payment for services of sloop Dispatch at the siege of Yorktown. **20**, 10 [copy].
Walker, Col. John (?), 1744–1809. Mar. 1, 1784. Note of John Bryce. **5**, 322.
Walker, Col. John, and Mrs., story of their connection with Thomas Jefferson (J. Nicholas), **29**, 473; (J. Hopkins), **29**, 471; **30**, 16.
Walker, Samuel, of Forks of James River, Va. Dec. 3, 1777. Letter to his son, James Walker, a soldier in Col. Wood's regiment, with account of an Indian fight, and the death of one called Old Cornstalk. **39**, 139.
Wallace, Dr. James, of Virginia, account of. **51**, 253. [Bi. **4**, 483.]
Waln, Robert, of Philadelphia, 1765–1836. Dec. 23, 1816. On commercial regulations, colonial trade and the tariff; mistaken action of government in repealing discriminating duties. **31**, 141.
Walsh, Robert, Jr., of Philadelphia, 1784–1859. Jan. 12, 1812. The anonymous pamphlet, Letters to a Great Character, very incoherent; if Mr. W. had read it, it would have made no impression on his admiration for Col. P.; was taught very early to understand the true character of Mr. Adams; better if he had died before being made President; Cevallos's pamphlet; on the genius and character of Washington and the subject of monuments. **30**, 1.
—— Apr. 15, 1823. With the Prospectus for his American Biography; requests a sketch of Col. P.'s life. **44**, 254.
—— Jan. 2, 1825. Has directed Col. P.'s name to be taken off the list of subscribers to the National Gazette according to request; as a gentleman, Mr. W. cannot follow Col. P.'s example and write a private letter of abuse; it will

always be an easy task to defend his own character; perhaps Col. P. is not aware of the materials which Mr. W. possesses for the injury of Col. P.'s; does not wish to be forced to use them; Col. P.'s ideas of Mr. W.'s motives are preposterous; Mr. W. has never had anything to hope or to fear from any of the candidates for the Presidency. **32**, 125.

Walsh, Robert, Jr. Jan. 6, 1812. In regard to the secret treaty between France and Spain for the partition of Portugal, alluded to by Mr. W. in the American Review; the pamphlet "Letters to a Great Character"; remarks on the genius and character of Washington. **14**, 370.

—— Jan. 21, 1812. In regard to a letter to Dwight Foster written by Col. P. in 1799, on the subject of a Washington monument or mausoleum; additional remarks on Washington, and the proposed monument. **14**, 376.

—— Apr. 7, 1814. Encloses Col. P.'s speech on the Loan Bill; facts demonstrated by it; designs of the administration for the last seven years. **15**, 31.

—— July 25, 1823. Dr. Thacher's Military Journal; necessity of historical truth; facts should not be sacrificed to over-weening delicacy; allusion to Adams and Jefferson; can discriminate between their good and bad acts; remarks on persons spoken of for the Presidency; Crawford, Jackson, J. Q. Adams, and Calhoun; remarks on the 4th of July. **15**, 311.

—— Dec. 24, 1824. Remarks on Mr. Walsh's unfounded assertions and virulent abuse of Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; desires that Col. P.'s name may be taken off the list of subscribers to the National Gazette. **15**, 441 [copy].

Walsh, Robert, Jr., his attacks on Col. P. in the National Gazette (Z. Poulson), **32**, 78; (J. Robertson), 72, 82, 89, 104; *to*, **15**, 348, 370; (*F. Beasley*), **15**, 350; (*S. Smith*), 352; (*J. Marshall*), 355; (*W. Goldsborough*), 375; (*T. Dawes*), 377; (*S. H. Laughlin*), 407; (*J. Jay*), 418; (*R. Troup*), 420; his writings criticised by Jeffrey in the Edinburgh Review (*J. Lowell*), **15**, 225; (*C. Goldsborough*), **16**, 209; account of his career (R. Troup), **32**, 107; his tale-bearing propensities (*J. Robertson*), **15**, 371; motives for his abuse (*P. Wingate*), **38**, 289; his remarks on the Edinburgh Review's notice of Marshall's Life of Washington (J. Roberts, Jr.), **32**, 175; subscription set on foot by Webster and Hopkinson to employ him to write a history of the U. S. government (W. Coleman), **32**, 149; *to*, **16**, 44; **38**, 303; (R. Troup), **32**, 151, 155; *to*, **16**, 38; notes of criticism on his strictures on Col. P.'s writings, **55**, 235–259, 261.

Walter, Lynde, merchant, of Boston. Jan. 16, 1816. In behalf of a drawback on sugar for exportation. **31**, 21.

Walter, William and *Thomas*, of Boston. Aug. 3, 1798. Commission for arming ship Merchant; commissions for armed vessels have been sent abroad, and the Merchant can receive one in London. **9**, 141.

Walton, George, of Georgia, signer of the Declaration of Independence, 1740–1804. Sept. 30, 1795. Remarks in defence of the treaty with Great Britain, and on a meeting at Augusta in regard to it. **6**, 137. [Bi. **3**, 205.]

Walton, John B., of Richmond, Va. Dec. 23, 1799. Account of a book lately printed, called The Prospect before Us, containing libellous charges against the government; Virginia so full of Jacobins and French partisans that any attempt to bring the author to justice would be vain; cowardice and ignominy of our relations with France; Americans known in Europe as a dissatisfied nation who would take disgraceful insults for low pay; loss of Mr. W.'s popularity and property; solicits a Federal office. **25**, 321.

—— Jan. 19, 1800. Sends Callender's Prospect before Us, because he promised; the contents too black and degrading to present to any one; new act of Virginia respecting Presidential electors, alarming to the people; the power all in the hands of [John?] Taylor and his party; the General Government should interfere for Virginia; Mr. W. would rejoice at the arrest of Callender. **26**, 16.

War, the only method of dealing with France, 1799 (*A. Campbell*), **11**, 238; not the worst thing to be feared by nations within reach of French fraternity (*W. V. Murray*), 279; thoughts on war, **50**, 222; on the bill for appropriation for procuring munitions of war, Mar. 12, 1810, **54**, 219; vessels of, ordered by Congress, 1798 (*W. Smith*), **8**, 329; (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 389; (*W. V. Murray*), 419; (*J. Q. Adams*), 422; built by merchants of different cities for the U. S. (*R. King*), **9**, 44; (*D. Humphreys*), 47.

War Department, pay-rolls, 1795, **53**, 241–247; topics presented by the Secretary, to be laid before Congress, 1795, 255.

War loans and public credit. **55**, 76, 79.

War of 1812, arguments against administration measures in (*S. W. Dana*), **14**, 374, 384; (W. Reed), **30**, 37; *to*, **14**, 381, 383; (S. Taggart), **30**, 32, 39; *to*, **14**, 389; (J. Kelly), **30**, 30; (J. Robertson), 70; (*S. Putnam*), **15**, 16; "not a point on which it was declared has been gained, yet the result will give celebrity to the authors of it" 1815 (R. Peters), **30**, 386; improvidence of government in regard to, **52**, 189; remarks on taxes to raise money for, 266–285; designed to continue as long as war exists between France and Great Britain, 271; draft of address against, **52**, 313; notes for a speech on, **54**, 318; letters to the people on, **48**, 129; remarks on, **46**, 294, 341, 377; **47**, 36, 39, 149, 172; **50**, 154; **55**, 4, 68, 71.

Ward, Gen. *Artemas*, of the Revolutionary army, 1727–1800. 1775. Accompanying a copy of Col. P.'s Plan of Militia Discipline. **5**, 18. [Bi. **2**, 11.]

—— 1775. In behalf of Lieut. Cox; his faults those of ignorance rather than of determined insubordination. **5**, 19.

Ward, Capt. *Benjamin*, Jr., of Salem, Mass. (?) Sept. 3, 1776. Orders in regard to men and tools employed on the fortifications of Salem. **33**, 161.

—— Nov. 18, 1776. Col. P. is ordered by the Council to discharge Capt. W.'s company of seacoast men. **56**, 131.

Ward, George A., of New York. July 31, 1859. To Samuel Swett. Extract from a letter expressing admiration for Mr. S.'s defence of Col. P.; Capt. R. Ward's high opinion of Col. P. **53**, 60 [copy].

Ward, Nathaniel, of Salem, Mass. Nov. 21, 1798. Concerning frauds in the custom-house at Salem; the duty of all good citizens to inform against malefactors. **9**, 643.

Ward, Richard, of New York(?). Jan. 7, 1793. Discharge of Gen. Greene's bond to the U. S. **35**, 170.

Ward, Capt. Richard, opinion that Col. P. was one of the bravest, best, and most honest of men (G. A. Ward). **53**, 60.

Ward, Col. Samuel, of Rhode Island, afterward of New York, 1756–1832. July 18, 1776. Order to the company of Salem militia under his command to meet and choose officers. **56**, 99.

—— Jan. 30, 1811. To J. Wagner. Reasons for his assertion, in letters signed "Lucius," that Spain was the first to assist the U. S. in the Revolution. **29**, 380.

—— & Brothers, New York. Feb. 5, 1793. With stock to be sold in order to pay Gen. Greene's bond to the U. S. **41**, 116.

Wardrobe, John, of Portsmouth, N. H. Aug. 23, 1797. Answer to Mr. W.'s request for postponement of payment of customs dues until the indemnification for French spoliations shall have been paid; impossible; indemnification too uncertain. **7**, 112.

Warin, Charles Joseph, a French officer. Mar. 24, 1796. Leaves the service of the U. S. on account of ill-health; thanks for past kindness. **20**, 142.

Warner, Jonathan, and *Leete, G.*, of Saybrook, Conn. Oct. 4, 1799. From J. Wagner. Case of capture of brig Matilda at St. Bartholomew. **12**, 156.

Warren, Gen. [James ?], his claim on Congress (E. Gerry). **18**, 60.

Warren, Dr. John, of Boston, 1753–1815. May 8, 1780. Requesting an explicit order from Congress as to the disposition of sick from the navy; setting forth his claims as senior army surgeon. **18**, 17.

Warren, pseud. [James Cheetham ?]. Nov. 1, 1803. Abstract of four letters addressed to the Senate of the U. S.

against the confirmation of William Duane as Colonel of a regiment in the U. S. service. **43**, 5.

Warren Bridge, Boston, made a political question, 1827 (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 207; (*N. Worcester*), 242; iniquitousness of (*O. Pickering*), **38**, 318.

Washington, Bushrod, Associate Judge, U. S. Supreme Court, 1762–1829. Dec. 27, 1808. Thanks for speeches on the Embargo; strong arguments therein; surprise at the passing of Mr. Giles's bill [for enforcing the Embargo ?] with its imperfections. **28**, 430.

—— Dec. 24, 1809. Recommends Richard Forest for U. S. Consul at Tunis, and hopes for his confirmation; invitation to Col. P. and Mr. Hillhouse to visit Judge W. at Mount Vernon. **29**, 192.

Washington, Bushrod. Oct. 6, 1798. Mr. W.'s appointment as Associate Judge of the Supreme Court. **9**, 437.

—— Dec. 26, 1798. With commission as Associate Judge of Supreme Court. **10**, 139.

Washington, Bushrod, his high qualifications for Judge of the Supreme Court (*J. Adams*), **37**, 338; inquiry as to his acceptance of the post, 1798 (*J. Marshall*), **9**, 351.

Washington, George, 1st President of the U. S., 1732–1799. Feb. 1, 1776. Regrets that the Salem quota of volunteers cannot be raised; thanks for Col. P.'s offer of services. **17**, 16. [Bi. **1**, 93.]

—— Mar. 30, 1777. Offer of post of Adjutant-General. **17**, 18. [Bi. **1**, 129; Sparks, **4**, 371.]

—— Apr. 25, 1777. Pleasure at Col. P.'s acceptance of the post of Adjutant-General; his speedy arrival desirable. **17**, 21.

—— May 23, 1778. Troops sent to the western frontier of Virginia against the Indians; disposition of officers. **39**, 144 [copy; Wash. Let. A. **3**, 329].

—— June 22, 1778. To the Board of War. In regard to troops detached for defence of the frontier against the Indians. **39**, 149 [copy; Wash. Let. A., **3**, 354].

—— July 29, 1779. To Joseph Reed. In regard to the Queries, Political and Military, of Gen. Charles Lee. **31**, 369 [copy].

—— Aug. 22, 1779. To Joseph Reed. On the loss of Fort Washington. **31**, 370 [copy].

—— Oct. 12, 1779. Acknowledges information sent him by Col. P. **17**, 299.

—— Sept. 15, 1780. Urgent necessity for presence of the Quartermaster-General at headquarters. **39**, 192 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **12**, 213].

—— Nov. 12, 1780. Gen. W. unable to explain the views of Congress in regard to the corps of artillery artificers; requests that Col. P. will confer with Gen. Knox on the subject. **39**, 202 [copy; Wash. Let. **12**, 328].

—— Nov. 19, 1780. Advices of a large quantity of clothing to come from Massachusetts; request to send some active person to Springfield to attend to forwarding; working party under Major Bruin to return by Paramus to camp and mend the road. **39**, 205 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **12**, 345].

—— Nov. 22, 1780. Orders for measures to be taken for the transportation of boats to Acquaquenonck Bridge for some military expedition. **39**, 210 [copy; Sparks, **7**, 305; Wash. Let. B. **12**, 357].

—— Jan. 1, 1781. Request that the Quartermaster-General will consider the question of retrenchment in various branches of his department; also in the corps of artillery artificers. **39**, 217 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 25].

—— Jan. 21, 1781. Urgent need of provisions; measures for transportation to be taken immediately; supply of flour to be kept up by means of pack-horses, if no other means offers; the blame for the sufferings of the army by delay of provisions will be sure to be laid to the Quartermaster-General Department. **39**, 231 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 82].

—— Jan. 25, 1781. Forage; hopes that what Roberts can get will last until the farmers can bring in more; cannot avail himself of Col. P.'s private stock; requests that a sleigh and horses may be sent him; tents, etc., waiting for horses. **39**, 235 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 89].

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (*continued*).

—— Feb. 1, 1781. Road passable for sleighs to West Point; Gen. W. requests that the flour now on its way shall be thrown directly into the garrison there. **39**, 240 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 102].

—— Feb. 5, 1781. Horses for remounting dragoons; forage; teams to be procured by impressment. **39**, 242 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 117].

—— Feb. 10, 1781. Recapitulates his verbal remarks on Col. P.'s letter of Jan. 14, respecting horse and ox teams, tumbrils, etc. **39**, 246 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 137].

—— Feb. 14, 1781. Gen. W. about setting out for Rhode Island; the command to devolve upon Gen. Heath; request for an ample supply of provisions for West Point. **39**, 249 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 145].

—— Feb. 15, 1781. Request to furnish wagons for detachment marching toward Morristown; also horses for artillery. **39**, 250 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 148].

—— Feb. 21, 1781. Warning against allowing too large deposits of provisions to accumulate on the Morristown road without a larger force of troops to defend them. **39**, 255 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 160; Sparks, **8**, 20, 21].

—— Mar. 28, 1781. To Lund Washington. Mr. Triplet's business; would rather exceed than fall short in doing justice; movements of fleets; unfortunate that the French fleet and detachment did not undertake the present enterprise and destroy Arnold, before the British could put to sea. **39**, 257 [copy].

—— Apr. 11, 1781. Transportation wanted for provisions from Connecticut; has written to Gov. Trumbull, requesting his assistance. **39**, 263 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 272].

—— Apr. 12, 1781. Encloses extract of a letter from Gen. Heath, and begs for the most vigorous and energetic measures for the transportation of provisions for the relief of the garrison. **39**, 264 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 277].

—— Apr. 25, 1781. Highly important that supplies of flour should be kept up regularly; if justices will not issue impress warrants for teams, military ones must be issued; trusts to Col. P.'s decision and discretion for their execution; objects to selling part of the provisions to carry on the remainder, as liable to abuses. **39**, 272 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 310].

—— Apr. 27, 1781. Pay and allowances of Mr. Erskine, geographer to the army. **39**, 274 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 317].

—— Apr. 28, 1781. In view of the great necessity of getting forward the flour which is on the road, Gen. W. proposes to make use of a part of the money sent by the State of Massachusetts for payment of their troops; payment to be promised immediately on delivery of supplies; hired teams to be brought from Connecticut. **39**, 275 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 319].

—— Apr. 30, 1781. Continental troops returning from Danbury, Conn., to be employed as escort to provisions; Col. P. requested to make use of the occasion to the best advantage. **39**, 277 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 324].

—— May 4, 1781. Alarming state of the garrison at Fort Schuyler for want of provisions; orders to forward flour and meat by water directly. **39**, 282 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 335].

—— May 6, 1781. Garrison at Fort Schuyler on the point of mutiny and abandonment of the post; every wheel to be put in motion to hasten the forwarding of provisions; delay in supplies from Connecticut; energetic measures to be used. **39**, 283 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 346].

—— May 7, 1781. Urges the rapid forwarding of provisions to Albany; farther orders for impressment necessary in Connecticut. **39**, 284 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 351].

—— May 10, 1781. Advises that Mr. Pomeroy be sent immediately to Connecticut to represent to the towns the distresses of the army for want of provisions, and the employment of military force to obtain transportation; Gen. Heath going to the eastward to endeavor to make arrangements. **39**, 285 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 357].

—— May 13, 1781. The quantity of salted provisions from Connecticut less

than Gen. W. had been led to expect; orders to bring forward from Hartford by hired teams. **39**, 286 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 365].

—— June 4, 1781. Invitation to dinner, to meet the Duc de Lauzun. **53**, 125.

—— June 7, 1781. Importance of having boats in immediate readiness for use; asks for information as to means taken to transport arms and accoutrements to the south. **39**, 295 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 414].

—— June 10, 1781. Planks for platforms; information to be obtained from Gen. du Portail; all the public boats to be collected instantly at West Point and put in order; tar to be taken wherever found, on impress warrant. **39**, 298 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **13**, 426].

—— June 25, 1781. Request for four horses; particularly one for Mrs. W.'s carriage, to enable her to set out for Philadelphia. **39**, 306 [copy; Wash. Let. **2**, 252].

—— July 20, 1781. Gen. W. is desirous that the present condition of the river may be taken advantage of; regrets the necessity of impress warrants for transportation of stores; horses to be taken first from disaffected persons. **39**, 310 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 91].

—— Aug. 28, 1781. Authority to impress horses and oxen to be used in transportation. **39**, 324 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 166].

—— Sept. 6, 1781. Request to all officers at the head of departments to join the army with all possible despatch. **39**, 325 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 192].

—— Sept. 8, 1781. An officer of the Quartermaster-General Department to be sent on to make out stages and halting places for horses and teams between Head of Elk and Williamsburg, Va.; Col. P. and the Marquis de Lafayette will come forward as fast as possible; Col. Lutterloh furnished with an impress warrant for forage. **39**, 326 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 206].

—— Oct. 14, 1781. Request to have flatboats in James River mounted on carriages and brought to headquarters. **39**, 330 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 250].

—— Oct. 27, 1781. Request to make arrangements for water transportation of hospitals, invalids, and the part of the army returning north. **39**, 331 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 272].

—— Nov. 4, 1781. In regard to the disposition of public stores, and boats, and expresses from Bowling Green to Philadelphia; measures in regard to forage. **39**, 333 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 299].

—— Nov. 5, 1781. Impress warrant for forage for army returning north. **39**, 334 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 302].

—— Dec. 14, 1781. Request to attend to the collection and preservation of boats; supplies for the next campaign. **39**, 339 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 321].

—— Feb. 8, 1782. Request for information concerning preparations for next campaign. **40**, 4 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 387].

—— Feb. 10, 1782. Gen. W. is of opinion that ox-teams should be purchased rather than hired; requests Col. P. to make arrangements with the Superintendent of Finance. **40**, 5 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 388].

—— Feb. 21, 1782. In answer to Col. P.'s letters of the 8th, 15th, and 16th; decisions in regard to tents, boats, artificers, baggage-teams, pay of Quartermasters in the southern army, expresses, etc., for the next campaign. **40**, 7 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 400].

—— Feb. 23, 1782. Expedient to make arrangements to have teams in readiness to move by the middle of May. **40**, 10 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **14**, 404].

—— Mar. 4, 1782. Arrangements in regard to boats; *pettiaugers*, on the whole to be preferred to bateaux. **40**, 11 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 13].

—— Mar. 18, 1782. Gen. W. proposes to leave Philadelphia directly; desires Col. P. to acquaint him when he will be able to follow. **40**, 12 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 41].

—— Mar. 28, 1782. Request to estimate the damage to Morristown courthouse, which had been used as a guard-house. **40**, 13 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 53].

—— Apr. 1, 1782. In regard to Col. P.'s letter on the number of servants allowed to officers; Gen. W. has ex-

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (*continued*).
pressed his sentiments to the Secretary of War. **40**, 14 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 56].

—— May 12, 1782. Request to decide on the quantity of plank and other material required for the campaign, also to report on public boats in Connecticut and the Sound. **40**, 15 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 110].

—— May 15, 1782. Anxiety for Col. P.'s arrival at camp; Gen. W. is entirely ignorant of his powers and prospects for the campaign. **40**, 17 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 116].

—— Sept. 5, 1782. Encloses extracts from the observations of auditors and clerks of accounts on issues of provisions in Quartermaster Department, and requests Col. P.'s opinion thereon. **40**, 30 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **15**, 318].

—— Nov. 4, 1782. Recommends Mrs. Washington to Col. P.'s kindness while in Philadelphia; good wishes for Mrs. P.'s recovery. **40**, 55 [copy; Wash. Let. **2**, 386].

—— Dec. 25, 1782. Distresses and clamors in camp for want of forage; Gen. W.'s own horses suffering; Col. P.'s presence absolutely necessary; request that he will lay the state of the case before the Superintendent of Finance. **40**, 70 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 43; Bi. **1**, 390].

—— Dec. 29, 1782. Chain of expresses between Newburgh and Boston to be discontinued, and Sheldon's dragoons to return to their corps; accounts to be sent immediately to the Minister of Finance. **40**, 72 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 51].

—— Jan. 27, 1783. Request for an estimate of supplies necessary for the next campaign, also an exhibit of the state of Quartermaster-General Department; number of troops to be provided for; boats to be repaired and the troops accustomed to the manœuvres of embarkation and debarkation. **40**, 76 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 90].

—— July 26, 1783. Request that bateaux shall be got ready to transport troops and stores to frontier garrisons. **40**, 99 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 258].

—— Aug. 6, 1783. Boats for use on western waters; Col. P.'s presence, or that of an active and efficient deputy, necessary in establishing garrisons. **40**, 100 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 261].

—— Aug. 10, 1783. Supplies and tools for troops sent to garrison western forts. **40**, 101 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 263].

—— Aug. 17, 1783. Disappointment at Col. P.'s non-arrival from Philadelphia; Gen. W. has been obliged to send a deputy to the northward; begs Col. P. will himself set out immediately on his return, in order that the frontier forts may be occupied immediately on their evacuation. **40**, 103 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 275].

—— Aug. 29, 1783. Gen. Haldeman's refusal to deliver up the frontier forts to Baron Steuben renders the intended operations unnecessary; no supplies required except those for buildings at Fort Schuyler. **40**, 104 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 281].

—— Sept. 3, 1783. Strength of garrison to be left in West Point; Gen. W. thinks it proper to provide for 500 men; pay of officers on furlough; public buildings at Mrs. Hasbrouck's; the great chain; it would be well to keep it preserved in perfect order, if possible; if not, sell it. **40**, 107 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 287].

—— Oct. 8, 1783. Provisions for garrison at West Point; members of Congress seem unwilling to lessen the number until the British finally evacuate the country; better therefore to provide for 2500 or 3000 men. **40**, 109 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 304].

—— Oct. 8, 1783. In regard to transportation of Gen. W.'s papers to Mount Vernon. **40**, 110 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 307].

—— Oct. 10, 1783. Request to grant furloughs to unnecessary officers, in compliance with the resolve of Congress, of Sept. 26. **40**, 111 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 310].

—— Nov. 2, 1783. Farewell orders to the armies of the U. S. **40**, 112 [copy; Sparks, **8**, 491; answer of officers, **40**, 118.]

—— Nov. 3, 1783. As Congress has by its proclamation discharged all that

part of the army before furloughed, the Commander-in-Chief desires Col. P. to discharge all supernumerary officers in his department, instead of furloughing them. **40**, 116 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **16**, 346].

—— July 13, 1788. To N. Webster. Letter respecting the Virginia campaign of 1781. [Newspaper cutting, Columbian Centinel, Sept. 18, 1790.] **29**, 377. [Sparks, **9**, 402.]

—— Sept. 4, 1790. Private instructions to Col. P. on his mission to the Seneca Indians. **61**, 6. [Bi. **2**, 455.]

—— Sept. 4, 1790. Appointment of Col. P. as Commissioner to treat with the Seneca Indians, and general instructions. **61**, 10. [Bi. **2**, 454.]

—— Sept. 6, 1790. With order for money for Col. P.'s mission to the Senecas; wishes that Col. P. would prevent any considerable number from assembling, if possible, both on account of the expense and as repugnant to the nature of the business. **61**, 19.

—— Dec. 29, 1790. Answer of the President to the first speech of Cornplanter, the Seneca chief, assuring the Senecas that they shall not be deprived of the lands assured to them by the treaty of Fort Stanwix, that no one shall force them to sell their lands; that if any man defrauds them, the courts shall do them justice exactly as to white men; an agent of the U. S. shall live among them to see that they are not oppressed, and rewards shall continue to be offered for their murderers; recommends communications to be made to the Western Indians. **60**, 16 [copy; Lowrie & Clark, **17**, 142].

—— Dec. 31, 1790. Encloses the Report of the Secretary of War on Col. P.'s transactions with the Seneca Indians, and expresses his own entire approbation of Col. P.'s conduct. **61**, 117. [Bi. **2**, 468.]

—— Jan. 19, 1791. To Cornplanter and others. Reply to their second speech, reminding them that they confirmed the treaty of Fort Stanwix by that of Fort Harman, and received a large amount of goods in consideration thereof; communications to be made to Western Indians; means of teaching the Senecas husbandry and other things. **60**, 26 [copy; L. & C. **18**, 144].

—— Jan. 20, 1791. Thanks for and agreement with Col. P.'s observations on the civilization of Indians; would have been glad if it had been for Col. P.'s interest to accept the superintendency of the Northern Indians; is persuaded that nothing would have been wanting on Col. P.'s part to attach them to the U. S. **61**, 168. [Bi. **2**, 474; Sparks, **10**, 132.]

—— Oct. 14, 1793. Inquires concerning the yellow-fever in Philadelphia, and the safety of assembling Congress there. **19**, 274. [Bi. **3**, 58.]

—— Apr. 15, 1794. Invitation to the Postmaster-General to dinner. **53**, 229. [Engraved card.]

—— Mar. 11, 1795. Request to the Secretary of War to report on the best method of executing certain acts of Congress relating to military affairs and Indians. **35**, 191 [copy].

—— Mar. 18, 1795. Approval of the establishment of a military post at Presqu' Isle. **35**, 194 [copy].

—— Apr. 6, 1795. Requests that the instructions for Gen. Wayne's government, and the treaty to be held with the Western Indians, with any other matters requiring consideration, may be laid before him without delay; proposes to start for Virginia on the 13th. **35**, 201 [copy].

—— Apr. 7, 1795. Observations on the bill for laying out a town, etc. at Presqu' Isle. **35**, 202 [copy].

—— July 27, 1795. In regard to meetings with the Indians of New York, whether constitutional or not; thanks for S. Higginson's letter concerning town meeting in Boston. **20**, 24 [copy; Bi. **3**, 179; Sparks, **11**, 39].

—— July 28, 1795. To the Selectmen of Boston. In answer to resolutions of a town meeting concerning the President's ratification of the British treaty. **41**, 235 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 42].

—— July 31, 1795. Thanks for all information respecting popular sentiment with regard to the treaty. **20**, 25 [copy; Bi. **3**, 180].

—— Sept. 9, 1795. In regard to the affair of the Medusa and Africa; Mr.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (*continued*).
Monroe to be desired to explain the matter to the French government. **20**, 45. [Sparks, **11**, 67.]
—— Sept. 11, 1795. With letters for Europe, sent by express. **20**, 50.
—— Sept. 16, 1795. Mr. Seagrove to be despatched as mediator between the Creek and Chickasaw Indians; letters for Europe; Mr. Boudinot as Director of the Mint; Mr. Marshall declines office of Attorney-General; the Africa and Medusa. **20**, 54 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 69].
—— Sept. 23, 1795. Mr. Boudinot to be commissioned Director of the Mint; imprisonment of Mr. Kinloch's nephew [Mr. Huger] in the cause of Lafayette; anxiety to know the result of Gen. Wayne's treaty with Northwestern Indians. **20**, 59. [Sparks, **11**, 72.]
—— Sept. 27, 1795. Mr. Boudinot; objections to Mr. S. Dexter as Attorney-General; the appointment of a man opposed to the measures of government is a political suicide. **20**, 62 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 74].
—— Sept. 28, 1795. Harper's Ferry as a site for an arsenal; surprising delay of Gen. Wayne's treaty with the Indians; new trading-post to be established; despatches for Mr. Pinckney; Rhode Island people approve of measures taken toward Mr. Moore and the Africa; story in the Aurora. **41**, 249 [copy].
—— Oct. 2, 1795. Copy of Gen. Wayne's treaty with the Indians received; proceedings of a public meeting in Georgia. **20**, 64 [copy].
—— Oct. 5, 1795. About proceedings of a foolish public meeting in Georgia, on the British treaty. **20**, 68 [copy; Bi. **3**, 206].
—— Nov. 20, 1795. Requesting information on subjects connected with the War Department; also on a report from the Director of the Mint. **35**, 297 [copy].
—— Dec. 11, 1795. The President learns with concern that the statements from the War Department referred to in his speech to Congress are not yet handed in, members ascribing delay in business to the want of them; requests they may be presented immediately. **41**, 260 [copy].
—— Mar. 6, 1796. Instructions to Mr. Adams approved; those for Mr. Pinckney to be delayed for farther consultation; proclamation to be made of treaties with Spain and Algiers; arsenal at Harper's Ferry to be proceeded with. **20**, 136. [Sparks, **11**, 113.]
—— Mar. 25, 1796. Request for Col. P.'s opinion concerning the call of the House of Representatives for papers relative to the British treaty. **20**, 144. [Sparks, **11**, 114.]
—— June 9, 1796. Approves of instructions to R. King; takes exception to the amount of salary of the accountant for British spoliations. **20**, 211. [Sparks, **11**, 129.]
—— June 24, 1796. Request to confer with the Secretaries of War and the Treasury on the case of the ship Mount Vernon, captured by the French privateer Flying Fish, and report. **20**, 238. [Sparks, **11**, 130.]
—— June 27, 1796. M. Adet's evasive answer to requisition concerning the capture of the Mount Vernon; Mr. John Davis for District Attorney of Massachusetts; candidates for Surveyor-General; inquiry about western posts. **20**, 240.
—— June 29, 1796. Inquires concerning certain representations to the British Minister, Mr. Liston; and as to his intentions and those of the other foreign Ministers, in regard to visiting Mount Vernon. **20**, 242.
—— July 1, 1796. Mr. De Witt declines office of Surveyor-General; fitness of Col. Tinsley; necessity for the immediate running of boundary line of the Cherokees; impossibility of preventing encroachments on Indian lands. **20**, 254.
—— July 4, 1796. Impression made on Gen. W. by the Chev. de Yrujo; request received from the Governor of Pennsylvania for aid in enforcing quarantine laws; appointment of an Indian agent in place of Gov. Blount. **20**, 256. [Sparks, **11**, 134.]
—— July 8, 1796. The Attorney-General's opinion on the Act for the relief of American seamen; determination to recall Mr. Monroe from France; difficulty of finding a successor; Gen. C. C.

Pinckney. **20**, 260 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 141.]

—— July 13, 1796. Encloses letter in regard to Mr. Dawson's journey to France; vigilance, with caution, recommended. **20**, 265.

—— July 18, 1796. All treaties to be exactly fulfilled; requisition of the Dey of Algiers to be laid before the Senate; request for consideration of means to be used to counteract false statements of the Aurora; matters to be laid before Congress. **20**, 275. [Sparks, **11**, 150.]

—— July 20, 1796. Commissions signed and returned; obstacles to appointing a Superintendent of Indian Affairs, and running the Cherokee boundary; sends German letter for translation. **20**, 277.

—— July 22, 1796. M. Adet's delay and evasive answer to requisitions; orders respecting French prizes; addresses to collectors of ports. **20**, 285 [copy].

—— July 25, 1796. Answer given the French Minister concerning the refusal to permit French prizes to be sold in U. S. ports; Mr. S. Williams to be commissioned Consul for Hamburg. **20**, 289 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 155].

—— July 25, 1796. Mr. Dawson; a French cannon-founder for the U. S., expensive and uncertain; the Surveyor-General's office; broken seal of Mr. Monroe's letter; more smoke than fire in French complaints of the British treaty. **20**, 291. [Sparks, **11**, 154.]

—— July 27, 1796. Discrepancies in Mr. Monroe's correspondence. **20**, 293 [copy].

—— July 27, 1796. Charges of the French Minister of Foreign Affairs against the U. S. originating in mistake and misrepresentation; Mr. Van Polanen to be received; instructions in regard to passports. **20**, 295 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 156].

—— Aug. 1, 1796. J. Davis appointed District Attorney for Massachusetts; prospect of a settlement with Algiers; fitness of Mr. Barlow for the business. **20**, 303. [Sparks, **11**, 158.]

—— Aug. 3, 1796. With signature to the commission appointing S. Williams U. S. Consul in Hamburg; Mr. La Motte's services in casting cannon valuable. **41**, 295 [copy].

—— Aug. 5, 1796. Mr. John Churchman and his explanation of the broken seal of Mr. Monroe's letter; fitness of Mr. C. or Mr. Hawkins for office of Surveyor-General. **20**, 307 [copy].

—— Aug. 5, 1796. Ratification of the treaty with Spain; delay of the redemption money for American captives in Algiers. **20**, 309.

—— Aug. 8, 1796. Returns ratified Spanish treaty with proclamation relating thereto. **20**, 324 [copy].

—— Aug. 10, 1796. Instructions to be prepared for Gen. Pinckney; Mr. Monroe to be apprised of his recall, with the motives therefor. **20**, 330. [Sparks, **11**, 163.]

—— Aug. 16, 1796. Letter of the Dey of Algiers received; Gen. W. will speedily return to Philadelphia. **20**, 334 [copy].

—— Sept. 2, 1796. The President reserves the draught of talk with the Cherokee Indians for further consideration. **20**, 346.

—— Sept. 9, 1796. Approves draughts of instructions to Gen. Pinckney, and recall of Mr. Monroe. **20**, 350 [copy].

—— Sept. 10, 1796. Approves letter to Mr. King on the affair of the British frigate Prévoyante. **20**, 351 [copy].

—— Sept. 15, 1796. Approval of instructions to A. Ellicott for running the boundary line between the U. S. and Florida. **20**, 375.

—— Sept. 28, 1796. Mr. Monroe's conjectures in regard to the French government; Mr. Benson as Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary; candidates for District Attorney [of Kentucky?]. **20**, 381 [copy].

—— Oct. 10, 1796. American citizens liberated in Algiers; Benjamin Bourne to be commissioned District Judge in Rhode Island; uncertainty of designs of France; District Attorney for Kentucky. **20**, 390 [copy].

—— Oct. 17, 1796. Mr. Bourne as Judge for Rhode Island; suspends his opinion as to the conduct of the French Directory. **20**, 402 [copy].

—— Oct. 19, 1796. Private note requesting that all material for the Presi-

WASHINGTON, GEORGE (*continued*).
dent's speech at the opening of Congress may be sent him as soon as possible. **20**, 405.
—— Oct. 21, 1796. The odd Commissioner under the 7th article of the British treaty, an American; Mr. Trumbull's place must be supplied; delay in the liberation of Algerine captives. **20**, 406.
—— Oct. 25, 1796. With letters for Gen. Pinckney. **20**, 408 [copy.]
—— 1796 (?). Note requesting Col. P. to attend to a suggestion of Mr. McHenry. **21**, 214.
—— Jan. 4, 1797. Necessity for the strictest accuracy in the revision of facts in the statement concerning the discontents of France, to be laid before Congress and sent to Gen. Pinckney. **21**, 7. [Sparks, **11**, 178.]
—— Jan. 9, 1797. Suggests the form of summing up of instructions to Gen. Pinckney in France. **21**, 9. [Sparks, **11**, 181.]
—— Feb. 14, 1797. Letters to Messrs. Pinckney, Humphreys, and Adams approved; suggests that some strong expressions should be put in cipher; the same call made on merchants to state their spoliations should apply to French as to British, but expedient to suspend the call. **21**, 43.
—— Feb. 23, 1797. Letter to John Armstrong, declaring that Gen. W. did not believe Col. A. the author of the Newburgh Addresses. [Scrap cut from the Boston Daily Advertiser, Sept. 24, 1822, marked in Col. P.'s hand, "Authenticity more than doubtful."] **41**, 318. [Bi. **1**, 414.]
—— Mar. 14, 1797. Gen. W. sends back instrument concerning Washington City to have a seal affixed. **21**, 64.
—— Apr. 10, 1797. Acknowledgments of letters, etc.; the conduct of the French Directory unparalleled and beyond all calculation; pleasing dispositions of the Dey of Algiers. **21**, 81 [copy].
—— Apr. 28, 1797. Money to be paid into the Bank of Pennsylvania on Gen. W.'s account. **21**, 109.
—— June 12, 1797. Thanks for letters, etc., forwarded; document for President Adams; disappointment at the large minority in the House on the President's address; defensive measures the only way of dealing with Frenchmen. **21**, 145.
—— June 28, 1797. With letters to be forwarded; copying press. **21**, 154.
—— July 3, 1797. Encloses copy of a treasonable letter [from Gov. William Blount to J. Carey]. **21**, 164.
—— July 7, 1797. About volumes of Acts of Congress and a copying press. **21**, 171 [copy].
—— July 21, 1797. Apologizes for giving trouble in forwarding letters; Sir John Sinclair's plan of a Board of Agriculture. **21**, 183 [copy].
—— July 31, 1797. Mr. Monroe's demand a continuation of the old game; desires all documents which Col. P. can send; French sentiment toward the U. S. not in unison with the Directory. **21**, 200.
—— Aug. 4, 1797. Copies of opinions of the Attorney-General on Mr. Monroe's recall, and of heads of departments on various subjects, missing; put into Col. P.'s hands for a particular purpose; Gen. W. begs that search may be made for them, that he may be relieved from anxiety. **21**, 202.
—— Aug. 31, 1797. Col. P.'s letters of the 9th, 10th, and 19th inst. received; gratitude for Col. P.'s care of Gen. W.'s foreign letters, and attention to his copying press; Col. Monroe passed through Alexandria, but did not honor Gen. W. with a visit; if what he has promised the public does him no more credit in the exhibition than what he has given to it, his friends must be apprehensive of a recoil; Gen. W. has no doubt that a change will take place in the sentiments of France toward the U. S., but not a great or sudden one; as it is not to be expected that the Directory will acknowledge any error, it will be ascribed to French magnanimity; reasons for believing that there would be no war; directions concerning a copying press. **21**, 223. [Sparks, **11**, 212.]
—— Aug. 31, 1797. Gen. Kosciuszko's arrival; regret at hearing of yellow fever in Philadelphia; Mr. Monroe's production in the press; Gen. W. would be glad to receive a copy as soon as possible. **21**, 225.

—— Oct. 30, 1797. Reasons for not writing, having nothing to communicate; sends public letters opened by Gen. W. by mistake; thanks for, and approbation of, P.'s answer to Chev. de Yrujo; copying press; yellow fever. **21**, 326.

—— Nov. 6, 1797. Message for Mr. Parish of Hamburg; request to present Bucknall's Orchardist to the American Philosophical Society. **21**, 335.

—— Nov. 24, 1797. To Col. Arthur Campbell. Thanks for information on Indian affairs, and desire for more. **21**, 359 [copy].

—— Dec. 11, 1797. Letters to be forwarded; anxiety of Lafayette's son to return to Europe prevails over all Gen. W.'s persuasions to remain; fears that he may cross his family on the voyage; Gen. W. deeply concerned for his possible disappointment; an amiable and sensible youth, and his eagerness to go the effect of ardent filial affection. **21**, 377.

—— Jan. 12, 1798. On a letter from S. Williams; Lafayette's arrival in London; request for Monroe's and Fauchet's pamphlets, and to be informed of the public sentiment concerning them; a private letter of Gen. W. to Gouverneur Morris published in a Richmond paper; if the letter is fairly given, it will work against the object it is intended to promote. **22**, 14 [signature cut off].

—— Feb. 6, 1798. Nancrede's Views of Nature, Monroe's View, and first numbers of Scipio; slanders against P. in the Aurora, in regard to fees taken for passports; passage in Fauchet's pamphlet regarding M. Talon, an impudent lie; such charges only to be noticed on account of government; it might be well to publish contradictions of them in the different gazettes, and to give Gen. W.'s letter to Mr. Morris in full, to do away with the intended effect of the published extracts; the shafts aimed at Gen. W. and other public officers are really intended for the government, and therefore should be attended to. **22**, 25.

—— Apr. 16, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys received; one would think the measure of French infamy filled; but it will make no difference to the opposition, as witness the Aurora; sufficient evidence there of the turn they intend to give it. **22**, 132.

—— July 11, 1798. In regard to Col. Hamilton as second in command in the provisional army; reasons for supposing the Southern States most likely to be invaded; considers it impolitic to put Pinckney below Hamilton; gives the circumstances of his own acceptance. **22**, 284. [Bi. **3**, 420; Sparks, **11**, 257.]

—— Aug. 4, 1798. Request to receive and pay certain sums of money. **23**, 7.

—— Sept. 6, 1798. Receipt for money collected by Col. P. **23**, 121.

—— Sept. 9, 1798. Thanks for information and expression of opinions; surprise at Gen. Knox's dissatisfaction, founded on groundless claims; discussion of other military appointments. **23**, 133. [Sparks, **11**, 297.]

—— Oct. 1, 1798. Col. P.'s letters acknowledged; Mr. Wolcott's letter to President Adams in regard to the Major-Generals, and Mr. A.'s departure from the solemn compact made with Gen. W., will soon bring matters to a crisis; until then, the less said the better. **23**, 169. [Bi. **3**, 430; Sparks, **11**, 320.]

—— Oct. 15, 1798. Thanks for information received, enabling Gen. W. to make his arrangements; pleasing that we have so few ships in France; Gen. W. wishes that Gen. Pinckney were as safe out of France as Mr. Gerry after his fright; G.'s letter to Talleyrand; Maryland elections. **23**, 827. [Sparks, **11**, 321.]

—— Oct. 26, 1798. Pleasure at Gen. Pinckney's frank acceptance of office under Hamilton; propriety of communications to Governors of States; Mr. Gerry's only atonement an open representation of all circumstances; but vanity will be too much for him. **23**, 263.

—— Jan. 4, 1799. Request for a copy of Gen. W.'s letter of Feb. 6, 1798. **24**, 7.

—— Feb. 10, 1799. Col. P.'s Report on French affairs; not surprised that some members of Congress should disrelish it; their plan is to keep the people in ignorance and terror; Mr. Gerry's vanity and self-importance; hopes of

Washington, George (*continued*).
some energetic measures of Congress. **24**, 69. [Bi. **3**, 387.]
—— Feb. 15, 1799. In regard to letters to be considered private. **24**, 83 [copy, 75; Bi. **3**, 388.]
—— Mar. 3, 1799. Surprise at the intelligence of a new mission to France; course of conduct proper, in Gen. W.'s opinion, to have been pursued. **24**, 124. [Sparks, **11**, 402; Bi. **3**, 437.]
—— Mar. 20, 1799. Sends a letter and box of medicine for yellow fever, received by Gen. W. from Germany. **24**, 185.
—— June 24, 1799. To Archibald Blair. Thanks for letter of Patrick Henry sent him by Mr. B.; regrets for Henry's death, and admiration for his principles; in regard to Democratic story of Henry's opposition to Gen. W., who has had too much proof of the contrary to believe it for an instant; a mere attempt to sow dissension among friends. **31**, 203 [copy].
—— July 14, 1799. Major Mountflorence's letter to Gen. Pinckney received; impossible that Lafayette should come here on such a mission; and yet Gen. W. thinks he will, if it is proposed; himself had pointed out forcibly the ineligibility of a visit here; but L. has a blind side. **25**, 32.
—— Aug. 4, 1799. Inquires concerning result of the President's Message in regard to the new mission to France; dangerous consequences of allowing charges of bribery against public officers to go unanswered; arrest of Mr. Duane of the Aurora for libel. **25**, 72.
—— Aug. 11, 1799. Embarrassments occasioned by the late appointment of Envoys beginning to be felt; advantage taken of his situation in the monopoly of coffee by the Agent at St. Domingo; spoken of in severe terms. **25**, 89.
—— Sept. 8, 1799. P.'s letter on the water improvement of Philadelphia as a guard against yellow fever, sent to the Commissioners of the Federal City, who promise to give it all consideration; inquiry about German yellow fever medicine. **25**, 140.
—— Oct. 20, 1799. Thanks for letters; information received from Mr. Stoddert that the mission to France has been ordered to proceed; can only take it for granted that it has been well considered and is expected to have good results. **25**, 247.
—— Nov. 3, 1799. Surprised at news of the proceeding of the mission to France; wishes that the President may be right, without any foundation for hope; Lafayette probably on his way to America; Gen. W.'s unavailing arguments against it. **25**, 269.
—— Nov. 24, 1799. About subscription for Dr. Witherspoon's works; knew Dr. W., and has no objection to subscribe, if the publication is by a proper person and on proper principles. **25**, 294.
Washington, Gen. *George*. 1775. Accompanying a copy of Col. P.'s Plan of Discipline for a Militia. **5**, 17. [Bi. **2**, 12.]
—— Dec. 8, 1775. In behalf of Capt. McGlathery, taken by the British and recaptured by an American privateer in bringing a load of wood to Salem; hard terms insisted on by privateer's agent; suggests that the continental government's share of the prize money shall be given up. **33**, 139.
—— Jan. 31, 1776. Salem's quota of volunteers deficient; Col. P. offers himself and his company. **5**, 31.
—— Apr. 9, 1777. Declines the post of Adjutant-General. **33**, 172. [Bi. **1**, 129; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **1**, 365.]
—— Apr. 14, 1777. Reasons for declining the post of Adjutant-General; submits the matter to Gen. W.'s determination. **33**, 173. [Bi. **1**, 131; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **1**, 368.]
—— May 7, 1777. Acceptance of the post of Adjutant-General. **5**, 45. [Bi. **1**, 134.]
—— May 12, 1778. In regard to discharged soldiers and arrears of pay; also against the practice of allowing soldier servants to return home with their masters. **33**, 188 [copy; Wash. Let. **95**, 334].
—— Oct. 25, 1778. Suggestion that part of clothing destined for the army be detained at Hartford for the use of troops there. **33**, 219 [copy; Let. to Wash. **28**, 58].

—— June 14, 1779. Account from Board of War of the arrival at Philadelphia of certain supposed spies from New York. **33**, 241 [copy; Wash. Let. B. **93**, 211].

—— July 18, 1779. Account of Gen. Lincoln's military operations at Charleston, S. C. **33**, 244 [copy; Wash. Let. **33**, 332].

—— Oct. 5, 1779. Encloses extracts from letters from British officers in New York, captured in the cutter Royal George by the Pickering. **33**, 262 [copy; Wash. Let. **34**, 90].

—— Aug. 17, 1780. On Col. P.'s appointment as Quartermaster-General. **33**, 286 [copy; Bi. **1**, 254; Wash. Let. **42**, 180; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 60].

—— Sept. 28, 1780. Col. P. has appointed Major Cogswell Wagonmaster-General, and Col. H. E. Lutterloh Commissary of Forage, subject to approval of the Commander-in-Chief. **33**, 288 [copy; Wash. Let. **42**, 210].

—— Oct. 15, 1780. Boats at Suffren's ready for use. **33**, 290 [copy; Wash. Let. **42**, 346].

—— Oct. 28, 1780. Explains the failure of boats in an expedition against a British post on Staten Island. **5**, 195. [Bi. **1**, 263.]

—— Nov. 10, 1780. In regard to the regiment of artillery artificers; are Col. Baldwin's and Col. Flower's regiments to be united? **33**, 293 [copy; Wash. Let. **43**, 184].

—— Nov. 19, 1780. Arrangements for forwarding clothing from Massachusetts. **33**, 294 [copy; Wash. Let. **43**, 315].

—— Jan. 14, 1781. Gen. Heath's "Garrison Orders"; instigated by Col. Hazen's overbearing disposition; demonstrates Gen. Heath's mistake, in confounding a civil with a military post, and the mischiefs which will ensue if his orders are not countermanded; Col. Hughes and his subordinates likely to resign; begs for authority to be exerted by the Commander-in-Chief. **33**, 302 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 150].

—— Jan. 14, 1781. Observations on horse and ox teams, wagons, and tumbrils, camp-kettles, and boats. **33**, 304 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 159].

—— Jan. 26, 1781. Arrangements made for moving artillery and baggage as far as Ringwood, N. J. **33**, 312 [copy; Wash. Let. **45**, 287].

—— Feb. **9**, 1781. With report from Col. Lutterloh concerning irregularities in the delivery of forage and provisions; progress made in hauling logs for rafts. **33**, 314 [copy; Wash. Let. **46**, 123].

—— Feb. 18, 1781. Farther arrangements for moving the army southward; impressment of horses and teams; axes, spades, and other supplies. **33**, 315 [copy; Wash. Let. **46**, 257; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 238].

—— Apr. 14, 1781. Request for orders concerning artillery huts, and re-formation of Col. Baldwin's regiment of artificers. **33**, 340 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 107].

—— Apr. 25, 1781. Requests a military impress warrant for teams to transport provisions; every other means hopeless; necessity of selling some provisions to obtain money to transport the rest; representations made to Congress on the subject. **33**, 353 [copy; Wash. Let. **48**, 257].

—— May 6, 7, 1781. Arrangements made for transporting provisions from Connecticut. **33**, 360, 361 [copy; Wash. Let. **49**, 5, 88].

—— May 9, 1781. Difficulties made by country people in Connecticut in transporting provisions; no alternative but a military impress warrant; request for a determination. **33**, 364 [copy; Wash. Let. **49**, 74].

—— May 10, 1781. Suggests that shad should be sent down the Hudson fresh every day; great expense saved in salt; transportation of provisions from Ringwood. **33**, 365 [copy; Wash. Let. **49**, 89; Bi. **1**, 338].

—— May 12, 1781. Provisions from Connecticut; discrepancies in reports of quantities; suggestion that more be brought from Hartford; expresses from Warwick, and orders sent in regard to provisions. **33**, 366 [copy; Wash. Let. **49**, 110].

—— May 18, 1781. In regard to boats on hand and building for King's Ferry, West Point, and Newburgh. **33**, 317 [copy; Wash. Let. **49**, 222].

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).

—— June 8, 1781. Military stores ordered from Newburgh all forwarded as far as Sussex; arrangements for sending farther hampered for want of Jersey money; distress and discouragement of artificers working on boats for want of money; some have gone to seaports; want of material. **33**, 383 [copy; Wash. Let. **50**, 18].

—— June 29, 1781. Major Platt to leave the Quartermaster-General's department, and Col. Dearborn to be appointed in his place. **33**, 392 [copy; Wash. Let. **50**, 206].

—— July 6, 1781. Statement of facts as to the delivery of Gen. W.'s orders to halt the army on their march to Philipsburgh. **33**, 393 [copy; Wash. Let. **50**, 273].

—— July 12, 1781. Horses for the public service; small number fit for service from the last year, and difficulty of obtaining more, except for hard cash. **33**, 397 [copy; Wash. Let. **50**, 332].

—— July 19, 1781. Purchases of horses for the artillery; none to be had in New York, except by impressment; expediency of bringing ferry-boats down the river, and keeping provisions, etc. on the Jersey side; asks for decision in regard to impressment. **33**, 403 [copy; Wash. Let. **51**, 40; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 358].

—— Aug. 21, 1781. Measures taken to ascertain the condition of roads, to provide ox-teams and Quartermaster's supplies; suggestions for limiting the quantity of officers' baggage. **33**, 414 [copy; Wash. Let. **51**, 288].

—— Oct. 5, 1781. Account of journey to Williamsburg; difficulty with French Intendant in regard to employment of vessels; arrangements finally made with supply vessels, and for landing Count de Grasse's marines. **33**, 419 [copy; Wash. Let. **52**, 284; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 418].

—— Oct. 23, 1781. Loss of public stores surrendered by the British army through refusal of officers to comply with orders of the Quartermaster-General; tents carried off by soldiers and women; request for orders. **33**, 424 [copy; Bi. **1**, 308; Wash. Let. **53**, 39; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 427].

—— Jan. 17, 1782. Returns of boats in the North River; delays in the carriage of letters, caused by want of money to support the expresses; Col. P. has authorized the sale of some stores at Yorktown to supply money. **34**, 1 [copy; Wash. Let. **54**, 62; Bi. **1**, 349].

—— Feb. 8, 1782. Preparations for the next campaign; a general return of means and appliances preparing; expedient to buy rather than hire ox-teams; tents, boats, and forage; tabular estimate of ox-teams, horses, and wagons. **34**, 2 [copy; Wash. Let. **54**, 187; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 478].

—— Feb. 16, 1782. Memorandum of increased allowances for pay and subsistence to officers in forage department. **34**, 11 [copy; Old Cong. Pap. **192**, 115].

—— Feb. 23, 1782. Expresses from Virginia stopped for want of support; Mr. Morris applied to for authority to pay more; request for directions for assembling ox-teams. **34**, 14 [copy; Wash. Let. **54**, 175; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 484].

—— Mar. 3, 1782. Contemplated arrangements for boats on the Hudson; number of boats available at different stations. **34**, 16 [copy; Wash. Let. **54**, 328].

—— Mar 5, 1782. Request for opinion on the list of officers entitled to forage allowance. **34**, 19 [copy; Wash. Let. **54**, 349].

—— Mar. 19, 1782. Answer to Gen. W.'s letter inquiring when Col. P. will be able to return to the army from Philadelphia; Col. P. hopes his business will allow him to follow Gen. W. in ten days. **34**, 22 [copy; Wash. Let. **55**, 53].

—— Mar. 23, 1782. Request for opinion and decision as to the number of servants allowed officers in Quartermaster-General Department. **34**, 23 [copy; Wash. Let. **55**, 74].

—— Apr. 23, 1782. Disappointment in purchasing ox-teams on account of want of ready money; none to be bought with Mr. Morris's notes; Mr. M. has no money until the States pay their

taxes; notes sent to State Treasurers. **34**, 26 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 61].

—— Apr. 30, 1782. Col. P. detained in Philadelphia by Mr. Morris's request; Mr. M.'s embarrassments from failure of States to pay their taxes; hopes of camp-kettles and knapsacks being ready soon. **34**, 27 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 115].

—— May 14, 1782. Request for orders in regard to tents for Gen. Hazen. **34**, 29 [copy; Wash. Let. **56**, 250].

—— May 29, 1782. Col. P. distressed at being so long detained in Philadelphia; disappointments in regard to money; Mr. Morris's notes not received in New England as cash; humiliation and despair at deceiving the public creditors any longer. **34**, 30 [copy; Wash. Let. **57**, 6; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 511].

—— Aug. 6, 1782. Mr. Morris refuses to pay the prices demanded for forage by the agent of the State of New York; hopes of negotiating a supply from the Eastern States; Mr. M.'s embarrassments from the failure of taxes; soldiers to be employed to cut wood for fuel. **34**, 33 [copy; Wash. Let. **58**, 113].

—— Sept. 24, 1782. Difficulty of obtaining vessels to carry wood to West Point, for want of money. **34**, 41 [copy; Wash. Let. **59**, 202].

—— Sept. 26, 1782. Means of collecting horses and oxen at Verplanck's Point, for moving the army down the river; bills of exchange sent to Berkshire, Mass., and Ulster and Orange counties; contracts for wood for the hospitals. **34**, 42 [copy; Wash. Let. **59**, 215].

—— Oct. 25, 1782. Arrangements made for moving the army. **34**, 50 [copy; Wash. Let. **59**, 384].

—— Nov. 9, 1782. In regard to a place found to answer for hauling up boats for the winter. **34**, 54 [copy; Wash. Let. **60**, 58].

—— Jan. 18, 1783. Col. P.'s arrest at the suit of one Woolsey, the purchaser of specie certificates; no law passed by State of New York, exempting public officers from such suits, particularly unfortunate in being subjected to suits on specie certificates, as it was at his instance that Congress adopted them. **34**, 74 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 22; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **3**, 544].

—— Jan. 29, 1783. Gen. W.'s letter, requesting estimates for the ensuing campaign, received; estimates shall be immediately made and sent. **34**, 85 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 153].

—— Jan. 31, 1783. Gen. Knox's letter requiring timber for bomb proofs in redoubts behind West Point; observations thereon; engineers' opinions. **34**, 88 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 180].

—— Feb. 10, 1783. Large quantities of wood consumed; suggestions for a more economical supply and use. **34**, 97 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 241].

—— Feb. 10, 1783. Request for leave of absence to acknowledge a bail bond, and to go to Philadelphia to endeavor to procure a supply of money. **34**, 101 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 245].

—— Mar. 1, 1783. Return of officers in Quartermaster-General Department. **34**, 111 [copy; Wash. Let. **61**, 369].

—— Apr. 22, 1783. Thoughts on the military establishment proper for the U. S. **5**, 292.

—— Aug. 26, 1783. In regard to estimate of expense of taking possession of frontier posts; from Col. Villefranche's account it appears impracticable at present. **34**, 225 [copy; Wash. Let. **64**, 93].

—— Aug. 28, 1783. Wood and forage for the garrison at West Point; pay and subsistence for retired officers; public buildings to be sold. **34**, 228 [copy; Wash. Let. **64**, 111].

—— Oct. 13, 1783. Wood for the garrison at West Point; propriety of selling at Alexandria the horses and wagons which take Gen. W.'s papers to Mount Vernon. **34**, 248 [copy; Wash. Let. **64**, 272].

—— Nov. 15, 1783. Address of officers in reply to Gen. W.'s Farewell Orders. [The accompanying note signed A. McDougall, H. Knox, T. Pickering.] **40**, 118 [copy].

—— Dec. 1, 1783. Inquiry as to number of bateaux, and quantity of provisions for troops, to be supplied from the Quartermaster-General Department for the frontier service. **34**, 269 [copy; Wash. Let. **65**, 143].

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).

—— Sept. 3, 1790. Application for office of Postmaster-General; state of Col. P.'s prospects in Pennsylvania. **35**, 95. [Bi. **2**, 452.]

—— Sept. 5, 1790. Account of letters written and sent by Col. P. to prepare for the proposed meeting with the Seneca Indians at Tioga; opinion that it will be impossible to prevent their assembling in large numbers; estimate of supplies required. **61**, 17.

—— Dec. 4, 1790. Account of treaty held at Tioga, and its success; the Indians well pleased; if anything could shake their confidence, it will be the acquittal of their murderers; mortification of Col. P., after pledging the good faith of the government for their punishment, to hear of the acquittal of one of the Pine Creek murderers, against the clearest evidence; necessity of making an example. **61**, 108.

—— Dec. 23, 1790. Farther account of Col. P.'s measures for assembling the Indians at Tioga. **61**, 110.

—— Dec. 31, 1790. Gratitude for the President's approbation of Col. P.'s proceedings with the Senecas; the Indians not difficult to please; a man must want humanity, honesty, or common sense to send them away disgusted, or not to sympathize with them in the injuries they have received from white men. **61**, 119. [Bi. **2**, 468; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **4**, 358.]

—— Jan. 8, 1791. Suggestions in regard to introducing the arts of husbandry and civilization among the Indians. **61**, 164. [Bi. **2**, 469.]

—— Jan. 15, 1791. In regard to the office of Superintendent of the Northern Indians; Col. P.'s reasons for declining it. **61**, 166. [Bi. **2**, 472; Sparks, Corr. Am. Rev. **4**, 359.]

—— May 2, 1791. Col. P. ready to set out on mission to the Six Nations; is a candidate for office of Comptroller of the Treasury. **6**, 28; **35**, 118. [Bi. **2**, 488.]

—— Aug. 27, 1791. Result of a conference with Mr. Osgood in regard to existing mail contracts, and with Gov. Clinton of New York in regard to the Seneca grant to E. Allen's children, and the Cayuga lease to John Richardson; Gov. C. apparently satisfied with the explanation that the certificate of a U. S. Commissioner is equivalent to the acknowledgment of a deed, and does not affect the title. **6**, 32.

—— Jan. 5, 1792. Recommending R. Peters as U. S. District Judge of Pennsylvania. **6**, 54. [Bi. **3**, 14.]

—— Mar. 21, 1792. In regard to the visit of the chiefs of the Six Nations to Philadelphia; earnest arguments against any subject being treated of with them except that of the introduction of husbandry and other civilized arts among them. **62**, 11.

—— Oct. 15, 1793. With copy of letter from C. Storer [of Oct. 4 ?] containing information received from Capt. Ford; Capt. F. to be relied upon; a number of facts may be opposed to Gov. Simcoe's *public* professions; prospect of the decrease of yellow fever in Philadelphia. **6**, 73.

—— Oct. 21, 23, 28, 1793. Decrease of yellow fever in Philadelphia. **6**, 74, 76; **35**, 179 [copy; Bi. **3**, 59, 62, 63; Wash. Let. **79**, 313].

—— Jan. 22, 1795. Encloses communication from Mr. Dixon, with observations; also draught of a message to the chiefs of the Six Nations. **35**, 183 [copy].

—— Feb. 3, 1795. Encloses letter concerning Lieut. William B. Smith, and recommends that Lieut. S.'s resignation be accepted. **35**, 185 [copy].

—— Mar. 6, 1795. Report on Georgia affairs to be completed; opinion on the establishment of a U. S. military post at Presqu' Isle. **35**, 189 [copy].

—— Mar. 14, 1795. Submits list of names for new frigates. **35**, 191 [copy; Bi. **3**, 154].

—— Mar. 14, 1795. Recommends that Capt. Dale, U. S. N., should be granted a furlough long enough for a voyage to China; arrangements to be made for his absence. **35**, 193 [copy].

—— Mar. 23, 1795. With letter from Major Rivardi, who would be glad of the post of Inspector of Fortifications, Ordnance, and Military Stores, if such an office exists. **35**, 195 [copy].

—— Mar. 27, 1795. Report on the

means of possessing and garrisoning a fort at Presqu' Isle, Pa., with communications from Major Denny and Mr. Ellicott. **35**, 196 [copy].

—— Mar. 28, 1795. Death of Gen. Israel Chapin, Agent for the Northern Indians; earnest recommendation of his son, Capt. Israel Chapin, for the post. **35**, 199 [copy].

—— Apr. 4, 1795. With letter from Gen. Wayne; peace with the Indians seems no longer doubtful; Col. P. has forwarded to Gen. Wayne the Act correcting an error in the Act concerning re-enlistment of soldiers. **35**, 200 [copy].

—— Apr. 6, 1795. With copy of a bill pending in the Legislature of Pennsylvania for laying out a town at Presqu' Isle, and remarks thereon. **35**, 200 [copy].

—— Apr. 11, 1795. With letter of resignation of Lieut. Monvel; the loss of such an officer to be regretted. **35**, 203 [copy].

—— May 16, 1795. With letter from Gen. St. Clair; the proposed visit of Sioux and other Indians to be postponed for a year; advisability of suspending all the means of attaching those Indians until we obtain possession of the military posts. **35**, 204 [copy].

—— July 7, 1795. With draught of a speech to the Chickasaw and Choctaw Indians, now in Philadelphia, who will wait upon the President at his pleasure. **35**, 208 [copy].

—— July 21, 1795. With copies of letters from Gov. Jay, of New York, relative to treaties with the St. Regis, Onondaga, Oneida, and Cayuga Indians; question of the Commissioner to be nominated by the U. S.; Messrs. Ellsworth and Sedgwick ineligible; Col. Wadsworth and Mr. Boudinot. **35**, 209 [copy].

—— July 27, 1795. Account of a public meeting in Philadelphia against the treaty with Great Britain; falseness of any representation that it was a general and unanimous meeting; not two hundred men whom the Chief Justice would have qualified for jurors; principal actors in the farce. **6**, 91. [Bi. **3**, 182.]

—— July 31, 1795. Recall of Mr. Hammond, the British Minister; Col. P. disposed to believe that some important arrangements may be made before his departure for facilitating the ratification of the treaty; opinion of the conduct of the proposed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in regard to the treaty; solicitude of the Cabinet for the President's return to Philadelphia, for a special reason [defection of E. Randolph ?]. **6**, 94. [Bi. **3**, 188; Sparks, **11**, 52.]

—— Aug. 16, 1795. Communications from the Chickasaw Indians and Gov. Blount; request that the President will fix a time for receiving the Indian Representatives. **35**, 214 [copy].

—— Sept. 1, 8, 1795. Addresses to the President on the subject of the treaty, and draughts of answers. **35**, 228 [copy; Wash. Let. **82**, 106].

—— Sept. 4, 1795. With letters proposed to be sent to Gov. Fenner, of Rhode Island, Mr. Moore, with the revocation of his exequatur, Mr. Bond, M. Adet, and the U. S. Minister in London, on the subject of Capt. Home. **35**, 231 [copy].

—— Sept. 7, 1795. Nothing to prevent the President's setting off on his journey; it being impracticable to prepare instructions in a hurry for further negotiations with Great Britain. **35**, 231 [copy].

—— Sept. 9, 1795. Encloses addresses and draughts of answers concerning the treaty with Great Britain. **6**, 109.

—— Sept. 11, 1795. Information of a treaty being concluded with all the Western Indians, sent by Major Craig. **35**, 240 [copy].

—— Sept. 11, 1795. Objection to Mr. C. Gore as Attorney-General; too much of a party man, and his fortune made more by paper speculations than by eminence in his profession. **6**, 116. [Bi. **3**, 167.]

—— Sept. 14, 18, 1795. Comparison of E. Boudinot and Dr. Smith for the post of Director of the Mint; Mr. B. to be preferred. **6**, 117, 118.

—— Sept. 17, 1795. In regard to letter from Mr. Paleski, the Prussian Consul, concerning a treaty. **35**, 264 [copy].

—— Sept. 18, 1795. Reports from Europe coming through Norfolk;

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).
French-Norfolk news notorious for its exaggeration or total want of truth. **35**, 266 [copy; Wash. Let. **82**, 147].
—— Sept. 21, 1795. On the purchase of land at Conochocheague [Harper's Ferry?] for an arsenal. **35**, 268 [copy].
—— Sept. 21, 1795. The treaty made by Gen. Wayne with the Northwestern Indians; garrison to protect trading posts on the St. Mary's. **35**, 268 [copy].
—— Sept. 21, 1795. Considerations on Major Jackson as Director of the Mint and Mr. S. Dexter as Attorney-General. **6**, 121. [Bi. **3**, 168.]
—— Sept. 23, 1795. With Gov. Fenner's letter stating measures taken with Mr. Moore and Capt. Home; instructions to be given Mr. Pinckney in regard to commerce with Spain. **35**, 270 [copy].
—— Sept. 23, 1795. Case of Mr. Kinloch's nephew [Mr. Huger] irremediable; encloses a letter from a French *émigré* at Lausanne [M. de Maisonneuve?] offering his services in establishing diplomatic relations with Malta; correspondence with Judge Walton in respect to public meeting at Augusta, Ga., against the treaty with Great Britain. **6**, 133.
—— Sept. 30, 1795. With letter from Judge Walton, of Georgia, and proceedings of a public meeting at Augusta against the treaty; unaccountable how men like those who composed the Committee could form such absurd and unfounded opinions; Col. P. has added a word or two on this subject, in his personal capacity, to his letter of acknowledgment. **6**, 138. [Bi. **3**, 205.]
—— Oct. 2, 1795. Advices from Mr. T. Pinckney in Spain; a key to his cipher cannot be found, but everything indicates an unsuccessful mission; news from Detroit; suggestion for the moving of Gen. Wayne's troops. **35**, 281, 282 [copy].
—— Oct. 5, 1795. Mr. Pinckney's letter; no clew yet found to his cipher; Mr. Bayard sends one of the spoliation cases unfavorably decided by the High Court of Appeals. **35**, 285 [copy].
—— Oct. 12, 1795. Gen. Wayne asks for a furlough; the President's orders requested. **35**, 297 [copy].
—— Nov. 2, 1795. Pardon for Mitchell and Vigol, insurgents, enclosed for the President's signature. **35**, 308 [copy].
—— Nov. 14, 1795. Henry Abeele, son of the Seneca chief Cornplanter, about going home, and will wait on the President. **35**, 297 [copy].
—— Dec. 9, 1795. With report of the Director of the Mint; on the coinage of cents. **35**, 324 [copy].
—— Dec. 11, 1795. Regrets delay in the statements expected by the President from the War Department. **35**, 319 [copy].
—— Dec. 11, 1795. Mr. Joseph Richardson, of Philadelphia, recommended for Assayer of the Mint. **35**, 325 [copy].
—— Dec. 16, 1795. Col. P. has read Gen. Morgan's letter and the Frederick County resolutions, and encloses the answer dictated by those papers; he has expressed his own feelings on the ungrateful conduct and shameless slanders of many persons against the President; will change his expressions to meet the President's approbation. **35**, 326 [copy].
—— Dec. 18, 1795. Has examined papers of the Director of the Mint relative to the purchase of copper for cents; the terms appear very eligible. **35**, 327 [copy].
—— Dec. 29, 1795. With letter from Mr. Deas, and a copy of the ratification of the treaty on the part of the King of England; letters from Messrs. Fenwick, Cathalan, and Adams. **35**, 332 [copy].
—— Jan. 12, 1796. Returns address of Pennsylvania Senate, with draught of answer; letter to Mr. Pinckney sent to Messrs. McHenry and Wolcott for revision, particularly on the point of not allowing M. Adet to resume his functions; will forward as soon as returned. **36**, 4 [copy].
—— Jan. 26, 1796. Report on the situation of Harper's Ferry as adapted for a U. S. arsenal. **36**, 9 [copy].
—— Jan. 29, 1796. Report of the Secretary of State on the petition for pardon of Jean Etienne Guenet, convicted of agency in fitting out the French privateer Jumeaux; reasons why the petition should not be granted. **36**, 13 [copy].

—— Jan. 30, 1796. Request of the Committee on the military establishment of the U. S. for Col. P.'s ideas; they would also be glad to know those of the President, although it seemed improper to ask for them; Col. P. will wait upon the President; vacancies in the corps of artillerists. **36**, 15 [copy; Bi. **3**, 256].

—— Jan. 30, 1796. Lays before the President letters relating to the complaint of the French Consul at Norfolk concerning the purchase and export of horses for the British. **36**, 17 [copy].

—— Feb. 2, 1796. Has furnished the Chairman of the Committee on the bill for regulating trade with the Indians with a copy of Gov. Blount's letter, mentioning the intended intrusion on the Cherokee lands, with the Attorney-General's letter; suggests that the communication of Gov. Blount's letter to Congress would have a good effect on the bill. **36**, 15 [copy].

—— Feb. 6, 1796. With letter from the Governor of Virginia; he has given orders to detain the vessels carrying horses purchased by British agents to the West Indies; erroneous ideas of the Governor on the subject; the Secretary of State has sent him a copy of the letter to M. Adet demonstrating the mistaken light in which they have regarded the 28th article of the treaty with France. **36**, 21 [copy].

—— Feb. 15, 1796. Transmits recommendations of Mr. W. J. Miller for U. S. Consul at Calcutta, in the place of Benjamin Joy, resigned. **36**, 23 [copy].

—— Mar. 1, 1796. Announces that Mr. Lear has purchased the land at Harper's Ferry on the original terms. **36**, 29 [copy].

—— Mar. 9, 1796. Transmits letter from Gov. Blount, with address to him of the General Assembly of Tennessee; Gov. Blount having ceased to be an officer of the U. S., the office of Superintendent of Indian Affairs becomes vacant. **36**, 57 [copy].

—— May 12, 1796. With paper relating to the appointments of Foreign Ministers and Consuls. **6**, 170. [Bi. **3**, 291.]

—— May 18, 1796. List of nominations for public offices to be laid before the Senate; expects information from Mr. R. Morris in regard to a Consul for Bremen; G. Knox recommended for Kingston-upon-Hull. **36**, 63 [copy].

—— May 20, 1796. Col. P. supposed that it would by no means suit Mr. Izard to undertake the St. Croix business; David Howell of Rhode Island recommended, after consultation with Messrs. King, Cabot, and Ames. **36**, 64 [copy].

—— June 3, 1796. Transmits letters from Mr. Liston, Lord Dorchester, and the Sheriff of Montreal, relating to the extradition of two criminals. **36**, 86 [copy].

—— June 10, 1796. Transmits draughts of instructions for U. S. Agents for the relief and protection of seamen, with remarks on compensation attached to the office. **36**, 105 [copy].

—— June 17, 1796. Draughts of letters drawn up; to Mr. Liston respecting seamen impressed in the West Indies, and to M. Adet on the capture of the Mount Vernon by the French privateer Flying Fish. **36**, 119 [copy].

—— June 22, 1796. Encloses M. Adet's letter in regard to the capture of the Mount Vernon by the Flying Fish; orders given by the Directory to their Commissioners relative to neutral vessels; no more captures by the privateer; the Mount Vernon retained; candidates for office in Massachusetts; sailing of Capt. O'Brien for Algiers. **36**, 125 [copy].

—— June 27, 1796. Application of Col. Thomas Tinsley of Virginia for office of Surveyor-General. **36**, 135 [copy].

—— July 1, 1796. Opinion of the Cabinet that the President has not the authority to appoint a Minister Extraordinary to France, and that the recall of Monroe, by creating a vacancy, can alone authorize the sending a new Minister; a direct explanation should be asked of M. Adet; Mr. Monroe's negligence of the interests of the U. S., and expediency of his recall; Messrs. Patrick Henry, Marshall, C. C. Pinckney, and W. Smith suggested as successors; private letter from Mr. Monroe, displaying his principles and conduct; impropriety of such communications; American cargoes

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).
taken possession of by French agents in the West Indies. **6**, 189, 191.
—— July 4, 1796. Transmits opinions of heads of departments on French affairs; Mr. Monroe's letter to Dr. Logan; surprise caused in France by the treaty. **6**, 193.
—— July 4, 1796. Intentions of Mr. Liston, the Chevalier de Freire, and M. Adet, with regard to a visit to Mount Vernon. **6**, 194.
—— July 8, 1796. Opinions of heads of departments on questions asked by the President will be reported immediately; measures in regard to quarantine. **36**, 146 [copy].
—— July 11, 1796. Copy of a letter [unsigned] from some person unknown, giving information of Mr. Dawson's journey to Philadelphia, and recommending his being watched. **20**, 267.
—— July 12, 1796. On the running the Cherokee boundary line, and appointment of a Superintendent of Indian Affairs; Cherokee chiefs to be in Philadelphia in the autumn, and it is desirable to postpone any decision until their arrival; no Superintendent of Indian Affairs can be appointed at present. **36**, 150 [copy].
—— July 13, 1796. M. Adet's proposed visit to Mount Vernon; Mr. T. Pinckney's remark on the President's answer to Mr. Livingston's motion. **36**, 152 [copy; Wash Let. **83**, 512].
—— July 15, 1796. M. Adet's ignorance of any new orders of the French government relating to neutral vessels; orders for capture and taking into West India ports probably originated with the colonial authorities; practice of seizure of cargoes for the use of government in West India ports; British prizes brought into Boston by a French privateer, and measures in regard to them. **36**, 153 [copy].
—— July 18, 1796. Mr. King and Mr. Fitzsimons know of no suitable person in New York or Philadelphia for Consul at Hamburg; Mr. George Cabot recommends Mr. S. Williams of Salem; being Col. P.'s nephew, he would not have originally recommended him; but is happy to support a person for whose conduct he can be responsible. **36**, 157 [copy].
—— July 19, 1796. With copy of letter written to M. Adet, in answer to his inquiry concerning the prohibition of sale of French prizes in Boston; thinks the answer will preclude a reply; report to the same effect made to the Council of Ancients in Paris by M. Marbois. **36**, 158 [copy].
—— July 19, 1796. Mr. Dawson must have gone to the East for some other purpose than to make contracts for fire-arms; cannon-founder and engineers coming from France. **6**, 200.
—— July 19, 1796. Mr. Dayton, and his opinion of Israel Ludlow as Surveyor-General; difficulty of finding any person who will not improve his opportunity to speculate. **6**, 203.
—— July 20, 1796. Letter from Mr. Monroe tampered with, and the seal broken. **6**, 204.
—— July 21, 1796. With letters from Mr. Monroe, containing complaints of the French Republic against the U. S.; satisfaction that these complaints are either unfounded, or such as Mr. Monroe's answer was able to obviate and explain; his explanation might have been more forcible; Mr. Van Polanen accredited Minister from Holland; Mr. T. B. Adams. **36**, 161 [copy; Sparks, **11**, 488].
—— July 21, 1796. Method of obtaining passports for American seamen; circular letters to Collectors, etc., more properly issued by the Treasury than by the State Department. **36**, 163 [copy].
—— July 21, 1796. Complaints of M. Delacroix against the U. S.; French machinations; Mr. Monroe's ominous letters intended to answer certain party purposes; a French fleet and Envoy, and the defeat of the British treaty to complete the catastrophe. **6**, 206.
—— July 26, 1796. High recommendations of John Davis as District Attorney for Massachusetts, from S. Higginson and T. Williams; has therefore sent his commission. **36**, 169 [copy].
—— July 26, 1796. Sends translation of Wittmacher's pamphlet on agriculture. **6**, 210.
—— July 27, 1796. Letters from Col.

Humphreys; accounts of transactions in Algiers; value of Mr. Barlow's services to the U. S.; hopes of release of American captives; fickleness of Algerine government; advantages to commerce of keeping up friendly relations with that and other Mediterranean powers. **36**, 170 [copy].

—— July 29, 1796. Commission for S. Williams, U. S. Consul at Hamburg; Mr. La Motte, a cannon-founder from France, to be encouraged to come to the U. S. **36**, 177 [copy].

—— July 29, 1796. Mr. John Churchman, and his explanation of the breaking open of Mr. Monroe's letter. **6**, 211.

—— July 30, 1796. Arrival of ratified Spanish treaty; the plague raging at Algiers. **36**, 180 [copy].

—— July 30, 1796. Mr. Monroe's notes relating to discussions between himself and M. Delacroix. **6**, 214.

—— Aug. 3, 1796. With duplicate original of the Spanish treaty, the proclamation concerning it for signature, and translation of the form of ratification. **36**, 185.

—— Aug. 12, 1796. Free port established near Lisbon; Col. Humphreys's exertions for the free importation of flour into Portugal not likely to be successful; the Dey of Algiers growing more patient. **36**, 194 [copy].

—— Aug. 16, 1796. With Mediterranean passports for signature. **36**, 196 [copy].

—— Aug. 22, 1796. Resignation of Mr. Lithgow, U. S. District Attorney for Maine; Daniel Davis of Portland recommended as his successor. **36**, 202 [copy].

—— Aug. 24, 1796. Joseph Clay, Jr., recommended for U. S. District Attorney of Georgia by H. W. De Saussure. **36**, 203.

—— Aug. 27, 1796. Mr. R. Morris's desire that a Commissioner should be appointed to treat with the Seneca Indians for the sale of their lands; a Commissioner only to be appointed with the advice and consent of the Senate; meeting with the Indians can be held in January. **36**, 206 [copy].

—— Aug. 29, 1796. Col. Hawkins will accept the post of Indian Agent to the four Southern Nations; Mr. Van Polanen will attend the President to-morrow as Minister from Holland. **36**, 207 [copy].

—— Sept. 2, 1796. In regard to the printed Talk to the Cherokee Nation given Col. P. by Mr. McHenry; criticises the language as too familiar; not compatible with the dignity of the President that it should go in its present form; indicates corrections; dignity of addresses of Indian chiefs. **36**, 214.

—— Sept. 2, 1796. With new draught of Talk to the Cherokees; Col. P.'s way of thinking so different from Mr. McHenry's that he felt obliged to make a whole new draught. **36**, 218. [Bi. **3**, 261.]

—— Sept. 9, 1796. Gen. Pinckney's letter of credence draughted in a manner departing a little from the usual formalities; submitted for the President's approval, with the draught of Mr. Monroe's letter of recall. **36**, 225 [copy].

—— Sept. 14, 1796. Submits to the President the letter of instructions for Commissioners for running the boundary line between the U. S. and Florida. **36**, 237 [copy].

—— Sept. 15, 1796. Submits to the President instructions for Commissioner Ellicott and Gen. Pinckney. **36**, 242 [copy].

—— Sept. 20, 1796. Judge Benson accepts the post of third Commissioner on the St. Croix boundary. **36**, 247 [copy].

—— Sept. 20, 1796. With extract of letter from Mr. Monroe, by which it appears that the complaints of France against us will not be renewed. **36**, 248 [copy].

—— Sept. 29, 1796. Surveyor-General's office, and Judge Peters's opinion of Major Alexander; office to be conferred on Gen. R. Putnam; Mr. Gilman of Marietta for Judge in the Northwest. **6**, 232.

—— Oct. 5, 1796. M. Delacroix's letter complaining of the British treaty not an official communication of the Directory; truce broken by Tunis by the capture of an American vessel;

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).
American captives released from Algiers. **36**, 263 [copy].

—— Oct. 11, 1796. M. Delacroix's letter of complaint against the U. S., and Mr. Monroe's answer and counter complaints; letter from Mr. Mountflorence in regard to the office of Consul at Paris; Benjamin Bourne recommended for District Judge of Rhode Island. **36**, 266 [copy].

—— Oct. 13, 1796. Commissions for Mr. Bourne and Mr. Clark, District Attorney of Kentucky; news from Europe; money sent from Leghorn to Algiers; relations between Spain, Portugal, and England. **36**, 275, 276 [copy].

—— Oct. 15, 1796. Letter from the Directory to M. Barthélemy supposed not genuine; J. Trumbull chosen the fifth Commissioner on the 7th article of the British treaty; apprehensions of war between England and Spain; sailing of Spanish fleet; English vessels embargoed at Cadiz; arrival at Marseilles of American captives from Algiers. **36**, 278 [copy].

—— Oct. 19, 1796. Information received from London, that such a decree of the Directory as M. Delacroix's letter to Barthélemy imported was not likely to pass. **36**, 280 [copy].

—— Oct. 20, 1796. Letters from Mr. Monroe and Mr. King; Mr. Mangourit, formerly French Consul at Charleston, appointed to succeed M. Adet; Mr. Monroe's remonstrance against him as a person who had offended the U. S. government; Delacroix's letter to Barthélemy; treaty between France and Spain. **36**, 281 [copy].

—— Dec. 4, 1796. With letters for Mr. Barlow and the Dey of Algiers, for approval. **36**, 310 [copy].

—— Dec. 10, 1796. Letter to Col. Humphreys submitted to the President; request of P. Mark, Consul at Franconia, Germany, to be favored with his commission in Latin or German. **36**, 320 [copy].

—— Dec. 16, 1796. Lays before the President the list of appointments made during the Senate's recess; another list, made for publication, leaves out the reasons for the appointments, such as the recall of Mr. Monroe and removal of Mr. Parish. **36**, 329 [copy].

—— Dec. 22, 1796. Recommendation of Nicholas Rousselet by merchants of Portsmouth, N. H., for U. S. Consul at Demerara. **36**, 333 [copy].

—— Dec. 28, 1796. Recommendations of Charles Marsh for U. S. District Attorney of Vermont, and Joseph Cloud to be melter and refiner at the Mint. **36**, 335 [copy].

—— Dec. 31, 1796. Letters from Col. Humphreys and Mr. Barlow; apprehensions for the safety of Capt. O'Brien; correspondence between Col. H. and Mr. Montgomery. **36**, 336 [copy].

—— Jan. 1, 1797. Submits as much of despatch to Gen. Pinckney as is copied, for the President's approval. **37**, 1 [copy].

—— Jan. 7, 1797. Letters from Col. Talbot confirm the utility of his mission; good-will of British naval officers in the West Indies. **37**, 2 [copy].

—— Jan. 23, 1797. News of Capt. O'Brien's safe arrival with his treasure at Tripoli; delivery of the money demanded by the Dey of Algiers. **37**, 11 [copy].

—— Jan. 27, 1797. With letters from Mr. King and U. S. Commissioners in London, and nominations for inspectors in North Carolina. **37**, 13 [copy].

—— Feb. 6, 1797. Reports from Falmouth, Eng., of popular disturbances at Madrid. **37**, 18 [copy].

—— Feb. 7, 1797. List of nominations to public offices for the President's approval. **37**, 19 [copy].

—— Feb. 10, 1797. The Secretary of State informs the President that he finds nothing in the Constitution requiring that the Vice-President should come to the seat of government to take the oath of office. **37**, 21 [copy].

—— Feb. 13, 1797. Submits letters to Messrs. Pinckney, Humphreys, and Adams for the President's approval. **37**, 28 [copy].

—— Feb. 19, 20, 1797. With draught of an answer to letter of the Grand Master of Malta; news from Algiers; capture of an American vessel by Tripoli; effectual measures taken by Mr. Barlow. **37**, 49, 50 [copy].

—— Feb. 22, 1797. Col. Allen McLane wishes to succeed Mr. Stockton in the Loan Office in Delaware. **37**, 53 [copy].

—— Mar. 1, 1797. A Secretary may be allowed to either a Minister Plenipotentiary or a Chargé d'Affaires; necessity of a U. S. Consul at Algiers, and expediency of Mr. Barlow's appointment as Consul-General; persons recommended for Consulships. **37**, 59 [copy].

—— Mar. 21, 1797. The instrument directing the transfer of certain streets and public lots in the city of Washington to the Commissioners received; encloses communication from Sir J. Sinclair; no official intelligence as yet from Gen. Pinckney. **37**, 85 [copy; Let. to Wash. **84**, 379].

—— Apr. 5, 1797. Favorable news from Algiers; the Dey entirely our friend, and exerts himself to assist in making peace with Tunis and Tripoli; Capt. O'Brien's danger in a storm; his letters soaked; Gen. Pinckney ordered to leave France. **37**, 96 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 3].

—— Apr. 5, 1797. Letters from England; Gen. Pinckney refused a reception, and ordered to leave France. **37**, 97 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 4].

—— Apr. 11, 1797. With letter from Col. Humphreys; Mr. J. Q. Adams's opinion that the conduct of France toward the U. S. is part of their system of terror, to gain that control which they could not gain by intrigue; no means of estimating a government directed by no principle. **37**, 108 [copy].

—— Apr. 21, 1797. Money to be paid to Gen. Washington for some land; desires that an agent may be named to receive it. **37**, 127 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 31].

—— Apr. 27, 1797. Packet containing buckles for Gen. Washington to be sent; also Barbary melon seeds and wheat sent home by Mr. Barlow. **37**, 130 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 58].

—— May 16, 1797. Has inquired concerning Col. Biddle; he is apparently wealthy now, and building a large house, but has failed three times and has paid away six thousand pounds of his creditors' money to usurers; sends the President's speech to Congress. **37**, 159 [copy].

—— June 6, 1797. With letters from Europe; exportation of arms and military stores prohibited by Congress; hopes that the House will be more united in measures for defence than on the President's speech; disposition of some members to leave us entirely at the mercy of France, the least of all nations to be trusted; her shameless perversions of law; our only safety in the British cruisers. **37**, 176 [copy; Let. to Wash. **83**, 237].

—— July 1, 1797. In regard to set of laws of the U. S., and rollers for a copying press. **6**, 387.

—— July 25, 1797. Mr. Monroe demands facts and reasons of his recall; an official answer denied; Cabinet officers answer as individuals; arbitrary conduct of French Directory. **6**, 465.

—— Aug. 9, 1797. Letters forwarded for Gen. W.; Mr. Monroe's publication of the correspondence on the subject of his recall proves that he only made the demand for reasons, in order to have it denied. **37**, 224 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 197].

—— Aug. 10, 1797. Papers missed by Gen. W. concerning Mr. Monroe's recall and other matters are in Col. P.'s hands, who will forward them by the first opportunity. **7**, 67.

—— Aug. 19, 1797. Rollers for copying press; reports of improved dispositions of France toward the U. S.; arrival of Kosciuzsko. **7**, 104.

—— Aug. 24, 1797. Notification of papers and copying press sent; yellow-fever in Philadelphia. **7**, 117.

—— Aug. 30, 1797. Returns Governor Blount's letter to Carey; Col. P. is about to move his office and family to Trenton on account of yellow-fever in Philadelphia. **37**, 225 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 235].

—— Sept. 8, 1797. Concerning copying press ordered by Gen. Washington; Gen. Kosciuzsko to take up his abode near Philadelphia for the benefit of Dr. Rush's treatment; Chevalier de Yrujo's rude and insolent letter. **37**, 229 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 247].

Washington, Gen. *George* (*continued*).

—— Oct. 26, 1797. Conveys a polite message from J. Parish, formerly U. S. Consul at Hamburg. **7**, 377.

—— Oct. 30, 1797. With Bucknall's pamphlet on orcharding; will present the other copy, addressed to Gen. W., to the Philosophical Society, if Gen. W. wishes it. **7**, 388.

—— Dec. 14, 1797. Will forward Gen. Washington's European letters immediately; account of pamphlet by Fauchet; his remarkable assertions respecting the U. S.; the only true thing in the book his criticism of the course of the Directory. **37**, 252 [copy; Let. to Wash. **85**, 374].

—— Jan. 20, 1798. Mr. S. Williams appointed to succeed Mr. Johnson in the Consulate at London, on the application of Messrs. King and Gore; Monroe's vindication and Fauchet's pamphlet; the latter beneath animadversion; Monroe's book considered by every one his own condemnation; able papers in Fenno's Gazette by "Scipio," or Mr. Tracy; sends Gifford's answer to Erskine, a very able work; Mr. Smith's account of the publication of the Monroe correspondence in the Gazette Nationale; M. considered an idiot by the Swedish chargé in Portugal, and contemptible by the whole corps diplomatique; Mr. Smith's letter published in the Aurora by Mr. Harper. **37**, 261 [copy; Let. to Wash. **86**, 20].

—— Jan. 29 (?), 1798. Nancrede's request to be allowed to dedicate his Studies of Nature to Gen. W.; libel against Col. P. in the Aurora; dismission of clerks in State Department for receiving money for passports; Cobbett's Answer to Paine. **8**, 90.

—— Mar. 10, 1798. Fauchet's false assertions not worth contradicting; the fellows who propagate slanders against Gen. W. in this country do not believe their own lies, and certainly no one else does. **8**, 201.

—— Apr. 14, 1798. Excellent effect of the publication of the Instructions and Despatches of the Envoys; little opposition by Democrats in the House, and French worship subsiding outside; hopes that our long-enduring patience will be followed by vigorous resistance. **37**, 294 [copy; Let. to Wash. **86**, 135].

—— July 6, 1798. Arguments for the appointment of Hamilton to be second in command of the provisional army. **9**, 7. [Bi. **3**, 419.]

—— Sept. 1, 1798. Remittance of money paid Col. P. for Gen. W. by Judge Addison. **9**, 259.

—— Sept. 1, 1798. Military appointments; general approval of Hamilton as second in command; confidence in Gen. Pinckney's patriotism and generosity; Gen. Knox's pretensions; mistaken views of President Adams; question of military rank considered. **9**, 261.

—— Sept. 13, 1798. President Adams's determination to prefer Gen. Knox to Hamilton; his dislike of Hamilton; consequences of his action. **9**, 309.

—— Sept. 18, 1798. Gen. Knox's claim to priority of rank unfounded; letter written by Mr. Wolcott to President Adams. **9**, 339.

—— Oct. 13, 1798. Gen. Pinckney out of France; Mme. de Lafayette in Paris; retaliatory measures of Congress published in French newspapers; wish of French government to keep peace with America; Mr. Gerry puffed by Boston papers; his breach of faith, and Talleyrand's impudence. **9**, 462.

—— Oct. 20, 1798. Gen. Pinckney's satisfactory message to Hamilton; expediency of regular correspondence between the State Department and Governors of States; Hauteval, the French agent. **9**, 495.

—— Oct. 27, 1798. Sends pamphlet [Chauvet's letter to A. Gallatin] relating to French interference in Switzerland; absurd stories current among the country people concerning an alliance with Great Britain; members of Congress bribed by Adet. **9**, 522.

—— Nov. 10, 1798. From J. McHenry, Secretary of War, with a list of questions relating to the army, on which the decision of the Commander-in-Chief is requested. **23**, 297. [Sparks, **11**, 552.]

—— Feb. 2, 1799. With Col. P.'s Report on French Affairs; remarks on portions of the Report relating to Mr.

Gerry's conduct struck out by President Adams. **10**, 314.

—— Feb. 8, 1799. Increasing importance of the United States among European powers; treaty asked for by Russia; one to be negotiated with Turkey, and Mr. Smith appointed to negotiate; presents necessary to be given to obtain a treaty with Turkey. **10**, 365.

—— Feb. 21, 1799. Cabinet officers refuse to take any responsibility for President Adams's nomination of a new Minister to France; the nomination dishonorable to the country, and disastrous to prospects of treaties with Russia and Turkey. **10**, 403.

—— Feb. 28, 1799. Nomination of three Envoys to France, instead of one; not to sail without assurances of a proper reception from the Directory; the report of the shooting of Bonaparte and taking of Alexandria believed in London. **10**, 427.

—— Mar. 11, 1799. Convention between Gen. Maitland and Toussaint L'Ouverture with regard to Jamaica and St. Domingo; suppression of privateering a British condition also. **10**, 472.

—— July 1, 1799. Appointment of Gov. Davie, of North Carolina, as Envoy to France; report that Lafayette had been thought of for Envoy from France to America. **11**, 365.

—— July 18, 1799. Lafayette not to come to America; letter of Pichon to W. V. Murray; anxiety for Mr. M.'s arrival expressed by Talleyrand; no treaty to be concluded without complete justice. **11**, 448.

—— Aug. 2, 1799. Mr. Murray's letter, with assurances from Talleyrand that Envoys to France shall be properly received; treaties with Russia and Turkey suspended on account of negotiations with France. **11**, 536.

—— Aug. 22, 1799. Considerations on the regulation and improvement of the wharfing of Philadelphia; plan for the same on the Potomac at Washington. **11**, 644.

—— Sept. 29, 1799. Dr. Bölke's yellow-fever medicine; Dr. Rush declines to use it, as ignorant of its composition; modesty of Dr. Bölke in proposing to come to the U. S. at the public expense; prospect of suspension of the mission to France; the President expected. **12**, 123.

—— Oct. 9, 1799. President Adams, Judge Ellsworth, Gens. Hamilton and Wilkinson, and Mr. Liston expected shortly; the President's inclination toward a suspension of the mission to France encouraged by Ellsworth; probably attributed to British influence by the Aurora. **12**, 162.

—— Oct. 24, 1799. Hopes of a suspension of the mission to France destroyed; fatal errors in President Adams's reasoning; great mischiefs resulting from the mission; good sense of the people not to be depended on; prospect of the arrival of Lafayette. **12**, 270.

Washington, G., estimate of his genius and character (*D. Foster*), **14**, 2; (R. Peters), **29**, 362, 370; *to*, **14**, 303, 307; (*J. Lowell*), 351; (R. Walsh), **30**, 2; *to*, **14**, 371; (*D. A. Tyng*), **14**, 377; observations on his real character, **46**, 70, 181, 245, 356, 362, 389, 393, 395; **50**, 205, 214; **51**, 87, 204, 223; **52**, 97; slanders against him by admirers of Gates, 1778 (*W. Pickman*), **5**, 73; his opinion that the enlistment of deserters was not injurious to the service, 1778 (*J. Reed*), **5**, 105; his Farewell Address to the Army, and answer, remarks on (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 256; his refusal to submit to the House of Representatives the papers relating to Jay's negotiations for the treaty of 1794 (*T. Pinckney*), **36**, 54; discussions in Boston as to celebrating his birthday, 1797 (S. Higginson), **22**, 44; Peale's portrait of (J. Sparks), **32**, 220; Stuart's portrait, painted for Gen. Pinckney, 1797 (*C. C. Pinckney*), **6**, 450; to be appointed Commander-in-Chief in case of war with France (H. Knox), **8**, 600; (*R. King*), **9**, 20; accepts the command (*W. V. Murray*), 42; (*A. Hamilton*), **37**, 316; his conditions (*B. Goodhue*), **9**, 303; his reasons for making Gen. Pinckney second in command (*A. Hamilton*), 55; (*J. Jay*), 72; (*J. Adams*), 299; his determination to prefer Hamilton to Knox (*A. Hamilton*), 214; (*R. King*), 239; (*J. Adams*), 299; his decided letter to President

Washington, G. (*continued*).
Adams on the subject (G. WASHINGTON), **23**, 169; (*C. C. Pinckney*), **13**, 522; story told insurrectionists of Northampton County, Pa., of his being ready to assist them, 1799 (*W. Smith*), **10**, 572; many foolish things said about him by ignorant eulogizers (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), 360; his death (*J. Gavino*), **12**, 494; (*W. Sargent*), 504; (*O. Ellsworth et al.*), **13**, 29; (*F. J. Wichelhausen*), 25; (*J. Q. Adams*), 33; notice to the Ministers of Great Britain and Spain of mourning to be worn for him, Dec. 23, 1799, **12**, 370; funeral honors to him in Philadelphia (*R. King*), 512; over the whole country (*O. Ellsworth et al.*), **13**, 25; (*J. Q. Adams*), 33; oration on, Dec. 20, 1799, by Gen. Henry Lee (*R. King*), **12**, 512; a difficult task to describe his character for the panegyrist who knew him (*F. Ames*), **13**, 278; many interesting anecdotes preserved in orations on him (*A. Campbell*), 280; supposed, after his death, to have a knowledge of the affairs of his country, and to be employed as its guardian angel "by an administration at once unerring and omnipotent" (A. CAMPBELL), **26**, 31; bill for erecting a mausoleum to him rejected in the Senate, 1801, and a monument substituted (D. FOSTER), 251; Col. P.'s reasons for objecting to it (*D. Foster*), **14**, 2; **15**, 384; Noah Webster proposes himself as his biographer (N. WEBSTER), **26**, 45; paragraph in Fenno's Gazette in regard to Rev. Jedidiah Morse as biographer (J. MORSE), 55; account of his decision to carry the war into Virginia in 1781, and defence of his conduct at Brandywine; high opinions expressed by British officers after Braddock's defeat (R. PETERS), 374; letters on his military and civic character (*J. Marshall*), **16**, 185; (*J. Sergeant*), 262; (Gen. *J. E. Wool*), 300; his dependence on the opinions of his Generals (*W. Johnson*), **16**, 6; comparison with Epaminondas, **51**, 400; his freedom from personal ambition, 267; his modesty and frankness, **47**, 5, 23; his firmness of character, combined with his acknowledged virtue, the saving of his country (J. MARSHALL), **32**, 292; *to*, **16**, 225; veneration inspired by his character (M. DE LAFAYETTE), **32**, 404; reverence inspired by the dignity of his presence (*R. Peters*), **14**, 304; anecdote of his being overcome by great good news (*R. Peters*), 307½; (*D. A. Tyng*), **15**, 178; Burnet's description of Lord Russell applicable to him (*W. Coleman*), 408; his writings and literary style (*same*), **16**, 139; his occasional unfortunate employment of other people to draught public addresses (*R. Peters*), **14**, 307, 316; his official despatches written by his aids (*J. Robertson*), **15**, 408; illustrations of the estimate of the world concerning him (S. P. GARDNER), **31**, 399; JAMES ROBERTSON on, **32**, 97; view of his character formed from his portrait (J. ROBERTS, Jr.), 127; reasons for thinking him greater as a President than a General (*J. Lowell*), **14**, 351; (*W. Rawle*), **15**, 336; (*J. Robertson*), 382; (*M. de Lafayette*), **16**, 313; opinions of Greene and Reed as to his indecision of character (*W. Johnson*), 3; (*R. Vaux*), 13; (*J. Sparks*), 147; question of his talents (J. ROBERTS, Jr.), **32**, 175; (R. PETERS), 137; mistaken idolatry of him (*R. Troup*), **38**, 336; mistakes in popular opinion of him, **47**, 4; question of the authorship of his Farewell Address (*R. Peters*), **14**, 304, 370; **15**, 279 a; (*J. A. Hamilton*), **16**, 59, 176; (W. COLEMAN), **32**, 149, 234, 251, 285; *to*, **16**, 158; **38**, 306, 310; (*M. de Lafayette*), **16**, 311; **46**, 322; **51**, 306; affectionate and respectful reception of his Farewell Address to the People of the U. S. (*J. Q. Adams*), **36**, 318; draught of his Farewell Address among the Hamilton papers in the hands of R. King, and his refusal to deliver it (W. COLEMAN), **32**, 149; (N. FISH), 185; Mr. Jay's letter in regard to it (W. COLEMAN), 251; Hamilton's admiration of him, **49**, 245; his high opinion of Col. P.'s patriotism, **48**, 152, 153; Col. P. personally not a favorite with him, 49; criticisms of the Edinburgh Review on Marshall's Life of (JOSEPH ROBERTS, Jr.), **32**, 175; anecdotes of him, in Wirt's Life of Henry, **46**, 153, 158, 250; **47**, 79; reasons for his appointment as Commander-in-Chief, 1775, **46**, 236; his religious spirit, **50**,

215; dissent from Marshall's opinion of, 242; Chateaubriand's comparison of Washington and Napoleon, **47**, 1; reasons for the delay in erecting the equestrian statue voted by Congress (*W. Coleman*), **16**, 130; remarks on a monument to, **51**, 427; **52**, 79; his written remains, to be edited by Mr. Sparks, **46**, 369; Mr. J. Sergeant's eulogy on him, **47**, 11; comparison with Andrew Jackson, 23; dissimilarity of his character at different periods, 72; reasons for his being the only candidate for the Presidency, 116; his attention to the rights of the people, 123; his character drawn by Barbé Marbois, **47**, 186; impossibility of his aspiring to despotic command, **52**, 47, 91; his character as drawn by Ramsay, and power of self-control, 54; his project of seeking a home in the West, 62; remarks on S. P. Gardner's idea that the whole truth about him should not be told, 103; his letters to Gen. C. Lee, 105; his steadfastness in adversity, 107; Cato's remark on Cicero applicable to him: "If triumphs were decreed to virtues, he merited a thousand," 109; criticism of the phrase in H. Lee's resolutions on his death, "First in war, first in peace," etc., 64; parallel between him and Hamilton, 85; coincidence of Fontanes's view of him with Col. P.'s own, 97; resemblance of his character to that of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 133; C. J. Fox's eulogy on him, 135; compared with Lord Russell, 139; with Gen. Greene, 199; apostrophe to him by Col. Gentil, **53**, 252; contrasted with Jefferson [two portraits, with quotations from Hamlet], **54**, 120; discussion with, on the investment of Yorktown, 1781, **55**, 220; called a great man by President Adams, because he could keep his mouth shut, 221; called "a block, a mere block" by President Adams, 222; opinion of him formed in campaign of 1777, 240; certificate as to the handwriting of his Newburgh Address, 172; extract from a pamphlet published in 1759, referring to offence given by him to the Indians, **59**, 331.

Washington, Lund, Gen. Washington's declaration concerning the forged letters to him (*W. Johnson*). **16**, 24.

Washington, Mrs. *Martha*. Apr. 8, 1800. Encloses a copy of the Act of Congress giving her the privilege of franking letters, etc. **13**, 361.

Washington, ship, fights four hours with the Balance, French privateer, and beats her off, 1799 (W. Smith). **25**, 280.

Washington City Commissioners. June 22, 1797. In regard to packet for Judge Marshall. **6**, 370.

—— June, 1798. In behalf of George Hadfield. **8**, 591.

—— July 25, 1798. Transmits Act of Congress concerning land in Washington. **9**, 105.

—— Oct. 30, 1799. The Attorney-General's opinion that the President has no authority to empower the Commissioners to borrow money. **12**, 301.

Washington, D. C., seat of government to be removed from Philadelphia to, 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **10**, 346; grants in, to Queen of Portugal, for Minister's residence, 1798 (*Chev. de Freire*), **8**, 526; improvement and regulation of wharfing at (*G. Washington*), **11**, 648; account of the capture of, in 1814 (M. Peter), **30**, 288; on rebuilding the public edifices in, 1815, **55**, 96–102; remarks on architecture of public buildings of, **49**, 241; suggestions for retrenchment in navy yard at, **54**, 225.

Washington and New Orleans, remarks on work on the campaigns of. **46**, 252; **55**, 183.

Washington County, Northwest Territory, *Justices of Peace of*. May 6, 1799. In regard to Maynor, a forger, and false coining. **11**, 41.

Washington, Pa., expense of road from, to the Sandusky River. **55**, 348.

Washington, Fort, loss of (G. Washington), **31**, 370; (L. Cadwallader), 382; (*R. Peters*), **16**, 15, 18; compared with the defence of New Orleans in 1815 (*S. Gardner*), 256; letter to Gen. C. Lee about, 1776 (J. Reed), **39**, 136; remarks on, **51**, 220; **52**, 179, 181; extract from Gordon's History, **53**, 86.

Washington Monument Association, Col. P. elected trustee, and declines (*B. Russell*), **14**, 335; (*W. Sullivan*), 350; (*J. Lowell*), 351.

Waterhouse, Dr. Benjamin, of Boston, certificates as to his frauds and misconduct as physician of the Marine Hospital, Boston, 1808. **44**, 272–277.

Waterhouse, ——, Prize Agent, at Jamaica, his villany, 1799 (*R. King*), **11**, 532; British naval officers disgraced by employing him (*R. King*), 534.

Watkins, Robert and George. Jan. 13, 1800. Requests that Mr. Aikin be allowed to deliver two copies of the laws of Georgia, for the use of the State Department and the Governor of Mississippi Territory. **13**, 60.

Watkins, ——, of Kentucky, his project of obtaining a land-grant in Louisiana from Spain, 1799. **42**, 180.

Watts, Dr. Isaac. 1712. Copy of his Ode to the Lady Sunderland. **55**, 380.

Watson, Elkanah, Agriculturist, 1758–1842. Jan. 15, 1812. Asks for samples of Egyptian white rye. **14**, 353.

Watson, Elkanah. Jan. 18, 1812. Col. P. is unable to send Mr. W. any Egyptian white rye, as his plants were all mildewed; mildew invariably attacks spring rye. **14**, 353.

Watson, Elkanah, letter of introduction to Col. P. (E. Gerry). **18**, 220.

Watson, James, M. C., of New York, 1750–1806. Mar. 9 (17 ?), 1795. The petition to confirm the grant of land by Oneida Indians to one Van Aps dismissed in the New York Legislature in consequence of Col. P.'s letter. **62**, 218.

Watson, James. Mar. 9, 1795. The petition of Oneida Indians to the New York Legislature to confirm a grant of land to one Van Aps, ought to be rejected; Van Aps has withdrawn his pretensions. **62**, 216.

—— May 9, 1797. Request for affidavits in cases of captures by French privateers in the West Indies. **37**, 147 [copy].

—— June 28, 1797. Apology for delay in returning papers relating to French spoliations. **6**, 384.

Way, Dr. Nicholas, Treasurer of the Mint, death of, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 157.

Wayne, Major Gen. Anthony, 1745–1796. Apr. 22, 1793. Proclamation as Commander-in-Chief of the Legion of the U. S. forbidding all hostile incursions into any of the Indian settlements until the result of the treaty at Sandusky is known. **59**, 165 [newspaper cutting].

—— Sept. 15, 1795. Congratulations on the ratification of the treaty with Great Britain; ill-success of the opposition; apprehensions of the retention of the forts; Spanish encroachments on the Mississippi; request for leave of absence. **20**, 52. [Bi. **3**, 204.]

Wayne, Gen. Anthony. Aug. 23, 1793. From Benjamin Lincoln, T. Pickering, and B. Randolph, Indian Commissioners. Information that the Commissioners are returning home, the Indians having refused to make peace. **60**, 179.

—— Oct. 24, 31, 1795. Leave of absence granted Gen. W.; arrangements to be made during leave. **6**, 145, 147.

—— June 10, 1796. With a complaint of the Spanish Chargé-d'Affaires against Capt. Pike, U. S. A., and Col. P.'s answer; desires that they may be forwarded to Capt. Pike. **36**, 107 [copy].

Wayne, Major Gen. Anthony, gold medal granted him for capture of Stony Point, 1779, **8**, 276; his military operations in Ohio, 1793, and their bad effect on the Indian mission (*H. Knox*), **60**, 158; accounts of his victory, 1794, received through Indians (*H. Knox*), 201, 205; his death, and universal grief caused by it among soldiers, 1797 (J. J. U. Rivardi), **21**, 31.

Weare, Meshech, Judge, of New Hampshire, 1713–1786. Sept. 7, 1776. Request that James Roby, an imprisoned counterfeiter, may be allowed to come to Exeter as a witness. **33**, 163.

Webb, William, Collector, of Bath, Me. Apr. 25, 1800. From J. Wagner. Certificates to be forwarded for William Webb, an impressed seaman. **13**, 416.

Webster, Daniel, M. C., of New Hampshire and Massachusetts, afterwards Secretary of State, 1782–1852. Oct. 15, 1812. Encloses paragraph from the New Hampshire Gazette containing a libel on Col. P., and suggests the prosecution of the libeller. **30**, 58.

—— Dec. 11, 1812. Mr. W. regrets not to have seen Col. P. in Portsmouth; looks

forward with pleasure to cultivating the acquaintance of a master in the Washington school of politics; his first object is to imbibe the spirit of that administration; is persuaded that those principles form the only anchorage where we can find any hold; hopes to pay his respects to Col. P. at Wenham. **30**, 60. [Bi. **4**, 223.]

—— Dec. 11, 1812. To John Pickering. In reference to Col. P.'s suit for libel against William Weeks, printer of the New Hampshire Gazette; recommends that it should be brought before the Circuit Court. **44**, 37.

—— Apr. 24, 1813. To John Pickering. Mr. W. has ready the writ for libel to be served on "the dirty little paper" [New Hampshire Gazette]; wishes for a letter from Col. P. to show to the printer, and that Mr. E. Cutts, Jr., may be associated with Mr. W. in the suit. **30**, 68.

—— Aug. 7, 1826. Thanks for the loan of Col. P.'s correspondence with John Adams [respecting the Declaration of Independence]; Mr. W. does not know Marshall's authority for saying that the motion for independence was seconded by Adams, but doubts whether it ever was formally seconded; it is not usual to second a written resolution. **32**, 217.

Webster, Daniel. Oct. 29, 1812. In regard to a libellous paragraph in the New Hampshire Gazette; Col. P. is very well used to slanders, and entirely indifferent on his own account; still, if it is considered a public duty, he consents that a prosecution should be begun. **14**, 409.

—— Dec. 23, 1812. Col. P. agrees with Mr. W. as to the advantage of bringing suit against William Weeks for libel before the Circuit Court of New Hampshire. **44**, 38.

—— Apr. 27, 1813. The ground of libel in the New Hampshire Gazette the same as that in the libel by Dr. Smith, of Newbury, which he was compelled to recant; another libel, in the Baltimore Whig, was forgiven; it is quite time the law should take its course; suggests that the prosecution should be pushed forward, and that Mr. E. Cutts should be associated with Mr. W. **14**, 410.

—— Feb. 7, 1814. Mr. Clagget's petition that the prosecution for libel against Weeks, of the New Hampshire Gazette, should be dropped; Col. P. has declared he would not forgive any more of the rascals; but if Weeks is destitute, will make confession of his offence, and pay costs, the suit may be dropped; corrects Mr. Clagget's remark about wounded feelings; his feelings are beyond the reach of Democratic slanders. **15**, 15.

—— July 19, 1826. Encloses correspondence with Mr. J. Adams relative to the Declaration of Independence, according to Mr. W.'s request; although forced, in self-defence, to expose Mr. A.'s faults, Col. P. has always viewed him as a man of eminent talents who contributed more than any other to decide the Revolutionary question. **16**, 126.

Webster, Daniel, recommended by citizens of Massachusetts and New Hampshire for Commissioner on the Northeastern boundary, 1816 (*J. Monroe*). **15**, 109.

Webster, Ephraim. July, 1791 (?). Deposition as to bribes offered W. by John Harris and Thomas Reese to use his influence to have them appointed blacksmith and agent for the Onondaga Indians. **61**, 256.

Webster, Noah, lexicographer, 1758–1843. Oct. 28, 1785. Mr. W.'s Institute of the English Language, and lectures to be delivered by him. **18**, 291. [Bi. **1**, 530.]

—— Jan. 20, 1786. In regard to his plans for improving the English language. **19**, 6.

—— Mar. 24, 1786. No prospect of success with lectures at Princeton College; Mr. W. proposes to move on to New York. **19**, 21.

—— Apr. 9, 1786. Lectures on the English language in New York; recommends Mr. Nichols as a teacher. **19**, 27.

—— Apr. 25, 1786. In regard to the republication of his Primer and Grammar; his lectures. **19**, 44.

—— May 12, 1786. Corrections for new edition of his books. **19**, 50.

WEBSTER, NOAH (*continued*).
—— May 21, 1786. Approval of Col. P.'s ideas on education; Mr. Nichols. **19**, 54.
—— May 25, 1786. Plan for a reformed phonetic alphabet. **19**, 56.
—— June 30, 1786. Mr. Nichols; lectures in New Haven; Dr. Franklin's approval of spelling reform. **19**, 64.
—— Aug. 10, 1786. Publication of his Lectures; political ferment in Massachusetts; drinkers of rum and tea complaining of taxes. **19**, 74.
—— Sept. 13, 1786. His books and lectures; Shays's rebellion in Massachusetts; put down at Taunton by Gen. Cobb. **19**, 78.
—— Mar. 10, 31, 1791. In regard to printing the Prompter. **19**, 258, 263.
—— Oct. 10, 1791. Request for assistance in making a contract to republish his Institute of the English Language. **19**, 215.
—— Dec. 18, 1791. In regard to republishing his various works; comparative prices in Philadelphia and Hartford, Conn. **19**, 245.
—— Aug. 26, 1792. Inquires as to the method of brick-making in Pennsylvania. **19**, 271.
—— Nov. 11, 1792. Money received from Mr. Cist; introduces Mr. Leffingwell; brick-making. **19**, 276.
—— Apr. 7, 1793. Request to transact some business; copies of the records of Connecticut to be sent to Col. P. **19**, 284.
—— Apr. 10, 22, 1793. Respecting a plan for detecting dishonesty in the transmission of mails. **41**, 125, 130.
—— Jan. 8, 1794. His books; postage on them; postage on newspapers; execution of the Queen of France. **19**, 307.
—— Jan. 8, 1794. Receipt for payment for services in procuring documents in Wyoming ejectment suits. **58**, 339.
—— Nov. 24, 1796. Indignation at insults to the U. S. by the French government, and intrigues in the U. S.; urges decided action on the part of Government. **20**, 414.
—— Dec. 8, 1796. Urges a publication of the material facts of the negotiations of 1783; a few examples should be made of American citizens who have intrigued with France; ignorance of people in general; offers services to prepare matter for publication. **20**, 419.
—— May 22, 1797. Encloses copy of the "Minerva" containing Mr. Jefferson's letter to M. Mazzei. **21**, 127.
—— May 30, 1797. Request for return of the "Minerva" containing Jefferson's letter to Mazzei. **21**, 137.
—— July 2, 1797. Colden's History advertised for; request for the History of the U. S. advertised in Fenno's Gazette; it contains downright lies. **21**, 162.
—— July 7, 1797. Thanks for opposition pamphlets; lies about Hamilton and Mr. W. himself; the authors a pack of scoundrels; sends Colden's History [of Diseases ?]. **21**, 173.
—— Sept. 20, 1797. Request for a copy of Col. P.'s answer to Chev. de Yrujo. **21**, 251.
—— Sept. 23, 1797. Approbation of Col. P.'s letter to the Chev. de Yrujo; the French and their creatures evidently *contriving* subjects of controversy; news from the Mississippi; the answer to Pastoret's speech; printing U. S. laws. **21**, 257.
—— Oct. 31, 1797. Encloses letter sent by Mr. King concerning negotiations between Genet and Gen. Clarke, with inquiries as to its authenticity; state of the questions relative to the Decree of March 2, etc.; opinions concerning passports and the *rôle d'équipage*. **21**, 328.
—— Nov. 2, 1797. The letter sent by Mr. King develops designs of the French revolutionary government to invade Spanish Florida; opinions on passports; "Mr. Wolcott tells me I do not understand the subject." **21**, 331.
—— Nov. 3, 1797. Farther discussion of the *rôle d'équipage* and passports **21**, 333.
—— Apr. 13, 1798. Despatches and Instructions of the Envoys received; not at all surprised at the conduct of the French Ministry; there is no protection against them but a united system of defence; unsuccessful efforts of Jacobins in Connecticut; Mr. W. removed to New Haven. **22**, 125.

—— May 12, 1798. State election in Connecticut; universal indignation at revelations of the Instructions and Despatches; Federal majorities; public opposition crushed; people have more correct ideas of French aims. **22**, 156.

—— July 17, 1798. Violent resentment of the English in New York on account of a paragraph carelessly inserted in Mr. W.'s paper; aliens meddling too much in our politics; Mr. W. will not submit to be thus abused, but will retire from the paper, and wishes for a public appointment. **22**, 303.

—— Oct. 20, 1799. Theory in regard to yellow fever; it is the produce of our own atmosphere, and not to be reached by health laws; Mr. W.'s observations to be published. **25**, 251.

—— Mar. 3, 1800. Mr. W. suggests himself as a fit person to write the life of Washington from his papers, and asks for advice from Col. P. **26**, 45.

—— Dec. 17, 1808. Thanks for speeches of Col. P., Hillhouse, and Giles on the Embargo; recommends moderation to Federalists; Mr. Jefferson's report on weights and measures indebted for mathematical calculations to Dr. Kemp; idea of regulating by a pendulum. **28**, 402.

Webster, Noah. Oct. 19, 1785. Remarks on Mr. W.'s Institute of the English Language. **5**, 375.

—— Jan. 6, 1794. Removal of Mr. Reed; Mr. Lockwood appointed in his place; accounts, and subscription to the American Minerva. **6**, 81.

—— June 17, 1797. In regard to printing Acts of Congress in the New York Herald and Minerva. **6**, 367.

—— Nov. 1, 1797. Col. P. refers to letter in regard to secret negotiations between Gen. Clarke and M. Genet in 1792, sent Mr. W. by Mr. King; *rôle d'équipage*, prescribed by France, unnecessary and absurd. **7**, 412.

—— Oct. 24, 1799. Concerning the copyright for Mr. W.'s book on epidemic and pestilential diseases. **12**, 269.

Webster, Noah, his lectures on the English language, his vanity and egotism (*J. Gardner*), **35**, 6; remarks on his Spelling-book, **53**, 194.

Webster, Toppan, of Chester, N. H. Oct. 16, 24, 26, 1797. Application for assistance and employment. **41**, 382–384.

Webster, Toppan. Oct. 17, 25, 1797. Answers to applications for assistance and employment; Mr. W.'s spelling and writing do not justify Col. P. in recommending him for a clerkship; advises his engaging as a sailor or farm laborer, or returning to his friends in New England. **7**, 321, 364.

Weeks, Rev. Joshua Wingate, of Marblehead, Mass. Mar. 8, 1774. Dr. Latham and the small-pox controversy in Salem. **39**, 31.

Weeks, Rev. *Joshua Wingate.* Mar. 2, 1774. Account of a meeting of subscribers to the Salem hospital, in regard to Dr. Latham. **33**, 52. [Bi. **1**, 43.]

Weights and measures, Mr. Jefferson's report on; indebted to Dr. Kemp for mathematical calculations; idea of a pendulum for regulating, suggested in Transactions of the Society for Promotion of Arts (N. Webster). **28**, 402.

Weiss, Jacob, Jr. Sept. 7, 1787. In regard to two new roads in Luzerne County, Pa. **19**, 111.

Weld, Rev. *Ezra*, of Boston. May 29, 1799. From J. Wagner. Patent for Mr. W.'s lavator granted. **11**, 177.

—— Aug. 21, 1799. Model and drawings of Mr. W.'s lavator and wringer too imperfect; perfect drawings necessary before a patent can be granted. **11**, 640.

—— Feb. 21, 1800. Mr. W.'s application for patent on washer and wringer deficient in essentials. **13**, 215.

Well-Wisher, A. May 17, 1797. Letter signed as above, containing suggestions as to the proposed mission to France; Messrs. Hamilton and Bingham, or Madison and Burr suggested as Envoys. **41**, 350.

Wellbank, Capt., his report of the objections of the Creeks and Cherokees to Gov. Blount's treaty. **59**, 15.

Wellesley, Marquis, assures Dr. Logan of the fact that the proposition was made by France to divide the U. S. with England, 1810 (R. Peters). **29**, 344.

Wells, Samuel Adams, of Boston. June 18, 1818. Inquiry whether it would be agreeable to Col. P. to send his portrait to Mr. Delaplaine to be engraved for his collection of eminent Americans. **44**, 200.

—— Aug. 2, 1826. Is about to write a life of Samuel Adams; believes Col. P. was a member of the Massachusetts House of Assembly of 1773; asks for evidence as to Mr. Adams's authorship of the answers to Gov. Hutchinson's message. **32**, 215.

Wells, Samuel Adams. Aug. 15, 1818. In regard to Mr. Delaplaine's wish for a portrait of Col. P.; Stuart's portrait may be engraved, or Col. P. will sit when in Philadelphia. **15**, 164.

Wells, William, Publisher, of Boston. June 30, 1808. Inquires in regard to copies of Hillhouse's Resolutions for sale. **14**, 209.

—— Mar. 14, 1816. In regard to Mr. W.'s edition of Yates's Answer to Wardlaw; other writers on the Trinity. **31**, 67.

Wells, William. June 30, 1808. In regard to printed copies of Hillhouse's Resolutions; Mr. H.'s purpose in circulating them was the information of the public. **14**, 209.

Wemple, ——, blacksmith for the Oneida Indians, his bad character, **62**, 70; (*J. McHenry*), 253.

Wemyss, Capt., R. N., his outrageous conduct toward Patrick Roche (*R. Liston*). **37**, 255.

Wendel, ——, French Artillery Officer, recommendation that he should be appointed Lieutenant-Colonel (Board of War). **33**, 222.

Wendover, Stephen, of New York. July 13, 1798. Deposition to the effect that a certain article in the New York Gazette, signed Themistocles, was written by John D. Burke, and that the said Burke is an alien. **22**, 293.

West, John Spence. July 23, 1798. Appointment as U. S. Marshal in North Carolina. **9**, 80.

West, change of sentiment in the people of, in regard to France, 1798 (*J. Q. Adams*). **9**, 39.

West-Chester County, New York, letters concerning forage belonging to estates of refugees, taken for the army, 1781, **5**, 219–251; (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 408; (*President of Congress*), 412; (*G. Clinton*), 415; **34**, 116; remarks on Col. Hay's conditions of settling for forage, **56**, 277; arbitrators' account of provisions supplied, 342–346; decisions as to wood, forage, etc., 347–389.

West Indies, memorandum of a conversation with Mr. Liston, the British Minister, respecting the inadmissibility of a U. S. Agent in the British islands, 1796, **36**, 204; beneficial effect on the colonies of their being given up by Lord Bute, to France and Spain, **46**, 210; safe conduct for materials for Moreau de St. Mery's History of, **9**, 139; negotiations on articles in the treaty of 1794 relating to trade with (*T. Pinckney*), **36**, 94.

West Point, Baron Steuben's critical position at, for want of reinforcements, 1779 (F. W. von Steuben), **17**, 271; flour to be conveyed to (*T. Tilghman*), **33**, 300; staff necessary for residence of Deputy Quartermaster, **33**, 426; question of garrison for (G. Washington), **40**, 107, 109; abuses and troubles at, 1796 (S. Rochefontaine), **20**, 129, 156, 160, 177, 181.

Western Indians, refusal of Treasury Board to supply money for sending messages to, 1786, **59**, 1; treaty made by Gen. St. Clair with, at Fort Harmar, Jan. 9, 1789, 3; Capt. Hendrick Aupaumut's narrative of dealings with, on his journey to Niagara, 1791, 8; in 1792, 18; treaty made with Cherokees, by Gov. Blount, July 2, 1791, 14; objections of Creeks and Cherokees to treaty, 15; statement of causes of existing hostilities with the U. S., 1792 (H. Knox), 17; negotiations with, in Aug.–Sept., 1792 (H. Aupaumut), 26; remarks on the instructions to Commissioners for treating with, 28; estimate of number likely to attend treaty at Sandusky, 1793, 30; questions to Hendrick Aupaumut, and his answers concerning his negotiations with, 1792, 38; testimony of Farmer's Brother, a Seneca chief, as to negotiations with, 45; Gov. Simcoe's objections to supplies to, being furnished by the U. S. at the treaty (W. Hull), 47; questions and answers by Hendrick Aupaumut in regard to the approaching

treaty at Sandusky, 1793, 54; Act of Congress to regulate trade and intercourse with, 58; arrangements for mission of Col. P. and Gen. Lincoln to, 1793, 61–103; list of papers to be carried on mission to, 107; extracts from proceedings of Commissioners, employed to make peace with, at Forts Stanwix and McIntosh, 1784–1785, 115; list of silver medals and ornaments for treaty with, 1793, 136; invoice of stores and supplies taken by Gen. Lincoln on mission to, 1793, 139; notification to, of willingness to change the place of treaty, 154; list of medicines supplied the Commissioners to, 169; uneasiness and jealousy among, caused by news of Gen. Wayne's march down the Ohio (J. PARRISH, AND OTHERS), 181; (W. WILSON), 182; interference with, by Simcoe, McKee, and other British agents, to prevent peace being made (J. HECKEWELDER), 184; extract from Canadian newspaper respecting mission to, 200; failure of mission from the Indians insisting on the Ohio boundary, 208; return of Commissioners, 209; convincing evidence that the failure was due to interposition of British agents (B. RANDOLPH), 227; great dissatisfaction of many Indians at the proceedings of the Councils, and the failure of the mission (J. HECKEWELDER), 251; incitements to war in Lord Dorchester's speech of Feb., 1794, 258; their land along Lake Erie unreasonably encroached upon (I. CHAPIN), 267; account of Commissioners for making the treaty with, 270, 290–315; estimate of supplies for Commissioners, 276; Col. P.'s private journal on mission to, 316; list of annuities to, 330; extract from pamphlet of, 1759, alluding to offence given by Washington to, 331; Col. T. Procter's instructions for his mission to the Miami and Wabash Indians (H. KNOX), **60**, 32; the President's message to the Miami and Wabash Indians, 40; Gen. St. Clair's message to the Wyandots, 42; to Capt. Pipe and the Delawares, 44; Hendrick Aupaumut's proposal to go on a peace mission to, 88; his questions concerning his negotiations, 89; list of supplies necessary for Commissioners to treat with, 1793, 137; Col. P.'s instructions to Hendrick Aupaumut for his preliminary negotiations with, 145; letter to Col. McKee, 144; account of conference with a deputation from, and speech of Brant, at Niagara, July, 1793, 152–158; journal of negotiations at Detroit River, 161–176; report to the Secretary of War, 179; speech of Lord Dorchester to a deputation from, Aug., 1791, 183; boundary line on which they would make peace with the U. S., 187; additional accounts of the expenses of the mission, 191–196; Col. P.'s conversation with chiefs of the Six Nations, 1792, on the land ceded by them to the U. S., **62**, 24; message sent them by chiefs of the Six Nations relative to misunderstanding on the claims of the U. S. to land northwest of the Ohio, 28½; message from them to the Seven Nations of Canada, desiring a Council to make a peace for the good of Indians, 37; Wayne's victory over them, 1794 (B. RANDOLPH), **20**, 1; his treaty with them (G. WASHINGTON), **20**, 59; *to*, **35**, 268.

Western insurrection, 1794. *See* Pennsylvania.

Western Reserve, release of claim of Connecticut to (J. TRUMBULL). **58**, 355.

Western Territory, on the location and purchase of new lands in, 1785 (*R. King*), **5**, 347, 352, 363; (*E. Gerry*), 347½; squatters on (*R. King*), 362; expediency of fixing a limit to purchases of (*R. King*), 364; difficulty of disposing of lands in, 1785 (W. GRAYSON), **18**, 234; (R. KING), 241, 246; report and ordinance respecting, 1785 (E. GERRY), **18**, 225; (R. KING), 226; ordinance for disposing of, and excluding slavery (S. HODGDON), **40**, 149; *to*, **34**, 306, 307, 314.

WETHERED, PEREGRINE, of Shrewsbury, Va. Nov. 25, 1821. On some religious questions; requests that Col. P. will leave his memoirs as a legacy to his family and the world. **31**, 360.

WETMORE, HEZEKIAH, Deputy Quartermaster-General. Jan. 3, 1783. Receipt for money brought by Col. P. from Paymaster-General. **56**, 393.

WETMORE, WILLIAM, of Salem, Mass. Mar. 30, 1778. Measures of Massachusetts and Connecticut to enlist men for the army; taxes and money; supplies

Wetmore, William (*continued*).
for the army, **17**, 126; recommending Capt. Fiske for the command of a new frigate, 128.

Whale-fishing, forbidden to all, except British vessels, by Admiral Pringle at the Cape of Good Hope, 1799 (*R. King*). **11**, 78.

Wharton, Robert, Mayor of Philadelphia, 1757–1834. Apr. 26, 1799. Information received of a quantity of soldiers' clothes being made up in the French fashion; nothing of the kind providing by the U. S.; request to investigate. **37**, 410 [copy].

—— Apr. 28, 1800. Inquires, on behalf of the British Minister, whether Richard Nisbett, who had claimed Mr. L.'s protection as a British subject, has been sent to the Hospital on proper grounds. **13**, 430.

Wheat, observations on winter (P. Wingate), **28**, 135; on Barbary wheat (*H. Geddes*), **12**, 131; (*W. Eaton*), **13**, 61; on Siberian wheat (J. Pickering), **17**, 275, 283, 291, 301; **18**, 92; *to*, **5**, 209; (P. Wingate), **18**, 186.

Wheeler, Joseph, of Luzerne County, Pa. Aug. 18, 1788. Deposition in regard to the men concerned in the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 100.

Wheelock, John, 2d President of Dartmouth College, 1754–1817. Jan. 3, 1780. Introduces B. Woodward; memorial to Congress for assistance to Dartmouth College. **18**, 3.

—— June 3, 1780. In regard to a grant from Congress for the Indian charity school; and an account of Canada tribes. **18**, 21.

Whelen, Israel, U. S. Purveyor (?). July 4, 1800. Request for information as to a list found in office of the late U. S. Purveyor, Mr. T. Francis, of articles to be sent to Algiers. **26**, 165.

Whelen, Israel. July 10, 1800. Answer to Mr. W.'s letter in regard to articles to be shipped to Algiers. **13**, 561.

Whig Society, of New York, Col. P. elected a member of, 1784 (J. Fairlie), **40**, 129; *to*, **34**, 288; constitution of, **40**, 131.

Whigs, their violence, 1783, retards the evacuation of New York (*J. Pickering*), **34**, 232; letter of Spectator, protesting against it, 284.

Whipple, Commodore Abraham, 1733–1819, a Revolutionary officer, his distinguished services, his old age and poverty, 1808 (R. Putnam). **28**, 186.

Whipple, William, and others, Commissioners. Dec. 30, 1782. Decision of the Commissioners of the Federal Court, sitting at Trenton, N. J., that the jurisdiction and pre-emption of lands within the boundary of Pennsylvania, claimed by Connecticut, belong to Pennsylvania. **57**, 15.

Whiskey, on taxing [newspaper cutting from Columbian Centinel, Dec., 1813], **44**, 74; directions for making, from rye, **57**, 42.

Whiskey insurrection, 1794. *See* Pennsylvania.

Whitaker, Rev. Nathaniel, D.D., of Salem, Mass., 1732–1795. May, 1769. Acceptance of call from the Third Church in Salem, with conditions. **39**, 5.

—— 1771. Confession written for George Williams and expected by Dr. W. to be signed by Mr. Williams. **39**, 8 [copy].

—— Apr. 17, 1771. To Deacon T. Pickering, Sr. Citation to appear at a meeting of the elders of the Third Church in Salem, to be reproved. **39**, 9.

—— Dec. 16, 1771. To G. Williams. Exhortation to come to Dr. Whitaker and make a fuller acknowledgment of his faults. **39**, 15 [copy].

—— Nov., 1773. Proposals for reconciling differences in the Third Church of Salem. **39**, 24.

—— Nov. 9, 1773. Letter to the Essex Gazette on inoculation and the so-called Suttonian method. **39**, 22.

—— Feb. 17, 1774. To S. Symonds and others, in answer to their letter requesting him to take a dismission from the Third Church in Salem. **39**, 27.

—— Apr. 5, 1774. Letter to the Essex Gazette on the controversy between himself and some church members. **33**, 76 [newspaper].

Note. — On the next leaf is a statement supposed to have been written by T. P., that Dr. W. refused to pay for printing his defence, but allowed his

opponents to pay for it, that the public might not lose the benefit of it.

—— Apr. 30, 1774. To T. Pickering. Citation to attend a meeting of the elders of the Third Church, to answer for sinful conduct in speaking evil of Dr. W. **39**, 43.

—— May 13, 1774. To T. Pickering. Consents to allow Mr. P. a longer time to make his defence, but orders that no farther delay be made. **39**, 48.

—— June 14, 1774. Postponing session of the church council. **39**, 55.

—— July 21, 1774. List of complaints against T. P., to be referred to the meeting of the Presbytery. **39**, 59.

—— Aug. 18, 1774. To Daniel Chever, T. Pickering, and others, on their contumacious and obstinate refusal to submit their complaints to the Presbytery, and their denial that the church is under Presbyterian government. **39**, 65.

—— Jan. 10, 11, 12, 1775. To the Council of Congregational Churches met at the call of T. Pickering, Jr., and others. Letters purporting to be from the session of the Third Church in Salem, remonstrating against the right hand of fellowship being given to those contumacious brethren, and refusing to acknowledge the decision of the council. **39**, 90–93.

Whitaker, Rev. *Nathaniel*, D.D. Dec. 14, 16, 1771. Letters evidently written by T. P., but signed G. W. [George Williams], defending himself [Mr. W.] from Dr. W.'s charges of evil speaking and unbecoming behavior in church. **33**, 7.

—— Nov. 18, 1773. Letter from T. P. and fourteen other church members, desiring to return to the Congregational form of government. **33**, 30.

—— Nov. 26, 1773. From T. P. and other church members, asking for a dismission from the church. **33**, 36.

—— Mar. 11, 1774. On the matters in dispute between Dr. W. and some of the church members. **33**, 61. [Essex Gazette. Supplement, Mar. 15, 1773.]

—— Mar. 15, 1774. Answer to Dr. W.'s letter requesting a private conference; T. P. cannot see any good in a private conference; is perfectly willing to submit their differences to a tribunal of the whole church. **33**, 58.

—— May 13, 1774. Desires that the hearing in the case of controversies in Dr. W.'s church may be postponed. **33**, 88.

—— July 26, 1774. Letter from members of Dr. W.'s congregation, denying that the Presbyterian form of government is established in their church, and proposing to end the controversies with Dr. W. by submitting them to a council. **33**, 98.

—— Aug. 4, 1774. From T. P. and others, members of Dr. W.'s congregation, absolutely refusing to submit the controversies between them to a Presbytery chosen by him. **33**, 99.

—— Aug. 24, 1774. Draught of a letter (unsigned), insisting on controversies being laid before such a council as the members of the congregation have proposed. **33**, 101.

—— Feb. 16, 1775. From the council of Congregational churches, met at Salem. Decision that the charges against the fourteen contumacious members of the Third Church are unfounded, and that they are fit to be admitted to the communion of any church. **39**, 102.

Whitaker, Rev. Nathaniel, agreement with the Third Church in Salem, 1769, **33**, 5; narrative of his conduct, 1774, **62**, 109; his abuse of refugees, spoken from the pulpit (M. Higginson), **18**, 160.

Whitcomb, John Skinner, and Woodward, David, of Luzerne County, Pa. Aug. 20, 1788. Excuse themselves for not having forwarded the written engagement promised by them at the time of setting Col. P. at liberty; remind him of his promise to intercede for them with the government, and beg forgiveness for offence committed against him and the State. **58**, 113.

Whitcomb, John Skinner, and *Woodward, David*. Sept. 5, 1788. Col. P.'s forgiveness only granted on a condition which has not been performed; he promised to intercede for them with the Council on condition of their giving up the names of their head men, which they refused to do; useless for any of the party to expect pardons unless they surrender themselves to justice; government exasperated by repeated acts of

Whitcomb, John Skinner, and *Woodward* (*continued*).
violence, and determined to punish the offenders in an exemplary manner; great lenity shown in prosecuting merely for a riot, instead of high treason punishable by death; no choice for rioters but to surrender themselves, and trust to the mercy of government, if they wish to live in Pennsylvania. **58**, 128.

White, Lt.-Col. *Anthony Walton* (?). June 14, 1779. Order from the Board of War to pursue certain men supposed to be spies. **33**, 242.

White, Daniel Appleton, of Salem, Mass., 1776–1861. Apr. 12, 1810. To J. Pickering, Jr. In regard to witnesses in the prosecution by Col. P. of Josiah Smith, of Newburyport, for libel. **43**, 295.

—— Mar. 24, 1812. To J. Pickering, Jr. Account of what Mr. W. has been able to ascertain of the Haverhill plot of Moses Wingate and others, against Col. P. **44**, 12.

White, Miss Elizabeth, memorandum of money sent her to pay her passage to America, **34**, 276; arrival from England, and praise of her (*J. Pickering*), **40**, 157; marries Mr. Ruff and dies in Maryland, 1800 (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 266; (J. Robertson), 267; **26**, 225.

White, Francis, of Virginia, his opinion on Virginia debts due British merchants. **55**, 82.

White, Dr. Joseph, of Cherry Valley, N. Y. Dec. 25, 1808. Thanks for documents received; general complaint and indignation at the mad measures of the administration; if these things continue a few years longer, Dr. W. sees no remedy but a dissolution of the Union. **43**, 233.

—— Dec. 18, 1814. Anxiety to hear from Col. P.'s family; alarming situation of the country; all eyes turned toward New England and the Hartford convention; prophecies of ruin. **44**, 95.

—— Jan. 17, 1815. Col. P.'s views of the probability of a separation of the Union; perfectly clear that this extensive country cannot remain together for any length of time as a republic; the administration are hurrying on a separation. **44**, 104.

White, Joseph, of Salem, Mass., his opinion of Col. P. as a man delighting in controversy (E. S. Lang). **53**, 59.

White, Joseph L., M. C., of Indiana, newspaper cutting concerning him. **43**, 233.

White Marsh, Pa., the army at, 1777. **51**, 299.

White, Samuel G. Mar. 26, 1812 (?). Certificate as to persons present in Mr. Francis Eaton's office at Haverhill, Mass., at the signing of a false certificate against Col. P. by T. M. Joy, signing himself Nathaniel Emery. **44**, 18.

White, Thomas, of Philadelphia. July 2, 1798. Concerning the withdrawal of a French apprentice; the French Consul-General has no authority to withdraw him, and any attorney will advise Mr. W. in the case. **9**, 1.

Whitefield, George, account of his remains (R. Peters). **30**, 398.

Whitehead, John & James. Dec. 23, 1797. Concerning bond of Mr. Bowman. **7**, 576.

Whitney, Eli, inventor of the cotton-gin, 1765–1825. Nov. 22, 1804. In regard to introducing a corn-shelling machine into South Carolina and Georgia. **14**, 111.

Wichelhausen, Friedrich Jacob, U. S. Consul at Bremen. Apr. 8, 1797. With a present of a case of hock. **41**, 326.

Wichelhausen, Friedrich Jacob. May 20, 1797. Pleasure at the acceptance of Mr. W., as U. S. Consul at Bremen, by the Burgomaster and Senators. **37**, 163 [copy].

—— Nov. 25, 1797. With a copy of the President's last address to Congress, and thanks for a case of wine sent by Mr. W. **7**, 460.

—— June 3, 1798. American vessels not to be guarded by certificates that their cargoes do not contain British goods. **8**, 521.

—— June 7, 1798. Thanks for case of wine sent in 1797 which never arrived, but Col. P. thinks it improper that the Secretary of State should receive presents from Consuls. **11**, 232.

—— July 28, 1798. Inefficiency of, and no farther necessity for, certificates against French privateers; retaliatory measures to be taken; arrival of Rhenish wine sent in 1797. **11**, 504.

—— Jan. 6, 1800. Wine sent by Mr. W. much admired; request to order another box; departure of Envoys to France; death of Washington. **13**, 29.

Wickersham, Abner, of Middletown, Pa. Mar. 29, 1787. Goods to be forwarded to Wyoming. **5**, 399, 400. [Bi. **2**, 273, 274.]

"Wife, Children, and Friends," song. **55**, 384.

Wigg, W. H. Feb. 24, 1798. Appointment as Collector, Beaufort, S. C. **8**, 157.

Wigton, Elizabeth. Aug. 1, 1788. Deposition in regard to the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 77.

Wigton, Thomas, of Luzerne County, Pa. Sept. 8, 1787. Deposition in regard to treasonable schemes of John Franklin and others. **57**, 277.

Wilcocks, William, of New York. July 22, 1797. Col. P. has received Mr. W.'s letter in regard to Gov. Blount, and has handed it to the Committee of the House, now sitting on Gov. B.'s impeachment. **6**, 454.

Wilkes, Charles, Cashier of Bank of New York. Oct. 25, 1798. The U. S. government refuses to receive the bills of the Spanish Minister; Col. P. suggests that the Bank should obtain security for their reimbursement with as little delay as possible. **9**, 517.

Wilkes, Charles, his account of M. Simond, and of Lord Jeffrey. **55**, 270.

Wilkesbarré, Pa., derivation from John Wilkes and Col. Barré (*A. Hamilton*). **37**, 332.

Wilkinson, Gen. James, 1757–1825, his proclamation at Detroit, 1797 (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 296; his extraordinary and unscrupulous conduct at New Orleans (*C. F. Mercer*), **15**, 275; anonymous letter, July 7, 1797, charging him with a design to sever the Western States from the Union, and with being in the pay of Spain, **41**, 361; Com. Truxtun's opinion of him, 1807–1808 (T. Truxtun), **28**, 34, 43, 69, 180; Mr. Ellicott's cipher despatches concerning him withheld by the government, and denied by Mr. Jefferson, 1808 (A. Ellicott), 297; account of his avowal of his connection with Burr's schemes, and that he had "Long Tom" [Jefferson] for his justification, **54**, 238; public money borrowed by him from Major Saunders, and not repaid, 239.

Willard, Rev. *Joseph*, President of Harvard College, 1738–1804. July 8, 1798. Request that John Pickering, Jr., may receive his M. A. degree. **9**, 15.

Willard, Rev. Joseph, letter of recommendation of, 1784 (J. Clarke), **18**, 201; his illness, 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 31.

Willaumetz, Jean Baptiste Philibert, Admiral in the French service, 1763–1845. Sept. 20–Nov. 6, 1806. Despatches to the French Minister of Marine and M. Tureau, French Ambassador at Washington, giving account of Admiral W.'s amazing exertions in pursuing the British merchantmen and convoys in the West Indies, until his own fleet was dispersed by a storm. **43**, 82 [copy].

Willcocks, Charles, an American, guilty of assisting in the capture of British and American ships by French privateers, sent to the U. S. by Admiral Lord St. Vincent, 1799 (*Z. Hollingsworth*). **11**, 94, 187.

Willet, Col. *Marinus*, of New York, 1740–1830. Feb. 2, 1783. Blankets and axes forwarded to Col. W. at Albany. **5**, 276.

Willett, Gilbert, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Nov. 20, 1819. In regard to his petition for payment for Revolutionary services, as Assistant Deputy Quartermaster. **44**, 210.

Willett, Gilbert. Dec. 1, 1819. Col. P. cannot recollect Mr. W.'s name, although he remembers some of Col. Hughes's assistants in the army; cannot encourage him in petitioning Congress; lucky if he has an independent support as a magistrate; Col. P. himself is only a farmer. **15**, 186.

Williams, Benjamin, Governor of North Carolina, 1754–1814. Dec. 9, 1799. Encloses copy of Col. P.'s letter of Dec. 5, to Mr. Smith, acting Governor, relative to the transmission of the Laws of the U. S. for the use of North Carolina. **12**, 445.

—— Mar. 7, 1800. Notice of forwarding Laws of the U. S. **13**, 252.

WILLIAMS, Capt. GEORGE, of Salem, Mass., 1731–1797. June 16, 1777. News of arrival of vessel with supplies from France, and of various prize vessels. **17**, 24.

—— Aug. 23, 1777. Agreeable news of Bennington from the Northwestern army; proposes a plan for annihilating Burgoyne; privateers and prize vessels. **17**, 27.

—— Sept. 3, 1777. Northwestern army; Capt. W.'s "sailor's plan" for conducting the campaign; injudiciousness of sending back the Massachusetts militia; prizes brought in by Capts. Haraden and Fiske. **17**, 29.

—— Sept. 12, 1777. English packet taken prize by the State ship of Connecticut; anxiety for news of the Southern army. **17**, 32.

—— Sept. 23, 1777. Massachusetts militia ordered to join Northern army; Capt. W. hopes "to give account of Mr. Burgoine"; march of a secret expedition; list of prizes brought in. **17**, 33.

—— Oct. 25, 1777. Good news from the Northern army of the capture of Burgoyne; enthusiasm of militia on the Rhode Island expedition; disappointment at not being ordered to active service. **17**, 41.

—— Nov. 3, 1777. Begs for letters; no dependence on reports; return of militia from the Rhode Island expedition; scheme for attacking Canada; news of privateers; extortionate prices demanded for goods; supplies for the army. **17**, 43.

—— Nov. 13, 1777. Difficulty of supplying clothing for the army; a spur wanted for Congress; false reports in England about the loss of Ticonderoga and British victories. **17**, 52.

—— Nov. 26, 1777. Clothing for the army; the Massachusetts ragged regiment; privateer Gen. Mifflin arrived with twelve prizes. **17**, 60.

—— Dec. 13, 1777. Tax of £300,000 levied in Massachusetts; scarcity of money; new constitution submitted to the towns; purchases of clothing for the army; warning that the French are not to be depended on. **17**, 62.

—— Dec. 29, 1777. Conflicting orders in regard to supplying clothes for the army; news of privateers; scarcity of money. **17**, 67.

—— Jan. 15, 1778. Failing health of T. Pickering, Sr. **17**, 74.

—— Jan. 20, 1778. Illness of T. Pickering, Sr.; conflicting orders as to army clothing; Rev. J. Clarke called to Dr. Chauncy's church in Boston as coadjutor; transports for Burgoyne's men; pilots demanded for them by Lord Howe at Martha's Vineyard, and refused by the General Court. **17**, 76.

—— Jan. 21, 1778. Health of T. Pickering, Sr.; transports for Burgoyne's men expected daily; Rev. John Clarke. **17**, 80.

—— Mar. 8, 1778. Supplies for the army, and plans for more systematic delivery; privateers; Col. Carlton gone into the navy; fears of there being more naval commanders than ships; family news. **17**, 108.

—— Mar. 22, 1778. Supplies for the army; delay of clothing at Peekskill; manufacture of gunpowder by Mr. Phillips and Major Crane; efforts to recruit the army; supplies brought in by privateers. **17**, 116.

—— Apr. 4, 1778. The fleet containing Burgoyne's men gone toward Newport or New York; a prize brought in with shoes and stockings; it is hoped the army will benefit by them in time. **17**, 119.

—— May 4, 1778. Prizes brought in by privateers; backwardness of New England in raising men; good news from France. **17**, 147.

—— June 7, 1778. Death of T. Pickering, Sr.; Capt. W. has resigned from State Board of War, being elected Representative. **17**, 161.

—— July 10, 1778. Declines some office on account of his engagements. **17**, 179.

—— July 12, 1778. Villanous schemes for cheating the government in provisions. **17**, 181.

—— Aug. 20, 1778. Names of Salem men, of whom Capt. W. is one, on the Rhode Island expedition; account of operations. **17**, 210.

—— Sept. 12, 1778. In regard to Mrs. Pickering's going to Philadelphia; anger and disappointment at the Rhode Island

campaign on account of the French failure to attack; delay in payment for clothing by Congress. **17**, 216.

—— Jan. 19, 1779. Bad weather on the coast; injury to seaport towns by the late resolve of Congress respecting currency. **17**, 235.

—— Feb. 28, 1779. Scarcity of breadstuffs; distress caused by depreciation of currency; selfish jockeying of some persons to get rid of worthless money; prices of provisions; brig belonging to Richard Derby bound to Antigua with two sets of papers captured and condemned by Capt. Haraden. **17**, 241.

—— Mar. 15, 1779. Inoculation of J. Pickering, Jr.; extortion of farmers; distress of the poor; bad effect on them of calling in the currency; privateers and prizes. **17**, 247.

—— Apr. 6, 1779. Distress for want of bread; avarice and extortion of farmers; misfortunes of privateers; worthless money. **17**, 253.

—— Apr. 17, 1779. Successes of the ships Hazard, Tyrannicide, Warren, Ranger, and Queen of France, and prizes taken. **17**, 259.

—— May 17, 1779. Expense of living in Philadelphia; privateers taken out of commission; list of privateers; bad effect of taking currency out of circulation; prices of provisions. **17**, 266.

—— July 3, 1779. Privateers; report of the British being in the Penobscot; men and ships ordered there; extortion of farmers; financial affairs; nothing but a tax of any avail. **17**, 273.

—— Aug. 15, 1779. The Penobscot expedition; delay of vessels in Boston; account from Newfoundland of war with France and Spain; success of Count d'Estaing; privateering news; damage done by stoppage of circulation of currency. **17**, 287.

—— Sept. 26, 1779. Account of the Penobscot expedition; embargo on land and sea; privateers; report from Holland of blockade of the English fleet by French and Spanish. **17**, 295.

—— Nov. 18, 1779. Prize ship Hope; prizes taken by Capt. Haraden; fish bought for Col. P.; Capt. Clarke taken by the British ship Guadeloupe. **17**, 309.

—— Nov. 25, 1779. Prize Hope; avarice of farmers; price of provisions. **17**, 311.

—— Dec. 12, 1779. Prizes taken by Capt. Haraden; prize Hope; sufferings of owners of ships lost in the Penobscot expedition; vacancy on the Supreme Court bench of Massachusetts. **17**, 312.

—— Apr. 19, 1780. Prize ship Hope; ship Pickering; movements of British; accounts; high prices will kill more than Clinton's army. **18**, 15.

—— June 6, 1780. Ship Hope; in regard to the office of Judge in Massachusetts. **18**, 27.

—— July 2, 1780. Ship Hope; inactivity of naval force; financial affairs; wish that the enemy's whole force were in Worcester County, that the contest might be decided; high spirit of country towns. **18**, 30.

—— July 23, 1780. Prizes Hope and Jack; French fleet; privateers and prizes; money affairs. **18**, 32.

—— Sept. 13, 1780. Question of Joseph Millet, and of S. Williams as clerk to Col. P.; money affairs. **18**, 36.

—— Sept. 21, 1780. Hopes of receiving some indemnity for his Penobscot losses; Capt. Haraden, his prizes and bravery. **18**, 38.

—— Oct. 24, 1780. Concerning a horse for Col. P.; ship Brutus and her prizes; privateers. **18**, 46.

—— Dec. 7, 1780. New levy of men by the General Court; prizes; no money, but plenty of goods. **18**, 121.

—— Dec. 31, 1780. New levy of men for the army. **18**, 123.

—— Feb. 25, 1781. Desire of the whole family for the return of Mrs. P. and children; advice concerning Col. P.'s affairs; Mr. Hiller, and his commission; preparations for privateering. **18**, 79.

—— Mar. 15, 1781. List of articles sent by Col. Hatch; report that Admiral Rodney was at St. Eustatia. **18**, 83.

—— Apr. 26, 1781. Money; rum for Quartermaster-General; Salem ships taken by Rodney at St. Eustatia. **18**, 89.

—— May 18, 1781. Business; Capt. W.'s losses at St. Eustatia. **18**, 95.

Williams, Capt. George (*continued*).
—— June 12, 1781. Losses; new privateers; money affairs. **18**, 97.
—— June 16, 1781. With account for making silver cups. **56**, 258.
—— July 2, 1781. Disappointment at Col. P.'s family not coming to Salem; rum sent to Col. Hatch. **18**, 103.
—— May 6, 1782. Concerning a brewery proposed by Capt. W.; heavy losses of himself and other merchants; delay in paying public officers. **18**, 132.
—— Jan. 4, 1783. Losses by the war; injury to commerce by the French fleet coming to Boston; losses of Beverly and Marblehead. **18**, 124.
—— Jan. 29, 1783. Ingratitude of government toward public servants; urges Col. P. to pay himself from money in his hands. **18**, 142.
—— Feb. 18, 1783. Accounts. **18**, 145.
—— Mar. 23, 1783. In regard to Col. P.'s plan of going into business in Philadelphia; law suits about specie certificates. **18**, 149.
—— Apr. 8, 1783. Inquires prices of brandy, etc., in Philadelphia; John Hancock elected Governor of Massachusetts. **18**, 153.
—— June, 1783. Business; Capt. W. re-elected to General Court. **18**, 163.
—— Nov. 18, 1783. Col. P.'s business in Philadelphia; ratification of the Act for commutation of officers' pay in General Court; objections to it, and plan for its amendment. **18**, 175.
—— Dec. 24, 1783. Business; note of John Bryce. **18**, 183.
—— Nov. 9, 1787. Regrets for disturbances in Luzerne County and for Col. P.'s return, without troops, to Wilkesbarré. **19**, 113.
—— Sept. 29, 1788. Recommends that Wyoming affairs should be settled; suggests the raising of hemp and flax; accounts. **19**, 146.
—— Sept. 13, 1790. Business and family matters; "a general grumble against Congress and their doings." **19**, 194.
—— Apr. 3, 1791. Has been unable to obtain interest on Col. P.'s note, given by Massachusetts to him as Quartermaster-General; the State receives interest on the money from Congress; requests authority to petition again. **35**, 113.
—— Sept. 5, 1791. Information as to measures taken in regard to money due Col. P. from the State of Massachusetts. **41**, 25.
—— June 9, 1792. Col. P.'s claim on the State of Massachusetts; proposed visit to Philadelphia. **41**, 76.
—— Feb. 11, 1793. Business; two-thirds of Col. P.'s claim against the State of Massachusetts paid. **41**, 117.
Williams, Capt. *George*. Dec. 3, 1771. From Rev. N. Whitaker, setting forth Capt. W.'s wickedness of speech and behavior as shown in contempt toward Dr. W.; exhorting him to come to his house and make confession of wrong, to save himself from the law. **39**, 12.
—— Jan. 6, 1780. Col. P.'s reasons for not desiring a judgeship in Massachusetts. **5**, 144. [Bi. **1**, 246.]
—— Mar. 1, 1780. Cases of the prize ships Hope and Active. **5**, 146.
—— Mar. 3, 1780. Accounts. **5**, 150.
—— May 13, 1780. Prize accounts. **5**, 157.
—— Sept. 7, 1780. Money advanced to distressed sailors. **5**, 164.
—— Sept. 12, 1780. Prize accounts. **5**, 166.
—— Feb. 17, 1783. Prospects of peace; plans for business. **5**, 268, 270.
—— Mar. 5, 1783. Prospects of peace; probable commercial relations with Great Britain. **5**, 271, 273.
—— May 4, 1784. Schooner Hawk arrived. **5**, 336.
—— June 26, 1784. Money received for Woodward Abraham, and others. **5**, 338.
—— Mar. 12, 1785. Business and accounts. **5**, 354.
—— June 13, 1785. Memorandum of letter about New England lumber, oars, and manufactures. **5**, 366.
—— Dec. 8, 1785. Business; health of J. Pickering. **5**, 377.
—— Jan. 26, 1786. Future plans; it would be agreeable to return to Salem, if sure of proper support; has purchased lands in Pennsylvania. **35**, 1. [Bi. **1**, 533.]

—— May 27, 1786. Project of —— Mussi, for loading a ship with codfish for Italy. **5**, 388.

—— Apr. 24, 1789. Business embarrassments; Col. P. has property enough if it could only be made available; account of property and county offices. **6**, 12. [Bi. **2**, 422.]

—— Nov. 24, 1789. Account of Col. P.'s business embarrassments; the expense of a settlement at Wyoming much greater than was expected; small emoluments derived from county offices; the disappointment chiefly due to the disturbances which defeated the plan of the Assembly for settling the disputed land titles; hardships of living in Wyoming; proposed convention for ratifying the Constitution of Pennsylvania. **6**, 19. [Bi. **2**, 422.]

—— Apr. 23, 1791. In regard to interest on money due Col. P. from the State of Massachusetts; should think the claim could not admit of a doubt; requests Mr. W.'s continued attention to obtain it. **35**, 113.

—— and *Pickering, John.* May 29, 1777. Capt. Jones and his wish to purchase a vessel to take himself and wife to England, to save them the disagreeableness of going in a cartel; request for information whether it would be allowed by the General Court. **5**, 48.

Williams, George. Confession of unseemly behavior toward Dr. N. Whitaker drawn up by Dr. Whitaker, and expected to be signed by Capt. Williams. **39**, 8.

Williams, Col. Jonathan, 1750–1815. Dec. 6, 1807. Letter of recommendation of M. Dubuc de Marentille. **43**, 122.

Williams, Col. *Jonathan.* Jan. 25, 1808. In regard to the U. S. Military Philosophical Society; the objects of the society not practical enough; enough theoretical knowledge in books; direct practical instruction in military affairs, the necessary thing. **14**, 180.

Williams, Col. Jonathan (?), a candidate for office of Treasurer of the Mint, 1797 (*J. Adams*). **7**, 158.

Williams, Lemuel, of the Massachusetts Legislature. Mar. 3, 1828. Presidential candidates; reasons for preferring Gen. Jackson to Mr. Adams; absurdity of expecting that Jackson could bring about a military despotism. **16**, 247.

Williams, Mascoll, of Salem, Mass. Dec. 1, 1791. Re-appointment of Mr. W. to Salem post-office. **6**, 47.

Williams, Samuel, of Salem, afterward U. S. Consul at Hamburg and London, 1760–1841. Apr. 4, 1793. Remits balance due Col. P. from the State of Massachusetts; the last third ordered to be paid May 1. **41**, 122.

—— Oct. 25, 1796. Accepts U. S. Consulship at Hamburg. **20**, 416.

—— Jan. 31, 1797. Friendly treatment by Mr. Parish, the former U. S. Consul; American government highly respected; income of the consulate; French arrogance; request for U. S. laws; Professor Ebeling's History of the U. S. **21**, 21.

—— Apr. 12, 1797. Books requested for Professor Ebeling; his History of the U. S. **21**, 83.

—— June 6, 1797. Olive oil and vermicelli sent Col. P. from Marseilles; hopes for a change of measures toward America from changes in the Councils of France. **41**, 356.

—— July 28, 1797. Letters and bills of exchange for Envoys to France, etc., received; large American trade with Hamburg, **21**, 188; duplicate, **41**, 369.

—— Sept. 19, 1797. Letters received and forwarded; bills; Lafayette released from imprisonment at Olmutz. **21**, 249.

—— Feb. 7, 1798. Accepts the offer of U. S. Consulship at London; Gen. Lafayette in Holstein; he will not go to America at present. **22**, 29.

—— Apr. 4, 1798. Mr. W. has arrived at London; business of American claims being pushed; difficulties to the jurisdiction of the Commissioners liable to be started by the British government; Mr. Johnson carried off the consular seal. **22**, 107.

Williams, Samuel. Feb. 4, 1792. With certificates of bank shares belonging to Capt. G. Williams and Mr. T. Lyman. **6**, 59.

—— Aug. 13, 1792. Encloses Mr. S. Blanchard's account with Pickering and Hodgdon. **6**, 68.

Williams, Samuel (continued).

—— Jan. 21, 1797. Sends commission for Mr. W. as U. S. Consul at Hamburg confirmed by the Senate; obliged to send letters to Paris and Holland by way of Hamburg; requests Mr. W.'s particular attention to them. **37**, 9.

—— May 3, 1797. In regard to Consular fees; not provided for by law, but reasonable in case of the exhibition of ships' registers to the Consul; a regulation like that of Hamburg necessary, to prevent the fraudulent use of our flag by other nations. **37**, 136 [copy].

—— May 15, 1797. Order for payment in Hamburg of freight of cargo of ship Jupiter to Algiers. **37**, 157 [copy].

—— May 16, 1797. With the President's speech at the extraordinary session; Col. P. is gratified that Mr. W. met with such a friendly reception by his predecessor in the consulate. **37**, 161 [copy].

—— May 30, 1797. With the President's speech at the extraordinary session of Congress; voluminous debates thereon; the division which has so long characterized the House has not yet ceased. **37**, 174 [copy].

—— June 1, 1797. With letters for J. Q. Adams; Mr. A. appointed Minister at Berlin. **37**, 175.

—— June 12, 1797. With bill of exchange for money due ship Jupiter for freight to Algiers. **37**, 183 [copy].

—— June 24, 1797. Bills of exchange; subscription to Professor Ebeling's American Geography; unsatisfactory conduct of Congress in regard to defensive measures; conduct of Spanish officials on the Mississippi. **37**, 194 [copy].

—— Nov. 25, 1797. In regard to Mr. W.'s appointment as U. S. Consul at London; release of M. de Lafayette. **7**, 461.

—— Dec. 5, 1797. On Mr. W.'s appointment as Consul at London. **10**, 8.

—— Dec. 16, 1797. U. S. agency relative to spoliations to be combined with Mr. W.'s consulship at London. **10**, 77.

—— Jan. 1, 1798. Appointment as U. S. Consul and Agent in London. **8**, 9, 11.

—— Jan. 11, 1798. Instructions as to proceedings in the case of captured vessels. **8**, 41.

—— July 17, 1798. Recommending business of Gurney & Smith. **9**, 60.

—— July 17, 1798. From Jacob Wagner. Case of brigantine Betsy. **9**, 61.

—— Aug. 29, 1798. In regard to claims in the Court of Appeals; case of the America. **9**, 229.

—— Nov. 1, 1798. In regard to expenses of cases in Admiralty Court; yellow fever decreasing in Philadelphia and New York. **9**, 549.

—— Nov. 6, 1798. In regard to bills of costs in unsuccessful cases before the Court of Appeals; distribution of cases among several proctors; cargo of the Olive Branch; claim for Bacri's vessel; yellow fever disappearing from Philadelphia and New York. **37**, 363 [copy].

—— Dec. 13, 1798. Encloses list of cases of captures of British by French vessels. **10**, 52.

—— Dec. 26, 1798. Arrangements for exonerating securities on bonds of captured vessels in Admiralty Court. **10**, 136.

—— Jan. 10, 1799. Recommends case of ship Henrietta. **10**, 181.

—— Feb. 5, 1799. Desires information for Stephen Girard, of cases of ships Sally and Polly. **10**, 336.

—— Apr. 1, 1799. In regard to cases of ships Dolly, Molly, and Olive Branch; J. Elmslie, U. S. Consul at Cape of Good Hope; forms of affidavits. **10**, 540.

—— May 27, 1799. From J. Wagner, concerning appeal in case of Mrs. E. Massey. **11**, 147.

—— June 1, 1799. Surprising number and force of armed vessels commissioned in England; award in case of the Hope to be secured from Le Maigre's administrators, until the U. S. are indemnified. **11**, 197.

—— Nov. 17, 1805. Introduces Mr. Junius Smith; request for publications on the controversy between Forsyth and Dr. Anderson concerning fruit-trees. **14**, 138.

—— Jan. 9, 1810. Encloses a letter to D. M. Randolph on the state of public affairs; the administration, evi-

dently sick of their commercial restrictions, will try to find some device to break their fall; Giles and other *enragés* anxious for war; secret of the attachment of Mr. Jefferson and his adherents to France, and of the popular feeling against England. **14**, 249.

Williams, Samuel, commissioned Consul for Hamburg, 1796 (G. Washington), **20**, 289; recommended for office (G. Cabot), **41**, 287; (*G. Washington*), **36**, 157; exequatur (Hamburg Burgomaster, etc.) 330; his appointment as U. S. Consul at London, 1797 (*S. Bayard*), **8**, 7; (*S. Cabot*), 8; (*R. King*), 3; **37**, 251; libel concerning him and Col. P. in the Baltimore Whig of July 14, 1809 (*J. Wagner*), **38**, 158; (Z. Z.), 160.

Williams, Dr. *Samuel*, of Rutland, Vt. Aug. 8, 1797. Respecting the method of publication of the Acts and Laws of the U. S. **7**, 58.

—— May 15, 1799. From J. Wagner. About publishing Laws of U. S. **11**, 85.

Williams, Rev. Mr. Sept. 17, 1774. Request for information and copies of records of the Boston Presbytery. **33**, 111.

Williams, *Thomas*, of Alexandria, Va. Sept. 15, 1798. From J. Wagner. Case of schooner Friendship. **9**, 336.

Williams, Timothy, of Boston, 1765–1846. July 17, 1795. Town meeting in Boston against the British treaty; Jacobins in Boston and their aims; criticisms of the treaty. **20**, 20. [Bi. **3**, 177.]

—— Sept. 18, 1795. Bills drawn on Philadelphia on account of Col. P.; after a few riots, Boston has become tranquil; the treaty is hardly named. **20**, 56.

—— July 13, 1796. Recommendation of John Davis, Esq., for U. S. District Attorney for Massachusetts. **41**, 288.

—— Aug. 5, 1796. In regard to his brother, S. Williams, as U. S. Consul at Hamburg. **41**, 296.

—— Nov. 30, 1796. S. Williams accepts U. S. Consulship in Hamburg; he can be served by recommendations to merchants; prospect that the French will seize all neutral ships bound for English ports. **20**, 418.

—— Apr. 11, 1797. Recommends Lieut. d'Happart for the public service; S. Williams enters on office of Consul at Hamburg; copy of his exequatur. **41**, 328, 330.

—— May 9, 1797. Money paid to Dr. Amet; and repaid by Capt. Newman, which last Mr. W. has delivered to T. P., Jr. **41**, 345.

—— May 29, 1797. Concerning Capt. S. Andrews and Mr. Bradbury; the former's character not such as would entitle him to the office desired for him by his friends; Mr. W. has heard that he was engaged in privateering in France; the Consulate at Bordeaux requires a person of greater age and experience than Mr. Bradbury. **41**, 355.

—— Oct. 14, 1797. In regard to S. Williams as U. S. Consul at London; the Bordeaux Consulate; Mr. Peters recommended. **21**, 303.

—— Oct. 30, 1797. Oil and almonds shipped from Marseilles; packet sent to Mr. Bulkeley by ship Lydia for Lisbon. **41**, 386.

—— Dec. 7, 1797. Appointment of Samuel Williams as U. S. Consul at London; fees to agents for American claims allowed. **21**, 370.

—— Apr. 2, 1798. Death of Rev. Dr. J. Clarke. **22**, 96. [Bi. **3**, 313.]

—— Apr. 9, 1798. Particulars of the illness and death of Rev. J. Clarke; funeral sermon by Dr. Willard. **22**, 118.

—— May 31, 1798. New cutter, the Pickering, nearly ready for sea; she will be useless if the command is given to J. F. W[illiams?]; Capt. Chapman recommended; the Constitution wants sailors; unpopularity of Capt. Nicholson; want of system and ignorance of Naval Agent. **22**, 187.

—— Aug. 27, 1799. Offers a cargo of saltpetre, recently arrived from Calcutta, to the Government. **25**, 118.

—— Jan. 24, 1800. News from France; account of the last revolution and the Constitution; Bonaparte; French continue to take our ships. **26**, 22.

—— May 25, 1800. Arguments and entreaties against Col. P.'s removing to the wilds of Pennsylvania; Roman virtues require Roman times; Mr. W.

WILLIAMS, TIMOTHY (*continued*).
will set out for Philadelphia immediately, and begs that no decided step may be taken until his arrival. **26**, 129. [Bi. **4**, 5.]
—— June 20, 1800. Gov. Jay much gratified at receiving Col. P.'s letter; was entirely at a loss to account for P.'s removal, and surprised at the idea of a coalition between Adams and Jefferson, thought there might be mischief brewing; publications of the Society of Agriculture. **26**, 155.
—— Mar. and Apr., 1801. Receipts to Benjamin Joy, Simon Forrester, Samuel Gray, and William Orne, for money paid for land bought of Col. Pickering. **38**, 81.
—— Nov. 25, 1807. With extracts from English letters concerning Mr. Monroe's negotiations. **28**, 78.
—— Dec. 6, 1807. European news; Mr. Monroe's motions. **28**, 101.
—— Dec. 8, 1807. Mr. Rose appointed special agent from Great Britain; report that Mr. Jefferson couples together the affair of the Chesapeake and the search of merchant vessels for seamen. **28**, 105.
—— Dec. 12, 1807. Advices from London; letters of marque and reprisal against Denmark; Orders in Council; rumors of Cuba, Guadeloupe and Martinique to be blockaded; Jefferson ought to be hanged for not ratifying the treaty; losses of this country through the policy of the administration. **28**, 108.
—— Dec. 16, 1807. Interior structure of the Administration; low trickery and Jesuitical conduct; the governors, not the governed, guilty of high treason; Mr. Jefferson will soon find out that Great Britain is not to be subjugated by France; never was less likely to bend to America. **28**, 114.
—— Dec. 23, 1807. French ordonnance published in the Centinel; no nation in Europe ever pretended that its flag sheltered deserters; conflicting doctrines of naturalization and perpetual allegiance; interesting moment at Washington; arrival of Mr. Rose and Mr. Monroe; English and French blockading decrees; anxiety for information; Bonaparte's better policy would have been to show unusual indulgence to us, and contrast British "outrages" with French "amenity." **28**, 123.
—— Jan. 1, 1808. Mr. W. alarmed by Col. P.'s expression of opinions; T. Jefferson, that pageant of honor, and his fear of France; Mr. Monroe's prudent and dignified conduct in England to do no good; the Embargo, if it remains in force three or four months, will benefit Federalists and the friends of peace. **28**, 139.
—— Jan. 9, 1808. Evil auspices of the new year; unless a stop is put to the pusillanimous and fool-daring career of the President everything will be destroyed; inertness and want of vitality of the people; the Embargo a national *felo-de-se;* parade of seamen in Boston; Gov. Sullivan's answer. **28**, 149.
—— Jan. 19, 1808. Dark prospects; a war would be ruinous; Gov. Sullivan a Democrat, and a bad one; Mr. Story's answer to him. **28**, 162.
—— Feb. 12, 1808. Advices from England; Mr. Jefferson's message considered hostile; losses of claims in British prize courts in case of war; rumors that the French government will no longer allow us to be neutral. **28**, 197.
—— Feb. 17, 1808. Report of a decree of Napoleon inflicting death for correspondence with England; Mr. Armstrong apprehensive of seizure of American property. **28**, 206.
—— Mar. 6, 1808. Mr. Pinkney's conduct in London indecorous; he must be identified with the Jefferson party; conduct of the administration in laying before Congress just such papers as suit them; opinion in London that Jefferson's and Pinkney's desire is to provoke a war. **28**, 225.
—— Apr. 11, 1808. Criticism of J. Q. Adams's letter to Otis; "before its rhetoric, Junius whitens into Tom Paine"; hopes Col. P. will hardly think it worth answering; a cheap edition printed by Democrats. **28**, 292, 294.
—— Apr. 16, 1808. Deserters tried at Halifax; sentenced to be whipped, and that sentence not carried out; Mr. Adams would make people believe they were all sentenced to death; Mr. Adams, senior, says P.'s letter to Gov.

Sullivan was written to bring us under the British yoke. **28**, 306.

—— May 14, 1808. To John Pickering, Jr. It is considered unnecessary by Col. P.'s friends that he should answer J. Q. Adams's letter [to H. G. Otis?]; Col. P. never stood on better ground than now; Mr. A. has changed his politics at an unlucky moment; as Mr. Madison may not be President, all his writings and speeches for an office may not avail him. **43**, 174.

—— Jan. 19, 1809. Mr. Eppes's accusation against Col. P.; hopes he will be able to lay the malignant spirit of the A——s; reminds him that it was said at Quincy that Col. P. was dismissed from office for concealing or keeping back despatches; the Collector and Deputy-Collector of Boston resign rather than enforce the Embargo law. **29**, 44.

—— Feb. 12, 1809. The Embargo; contemptible Governor and Senate of Massachusetts; Mr. W. Gray's apostasy; probability of resistance to government measures next year in the legislature; our political salvation depends too much on the fate of Spain. **29**, 97.

—— Jan. 31, 1810. Protest against the machinations of our infamous government in stirring up war with England; hopes that no Federalist will advocate Macon's resolutions. **29**, 248.

—— Mar. 18, Apr. 4, 1810. Extracts of letters from his brother, S. Williams, Consul at London, giving account of a forged or altered letter from S. W. published in Baltimore for political purposes. **29**, 305, 320.

—— Dec. 17, 1810. Congratulates Col. P. on the announcement that his accounts are finally closed; wishes that as much could be said of those of their Democratic friends; Florida and Louisiana; anxiety about the Bank charter. **29**, 352.

—— Aug. 10, 1811. Inquires as to affair of S. Williams's letter; sends copy of letter from D. Parker; the whole thing a trick of Armstrong and Haley to secure a place. **29**, 479.

—— Mar. 13, 1812. Massachusetts banks; account of the defalcations of Skinner. **30**, 26.

—— Sept. 2, 1813. To. J. Pickering. Refers to Col. P.'s intention of publishing the statement that Mr. Daschkoff was not authorized to offer the mediation of Russia between the U. S. and England; Mr. Cabot is of opinion that he was so authorized, and that therefore nothing should be published; Mr. Thomas Adams was informed by J. Q. Adams that on the 16th of October [1812?] the Emperor Alexander offered his mediation to Mr. A. and Lord Cathcart; Mr. W. has not formerly believed at all in the Russian mediation, but does now. **30**, 155.

—— Feb. 7, 1814. Pleasure in reading D. Webster's speech against the enlistment bill; news from Europe; placards in Bordeaux with "*A bas le tyran!*"; when shall we be able to say "*A bas les tyrans*"? Denmark and the U. S. the only two nations now arrayed on the side of France; suggests publishing an account of our war expenses. **30**, 212.

—— Feb. 28, 1816. On Mr. Dallas's proposed tariff; some of the duties excessive; gives examples; a drawback on New England rum desired. **31**, 51.

—— Dec. 16, 1816. Commercial matters; trade of the U. S. with the British colonies; Mr. W. does not believe in too much law and regulation. **31**, 128.

Williams, Timothy. Aug. 19, 20, 1795. With drafts for money to be remitted to Col. P. by Mr. W. **6**, 101, 104.

—— July 29, 1796. Appointment of S. Williams to be Consul at Hamburg; gratification of the President in finding an American citizen with such qualifications. **36**, 178.

—— Apr. 6, 1797. Request to receive money for the use of T. Pickering, Jr. **6**, 261.

—— July 22, 1797. Encloses letter for E. Gerry, to be forwarded. **6**, 455.

—— Oct. 13, 1797. Money for T. Pickering, Jr.; Mr. S. Gardner in Philadelphia; frost and decrease of yellow fever. **7**, 303.

—— Nov. 2, 20, 1797. About a cargo of brandy, belonging to the U. S., in ship Eliza. **7**, 425, 447.

—— Nov. 30, 1797. In regard to a patent for N. Read's nail-machine. **7**, 482.

Williams, Timothy (continued).

—— Dec. 18, 1797. Request to forward Swedish letters to the Isle of France. **10**, 88.

—— Jan. 25, 27, Feb. 15, 1798. Insurance on Crescent frigate. **8**, 83, 88, 106, 112, 139.

—— Jan. 30, 1798. Money for T. P., Jr., **8**, 94; commissioning Mr. W. to purchase provisions for Tench Francis, U. S. Purveyor, **8**, 95.

—— Mar. 14, 1798. Draft for Mrs. Ann Gerry. **8**, 205.

—— Apr. 10, 1798. On the death of Rev. J. Clarke. **8**, 321. [Bi. **3**, 313.]

—— July 28, 1798. Remittance, and request for a copy of —— Payne's song [Adams and Liberty]. **9**, 123.

—— Aug. 21, 1798. Instructions and despatches of the Envoys in France forwarded for distribution in New Hampshire. **9**, 201.

—— Sept. 13, 1798. Yellow fever in Boston and Philadelphia; death of Bache of the Aurora; illness of Mr. Fenno. **9**, 315.

—— Sept. 29, 1798. Inquiry concerning Col. P.'s letter of Sept. 13, **9**, 407; brig Eliza to be sold, 410.

—— Oct. 23, 1798. Copies of papers of Capt. Ephraim Wales, deceased at Lisbon, to be forwarded to his relatives. **9**, 513.

—— Jan. 25, 1799. Requests information concerning Capt. Graves, of the schooner Novice, who embezzled a cargo belonging to Algerian and Tunisian merchants. **10**, 280.

—— July 8, 1799. Henry Pickering's departure for Boston; remittance for T. Pickering, Jr.; Bordley's book on agriculture; Mr. Jefferson's mould-board for plough. **11**, 400.

—— Oct. 26, 1799. Respecting Mr. W.'s cargo of saltpetre from Calcutta; it may be purchased by Secretary of War. **12**, 282.

—— Nov. 28, 1799. Encloses loan-office certificates. **12**, 385.

—— May 8, 1800. With letter and order for T. Lyman. **13**, 485.

—— May 19, 1800. On Col. P.'s prospect of raising money by the sale of some of his Pennsylvania lands. **38**, 28.

—— May 19, 1800. Col. P.'s intention of removal to his new lands in Pennsylvania; account of his removal from offices, and probable causes; facts, sentiments, and prophecies concerning President Adams. **13**, 514; **38**, 24.

—— Oct. 17, 1801. Delayed at Starucca by arrangements for T. P., Jr.; about to set out with his family for Salem; time and route of journey. **14**, 25.

—— Mar. 6, 1803. Col. P. has decided not to send for Small's plough, but will recommend it to Hersey Derby; is anxious to obtain seeds of the larch-tree, and cuttings of vines of the Rhenish grape. **14**, 33.

—— Jan. 3, 1804. In regard to debates on the amendment of the Constitution relating to election of President and Vice-President; discussion of Mr. J. Q. Adams's expressed opinion. **38**, 63.

—— Sept. 10, 1804. Approval of the sale of the lands sold by Col. P. to E. Parsons and others, for the benefit of the family of Alexander Hamilton. **38**, 87.

—— Oct. 18, 1804. Description of the Potter and Snake Creek lands in Luzerne County, Pa. **38**, 90.

—— Feb. 2, 1805. Resolution offered by a member of the Massachusetts Legislature, that the printer of the Palladium should be no longer employed by the General Court on account of an article in that paper called The Monarchy of Federalism, containing matter injurious to Mr. Jefferson's character; refusal of people in general to believe well-attested truth, while they swallow the most palpable lies; not the half of the truth about Mr. Jefferson has been told; encloses the two original letters of Jefferson to Callender, the author of The Prospect before Us, a work containing calumnies against Washington and Adams; Mr. Jefferson's peculiarities of style and spelling; the letters to be published in Boston papers in defence of the Palladium; anecdote of a Kentuckian; account of the Callender letters being on public exhibition in Georgetown and Richmond. **14**, 119; **38**, 98.

—— Nov. 16, 1807. Advices from London represent Great Britain to have made a stand against the unwarrantable demands of Mr. Jefferson; Col. P. does

not doubt that he instructed Monroe to insist that the American flag on merchant vessels shall protect all persons on board; thinks, however, there is no member of Congress, except J. Q. Adams, who would go to war for that principle; rumored that Col. P. had received letters from S. Williams, giving particular details; Col. P. only wishes he could hear from him; wishes the British government were more sensible of the importance of sending here a worthy representative; undignified characters of Messrs. Erskine and Merry. **38**, 108.

—— Dec. 8, 1807. Prospects of war; reports that it is desired in England; correspondence relative to the Chesapeake and Leopard laid before Congress, and immediately taken back; an indignity to Congress by the President; the latter wishes to shift the responsibility from himself; afraid to go to war, and only bold when he thinks England is to be subjugated by Bonaparte. **38**, 112.

—— Dec. 13, 1807. Mr. J. Q. Adams's opinion that we have no cause for war with Great Britain; his bill for burning, sinking, and destroying; all preparations for war merely ostensible; reasons for thinking there will be no treaty; Democrats afraid to make war; Bonaparte's decree for blockading British ports. **38**, 116.

—— Dec. 16, 1807. Dr. Parke's statement in the Repertory concerning a French ordonnance in comparison with the British proclamation concerning their subjects; recommends that it should be published; Bonaparte's decree of blockade to be carried into effect. **38**, 118.

—— Dec. 21, 1807. The Louisiana boundary; Col. P. has long been persuaded that Bonaparte will prevent an adjustment of our boundaries with Spain, while the war continues; does not expect a termination of the war while England keeps her independence; Mr. Jefferson's desire for war to gain favor with Bonaparte; and his subservience to him. **38**, 119.

—— Dec. 21, 1807. Mr. Jefferson's government; its deceitful and dishonest character; blind and disgraceful confidence expressed by a member of the Senate [J. Q. Adams?]; account of proceedings on the Embargo; Gen. Sumter. **38**, 121.

—— Dec. 22, 1807. Affairs coming to a crisis; wickedness and folly united to bring misery on the country; hopes that good may come out of the evil; effect on commerce beginning. **38**, 125.

—— Dec. 24, 1807. The measures of the executive are enigmas, difficult to read; the only explanation that Mr. Jefferson has no idea of war, but is *vaporing* to keep up the popular alarm and irritation, and make an impression on the British Envoy, to induce him to yield to Mr. Jefferson's demands, and thereby increase his popularity; believes Mr. J. never means to make a treaty. **38**, 127.

—— Dec. 31, 1807. Demonstration of the right of Great Britain to claim deserters; Mr. Rose's arrival delayed; Gov. Hull's speech to Indians at Detroit probably sent to him from Washington; the chiefs as cunning as Mr. Jefferson himself; their treachery; Mr. J.'s policy; the Embargo; its advantage to Great Britain; Mr. J. Q. Adams's report on the case of Senator John Smith. **38**, 131.

—— Jan. 2, 1808. With Adams's report on the trial of Senator John Smith; its unwarrantable insinuations against Chief Justice Marshall and the judiciary system. **38**, 134.

—— Jan. 18, 1808. Mr. Rose, the English Envoy; his amiable character and conciliatory disposition; his surprise at the secrecy of Mr. Jefferson's proceedings; the ground of treating of the Chesapeake affair as inseparable from the others abandoned; blind confidence as great a weapon with Mr. Jefferson as soldiers with Bonaparte; the Embargo. **38**, 137.

—— Jan. 10, 1809. Refers to some investigation about to be made; requests Mr. Coleman's examination of J. Q. Adams's letter to H. G. Otis; Mr. Eppes's charge against Col. P. of suppressing despatches; the information came to Eppes or Mr. Jefferson from J. Q. Adams. **38**, 145.

—— Feb. 4, 1809. Col. P. apprehensive of want of time to carry out the inves-

Williams, Timothy (*continued*),
tigation of the Jefferson administration; proposes to refute Mr. Eppes, and if the Adamses dare to offer publicly their pretence about the suppressed despatches, shall not spare the old man; Mr. Jefferson's attempts to maintain the Embargo; Gen. Armstrong's sound advice. **38**, 151.
—— Jan. 26, 1814. Universal joy among honest men at the overthrow of Bonaparte; even Jefferson rejoices; Jefferson's expressed detestation of him in a letter to Dr. Morrell, [**38**, 204]; prospects of peace. **38**, 202.
—— Feb. 21, 1815. Letter of W. Cobbett to Lord Liverpool published in the National Intelligencer; slanders of the Pickerings, Otises, etc., therein; allusions to Col. P. in Porcupine's Gazette. **38**, 213.
Williams, Timothy, defence of his appointment as Agent to purchase naval stores, 1798 (*H. Jackson*). **8**, 586.
Williams, ——. Feb. 11, 1800. From J. Wagner. Defects in papers concerning Ebenezer Gorham, an impressed seaman. **13**, 171.
Williamson, Hugh, M. C., of North Carolina, 1735–1819. Feb. 7, 1785. On the claim of Rhode Island for hire of oxteams. **34**, 303.
Williamson, William, letters of recommendation (*W. Sargent*), **8**, 509; (*A. Ellicott*), 510.
Williamson, Capt. of ship Washington, beats off French privateer Balance after a four hours' fight, 1799 (W. Smith). **25**, 280, 281.
Willing, Thomas, of Philadelphia, 1st President of Bank of U. S., 1731–1821. Dec. 9, 1797. About an escaped counterfeiter. **7**, 528.
—— Oct. 5, 1798. Business; in regard to notes of Col. P. **9**, 429.
—— May 6, 1799. Concerning an association of forgers and false coiners, said to exist in the U. S. **11**, 42.
Willings & Francis, of Philadelphia. Sept. 7, 1797. Bill of Charles Rutledge. **7**, 163.
—— Sept. 13, 1798. Bills on London. **9**, 320.
—— Mar. 19, 1800. The Secretary of State is not justified in making any farther advances on claim of Charles Rutledge. **13**, 295.
Willinks, Van Staphorst, & Hubbard, bankers, of Amsterdam. July 15, 1797. Notification of drafts for salaries of Foreign Ministers. **6**, 415.
—— July 22, 1797. Letter of credit for 50,314 guilders. **6**, 449.
—— July 31, 1797. Accounts. **6**, 483.
—— Dec. 21, 1797. Bills of exchange. **10**, 111.
—— May 26, 1798. Encloses bill of exchange. **8**, 477.
—— Apr. 17, 1799. Same. **10**, 589, 636.
—— Nov. 26, 1799. In regard to money supplies for Envoys to France. **12**, 377.
Willis, William. May 9, 1798. Memorandum of Silas Hathaway's account of what passed between him, the Spanish Minister, and the French Cousul-General in regard to the projected insurrection in Canada. **42**, 44, 48.
—— Nov. 3, 1798. Being about to sail for the Mediterranean, is unable to devote any time to search for Gen. Serrurier; but gives a personal description of him. **23**, 282.
Willis, Capt. *William*. July 10, 1797. With commission as U. S. Consul at Venice. **6**, 405.
—— Feb. 6, 1798. Inquires as to transactions of Mr. Felichi, U. S. Consul at Leghorn. **8**, 114.
—— Nov. 1, 1798. Request for assistance in finding and identifying Gen. Serrurier. **9**, 547.
Wilmington Packet, evasions of indemnification to owners by Dutch government (*W. V. Murray*), **11**, 281; indemnity granted (*W. V. Murray*), **13**, 385; case of (W. V. Murray), **25**. 91; (J. Condy), **26**, 207; (*J. Q. Adams*), **36**, 302; **37**, 46; (*W. V. Murray*), 99.
Wilson, Capt. Alexander. Mar. 5, 1779. Request to attend to his interest in case of schooner Betsy. **39**, 168.
Wilson, Mrs. *Eleanor*. Mar. 15, 1797. In regard to claim of her husband, Philip Wilson, on the British government; the giving of a receipt in full by Mr. W. precludes all demand; his dependence must be on the compassion of the Minister. **37**, 80 [copy].

Wilson, Senator [Henry?], compared to Col. P., 1858 or 1859. **49**, 241.

Wilson, James, Associate Judge, U. S. Supreme Court. 1742–1798. Jan. 26, 1787. Opinion founded on the decision of the Wyoming land controversy at Trenton, in 1783, on the distinction between the right of soil and of jurisdiction of Pennsylvania in Susquehanna lands; Connecticut has no right whatever to the lands. **57**, 91.

Wilson, James. Aug. 15, 1797. Notice of a typographical error in printing an Act of Congress. **7**, 80.

Wilson, James, appointed Associate Justice of the Supreme Court, 1789 (S. Hodgdon), **58**, 195; his death, 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 287.

Wilson, Philip. Dec. 20, 1803. Asks for assistance and advice in prosecuting his claim against the U. S. and Great Britain for indemnification for loss of his ship Mentor. **26**, 357.

Wilson, Philip. Mar. 13, 1797. In regard to Mr. W.'s claim against the British government. **37**, 74 [copy].

—— Feb. 13, 1800. Col. P. regrets Mr. W.'s distressed condition, which the laws of the U. S. have not provided for; although the Secretary of State is unable, as a public officer, to assist him, Col. P. requests the acceptance of a sum of money from him as an individual. **13**, 188.

Wilson, Philip, his claim on Great Britain for loss of his ship Mentor (*C. Petit et al.*), **13**, 293; his distressed condition (W. Smith), **25**, 280, 281; *to*, **13**, 316.

Wilson, Col. William. Pennsylvania Agent to the Senecas. Oct. 11, 1790. Indian goods for the treaty arrived and sent on; Robert King engaged to take charge of them, as the Walkers [suspected of the murder of two Seneca Indians] have threatened to take his life, and he is better out of their way. **61**, 36.

Wilson, William, Indian interpreter. June 17, 1793. To Indian Commissioners at Niagara. Arrival at Detroit; conflicting rumors in regard to peace with the U. S.; uneasiness and confusion caused by reports of Gen. Wayne's march; necessity of reports being contradicted, or the Indians made sensible that the army will advance no farther; the Friends somewhat alarmed. **59**, 182.

—— Nov. 12, 1793. His accounts as interpreter to Indian Commissioners. **59**, 245.

—— Jan. 3, 1794. Returns account [as Indian interpreter?] for settlement. **59**, 33.

Wilson, William, Indian interpreter. Nov. 29, 1793. His accounts. **59**, 246.

Wilt, Abraham, Jr. Mar. 11, 1778. Deposition in regard to Col. Craig, suspected of communication with the enemy. **56**, 169.

Winchendon (Ipswich, Canada), land in (J. Pickering). **17**, 257; **18**, 181.

Winchester, James, U. S. District Judge for Maryland. March 3, 1800. An important fact ignored in the case of Nash *alias* Robbins; the foundation of Mr. Livingston's resolutions destroyed thereby, as none of the grounds of complaint in the case could come into consideration on his being brought before Judge Bee on a writ of habeas corpus. **26**, 43.

Winchester, James. Apr. 16, 1799. Request to find a printer for the U. S. laws; exorbitant claim of Yundt and Brown, of Baltimore. **10**, 581.

—— May 2, 1799. Compelled to employ them. **11**, 9.

—— Oct. 31, 1799. Encloses Mr. W.'s commission as District Judge of Maryland. **12**, 303.

—— Mar. 17, 1800. Case of Thomas Nash; Mr. Marshall's opinion that cases of mutiny and murder in a foreign ship are not punishable in the U. S.; had not Nash's nationality been proved, he would not have been given up. **13**, 281.

Winchester, James, his qualifications for the post of U. S. District Judge in Maryland (*W. Bingham*). **12**, 262.

Winder, William. July 22, 1798. Appointment as Accountant of Navy Department. **9**, 78.

Wingate, John, of Chester, N. H. Feb. 21, 1797. Recommendation of Toppan Webster for some public employment. **41**, 311.

Wingate, Moses, appointment as postmaster at Haverhill, Mass. (*M. Sar-*

Wingate, Moses (*continued*).
geant), **7**, 213; his connection with the Haverhill plot against Col. P. *See* Haverhill Plot.

Wingate, Rev. Paine, M. C., of Stratham, N. H., 1739–1838. May 27, 1773. Criticisms of Crito. **17**, 1.

—— Mar. 1, 1775. Col. Moulton's notes and debt to Mr. Gooll; discourages war, but cannot see how to avoid it. **17**, 9.

—— Apr. 24, 1775. Does not despair of the commonwealth; hopes, notwithstanding the late "unhappy slaughter," that an accommodation is possible, if certain hot and furious men would hold their tongues. **17**, 13.

—— Apr. 28, 1775. Proposes that the colonies should gain time by accepting Lord North's proposition and offer to bear their part of the expenses for the common defence. **17**, 11.

—— Jan. 1, 1784. His family; agricultural affairs; rejoicings for peace; good wishes. **18**, 186. [Bi. **2**, 173.]

—— Mar. 29, 1788. Family news; prospects for the ratification of the Constitution in the several States. **19**, 125. [Bi. **2**, 376.]

—— Aug. 18, 1788. Congratulations on Col. P.'s release from captivity at Wyoming; expressions of affection; question of New York or Philadelphia as the capital; reports of Indian hostilities; European convulsions. **19**, 140.

—— Aug. 19, 1788. To S. Hodgdon. With letter to be forwarded to Col. P. **40**, 261.

—— Mar. 25, 1789. Difficulty of forming a quorum in Congress to open the votes for President; prospect of a dispute as to Congress meeting in New York or Philadelphia; inquiry as to Col. P.'s inclination to take office. **19**, 159. [Bi. **2**, 447.]

—— Apr. 29, 1789. Question of residence for Congress; enormous expense of New York; a Federal city to be preferred; simplicity and conciseness desirable in framing the laws; the Judiciary Bill; intricacy and difficulty of the work; Judge Ellsworth the chief projector. **19**, 167.

—— July 11, 1789. The judicial bill before Congress; district judges; candidates for offices; Col. Hamilton spoken of for the Treasury; urges upon Col. P. the acceptance of some office. **19**, 169.

—— July 13, 1789. To S. Hodgdon. Concerning a public office for Col. P.; his talents and integrity; Mr. W. will most heartily second any efforts made in his behalf, although as a relative Mr. W. cannot take the initiative. **40**, 307.

—— July 24, Aug. 27, Sept. 14, 1789. Acknowledgments of letters; objections to the extravagant spirit of Congress in regard to salaries, etc.; compensations agreeable to Southern members, but much against Mr. W.'s opinion; dispute concerning residence of Congress. **40**, 311–314.

—— Sept. 14, 1789. Family news; question of the residence of Congress; appointments to office; reputed influence of Robert Morris with the President; the post of District Judge a good one for Col. P.; amendments needed in Congress; salaries too large. **19**, 171.

—— Sept. 28, 1789. List of Federal appointments; disappointment that Col. P. is not among them; the residence of Congress in Pennsylvania; the President uncertain to what State Col. P. belongs. **19**, 175.

—— Jan. 12, 14, 1790. Doings in Congress; Secretary Hamilton's report on the finances presented. **19**, 179, 181.

—— Jan. 28, 1790. Business transacted by Mr. Sedgwick; financial perplexities probable; Rhode Island requests that the suspension of the tonnage and impost law be prolonged. **19**, 182.

—— Feb. 18, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Congressional action in regard to public debts; the method of preserving the public credit a perplexing question; it will require a long time to settle; thinks that it will be better than it has been. **40**, 325.

—— Mar. 7, 1790. Parallel between cases of Wyoming and Vermont land claims; Gen. Knox's militia bill. **19**, 186.

—— Mar. 25, 1790. Naturalization and appropriation bills passed; the slave trade discussed; impost cases decided in Salem against the U. S.; family news. **19**, 188.

—— Apr. 8, 1790. Concerning Col. P.'s letter to Hamilton in regard to the post of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. **19**, 190. [Bi. **2**, 442.]
—— June 2, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. The annuity granted to the Baron (Steuben?); expects that it will excite general disgust; an inexcusable abuse of public money; question of removal of Congress to Philadelphia. **40**, 340.
—— July 8, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Question of removal of Congress to Philadelphia virtually settled; resignation of Mr. Osgood the Postmaster-General. **40**, 342.
—— Aug. 2, 1790. To S. Hodgdon. Business of residence, assumption, and funding at last finished by Congress; hopes that office of Postmaster-General may be obtained for Col. P. **40**, 344.
—— Aug. 2, 1790. Question of residence of Congress settled; expected resignation of Postmaster-General; recommendation to see the President on the subject. **19**, 192. [Bi. **2**, 451.]
—— Feb. 24, 1791. To the Secretary of the Treasury. Recommendation of W. Wingate as Inspector of Distilleries. **6**, 35 [copy].
—— Nov. 7, 1795. Re-appointment of Col. Rogers, Marshal of New Hampshire; recommendation of C. S. Tom; the British treaty; inquiries concerning Edmund Randolph, and Col. P.'s situation in Philadelphia. **20**, 84.
—— Mar. 31, 1796. Persons eligible to the office of Commissioner of Loans in New Hampshire; Capt. Martin, Col. Rogers, Major Wiggin; zeal of some Federal officials in Portsmouth against the treaty. **20**, 146.
—— Mar. 10, 1797. Satisfaction in reading Col. P.'s Letter of Instructions to Gen. Pinckney, and the salutary effect thereof; family affairs. **21**, 55.
—— June 15, 1797. Recommends Capt. Timothy Newman for command of the Crescent frigate. **21**, 147.
—— Nov. 19, 1799. Introduces Judge Livermore of the Superior Court of New Hampshire; expressions of friendship, and family affairs. **25**, 284.
—— Dec. 4, 1804. In regard to wintering a horse; high price of hay; family news; result of elections; hopes that if the Democrats are to continue in power they will have a few men of more talents and honesty than they have had hitherto; request for public documents. **27**, 107.
—— Apr. 4, 1806. Thanks for documents received; wishes he could perceive in them any wisdom in the conduct of public affairs; nothing but a change of men and measures will improve our condition. **27**, 311.
—— Jan. 1, 1808. On sowing winter wheat. **28**, 135.
—— Jan. 13, 1817. The Compensation Bill; Congress making the subject of more consequence than it deserves; request for fiorin grass. **31**, 158.
—— July 10, 1824. Thanks for Col. P.'s Review of the Cunningham Correspondence; though sorry he should give himself the trouble of noticing Mr. Adams's abuse, yet after it was done, was very glad to see it; Col. P. will be justified by the public, though his remarks are severe. **32**, 68.
—— Aug. 22, 1828. Letter of condolence on the death of Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. **32**, 384. [Bi. **4**, 350.]
—— Feb. 3, 1829. To John Pickering. On the death of Col. P. **32**, 424.
Wingate, Paine. Feb. 19, 1772. Ecclesiastical commotions in Salem; secession of the Pickering family from Dr. Whitaker's church. **33**, 13.
—— Oct. 1, 1773. Small-pox in Salem. **33**, 22.
—— July 4, 1774. Controversy between Dr. Whitaker and his people to be laid before a Council; asks for evidence of falsehood and unbecoming behavior in Dr. W. **33**, 94.
—— Aug. 25, 1774. Gives account of proceedings in Salem of the Committee of Correspondence respecting a town meeting called by them, and interview with Gen. Gage. **33**, 103. [Bi. **1**, 64.]
—— Apr. 23, 1775. The demand of the Commander-in-Chief of the provincial army that Gen. Gage allow the inhabitants of Boston to leave the town granted unconditionally as to women and children. **33**, 123.
—— Apr. 26, 1775. Col. P. still thinks a pacification possible; has urged forbearance of hostilities and acting strictly on the defensive; differences of opinion;

Wingate, Paine (continued).
cannot see the great advantage of getting possession of Boston; would rather make an attempt on the Castle; enlisting an army the great thing at present; reports of Gen. Gage's deceitful baseness; arrival of J. Quincy, Jr., very ill, at Gloucester. **33**, 124. [Bi. **1**, 80]

—— June 29, 1776. Death of Mr. Gooll in the West Indies; appearance of a British fleet off Boston; reported conspiracy to blow up the magazine in New York. **33**, 154.

—— Mar. 12, 1782. Mr. W.'s son named George; problematical whether he intends to honor the name on this side the Atlantic or the other; presumes he does not wish to idolize either; Mrs. P. and family at New Windsor; happy results from the plans of the Superintendent of Finance [R. Morris]; would immediately buy into the Bank if his property could be turned into money. **34**, 20.

—— Apr. 26, 1783. Desires to hear something of Mr. W. and his family; Col. P.'s own family; prospects of peace; plans for business. **34**, 183.

—— May 3, 1785. Mr. W.'s election as a member of the Philadelphia Society of Agriculture; Col. P.'s family; arrival of Mrs. P.'s sister, Miss White. **34**, 309. [Bi. **2**, 158.]

—— Apr. 15, 1789. On Philadelphia as the residence of Congress. **6**, 8. [Bi. **2**, 420.]

—— Nov. 21, 1795. Extracts from Fauchet's letter giving account of the treachery of Edmund Randolph; the treaty with Great Britain, and its ratification. **35**, 314.

—— Apr. 12, 1797. Col. P.'s satisfaction in the approval of his letter to Gen. Pinckney by men of discernment; laboriousness of the task; wishes there were an abler man in his place; arrogant and unjust treatment of Gen. Pinckney by the Directory, and indiscretion of Mr. Monroe's conduct; John Pickering, Jr., and Col. P.'s family. **37**, 109.

—— Mar. 21, 1806. With report to the Senate on the claim of Hamet, Ex-Bashaw of Tripoli; Mr. Lear's conduct basely treacherous; the President's vain attempt to justify him in his message. **38**, 105.

—— Jan. 9, 1812. In regard to the division of the estate of John Pickering. **38**, 196.

—— Jan. 23, 1817. On the instructions from the Legislature of Massachusetts to their representatives on the Compensation Bill. **38**, 226.

—— May 3, 1820. Locust seeds sent Mr. W.; directions for planting; business losses of Henry Pickering; removal to Salem; engagement of T. Lyman, Jr., to Miss Henderson, and of Elizabeth Gardner to John Gray. **38**, 267.

—— Sept. 10, 1824. Mr. R. Walsh, his misrepresentations and abuse of Col. P., and his probable motives.. **38**, 289.

—— May 15, 1827. Account of Lewis Cornaro; news of friends in Salem; Dr. Holyoke still walks the streets alone, at the age of 98; age of Chief Justice Marshall; the latter the most valuable citizen in the U. S. **38**, 322.

—— Aug. 15, 1828. Announces the death of his wife, Mrs. Rebecca Pickering. **38**, 340.

—— Aug. 25, 1828. Col. P. will attend the Cattle Show at West Newbury, and go from there to Stratham; sends Vol. 3 of Hutchinson's History of Massachusetts. **38**, 342.

Wingate, William, of Haverhill, Mass. Oct. 10, 1791. Answer to Mr. W.'s application for an office. **6**, 35.

Wingate, William, his conduct as to the Postmastership at Haverhill, Mass. (*M. Sargeant*), **7**, 213; (*I. Tucker*), 289.

Winslow, Samuel, of Portland, Me. Aug. 31, 1798. In regard to the U. S. Marshalship of Maine; if it should become vacant, Col. P. will do all in his power to gratify the wishes of a gentleman so highly recommended by Gen. Knox. **9**, 246.

Winters, severity of, 1797–1799 (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 12; (*W. Maley*), 36; (*E. Vanderhorst*), **11**, 481.

Wirt, William, 1772–1834, criticisms on the inaccuracies and hyperbole of his Life of Patrick Henry. **47**, 22, 86.

Wistar, Richard, of Philadelphia. Nov. 1, 1821. Sends copy of Gen. Washington's Letters to Arthur Young, and almanacs of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Society. **31**, 357.

Wistar & Konigmaker, of Philadelphia. Feb. 18, 1803. Apology for delay in payment of a bill. **14**, 14.

Wister, Daniel, of Philadelphia. Nov. 9, 1782. Mrs. Pickering's earnest desire to see Col. P.; her almost hopeless condition. **40**, 63.

Witherspoon, Thomas, Clerk of the District Court of Delaware. Aug. 22, 1799. From J. Wagner. Clerks of courts to be furnished with the Laws of the U. S. **11**, 643.

Wittmacher, Joachim Detlef, his pamphlet on Agriculture sent President Washington, in 1796 (*G. Washington*). **6**, 210.

Woart, William, of Newburyport. Mar. 14, 1811. To J. Pickering, Jr. Has bought copies of the Independent Whig, asked for by Mr. P.; question as to their being forwarded. **43**, 323.

Wolcott, Oliver, Secretary of the Treasury, 1760–1833. Mar. 27, 1790. Requests that Mr. Anspach may be instructed to transmit Col. P.'s accounts to the Auditor's office; no efforts shall be wanting for a speedy settlement. **40**, 329.

—— Apr. 14, 1790. To Donaldson Yeates, late Deputy Quartermaster-General. Request for the transmission of all documents relating to the Quartermaster-General's Department now in Mr. Y.'s hands. **40**, 335.

—— Mar. 17, 1791. To J. Anspach. Extract from letters giving statements of Col. P.'s opinion against payment of interest on specie certificates. **41**, 89, 91 [copies].

—— Jan. 25, 1793. Request for such information as Col. P. can afford relative to claim of D. Wolfe and others for payment in specie of certain printed certificates. **41**, 110. [Answer, **35**, 172.]

—— Oct. 2, 1795. Table and instructions for writing in cipher. **41**, 251.

—— Apr. 26, 1796. Extract from a letter to A. Hamilton alluding to the obstruction to public business in the House of Representatives caused by the opposition of Messrs. Jefferson, Madison, and Gallatin to the bill for an appropriation for carrying into effect Jay's treaty. **47**, 191 [copy].

—— Sept. 10, 1796. Pay due to Col. Fleury, and means of obtaining it. **20**, 175.

—— Jan. 26, 1797. Slipshod financial arrangements in regard to the Algerine fund; the whole subject should be reviewed, and instructions given to Mr. Humphreys. **21**, 15.

—— Sept. 7, 1797. Cannon for Algerine frigate; candidates for Treasurer of Mint. **21**, 231.

—— Apr. 5, 1798. With bill of exchange drawn by J. G. Wachsmuth on Rotterdam. **42**, 35.

—— Apr. 23, 1798. Opinion in the case of Col. Rochefontaine. **8**, 375.

—— July 12, 1799. The draught of a passport for vessel for the Isle of France is proper; some profit should be allowed to owners, but there should be an agreement as to the amount. **25**, 24.

—— Sept. 3, 1800. To A. Hamilton. The humiliation of the Federal party owing to Mr. Adams; his violent and incousistent utterances; believed in Connecticut to be crazy. **47**, 199 [copy].

—— Dec. 8, 1800. Encloses a letter from Judge Ellsworth, who has been obliged to resign his office on account of the state of his health; the President has appointed Mr. Jay his successor; Mr. Jay has already declined a less arduous position on account of his advanced age; this nomination is here considered one of those "sportive" humors for which our chief is distinguished; the treaty with France to be read with astonishment, and only to be accounted for on the supposition that Mr. Ellsworth's mind is weakened by illness; it is now certain that the mission is considered unfortunate by all parties; the country must either be dishonored by an unequal treaty, or run the risk of an unsettled dispute with France after a general peace; Mr. W. proposes to retire from office in a few days; he decided as soon as he found Gen. Pinckney could not be elected; Mr. Jefferson would naturally choose his own secretaries, and Mr. W. would not consider it compatible with honor, or a regard for his own character, to serve under Mr. Adams; votes for Jefferson and Burr about equal; doubts whether Burr either can or ought to be elected

WOLCOTT, OLIVER (*continued*).
President; probable that President Adams will write a vindication of his conduct, and in that case will attack his secretaries in a manner to require an answer; W. has taken copies of all official correspondence, to be prepared for such a contingency. **26**, 231. [Gibbs, **2**, 461.]
—— Jan. 7, 1801. Mr. W. knows nothing himself of the Delaware Company, and thinks it right to hint that N. W. [Noah Webster?] is not a proper person for Col. P. to apply to, having taken liberties with P.'s public character. **26**, 237.
—— Nov. 6, 1804. Letter of recommendation of Messrs. Destrehan, Sauvé, and Derbigny, bearers of a memorial from the people of Louisiana. **27**, 101.
—— Feb. 20, 1806. Congress doing nothing; general apprehension that if anything is done it will be worse than nothing; Mr. Nicholson's resolutions the least objectionable; fallacy of an Embargo or Non-intercourse Act; prospect for the country more gloomy than in 1774; consequences of the idea extending, that our commercial interests are systematically discountenanced; measures of defence proper to be taken; Federalists who support these will do their duty, and have nothing to reproach themselves with. **27**, 235.
—— Jan. 25, 1809. Recollections of the objections made by the French government to certain ambassadors; the fact perfectly established that they attempted to decide on the qualifications which an American Minister must possess; is heart-sick at prospects of the country. **29**, 64.
—— June 13, 1810. Will take measures to procure Col. P. the papers he desires; rumors of an extra session of Congress; does not believe any measures will be adopted if it is convened. **29**, 339.
Wolcott, Oliver. Mar. 31, 1790. Col. P. has requested Mr. Anspach to deliver papers to Mr. W. as Auditor of the Treasury. **35**, 87.
—— Feb. 8, 1793. Statement of facts in regard to specie certificates. **35**, 172.
—— Oct. 5, 1795. In regard to a suspected brigantine at New York; the duty of the U. S. to search for evidence; suggesting that instructions be issued to Collectors of Ports. **35**, 284 [copy].
—— Oct. 6, 1795. M. Fauchet never made any overtures toward a commercial treaty; M. Adet authorized to arrange one. **35**, 287 [Ham. **6**, 41; copy].
—— Dec. 12, 1796. Request for information as to the number of American vessels at London in 1790, to aid in investigating the claim of J. B. Cutting. **36**, 326 [copy].
—— Dec. 12, 1796. In regard to small piratical privateers; vigilance at custom-houses demanded. **36**, 327 [copy].
—— Dec. 21, 1796. Request for information in regard to the payment of the U. S. debt to France, to refute a statement of M. Adet. **36**, 332 [copy].
—— Feb. 14, 1797. With account of sums received by Col. P. for the current expenses of government; in regard to costs of cases brought before the Court of Appeals in London by Mr. Bayard. **37**, 29 [copy].
—— June 1, 1797. Request for payment of freight of the cargo of ship Jupiter. **6**, 327.
—— June 1, 1797. Request for payment of expenses of the office of Commissioners under the 6th article of the British treaty. **6**, 328.
—— June 17, July 11, 1797. Request for warrants for various sums of money. **6**, 365, 408.
—— July 17, 1797. Request for warrant for money for Mr. Gerry and bankers at Amsterdam. **6**, 434.
—— July 24, 1797. Request for warrant for money for State Department. **6**, 458.
—— July 31, 1797. Request for information in regard to importation of brandy. **6**, 481.
—— Aug. 8, 1797. Request for warrant for money for expenses of Barbary affairs and the Spanish treaty. **7**, 57.
—— Aug. 26, 1797. Requests warrant for money for expenses of relief of American seamen. **7**, 128.
—— Sept. 5, 1797. Request for confirmation of orders respecting guns for Dey of Algiers. **7**, 155.

—— Sept 12, 1797. Concerning ship Newport. **7**, 176.
—— Sept. 12, 1797. Respecting a ship to sail with the frigate for Dey of Algiers. **7**, 174.
—— Sept. 16, 1797. In regard to ship Newport and ship for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 189.
—— Sept. 22, 1797. Inquires into means for relieving distressed seamen. **7**, 216.
—— Sept. 23, 1797. Payments to Barbary States; treaty with Tunis. **7**, 217.
—— Sept. 26, 1797. Request for payment of a bill drawn by C. Rutledge. **7**, 229.
—— Oct. 2, 1797. Guns for Algerine frigate, to be taken from the Cassius. **7**, 250.
—— Oct. 7, 19, 1797. Expenses of bringing home American seamen. **7**, 273, 335.
—— Oct. 7, 1797. In regard to sending back the crew of Algerine frigate Crescent; Capt. O'Brien. **7**, 275.
—— Oct. 12, 1797. Inquires about the sailing of Mr. Bourne. **7**, 295.
—— Oct. 13, 1797. Expenses of running the St. Croix boundary line. **7**, 304.
—— Oct. 16, 1797. Expenses of W. Sargent, Governor of Mississippi Territory. **7**, 309.
—— Oct. 17, 1797. Request to authorize Capt. O'Brien to purchase schooners for Algiers. **7**, 322.
—— Oct. 17, 1797. With letters for Europe. **7**, 324.
—— Oct. 18, 1797. Absurdity of requiring certificates of French Consuls for vessels. **7**, 327.
—— Oct. 18, 1797. Concerning bills drawn by C. Rutledge. **7**, 331.
—— Oct. 20, 1797. Transferring petitions for relief from fines. **7**, 352.
—— Oct. 20, 1797. Request for information for the government of the U. S. Consul at Bremen. **7**, 353.
—— Oct. 21, 1797. With papers of American ships sent from Cadiz. **7**, 355.
—— Nov. 11, 20, 1797. Requests for warrants for money. **7**, 434, 436, 446.
—— Nov. 27, 1797. Request for warrant for money for expenses of State Department. **7**, 480.
—— Dec. 1, 1797. Request for warrant for expenses of the Commissioners to execute treaty with Spain. **7**, 490.
—— Dec. 8, 1797. Requests credit for the expenses of A. Ellicott. **7**, 527.
—— Dec. 11, 1797. Request for warrant for expenses of Commissioners on the 6th article of the treaty with Great Britain. **7**, 535.
—— Dec. 14, 1797. Request for warrant for money to purchase Mr. Van Polanen's bills. **7**, 545.
—— Dec. 14, 1797. Request for opinion on claim of Michael Payne. **7**, 546.
—— Dec. 18, 1797. Request for warrant for money for repairs of ship Independent. **7**, 548.
—— Dec. 18, 1797. Request for warrant for expenses of the Diplomatic Corps. **7**, 561.
—— Dec. 20, 1797. Encloses list of indebtedness for Barbary negotiations. **7**, 562.
—— Dec. 23, 1797. Information of a suspected privateer at Marcus Hook. **7**, 569.
—— Dec. 23, 1797. Requests warrant for expenses of schooner building for the Dey of Algiers. **7**, 573.
—— Dec. 29, 1797. Request for opinion concerning capture of vessels on account of antiquated sea-letters. **7**, 671.
—— Mar. 13, 1798. Information of the coinage of counterfeit money in London. **8**, 202.
—— Aug. 1, 1798. Sends commissions issued under the Act for valuing slaves and houses. **9**, 138.
—— June 4, 1799. Transmits extract of a letter from Mr. King advising the non-clearance of vessels for blockaded ports; the blockade of the Texel. **11**, 218.
—— July 8, 1799. Accommodations for government departments and officers at Trenton, in case of yellow fever. **11**, 402.
—— July 20, 1799. Mr. Hodge's proposal to print the Laws of the U. S. at Raleigh, N. C. **11**, 463.
—— Nov. 5, 1799. Request to purchase bills on Holland for the use of the Envoys to France. **12**, 306.
—— Nov. 8, 1799. Evils arising from American captains not seeing that their

Wolcott, Oliver (*continued*).
men are provided with passports; recommends that Collectors of Ports should see that it is done. **12**, 316.
—— Nov. 12, 1799. The Secretary of State has referred to the Act of Congress for the protection of seamen mentioned by the Secretary of the Treasury, and finds that a part only was limited; instead of giving notice to Collectors, it would be better to suggest the idea of renewal to the Committee of Congress having the matter in charge. **12**, 324.
—— Nov. 14, 1799. Encloses letter of Collector of Newburyport concerning certificates of citizenship; breach of laws for suspending commercial intercourse with France by brig Betsy, of Philadelphia. **12**, 335.
—— Dec. 24, 1799. Nomination of Eugene Brehan for inspector of revenue negatived by the Senate. **12**, 510.
—— Feb. 4, 1800. Encloses papers relating to brig Paddy, condemned at Cadiz. **13**, 156.
—— Apr. 3, 1800. Encloses extract of a letter from the U. S. Consul at Bordeaux relating to fraudulent registers of American ships. **13**, 357.
—— Apr. 8, 1800. Encloses extracts from letters from Commodore Truxtun and Mr. W. Savage relative to the abuse of American protections by foreigners. **13**, 368.
—— May 5, 1800. With Acts of the Legislature of New York respecting the cession to the U. S. of certain islands in New York harbor. **13**, 462.
Wolcott, Oliver, resigns post of Commissioner for holding treaties with Indians, 1785 (J. Lawrance), **18**, 262; reflections on his conduct as auditor in regard to specie certificates (P. Anspach), **41**, 7, 17; appointed Auditor of the Treasury, 1789 (S. Hodgdon), **58**, 195; account of his complaint against T. Coxe, in regard to the delinquency of L. Jarvis, 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 550; letter written by him to President Adams, on the question of seniority of Gens. Hamilton and Knox (*G. Washington*), **9**, 339; (*B. Goodhue*), 384; publishes certificate relative to Col. P.'s pecuniary transactions while in office (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **13**, 558; his fall from the eminence of political principle and character (S. Sitgreaves), **44**, 151; believed by Col. P. to have been one of the advisers of the outrage on him at Wyoming in 1788 (S. Sitgreaves), 151; charged with political apostasy and looked out of countenance by Cornelius Bogart, **55**, 270.
Wolfe, David, Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1758–1836. Aug. 3, 1784. Forage rations for furloughed officers; Major Skidmore's account; bad voyage of brig Freedom; loss of horses on board. **40**, 138.
—— Aug. 19, 1784. Accounts of Forman and Anderson; public buildings. **18**, 205.
—— Nov. 30, 1785. In regard to a statue of Gen. Montgomery lately arrived at New York. **18**, 301.
—— Mar. 10, 1786. Mr. Bowne's imprisonment for debt. **19**, 15.
—— Apr. 24, 1786. Liberation of Mr. Bowne, and arrangement with creditors. **19**, 40.
—— Feb. 21, 1791. Certificate in regard to accounts. **41**, 1.
—— Sept. 8, 1792. To Alexander Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury. Col. P.'s alleged denial of the liability of specie certificates for interest; the certificates signed by Col. P. under a contrary stipulation. **41**, 94.
—— Jan. 31, 1793. Request to be informed of the facts in the matter of statements said to have been made by Col. P. to the Secretary of the Treasury concerning interest on specie certificates. **41**, 112.
Wolfe, David. Feb. 26, 1788. In regard to the settlement of Quartermaster-General's accounts. **35**, 38.
—— Mar. 18, 1793. The substance of information given to the Secretary of the Treasury in regard to original issue of specie certificates. **35**, 173.
—— Oct. 26, 1799. Request to deliver books, etc., relating to Quartermaster-General Department, to J. Edwards. **12**, 286.
—— May 10, 1800. Asks information as to account-books of Mr. Anspach. **13**, 498.
Wolfe, Gen. James, his early death a fortunate thing for the success of the Rev-

olution (*J. Roberts*, Jr.), **16**, 75; remarks on him, **51**, 273; **46**, 209.

Wolffen, M. de. A Prussian officer, recommendation of (BOARD OF WAR). **33**, 187.

Wollaston, Frederick H., U. S. Consul at Genoa. Dec. 20, 1799. With letter of introduction to the government of Genoa; state of that republic and Italy; death of Gen. Washington. **37**, 445 [copy].

—— Apr. 25, 1800. Mr. W.'s introductory letter to the Ligurian Republic is of the same value, no matter what the change in the government. **13**, 418.

WOOD, Col. JAMES, Governor of Virginia, 1750–1813. Sept. 19, 1796. To President Washington. Declines appointment of Surveyor-General, feeling himself incompetent. **20**, 378.

Wood, James, Governor of Virginia. June 6, 1797. In regard to the blockade of the French frigates Medusa and Insurgent by a British fleet. **6**, 331.

—— Dec. 28, 1797. Request for an authentic copy of the ratification of the amendment of the Constitution, relating to the suability of States. **7**, 653.

—— Jan. 13, 1798. Acknowledges the receipt of a copy of the ratification of amendment to the Constitution. **8**, 63½.

—— May 8, 1798. Forwards Laws of U. S. **8**, 430.

—— Sept. 28, 1798. Land at Old Point Comfort ceded to the U. S. for a lighthouse. **9**, 398.

—— Oct. 8, 1799. Positive assurances received from the British Admiralty that Leroy Hipkins, an impressed seaman, shall be discharged. **12**, 193.

—— Dec. 5, 1799. Notification of forwarding of Acts of Congress. **12**, 427.

Wood, supply of, for the army, 1783 (*G. Washington*), **34**, 97; (D. HUMPHREYS), **40**, 80; remonstrance against employing the army to cut and haul (D. HUMPHREYS), **40**, 23; order of the Board of War respecting the issue of, Jan., 1781, **56**, 223; distribution of vessels, 312; taken by army, 1783, damages for (*S. Hodgdon*), **34**, 243.

Woodhouse, Dr. James, of Philadelphia, his chemical opinions on gypsum (R. PETERS). **28**, 71.

Woodruff, G. May 22, 1798. Appointment as U. S. District Attorney for Georgia. **8**, 465.

—— Sept. 24, 1798. Request to prosecute perpetrators of an outrage on a Spanish schooner at Savannah. **9**, 379.

WOODWARD, JONATHAN, of Coventry, Conn. July 10, 1811. Suggests the prosecution for libel of persons slandering Col. P. on account of his Address to the People, and giving examples in Coventry. **29**, 467.

Woodward, Jonathan. July 29, 1811. In answer to Mr. W.'s letter of July 10; the mere railings of people exasperated by having the truth exposed are not worth noticing; time enough when they make a specific charge; Col. P.'s object in writing the Address to enlighten the ignorance of the people; if they will not be enlightened, he has done his part. **14**, 346.

WOODWARD, WILLIAM W., of Philadelphia. June 9, 1800. Mr. W. is informed that Col. P. is preparing for the press an answer to articles which have appeared against him in various newspapers; would be glad to be allowed to print it. **13**, 546.

Woodward, William W. June 9, 1800. Answer to a letter making proposals "for the printing of Col. P.'s answer to publications against him"; Col. P. has no idea of undertaking any such Herculean task. **13**, 546.

WOOL, Gen. JOHN ELLIS, U. S. A., 1784–1869. May 29, 1828. Thanks for information given Gen. W. by Col. P., and satisfaction in conversing with him. **32**, 376.

Wool, Gen. *John Ellis*. May 29, 1828. In regard to Washington and his military talents. **16**, 300.

Woollen manufactures in the U. S., 1816 (W. YOUNG). **31**, 1.

WOOLPOLK, JOHN G., of Bowling Green, Va. July 2, 1808. Calumnies set on foot against Col. Hoomes to the effect that he had not accounted for post-office money; asks for Col. P.'s account of Col. Hoomes's standing with the Post-Office Department. **43**, 177.

Woolsey, Melancthon L., causes Col. P. to be arrested for a public debt, 1783 (E. BENSON). **40**, 73.

Worcester, Rev. Noah, D.D., 1758–1837. Aug. 16, 1809. Mr. W. has received Col. P.'s letter to Judge Dawes; had just finished an article on John Adams's speech to George III., and the King's answer; agrees with Col. P. on the foolish and pernicious tendency of annually reviving hostility to England. **31**, 277.

—— Aug. 20, 1821. Thanks for suggestions in Col. P.'s letter; disgust and regret at the hostility to England in the address of the Secretary of State [J. Q. Adams]; is sorry Mr. Pickering's sentiments on the proper method of observing the Fourth of July had not been published. **31**, 353.

—— July 30, 1823. Approval of Col. P.'s observations on the systematic cultivation of hostility to Great Britain; does not approve of the whole conduct of the British government, but they did all that was possible to avoid the last war; is a Revolutionary soldier, but does not think the fault was all on one side. **32**, 11.

—— Feb. 18, 1828. Dr. W. prevented by ill health from replying to Col. P.'s letters; desires him to read an article on Inquisitorial Tribunals in the Friend of Peace, and regrets that Col. P. will not remain a member of the Peace Society. **44**, 310.

—— Feb. 22, 1828. On universal peace and the demoralizing effect of war preparations; the Cunningham Correspondence; hopes Col. P. will leave nothing of an acrimonious nature to be published after his death. **32**, 327.

Worcester, Rev. *Noah*, D.D. July 26, 1823. With copy of Col. P.'s Remarks on the proper method of celebrating the Fourth of July. **15**, 313.

—— Feb. 14, 1828. Requests that Col. P.'s name may be taken off the list of members of the Massachusetts Peace Society; he can employ his few remaining days more usefully than in being a member; no hope of peace as long as human nature has ungoverned passions; the vanity and ambition of even so eminent a man as the late President Adams, was one of the leading causes of the war of 1812. **16**, 241.

—— Feb. 16, 1828. Reasons for despairing of universal peace; impossibility of expecting it, when, even in a free country, people are ruled by their passions and selfishness; instance of the Charles River Bridge controversy. **16**, 242.

—— Feb. 25, 1828. Observations on Dr. W.'s last Friend of Peace; remains of superstition; tyranny of clerical zealots, like Dr. Beecher and his friends; demagogues in religion as the old Democrats were demagogues in politics; inconsistency of forming a Peace Society at the Andover Seminary; false statements respecting the peacefulness of the Jews. **16**, 246.

Worcester, Mass., Committee of Correspondence in. *See* Committee of Correspondence.

Worms, plague of, in Salem, 1778–1779 (J. Pickering), **17**, 176, 275; in Newbury, 275.

Worrall, Robert, his release from jail (*J. Dorsey*). **9**, 196.

Worthington, Gen. Thomas, Governor of Ohio, 1773–1827, account given by him of President Madison being forced into declaring war with England by threats of Henry Clay and others (A. Shepherd). **30**, 227.

Wotherspoon, Thomas. Jan. 24, 1798. Deposition concerning application at State Department for passport, and price demanded therefor, according to article in the Aurora. **54**, 18 [copy].

Wyeth, John, of Harrisburg, Pa. Nov. 20, 1799. From J. Wagner. In answer to application to be allowed to print the Laws of the U. S. **12**, 366.

Wynkoop, Benjamin. June 29, 1799. Inquiries about dimensions and expense of ventilators invented by him. **11**, 340.

Wynkoop, Benjamin, circular in regard to his ship-ventilators (*S. Higginson, et al.*). **11**, 375.

Wyoming, massacre of, 1778 (*Z. Butler*), **5**, 88, 89; value of lands in (*J. Clarke*), 395; (*J. Hide*), 397; (*A. Cleveland*), 398; (*S. Hodgdon*), **6**, 1; (*A. Hamilton*), **6**, 37; (*T. Lyman*), **11**, 398; extract from Col. P.'s Journal of a Journey to Wyoming, Aug.–Sept., 1786, **57**, 32; journal on visit to Wyoming in regard to elections, Jan., 1787, 39; absence of

right of Connecticut in (J. Wilson), 91.

Wyoming land controversy, account of (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 27, 45; (*H. Pickering*), **38**, 229; in regard to (*J. Gardner*), **35**, 3; (*J. Pickering*), **5**, 404; (*Speaker of Assembly of Pennsylvania*), 409; (G. Clymer), **19**, 123; *to*, **57**, 332; (O. Gore), 153, 154; (Kirby & Law), **20**, 179; (S. Hodgdon), **40**, 225; *to*, **14**, 18; on the repeal of the Confirming Law (*A. Hamilton*), **35**, 88; (*G. Washington*), 95; The Connecticut Claim, pamphlet, **57**, 1; case of Van Horne *vs.* Dorrance, 1795, **57**, 6; exhibition of the right of soil of Pennsylvania, 13; letter of Commissioners of Federal Court, 1782, 15; assent of Connecticut to grant to S. Hazard, 1755, 17; to grant to Susquehanna Company, 1755, 19; grant of Delaware Indians to Connecticut Delaware Company, 1755, 21, 23; league of John McKinstry and others to defend their rights under the Susquehanna Company, 25; letter from Gen. Ethan Allen, urging armed resistance to Pennsylvania, 28; address of Allen, Franklin, and Jenkins to the people of Pennsylvania, 29; case of the Connecticut claim considered, 34; Col. P. accepts office in Luzerne County, 1786 (*President of Pennsylvania Council*), **5**, 391–395; his reasons (*J. Pickering*), **35**, 14; his letter to S. Spalding and others, in favor of holding elections under the laws of Pennsylvania, **57**, 87; letter from W. Judd to Z. Butler, warning him against being influenced by Col. P., 89; names of persons swearing allegiance to Pennsylvania, 97–113; officers elected for the County of Luzerne, Feb., 1787, 115–122; address to the Assembly of Pennsylvania, praying for the confirmation of old claims, 127; explanation of petition by Nathan Denison, Councillor, 147; form of association and declaration to support the laws of Pennsylvania, 150, 151; Resolves of the General Assembly on the petition, 147; notification from P. Muhlenberg and T. Pickering, as Commissioners to examine claims, 152; letter explaining the measures taken by the Assembly (*Z. Butler*), 153; letter from Dr. B. Franklin to L. Butler, Sheriff, with the Confirming Act, 157; measures for additional elections, 160–166; inflammatory letter to the Wyoming settlers, against the government (W. Judd), 167; notes of speech of John Franklin, Apr. 19, 1787, 173; attempts at opposition to elections, 170, 177, 179; declarations in favor of supporting the laws of Pennsylvania, 182–202; information in regard to designs of John Franklin, 204; list of Justices of the Peace elected, 212, 213; report to the President of Pennsylvania of the holding of election, 222; account of the project of some of the Susquehanna Company for forming a new State, 226; petition against the appointment of Joseph Montgomery as Commissioner under the Confirming Law, 227; assurance that the government of Connecticut would never interfere with that of Pennsylvania, and that John Franklin's request for appointment of Commissioner was negatived in the Connecticut Senate (J. Wadsworth), 229; attempts made to repeal the Confirming Law (S. Hodgdon), 231, 239, 256, 293; notification and receipts from J. Franklin, calling himself Commissioner under the Susquehanna Company, 232, 235, 249; Franklin claims to have a commission from the Governor of Connecticut to erect a separate State, 245; W. Montgomery appointed Commissioner by Pennsylvania, 252; Franklin's designs against the government, 250, 255, 261, 274; unreasonableness of Connecticut claimants, 262; a warrant issued for Franklin's apprehension, 269; Col. P.'s charge to the grand jury of Luzerne County, 272; letters to John Franklin urging him to use force against the government (J. Hamilton), 278, 284, 285; (C. Benton), 279; Pennsylvania proprietors petition the Assembly for an equivalent for land taken from them, 289; petition to the confirming Commissioners against the appointment of W. Montgomery, 294; answer of the Commissioners, 297; exorbitant claims of Connecticut landholders (T. Fitzsimons), 298; warning against Col. P. as a political tool (S. Richards), 301; notification to Connecticut half-share men to assemble in arms (J. Franklin), 303; Franklin arrested and taken to Philadelphia, 306.

Wyoming land controversy (*continued*). 310; demonstration of the uselessness and folly of his proceedings, and determination of government to keep order (*J. Swift*), 306, 314; protest against the claims of half-share men (S. GORDON), 321; seditious proceedings of Zerah Beach and others (E. BOWMAN), 322; recommendation that the State should send troops to Tioga (*S. Hodgdon*), 325; (W. H. SMITH), 344; Col. P. advised not to return to Wyoming without troops, 326; Dr. Hamilton arrested and imprisoned, 329; depositions as to riotous intentions of Beach and others, 330; conduct of Col. Z. Butler (W. H. SMITH), 331; account of the designs and proceedings of John Franklin and his party (*G. Clymer*), 332; account and defence of the combination in the name of the Susquehanna Company (Z. BEACH), 334; appeal for the despatch of business by Commissioners; submission of William Judd (O. GORE), 335; representations and hopes of opposers of government (S. GORDON), 357; remonstrance of R. Herington and others, of Tioga, against being considered enemies to government, 343; promise that troops shall be sent to Tioga (P. MUHLENBERG), 345; Col. P.'s address to the people of Luzerne, demonstrating the folly and hopelessness of opposition to the government, and the falsehoods of their leaders, **58**, 1; draught of an Act defining the limits of confirmation, 5; proclamation by Gov. Clinton, of New York, of the invalidity of leases to John Livingston from the Six Nations, 10; County Court quietly held in Luzerne County, and good behavior on juries of former opposers of government (*S. Hodgdon*), 11; unreasonable exactions of Pennsylvania claimants of confirmed lands (S. HODGDON), 14; suspension of the Confirming Law (S. HODGDON), 16; (T. COXE), 21; remonstrance against the release of John Franklin on bail (*S. Hodgdon*), 22; Franklin admitted to bail (T. MCKEAN), 31; treasonable papers taken on the person of Asa Starkweather (*S. Sill*), 42; Franklin's bail refused, 43; Col. P. kidnapped at Wyoming, June, 1788; his journal, 45, 46; **53**, 203; Col. P.'s account of the affair (*H. Pickering*), **38**, 229; measures set on foot by the Council for his release (S. HODGDON), **58**, 49; depositions in regard to persons concerned in the outrage, 51, 61, 68, 71, 73, 77, 83, 84, 100–114, 120, 127, 134; proclamation by Council of reward for arrest of ringleaders, 53; confessions and petitions for pardon of ringleaders, 54–57; proclamation and warrant for arrest of ringleaders in New York, 58; troops to be sent to Wyoming if necessary (P. MUHLENBERG to *Z. Butler*), 60; letter to Council recommending decided measures (*B. Franklin*), 64; opinion that the ringleaders should be prosecuted for riot (T. MCKEAN), 87; Continental troops sent to Easton (S. HODGDON), 90; description of the state of Luzerne County, and the necessity for a military post at Tioga (*P. Muhlenberg*), 91; temporizing and undecided behavior of the Council (S. HODGDON), 94; *to*, 98; measures taken for prosecuting rioters (S. HODGDON), 115; (W. BRADFORD, Jr.), 118, 145; Circuit Court first held in Wilkesbarré, Nov., 1788, 117; Col. P.'s draught of a new bill for quieting disturbances and for confirming claims, 138, 165; presentment by the Grand Jury of John Franklin, Zerah Beach, and John McKinstry for treason, 146; deposition in regard to them (J. SHEPARD), 148; (J. J. MCMODER), 160; account of proceedings of the Circuit Court (*S. Hodgdon*), 149; election of Justices of the Peace (Col. S. MILES), 154; *to*, 151; new Confirming Bill in the Assembly (S. HODGDON), 152; warrant for the arrest of Z. Beach, J. McKinstry, and J. Jenkins, 164; conditions on which John Franklin is admitted to bail (T. MCKEAN), 178; report of Committee of the Assembly in favor of repeal of the Confirming Law (S. HODGDON), 194; notes of speeches of Messrs. Ewing, Smith, and Sitgreaves in regard to the Confirming Law, 208, 224; efforts of G. Clymer in the interest of the State, 216; questions of the Committee of the Assembly in regard to the confirming commission, 220; information as to any grant from Connecticut to the Susquehanna Company (W. S. JOHNSON), 221; in regard to letter of the

Commissioners at Trenton in 1782, recommending a Confirming Law (*W. Rawle*), 223; memorandum of meetings of the Susquehanna Company, 1768–1770, 237; memoranda of debates and resolutions on the Confirming Law, 1787–1788, 228–236; estimate of settled rights and claims under Connecticut, 239–244; memoranda of proceedings in Assembly on the land question, 1773–1788, 245–250; letter to W. Rawle in refutation of the statement that members voting for the Confirming Law were largely interested in it (G. Clymer), 251; remonstrance against repeal of the law (W. S. Johnson), 252; vindication of members voting for the law, 253; journal of the Assembly, with report of votes on repeal, Mar. 25, 1790, 254; letter remonstrating against the repeal and urging a postponement (*R. Peters*), 256; protest of minority of the House against the repeal, 262; address to Connecticut claimants in Tioga, urging concerted action to defend their claims in the courts, 271; feeling in Luzerne County in regard to the repeal (*S. Hodgdon*), 272, 276; (W. Ross), 352; Col. P. re-appointed Register of Deeds, 1790, 283, 284; ejectments brought against Connecticut settlers by Pennsylvania claimants (*W. Lewis*), 289, 291; sheriff declines to serve writs (*O. Gore*), 290; not obliged to serve them (W. Lewis), 296; (O. Gore), 298; decision in regard to legal action of the Committee of Connecticut claimants (C. Hurlbut), 309; original grants and action to be pursued (W. S. Johnson), 312; *to*, 311, 314, 315; request for briefs of counsel employed by Connecticut at the Trenton trial (*J. Root*), 314; proceedings of Connecticut claimants (E. Bowman), 316; attempt to find the original letter of the Trenton Commissioners to the Assembly, in 1782 (*C. Griffin*), 318; (W. Arnold), 321; (*J. Dickinson*), 327; letter in Mr. Dickinson's possession, and sent by him (J. Dickinson), 328; account of contents of the letter (W. Arnold), 321; minutes of evidence required in the cases, 325, 333; difference in the claims of original settlers from those of the Susquehanna Company, and illegal action of the latter (*J. Thomas*), 346; recollections of the decision of Commissioners at Trenton, 1782 (C. Griffin), 350; proclamation of the Governor of Connecticut against intrusion on Pennsylvania lands, 355; information in regard to proceedings of the Federal Court at Trenton, and claimants under the Delaware Company, 1800 (*J. Hawley*), 358; copy of Intrusion Acts of 1795, 1801, 360, 363; letter of Committee of Pennsylvania landholders, 364; settlement of claims, 1801–1803 (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 294, 296, 302, 312, 314, 317, 320, 322, 323; **43**, 9, 11, 23, 41; petition to Congress of claimants, with Report on, **58**, 366.

Y.

Yard, James, merchant, of Philadelphia. Oct. 17, 1798. Encloses copies of documents on which a report of Mr. Y.'s being interested in French privateers was founded. **23**, 235.

—— Mar. 19, 1801. To James Madison, Secretary of State. Account of the services of Dr. Stevens, Consul-General of the U. S. in St. Domingo; request that his resignation may be accepted. **42**, 285 [copy].

—— Dec. 12, 1816. In regard to the plaster trade between the U. S. and Nova Scotia. **31**, 124.

—— Jan. 13, 1817. In regard to the bill making Bermuda a free port. **31**, 156.

Yard, James. Dec. 29, 1798. From J. Wagner. Mr. Y. appointed arbitrator on claim of the owner of ship Benjamin Franklin. **10**, 146.

—— Nov. 25, 1799. Warranty deed of the polacre Dey, belonging to the U. S. **12**, 386.

—— Nov. 5, 1801. Circumstances of Dr. Stevens's appointment as U. S. Consul-General at St. Domingo. **14**, 26.

Yard, James (*continued*).
—— Jan. 31, 1817. Thanks for commercial information on the subject of trade with British colonies; bill for equalizing trade; it probably will be done by restricting foreign vessels to carrying the productions of their own countries. **15**, 132.
Yard, James, certificate concerning statements made by Capt. Barron, U. S. N., in regard to information received of Mr. Y.'s interest in French privateers (T. Fitzsimons et al.). **23**, 237.
Yates, Richard. Dec. 5, 1797. Mr. Y.'s appointment as U. S. Consul at Aux Cayes. **10**, 7.
Yates, Richard, his appointment as Consul at Aux Cayes (*J. McHenry*), **7**, 248; (*R. Oliver*), **8**, 27, 82.
Yeates, Donaldson, Deputy Quartermaster. Nov. 21, 1780. Account of property, buildings, etc., belonging to the U. S. at Wilmington, Del., and Baltimore. **56**, 220.
—— Oct. 31, 1785. Rum and military stores. **40**, 179.
—— May 7, 1787. Capt. Handy's claims against the U. S. **19**, 99.
—— Mar. 1, 1795. To Cosby & Walker. Refers them to Col. Pickering for payment of Walker's claim. **20**, 10.
—— Apr. 25, 1792. Request for assistance in obtaining balance due him from the U. S. **41**, 72.
—— Apr. 10, 1793. In regard to his accounts; introduces Mr. S. Briscoe, who will assist in explaining them. **41**, 127.
—— Jan. 6, 1794. His accounts. **41**, 143.
—— Mar. 31, 1795. About H. Walker's claim for services of sloop Despatch, in 1781. **20**, 11.
Yeates, Donaldson. June 20, 1785. Rum for sale, belonging to the U. S. **5**, 371.
Yellott, Jeremiah, of Baltimore. Dec. 12, 1798. Inquires about Jacob Graybell, U. S. Marshal in Maryland. **10**, 42.
Yellott, Jeremiah, request that he may be assisted to procure munitions of war in England for the U. S., 1798 (*R. King*). **8**, 613.
Yellow fever, ravages of, 1798 (*R. King*), **9**, 415, 594; **11**, 289; (*R. O'Brien*), **9**, 625; (*S. Cathalan*), **10**, 63; its causes and prevention (*S. Cathalan*), 64; Dr. Bölke's medicine for (*J. Pitcairn*), **11**, 322; refused by Dr. Rush because ignorant of its composition (*G. Washington*), **12**, 123; (B. Rush), **25**, 189; Dr. J. Clark's theory in regard to (J. Clark), **25**, 161; ideas in regard to its character and treatment (B. Rush), **25**, 189, 197; Noah Webster's theory, 251; in Boston, 1793 (C. Storer), **59**, 222; 1798 (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), **9**, 307; (*T. Williams*), 315; (*R. King*), 415; in Charleston, S. C., 1799, peculiar circumstances attending it (H. W. De Saussure), **25**, 139; in Philadelphia, 1793 (G. Washington), **19**, 274; *to*, **6**, 73, 74, 76; (R. Peters), **19**, 290; (Rev. *J. Clarke*), **35**, 177; (C. Storer), **59**, 225; in 1797 (*J. Adams*), **7**, 115, 165, 277, 282, 314; (*A. Ellicott*), 135; (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), 200; (*M. Sargeant*), 215; (*W. Sargent*), 223; (*J. Marshall*), 244; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 358; (*G. Washington*), **37**, 225; (R. Peters), **21**, 261, 296; (S. Hodgdon), **41**, 377–381; in 1798 (*J. Adams*), **9**, 147, 181½; (*J. Mathers*), 164; (*W. Sargent*), 255; (*T. Pickering*, Jr.), 308; (*T. Williams*), 315; (*R. King*), 415; (*S. Williams*), 549; (*W. Smith*), 592; (R. Peters), **23**, 96; (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 63, 64, 74, 75, 87, 93, 95; in 1799 (*J. Pickering*, Jr.), **11**, 367; (*J. Adams*), 647; (*R. King*), **12**, 3; (B. Rush), **25**, 197.
Yonge, Philip R., and Atkinson, George. Mar. 17, 1812. To Don Justo Lopez. Account of interview with, and complaint to, Gen. Matthews; Gen. M. refused to interfere, and referred Commissioners to the authorities of Georgia; he was only authorized to receive Amelia Island from the patriots; refusal of Commissioners to treat with insurgents, and advance of gunboats; the people intimidated. **55**, 27 [copy].
York, Minor, of Luzerne County, Pa. Aug. 18, 1788. Deposition in regard to men concerned in the kidnapping of Col. P. at Wyoming. **58**, 103.
Yorktown, situation at, Sept., 1781 (*S. Hodgdon*), **33**, 417; military operations

at (*S. Hodgdon*), 421; discussion with Gen. Washington in regard to investment of, **55**, 220; expense of journey to, 1781, **56**, 263; of journey back to Philadelphia, 271.

Young, Moses, U. S. Consul at Madrid. Apr. 12, 1798. Consular instructions. **8**, 332.

YOUNG, THOMAS, of Boston. Mar. 23, 1774. To Committee of Correspondence in Salem. Apology for delay of a communication entrusted to him by Committee of Correspondence in Boston. **39**, 40.

—— Aug. 31, 1774. Information of a detachment of troops, with cannon, being ordered by Gen. Gage to march to Salem, in consequence of the affair of Aug. 24, concerning the town meeting. **39**, 72.

YOUNG, WILLIAM, of Delaware Cotton Mills. Jan. 4, 1816. Disadvantages suffered by woollen and cotton manufacturers in the U. S. **31**, 1.

YOUNG KING, Chief of the Six Nations. May 21, 1791. Speech to Col. Procter at Buffalo Creek in answer to his request that the Indians should accompany him to the Western Indians; they cannot go, as they wish to attend Col. Pickering's treaty at the Painted Post; they cannot send their young warriors to join Gen. St. Clair, as they wish to be at peace. **61**, 220.

YRUJO, Chevalier CARLOS MARTINEZ DE, Spanish Minister to the U. S. May, 1797 (?). Instructions for an agent going to Canada to inquire into the preparations for the rumored expedition of the British against the Mississippi Territory. **41**, 337.

Yrujo, Chevalier *Carlos Martinez de*. July 28, 1796. Request for interference with the Spanish Governor of Porto Rico to prevent the sale of the ship Mount Vernon, piratically captured by the Flying Fish. **36**, 175 [copy].

—— Oct. 28, 1796. Answer of Capt. Pike, U. S. A., commanding Fort Massac, to the complaint of M. de Viar; Capt. P. was only acting in accordance with his orders and military duty. **36**, 287 [copy].

—— Jan. 21, 1797. Vessel belonging to Mr. Irwin carried into Havana by a French privateer; condemnation not permitted by the Governor; requests Chev. de Yrujo's intervention in behalf of the same; Mr. Seagrove instructed to confer with the Governor of East Florida in regard to runaway slaves; will write again on the subject of insult to a Spanish officer. **37**, 8 [copy].

—— Mar. 15, 1797. The delay in answering Chev. de Yrujo's letter arose from the several law questions involved; a convention respecting runaway negroes to be held by Mr. Seagrove and Gov. White; arrest of the commandant of Amelia Island; violation of territory by Jones; desire of the U. S. for a good understanding with Spain. **37**, 78 [copy].

—— May 3, 1797. Pleasure in learning that Mr. Viar has been appointed commissioner on the claims of American citizens against Spain; Mr. Clarkson notified to meet him immediately. **37**, 138 [copy].

—— June 7, 1797. In regard to Mr. Seagrove suspected of appearing to aid in a British expedition; any caution to Mr. S. based on such vague intimations would be offensive and unwarrantable; beside, he is no longer an officer of the U. S. **6**, 337.

—— June 18, 1797. Corrects an error in Col. P.'s letter of June 7; Mr. Seagrove is Collector of the port of St. Mary's, therefore a U. S. officer. **6**, 349.

—— July 18, 1797. The President considers the representations made in Chev. de Yrujo's letter of May 6 to have been fully obviated by the letter of the State Department of May 18; it is supposed that that letter will satisfy his Catholic Majesty that no injury was expected or intended to his rights by the treaty with Great Britain; the President does not consider it necessary to alter the instructions of the Envoys to France. **6**, 438.

—— July 24, 1797. Assurances that the alleged libel on Spain by W. Cobbett shall be examined. **6**, 461, 462.

—— Aug. 2, 1797. Answer to request for trial of W. Cobbett for libel in a

Yrujo, Chevalier *Carlos Martinez de* (*continued*).
Pennsylvania court. **7**, 10. [Bi. **3**, 399.]
—— Aug. 8, 1797. Answer to Yrujo's letter of complaint against the U. S. government. **7**, 29 [copy; Gales & Seaton, Am. State Pap. For. Rel. **2**, 89].
—— Aug. 10, 1797. Cobbett's trial for libel in the U. S. court. **7**, 64.
—— Oct. 12, 1797. Request for passport for R. Duvall. **7**, 299.
—— Nov. 10, 1797. Information of the publication of his correspondence with Col. P. **7**, 433.
—— Dec. 5, 1797. Request for passport for schooner Hamdullah. **7**, 507.
—— Jan. 3, 1798. Notification of appointment of D. Hawley as U. S. Consul at Havana. **8**, 24.
—— Mar. 9, 1797, Feb. 13, 1798. Answers to letters of accusations against U. S. officers of "scandalous and insulting conduct"; in regard to Thomas Powers. **37**, 68, 268 [copy].
—— Mar. 7, 1798. Request for passport for schooner Swift. **8**, 190, 194.
—— Apr. 28, 1798. News of evacuation of Mississippi forts; preparations for running boundary line; criticisms of the dilatory action of Spain. **8**, 391.
—— Sept. 1, 1798. Trouble with the Indians on the boundary on account of Spanish misrepresentations. **9**, 271.
—— Sept. 24, 1798. In regard to a Spanish schooner burnt at Savannah; the perpetrators of the outrage will be sought for and punished. **9**, 377.
—— Oct. 19, 1798. Answer to questions as to destination of U. S. troops on the Mississippi. **9**, 481.
—— Sept. 28, 1799. Case of Spanish schooner Adelaide captured by a British privateer; Capt. Decatur's account conclusive; the boat burnt at Savannah; Spaniards have no right to claim indemnifications until their own depredations are paid for. **12**, 121.
—— Oct. 5, 1799. Case of schooner Adelaide; regrets delay to despatches of the Governor of Cuba; the schooner refitted and despatched. **12**, 158.
—— Dec. 27, 1799. Gen. Bowles is in no credit among the Creek Indians; it is not in U. S. territory; the Spanish government to take what steps concerning him it thinks proper. **12**, 516.
—— Jan. 8, 1800. Spanish reasons for not receiving E. Jones as U. S. Consul at New Orleans groundless; it is right and necessary that the U. S. should have a Consul there. **13**, 38.
—— Feb. 19, 1800. Two Spanish soldiers captured in a French vessel, to be delivered to Chev. de Yrujo's order. **13**, 203.
—— May 27, 1800. From C. Lee. Acknowledges receipt of letter from the King of Spain to the President, with news of a recent addition to the royal family. **13**, 529.
Yrujo, Chevalier de, letter of introduction of (T. Pinckney), **20**, 154; impression made by him on Gen. Washington (G. Washington), 259; account of an interview with him in regard to A. Ellicott (*J. McHenry*), **6**, 343; his letter of May 6, 1797, complaining of the British treaty (*D. Humphreys*), 439; alleged libel on him by W. Cobbett (*C. Lee*), 460; (*C. M. de Yrujo*), 461; his feeble and insolent letter of complaint (*D. Humphreys*), **37**, 236; (*R. King*), **7**, 21; (*A. Ellicott*), **6**, 411; Col. P.'s answer of Aug. 8, 1797 (*J. J. U. Rivardi*), **7**, 147; (*D. G. Mitchell*), 149; (*J. Fenno*), 153; (*R. Morris*), 205; (*R. Peters*), 291; (*C. C. Pinckney*), 319; (*J. Adams*), 342; (*J. Q. Adams*), 466; (*D. Humphreys*), 498; answer to him considered an able work by foreign diplomatists (W. V. Murray), **21**, 302; the correspondence laid before the Spanish government (*D. Humphreys*), **7**, 519; his contemptible machinations (*A. Campbell*), **7**, 98; (*J. McHenry*), 100; his accusations against Ellicott and Pope, 1797 (*J. Adams*), 342; the delay in evacuating the Mississippi posts chargeable to him (*W. V. Murray*), **8**, 161; his bills refused by the U. S. government (*C. Wilkes*), **9**, 517; necessity for his recall; the patience of U. S. government with him not inexhaustible (*D. Humphreys*), **10**, 377; his government requested to recall him (*G. Cabot*),

14, 283; Mr. Jefferson intercedes for his being reinstated (J. WAGNER), **29**, 213.

Yundt & Brown, Baltimore. Apr. 6, 1799. In regard to printing Laws of the U. S. **10**, 650.

—— Apr. 16, 1799. Col. P. declines paying their exorbitant price. **10**, 582.

—— May 2, 1799. Instructions for printing. **11**, 10.

—— May 14, 1799. From J. Wagner. Expense of printing Laws of U. S. **11**, 83.

—— June 14, 1799. From J. Wagner. Instructions as to printing. **11**, 286.

—— Sept. 8, 1799. From J. Wagner. Requests the name of the writer of an anonymous accusation against W. Savage, U. S. Agent at Jamaica. **12**, 18.

YZNARDY, JOSEF, U. S. Consul at Cadiz. Dec. 6, 1796–June 30, 1797. Extracts from letters in regard to the unjust captures and condemnations of American ships by French and Spanish privateers. **7**, 589, 620 [copy].

—— May 15, 1797. Extract from a letter concerning the fraudulent use of American ships' registers and papers by foreigners. **6**, 313 [copy].

—— Mar. 29, 1798. Sends two casks of wine from his own vineyard; desires a portrait of President Adams, as a companion for portrait of Gen. Washington. **22**, 94.

—— Sept. 5, 1799. Encloses a copy of his complaint against Capt. Israel. **25**, 134.

—— Sept. 6, 1799. To D. Humphreys. Letter in Spanish, containing a complaint against Capt. Israel. **25**, 135.

Yznardy, Josef. Apr. 20, 1797. Thanks for Mr. Y.'s exertions in behalf of the polacre with stores for Algiers and American ships, which was captured by French privateers. **37**, 123 [copy].

—— Aug. 21, 1797. Encloses certificates of citizenship of George Scott and Samuel Perce, imprisoned in Cadiz as British subjects. **7**, 111.

—— Oct. 31, 1797. Approval of Mr. Y.'s official conduct; provision made for defending American property and relieving seamen. **7**, 407.

—— June 2, 1798. Notice of payment of Mr. Y.'s expenditures on behalf of American seamen. **8**, 518.

—— Apr. 20, 1799. Requests payment of a draft to Col. Humphreys. **10**, 604.

YZNARDI, JOSEPH M., of Havana. Dec. 7, 1799. Mr. Morton, U. S. Consul at Havana; the Marquis de Someruelos, the Governor, an excellent man; Mr. Y.'s proposed journey to the U. S.; invitation to one of Mr. Pickering's sons to come and accompany him; surprise at the French mission. **25**, 306.

—— Dec. 17, 1799. Death of Mr. Y.'s father, Josef Yznardy, of Cadiz. **25**, 312.

Yznardi, Joseph M. May 2, 1797. Mr. Yznardi about to take up his residence in the Island of Cuba; recommends the commercial interests of the U. S. to his friendly attention; his ability, diligence, and zeal, as U. S. Consul at Cadiz. **37**, 134 [copy].

—— July 19, 1799. Thanks for Mr. Y.'s exertions at Havana in behalf of American vessels and seamen. **11**, 456.

—— July 27, 1799. Good disposition of the Spanish Governor of Cuba, Marquis de Someruelos, toward the U. S.; advantages of friendly relations; discouragement of privateering a requisite; hopes of subversion of the Directory; Mr. Yznardi's efforts in behalf of the U. S. **11**, 499.

—— Aug. 15, 1799. Recommends John Morton, U. S. Consul at Havana. **11**, 615.

—— Sept. 14, 1799. In regard to the blunder of two officers of the U. S. Navy in capturing the schooner Isla with despatches from Toussaint to the Governor of Cuba; apologies to the Governor; Mr. Morton, U. S. Consul at Havana; affairs in France. **12**, 59.

—— Nov. 16, 1799. European affairs; France only at peace under a monarchy; occupation of Holland by English; revocation of exequatur of Vice-Consul at New Orleans by the Spanish Governor. **12**, 344.

Yznardi, Joseph M., his zealous attention to the interests of the U. S. (*J. Adams*), **11**, 303; defence of him against complaints (*J. Marshall*), **14**, 4; his zeal and activity in the service of the U. S. at Havana; his humanity toward sick seamen (*J. Morton*), **11**, 617; his controversy with Col. Humphreys (S. Hodgdon), **42**, 326.

Z.

Zedtwitz, Herman, Baron, a prisoner. July 26, 1779. Begging the favor that he may be allowed to live with his family instead of in the State prison; also asking for a hammock. **17**, 281.